START

DÉBUT

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

May 29/75 DATE

J. Mony. OPERATOR / OPERATEUR

REDUCTION - 26 1/2

EXPOSURE / EXPOSITION - 80

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rock
Bob

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6449)

File 882-5, part 7	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1932 - 1936
File 882-5, part 8	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1936 - 1938
File 882-5, part 9	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1938 - 1940
File 882-5, part 10	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1939 - 1943
File 882-5, part 11	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1943 - 1946

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1936
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
RECORDS

Kamloops, B.C.,
June 4th, 1936.

R

K-S-2.

Dear Sir:-

I would be obliged if the Department would grant me authority to purchase the following re-fills for the fire extinguishers at the Kamloops Indian Residential School:-

18--2½ gal. Foamite Extinguishers	@ $1.80.....	32.40
8--2½ gal. Soda Acid Ext.	@ .60.....	4.80
10--1 qt. Fire Gun Extinguisher	@ $1.42.....	14.20
		$51.40

This price of $51.40 is f.o.b. Vancouver, B.C. In addition to this there would have to be added the freight. These prices were supplied me by the La France Fire Engine and Foamite, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

A representative of this firm visited the school today and went over all this class of equipment there and prepared the above list of refills required.

It is going on to two years since these extinguishers were refilled and I feel that they should be attended to as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

WJF/S.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 10, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of refills required for the fire extinguishers at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

It is noted that the cost of the refills will be $51.40 F.O.B. Vancouver.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DISTRIBUTOR
LA FRANCE FIRE ENGINE AND FOAMITE LTD.
TORONTO, ONTARIO

PHONE KERR. 58

VERNE HAROLD BROWN
FIRE PROTECTION ENGINEER
3846 WEST 33rd AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

1 10/36

SOLD TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, CANADA,
ADDRESS W. J. Ferguson, Indian Agent,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.
TERMS: Net Cash

DATE June 22, 1936.
OUR ORDER No. 1058
CUSTOMER'S ORDER No. Letter 6-15-36
HOW SHIPPED CIRF prep.

18	2½-gal. Foamite TP Extg. Recharges	1.80	32.40	
8	2½-gal. Soda-Acid Extg. Recharges	.60	4.80	
10	1 -qt. Fire Gun Extg. Refills (2½-gals.)	1.42	14.20	
	Prepaid freight charges		1.79	
				53.19

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ALLOT. 2.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Verne Harold Brown, Esq., ...

3246 West 33rd Ave., ...

VANCOUVER, B.C. .....

VOUCHER NO. 110-36

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	To refills for fire extinguishers at Kamloops Indian Residential School, June, 1936 AUTHORITY: Dept. Ltr. 154-0-5, June 10, 1936	$53.19
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 6.7.36	
	TOTAL,	$53.19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Thompson
Agent

FORM No. 505

VERY POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1936
RECORDS

Office of the KAMLOOPS *Indian Agency,*

June 30th, 1936. *19*.....

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 110-36 ,

amounting to $ 53.19 *in favour*

of Verne Harold Brown, 3846 West 33rd Ave., VANCOUVER, B.C.

for Refills for fire extingushers for Kamloops Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-0-5 *dated* June 10th, 1936

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kamloops, B.C.,
July 10,1936.

K-S-2.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 5th ultimo, regarding an expenditure of $2000.00 for repairs required to Kamloops Residential School, at the time of receipt of your letter the Principal, Rev. Father Kennedy was away from the School, and I thought it better to delay proceeding with the estimates on the work until his return. He returned last week, and I have had Mr. V. Durante prepare an estimate on the plaster and pointing of the brick as follows:-

ESTIMATE OF V. DURANTE, OF JOB AT KAMLOOPS RES. SCHOOL.

Window and door bumpers in Boys' and Girls' Dormitories and repairing plaster where damaged by knobs	27.50
Repairing plaster in Girls' Playroom	5.00
Repairing plaster in dishwashing room	4.50
Repairing plaster in Dairy kitchen	6.00
Repairing plaster in Staff Rooms	15.00
Tearing down old broken plaster in boys's shower room and replacing with cement slab	15.00
Repairing plaster in Boys' Dormitors	27.00
Boys' Play room: Tearing down old plaster 3' 6" in height) all round hall and replacing with one inch mesh netting and three coats of cement, smoothed and marked in tiles 868 sq.ft.	217.00
Repairing plaster in same hall above cement work	25.00
Repointing all bricks with new mortar on outside of building about 6 ft. in height, and rebuilding arch in boys's dormitory entracne	17.50
	$359.50
5% for possible extras that might arise	17.50
	$377.00

All the above items are quite small with the exception of the $217.00 for the boys' playroom, but I think you will recall that when you were out here last year that

R. Guernsey Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that the plaster in this room had a number of small and large holes over the walls, with the greatest damage being within 3 feet, 6 inches of the baseboard. Since your visit, considerable more damage has been done to these walls. To just plaster up these holes would not help much as the children playing in the room would soon have it in the same damaged condition again.

In view of this I have had Mr. Durants estimate on new cement work for the 3 feet 6 inches all around the hall. I had in mind V-joint for this work, but he claims the cement will be more substantial.

All this repair work in Mr. Durante's estimate is verynecessary to rid the school of its dilapidated appearance, especially in the boys' wings, and I would recommend that this estimate be accepted, and as I consider this work of first importance, I would like to be authorized to proceed with the work, considering the painting and plumbing at the same time.

I had Mr. Blackburn and Mr. Carr over to the School this morning, and they have promised to let me have their estimates on the painting and plumbing early next week.

The condition of the shingles on the roof of the girls' wing is quite bad as some 10 or 20 square feet of the shingles have lifted and some patch work will have to be done to put it in shape before painting. I will have a carpenter estimate on the work and forward same as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Immediate
Architect

184-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1936
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kamloops, B.C.,
July 10,1936.

K-S-2.

R

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 5th ultimo, regarding an expenditure of $2000.00 for repairs required to Kamloops Residential School, at the time of receipt of your letter the Principal, Rev. Father Kennedy was away from the School, and I thought it better to delay proceeding with the estimates on the work until his return. He returned last week, and I have had Mr. V. Durante prepare an estimate on the plaster and pointing of the brick as follows:-

ESTIMATE OF V. DURANTE, OF JOB AT KAMLOOPS RES. SCHOOL.

Window and door bumpers in Boys' and Girls' Dormitories and repairing plaster where damaged by knobs		27.50
Repairing plaster in Girls' Playroom		5.00
Repairing plaster in dishwashing room		4.50
Repairing plaster in Dairy kitchen		6.00
Repairing plaster in Staff Rooms		15.00
Tearing down old broken plaster in boys's shower room and replacing with cement slab		15.00
Repairing plaster in Boys' Dormitors		27.00
Boys' Play room: Tearing down old plaster 3' 6" in height) all round hall and replacing with one inch mesh netting and three coats of cement, smoothed and marked in tiles 868 sq.ft.		217.00
Repairing plaster in same hall above cement work		25.00
Repointing all bricks with new mortar on outside of building about 6 ft. in height, and rebuilding arch in boys's dormitory entracne		17.50
		$359.50
5% for possible extras that might arise		17.50
		$377.00

All the above items are quite small with the exception of the $217.00 for the boys' playroom, but I think you will recall that when you were out here last year that

R. Guernsey Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that the plaster in this room had a number of small and large holes over the walls, with the greatest damage being within 3 feet, 6 inches of the baseboard. Since your visit, considerable more damage has been done to these walls. To just plaster up these holes would not help much as the children playing in the room would soon have it in the same damaged condition again.

In view of this I have had Mr. Durante estimate on new cement work for the 3 feet 6 inches all around the hall. I had in mind V-joint for this work, but he claims the cement will be more substantial.

All this repair work in Mr. Durante's estimate is verynecessary to rid the school of its dilapidated appearance, especially in the boys' wings, and I would recommend that this estimate be accepted, and as I consider this work of first importance, I would like to be authorized to proceed with the work, without considering the painting and plumbing at the same time.

I had Mr. Blackburn and Mr. Carr over to the School this morning, and they have promised to let me have their estimates on the painting and plumbing early next week.

The condition of the shingles on the roof of the girls' wing is quite bad as some 10 or 20 square feet of the shingles have lifted and some patch work will have to be done to put it in shape before painting. I will have a carpenter estimate on the work and forward same as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

W. J. Ferguson

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EX'D.

July 14, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 10th with reference to repairs required to the Kamloops Indian Res. School, you may instruct Mr. V. Durante to proceed with the work, as outlined in the estimate contained in your letter.

When submitting the accounts kindly have them made out in such a way that they will show the materials used and the amount of labour performs, giving as much details as possible.

Yours very truly,

A. F. Mackenzie

A. R. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

KAMLOOPS INDIAN AGENCY

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
July 25,1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1936
RECORDS

K-S-2.

Dear Sir:-

Further in reference to your letter of the 5th ulto., regarding an expenditure of $2000.00 for repairs required to Kamloops Residential School, I beg to advise that I am now in receipt of Mr. R.C. Blackburn's tender covering the painting and decorating as follows:-

Boys' Play room; 1 coat enamel on ceiling,posts,etc.	52.00
Kalsoming walls, 3 coats paint on 4½ ft. dado	62.00
2 lavatories, 2 coats paint on all toilet,bathroom, partitions, radiators, pipes, etc.	117.00
Varnishing windows and doors	19.00
2nd floor, kalsomining, 2 wash room, painting wash stands and bronzing radiators	19.00
Top floor kalsomining walls and ceilings throughout	88.00
Ground floor front corridors throughout, 2 coats kalsomine	44.00
Varnishing baseboards in same	11.00
Kitchen ceiling, radiators, pipes, etc., 2 coats enamel	39.00
Wash room,kalsomining walls and painting dado 3 coats	23.00
Girls lavatory, painting partitions 2 coats and kalsomining sisters rest room	32.00
Outside doors (forty) stain and varnish	38.00
1 coat linseed oil paint on east wing roof, including all dormer windows, cornice, etc.	215.00
1 coat linseed oil paint on west wing roof, including all dormer windows, cornice, etc.	215.00
	$974.00

I personally went thoroughly over the school buildings with Mr. Blackburn and laid out the work for him to tender on. All this work is very necessary to put the appearance of the building in shape, and I would recommend that the tender be accepted and instructions issued for Mr. Blackburn to proceed with the work.

You will note that I have had him tender on the painting of both the boys and girls wings. This is necessary as it would be a matter of a couple of years and both of these roofs would have to be reshingled. In fact, as already mentioned in my letter of June 10th, some of the shingles on the girls wing would have to be

W. Guernsey Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

replaced. I have asked Mr. Durante for a tender on this work, but have not received it as yet. As soon as I receive it I will forward it on to you. In the meantime I would like to be instructed toproceed with this shingle work at the same time authority is granted for the painting job.

In connection with the plumbing work, Mr. Carr has tendered as follows:-

"

We would agree to fix up the present boys wash table by repairing the zinc covering, also to straighten and fix the water pipes and install splash backs up the wall; We would straightem the girls wash tables and renew the wood tops on same and cover the tops with heavy zinc; we would take down the wall rads in the recreation room to allow the plasterer to cement behind same; Install sleeves on main steam pipe from the boiler room to stop the expansion on main from breaking plaster; Repair Monel Metal Sink in Dairy, whichsink is 3 ft. by 4 feet and made of heavy material; but the bottom has had unequal expansion and has wrinkled and cracked; Our price is two hundred and ten dollars ($210.00). "

I also went over the work to be done with Mr. Carr and found all these repairs necessary. The splash of water in the girls and boys wash rooms has rotted the table tops and damaged the floors with some damage to the wall.

In regard to the girls toilets, Mr. Carr has tendered as follows:-

"We would agree to take the present range of toilets out of the girls wing and install 13 Twyford seat action closets with high tank for the sum of Thirteen Hundred and Fifty Dollars ($1350.00). To install this battery of toilets it would be necessary to cut the present terazza floot a foot wide and thirty feet long, and replace same; as we have to lay the waste pipe beneath the fllor to get the toilets on the present floor level."

If there are no funds available over and above the $2000.00 allotted, I would suggest that this item be laid over for another year. The Principal, Rev. Father Kennedy is in accord with this claiming that they can get along with the present equipment for another year, but due to the fact that this type of toilet has been condemned for use in public buildings as being unsanitary by the health authorities, these repairs should be kept in mind when preparing next year's estimates.

The expenditure as recommended by me up to date amounts to:

Durante	377.00
Blackbourn	974.00
Carr	210.00
A total of	1,561.00

leaving a balance of $439.00 from the $2000.00;to expend this there are other important repairs at the school to the kitchen roof, kitchen

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

floor, girls' playroom, etc., However, further reports will follow in this respect.

The repairs to the plaster are under way at the present time, and should be ready for the painting and kalsomining in a week's time.

Yours truly,

W.J. Ferguson

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

WJF/S

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

KAMLOOPS INDIAN AGENCY

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
July 25,1936.

K-8-2.

Dear Sir:-

Further in reference to your letter of the 5th ulto., regarding an expenditure of $2000.00 for repairs required to Kamloops Residential School, I beg to advise that I am now in receipt of Mr. R.C. Blackbur's tender covering the painting and decorating as follows:-

Boys' Play room; 1 coat enamel on ceiling,posts,etc.	52.00
Kalsoming walls, 3 coats paint on 4½ ft. dado	62.00
2 lavatories, 2 coats paint on all toilet,bathroom, partitions, radiators, pipes, etc.	117.00
Varnishing windows and doors	19.00
2nd floor, kalsomining, 2 wash room, painting wash stands and bronzing radiators	19.00
Top floor kalsomining walls and ceilings throughout	88.00
Ground floor front corridors throughout, 2 coats kalsomine	44.00
Varnishing baseboards in same	11.00
Kitchen ceiling, radiators, pipes, etc., 2 coats enamel	22.00
Wash room,kalsomining walls and painting dado 3 coats	23.00
Girls lavatory, painting partitions 2 coats and kalsomining sisters rest room	32.00
Outside doors (forty) stain and varnish	38.00
1 coat linseed oil paint on east wing roof, including all dormer windows, cornice, etc.	215.00
1 coat linseed oil paint on west wing roof, including all dormer windows, cornice, etc.	215.00
	$974.00

I personally went thoroughly over the school buildings with Mr. Blackburn and laid out the work for him to tender on. All this work is very necessary to put the appearance of the building in shape, and I would recommend that the tender be accepted and instructions issued for Mr. Blackburn to proceed with the work.

You will note that I have had him tender on the painting of both the boys and girls wings. This is necessary as it would be a matter of a couple of years and both of these roofs would have to be reshingled. In fact, as already mentioned in my letter of June 10th, some of the shingles on the girls wing would have to be

W. Guernsey Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

replaced. I have asked Mr. Durante for a tender on this work, but have not received it as yet. As soon as I receive it I will forward it on to you. In the meantime I would like to be instructed toproceed with this shingle work at the same time authority is granted for the painting job.

In connection with the plumbing work, Mr. Carr has tendered as follows:-

"We would agree to fix up the present boys wash table by repairing the zinc covering, also to straighten and fix the water pipes and install splash backs up the wall; We would straighten the girls wash tables and renew the wood tops on same and cover the tops with heavy zinc; we would take down the wall rads in the recreation room to allow the plasterer to cement behind same; Install sleeves on main steam pipe from the boiler room to stop the expansion on main from breaking plaster; Repair Monel Metal Sink in Dairy, whichsink is 3 ft. by 4 feet and made of heavy material; but the bottom has had unequal expansion and has wrinkled and cracked; Our price is two hundred and ten dollars ($210.00). "

I also went over the work to be done with Mr. Carr and found all these repairs necessary. The splash of water in the girls and boys wash rooms has rotted the table tops and damaged the floors with some damage to the wall.

In regard to the girls toilets, Mr. Carr has tendered as follows:-

"We would agree to take the present range of toilets out of the girls wing and install 13 Twyford seat action closets with high tank for the sum of Thirteen Hundred and Fifty Dollars ($1350.00). To install this battery of toilets it would be necessary to cut the present terazza floot a foot wide and thirty feet long, and replace same; as we have to lay the waste pipe beneath the fllor to get the toilets on the present floor level."

If there are no funds available over and above the $2000.00 allotted, I would suggest that this item be laid over for another year. The Principal, Rev. Father Kennedy is in accord with this claiming that they can get along with the present equipment for another year, but due to the fact that this type of toilet has been condemned for use in public buildings as being unsanitary by the health authorities, these repairs should be kept in mind when preparing next year's estimates.

The expenditure as recommended by me up to date amounts to:

Durante	377.00
Blackbourn	974.00
Carr	210.00
A total of	1,561.00

leaving a balance of $439.00 from the $2000.00;to expend this there are other important repairs at the school to the kitchen roof, kitchen

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

floor, girls' playroom, etc., will follow in this respect. However, further reports

The repairs to the plaster are under way at the present time, and should be ready for the painting and kalsomining in a week's time.

Yours truly,

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

WJF/S

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

August 4, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 25th with further reference to the repairs to the Kamloops Indian Residential School, you may arrange with Mr. Blackburn for the painting and decorating required, as outlined in your letter.

The question of renewing the toilets in the girls' wing will have to be postponed until next year.

Yours very truly,

R.S.L. per M.E.W.

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
July 27th, 1936

K-S-2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1
REGISTRY

Dear Sir:-

With reference to my letter of the 25th instant, dealing with repairs to Kamloops Indian Residential School, I beg to advise that in connection with the repairs to the shingles on the roof of the girls' wing, I have the following tender today from Mr. Durante.

"My price for repairs to the East Wing shingle roof (about 50 sq. ft.)- nailing on old shingles and replacing with new shingles where necessary, is fifty dollars. ($50.00)."

This appears quite reasonable to me and if only $50.00 will put this roof in shape before painting, it should be done and I would ask authority for this expenditure.

With regard to the repairs to the kitchen roof, Mr. Durante has tendered as follows:-

"I find the roof in very bad shape and would agree to take out most of the flashing and cut the gravel off the roof back about six inches and lay two ply of Irish felt around parapet under flashings; replace flashings, repair some leaks where vent pipe comes through roof. Also I would sweep roof clean of gravel and dirt, wash the same with hose, then apply a heavy coat of high melting point pitch all over roofs and bed new gravel on same. My price for the above work is one hundred and sixty-six dollars ($166.00)."

I have not had time to check up on this work, but as soon as I do and I find the work all necessary, I will write for authority.

Yours truly,

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

W. Guersney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EX'D. August 11, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 27th with further reference to the repairs to the Kamloops Indian Residential School, you may accept Mr. Durante's price of $50 for repairs to the east wing roof, and if you consider the repairs needed to the kitchen roof and the price quoted reasonable you may also accept same.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

VERY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Kamloops, B.C.,
August 7th, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 11 1936
RECORDS

K-S-2.

Dear Sirs:-

Mr. Arnell, Dominion Public Works Engineer, after inspecting the boilers at Kamloops IndianResidential School here on the 23rd ultimo, reported that in connection with the new boiler purchased from you last October, he had found some 30 leaks around the tubes of the upper end, and about 20 leaks around the tubes in the fire box. There is also another place that needs caulking. This appears to have been caused by faulty construction.

The boiler has not been in use a year yet, and at that it has only been fired about 30 times of a one day duration at each time.

In view of these circumstances I would ask you to please, as soon as possible, see about repairing this boiler and putting it in proper condition at the expense of your firm.

Yours truly,

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent

Vancouver Engineering Works,Ltd.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

COPY FOR MR. GUERNSEY ORR, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
August 8th, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12
RECEIVED

K-S-2.

Dear Sir:-

Further in regard to the repairs to Kamloops Indian Residential School, I had here in the office to see me the other day an Engineer from the Tremco Manufacturing Co., who quoted as follows in regard to the painting of the roofs of the boys' and Girls' wings.

"The Blackbourn Decorating Company are prepared for the additional sum of SIXTY DOLLARS ($60.00) to use Tremco Specially Formulated Shingle Paint, color Green, to all areas as specified in their original tender, of Two Hundred and Fifteen Dollars ($215.00), also to use Tremco Heavy Duty Paint, to all metal work, cornices, weatherboards trim, etc., the Shingle paint to be applied at the rate of 200 sq ft per gallon of paint, the Hduty paint , to surfaces set out, at the rate 450 sq ft per gallon, 1 coat job to all surfaces, except such places where shingle replacement is deemed necessary, this surface shall receive priming coat in addition to standard finish."

Mr. Blackbourn has agreed to the changing of materials if so desired by the Department.

The Engineer, Mr. J.T. Leigh said that you would be familiar with his product as some of the Parliament Buildings had been painted with his. From his talk it appeared to be the right thing for the Schools, but as I am not familiar with this material I cannot recommend that this change be made and leave it with you to decide.

Yours truly,

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent

H. Guersney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

August 18, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 8th instant with further reference to the painting of the roof of the boys' and girls' wing the use of Tremco paint is approved, providing you think the additional expenditure is warranted.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
N-154

154-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1936

R

Kamloops, B.C.,
May 8th, 1936.

KAMLOOPS INDIAN AGENCY REPORT FOR MONTH OF MAY, 1936.

x x x x

ACTIVITIES:

KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. - More interest is being taken at the school in connection with the grounds. The play grounds for the children have been much improved with basket ball court, swings repaired with flowers and some lawn planted along the front of the buildings. This all much improves the appearance of the place.

x x x x

W. J. Ferguson

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
26-154

154-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1936
RECORDS

R

EX'D.

Kamloops, B. C.,
July 10th, 1936.

KAMLOOPS INDIAN AGENCY REPORT FOR MONTH OF JUNE, 1936.

x x x x

ACTIVITIES:

KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. - Refills were purchased for the fire extinguishers at the school, and all this equipment was re-charged and brought up to date. The Rev. Principal complained that there was some danger to the children from the pulleys in the laundry. This was pointed out to Mr. Carr, who made the necessary improvements by putting galvanized metal guards around the pulleys, without charge. An allotment of $2,000.00 for repairs in general has been allowed the School by the Department. In this respect estimates are being prepared.

x x x x

W. J. Ferguson

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VANCOUVER ENGINEERING WORKS,LTD.,

VANCOUVER, B.C.,

August 11th, 1936.

W.J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs, Canada,
Kamloops, B.C.,

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your favour of August 7th in regard to the vertical boiler and regret the trouble you are having in connection with same.

We may say that before making shipment of the boiler it was put under test by our own mechanics and also was examined under test by the Boiler Inspection Department and everything was in first class condition, with no signs of weakness apparent.

We are of the opinion that the condition which you now find is simply due to ordinary contraction and expansion conditions and doubtless if the boiler was in operation for an extended time these leaks, which you mention, would take up.

In view of the test to which the boiler was submitted before shipment, we regret that we cannot see our way clear to agreeing to your request that this boiler be caulked at our expense. We would, however, be prepared to send a boiler maker to Kamloops to do this work without profit, or in other words, at our net cost.

Yours very truly,

VANCOUVER ENGINEERING WORKS,LTD.,

(Signed) E. Redpath,
General Manager.

AC/MMF.

COPY FOR INFORMATION OF:

THE SECRETARY,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1936
RECORDS

Kamloops, B.C.,
August 20th, 1936.

K-S-2.

Dear Sir:-

In connection with the Vertical Boiler in the laundry at Kamloops Indian Residential School, Mr. T.J. Arnall, engineer of the Dominion Public Works, in his inspection report recommends as follows:

> "Most of the tubes were leaking on top tube sheet;
> Seam in firebox leaking.
> Longitudinal Seam below butt strap leaking.
> These should be repaired by the Manufacturer without expense to the Department as this is a new boiler and has had every care.
> Safety valve set to correspond with steam requirements of laundry machinery."

In regard to this I wrote the Vancouver Engineering Works, Vancouver on the 7th instant, asking them to make the necessary repairs at their expense. A copy of this letter was forwarded to you. Since then I have had a reply from them, a copy of which is enclosed herewith.

I am of the opinion that the responsibility for the condition of this boiler rests with the Manufacturers. Please advise me as to just what action I should take in the matter.

Yours truly,
W.J. Ferguson.
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5.

K-S-2

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 1, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, enclosing copy of a communication you received from the Vancouver Engineering Works, Limited, regarding the condition of the vertical boiler in the laundry at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. It is noted that the Engineer of the Dominion Public Works Department, following his inspection, recommended considerable repairs to this boiler, as enumerated in your letter.

This boiler has been in use only about a year, and the Department fails to understand why it should be in its present condition. It is noted the Vancouver Engineering Works are of opinion that the present condition of the boiler is due to ordinary contraction and expansion and that this firm will be unable to carry out the necessary repairs at their own expense.

I have to request that you will arrange to have the Vancouver Engineering Works send a boiler maker to the school and carry out the repairs required to place the boiler in a satisfactory condition. All expenses for the purpose should be kept to the lowest possible point, and, when the work has been completed to the satisfaction of the Principal and yourself, you should obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, stating in detail the work carried out, the number of days or hours employed and the rate charged. This account, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. I would request that you have the repairs made to this boiler at an early date.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KAMLOOPS
OCT 6
9³⁰ AM
1936
BRITISH COLUMBIA

To Deputy Minister
Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KAMLOOPS
OCT 6
9[30] AM
1936
BRITISH COLUMBIA

To Deputy Minister
Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From Box 425, Kamloops BC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Tender No.
G. S. 1877

GOVERMENT CONTRACTS SUPERVISION COMMITTEE.

SALE OF PNEUMATIC STORAGE TANK, KAMLOOPS

Tenders for the purchase and removal of the following will be received until 12 o'clock noon, Wednesday, August 14th, 1935:

ONE (1) Pneumatic Storage Tank.

This tank may be inspected on application to the Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C. Tenderers should satisfy themselves as to condition and value as no responsibility will be accepted either byb the Department of Indian Affairs, or this Committee, for any description or information furnished by anyone

Tender must be made on the enclosed form, and forwarded in the accompanying envelope, properly sealed, marked "Storage Tank, Kamloops, due August 14th, 1935" and addressed to the Goverment Contracts Supervision Committee, Ottawa, Ontario.

The successful bidder will be promptly advised of the acceptance of his bid, and must make payment in full and take delivery within ten (10) days of such advice. Purchaser to pay all expenses in connection with removal and delivery.

No tender will be accepted either by the Department of Indian Affairs, or this Committee, unless accompanied by a CERTIFIED cheque for twenty-five (25) per cent of the approximate total value of this tender, made payable to the credit of the Receiver General of Canada. These cheques will be returned to unsuccessful tenderers. The cheque of the successful tenderer may be applied as part payment but will be subject to forfeiture in event of contractor's default.

The right to reject any or all tenders is reserved.

Goverment Contracts
Supervision Committee.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From F W. Gale Kamloops. B C. CRO1
Box 425 Kamloops B C. Oct. 6/36

To Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs

Enclosed please find copy of
Tender CRO. G S. 1877— as received by
Myself. & for which I tendered & My Tender
was accepted & I hold receipt for same
dated Ottawa- Aug 19-1935.
File No- 154-0-5.
Signed, Payment in full has been
recd, and passed to Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs with copies of
this Minute

I want to call your attention to the fact
that this has been refused to be delivered
to me on various reasons. CRO1 Too Cheap
CRO2 it must be dismantled of all fittings
CRO3 have not recd Instruction about it

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CROW

I have followed the Instruction of the Town of Tender, & Inspected as advised & saw the Tank as it was left unused & no one had any thing to say about it now I have purchased it & hold the Deeds to the same I am told that I did not purchase it but only a part. Will you please give instructions To myself or the Agents here that there may be no more refusal to deliver (as so)

I wrote to the Salvage Committe in August 1935 about this matter but never had no reply as yet

Yours

J W Gale

Box 425 Kamloops BC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Page 4

Have we any correspondence
about. Do not file this letter
for present.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-0-5

October 13, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

In May, 1935, the Department was advised by the Dominion Water Power Branch that a pneumatic tank at the Kamloops Indian Residential School was of no further use and that an offer for same had been received from Feraie Bros. They asked that the tank be sold to this firm. As it is contrary to government practice to sell property or articles of this nature, the tank was turned over to the Dominion Salvage Officer for disposal.

In August of last year a Minute was received from the Dominion Salvage Officer advising that the tank had been sold to F. W. Gale, Box 425 Kamloops for the sum of $15.00, the purchaser to pay all expenses in connection with the removal.

A letter has been received in the Department dated October 6, from Mr. Gale, advising that the pneumatic tank has not yet been turned over to him. As this tank is his property having been sold to him by the Government Salvage Officer I would ask you to kindly communicate with Mr. Gale and arrange with the School to allow him to take possession and remove the tank.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

Secretary.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No. 272-36

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..Carr & Son,.....

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

.....

DATE 1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To repairing wash tables and covering same with heavy zinc; also same to boys' wash tables, and putting zinc on walls behind sinks; alsp repairs to sink wastes, disconnect and take down wall radiators and place same back after wall was cemented. As per tender July 22nd.,1936	$180.00
	AUTHORITY: Dept. Ltr., R.G. Orr, June 5,1936	
	Labour.....91.68 Material.....88.32	
	$180.00	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 28-10-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	VOTE..... AGENCY..... ALLOT.....E. R..... Materials Supplied Services Performed Prices Fair and Just Approved for Payment. .....Architect.	
	TOTAL,	$180.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Thompson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

PHONE 464

365 SEYMOUR STREET.

KAMLOOPS, B.C. Sept 21 st. 1933

M Dept of Indian Affairs

272/36

(Indian Industrail School Kamloops.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CARR & SON

PLUMBERS, STEAM AND HOT WATER FITTERS

JOBBING PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

To repairing Wash Tables and covering same with heavy Zinc; also the same to the Boys wash tables and putting Zinc on the walls behind sinks;also repairs to sink wastes,disconnect and take down Wall Radiators and place same back after wall was cemented;

Our price for same as per our Tender of July 22nd. One Hundred and Eighty Dollars ($180.00)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 256-36

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To V. Durante, Esq.:

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DATE 1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT
SEPT.	To work done at Kamloops Indian Residential School as per tender dated July 1,1936	$427.00
	AUTHORITY: Dept. Ltr. R.G.Orr, June 5,1936.	
	Dept. Ltr., 154-0-5, August 11th,1936	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 28.10.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	VOTE..... AGENCY..... ALLOT.....E. R..... Materials Supplied Services Performed Prices Fair and Just Approved for Payment. ..... Agent	
	TOTAL,	$427.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Thomas
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops, B.C., September 2,1936.

256/36

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

V. Durante, Kamloops, B.C.

To work done at Kamloops Residential School, as per tender dated July 1,1936		377.00
Tender dated July 27th,1936		50.00
		$427.00
Material used in connection with work	197.00	
Labour " " " "	192.50	359.50
Additional taking off baseboard around boys' playroom and replacing with cement imitation tiles. Material	2.50	
Labour	15.00	17.50
		$377.00
To repairing shingles, east wing: Material	27.50	
Labour	22.50	50.00
		$427.00

V Durante

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 258-36

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To V. Durante, Esq.,

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Kamloops Residential School.	
SEPT.	To repairing shingles on roof of gables	30.00
	AND TO making and installing cement piers to support radiator pipes from floor. Boys' recreation room, (extra work)	25.00
	AUTHORITY: Department letter, R.G.Orr, June 5/36	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 25.10.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	VOTE..... AGENCY..... ALLOT.....E. R..... Materials Supplied Services Performed Prices Fair and Just Approved for Payment. ..... Agent	
	TOTAL,	$55.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. J. Livingston
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops, B.C., Sept. 2,1936.

35-8/36

Department of Indian Affairs,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

V. Durante, Kamloops, B.C.

Kamloops Residential School a/c.

To repairing shingles on roof of gables, girls' wing:	Material	15.00	
	Labour	15.00	30.00
To making and installing 17 reinforced cement piers to support Radiator pipes from floor:	Material	15.00	
	Labour	9.00	25.00
			$55.00

V Durante

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

154-0-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

OCT 19 1936
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Office of the KAMLOOPS Indian Agency,

September 23,1936. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 256-36; 257-36 and 272-36

amounting to $427.00;$544.00; $180.00 *in favour*

of V. Durante, R.C. Blackbourn and ~~Carr & Son,~~ Kamloops, B.C.

for Repairs to Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Dept. Ltr. 154-0-5, Aug. 11,1936
Dept. Ltr. 154-0-5, Aug. 4, 1936 and Aug. 18,1936
Letter No. R.G. Orr, *dated* June 5th,1936 x.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Lugsden
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 274-36

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R.C. Blackbourn, Esq.,
P.O. Box 62,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	To Painting east wing roof,	215.00
	To painting west wing roof, "Tremco" paint	275.00
	AUTHORITY: Dept. Ltr. 154-0-5, August 4, 1936 Dept. Ltr. 154-0-5, August 18, 1936	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 28.10.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	VOTE..... AGENCY..... ALLOT.....E. R..... Materials Supplied Services Performed Prices Fair and Just Approved for Payment ..... Architect.	
	TOTAL,	$490.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.J. Thompson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KAMLOOPS, B.C. Sept. 24 1936

M Indian School work as per tender
Kamloops, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **R. C. BLACKBOURN**

274/36

PAINTS, OILS, VARNISH, GLASS, AMERICAN AND CANADIAN WALL PAPERS,
READY MIXED PAINTS, AND STAINS, ETC.

CONTRACTOR FOR HOUSE PAINTING AND DECORATING

P. O. BOX 62 TELEPHONE 94

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Sept 22	To painting east wing roof - Material			120 00	
	- Labor			95 00	
					215 00
	painting west wing roof — Material "Tremco" paint			180 00	
	Labor			95 00	
					275 00
					$ 490 00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

KAMLOOPS, B. C., Aug. 31 1936

M Indian School
Kamloops, B.C.

25-7/BC

IN ACCOUNT WITH **R. C. BLACKBOURN**

PAINTS, OILS, VARNISH, GLASS, AMERICAN AND CANADIAN WALL PAPERS
READY MIXED PAINTS AND STAINS, ETC.

P. O. BOX 62 — CONTRACTOR FOR HOUSE PAINTING AND DECORATING — TELEPHONE 94

KAMLOOPS SENTINEL LIMITED

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Aug 29	To work on inside as per tender, Material			292 00	
	Labor			252 00	
					$ 544 00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 257-36

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R.C. Blackbourn, Esq.,
P.O. Box 62,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To painting repairs Kamloops Indian Residential School, Boys' Play room, lavatories, etc., varnishing windows and doors, kalsomining, painting washstands and bronzing radiators, kalsoming top floor, walls and ceiling, etc., corridors on ground floor, varnishing blackboards, mitchen ceiling, radiators, pipes, etc., washroom, kalsoming walls, etc., girls lavatory, outside doors, paint and varnish, as per tender July 17, 1936 (Part)	$544.00
	AUTHORITY: Dept. Ltr. R.G. Orr, June 5, 1936	
	Dept. Ltr. 154-0-5, Aug. 4th and 18th, 1936	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 28-10-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. VOTE..... AGENCY..... ALLOT.....E. R..... Materials Supplied Services Performed Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment. .....Architect.	
	TOTAL,	$544.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Thompson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

KAMLOOPS INDIAN AGENCY

Kamloops, B.C.,
October 9th, 1936.

K-3-2.

Dear Sir:-

Attention Mr. Orr.

I am enclosing herewith Vouchers No. 258-36 and 272-36, in favour of V. Durante and Carr & Son respectively, for work in connection with repairs to Kamloops Indian residential School.

In regard to Mr. Carr's account, you will please note that it is $30.00 less than his tender of $210.00. The reason for this was that other urgent work showed up, and I decided that repairs to the Monel Metal sink in the Dairy ($30.00) could wait over for another year, and in place of this, I had the shingles on roof of gables on the girls' wing repaird by V. Durante ($30.00).

In regard to this extra shingling work I beg to say that when Mr. Blackbourn commenced the painting of the roof, it was found that the shingles on these roofs of the gables had become badly weathered and lifted some so bad that they had to be replaced and all the others renailed. Rather than delay the painting of this part of the building with everything all set, along with excellent weather, I had the work done and trust that you will approve of my action. When considering the first shingle repair job the gables were overlooked as the roofs of the gables were not visible from the ground.

In regard to the other item on Voucher 258-36, for cement piers, etc., ($25.00), these piers had to be installed to hold the wall radiators. Previous to the repairs the radiators had been fastened to the baseboard which was imbedded in the old plaster for support. When this plaster and baseboard was replaced with cement there was nothing left but tile and cement to which to fasten them. These new piers have a centre bolt with the head fastened into the cement of the floor.

This makes a total expenditure to date of $1696.00.

R.C. Blackbourn, painting,	Voucher 257-36.....	544.00
R.C. Blackbourn, painting,	Voucher 274-36.....	490.00
V. Durante, plastering,	Voucher 256-36.....	427.00
V. Durante, plastering,	Voucher 258-36.....	55.00
Carr & Son	Voucher 272-36.....	180.00
		$1696.00

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

You will note in the voucher that I only had the boys' wing painted with Tremco paint. The girls' wing was done with ordinary paint. On looking the job over the Tremco looks the better of the two, but a year or more will tell.

I made another inspection of the kitchen roof and it certainly needs attention, so I am having V. Durante proceed with the work.

Another job at the school which should be done this fall, if funds are available, is the painting of the cow barn. The outside walls are badly weathered and the siding is showing up through the paint. The same applies to the roof except it is in a worse condition than the walls. Also, some of the shingles have started to lift. The shingles, at least, should have attention. Please advise if there are any funds available.

Yours truly,

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

WJF/S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

OCT 13 1936
RECEIVED

KAMLOOPS INDIAN AGENCY

Kamloops, B.C.,
October 9th, 1936.

K-S-2.

Dear Sir,--

Attention Mr. Orr.

I am enclosing herewith Vouchers No. 258-36 and 272-36, in favour of V. Durante and Carr & Son respectively, for work in connection with repairs to Kamloops Indian residential School.

In regard to Mr. Carr's account, you will please note that it is $30.00 less than his tender of $210.00. The reason for this was that other urgent work showed up, and I decided that repairs to the Monel Metal sink in the Dairy ($30.00) could wait over for another year, and in place of this, I had the shingles on roof of gables on the girls' wing repaird by V. Durante ($30.00).

In regard to this extra shingling work I beg to say that when Mr. Blackbourn commenced the painting of the roof, it was found that the shingles on these roofs of the gables had become badly weathered and lifted some so bad that they had to be replaced and all the others renailed. Rather than delay the painting of this part of the building with everything all set, along with excellent weather, I had the work done and trust that you will approve of my action. When considering the first shingle repair job the gables were overlooked as the roofs of the gables were not visible from the ground.

In regard to the other item on Voucher 258-36, for cement piers, etc.,($25.00), these piers had to be installed to hold the wall radiators. Previous to the repairs the radiators had been fastened to the baseboard which was imbedded in the old plaster for support. When this plaster and baseboard was replaced with cement there was nothing left but tile and cement to which to fasten them. These new piers have a centre bolt with the head fastened into the cement of the floor.

This makes a total expenditure to date of $1696.00.

R.C. Blackbourn, painting,	Voucher 257-36.....	544.00
R.C. Blackbourn, painting,	Voucher 274-36.....	490.00
V. Durante, plastering,	Voucher 256-36.....	427.00
V. Durante, plastering,	Voucher 258-36.....	55.00
Carr & Son	Voucher 272-36.....	180.00
		$1696.00

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

You will note in the voucher that I only had the boys' wing painted with Tremco paint. The girls' wing was done with ordinary paint. On looking the job over the Tremco looks the better of the two, but a year or more will tell.

I made another inspection of the kitchen roof and it certainly needs attention, so I am having V. Durante proceed with the work.

Another job at the school which should be done this fall, if funds are available, is the painting of the cow barn. The outside walls are badly weathered and the siding is showing up through the paint. The same applies to the roof except it is in a worse condition than the walls. Also, some of the shingles have started to lift. The shingles, at least, should have attention. Please advise if there are any funds available.

Yours truly,

W.J. Ferguson

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

WJF/S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5.

K-S-2.

Ottawa, October 16, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing vouchers in payment of the cost of the work in connection with the repairs carried out to the Kamloops Indian Residential School, to the amount of $1,696.

Before payment of these accounts can be made, it will be necessary for you to forward the original copy of the tender you received from R. C. Blackburn, covering the painting and decorating, to the amount of $1,034; also from V. Durante, for plastering, etc., to the amount of $482; and from Carr & Son, for repairing tables, installing zinc on walls behind sinks, repairs to sink wastes, etc., and work done in connection with the wall radiators, to the amount of $180. I would request that you forward the quotations you received at the earliest possible date, when payment will be made.

It is noted you are having V. Durante carry out certain repairs to the kitchen roof. His account, in triplicate, should give details as to materials supplied and labour employed. The number of days or hours and the rate paid should be definitely stated.

The Department will have no funds to paint the cow barn this year, but you may have any repairs required made to the shingles, which have started to lift. The account for this work, also, should be in detail. It should state any materials supplied, the length of time labour was employed and the rate paid.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
October 23rd.,1936.

K-S-2.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1936
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, file 154-0-5, regarding payment for repairs to Kamloops Indian Residential School, I am enclosing herewith as requested, the original tenders as follows:

R. Blackbourn	275.00	
R. Blackbour	759.00	$1,034.00
V. Durante	377.00	
V. Durante	105.00	482.00
Carr & Son	180.00	180.00
		$1,696.00

In regard to the repairs to the shingles of the cow barn, Mr. V. Durante has to today tendered as follows:

> "Re tender for work to be done at the Industrial School, at Kamloops, B.C. I have inspected the roof of the large barn and find it in a very poor condition. The shingles are all curled and in many places would have to be replaced with new shingles. My price for re-nailing throughout the whole roof and replacing with new shingles where ever needed and ready for painting (a roof measurement of 2360 square feet) could be Two Hundred and Ten Dollars ($210.00) for the complete job."

I will have him preceed with this work next week unless I should receive word from the Department to the contrary.

Yours truly,

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops, B.C.,
August 29th, 1935.

Dear Sir:-

In regards to Tender No. G.S. 1877, covering the disposal of one (1) Pneumatic Storage Tank at the Kamloops Residential School through the Government Contract Supervision Committee, beg to advise that Mr. Gale of this city has advised me that he was the successful bidder and now wishes to obtain possession of the property. I would therefore be obliged if the Department would instruct myself or the principal at the school to turn over this property to him.

Also in connection with this tank, there is a quantity of piping valves, etc., and an old dynamo, which were not included in the tender which called for just the tank. If it is the Department's intention that these articles should be included in the sale, please advise me.

Yours very truly,

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

WJF/BC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

COPY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

KAMLOOPS INDIAN AGENCY

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
October 17th, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1936
RECORDS

K-S-4.

Dear Sir:

In regard to your letter of the 13th instant, dealing with the sale of a Pneumatic Tank at Kamloops Indian Residential School to Mr. Gale, I beg to advise that on August 29th, 1935, I wrote the Department in regard to this matter. A copy of my letter is enclosed herewith, to which I have not had a reply.

Mr. Gale claims that all the equipment, dynamo, piping, valves and other fittings should be turned over to him with the tank. In this I do not agree, as the tender definitely states "one old pneumatic tank". However, I will await the Department's instructions on this point.

From the start there appears to have been a mix-up in this matter. Apparently the Water Power Branch recommended the sale of this tank without referring it to this office or the school, as the first I knew about it was when I received the tenders from the salvage office, and until today I had never been authorized to turn this tank over to Mr. Gale. Some time ago the building over the tank was locked up by the Water Power Branch, but I can get the key from them here when I have a reply.

Yours truly,

(W. J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

October 31, 1936.

FIX'D.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 17th with further reference to the sale of the pneumatic tank at the Kamloops School, I would advise Mr. Gale that the tank only was sold to him and the same should therefore be turned over to him.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

AFM

W.J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 383-36

ALLOT. 2.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To V. Durantey, Esq.,

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DATE 1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To repairs on kitchen roof of main building at Kamloops Residential School, as per tender	$166.00
	To Repairs to roof on big barn at Kamloops Indian Residential School, November, 1936, as per tender	210.00
	AUTHORITY: Dept. Ltr. 154-0-5, October 10,1936	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 24/11/36	
	TOTAL,	$376.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Vaughan
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kamloops, B.C.
November 17th 1936

Department of Indian Affairs,
Kamloops,
B.C.

383/36

IN ACCOUNT WITH

V. DURANTE

BUILDER and CONTRACTOR

.....

Repairs to Tar roof on kitchen of Main building of Kamloops Indian Residential School:

Labor:	30 hours at 50¢ per hour	15.00	
	60 " " 80¢ per hour	48.00	
	30 " "$1.00 per hour	30.00	
Material:			
	1800 lbs. H.M.P. Pitch 2½¢ per lb.	45.00	
	4 yds. gravel at $4.00	16.00	
	4 rolls Irish felt	8.00	
	2 lbs. solder	1.00	
	1 gal. gas	.40	
	Transportation 13 miles @ 20¢	2.60	
			166.00

Repairs to Big Barn Roof - at the Kamloops Indian Residential School:

Labor:			
	Carpenter - 192 hours @ 70¢	134.40	
	Labourer - 12½ " " 50¢	6.20	
Material:			
	110 lbs shingle nails " 12¢	13.20	
	40 lbs. common nails at 10¢	4.00	
	5000 shingles at $5.00 per thousand	25.00	
			182.80

Material for Scaffolding;			
	1000 ft. 2"x4" and shiplap mixed at $18.00 per thousand	18.00	
	20 lbs. common nails at 10¢	2.00	
	Transportation 26 miles at 20¢ mile	7.20	
			27.20
			376.00

V Durante

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

CANADA

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the KAMLOOPS *Indian Agency,*

November 18th, 1936. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 383-36 ,

amounting to $ 376.00 *in favour*

of V. Durante, Kamloops, B.C.,

for Repairs to roofs of buildings at Kamloops Inaidn Residential School, Kamloops, B.C., Nov. 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-0-5 *dated* October 16th, 1936

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Ingram
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 394/36

CANADA

ALLOT. 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Lorne Best, Esq.,.....

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

.....

DATE 1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT
NOV.	To repairs to boiler at Kamloops Indian Residential School	$15.00
	AUTHORITY: Dept. Ltr. 154-0-5, Sept. 1,1936	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher has been checked for Accountant 2.12.36	
	TOTAL,	$15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Thompson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kamloops, B.C., November 26th, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs, 394/3-6

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Lorne Best, Kamloops, B.C.

To work done on Boiler at Kamloops Indian Residential School as follows:-

90 tubes rolled and caulked both ends
Vertical seam inside firebox caulked
Butt strap of longititudinal seam caulked
Grates removed and repalced
Water glass mountings cleaned and packed
Water glass renewed
Try cockc cleaned
All valves on boiler packed
Boiler tested, 80 lbs. cold test and found O.K.

20 hours @ .75¢ per hour.....$15.00

L L Best

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kamloops Indian Agency
Kamloops, B.C.,
November 28th, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1936
RECORDS

K-S-2.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith Voucher No. 394-36 amounting to $15.00, in favour of Lorne Best, Kamloops, B.C., for repairs to boiler at Kamloops Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Department letter No. 154-0-5 dated September 1, 1936.

You will note that in having these repairs carried out, I did not resort to the Vancouver Engineering Works for a man to come up here and do the work, but employed a boiler maker from the Canadian National Railways, who was competent to dothe work.

By doing this there was a saving of expenses of the man coming from Vancouver, fare, hotel, etc., which would have cost at least $30.00, In addition to the labour cost as per the attached voucher for $15.00.

The work done has proven satisfactory, and I trust the Department will approve of my action in the matter.

Yours truly,

W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWAA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kamloops Indian Agency
Kamloops, B.C.,
November 28th, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1936
RECORDS

K-S-2.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith Voucher No. 394-36 amounting to $15.00, in favour of Lorne Best, Kamloops, B.C., for repairs to boiler at Kamloops Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Department letter No. 154-0-5 dated September 1, 1936.

You will note that in having these repairs carried out, I did not resort to the Vancouver Engineering Works for a man to come up here and do the work, but employed a boiler maker from the Canadian National Railways, who was competent to dothe work.

By doing this there was a saving of expenses of the man coming from Vancouver, fare, hotel, etc., which would have cost at least $30.00, In addition to the labour cost as per the attached voucher for $15.00.

The work done has proven satisfactory, and I trust the Department will approve of my action in the matter.

Yours truly,

W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWAA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

H.Q'D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kamloops, B.C.,
November 28th, 1936

K-S-2.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to advise that I have had the boiler in the laundry at Kamloops Residential School repaired. These repairs consisted of:

90 tubes rolled and caulked both ends
Vertical seam inside firebox caulked
Butt strap of longitudinal seam caulked
Grates removed and replaced
Water glass mountings cleaned and packed
Water glass renewed
Try cocks cleaned
All vales on boiler packed
Boiler tested, 80 lbs. cold test and found O.K.

Cost $15.00

Mr. Arnell reported on the condition of the boiler in his last inspection report and requested that I advise him when the work was completed.

Yours truly,

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

C.F. Dawson, Esq.,
Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works,
VICTORIA, B.C.

COPY FOR INFORMATION OF DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1936
RECORDS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
December 4, 1936.

K-S-3

Dear Sir:-

Re the sale of one only Pneumatic Tank at Kamloops Residential School, Your file 154-0-5.

In connection with the above, I beg to advise that I am having salvaged all the fittings, such as pipes, valves, dynamo, pump, and will have them stored in the Agency store room here for use when required here or elsewhere.

When I have them stored, I will take an inventory of the equipment and forward a copy to the Department and one also to Mr. Webb, of the Dominion Water Power Bureau, Vancouver.

The building which covers this is of no further use and I have instructed the Rev. Principal to salvage any lumber from the building which can be used at the school. The walls have rotted, but the lumber in the roof is in fairly good shape.

I trust that the Department will approve of my action in regards to the salvage of this material.

I was out to the school today with Mr. Gale, the party who purchased the tank from Government Contract Supervision Committee, some time ago, arranging for delivery of tank to him. Before the tank can be removed intact, it is necessary that the roof of the building must also be removed, and Mr. Gale has agreed to wait a week or so for his tank, to give the Reverend Principal time to salvage the lumber as referred to above.

Since receipt of your letter of the 31st October, in connection with this tank, there has been some delay in taking action. This was due to the fact that the Dominion Water Power Bureau had locked the building and had the key in their possession.

Yours truly,

W.J. Ferguson

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

C

MEMORANDUM

December 15, 1936.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 19 1936
RECORDS

DR. McGILL:

We have the following -

"On July 15 tenders were called for the purchase from the Salvage Dept. of one pneumatic tank. On Aug. 19 the tender of Mr. F.A.Gale was accepted.

It is stated that Mr. Gale wished to take everything in the building, including a pump and dynamo, but it apparently was decided that he should take only the tank. The point at issue is not the pump and dynamo but Mr. Gale thinks the valves and fittings attached to the tank should go with it."

Will you kindly furnish a report herein.

W.J.F.Pratt
Private Secretary.

It is not stated from what building the tank was removed but it was in British Columbia, and the Department will doubtless be able to trace the transaction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. McGill

Thanks this would
be [illegible] Col. Beer

Jas. G. [illegible]
Architect, Ba[illegible]

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 19 1936
RECORDS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FX'D.

Ottawa, January 6, 1937.

Memorandum:

The Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources.

Referring to memorandum dated the 15th December from Mr. Pratt regarding the tank sold by the Dominion Salvage Officer to Mr. F.A. Gale, I would say thatin May, 1935, the department was advised by the Dominion Water Power Branch that a pneumatic tank at the Kamloops Indian Residential School was of no further use and that an offer for same had been received from Fernie Bros. They asked that the tank be sold to this firm. As it is contrary to government practice to sell property or articles of this nature, the tank was turned over to the Dominion Salvage Officer for disposal.

In August of same year a Minute was received from the Dominion Salvage Officer advising that the tank had been sold to Mr. Gale, Box 425, Kamloops, for the sum of $15.00, the purchaser to pay all expenses in connection with the removal.

A letter was received here dated October 6th, 1936, from Mr. Gale advising that the pneumatic tank had not been turned over to him. The Indian Agent was instructed on October 13th to communicate with Mr. Gale and arrange with the school authorities to allow him to take possession and remove the tank. On October 17th the Indian Agent wrote to the department stating that Mr. Gale claimed that all the equipment, including dynamo, piping and other fittings should be turned over to him with the tank. The Agent did not agree with this as the tender definitely stated the old pneumatic tank. The Indian Agent was advised on October 31st that the tank only was sold to Mr. Gale.

Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

January 28, 1937.

Memorandum.

The Deputy Minister.

I have to refer to my memorandum of January 6 regarding tank sold by the Dominion Salvage Officer to Mr. F. A. Gale of Kamloops, B.C., and telephone conversation with Mr. Pratt in regard thereto of this date.

The matter has been discussed with Colonel Beer, who states that in his opinion there would be no objection to the equipment being turned over to Mr. Gale without further charge, as he considers that it is a natural assumption that this might have been included with the tank in the first place, although it was not mentioned specifically. If you so desire I shall instruct the Indian Agent accordingly.

I may point out, however, that the amount paid by Mr. Gale represents a very small percentage of the value of the tank itself, without taking into account that of the equipment.

I shall be pleased to have your instructions.

H. Jarvis Wood Hill

Director of Indian Affairs.

BL

Feb 1937

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Immediate
Mr MacInnes

15-4-0-J-

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

Dr McGill

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
JAN 29 1937
DEPUTY MINISTER.

R

January 28, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 5 1937
RECORDS

Memorandum.

The Deputy Minister.

I have to refer to my memorandum of January 6 regarding tank sold by the Dominion Salvage Officer to Mr. F. A. Gale of Kamloops, B.C., and telephone conversation with Mr. Pratt in regard thereto of this date.

The matter has been discussed with Colonel Beer, who states that in his opinion there would be no objection to the equipment being turned over to Mr. Gale without further charge, as he considers that it is a natural assumption that this might have been included with the tank in the first place, although it was not mentioned specifically. If you so desire I shall instruct the Indian Agent accordingly.

I may point out, however, that the amount paid by Mr. Gale represents a very small percentage of the value of the tank itself, without taking into account that of the equipment.

I shall be pleased to have your instructions.

Presume recommended by you
A Pratt
Lew Jackson

Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] D.
H.

File No. 154-0-5

Ottawa, Feb. 8/37.

Dear Sir:- Re sale of Pneumatic Tank at Kamloops Residential School.

I have to refer to your letter of the 4th ultimo with reference to the above matter and in reply thereto I have to advise you that the matter has been discussed with the Dominion Salvage Officer who states that in his opinion there would be no objection to the equipment being turned over to Mr. Gale without further charge, as he considers that it is a natural assumption that this might have been included with the tank in the first place, although it was not mentioned specifically.

In view of these circumstances I have been instructed to advise you to turn over the equipment and fittings as referred to in the first paragraph of your letter above mentioned, to Mr. Gale.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.

T.R.L.MacInnes.
Secretary.

901/ TMcM

W.J.Ferguson,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops,B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

154-0-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 9 1937
RECORDS

1. Agassiz
Kamloops

2.

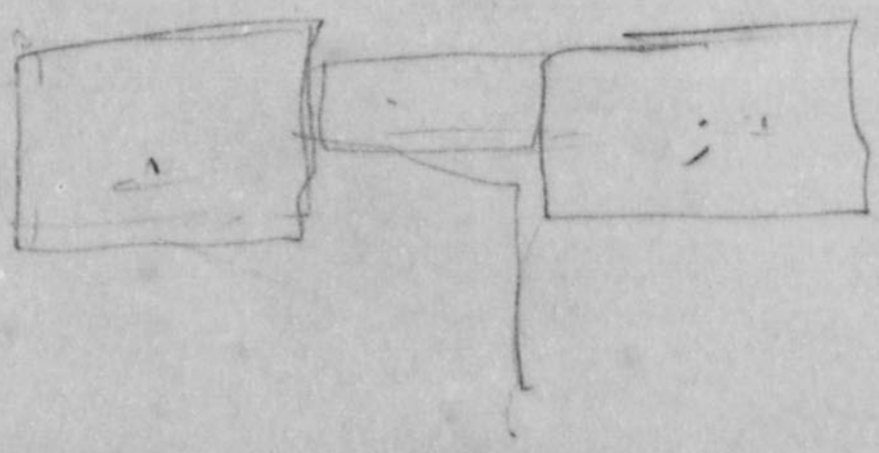
E X T R A C T from Letter of Doctor P. S. Tennant, Medical Officer, Kamloops, B. C., dated March 31st, 1937.

Original on File 300 C-3.

The school is still troubled with offensive sewage odors. I trust it will be possible to have repairs done this year. In case you have forgotten our troubles in this connection, I will give you a few details.

The tank is too small for the amount of sewage handled. Consequently, it passes through partly digested and clogs the beds. The disposal bed is placed in very fine silt which readily filters into the pipes helping to block them. The drains are also laid with too much fall. I suggest an extra tank be placed between the building and the automatic flush tank. Also that drains be lifted and placed in fresh soil with some fine gravel around the pipes to prevent silt getting in them.

quote



285

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

April 15th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Dudley.

In our Appropriation for the fiscal year 1937-38, the following items were included for the Kamloops Indian Residential School:-

Installation septic tank - $2,000.

Miscellaneous repairs - 200.

You will note, on this file, a copy of a recent letter from Dr. P. S. Tennant, Medical Officer, Kamloops, B. C.

The reports received from the Indian Agent and the Medical Officer during the past two or three years indicate that the present sewage disposal system at the Kamloops Residential School is not sufficiently large to do the work required.

I feel that it is most important that something should be done to improve the sewage disposal system at this school and I recommend that the necessary action be taken in this regard at the earliest possible date.

In addition to the current file, I am sending you the previous file with a letter turned out showing that the sewage disposal system has been unsatisfactory for some time.

Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

184-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF
PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CANADA

316 Daly Building,
Ottawa, May 5, 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 6 1937
RECORDS

21-899
21-494

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building, 165 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

R

1923
1924

Dear Dr. McGill:-

As the National Health Branch of this Department is interested in matters of water supply and sewage disposal we would deem it a favour if you would let us have a copy of any information and blue-prints that may be available respecting methods used for the disposal of sewage at the Indian Industrial School at Kamloops, British Columbia. In connection with certain matters that are under the supervision of the National Health Branch it has been stated to this office that the sewer outfall at the Indian Industrial School at Kamloops is situated about one mile and a quarter upstream from the water supply intake of the Canadian National Railways for the Kamloops Junction coachyard.

C.N.R.

Yours very truly,

C. P. Brown

for CHIEF EXECUTIVE, ASS'T.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

A.F.A.D.

May 8, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

Regarding your inquiry of May 5th the sewage disposal system at the Indian Industrial School at Kamloops, B. C. is comprised briefly as follows,-

The system is what is known as Septic Tank Sub-surface Irrigation System, and consists of a reinforced concrete septic tank connected with two disposal beds composed of 4 inch open jointed land tile laid 3'6" below the surface of the ground.

The sewage is carried from the school by means of 4 inch sewer pipes to a main inspection chamber from whence it is transferred by means of an 8 inch sewer pipe to the septic tank.

The septic tank is divided into two compartments,-

1. Settling chamber or septic tank which is 15' x 7' x 9'6" deep and is connected by a 3 foot overflow weir with the siphon chamber.

2. The siphon chamber which is 15' x 7' x 6'6" deep and is equipped with automatic siphon discharging four times a day under normal loads.

The discharge pipe from the septic tank to the disposal bed is a 6" sewer pipe 210' in length.

The disposal beds are two in number consisting of 4" land tile laid to conform with the contours of the ground on a grade of .003. The east bed consists of 2000 linear feet of land tile, and the west bed comprises 1500 linear feet. This gives a total disposal bed of 3500 linear feet.

The construction of this plant was carried out by contract under the supervision of the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, Vancouver, in 1924. Detailed specifications and plans for this system are not available at hand, but if you

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

require them they will be procured and forwarded at your request.

Yours very truly,

Director of Indian Affairs.

C. P. Broom, Esq.,
Department of Pensions and National Health,
316 Daly Building,
Ottawa.

Ed.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P & N.H. 1 1M-7-36 REQ 427

152-0-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO.

21-899

326 Daly Building,

Ottawa, May 11, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 13 1937
RECORDS

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building, 165 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. McGill:-

Your favour of May 8th, which was addressed to Dr. C.P. Brown of this Department, has been passed to this office for the attention of this Branch.

From its description in your letter, the design of the septic tank sub-surface irrigation system at the Indian Industrial School at Kamloops, British Columbia, has some features that are not frequently used. In the event that such action meets with your approval, may our District Sanitary Engineer pay a visit to this sewage disposal works on the occasion of his next visit to Kamloops some time during the present year?

Yours very truly,

G.H. Ferguson
CHIEF, PUBLIC HEALTH
ENGINEERING DIVISION.

GHF/EW.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EX'D.

May 14, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant with reference to the sewage disposal system at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

In reply I would say that this branch would have no objection to your District Sanitary Engineer paying a visit to the Kamloops Indian Residential School to look at this system when he is in the vicinity of Kamloops.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes

For Director of Indian Affairs.

G. H. Ferguson, Esq.,
Chief, Public Health Engineering Division,
Dept. of Pensions and National Health,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Kamloops Agency,

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUN 15 1937
VICTORIA, B. C.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **E-2-11**

**Kamloops, B.C.,
June 4,1937.**

Dear Sir:-

I beg to advise that the fire extinguishers at Kamloops Residential School here will be due for their annual recharging during the current month.

For the recharges necessary, the La France Fire Engine and Foamite Ltd., have quoted as follows:

18--2½ gal.	Foamite Recharges @	$1.80	32.40
8--2½ gal.	Soda-Acid recharges	.60	4.80
10--1 qt.	Fire gun recharges	1.40	14.00
			$51.20

The above prices are f.o.b. Kamloops, sales tax included.

I would be obliged if you would please recommend the above expenditure to the Department.

Yours faithfully,

Approved: D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE

INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kamloops Agency,

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUN 15 1937
VICTORIA, B. C.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-2-11

Kamloops, B.C.,
June 4,1937.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to advise that the fire extinguishers at Kamloops Residential School here will be due for their annual recharging during the current month.

For the recharges necessary, the La France Fire Engine and Foamite Ltd., have quoted as follows:

18--2½ gal. Foamite Recharges @	$1.80	32.40
8--2½ gal. Soda-Acid recharges	.60	4.80
10--1 qt. Fire gun recharges	1.40	14.00
		$51.20

The above prices are f.o.b. Kamloops, sales tax included.

I would be obliged if you would please recommend the above expenditure to the Department.

Approved: D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Yours faithfully,

W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Kamloops Agency,

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUN 15 1937
VICTORIA, B. C.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E-2-11

Kamloops, B.C.,
June 4,1937.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to advise that the fire extinguishers at Kamloops Residential School here will be due for their annual recharging during the current month.

For the recharges necessary, the La France Fire Engine and Foamite Ltd., have quoted as follows:

18--2½ gal. Foamite Recharges @	$1.80	32.40
8--2½ gal. Soda-Acid recharges	.60	4.80
10--1 qt. Fire gun recharges	1.40	14.00
		$51.20

The above prices are f.o.b. Kamloops, sales tax included.

I would be obliged if you would please recommend the above expenditure to the Department.

Approved: D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Yours faithfully,

W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
JUN 19 1937
RECORDS

15/4/49294.

Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 666

Victoria, B.C., June 15, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Kamloops Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of $ 51.20 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

General Vote:- Schools.

~~B.C.--Special Vote:--~~

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. MacKay.
Assistant Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EXD.

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, addressed to Indian Commissioner MacKay, you may incur an expenditure not exceeding $51.20 in purchasing the necessary recharges for the fire extinguishers at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher 120-37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The F.R. Stewart Co., Ltd.,

ADDRESS KAMLOOPS, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. EXD

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To oranges for use at Kamloops Residential School during Measles epidemic.	$3.13	
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 15-6-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$3.13	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. G Thompson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

CHECKED
DRIVER

THE F. R. STEWART CO. Ltd.

WHOLESALE FRUITS AND PRODUCE

120/37
21282

Sold [redacted] Dept of Indian Affairs Kamloops, B.C., June 11

Address

Salesman

		LOT NO.	QUANTITY	ARTICLES	WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT	
				K Carrots Vals	½	6.25	3.	13
				P.S. Tunnard				

No Claims Allowed Unless Reported Upon Receipt of Goods—Vendor Reserves Right to Demand Payment Without Notice

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher 189-37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO LaFrance Fire Engine and Foamite Ltd.,

ADDRESS VANCOUVER, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To Recharges and refills for Fire Extinguishers at Kamloops Indian Residential School	51	20
		AUTHORITY: Dept. Ltr. 154-0-05, June 23, 1937		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$51	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Hughson

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LA FRANCE FIRE ENGINE AND FOAMITE LIMITED

TORONTO, 9

3488

SHIPPER'S ORDER

INVOICE NO. 1991

INVOICE DATE July 13th, 1937.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE E2-11

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

SOLD TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, CANADA,
W.J.Ferguson, Indian Agent,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School
Kamloops, B.C.

DATE SHIPPED 7-9-37.

CAR INITIALS AND NO. HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE Frt.

FROM Vancouver

F.O.B. Kamloops

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F. O. B. CHECKED 189/37

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

_____ 19 _____ _____

DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER UNIT	AMOUNT	TOTAL
16	2½-gal. Foamite Grenader Recharges	1.80	32.40	
2	2½-gal. Alert Soda-Acid Recharges	.80	4.80	
10	1-qt. LaFrance VL Type Refills	1.40	14.00	
				$51.20

PLEASE MAKE ALL PAYMENTS TO THE ORDER OF THE COMPANY AND MAIL SAME TO LA FRANCE FIRE ENGINE AND FOAMITE LIMITED 195 WESTON RO
TORONTO 9, CAN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

CANADA

D.I.A.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 24 1937
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the KAMLOOPS *Indian Agency,*

July 20th, 1937. *19*.....

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 189-37 ,

amounting to $51.20 *in favour*

of LaFrance Fire Engine and Foamite Ltd.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

for Recharges and Refills for fire extinguishers at Kamloops Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 154-0-05 *dated* June 23, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Ferguson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/4/49745.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. July 19, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 24 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Indian Agent Ferguson of the Kamloops Agency has requested information regarding what part of the sum of $9,225.00 in his estimates for 1937-38, for new construction, repairs,etc., for the Kamloops Indian Residential School has been provided.

The items Mr. Ferguson refers to are as follows:

Page 9. of Kamloops Agency estimates-

Septic Tank	$2500.00
New Cow Barn	3000.00
Electric Power lines (new poles,etc)	300.00
Resurface Kitchen floor	650.00
Repair and paint barn	1000.00
New Dairy	500.00
Irrigation pipes, garden and lawn,	400.00
Furnace drain	75.00
Painting (various)	800.00
	$9225.00

The information which the Department is prepared to give Mr. Ferguson in this matter should be forwarded direct to him and a copy of the Department's letter sent to this office for our files.

Septic tank 2500
Steel range 400
~~Septic tank 2500~~
Furnace 450
2850

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EX'D. Ottawa, July 30th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

Indian Commissioner MacKay has written the Department with reference to the amount available for repairs and improvements at the Kamloops Indian Residential School this year.

The following amounts have been provided:-

Installation septic tank	-	$2,000.
Steel range for kitchen	-	400.
Miscellaneous repairs	-	450.
T o t a l	-	$2,850.

While the above items are specifically mentioned in the Estimates, it is not absolutely necessary that the money be expended in that manner. Please let me hear from you, as soon as possible, stating how you think the amount available should be expended.

When replying, you should report fully regarding the present septic tank, stating if it is working satisfactorily or whether you believe that an addition should be made to the sewage system at this school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Copy sent to Indian Commissioner MacKay.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

REPORT

on

SUGGESTED REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS

to

SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM

KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

by

W. C. WARREN

C.E.Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water & Power Bureau,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Vancouver, B. C.,
August 20, 1937.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

REPORT

on

SUGGESTED REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS

to

SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM

KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

by

W. C. WARREN

C.E.Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water & Power Bureau,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Vancouver, B. C.,
August 20, 1937.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R E P O R T

on

SUGGESTED REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS

to

SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM

KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

by

W. C. WARREN

Vancouver, B. C.,
August 20, 1937.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

oor-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver, B. C.,
August 20, 1937.

KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Sir:-

I made an examination of conditions existing at the above school in respect to sewage disposal, during June, 1937.

Following is a report in this connection.

KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

The accompanying plan Appendix "A" shows the location of the school. The school building is situated at the southern extremity of a low ridge projecting from the hills to the north, and is at an elevation of about 25 feet above the bank of the South Thompson river. To the south and west are extensive river flats, most of which are covered with water at flood stage of the Thompson river.

Occupying a considerable area of the School property on the river flats is a small lake used for bathing purposes by the school children. The lake surface varies in elevation four or five feet at medium and high stages of the river, when river and lake are directly connected by a small channel. At such times the lake area increases more than 50%.

PRESENT SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM

Sewage disposal facilities consist of a septic tank of about 4,000 gallons capacity or about 13 gallons per head for the school population of approximately 325. The flow to the septic tank is approximately 12,000 gallons per day.

C.E.Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water and Power Bureau,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Effluent from the septic tank is discharged at about 200 feet from the tank and finds its way by an open ditch to a small pond at the foot of the garden.

When the sewage disposal system was first installed in 1924, it included a sub-irrigation system of about 0.35 acres to which was discharged the tank effluent. In 1930, however, the distribution pipes of the sub-irrigation system clogged up, were subsequently re-conditioned and operated successfully for two years when they again clogged and have not since functioned. The last time was due apparently to the fact that solids were passing from the settling chamber to the syphon chamber, as was evidenced by the condition of the pipes recently dug up.

The septic tank is in my opinion too small to accomodate the amount of debris which accumulates in a few months after being cleaned. The reduced capacity as a result of this accumulation causes an increased rate of flow through the tank resulting in decreased septization and the conveyance of solids to the syphon chamber. The function of the settling chamber appears to be nullified by the grade of the inlet pipe which allows a high velocity inflow and keeps the tank contents in an agitated state.

It would appear desirable to have an enlarged settling chamber capacity at least twice the existing capacity, or sufficient to accomodate from 16 to 24 hours sewage.

The major problem, however, appears to be a satisfactory disposal of septic tank effluent and sludge.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The present method of disposal of septic tank effluent, to the pond at the foot of the garden, is very unsanitary as at times a considerable amount of the effluent accumulates and the area becomes a breeding ground for flies. The stench from the area has become very much of a nuisance.

METHODS OF SEWAGE DISPOSAL

In addition to the inspection of the existing plant, I investigated the possibility of alternative methods of disposal of sewage both in a raw condition and after treatment.

Sewage in a raw state, from Kamloops School, may not be disposed of other than by emptying into the North Thompson river. To do this would require the construction of a pipeline about two and one-half miles in length. The pipeline grade, however, would be below the minimum for satisfactory conveyance.

On the attached plan are shown two projected sewer lines from the school to the Thompson river.

Line "A" as above mentioned would be unsatisfactory due to insufficient grade. Line "B" would not be possible for raw sewage, due to location of C.N.R. pumphouse supplying Kamloops Junction, within a short distance of the projected sewer outfall.

For the discharge of treated or processed sewage to the South Thompson river, it would be desirable to have an outfall closer to the school and farther from the pump intakes, as dissemination in the river water would be more complete and the cost would be less.

The disposal of raw sewage by broad irrigation is not a practical possibility due to necessity of pumping to suitable ground and of using other methods

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of disposal in winter.

It is probable that septic tank treatment of sewage at Kamloops School is preferable to any other process as it is as a rule the least expensive to operate, and provides an effluent easily disposed of and susceptible to subsequent treatment if found necessary. The sludge and detritus is reduced to a minimum and both are in a state readily and cheaply handled.

DISPOSAL OF SEPTIC TANK EFFLUENT

Effluent from septic tanks is not considered by most authorities to be free from disease producing bacteria, and for that reason subsequent treatment or disposal should be considered necessary at the Kamloops Industrial School, so as to preclude the possibility of endangering the health of the neighborhood.

The most readily available place of disposal would be the South Thompson river, where the low water flow would be sufficient to provide a dilution of about 1 in 62,000 -- authorities consider that 1 in 50 to 100 is ample safeguard. However, it would probably be unwise to empty the septic tank effluent directly into the river even if subsequenty chlorinated or filtered owing to the proximity of the City of Kamloops and other users, at least until other reasonable expedients have been exhausted.

The system of disposal by sub-irrigation is the method most suitable for adoption at the school. It is likely to prove the cheapest to install and operate, and least likely to create a nuisance. The area suitable for the purpose is limited to about one to one and one-half acres close to the septic tank,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

but at a desirable distance from the river.

SUGGESTED SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM

I would suggest that the existing sewage disposal system be re-constructed with minor alterations to function as was originally intended. The septic tank capacity should be increased to take care of present requirements, sub-irrigation beds provided for disposal of the effluent and facilities for removing accumulation of sludge and detritus installed. Such a reconstructed system with the improvements and facilities mentioned, is estimated to cost complete $6015.00 and is as shown on attached plan Appendix "B".

SUB-IRRIGATION DISPOSAL BEDS

Beds suitable for disposal of septic tank effluent by sub-irrigation may be constructed at an estimated cost of $3745.00. Such an installation should consist of two units aggregating about one acre in area and so connected with the septic tank as to permit of alternate applications of the effluent to the beds at intervals of about six hours.

Tile in the existing disposal beds is laid at a depth of 4½ feet. It is proposed that the new tile be laid at a depth of about 3 feet, which is expected will be sufficient depth for frost protection. It will be less expensive to install new tile than to dig up the old tile, clean it, and refill the trench,as a shift from the ground used for the former beds is required.

SEPTIC TANK ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS

Proposals for the enlargement of the septic tank capacity, alterations to present tank, provision for sludge removal, alternating syphons, etc. are estimated to cost $2270.00.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Enlargement of capacity would be obtained by providing an additional settling chamber of approximately the same content as the present one, with connection to the syphon chamber and provision for proportionate distribution of sewage to the two settling chambers. The present syphon chamber would be re-equipped with alternating syphons discharging to sub-irrigation beds.

Provision for removal of sludge would consist of installation of hopper bottoms in settling tanks with 8-inch outlets and discharge pipes. The pipe outlet to be so located as to provide for discharge of sludge into a confined area in the garden to permit drying and subsequent removal.

The carrying out of the above alterations and enlargements should be undertaken during mid-summer school holidays, July or August, as the cost of the work would be at a minimum at that time and any interruption to the operation of the sewage disposal plant would not affect the school.

Regarding the employment of funds, presently available, these could best be used in increasing the septic tank capacity and alterations to existing tank, estimated to cost $2270., to be followed by the installation, at a later date, of the disposal beds.

MAINTENANCE OF SYSTEM

Much of the difficulty in connection with the satisfactory operation of the sewage disposal system has probably been due to lack of familiarity of the school staff with the operation of such systems. It would be desirable that written instructions regard-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ing the functioning of the equipment and its maintenance be accessible to the school authorities and that the school staff charged with such duties be informed of what is required to maintain the system in good order and at a minimum of expense.

The system should function from 2 to 3 years without the necessity of cleaning the settling tank, and it should not be necessary to clean the disposal beds oftener than once in ten years. While it should be possible to clean the beds at a very reasonable cost, probably not exceeding $150.00, sometimes it is necessary to have the tile completely dug up, if the septic tank effluent carries much sludge, as the soil becomes clogged. Under such conditions the cost of cleaning is very much higher.

Your obedient servant,

W.C.Warren
Asst. Hydraulic Engineer

APPROVED:
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTIMATE OF COST
RECONSTRUCTION KAMLOOPS SCHOOL
SEWAGE DISPOSAL PLANT

Based on Cost of Materials July, 1937

Alterations to Septic Tank and New Settling Chamber, provision for sludge disposal.

Material, cost estimate	$ 900.00
Labour, cost estimate	1370.00

--------- o -------

Diversion of sewer outlet and temporary cesspit		$ 40.00
Cleaning septic tank		30.00
Excavation for and backfilling new tank		125.00
Alterations to present tank		265.00
New Alternating syphons		185.00
Installing		45.00
New settling tank		800.00
Pipe connections etc.		65.00
Sludge disposal		
Drying basin, excavation 40' x 60'		52.00
325' 8" Vit. tile pipe 60¢		195.00
1 - 8" Ell		2.00
1 - 8" Y		2.00
Excavation, pipe laying & backfill		167.50
	$ 1973.50	
Supervision etc. 15%	296.05	
	$ 2269.55	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTIMATE OF COST
RECONSTRUCTION KAMLOOPS SCHOOL
SEWAGE DISPOSAL PLANT

Based on Cost of Materials July, 1937

Construction of Sub-irrigation beds

Material cost, estimate	$ 1180.00
Labour cost, estimate	2565.00

------- o ------

Unit No. 1

350'	6" Vit. tile pipe @ 45¢	$ 157.50
14	Y's 6" x 4" @ 1.80	25.20
7	L's 4" 1.00	7.00
3500'	4" Agricultural tile 8½¢	297.50
7	4" Vent pipes @ 3.25	22.75
	Roll roofing 1 ply $2.25	2.25
	Labour, excavation, laying & backfilling	987.50
		$1499.70

Unit No. 2

550'	6" Vit. tile pipe @ 45¢	$ 247.50
100'	4" " " " 28¢	28.00
14	Y's 6" x 4" 1.80	25.20
7	L's 4" 1.00	7.00
3500'	4" Agricultural tile 8½¢	297.50
14	4" Vent pipes $3.25	45.50
1	Roll 1 ply roofing $2.25	2.25
	Labour, excavation, laying & backfilling	1037.50
		$1690.45

Interchange valves & box	65.00
Grading surface of beds	150.00
Engineering supervision etc. 10%	340.50
	$3745.65

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROJECTE

Slope .0010

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 of

PROJECTED LINE "A"

Slope .0018

NOTE:- THESE LINES WERE PROJECTED ON TOPOGRAPHICAL PLAN OF KAMLOOPS I.R. No1.

PROJECTED LINE B.

Slope .0085

Slope .005

West Boundary Kamloops Ind. School Property

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3 of

CTED ON
I.R. No 1.

NE B,

Slope .005

Slope .005

Slope .007

Slope .0085

Prest. Bdy. Kamloops Ind. School Property

Industrial School.

Pump House
School Supply

Play Ground

Alfalfa
Field

Septic Tank

Play Ground

Area Suitable for
Sub Surface Irrigation 0.8 A.

Sub Surface Irrigation
3.35 A.

used for bathing
by
School
Children

Orchard
& Garden.

Crop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4 of 5

NORTH THOMPSON RIVER

Projected Sewer Outfall Line A

123+50

BREAK IN RIVER BANK

C.N. Rly.

C.N. Rly. Pump Hse.

TO KAMLOOPS JCT.

THOMP

SOUTH

Bathing Beach

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROJECTED LINE B_1

PROJECTED LINE B_2

Slope .008

Slope .0015

BREAK IN RIVER BANK

68+78 67+00

Projected Sewer Outfall Lines B & B_1

Current nearly uniform across full width of river at H.W.

THOMPSON RIVER

Intake about 3/4 from Bank

Pump House

Intake City of Kamloops Water System

Bathing Beach

CITY OF KAMLOOPS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E B1

Slope .0015

PROJECTED LINE B2

Slope .0015

Area Suitable for Sub Surface Irrigation, 0.8 M.

used for bathing by school children

L A K E

Level fluctuates with the Thompson River at Medium and High Stages

Septic Tank

Field

Sub Surface Irrigation 3.3 M.

Orchard & Garden.

Crop

Open ditch

Dyke

Effluent from Septic Tank Confined to this Field

Current nearly uniform across full width of river at H. W.

Intake about ½ from Bank.

Pump House

Intake City of Kamloops Water System

Kamloops City Limit

About 20 Houses along River front within one mile of the easterly limits of Kamloops.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU
VANCOUVER B.C.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7 of

TH THOMPSON RIVER

Projected Sewer Outfall Line A

133+00

BREAK IN RIVER BANK

C.N. Ry.

C.N. Rly. Pump Hse.

TO KAMLOOPS JCT.

SOUTH

THOM

Bathing Beach

Approximate Point of Discharge
Kamloops Sewage System

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROJECTED LINE B_2

Slope .002

Slope .0015

BREAK IN RIVER BANK

68+76 67+00

Projected Sewer Outfall
Lines B&B,

Current nearly uniform across
full width of river at H.W.

THOMPSON

RIVER

Intake about
3/4 from Bank.

Pump House

Intake City of Kamloops
Water System

Bathing Beach

CITY OF KAMLOOPS

8 of

PROJECTED LINE B_2

Slope .0015

L A K E

Level fluctuates with the Thompson River at Medium and High Stages

Offshore bench South Fork collects in this area

drift of float released at Bend

axis eddy at H.W.

drift of float released at H.W.

Current nearly uniform across full width of river at H.W.

Intake about 50 ft from bank.

Pump House

Intake City of Kamloops Water System

Kamloops City Eastern Limit

About 40 Houses along River front within one mile of the easterly limit of Kamloops.

9 of 9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU
VANCOUVER B.C.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL
AT
KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS AGENCY

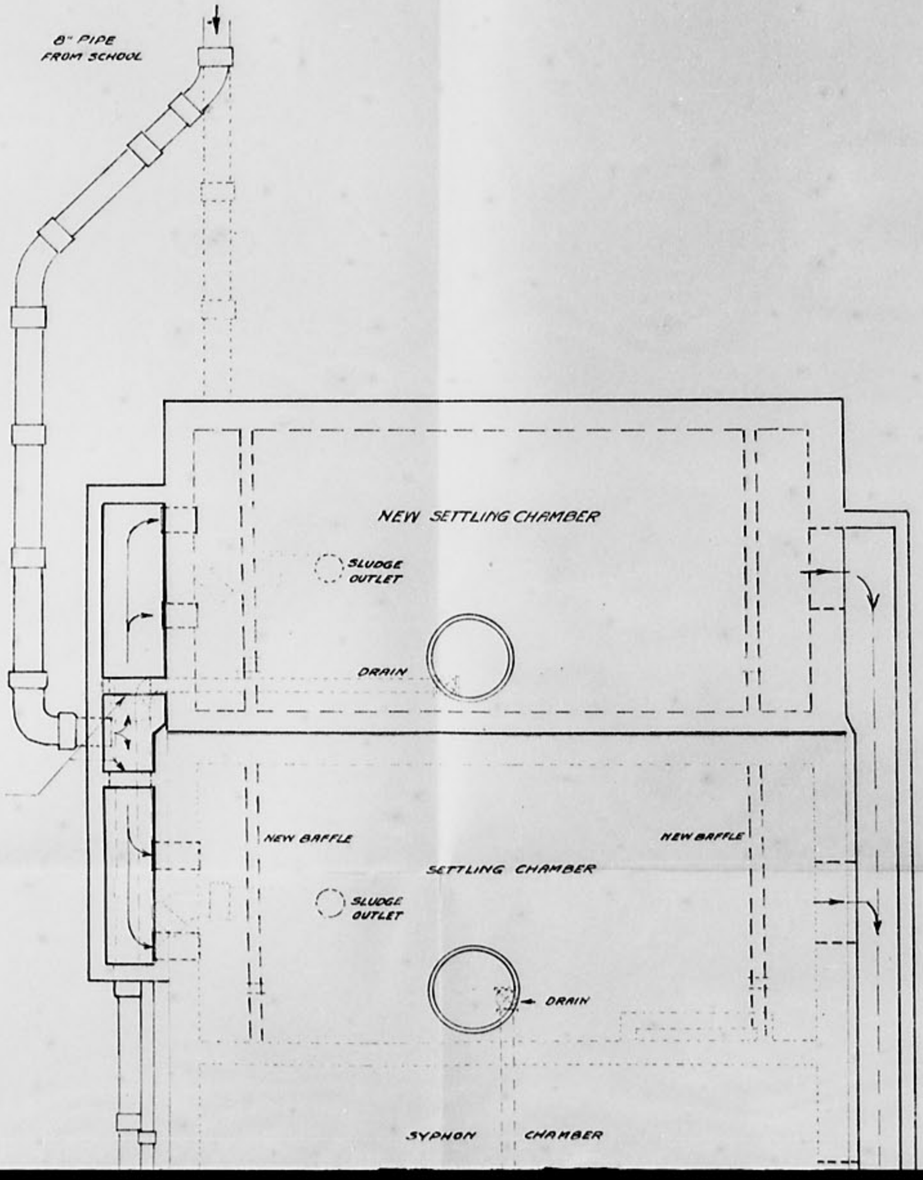
PLAN No 51
REPORT No 443
FILE No 174-24
SURVEY
PLAN N.C.W.
TRACED
CHECKED

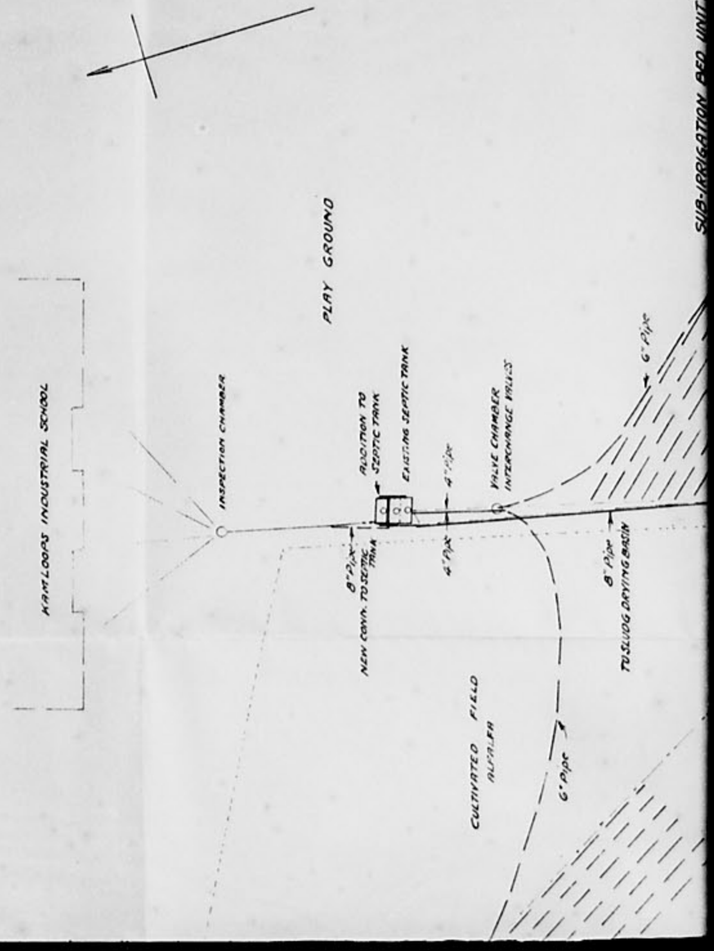
SCALE 1" = 200'

DATE JULY 6th 1937

APPROVED
C. J. McKEE
DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

24

NEW SETTLING CHAMBER

SLUDGE OUTLET

DRAIN

NEW BAFFLE

NEW BAFFLE

SETTLING CHAMBER

SLUDGE OUTLET

DRAIN

SYPHON CHAMBER

KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

PLAY GROUND

SOUTH THOMPSON RIVER

SUB-IRRIGATION BED UNIT № 2

About 0.5 Ac. 3500 ♦" Agricultural Tile

INSPECTION CHAMBER

ADDITION TO SEPTIC TANK

EXISTING SEPTIC TANK

VALVE CHAMBER INTERCHANGE VALVES

6" Pipe

8" Pipe

NEW CONN. TO SEPTIC TANK

4" Pipe

8" Pipe

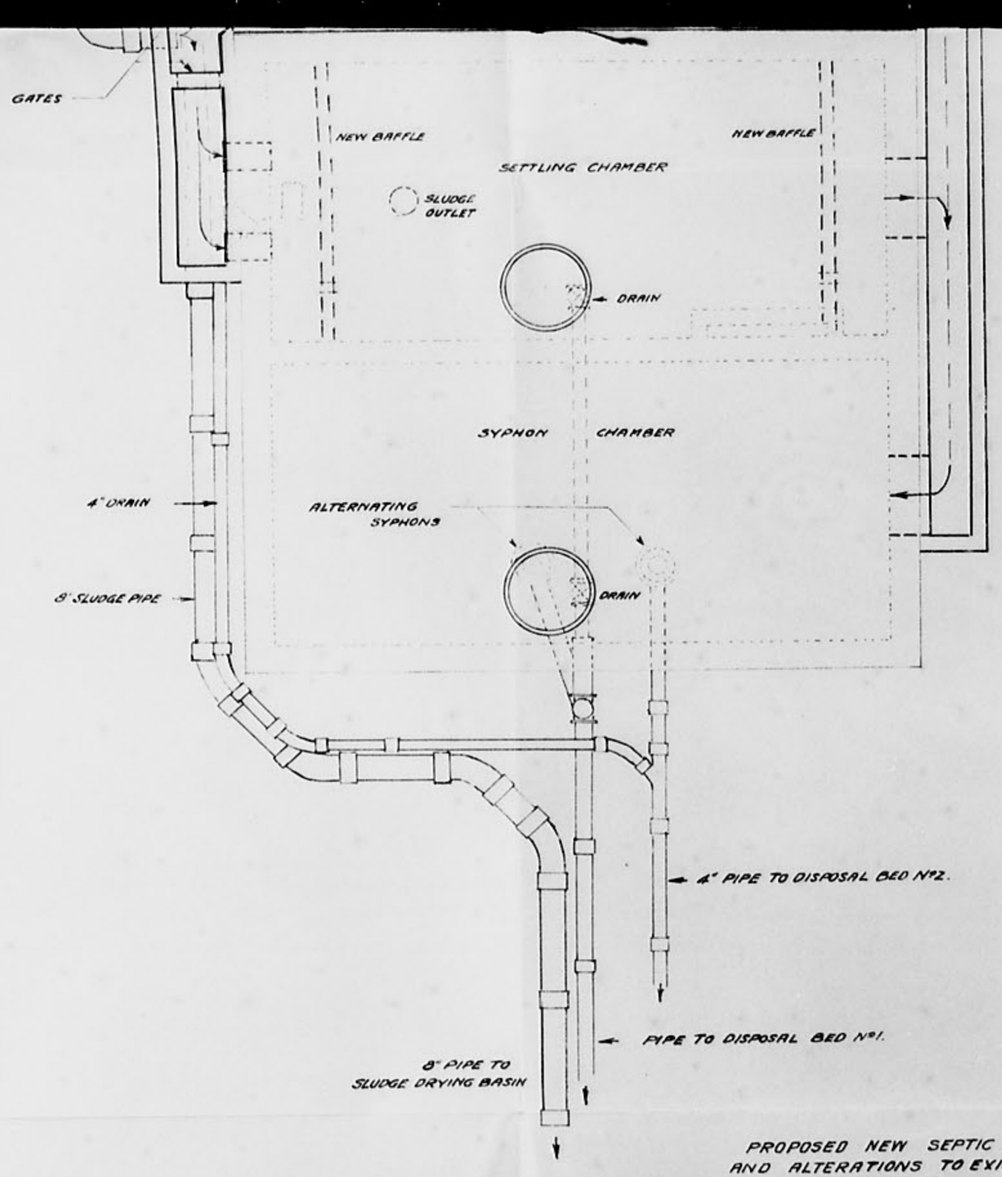
TO SLUDGE DRYING BASIN

SLUDGE DRYING BASIN 40'x60'

CULTIVATED FIELD

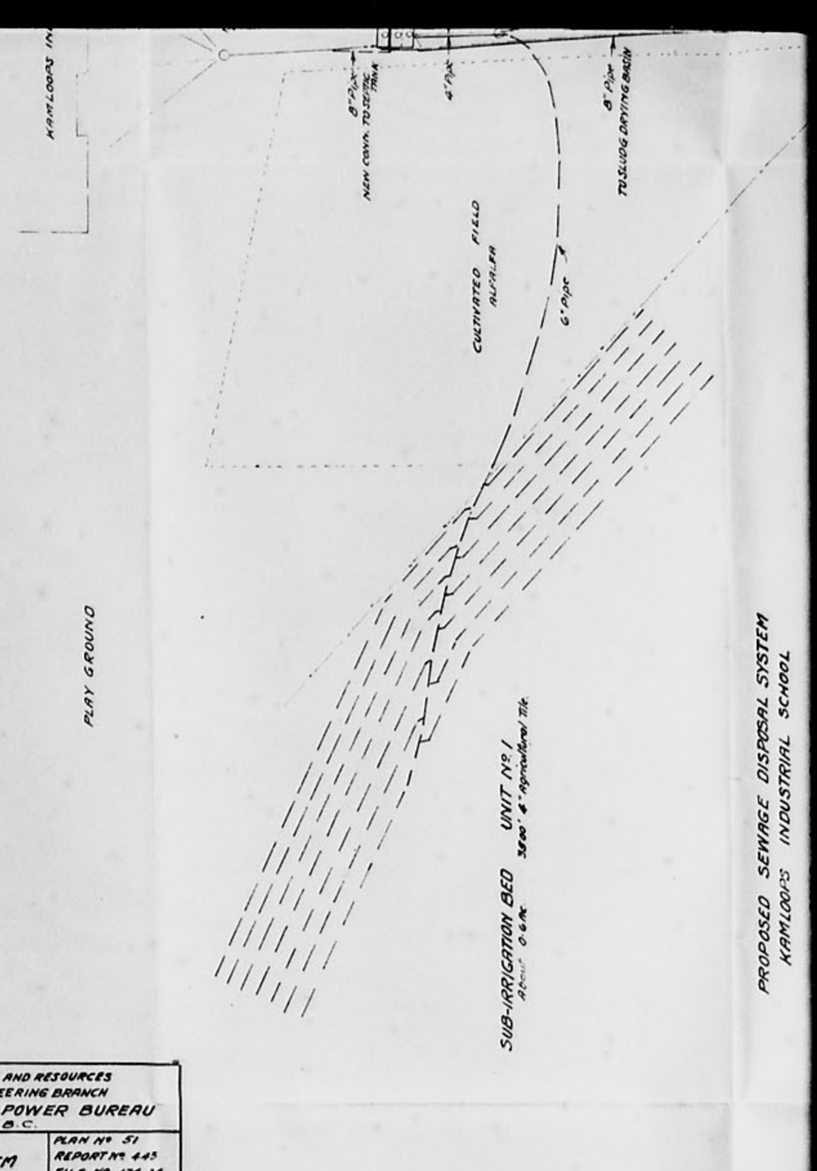
6" Pipe

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PROPOSED NEW SEPTIC TANK UNIT
AND ALTERATIONS TO EXISTING TANK
SCALE ONE INCH = TWO FEET.

3 of



PROPOSED SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM
KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU
VANCOUVER B.C.

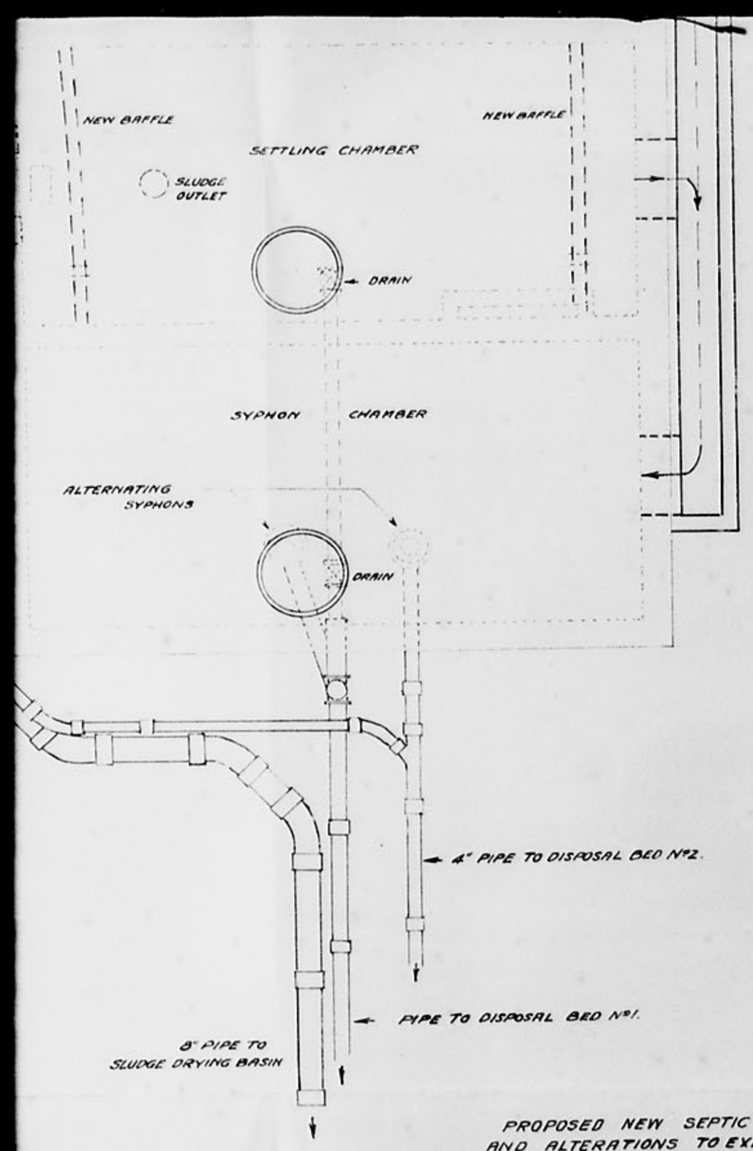
SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM
FOR
KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS AGENCY

PLAN No 51
REPORT No 445
FILE No 174-14
SURVEY
PLAN 17-C.W.
TRACED
CHECKED

SCALES AS SHOWN
DATE AUG 2nd 1937

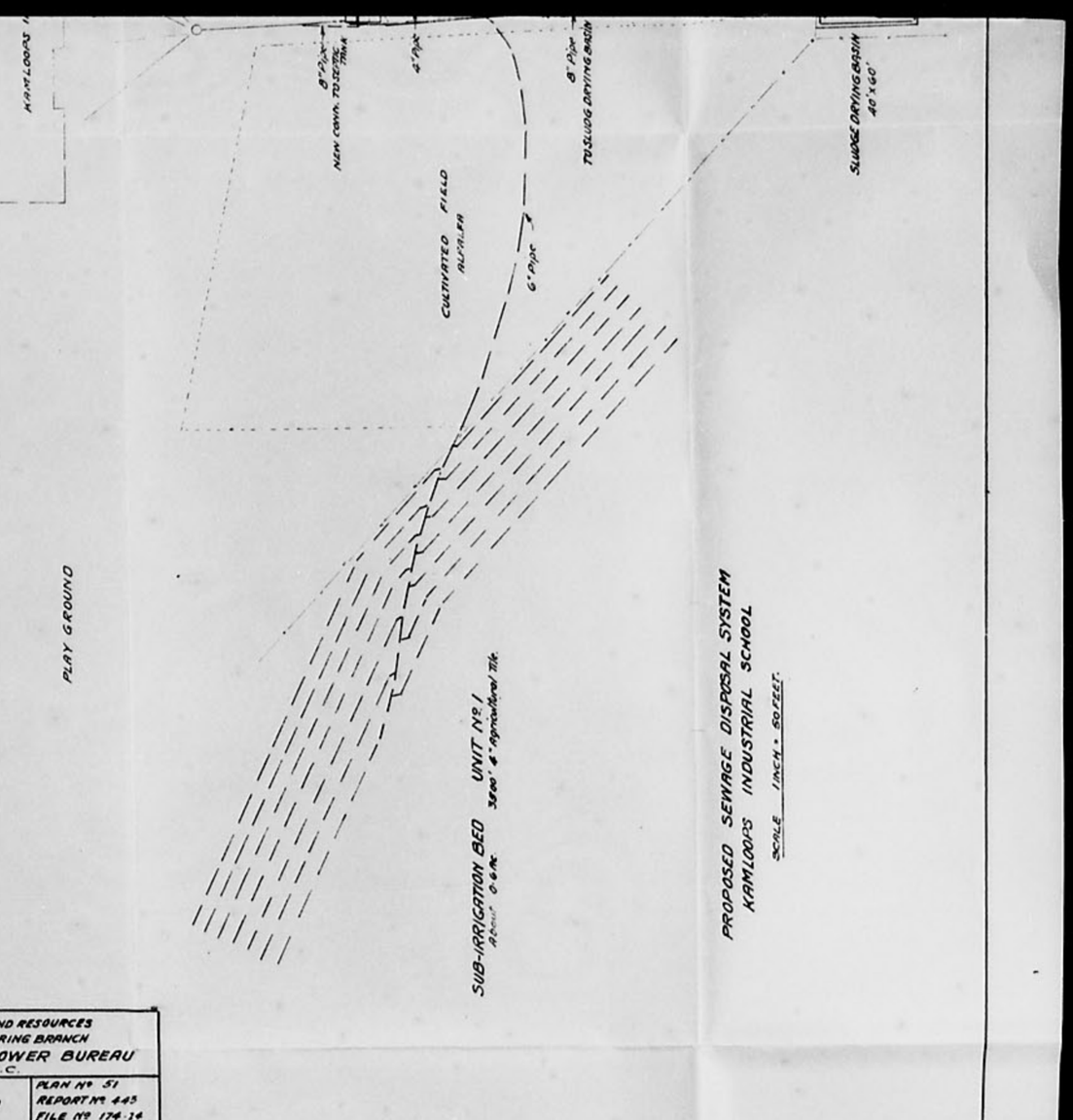
APPROVED
C. S. Clegg
DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PROPOSED NEW SEPTIC TANK UNIT
AND ALTERATIONS TO EXISTING TANK
SCALE ONE INCH = TWO FEET.

4 of 4



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU
VANCOUVER B.C.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM FOR KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL KAMLOOPS AGENCY	PLAN No 51 REPORT No 445 FILE No 174-34 SURVEY PLAN 17 C.N. TRACED CHECKED
SCALES AS SHOWN DATE AUG 2nd 1937	APPROVED C. J. Mackie DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE

Ottawa, September 3, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School
Sewage Disposal System.

It appears that early in the spring of 1934 trouble began to develop in connection with the operation of the above service. Various reports on the unsuccessful operation of this installation were evidently received by the Indian Affairs Branch during 1935 and 1936 and it is understood that the appropriation of the Indian Affairs Branch of 1937-38 includes under Kamloops Indian Residential School the following:

Installation septic tanks	$ 2,000.00
Miscellaneous repairs	200.00

On reference of this question to one of our engineers Mr. Webb was written on the 21st of May last and in order to have up-to-date information, he was requested to have one of his engineers make an inspection of this sewage system and furnish a full report covering the work necessary to put the system in proper condition.

I am now in receipt, from Mr. Webb, of a report prepared by Mr. Warren a copy of which accompanies this memorandum.

It appears that the situation in respect to sewage disposal from this institution is somewhat complicated, due to the Kamloops Residential School being situated on the north side of the South Thompson River, a mile or so above the city of Kamloops whose water supply is taken from the South Thompson River a short distance down stream.

The possibility of discharging the effluent, after treatment in septic tanks, directly into the South Thompson River was given consideration by Mr. Webb and in view of the volume of flow in this river it would seem that such would be a safe method of disposal. However, as the city of Kamloops takes their water supply from a point about half a mile down

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director, Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

stream from where the effluent from the school would have to be discharged, it was finally decided that it would be unwise to take any chances, however remote, of contaminating the city water supply. It will further be noted that the accompanying report of Mr. Warren recommends the enlargement of the present septic tank and the passing of the effluent into sub-irrigation beds. I concur in this recommendation and suggest it be submitted to the Indian Affairs Branch for their approval.

It would seem from information available that the existing system was designed for a much smaller population than now occupies the Indian School. For this reason, irrespective of the present condition of the system, it requires to be enlarged. This factor accounts for the comparatively large amount of money estimated as required. The approximate $6000 being therefore not merely for repairs to present system but also for its enlargement.

It will be noted that Mr. Warren recommends that the majority of the work should be carried out during the summer holiday season when the Indian children are away from the school. It is however Mr. Webb's opinion that the $2000.00 available this season might be used to increase the septic tank capacity which it will be noted Mr. Warren estimates would cost approximately $2270.00.

I would be glad to be advised if this suggestion meets with your approval and if so the necessary actions will be taken for proceeding with this work this season.

Respectfully submitted,

(sgd.) T. S. Mills.
J.N.S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 1937
RECORDS

September 4, 1937.

Memorandum:

Re - Kamloops Indian Residential School
Sewage Disposal System

I am forwarding herewith a copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer and a report from Mr. Webb prepared by Mr. Warren on the above sewage disposal system. You will note that the only alternative to providing for sub-irrigation beds after the enlargement of the present septic tank, is the discharging of the effluent directly into the South Thompson River and that as this involves a possible, though remote, contamination of the river water from which the City of Kamloops obtains its water supply, this is not advisable.

Mr. Warren's recommendation is, therefore, that the present septic tank be enlarged and the effluent be passed into sub-irrigation beds. The cost of this work is estimated at approximately $6,000. Mr. Warren further recommends that the majority of this work should be carried out as far as possible during the holiday season and that for this year the $2,200 provided in the Estimates be used for increasing the capacity of the septic tank.

If you approve, action will be taken to proceed with the work at once.

J. McWardle.
Director.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

O t t a w a, September 9, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

EX'D.

Deputy Minister

The Sewage Disposal System at the Kamloops Indian Residential School (electoral district of Kamloops) has not been working satisfactorily for some time and provision was made in the current year's appropriation for Indian education for improving it. The Surveys and Engineering Branch were requested to have one of their engineers make an inspection of this system and advise what is required to make the Sewage Disposal System operate satisfactorily.

Mr. C.E. Webb, District Engineer, Dominion Water and Power Bureau, Vancouver, B.C., visited Kamloops and I enclose for your information a copy of Mr. Wardle's notes on the report submitted by their engineer.

I would appreciate receiving the Minister's approval for authorizing the Surveys and Engineering Branch to take the necessary action to increase the capacity of the septic tank at approximate cost of $2,200. As stated above, funds for this purpose are available in the appropriation for Indian education in the current fiscal year.

H. Howard

Director.

Sept 10/37

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

1524/0/5

HAT CREEK COAL MINES

Mines Office:
UPPER HAT CREEK, B. C.

✤

P. O. Address:
ASHCROFT, B. C.

Sept. 7th. 1937.

WELFARE
SEP 11 1937
DIVISION

SEP 13 1937
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs.,
Purchasing Branch.,
Ottawa.,
P.Q.

Dear Sirs.,

I beg to advise you that we are operating the Hat Creek Coal Mine, situated about 85 miles from Kamloops, and the coal we are mining is sub-bituminous, having a calorific value of 8,000 to 9,000 B.T.U. and has been amply and satisfactorily tested for domestic purposes and has been proven an ideal furnace fuel.

In writing this letter we have in mind the Indian School at Kamloops and could supply this building with coal at a very reasonable price. We understand that this building uses close to 200 tons of coal a year, and wish to make application to your Department for the fuel supply, in doing so, feeling sure that we can reduce your fuel bill by a large amount.

We therefore beg to quote the price of $7.50 per ton, delivered and trimmed in bins, lump coal of the above mentioned kind, screened over 1½" bar screen openings.

Having knowledge that the caretaker of the school will object to this coal as unsuitable, (prefering to use for his convenience the very best coal and consequently the most expensive), we wish to make an alternative proposition to your Department.

We are willing, should you wish, to sign a contract with the Department to undertake to heat the building in question, on a contract price for a stated period covering the winter months, taking full responsibility of the amount of coal used and for the work of firing and removal of ash and keeping up the desired heat, under the supervision of your engineer.

Enlcosed you will find an analysis of the coal taken from this mine.

Believing that either of the above propositions are worthy of your consideration and attention., we trust that our application will be favourable received.

Yours truly., HAT CREEK COAL MINES.
L. D. Leonard

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAT CREEK COAL MINES

Mines Office:
UPPER HAT CREEK, B. C.

✤

P. O. Address:
ASHCROFT, B. C.

Analysis of HAT CREEK COAL, made by the Canadian National Railways 1934.

28934 - Hat Creek Coal - Marked "Lump Coal broken up" No.1.

Air drying test	.....	8. 00%
Moisture	.....	23. 00%
Volstile matter	.....	33. 60%
Fixed Carbon	.....	39. 50%
Ash	.....	3. 90%
Sulphur	.....	0. 39%
B.T.U. per lb.	.....	9.080

28935 - Hat Creek Coal - Marked "Lump Coal broken up" No.2.

Air drying test	.....	9. 10%
Moisture	.....	24. 80%
Volatile matter	.....	33. 70%
Fixed Carbon	.....	35. 40%
Ash	.....	6. 10%
Sulphur	.....	0. 34%
B.T.U. per lb.	.....	8.511.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

O t t a w a,
September 14, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of September 7th requesting to be given an opportunity of supplying the coal required at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

This school, as well as all other Indian Residential Schools, is paid per capita for each Indian child in attendance. The fuel required is purchased by the school authorities from their funds. This Department does not have anything to do with these purchases.

I would suggest that you place your proposal before the Principal, Reverend T.M. Kennedy, O.M.I., Kamloops, British Columbia.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Hat Creek Coal Mines,
Upper Hat Creek, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office 1/24-0-5

MEMORANDUM

September 23rd, 1937

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 24 1937
RECORDS

DR. H. W. MCGILL:

Will you kindly advise if it is the intention of your Branch to install an automatic stoker in the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

W.J.F.Pratt,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 25, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

The Deputy Minister,-

With reference to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of September 23rd, I may inform you that it is not the intention of this Branch to install an automatic stoker in the Kamloops Indian Residential School during the current fiscal year.

Pratt

H. Jones

Director.

Sep 8/37

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
SEP 11 1937
DEPUTY MINISTER.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, September 9, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 8 1937
RECORDS

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Minister

The Sewage Disposal System at the Kamloops Indian Residential School (electoral district of Kamloops) has not been working satisfactorily for some time and provision was made in the current year's appropriation for Indian education for improving it. The Surveys and Engineering Branch were requested to have one of their engineers make an inspection of this system and advise what is required to make the Sewage Disposal System operate satisfactorily.

Mr. C.E. Webb, District Engineer, Dominion Water and Power Bureau, Vancouver, B.C., visited Kamloops and I enclose for your information a copy of Mr. Wardle's notes on the report submitted by their engineer.

I would appreciate receiving the Minister's approval for authorizing the Surveys and Engineering Branch to take the necessary action to increase the capacity of the septic tank at approximate cost of $2,200. As stated above, funds for this purpose are available in the appropriation for Indian education in the current fiscal year.

approved
D.M.

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EX'D.

October 19, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School
Sewage Disposal System.

With reference to your memorandum of September 4th please be advised that an expenditure of $2,200 is approved to be used for increasing the capacity of the septic tank at the above mentioned school.

Accounts up to $2,200 will be paid upon receipt of certified vouchers.

Director of Indian Affairs.

Oct 5/07.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa, October 29, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your lettergram of October 28, I wish to confirm the following night lettergram sent to you today:-

"You may expend amount not exceeding $300 repairing kitchen and chapel roof Kamloops Residential School."

In official letter of July 30,1937, you were informed that an amount of $2,850 went towards the current year's appropriation for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Acting on a report recently received from Mr. C.E. Webb, District Chief Engineer, Dominion Water and Power Bureau, the Department has recently approved an expenditure of $2,200 for increasing the capacity of the septic tank at the Kamloops school. It is understood that this work will commence at once, if it has not already been started.

The improvements mentioned above will total $2,500; consequently there is only a balance of $350 available for any additional repairs and improvements that might be necessary at the Kamloops Residential School during the current academic year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W.J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6122

THE SENDER of this message is awaiting your reply. Will you help us give him SERVICE by answering at the earliest moment ?
PHONE [redacted] for QUICK service.
CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS
CNT-6246

sage. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

7MOFE 47 NL STANDARD TIME

KAMLOOPS BC 28 OCT

SECTY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT LETTER JULY THIRTIETH LAST FILE ONE FIVE FOUR NOUGHT FIVE KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP REPAIRS TO KITCHEN AND CHAPEL ROOF KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL URGENTLY REQUIRED BEFORE COLD WEATHER SETS IN STOP CARR AND SONS ESTIMATE COST THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS STOP PLEASE AUTHORIZE EXPENDITURE BY WIRE

W J FERGUSON INDIAN AGENT.

450AM

OCT 29 1937 RECORDS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102B

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED: OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

EX'L

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

OTTAWA, OCTOBER 29,1937.

W.J. FERGUSON, ESQ.,
INDIAN AGENT,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

YOU MAY EXPEND AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS REPAIRING KITCHEN AND CHAPEL ROOF KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

R.A. HOEY
SUPT. WELFARE & TRAINING.

CHARGE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES
KAMLOOPS AGENCY
1938-39

SCHOOLS: EQUIPMENT: KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Engineer T.J. Arnall, following his Inspection of August 2nd last, reported on August 25th, in connection with Boiler No. 43711B.C., No. I, right hand as follows: "Tubes of this boiler are badly pitted and some may leak during firing season. I have instructed the engineer how to stop them. After this next season it should be re-tubed."

Boiler No. 44501 B.C. "Tubes are leaking on top sheet. Could not obtain pressure over 60 lbs. Tubes should br re-rolled and made tight. Other than this, boiler is in good shape and well kept."

This was referred back to Mr. C.F. Dawson for estimate as follows:

Boiler No. 43711 B.C. No. I Right Hand. To re-tube hearing boiler this would cost approximately	$750.00
Boiler 44501 B.C. Re-rolling of tubes on top head of boiler would not cost over	10.00
	$760.00

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
OCT 16 1937
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

125/4/806.

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
26th October, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith additional School Estimates for $760.00, as received from Mr. Indian Agent Ferguson, of Kamloops Agency. This expenditure is necessary to repair boilers at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

With reference to the necessity for these repairs, please refer to Mr. T. J. Arnall's report on the boilers of this School following his inspection of August last. This report, together with reports on other Residential Schools, was forwarded to the Department on October 5th, under file No. 23/601.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AVH:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Copy

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 9 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

154-0-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 3 1937
RECORDS

1st November, 1937.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Kamloops Indian
Residential School
Sewage Disposal System.

With reference to your memorandum of the 19th ultimo advising that the expenditure of $2,200. for increasing the capacity of the septic tank at the above school has been approved, as this work will be carried on under the supervision of the Engineers of the Engineering and Construction Service, it is desirable to have the money transferred to that Branch. Will you kindly arrange for the transfer as early as possible in order that the work may get under way.

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Ottawa, November 4, 1937.

EX'D.

MEMORANDUM: Deputy Minister

Mr. T.J. Arnall, Engineer, Department of Public Works, Vancouver, B.C., recently inspected the boilers at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, British Columbia, (electoral district of Kamloops) and he reports that two of the boilers require re-tubing and estimates the probable expenditure at $760.

As this work is urgent I would appreciate receiving the approval of the Honourable, the Minister.

It is our intention to request Carr & Son and Giddens & Son to quote on the work required on these boilers. If there are any other firms from whom you consider quotations should be received, I would appreciate being so advised.

A. Stevens

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-4-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-E-2-4

Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 10 1937
RECORDS

Kamloops, B.C., November 6th, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 29th ulto., file 154-0-5, regarding this year's appropriation for Kamloops Indian Residential School, I am indeed glad to hear that funds have been made available for increasing the capacity of the septic tank at the School. This has been a long felt need.

Report from Mr. Webb.

In regard to Mr. C.E. Webb, District Engineer of the Dominion Water & Power Branch report, I would be obliged if you would please let me have a copy, as apparently he has not furnished me with one.

The Engineers, as yet, have not started work on this project, but I expect I will hear from them any day now.

Instructions to Mr. Webb Nov. 5th.

In regard to the balance of $350.00 available for any additional repairs, I beg to advise that I have discussed the matter with the School Authorities, and we have agreed that this money can best be used for the purchase of a new range to replace one badly worn, and I would therefore be obliged if you would authorize expenditure of the $350.00 for this purpose.

The range to be purchased is a heavy duty French range, 2 ovens, weight 2,000 lbs., and is made by the Enamel Heating Products Co., Ltd., The wholesale price is $300.00.

F.O.B. Vancouver. Estimated cost:

French Range	$300.00
Freight & Cartage	25.00
Installation	25.00
	$350.00

Yours faithfully,
W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

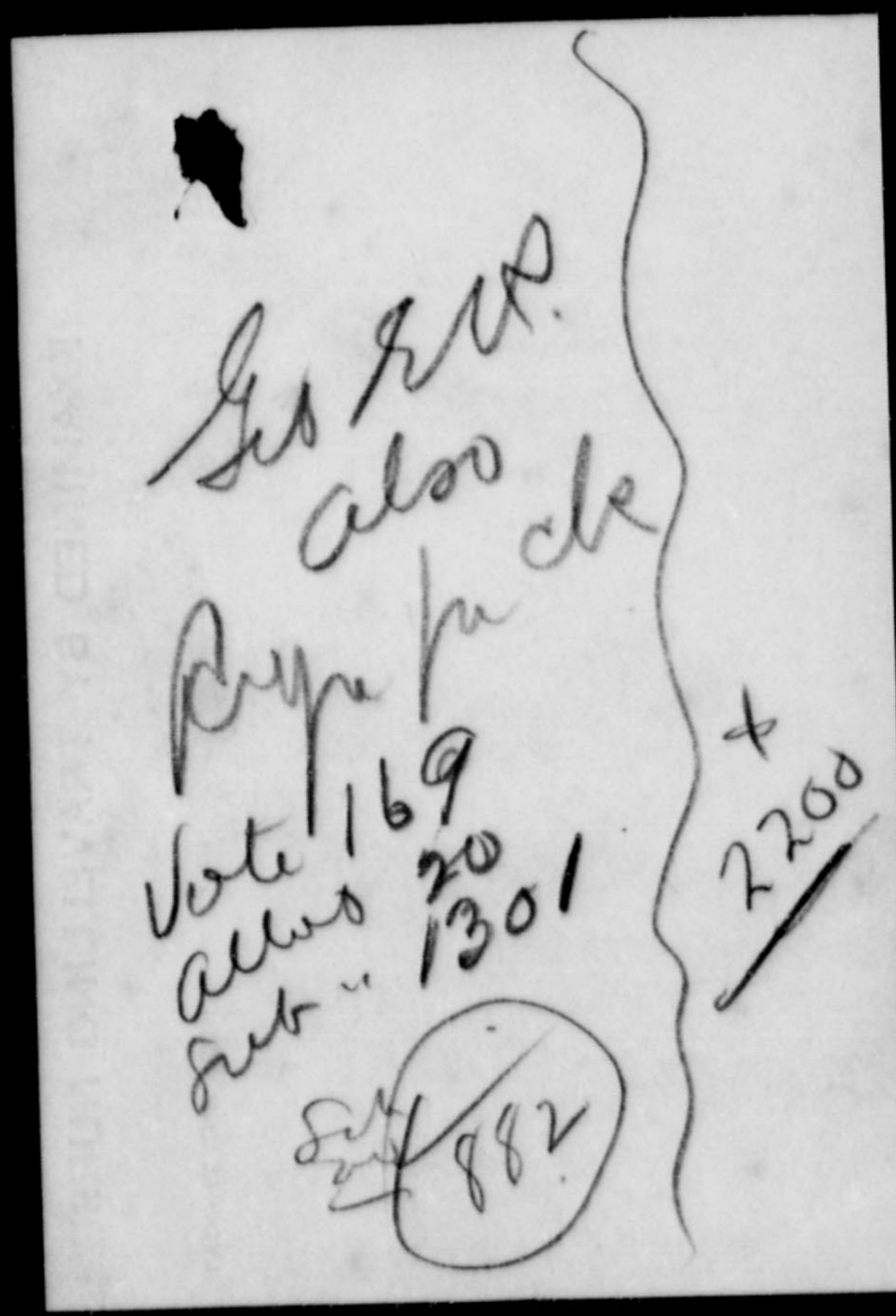
R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
30M-4-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....
FYLE NO. 164-0-5
TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES
BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE November 12, 1937.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	EX'D.	
	Receiver General	$2,200.00
	Cheque to be forwarded to: Engineering and Construction Service, Surveys and Engineering Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Jackson Building, O t t a w a.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Increasing capacity of septic tank -
Kamloops Indian Residential School (#882)

CHARGE TO
VOTE 169 - ENC. NO.....
ALLOTMENT 20
SUB-ALLOTMENT 1301

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

154-0-5

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 5 1937
DEPUTY MINISTER.

Ottawa, November 4, 1937

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Minister

Mr. T.J. Arnall, Engineer, Department of Public Works, Vancouver, B.C., recently inspected the boilers at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, British Columbia, (electoral district of Kamloops) and he reports that two of the boilers require re-tubing and estimates the probable expenditure at $760.

As this work is urgent, I would appreciate receiving the approval of the Honourable, the Minister.

It is our intention to request Carr & Son and Giddens & Son to quote on the work required on these boilers. If there are any other firms from whom you consider quotations should be received, I would appreciate being so advised.

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa, November 16, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, the Department approves your authorizing an expenditure of $760. for re-tubing the boilers at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Quotations on this work should be secured from Carr & Son and H.J. Giddens & Son.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. & N.H. IL 15M-4-35 REQ 222

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO.

COPY

Public Health Engineering Branch,
Box 1012, Vancouver, B.C.

Nov. 16th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM ON THE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM OF THE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Examined - Oct. 28th, 1937.

Principal of School, - Father Kennedy.

The Indian Residential School is situated about three miles from the city of Kamloops on the north bank of the South Thompson River and was visited on the above date in order to determine what influence the school's sewage disposal system might possibly have in polluting the South Thompson River which is used as a spurce of water supply by Kamloops and the Canadian National Railways at Kamloops Junction, the intakes being located on opposite sides of the river two miles below the school. The water from each supply is delivered for consumption in the raw state.

From the months of September to June inclusive the resident population at the school is 314 while during the summer months it drops to 15. The method of disposing of the domestic sewage from this source may be described as follows. A gravity source of water supply of ample quantity permits the use of numerous flush type toilets in the school which all drain through 4-inch sewer pipes to a main inspection chamber from whence the sewage is conveyed through an 8-inch pipe to a covered reinforced concrete septic tank of two chambers with given dimensions of 15 ft. by 7 ft. by 9½ ft. deep for the settling chamber and 15 ft. by 7 ft. by 6½ ft. deep for the dosing or siphon chamber. The liquid effluent from the tank discharges through a 6-inch pipe to a disposal field, 210 feet distant, consisting of 3,500 linear feet of open jointed 4-inch field tile laid at a depth of 3ft.-6in. in gravelly soil. The ends of the branches are provided with vents.

An examination of the system disclosed that the sub-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

surface irrigation part was not functioning at all, having been clogged up for some time. The effluent from the tank had a very strong odor from the putrescible organic matter in it and was being discharged into an open ditch, finally collecting in a shallow hollow about 1,000 feet from the bank of the river and at an elevation of about 20 feet above it. The soil at this point appears to be a heavy clay so that the liquid does not run away freely,(see Photo No. 3.)

The contour of the ground is such that a rim exists between this hollow and the bank of the river preventing any of the sewage from flowing directly into the river. However, the presence of a small slough to the west of the school, (Photo No. 2.), which is known to rise and fall with the level of the Thompson River suggests that there may be a possible connection with the river providing an indirect means for this sewage to reach and pollute it, endangering the quality of the water at the municipal intake.

From a calculation of the capacity of the present system it is apparaent that the tank and the disposal field are inadequate for the amount of sewage to be handled with the consequent results from overloading. From 40 to 50 gallons of sewage per capita per day are usually allowed for in designing a tank. Assuming a flow of 40 gallons per capita and an average detention period of 24 hours the settling tank should hold 14,420 gallons which includes a 15% allowance for sludge. This requirement is in contrast to the maximum capacity of the present tank of 6,250 gallons. For a subsurface irrigation system, from 20 to 60 linear feet of field tile per capita is required, the length depending upon the character of the soil. Using the minimum figure of 20 feet per capita at least 6,000 feet of disposal trench would be needed in contrast to the present 3,500 feet. Difficulties are

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian School, Kamloops, B.C.

present in laying out a disposal field as the soil appears to consist of separate layers of gravel and impervious clay so that the porosity varies considerably. The present disposal field has been laid out in a gravelly area south of the playground.

In conclusion the inadequate capacity of the present sewage disposal system gives rise to local nuisance conditions and there is a possibility that the pollution from this source may contaminate the South Thompson River through seepage or being washed in during heavy rains and thus affecting the quality of the Kamloops water supply.

DISTRICT ENGINEER.



No. 1. Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian School, Kamloops, B.C.

present in laying out a disposal field as the soil appears to consist of separate layers of gravel and impervious clay so that the porosity varies considerably. The present disposal field has been laid out in a gravelly area south of the playground.

In conclusion the inadequate capacity of the present sewage disposal system gives rise to local nuisance conditions and there is a possibility that the pollution from this source may contaminate the South Thompson River through seepage or being washed in during heavy rains and thus affecting the quality of the Kamloops water su ply.

DISTRICT ENGINEER.



No. 1. Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian School, Kamloops, B.C.



No. 2. Top of Septic Tank. Slough to west of School which rises and falls with river. City of Kamloops in background.



No. 3. Shallow Hollow 1,000 feet from river where effluent from tank collects.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian School, Kamloops, B.C.



No. 2. Top of Septic Tank. Slough to west of School which rises and falls with river. City of Kamloops in background.



No. 3. Shallow Hollow 1,000 feet from river where effluent from tank collects.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 22 1937
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF
PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO.

21-899
21-900

326 Daly Building,

Ottawa, November 20, 1937.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
165 Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re - Your file 154 - 0 - 5.

Dear Mr. McInnes:-

With reference to certain correspondence that has passed between our several Departments concerning the sewage disposal system at the Kamloops Indian Industrial School, enclosed, for your information, is a copy of a memorandum on the above subject which was prepared by the representative of this Branch in British Columbia, subsequent to a visit and examination which was made by him on October 26th, 1937, of the sewage disposal system of the Indian Industrial School at Kamloops, British Columbia.

Yours very truly,

Geo. H. Ferguson
CHIEF, PUBLIC HEALTH
ENGINEERING DIVISION.

GHF/EW.

P & N.H. 1 60M-2-37 Req 82

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Please return file to Mr Phelan

154-0-5

November 24, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of November 20th, enclosing a memorandum from your District Engineer with reference to the sewage disposal system at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Arrangements were completed some weeks ago with the Surveys and Engineering Branch of this Department to proceed immediately with the work required to increase the capacity of the septic tank at the Kamloops School.

I understand that this work has already commenced and, when it is completed, it is hoped that conditions will then be satisfactory.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Geo. H. Ferguson, Esq.,
Chief, Public Health, Engineering Division,
Dept. of Pensions & National Health,
326 Daly Building,
O t t a w a, Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1524-0-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Architect

November 20, 1937.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 22 1937
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re - Sewage disposal system,
Kamloops Indian Residential School.

In your memorandum of October 19th you advised that an expenditure of $2200 is approved for increasing the capacity of the septic tank at the above School.

The work to be done has been considered by our Chief Engineer who advises me that our Water Power and other Engineers in the West are now fully occupied by other construction work, there being already more work on hand than can be conveniently looked after at the present time. At the same time, Mr. Webb, our District Chief Engineer at Vancouver, does not consider it advisable to attempt work on the septic tank at Kamloops during the cold winter months and suggests that the start of the work be deferred until early in February. It would of course be borne in mind that it should be completed before the end of the fiscal year.

Would you kindly advise me if this arrangement would be satisfactory to you.

J McDougall

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 25, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

I have your memorandum of November 20th with reference to the sewage disposal system at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

I note that your Chief Engineer states that it is inadvisable to commence the work at the present time.

I hope, however, that you will give definite instructions to have the work started about February 1st, in order that it may be completed before March 31st. Funds for the purpose are available in this year's appropriation, but no provision for increasing the size of the sewage disposal system at this school has been made in our estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39.

As I presume you are aware, we have already transferred to your branch the amount of $2,200.

H. Scott.

Director.

DIA 26/37

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-E-2-11

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Kamloops, B.C., November 25th, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to my letter of the 6th inst., in which I requisitioned a French Range for Kamloops Indian Residential School, at a cost of $350.00 installed, I beg to advise that the Rev. Principal informs me that they are operating both ranges at the school under difficulty. The one considered for replacement more so than the other. They are anxious to know when they may expect the new range.

I would appreciate it if you would advise me on the matter.

Yours faithfully,

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent

The Superintendent,
Welfare & Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa, November 30, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of November 25th with reference to a new range for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

When you were written on October 29th, there was a balance of $350.00 available from the amount provided in the current year's appropriation. However, before receiving your letter of November 6th, the Department received a communication from Commissioner MacKay, in which he pointed out the necessity for repairing the boilers at the Kamloops School at a cost of $760. This latter expenditure was authorized and, as a result, the amount provided in the current year's appropriation has already been exceeded.

After giving the matter very careful consideration, I find that we can allow an amount of $350. for a new range at this school. Purchase should be made from a firm on the approved list. I have reviewed our list and do not find the name of Enamel Heating Products Company, Limited, mentioned in your letter of November 6th. If you cannot secure a suitable range from someone on the approved list in Kamloops, it would be advisable to consult Indian Commissioner MacKay before making a purchase.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W.J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

[redacted]

Ottawa, November 30, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to previous correspondence regarding the enlargement of the sewage disposal system at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, the Surveys and Engineering Branch have just advised me that their engineers in the west do not consider it advisable to attempt work on the septic tank during the winter months. They suggest that the start of the work be deferred until early in February and they further advise that, in the event of starting at that time, the work can be completed before the end of the fiscal year.

We have approved delaying the start of the work until the time recommended by the engineers.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W.J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154/0/5

R.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER DATED NOVEMBER 30/37
from Dr. P.S. Tennant, Medical Superintendent,
Kamloops, British Columbia, with reference
to Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Original on file 154-0-13.

EX'D. DEC 10 1937

"Father Kennedy has several difficulties at the present time, and has complained about them to me. He has abortion among his herd of cows, and this is threatening the milk supply at the school as most of the calves die, due to the fact that the school has only one barn, which makes it impossible to segregate infected animals from healthy ones, and it also makes it impossible to build up a healthy herd again. Apart from the question of disease, more barn room is needed, and the Principal is quite ready and willing to provide more cows for a larger supply of milk. In this we should encourage Him. The milk house is an unsanitary old shack which should be condemned.

Since I have been in Kamloops, the Principals of the School have been requesting recreation rooms for the children. Basements with cement floors are not ideal for gymnastics and are not suitable for indoor sports, the ceilings being low. As a result of the children playing on cement floors I have had three fractured elbows during the last month.

I presume that shortage of finance would not make the building of a recreation hall a possibility in the immediate future, but I do think that the cow barn situation is a matter of urgency, and if you can afford any assistance in procuring the barn for the school, I hope you will do so."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
O
P
Y

Phone 75

H. J. Giddens & Son
Plumbing & Heating Contractors
Sheet Metal Workers

341 Seymour Street
Kamloops, B.C.

December 6, 1937.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of November 22nd we take pleasure in submitting an estimate on the following repairs to boilers at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Boiler No. 44501 B.C. - re-rolling of tubes on top head of boiler

Boiler No. 43711 B.C., No. 1, right hand - re-tubing boiler

Above work completely finished for the sum of Eight Hundred Twenty-eight Dollars ($828.00).

Yours very truly,

H. J. GIDDENS & SON,

per "D.S.Giddens"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

CARR & SON
Plumbers, Steam and Hot Water Fitters
Phone 464 Box 748

365 Seymour St.
Kamloops, B.C.

Dec. 4th, 1937.

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P. O. Box 8
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Replying to yours of Nov. 22nd. Re Indian School Boilers;

We would agree to retube the Birchfield Boiler and the top head of Laundry Boiler leaving all work satisfactory for the Sum of Eight Hundred and Fifteen Dollars ($815.00)

Trusting this price meets with your approval, we remain

Yours truly,

Carr & Son
Per "F.W.Carr"

FWC/WP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

15/4/1307.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
8th Dec., 1937.

Dear Sir:- Your File No. 154-0-5.

With reference to your letter of November 16th last, which authorized the expenditure of $760.00 for repairs to the boilers at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, would say that tenders were called for from the firms mentioned in your letter.

The lowest tender received was $815.00 from Carr & Son. H.J. Giddens & Son's tender was $828.00 for the same work. Copies of the tenders are attached.

As these tenders are in excess of the amount authorized, would you please let me know if the additional amount is available and, if so, I would recommend that the tender of Carr & Son be accepted.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AVH:HN

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Government of Canada Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EX'D.

15/4/1307

Ottawa, December 14, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of December 8, you may authorize Carr & Son to proceed with the repairs of the boilers at the Kamloops Indian Residential School at a cost of $615.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-154

184-0-5

Kamloops,B.C.,Jan.7th, 1938.

REPORT FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER 1937.

x x x

R.

Kamloops Residential School

FIX'D.

Repairs were completed during the month to the roof of the kitchen, by F.W. Carr & Son. In the past, this roof has caused much trouble and inconvenience to the school. It is hoped this has now been overcome. A leak in the roof of the Chapel was also repaired, the total cost being under $300.00.

A new two-oven heavy duty French range "The Malahat" weight 1990 lbs. has also been purchased during the month. It has arrived here and will be installed after the first of the year. Estimated cost installed is $350.00.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 12 1938
RECORDS

x x x
W. J. Ferguson.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO.....McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,.....

ADDRESS.....VANCOUVER, B.C.....

.....

.....

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		1 Heavy Duty Malahat French Range for Kamloops Residential School	295.	00
		To freight prepaid on same	15	99
		AUTHORITY: Dept. Ltr. 154-0-5, November 30,1937		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		18/1/38		
		Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$310	99

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Ferguson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 504-37

DATE.....January 10,1938.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F 1128.D.Pr.-50M-7-37—10876

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO: [redacted]

Dominion Government,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Kamloops, B.C.

YOUR REQ. No.
SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY Jan 3/38

W.J.Ferguson
Ind.Agt.,Kamloops,B.C.

NET CASH

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 950232

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped Dec 30th						18 99

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

F 1128.D.-150M-7-37—10875

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 1111

DEC. 39/37 MAIL

VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO: [redacted] DOM. GOVT. DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS. KAMLOOPS. BC.

YOUR REQ. No. W. J. FERGUSON
SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY INDIAN AGENT KAMLOOPS BC

2
20

90523

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		ONLY MALAHAT FRENCH RANGE NOT DUTY						
		2 OVENS. FIREBOX ON LEFT HAND						
		END WT. 1990 lb FOR COAL		295 00		EA		295 00
RB								

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOT-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

E

CANADA

FIX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the KAMLOOPS Indian Agency,

January 10th, 1937 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 504-37,

amounting to $ 310.99 in favour

of McLennan, McFeely, Prior, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for 1 French, 2 oven, heavy duty Malahat Range
for Kamloops Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-0-5 dated November 30th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Hunter
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 15 1938
RECORDS

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
43-154

154-0-5

Kamloops Agency,
Kamloops.B.C., Jan.17th,1938.

Dear Dr. Stone:

x x R x

I would like to know how my recommendation for another barn at Kamloops Residential School was received by the School Branch. Normally the stable accomodation at the school is too small to provide a milk supply for a school population of 300. At the present time the school is experiencing great difficulty due to the present of infectious abortion in the herd of cows. The matter is urgent because they cannot begin to build up a clean herd until such time as they are provided with facilities for the segregation of the diseased from the healthy animals.

Yours truly,

P.S. Tennant.
Medical Superintendent.

+ 1000 for 1938-39

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 24 1938
RECORDS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
January 26, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In a letter dated November 30 last Doctor Tennant stated that there was contagious abortion among the herd of cows at the Kamloops School and that this threatened the milk supply. He recommended the erection of an additional barn. No immediate action was taken on this letter owing to the fact that the Department had no funds for the purpose.

I am now in receipt of another letter from Doctor Tennant dated the 17th instant which reads as follows:

"I would like to know how my recommendation for another barn at Kamloops Residential School was received by the School Branch. Normally the stable accommodation at the school is too small to provide a milk supply for a school population of 300. At the present time the school is experiencing great difficulty due to the presence of infectious abortion in the herd of cows. The matter is urgent because they cannot begin to build up a clean herd until such time as they are provided with facilities for the segregation of the diseased from the healthy animals."

As you are aware the Department has endeavoured to deal fairly with the Kamloops Residential School this year but our appropriation for repairs and improvements is all assigned at the present time and therefore it is impossible to consider erecting an addition to the barn. In view of the comparatively large amount expended at this school during the current fiscal year it will not be possible to spend so much money during the next fiscal year, although we hope to be able to have approximately $1000 available for repairs and improvements.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please let me have a full report regarding the condition of the school herd at the present time. You should also let me know the size and approximate cost of any addition that you consider should be made to the present barn.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
January 26, 1938.

Dear Doctor Tennant:

Your letter of November 30, addressed to Doctor Stone, and also your letter of the 12th instant were brought to my attention. As you are aware certain amounts are provided in our appropriation each year for each of the Residential Schools. We have already expended at the Kamloops School more than the amount specially set aside for that school. Under these circumstances I regret that it is not possible to favourably consider at the present time the erection of an addition to the barn.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. S. Tennant, Esq., M. D.,
Medical Superintendent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

SEYMOUR STREET
KAMLOOPS, B.C., Feb. 28 1938

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Indian School. Kamloops.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CARR & SON

HEATING AND SANITARY ENGINEERS—SHEET METAL WORK

PHONE 464

		Repair Roof.			
		Tinis.			
	7 3/4	hrs @ 60.	2.	85	
	13 1/2	hrs @ 80	10.	80	
	2	hrs @ 1.00	2	00	
		Transportation	1	00	
	30	lbs pitch.		40	
	20	ft paper.		60	
		Gls.		36	
		Nails		10	
					18. 61

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

-Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Carr & Son,

ADDRESS KAMLOOPS, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Repairs to roof to Kamloops Residential, as		
		per tender, October 27th,1937	281	00
		To repairing leak in roof	18	61
		AUTHORITY: Department Letter 154-0-5,Oct.29/37		
		TOTAL	$299	61

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher to be detached

for presentation to pay...

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 583-37

W. J. Thompson
Agent

DATE February 17,1938

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

SEYMOUR STREET
KAMLOOPS, B.C., ~~Jan. 17th.~~ 1938

M Dept. of Indian Affairs;
Indian School Kamloops.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CARR & SON

HEATING AND SANITARY ENGINEERS—SHEET METAL WORK

PHONE 464

		Repairs to roof as per Contract.			$281.00	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

SEYMOUR STREET
KAMLOOPS, B.C., July 6 1937

M Dept of Indian Affairs
(Indian School)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CARR & SON

199/37

HEATING AND SANITARY ENGINEERS—SHEET METAL WORK

PHONE 464

	Repair leaking Roof				
	Time		15	65	
	Transportation		1	00	
	30 lbs pitch			90	
	20 ft paper			60	
	Gasoline			36	
	Nails			10	18 61

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CARR & SON

Kamloops, B.C., Oct. 27th, 1937.

W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Sir:- Re Indian School at Kamloops, B.C.

We would take out the gutter on the west side of kitchen roof, fill in the openings with lumber and lay asphalt and gravel over same, installing a 3" Josam roof drain, connecting same to present down pipe, instal new flashing in the brick wall; Our price for same is Ninety Dollars ($90.00) But the drainage will have to be attended to;

We would do the same work on the east side of building, only we would use 2 Josam roof drains. Our price for this work would be One Hundred and Seventy Five Dollars ($175.00)

We would fix the leak in the chapel roof for the sum of Sixteen Dollars ($16.00)

Carr & Son,

Per F.W. Carr.

COPY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 21 1938
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the KAMLOOPS Indian Agency,

February 17, 1938. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 583-37,

amounting to $ 299.61 in favour

of Car & Son, Kamloops, B.C.

for Repairs to roof, Kamloops Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-0-5 dated October 29th, 1937.

FINAL VOUCHER.

Your obedient servant,

W. Hamilton
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
February 22, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your voucher No. 583-37 for $299.61 in favour of Car & Son, Kamloops, B. C. Their account of July 6, 1937, amounting to $18.61, includes the following item: "Time -- $15.65". Please secure a revised account which should show the number of hours the plumber was employed and the rate per hour.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-154

154-0-5
E

Kamloops,B.C.,Feb. 19th, 1938.

MONTHLY REPORT ON KAMLOOPS AGENCY FOR JANUARY 1938.

x x x

Kamloops Residential School

During the month F. Carr & Son as per tender and contract, completed the retubing of one of the main Birchfield heating boilers and the repairing of the laundry boiler at a cost of $815.00. The new 2 oven range purchased last month was also installed and is giving perfect satisfaction to the cooking staff at the school. Previous to this installation, considerable discomfort was experienced by the staff when the fires were lit in both ranges in the morning from smoke backing up and clouding the kitchen from poor draught. This has been overcome by finding that the chimney carries two flues instead of one as believed before. The new range has been connected with the second flue and the Sisters in charge of the kitchen are now all smiles, and the agent can now go into the kitchen without having to make excuses for the supposed faulty chimney construction.

FEB 24 1938
RECORDS

x x x

W. J. Ferguson.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Messrs. Carr & Son

ADDRESS KAMLOOPS, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To repairs to boilers at Kamloops Residential School, January, 1938, as per tender December 4, 1937.	315	00
		AUTHORITY: Mr. R.A. Hoey's Letter dated December 14, 1937, File 154-0-5		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher & Schedule detached for Accountant to pay. 2.2.38		
		Approved [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	$315	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

COMMISSIONER FEB 19 1938 VANCOUVER, B. C.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 584-37

DATE February 17, 1938

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CARR & SON

PLUMBERS, STEAM AND HOT WATER FITTERS

PHONE 464 BOX 748

365 SEYMOUR ST.

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Dec.4th.1937

D.M.MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O.Box 8
Vancouver B.C.

Dear Sir;

Replying to Yours of Nov. 22nd.Re Indian School Boilers;

We would agree to retube the Birchfield Boiler and the top head of Laundry Boiler leaving all work satisfactory for the Sum of Eight Hundred and Fifteen Dollars ($815.00)

Trusting this price meets with Your approval,we remain

Yours Truly

Carr & Son

Per. L.W.Carr

FWC/ P

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

SEYMOUR STREET
KAMLOOPS, B.C. Jan. 20th 193 8

M Dept of Indian Affairs;

Re Indian School at Kamloops.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CARR & SON

HEATING AND SANITARY ENGINEERS—SHEET METAL WORK

PHONE 464

		Repairs to Boilers as per Tender.	$ 815.00			

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

CANADA

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the KAMLOOPS *Indian Agency,*

February 17,1938. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 584-37 ,

amounting to $ 815.00 *in favour*

of Carr & Son, Kamloops, B.C.

for Repairs to boilers, Kamloops Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental (R.A. Hoey)

Letter No. 154-0-5 *dated* December 14, 1937

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Sutherland
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

INDIAN SERVICES FEB 19 1938 VANCOUVER, B. C.

FEB 23 1938

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-E-2-2

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Kamloops, B.C., March 3rd.,1938

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Department letter, file 154-0-5, of February 22nd last, with reference to Voucher 583-37, in favour of Carr & Son, and asking for details of item of $15.65 for time.

In reply I now enclose, in triplicate, as requested,revised account showing the number of hours and the rate per hour.

Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 7 1938
RECORDS

Yours faithfully,

W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Kamloops, B.C., Jan. 15,1938.

Mr. W.J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ferguson:-

On the occasion of the visit to the School of Major McKay, Indian Commissioner, we brought up the question of the need of an auditorium in connection with the School. At that time both you and Major Mackay asked me to send you a detailed report of the whole question and you both promised your whole-hearted cooperation. Owing to circumstances over which I had no control I have been unable to take up this matter till the present time. I am sure you will understand that my delay in writing to you regarding the question of an auditorium is not due to any lack of interest concerning this need at the School.

Among the many reasons which might be given to prove the necessity of an auditorium at this School I shall refer to only one. I feel that one of the reasons why the Indians do not make greater progress in spite of all the sacrifices that are made for their welfare and in spite of all thet the Department is doing for them is the fact that they have little ambition and that notwithstanding their racial pride they have little or no confidence in themselves. In the things that really count from the point of view of the Department and the Chufch, they are struggling against an inferiority complex. This is my personal opinion. Whether right or wrong, I have acted according to this opinion which for me is a certainty and I think I can say that I have obtained results. I have told the children that they can succeed as well as any other children if they only make up their minds to do so and in the few times they appeared in public they full well proved my contention. On one occasion Mr. T.J. O'Neill was so well pleased with the performance of the children that he publicly promised, when in Ottawa, to speak of it to the Hon. Mr. Crerar, Minister of Mines and Resources in charge of Indian Affairs. Although the children have done well on every occasion when they appeared before the public they have not really been given a chance to do their best as we have no facilities to train them. Did we have a hall here which the children could use for recreation and in which they could be trained for public performances, to which the public could be invited and in which the children would feel at home, I am sure that we could prove to the public of, at least, this part of the country that the sacrifices that are being made and that the money that is being spent by the Department is not being wasted.

In one of the circulars sent out by Mr. R.A. Hoey, Superintendent of Welfare and Training, he asked for suggestions regarding the manner in which the methods employed could be improved. (of Ottawa, 500-658, May 15,1937). At that time I made no suggestions as I did not know what the Department would be willing to do. Now, I would like to make this suggestion:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kindly ask the Department to allow me to put up an Auditorium. I shall see that it is put up without extra cost to the Department. I would like you, Mr. Ferguson, to cooperate with me in this matter as you have cooperated with me in the past. I would ask you to supervise this whole undertaking,to see that no money be spent that would endanger the good financial staning which this school has and which is granted to this school by all business men who have dealings with us. I would ask that you see that the building is put up according to the requirements of the Department. As I have been successful in financing the School in the past I am sure that I can accept this extra financial burden without in any way imposing on the children that is by taking from them what is their due in regard to food or clothing. Could the Department see their way to give a more generous grant to the technical school in the way of material and also could they give a contribution towards putting in a new technical class room in a semi-basement under the auditorium, I would be very grateful.

However, I would like you to obtain permission from the Department according to the following specifications.(More or less.)

A frame building 62 by 104 feet at the rear of the school placed close to the boiler with an entrance convenient for both boys and girls.

The height from floor to ceiling 26 ft.
Basket court 46 by 76 ft.
Stage and Dressing Rooms 62 by 14 ft.
Cloak Rooms and Main Entrance 62 by 14 ft .

There would be a Projection Room above the Cloak Rooms for the Moving Picture Machine. There could be a gallery above the Cloak Rooms for seats as well as a seating space of eight feet on each side of the hall. Were the building put up close to the school it could be heated at very little extra cost by having the heating system connected up with the heating instalment of the school.

I have given this matter very careful thought during the past two years and I consulted men of experience who are interested and I was assured that the cost would not be over $4500.00 for the building I had in mind. Were I not sure that I could complete the building, I would be willing to be careful and wait till finances would permit to complete the work.

Eventually the building could be brick veneered to correspond with the general outlines of the school building or if the Department agreed it could be finished in stucco.

Were it possible to get this permission very soon, I would be very thankful as I could start the work at once.

Thanking you for whatever you may be able to do to help me out in this matter and for all past favours, I remain,

Yours very sincerely ,

Thomas M. Kennedy, O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-E-2-2.

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Kamloops, B.C., February 26th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith a letter from the Rev. Father Kennedy, O.M.I., Principal of Kamloops Residential School, in which, among other matters, he requests that he be granted permission to erect a suitable auditorium in connection with the school, the cost of construction to be paid for from school funds.

In the past few years the Rev. Principal has certainly brought the children of the school before the public eye in the way of physical training, band playing and drill work, and there is certainly much credit coming to him. The present quarters for this class of training at the school is limited, and he is unable to do justice in his efforts in this respect. If the Department favours this class of training, which I think we should do after seeing the splendid progress in this connection at the school, the Rev. Father should certainly have adequate quarters, and in consideration of the proposal that the auditorium will be built without direct cost to the Department, I favour the ideal, and the proposition should be encouraged as much as possible.

One point that enters into the construction of this building as planned is that it is of wooden structure. The proposal is to build it at the rear of the boiler room. This will bring it in between the boys's wing and the Chapel. The question is, how much of a fire hazard this wooden structure would be to the rest of the building. The present wings on both sides, and the boiler house, the nearest parts of the house to the proposed structure are of brick construction, and possibly with the fire protective equipment we have at the school they might withstand serious damage should the proposed building burn up. This is a point that can be decided on by the Department engineers and architects.

The Rev. Father mentions in his letter the possibility of a contribution from the Department towards putting in a technical classroom in the semi-basement under the proposed building. I agree with this as a very good suggestion if the building is gone ahead with. The present

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 8, VANCOUVER, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
FEB 28 1938
VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

quarters of the technical class are inadequate. It is an old, stove-heated, frame building set away some considerable distance from the main buildings. It is too small for the number of pupils who should be in the class at the tone time. A new class-room of sufficient size, properly equipped would be of much benefit to the pupils in the teaching of this class of work, which is of much importance to the progress of the young men after leaving the school, and I would state that this point i s worthy of much consideration by the Department.

In regard to the heading of this proposed building, the present boilers at the school are about double the capacity requirement for the heating of the school, and sufficient to heat the new building, and would therefore not tax the present equipment to any extent.

My suggestion in the matter is that if the fire hazard angle does not enter into the proposition to any great degree, we have the Rev. Father prepare a plan of the building proposed.

Yours faithfully,

W.J. Ferguson

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

15/4/2354.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B. C., March 2, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am forwarding herewith a communication received from the Rev. T.M. Kennedy, O.M.I., Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, addressed to Mr. Indian Agent W.J. Ferguson, Kamloops, B.C., and a copy of Mr. Ferguson's covering letter. In connection with the proposal of the Principal to erect—mainly out of school funds—an auditorium building, I may say that this matter has been discussed at some length with our Inspector of Schools. Inspector Barry is strongly in favor of the proposal, firstly, because of the present lack of accommodation for band and drill work and the physical training of the boys, and secondly, to allow for proper accommodation for Manual Training in the basement of the proposed building.

In this connection Inspector Barry recommends that a small extra grant be made to the school for the fitting up of the proposed new Manual Training shop. In other respects the Inspector supports the views advanced by Mr. Indian Agent Ferguson.

In view of the fact that the Kamloops Indian Residential School is the largest Indian School in the Province and at present without any auditorium, I would recommend the proposal of the Rev. T.M. Kennedy to the favorable consideration of the Department.

Yours faithfully,

For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
WEC/AC

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 7 1938
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
March 10, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing letters received from Mr. Ferguson and the Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School in connection with the erection of an auditorium.

It is noted from the Principal's letter that he is prepared to erect this building from school funds. You may advise him that the Department approves his action in this regard. It is expected, of course, that every precaution will be taken to keep fire risk at a minimum.

The proposal to have a technical classroom in the basement of this new building is a good one. However, from the information contained in the Principal's letter it is not possible to decide the amount of assistance which we can give.

Please let me have full particulars regarding the material which the Principal requests that we supply. At the same time you should give an estimate of its cost.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

FILED.

Ottawa,
March 12, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I read with interest your letter of January 15 addressed to Indian Agent Ferguson. This was forwarded to me through the office of Indian Commissioner MacKay and he is being advised that the Department has no objection to your erecting a new auditorium the cost of which will be met from school funds. It is expected, of course, that every precaution will be taken to keep fire risk at a minimum.

Part of your letter reads as follows:

"Could the Department see their way to give a more generous grant to the technical school in the way of material and also could they give a contribution toward putting in a new technical classroom in asemi-basement under the auditorium?"

I would appreciate your forwarding me more specific information regarding what you wish us to do. Estimates of the cost of any material required should also be supplied. When definite information is received further consideration can be given to your request.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Thos. M. Kennedy, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CARR & SON

KAMLOOPS, B. C.

Oct. 27th, 1937.

Mr. W. Ferguson, Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Re Indian School at Kamloops B. C.

We would take out the Gutter on the West side of kitchen roof, fill in the openings with lumber and lay asphalt and gravel over same, installing a 3" Josam roof drain, connecting same to present down pipe, install new flashing in the brick wall. Our price for same is ninety dollars ($90.00) but the drainage will have to be attended to.

We would do the same work on the East side of building, only we would use 2 Josam roof drains. Our price for this work would be one hundred and seventy five dollars ($175.00).

We would fix the leak in the chapel roof for the sum of sixteen dollars ($16.00).

(Sgd.) Carr & Son
Per T. M. Carr

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
March 16, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Your voucher No. 583-37 of the 17th ultimo for $299.61 included two items, one of $281.00 and the other of $18.61.

The last paragraph of the quotation received from Carr & Son, a copy of which is enclosed, states that they will repair the leak in the chapel roof at a cost of $16.00. This amount was therefore included in the item of $281.00.

The charge of $18.61 also reads "Repairing leaking roof". In order that payment of the account may not be delayed a cheque for $281.00 is being forwarded to Carr & Son. I would appreciate further explanation from you regarding the item of $18.61. You should state exactly what part of the roof was repaired for this amount. If it was a different portion of the roof from the chapel roof you may prepare a new voucher in favour of Carr & Son and attach the enclosed accounts to it.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Messrs. Carr & Son,

ADDRESS KAMLOOPS, B.C.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937				
July	6	To emergency repairs to kitchen roof at Kamloops		
		Indian Residential School, damaged through		
		icicles and heavy rain	$18	61
		AUTHORITY: Dept. Ltr. 154-0-5, October 29,1937.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 28.2.38 Voucher in triplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$18	61

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Thompson
Agent

March 22nd.,1938
DATE.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

647-37
VOUCHER NO.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

SEYMOUR STREET
KAMLOOPS, B.C. July 6th. 7 193

M Dept. of Indian Affairs;
Indian School Kamloops. B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CARR & SON

HEATING AND SANITARY ENGINEERS—SHEET METAL WORK

PHONE 464

		Repairs to Roof;			
		Time;			
		8-Hrs @ $1.00		2.00	
		4½ Hrs @ $ .60		2.85	
		18½ Hrs @ $ .80		15.80	
		20 lbs of Pitch.		.80	
		20 ft. paper		.60	
		Gas.		.56	
		Nails		.10	
		Transportation.		1.00	
				$ 18.61	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
KAMLOOPS AGENCY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-E-R-2

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 28 1938
RECORDS

Kamloops, March 21, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 16th inst., regarding my voucher No. 583-37, for $299.61, which included two items, one of $281.00 and the other of $18.61, in favor of Carr & Son, Kamloops, B.C.

I beg to advise that the account for $18.61 is entirely separate from that of the item of $281.00, and covered emergent repairs to the roof of the kitchen at the school.

During an exceptionally heavy rain in June, it was found that the kitchen roof had been badly pierced during the winter previous by icicles falling from the eaves of the main building on to this roof. The kitchen was flooded and Mr. Carr was called in to make the necessary repairs.

When I applied for funds to carry out the other roof repairs, I had this item in mind, and included it in the sum asked for, which was allowed under authority of Departmental Letter No. 154-0-5, October 29,1937.

New Voucher No. 647-37, covering this account is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

R.A. Hoey,Esq.,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1869

IN CHARGE OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

EX'D.

Kamloops, B.C., March 26, 1938. 193

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 30 1938
RECORDS

R

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I wish to thank you most sincerely for your kind letter of the 12th (File 154-0-5.)

I would have written sooner to thank you for the information you gave me that the Department has no objection to my erecting a new auditorium the cost of which will be met from school funds but I waited to be able to send you details regarding the building I wish to put up. I have been unable to get all the details yet. I do not, however, wish to delay any longer in expressing my gratitude to you for this special favour on behalf of the children. They are most enthusiastic.

As soon as I received your letter, I called up a man who was recommended to me as being one of the best contractors in Kamloops. He is now working on the third plan. His first plans were far too elaborate. I find that the cost of a semi-basement would be approximately $2000.00. This extra cost cannot be met out of school funds and I would not feel justified in even suggesting that the Department contribute this amount especially as there is so much other important work to be done such as a new barn, the replacement of the cold storage system and general repair work around the school for the upkeep of the buildings.

I am certain that we can put up a very creditable building with the funds we have. We might save money by hiring a few men and having our boys help but I am afraid that there might be an accident and some of the boys might be hurt and then what we save might might be only at the expense of the solidity of the building. I prefer to give the contract to a reliable man who will assume full responsibility and take every precaution.

When I receive the plans and have had time to study them I shall write again and and give you estimates on cost of material which the Department might see fit to contribute for completeing the building which work will be done by the boys of the technical school. At the same time I shall have an estimate of cost of paint for the outbuildings and varnish for some of the floors especially for the girls recreation floor. I do not think the cost would be very great and it is very important that the work be done as soon as possible. All this work could be done by the boys and would be a good training for them instead of making little boxes for exhibitions. I am very grateful to you for having suggested in your letter that I do this.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

IN CHARGE OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B. C., ... 193

I had not intended writing at such a great length at least this time but I feel I should not close without saying a few words about the school. I am sure you will feel pleased to know that I am confident that this is the best year we have had in the school since my coming here. There is a wonderful spirit among the children. We have had no trouble with them. Their health has been good. Of course with the number of children we have there are bound to be exceptions to all this but they have been few and far between.

Thanking you once more for your kindness, I remain

Yours truly,

Thos. M. Kennedy, O.M.I.

Thos. M. Kennedy, O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 154-0-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C. April 1st., 1938.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Repairs for old range				
1	No. 2 Key plate for top				16.50
1	" 3 Key Plate for top				11.25
1	Crossbar between No. 2 and 3 Plate				5.00
1	Repair to body; Back and side plates material				12.50
	Labour				22.50
	The above repairs required for old 3-oven range in the kitchen at the Kamloops Residential School, and unless fixed soon, a new range will have to be purchased.				
	I would ask that this authority be authorized as soon as possible				
					$67.75

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. Ferguson

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37½—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

File No. 154-0-5

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 6 19 38

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 169 (20) Allotment 1301 EX'D.

SHIP TO W. J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C.

Purpose for which required Repairs for kitchen range.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	No. 2 key plate for top				
1	" 3 key plate for top				
1	Crossbar between No. 2 and 3 plate				
	Repair to body; back and side plates				
	material				
	Labour				
	The Indian Agent Mr. W. J. Ferguson,				
	Kamloops, B. C., estimates the cost of				
	the above repairs at $67.75. He states				
	that unless the above are purchased it				
	will be necessary to secure a new range.				
	I recommend that authority be granted				
	Mr. Ferguson to purchase the repairs				
	specified above for the present kitchen				
	range.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
DS-154

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 19 1938
RECORDS

Kamloops,B.C.,April 10th, 1938.

MONTHLY REPORT ON KAMLOOPS AGENCY FOR MARCH 1938.

x x x

Kamloops Residential School

EXD.

During the month, Mr. Warren completed the septic tank, drains to swamp and also a drain to the garden for irrigation and fertilization purposes. The estimated cost was $2200.00.

x x x

W. J. Ferguson.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

154/0/5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

File No. 154-0-5

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 20319

Order No. .....

April 6 1938

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential

School

VOTE 379 (20) Allotment 1301

SHIP TO W. J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA APR 7 1938 PURCHASING OFFICE

Purpose for which required Repairs for kitchen range.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	No. 2 key plate for top				
1	" 3 key plate for top				
1	Crossbar between No. 2 and 3 plate				
	Repair to body; back and side plates				
	material				
	Labour				
	The Indian Agent Mr. W. J. Ferguson,				
	Kamloops, B. C., estimates the cost of				
	the above repairs at $67.75. He states				
	that unless the above are purchased it				
	will be necessary to secure a new range.				
	I recommend that authority be granted				
	Mr. Ferguson to purchase the repairs				
	specified above for the present kitchen				
	range.				

Authorized for Local Purchase from approved source of supply at lowest available rates.

W. M. BAILEY
Departmental Purchasing Agt.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. M. Bailey

APPROVED— Harold McGill
Director

Form 37j—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

EX'D.

14,000
6725
1332.25

Ottawa,
April 25, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the repairs required for the range in the kitchen at the Kamloops Indian Residential School you may incur an expenditure for this purpose not exceeding $67.75.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.

COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

STANDARD TIME

C.D. 1R

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

Indian Affairs Branch. Mines and Resources
MAY 23 1938
RECORDS

RAA 105 30 DL

KAMLOOPS BC 23 933A

23 MAY 23 PM 12 47

R A HOEY

SUPT OF WELFARE AND TRAINING DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

WOULD LIKE YOUR PRESENCE AT OPENING OF AUDITORIUM STOP SUGGEST TWO THIRTY JUNE EIGHTH STOP WIRE IF SATISFACTORY OR SUGGEST MORE CONVENIENT DATE STOP DESIRE TO MAKE PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT IMMEDIATELY

FATHER KENNEDY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTERS

DEPARTMENT NATIONAL DEFENCE RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY DIRECTOR OF SIGNALS—OTTAWA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

CONFIRMATION

Ottawa May 23 1938

REVEREND THOMAS M KENNEDY
Indian Residential School
KAMLOOPS British Columbia

EX'D.

MR HOEY LEFT FOR WEST AND WILL BE AT VANCOUVER MAY THIRTIETH COMMUNICATE WITH HIM CARE OF A G HAMILTON INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES WINNIPEG OR INDIAN COMMISSIONER MacKAY VANCOUVER

Received

H. W. McGILL
Director of Indian Affairs

Phoned by EM.
Phoned to B.Y.
Time 4.10

D. Sigs.—G. F. 4 (a)
1M pads of 100—6-33 (6535)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

PLEASE QUOTE FILE G-A-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 20 1938
RECORDS

Kamloops, B.C., June 15th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Regarding appropriation for the present fiscal year for Kamloops Indian Residential School, I beg to advise that when Mr. R.A. Hoey was here last week, he promised that upon his return to Ottawa, he would have me supplied with the amount of funds available in this respect.

I now understand that as Mr. Hoey is taking his annual leave before he returns, it will be some time before he reaches Ottawa. In view of this, and so that I may prepare as soon as possible my requisitions and estimates to cover the necessary expenditures, I would be obliged if you could advise me of the amount of funds available for the School.

Yours faithfully,

W. J. Ferguson

(W.J.Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

H X'D.

Ottawa,
June 20, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant an amount of $1400.00 was provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. We have already authorized an expenditure of $67.75 (see official letter of April 25 last) and $1332.25 is still available.

When forwarding your recommendations regarding the manner in which you consider this money should be expended you should let me have full particulars regarding any material necessary in order that the information may be supplied to our Purchasing Agent.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ground Level

INSPECTION CHAMBER

MANHOLE

Gate

Removable Covers

Removable Covers

C

C

INSPECTION CHAMBER

REMOVABLE COVERS

6" Pipe for temporary by-pass of Syphon Chamber (See Plan at C.C) not connected to any pipe line

Baffle Wall

Baffle Wall

PIPE FROM SCHOOL

Drain Valve

A

A

8" Sludge Pipe To Sludge Drying Beds

8" SEWER PIPE FROM SCHOOL

SECTION B-B

E.P. PIPE FROM SCHOOL

R

MANHOLE Covered

MANHOLE Covered

Top of Septic Tank & Beton Ground Level

Vent Pipe 4" & 8" Stack

MANHOLE Exposed

ROOF PLAN SHOWING MANHOLES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTION CHAMBER

Removable Covers.

6" Pipe for temporary by pass of Syphon Chamber (See Plan at C.C) not connected to any pipe Line

A

B

SEWER PIPE FROM SCHOOL

REMOVABLE COVERS

MANHOLE Covered

Top of Septic Tanks Even Ground Level

Removable Cover

MANHOLE Covered

Removable Cover

Vent Pipe 4" 8' Stack

Removable Cover

MANHOLE Exposed

ROOF PLAN SHOWING MANHOLES

B

KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

4" Pipe

Inspection Chamber

8" Sewer Pipe

INSPECTION CHAMBER

SEPTIC TANKS

4" FALL

FIELD

8" Sewer Pipe

Laundry Water Pump

Pipe from Pump

PLAY GROUND.

RIVER

SOUTH

Proposed SLUDGE DRYING BASIN 45'x60' To be Constructed

Gate

Existing ditch

ORCHARD & GARDEN.

Land irrigated from ditch

Ditch

Marshy Ground.

Top of River Bank above Flats

GENERAL PLAN.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8" SEWER PIPE FROM SCHOOL

Outlet Removable Plug

Floor slopes to outlet

Drain Valve

Stand Pipe

Plug

B

8" Sludge Pipe

8" SEWER PIPE FROM SCHOOL

INSPECTION CHAMBER

Plug

GATES NORMALLY OPEN.

By Pass 6" Pipe to 8" Sludge Pipe

6" A.C.I. PIPE CONNECTING WITH 8" SLUDGE PIPE

Drain Pipe below this floor level

AUTOMATIC SYPHON

Floor Drain Gate Valve

3" Drain Pipe

Outlet 18" up from floor

6" Pipe to Garden not in use

8" Sludge Pipe to Sludge Drying Basin

6" C.I. Effluent Pipe to Garden Irrigation Ditch

PLAN AT A-A

ROOF PLAN SHOWING MANHOLES

Baffle Wall

SETTLING CHAMBER

Arrows indicate flow of sewage

SETTLING CHAMBER

SYPHON CHAMBER

Floor Drain

Outlet 18" up from Floor

6" Pipe to transfer not in use

8" Sludge Pipe to Sludge drying Basin

FOR DETAIL OF STRUCTURE SEE ORIGINAL DESIGN REPORT No. 51.

PLAN AT C-C

6" Pipe to Garden Irrigation Ditch

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROOF PLAN SHOWING MANHOLES

6" SEWER PIPE FROM SCHOOL

B

INSPECTION CHAMBER

Plug

GATES NORMALLY OPEN

By Pass 6" Pipe to 8" Sludge Pipe

8" Sludge Pipe

8" Sludge Pipe to Sludge drying Basin

Baffle Wall

SETTLING CHAMBER

Arrows indicate flow of sewage

Baffle Wall

SETTLING CHAMBER

Baffle Wall

GATE NORMALLY CLOSED

6" Pipe for temporary bypass of Syphon chamber not connected to any pipe line

GATE NORMALLY OPEN

SYPHON CHAMBER

Floor Drain

Outlet 18" up from Floor

6" Pipe to Garden not in use

FOR DETAIL OF STACK SEE ORIGINAL DESIGN REPORT No 51.

PLAN AT C-C

6" Pipe to Garden Irrigation Ditch

Marshy Ground

Dyke

Top of Bank

GENERAL PLAN

SCALE: 1 INCH = 100 FEET.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU
VANCOUVER B.C.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM
FOR
KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS AGENCY

PLAN No 51
REPORT No 443
FILE No 178-7A
SURVEY
PLAN A.J.P.
TRACED A.J.P.
CHECKED.

SCALE 1 INCH = 2 FEET

DATE MAY 19 1933

APPROVED
DISTRICT ENGR. ENGINEER.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HMB. (COPY)

174-2A

Vancouver, B.C.,
June 1, 1938.

Memorandum to Mr. Webb:-

Re: Kamloops School Sewage Disposal

During the construction of the addition and improvements to the septic tank for Kamloops School, I found that at a depth of about 7 feet the soil was much more suitable for the absorption of septic tank effluent than at a depth of 3½ to 4 feet.

The original underground disposal bed was at the shallower depth and it had been planned to enlarge and renew the underground disposal system at about the same average depth. I would suggest that when and if the underground disposal system for septic tank effluent is adopted that the beds be constructed at about 7 feet in depth. I made several tests and found good clean gravel to a depth of 14 feet. As to what greater depth the gravel reached I could not readily determine.

This gravel stratum outcrops on the bank of the South Thompson river but with the disposal beds at a minimum distance of 150 yards or more from the river filtering should be complete. By increasing the trench width and the use of several rows of large tile in one trench, the capacity of the disposal bed area may be kept at the necessary capacity and the cost of installation considerably reduced, probably as much as 25% or 30% from the estimate given in my report of July, 1937, approximately $3750.

Before undertaking the construction of underground disposal beds it would be desirable to observe the results from the present method of effluent disposal, that is surface irrigation of the garden area. The system has only been in operation for about two months and in approximately one month the school population will be considerably reduced until about September 1st. An inspection will be made about the end of September or early in October to see what the results have been both in the operation of the septic tank system and in the disposal of the tank effluent.

(SGD) W.C. WARREN.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HMB. (COPY)

174-2A

Vancouver, B.C.,
June 2, 1938.

Dear Sir: Re: Kamloops School Sewage Disposal System.

Certain improvements were made to the sewage disposal plant at the Kamloops Indian Residential School in the past fiscal year and consisted in an addition to the septic tank settling chamber capacity as shown in plan accompanying Mr. Warren's report of August 20, 1937, the construction of a sludge pipeline to the site of a proposed sludge drying pond, a change in the location of the effluent pipeline and its extension to the garden. This latter is additional to the plan of disposal contained in Mr. Warren's report above referred to and may be considered a temporary measure in substitution of the underground effluent disposal recommended.

The usefulness of this effluent extension to the garden will almost entirely depend on how effectively the garden irrigator will distribute the effluent over the area of the garden below the ditch. It may be that this temporary measure will prove to be satisfactory and no further underground disposal beds required.

The cost of the work done as above referred to, was $2193.70. The sludge drying basin remains to be completed at an estimated cost of $130. I would recommend that provision be made for the construction of this basin within the next year.

We propose to make an inspection of the plant sometime during the present summer to see that it is operating satisfactorily, following which full instructions on the care and operation of the plant concerned will be prepared for the guidance of the school officials.

In connection with this matter I am enclosing, for your reference, a memorandum by Mr. Whitehouse dated June 1st, wherein reference is made to the soil conditions at the school and the possibility that some change may be made in the original proposals re underground beds should this be found necessary.

There is attached hereto a plan of the sewage disposal system for Kamloops Indian Residential School dated May 18, 1938, showing the details of the existing plant.

Enc.in duplic.

Your obedient servant,

C.E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer.

T.S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering & Construction Service,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

EX'D.

17th June, 1938.

Department of Mines & ...
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 22 193...
RECORDS

Memorandum:

R

Dr. McGill

I am forwarding herewith for your information a report received from Mr. Webb, accompanied by a report from Mr. Warren, covering work done last season on the Kamloops school sewage disposal system. A plan showing the work done is also attached.

J. B. Wardle
Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-154

154-0-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 24 1938
RECORDS

EX'D.

GENERAL REPORT ON KAMLOOPS AGENCY FOR MAY 1938.

x x x

R.

Kamloops Residential School

Further construction was carried on in connection with the new auditorium at the school, and the Rev. Principal expects to have it completed sufficiently so that he can hold his closing exercises and concert in the building about the middle of June.

x x x

W. J. Ferguson.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Kamloops, B.C., June 29th, 1938. 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School ,

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
20	Gals. Tremco T.P.L. Paint Red, for walls			4 25	85.00
1	Gal, Tremco T.P.L. Paint white for trim			4 25	4.25
25	Gals. Tremco Shingle Paint, green, for roof			2 45	61.25
					$150.50
	Freight and Cartage				8.00
					$158.50
	This paint is required for painting of cow and horse barn at the School				
	Prices by Tremco Manufacturing Co. Agents: Fred M. Beatty, Ltd., 1575 West 5th Avenue, VANCOUVER, B.C.				

I hereby certify that i have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. Ferguson

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Department of Mines & R...
Indian Affairs Branch.
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE K-E-2

Kamloops, B.C., June 29th, 1938.

R

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith a requisition in the amount of $158.50, for paint for Kamloops Indian Residential School. This is for use in painting the cow and horse barn.

This building needs painting badly. The old paint has crumbled away and the boards and shingles of the building are now exposed to the weather and I would recommend that this paint be supplied as soon as possible.

Rev. Father Kennedy has promised to supply the labour for the work from the pupils and staff at the school.

The roof on this building was repaired two years ago with numerous patches of new shingles, so that it is in good shape except for the painting required.

Yours faithfully,

W.J. Ferguson

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

154-0-5

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, July 6, 1938.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10 - 691

SHIP TO W. J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, British Columbia.

Purpose for which required painting cow and horse barn - exterior -

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
20	Gals. Tremco T.P.L. Paint, Red, for walls				
1	Gal. Tremco T.P.L. Paint, white, for trim				
25	Gals. Tremco Shingle Paint, green for roof				
	The Indian Agent has received a quotation				
	on the above paint of $158.50, f. o. b. Kamloops.				
	This quotation was supplied by TREMCO MANUFACTURING CO.,				
	Agents: Fred M. Beatty, Ltd., 1575 West 5th Avenue, Vancouver, B. C.				
	NOTE: - The school management is supplying the labour, free of cost to the Department, and they wish to do the painting during the current month. I would, therefore, appreciate if you would arrange to have the above quantities of paint forwarded to the school at the earliest possible date.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

I.D.

Ottawa, July 6, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, the Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the paint required to paint the cow and horse barn at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C., July 21st. 1938

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops.

Purpose for which required Education.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Repairing centre of flat roof over corridor connecting girls' building with centre building; covering with roofing asphalt and repairing flashings where necessary. To be completed for the sum of				$25.00
	Tender by H.J. Giddens & Son, Kamloops, B.C.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. Ferguson

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37— Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C., July 21st. 1938

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops.

Purpose for which required Education.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Repairing centre of flat roof over corridor connecting girls' building with centre building; covering with roofing asphalt and repairing flashings where necessary. To be completed for the sum of				$25.00
	Tender by H.J. Giddens & Son, Kamloops, B.C.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C., July 21st. 1938

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

Kamloops Indian Residential School.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops.

Purpose for which required Education.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Repairing centre of flat roof over corridor connecting girls' building with centre building; covering with roofing asphalt and repairing flashings where necessary. To be completed for the sum of				$25.00
	Tender by H.J. Giddens & Son, Kamloops, B.C.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Form 37—Req. 8101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-4-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-E-2

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 26 1938
RECORDS

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

KAmloops, B.C., July 22nd.,1938 .

R

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith requisition for $25.00 to cover repairs to a roof at Kamloops Indian Residential School.

The flat roofs at the school seem to call for a lot of repair work to keep them in shape. I think this may be laid against the original contractor who evidently used poor material in the construction of these roofs.

However that cannot be helped now, and to avoid damage to the interior of the building by heavy rain, this fall, it will be necessary to have this roof repaired.

H.J. Giddens & Son who are on the approved list examined the roof and I consider the price of $25.00 tendered by them as being fair for the work, and I would recommend that the work be done and the tender accepted.

Yours faithfully,

W.J. Ferguson

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Kamloops, B.C., July 5,1938.

Mr. W.J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ferguson:

When Mr. Hoey, Superintendent of Welfare and Training was here at the School, I spoke to him about getting help from the Department regarding the completing of our new auditorium. He asked me to send in my requisition by writing.

Mr. H.J. Davies, the contractor who put up the main construction gave me a price of $1835.00 to complete the exterior of the building. The Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Co. contracted to put in a satisfactory heating system for $1400. The cost of lumber for completing the interior is $1000.00. This work could be done by the boys in the technical school, and thus save the cost of labour.

In order to complete the building before the cold weather sets in I would ask if it would not be possible for the Department to make a grant of $1000.00. The cost so far has been $5300.00. Did I receive this grant it would then be more easy for me to get permission from the Church Authorities to spend the balance from school funds in completing the building,.

Whether or not it is possible to obtain this grant I would ask for the following consideration from the Department:

During the quarter ending Dec.1937, we had 4.16 children over the quota. In March quarter 11.66 and during the June Quarter 9.64. These children were accepted owing to home conditions being poor and on request of the Agents. These children over the quota at $40.00 per quarter per child would mean $1018.00. Could the Department not see their way to granting us this amount or part thereof which could be spent on the Auditorium.

I am sending in a requisition for building material for the Auditorium. This could be given as a grant as material for the technical School, and would all be used up during the year by the pupils and thus enable us to keep this large class busy without the necessity of the school paying out of its grant what had to be paid in the past to keep the technical school open during the year.

Mr. H.J. Davies, gave me a tender of $2200.00 to build a new technical school in connection with the auditorium, of 30 by 50 feet at the same time making provision for four garages. Were this built by the boys of the school, I feel that there would be quite a saving. Were the Department able to give me a grant towards this, with permission to use this grant at the present time on the auditorium, the boys of the technical school could then gradually build the nechnical school out of school funds and the yearly grant for technical work granted by the Department.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I would also like to get a grant to buy paint for the painting of the outbuildings. This would protect the buildings and would give a very attractive appearance to the layout we now have here. We would need:

To stain the roofs of	13,600 sq.ft.	90 gals.
To paint silo	1,700 " "	8 gals
To paint walls	17,500 " "	45 gals
For trimmings		9 gals.

I am most anxious, as you know, to have the auditorium completed as soon as possible. It will be a very attractive building and complete the appearance of the school itself while being of the greatest help to the children. Anything you can do to obtain assistance will be greatly appreciated by

Yours sincerely,

Thos. M. Kennedy, Per E.M.B.
Principal.

COPY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Kamloops, B.C., July 5,1938.

Mr. W.J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ferguson:

When Mr. Hoey, Superintendent of Welfare and Training was here at the School, I spoke to him about getting help from the Department regarding the completing of our new auditorium. He asked me to send in my requisition by writing.

Mr. H.J. Davies, the contractor who put up the main construction gave me a price of $1835.00 to complete the exterior of the building. The Kamloops Plumbing and Heating Co. contracted to put in a satisfactory heating system for $1400. The cost of lumber for completing the interior is $1000.00. This work could be done by the boys in the technical school, and thus save the cost of labour.

In order to complete the building before the cold weather sets in I would ask if it would not be possible for the Department to make a grant of $1000.00. The cost so far has been $5300.00. Did I receive this grant it would then be more easy for me to get permission from the Church Authorities to spend the balance from school funds in completing the building,.

Whether or not it is possible to obtain this grant, I would ask for the following consideration from the Department:

During the quarter ending Dec.1937, we had 4.16 children over the quota. In March quarter 11.66 and during the June Quarter 9.64. These children were accepted owing to home conditions being poor and on request of the Agents. These children over the quota at $40.00 per quarter per child would mean $1018.00. Could the Department not see their way to granting us this amount or part thereof which could be spent on the Auditorium.

I am sending in a requisition for building material for the Auditorium. This could be given as a grant as material for the technical School, and would all be used up during the year by the pupils and thus enable us to keep this large class busy without the necessity of the school paying out of its grant what had to be paid in the past to keep the technical school open during the year.

Mr. H.J. Davies, gave me a tender of $2200.00 to build a new technical school in connection with the auditorium, of 30 by 50 feet at the same time making provision for four garages. Were this built by the boys of the school, I feel that there would be quite a saving. Were the Department able to give me a grant towards this, with permission to use this grant at the present time on the auditorium, the boys of the technical school could then gradually build the nechnical school out of school funds and the yearly grant for technical work granted by the Department.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I would also like to get a grant to buy paint for the painting of the outbuildings. This would protect the buildings and would give a very attractive appearance to the layout we now have here. We would need:

To stain the roofs of	13,600 sq.ft.	90 gals.
To paint silo	1,700 " "	8 gals
To paint walls	17,500 " "	45 gals
For trimmings		9 gals.

I am most anxious, as you know, to have the auditorium completed as soon as possible. It will be a very attractive building and complete the appearance of the school itself while being of the greatest help to the children. Anything you can do to obtain assistance will be greatly appreciated by

Yours sincerely,

Thos. M. Kennedy, Per E.M.B.
Principal.

COPY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Kamloops, B.C., July 5th, 1938.

Mr. W.J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ferguson:

Pursuant to our conversation re requisition for school material and repairs, the letter of Father Kennedy explaining the various items and costs of completing the auditorium, with the suggestion that the work be done by the boys in the technical school, is enclosed, We would be pleased if you would agree to this procedure.

The lumber for completing the interior of the auditorium amounts to $1000.00 set out as follows:

7000 ft. Joint Wales.....	$200.00
2000 ft. shiplap.....	40.00
7000 ft. Donna Conna.....	450.00
6600 ft. fir.....	310.00
Total....	$1000.00

Would it not be possible to obtain this thousand dollars worth of lumber as a requisition for the technical school?

The paint required for the barns and outhouses is set forth in the enclosed letter also.

Hoping that the above suggestions will meet with your approval, I am,

Yours truly,

(Sgd) E.M. Baxter, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Kamloops, B.C., July 5th, 1938.

Mr. W.J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ferguson:

Pursuant to our conversation re requisition for school material and repairs, the letter of Father Kennedy explaining the various items and costs of completing the auditorium, with the suggestion that the work be done by the boys in the technical school, is enclosed, We would be pleased if you would agree to this procedure.

The lumber for completing the interior of the auditorium amounts to $1000.00 set out as follows:

7000 ft. Joint Wales.....	$200.00
2000 ft. shiplap.....	40.00
7000 ft. Donna Conna.....	450.00
6600 ft. fir.....	310.00
Total....	$1000.00

Would it not be possible to obtain this thousand dollars worth of lumber as a requisition for the technical school?

The paint required for the barns and outhouses is set forth in the enclosed letter also.

Hoping that the above suggestions will meet with your approval, I am,

Yours truly,

(Sgd) E.M. Baxter, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-E-2

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Kamloops, B.C., July 22nd.,1938.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 26 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith two letters from the Reverend Principal of Kamloops Residential School, concerning assistance from the Department in connection with the new auditorium, and other matters at the school.

The school request is quite large and I am not prepared to make a recommendation until I have the views of the Department in the matter.

Besides the improvement requested in the enclosed letters there is the question of more stable accommodation for the dairy cattle at the school, and also the erection of a new 16'x 24' dairy.

In regard to this new barn, the proposition now is to remodel the floor plan of 38 feet of the north end of the present barn. This would call for the tearing out of the calf and bull pens and the horse stalls, which would be replaced with cow stalls to the number of 20, ten on each side, and with the present 22 stalls, this would give them accommodation for 42 cows, and they would all be in the one building.

To take care of the horses, calves, bulls and sick stock, it is proposed to build a new barn with room for two bull pens, 2 calf pens, 1 maternity pen and 1 pen for miscellaneous stock, and an isolation room 15'x 17' for sick stock. This room would be partitioned off from the rest of the barn with a solid wall, with an entrance from outside. The length over all of this barn would be 50' with a width of 34'. The equipment from the old barn, bull pens, calf pen, stalls,etc. could be installed in the new barn, but for the 20 new stalls in the old barn equipment would have to be purchased for these.

I am giving you this rough outline so that you may know what is required at the school when considering the enclosed requests of the Rev. Principal.

In regard to this stable accommodation, I would recommend that this proposal be given consideration, and as much of the work carried out this year as there are funds available for this purpose.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If you will advise me as to the amount of funds available for this year, I will have a detailed plan prepared, along with more complete information, and will also submit an estimate of the cost of the proposals.

In regard to the paint referred to in the Rev. Principal's letter, part of this, enough for the old barn, was requisitioned for by me on June 29th last, but authority for the purchase has not as yet reached me. When it does, and has been applied to the barn by the staff at the school, a further supply will be requisitioned for the rest of the outbuildings.

Yours faithfully,

W.J. Ferguson

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Ottawa,
July 29, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant you may incur an expenditure of $25.00 in repairing the roof at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
July 29, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant enclosing two letters received from the Principal of the Kamloops Residential School requesting financial assistance from the Department in connection with the new auditorium and other matters at the school.

I understand that Mr. Hoey, Superintendent of Welfare & Training, visited this school when he was in British Columbia. No doubt he discussed with the Principal the matters mentioned in your letter. Unfortunately, owing to illness, Mr. Hoey has not yet returned to duty but I expect he will be in the office within the next week or so and at that time I will direct his attention to your recent communication. I might add that as you were informed in my letter of the 6th instant the paint requested in your letter of June 29 is being ordered by the Purchasing Agent and should reach the school in the near future.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OUR ORDER NO. 1569

REFER TO INVOICE NO. 2848 Vic.

ENAMEL & HEATING PRODUCTS LIMITED

Fawcett

STOVES
RANGES
FURNACES
CUMBERLAND
FURNACES

SUCCESSORS TO
CHARLES FAWCETT LIMITED, SACKVILLE, N.B.
AMHERST FOUNDRY CO., LIMITED, AMHERST, N.S.
ALBION STOVE WORKS LIMITED, VICTORIA, B.C.

BEAVER
BRAND
SANITARY
ENAMELLED
WARE

GENERAL OFFICES
SACKVILLE, N. B.

1052 HOMER STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

157/38

SOLD TO Indian Residential School,
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

May 28th, 1938.

YOUR ORDER | PER | SHIPPED BY | TERMS 2% 30 dys.

	QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	ITEMS	TOTAL
	2		Top Plates for 10' Extra Heavy French Range 161# @ $ .15	$ 24.15		

"THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDES SALES TAX"

SUBJECT TO TERMS IN OUR PRESENT PRICE-LIST. PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Enamel & Heating Products Ltd.,

ADDRESS 1052 Homer Street,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To Top plates for Heavy French Range at Kamloops Residential School	$24	15
	AUTHORITY: Dept. Ltr. 154-0-5, Apr. 25, 1938.		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	$24	15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Simpson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 167-38

DATE July 26th, 1938.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

R

Letter No.....

Office of the KAMLOOPS *Indian Agency,*

Kamloops, B.C., July 26th *19* 38

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 2 1938
RECORDED

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 157-38,

amounting to $ 24.15 *in favour*

of Enamel & Heating Products, Ltd., 1052 Homer St., Vancouver, B.C.

for Top Plates for Heagy French Range, Kamloops Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-0-5 *dated* April 25th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7658

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C., July 21st., 19 38

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required [redacted]ion. Flooring recreation room

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Remove old floor and installation of 2321 No. I. Edge-grain Coast Flooring in Girls Recreation room, East Wing, Kamloops Indian Residential School				$365.00
	Re Tender by H.J. Davies, Kamloops, B.C.				
3000 ft	B.M.				
	Notes-				
					$365.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-E-2

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Kamloops, B.C., July 21st.,1938.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith a requisition for $365.00, for the purpose of the removal of the old floor, and installation of a new floor in the girls' recreation room in the east wing of Kamloops Residential School.

The old floor in this room is badly worn and slivered, and without doubt, should be repaired.

I had Mr. Davies, a local contractor, look over the floor and he has tendered the following price.

Repair with patches and sand whole floor.....$135.00

Remove and lay new floor,2321 sq. ft. with No. I. Edge-grain Coast Flooring.....$365.00

The old floor is an edge grain fir floor, and to replace it will take about 3000 feet F.B.M. of floor. The cost of this,purchased here from local dealers is $57.00 per M.F.B.M., or $171.00 for the whole floor, so apparently Mr. Davies has allowed himself $194.00 for the labour, nails, etc.

In my opinion I think his price is high, and I would suggest, so that the work can be done during the holidays, that I be authorized to have the floor installed at a cost not to exceed the amount of my requisition, for $365.00, and upon receipt of this authority I will have the following local contractors tender on the job: John Hodgson & Son, H.J. Davies and F.D. Woodward and D.Salvas, and award the work to the lowest tender.

These names all appear on the approved list which I have in the office here.

Yours faithfully,

W.J. Ferguson

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 29 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-E-2

Kamloops, B.C., July 21st.,1938.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith a requisition for $365.00, for the purpose of the removal of the old floor, and installation of a new floor in the girls' recreation room in the east wing of Kamloops Residential School.

The old floor in this room is badly worn and slivered, and without doubt, should be repaired.

I had Mr. Davies, a local contractor, look over the floor and he has tendered the following price.

Repair with patches and sand whole floor.....$135.00

Remove and lay new floor, 2321 sq. ft. with No. I. Edge-grain Coast Flooring.....$365.00

The old floor is an edge grain fir floor, and to replace it will take about 3000 feet F.B.M. of floor. The cost of this, purchased here from local dealers is $57.00 per M.F.B.M., or $171.00 for the whole floor, so apparently Mr. Davies has allowed himself $194.00 for the labour, nails, etc.

In my opinion I think his price is high, and I would suggest, so that the work can be done during the holidays, that I be authorized to have the floor installed at a cost not to exceed the amount of my requisition, for $365.00, and upon receipt of this authority I will have the following local contractors tender on the job: John Hodgson & Son, H.J. Davies and F.D. Woodward and D.Salvas, and award the work to the lowest tender.

These names all appear on the approved list which I have in the office here.

Yours faithfully,

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 8th, 19 38.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO W. J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C.

Purpose for which required flooring recreation room

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3000	ft. B.M. No. 1 Edge Grain Fir Flooring				
	Note: The Indian Agent states that the above lumber can be purchased from local lumber dealers in Kamloops for $57.00 per 1,000 feet or $171.00 for the amount required. As this school will re-open after the summer holidays on September 1st, we would like to have the flooring supplied at once in order that the necessary work can be done before the school re-opens.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-~~14~~ 5

August 8th, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 22nd ultimo and official reply of the 29th ultimo in connection with request received from the Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I desire to authorize you to expend an amount of $25.00 for repairs to the roof at the school.

I note from the letters that were forwarded that the cost of the lumber required to complete the new Auditorium will be $1,000;00. This is the same lumber as was contained on the requisition which was returned to you in official letter of the 3rd instant. The names used on the requisition for this lumber are apparently local terms and before an order is placed, we will require the definite information requested in official letter of the 3rd instant. As soon as this is received, the Purchasing Agent will be requested to secure the lumber.

I also wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 21st regarding the necessity for installing a new floor in the girls' recreation room in the East wing of the Kamloops School. The Purchasing Agent is being requested to purchase the grain fir flooring and you should obtain prices on the labor from the firms in the approved list and award the work to the lowest tender.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In official letter of June 20th last, you were advised regarding the amount specifically provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvement and new equipment at this School. The expenditure that will be incurred as the result of the authority given in this letter, plus the expenditures already made at the Kamloops School since April 1st, will slightly exceed the total amount of $1400.00. Consequently, it will not be possible for the Department to favorably consider this year any expenditure in connection with the barn. This latter matter was brought to our attention in your letter of the 22nd ultimo.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Kamloops, B.C., August 2, 1938. 19.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Education.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Staff's ten living rooms: Kalsomine walls, varnish woodwork and 2 coats on floors				103.00
	Dining Room: 2 coats paint on ceiling and one coat varnish on woodwork. Burlap not included				205.00
	Girls' washrooms, toilets, bathrooms, etc. Size and two coats paint on plaster, metal partitions in toilets and bathrooms				258.00
	Girls' Recreation Rooms: ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Paint, 3 coats new floor				60.00
	Tender by R.C. Blackbourn, Kamloops, B.C.				
					$626.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. Ferguson

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-E-2-2

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Kamloops, B.C., August, 2,1938.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith requisition for the sum of $626.00, for the redocorating of several rooms at Kamloops Indian Residential School.

I have had Mr. R.C. Blackbourn look over the work required in this connection at the school. After going over the school, his total estimates for all the re-decorating work there amounts to $1497.26.

As the amount of funds available for this purpose this year is limited, reference your letter of June 20th last, file 154-0-5, I have picked out the rooms which need the work most urgently, and most of the balance of the work will be included in my estimates for the next fiscal year.

If authority is obtained for this expenditure, I propose before the work is started to have Mr. Blackbourn prepare a new tender on the rooms listed in the requisition as well as to have Allen Signs Co., tender also in competition, and award the work to the lowest tender.

Both these names appear on the approve list for this Agency.

Yours faithfully,

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-E-2-2-

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 6 1938
RECORDS

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Kamloops, B.C., August, 2,1938.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith requisition for the sum of $626.00, for the redocorating of several rooms at Kamloops Indian Residential School.

I have had Mr. R.C. Blackbourn look over the work required in this connection at the school. After going over the school, his total estimates for all the re-decorating work there amounts to $1497.25.

As the amount of funds available for this purpose this year is limited, reference your letter of June 20th last, file 154-0-5, I have picked out the rooms which need the work most urgently, and most of the balance of the work will be included in my estimates for the next fiscal year.

If authority is obtained for this expenditure, I propose before the work is started to have Mr. Blackbourn prepare a new tender on the rooms listed in the requisition as well as to have Allen Signs Co., tender also in competition, and award the work to the lowest tender.

Both these names appear on the approve list for this Agency.

Yours faithfully,

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

August 11th, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant requesting authority to incur expenditure of $626.00 for painting several rooms at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

In the last paragraph of my letter of the 8th instant, you were advised that the amount available for repairs and improvements at the Kamloops School this year had been totally assigned. Under these circumstances, it is not possible to authorise the painting requested in your letter of the 2nd instant.

Yours truly,

R. A. HOEY,
Supt. Welfare & Training

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 23016

Order No. 6834

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 8th, 19 38.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO W. J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C.

Purpose for which required flooring recreation room

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3000	ft. B.M. No. 1 Edge Grain Fir Flooring				
	Note: The Indian Agent states that the above lumber can be purchased from local lumber dealers in Kamloops for $57.00 per 1,000 feet or $171.00 for the amount required. As this school will re-open after the summer holidays on September 1st, we would like to have the flooring supplied at once in order that the necessary work can be done before the school re-opens.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature] Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order Nº 6834

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

154-0-1-

Receipt Form

File No. 23016-15-3

Kennedy & Woodward Ltd.,

Kamloops, B.C.

Ottawa, August 13, 1938.

EX'D.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5

W.J.Ferguson,

Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Repairs - Kamloops Indian Res. School -		
3000	ft. B.M. No. 1 Edge Grain fir flooring, per M.	$57.	$171.00

See memo from Purch. Office dated Sept 15th. Order returned as "Unclaimed". Agent to obtain lumber.

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops, B.C. as per your quotation of to Indian Agent.

WMV/HC

Shipping Instructions W.J.Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Vote..... Allot. No..... 10-691 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 26 1142

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any) PROMPTLY. Work to be completed before Sept. 1st.

Branch:..... Date..... Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

154-0-5

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, July 6, 1938.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 22409

Order No. 6898

Department of Mines & Resources OTTAWA. JUL 8 1938 PURCHASING OFFICE

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10 - 691

SHIP TO W. J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, British Columbia.

Purpose for which required painting cow and horse barn - exterior -

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
20	Gals. Tremco T.P.L. Paint, Red, for walls				
1	Gal. Tremco T.P.L. Paint, white, for trim				
25	Gals. Tremco Shingle Paint, green for roof				
	The Indian Agent has received a quotation				
	on the above paint of $158.50, f. o. b. Kamloops.				
	This quotation was supplied by TREMCO MANUFACTURING CO.,				
	Agents: Fred M. Beatty, Ltd., 1575 West 5th Avenue, Vancouver, B. C.				
	NOTE: - The school management is supplying the labour, free of cost to the Department, and they wish to do the painting during the current month. I would, therefore, appreciate if you would arrange to have the above quantities of paint forwarded to the school at the earliest possible date.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D. Phelan

APPROVED— H. Jamieson

Director

Form 37— Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order Nº 6898

15-4-0-51

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 22409-15-6

Ottawa, August 16, 1938.

N.S.Dalgleish & Sons.

Kamloops, B.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5 W.J.Ferguson,

Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	The following Paint required for Kamloops Indian Residential School			
	Best quality Sherwin-Williams Paint, namely:			
20	Gals. Red Paint, for exterior walls of barn	gal.	1.70	$34.00
1	Gal. White Paint, for trim	gal.	3.25	3.25
25	Gals. Shingle Paint, green for roof	"	1.95	48.75
				$86.00

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 19 1938
RECORDS

WMW/HC

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops, B.C. as per your quotation of 8/8/38

Shipping Instructions WMW W.J.Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Vote 76 Allot. No. 10-691 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1161

Freight or Express charges paid PROMPTLY.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date *Signature of Receiving Officer*

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

August 26th 1938

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Education

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Girls' Recreation Room				
	Oil and varnish 2 coats				
	New floor 2321 sq. ft.				60.00
	Tender by R.C. Blackbourn, Kamloops B.C.				
	A new floor is being laid in this room at the school and it is very necessary that it be oiled and varnished before the pupils are allowed to use the room				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 26th 1938

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Education

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Girls' Recreation Room				
	Oil and varnish 2 coats				
	New floor 2321 sq. ft.				60.00
	Tender by R.C. Blackbourn, Kamloops B.C.				
	A new floor is being laid in this room at the school and it is very necessary that it be oiled and varnished before the pupils are allowed to use the room				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. Ferguson (W.J. Ferguson) Indian Agent.

APPROVED— *Director*

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 26th 1938

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Education

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Girls' Recreation Room				
	Oil and varnish 2 coats				
	New floor 2321 sq. ft.				60.00
	Tender by R.C. Blackbourn, Kamloops, B.C.				
	A new floor is being laid in this room at the school and it is very necessary that it be oiled and varnished before the pupils are allowed to use the room				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 26th 1938

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Education

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Girls' Recreation Room				
	Oil and varnish 2 coats				
	New floor 2321 sq. ft.				60.00
	Tender by R.C. Blackbourn, Kamloops, B.C.				
	A new floor is being laid in this room at the school and it is very necessary that it be oiled and varnished before the pupils are allowed to use the room				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

August 26th 1938

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School Technical

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO ...J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Education

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6600	ft. B.M. of 1' x 3" No. 1& 2 Edge Grain Fir Flooring			57 00	376.20
2000	ft. B.M. 1' x 8" Fir Shiplap			20 00	40.00
6500	ft. B.M. Donna Conna pressboard sheets 4' x 8' x ¼inch thick			57 50	373.75
1600	ft. B.M. Donna Conna pressboard sheets 4' x 7' x ¼ inch thick			57 50	92.00
15	rolls Tarpaper 400 sq. feet			1 00	15.00
5	rolls white Building Paper 400 sq. ft.			95	4.75
1500	feet (lin.) quarter round			01	15.00
3600	lin feet 3/8" x 1½" Stripping Fir or Pine			01¼	45.00
					$961.70
	Prices supplied by H.J. Davies, Kamloops, B.C.				
	All prices F.O.B. Kamloops Indian Residential School.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. Ferguson

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

August 26th 1938

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School Technical

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Education

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6600	ft. B.M. of 1' x 3" No. 1& 2 Edge Grain Fir Flooring			57 00	376.20
2000	ft. B.M. 1' x 8" Fir Shiplap			20 00	40.00
6500	ft. B.M. Donna Conna pressboard sheets 4' x 8' x ¼inch thick			57 50	373.75
1600	ft. B.M. Donna Conna pressboard sheets 4' x 7' x ¼ inch thick			57 50	922.00
15	rolls Tarpaper 400 sq. feet			1 00	15.00
5	rolls white Building Paper 400 sq. ft.			95	4.75
1500	feet (lin.) quarter round			01	15.00
3600	lin feet 3/8" x 1½" Stripping Fir or Pine			01½	45.00
					$961.70
	Prices supplied by H.J. Davies, Kamloops, B.C.				
	All prices F.O.B. Kamloops Indian Residential School.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

August 26th 1938

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School Technical

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Education

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6600	ft. B.M. of 1' x 3" No. 1& 2 Edge Grain Fir Flooring			57 00	376.20
2000	ft. B.M. 1' x 8" Fir Shiplap			20 00	40.00
6500	ft. B.M. Donna Conna pressboard sheets 4' x 8' x ½ inch thick			57 50	373.75
1600	ft. B.M. Donna Conna pressboard sheets 4' x 7' x ½ inch thick			57 50	92.00
15	rolls Tarpaper 400 sq. feet			1 00	15.00
5	rolls white Building Paper 400 sq. ft.			95	4.75
1500	feet (lin.) quarter round			01	15.00
3600	lin feet 3/8" x 1½" Stripping Fir or Pine			01½	45.00
					$961.70
	Prices supplied by H.J. Davies, Kamloops, B.C.				
	All prices F.O.B. Kamloops Indian Residential School.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 26th 1938

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School Technical

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Education

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6600	ft. B.M. of 1' x 3" No. 1& 2 Edge Grain Fir Flooring			57 00	376.20
2000	ft. B.M. 1' x 8" Fir Shiplap			20 00	40.00
6500	ft. B.M. Donna Conna pressboard sheets 4' x 8' x ½inch thick			57 50	373.75
1600	ft. B.M. Donna Conna pressboard sheets 4' x 7' x ½ inch thick			57 50	192.00
15	rolls Tarpaper 400 sq. feet			1 00	15.00
5	rolls white Building Paper 400 sq. ft.			95	4.75
1500	feet (lin.) quarter round			01	15.00
3600	lin feet 3/8" x 1½" Stripping Fir or Pine			01¼	45.00
					$961.70
	Prices supplied by H.J. Davies, Kamloops, B.C.				
	All prices F.O.B. Kamloops Indian Residential School.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. Ferguson

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent (SEE OTHER SIDE)

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Kamloops, B.C., August 26, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd and 8th inst. in connection with repairs to the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I am enclosing herewith a newly prepared requisition for the material required by the School with the articles properly described as requested.

In regards to the prices on this requisition, they are supplied by Mr. H.J. Davies, contractor, and from inquiries about town from other dealers and contractors, these prices are as low as can be obtained here locally. To expedite the matter, I would recommend that the purchase be made from him.

The cost of the new floor in the Girls' Recreation room, unless some unforeseen cost springs up, will amount to:

Material	$171.00
Labor	143.00
Total	$314.00

Mr. F.D. Woodward of this city submitted the lowest tender for the job and he will be doing the work.

In connection with this new floor, it will be very necessary that it be oiled and varnished before the pupils are allowed to use it. In view of this, I am enclosing a requisition in the amount of $60.00 for this, and would ask that I be authorized to proceed with the work without delay.

I have your letter of the 11th inst., and have noted that it will be impossible to incur an expenditure of $626.00 in connection with the painting of several rooms at the school. I might add that the $60.00 for the painting of the new floor was included in this expenditure.

In regards to the fire fighting equipment I have to report that after a survey of this equipment, I found that most of it was in poor condition. The Department may expect quite a heavy expenditure to put things in a save condition. A requisition in this respect will follow next week.

Yours faithfully,

W.J. Ferguson

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

R

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
KAMLOOPS AGENCY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources
AUG 30 1938
RECORDS

Kamloops, B.C., August 26, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd and 8th inst. in connection with repairs to the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I am enclosing herewith a newly prepared requisition for the material required by the School with the articles properly described as requested.

In regards to the prices on this requisition, they are supplied by Mr. H.J. Davies, contractor, and from inquiries about town from other dealers and contractors, these prices are as low as can be obtained here locally. To expedite the matter, I would recommend that the purchase be made from him.

The cost of the new floor in the Girls' Recreation room, unless some unforeseen cost springs up, will amount to:

Material	$171.00
Labor	143.00
Total	$314.00

Mr. F.D. Woodward of this city submitted the lowest tender for the job and he will be doing the work.

In connection with this new floor, it will be very necessary that it be oiled and varnished before the pupils are allowed to use it. In view of this, I am enclosing a requisition in the amount of $60.00 for this, and would ask that I be authorized to proceed with the work without delay.

I have your letter of the 11th inst., and have noted that it will be impossible to incur an expenditure of $626.00 in connection with the painting of several rooms at the school. I might add that the $60.00 for the painting of the new floor was included in this expenditure.

In regards to the fire fighting equipment I have to report that after a survey of this equipment, I found that most of it was in poor condition. The Department may expect quite a heavy expenditure to put things in a safe condition. A requisition in this respect will follow next week.

Yours faithfully,

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
August 31, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant the Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the material required at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

You may arrange for the oiling and varnishing of the girls' recreation room at the Kamloops School at a cost of $60.00. A firm on the approved list should be employed.

It is noted that the cost of the labour in laying the new floor in the girls' recreation room will be $143.00. The order for the material has already been placed with Kennedy & Woodward Ltd., Kamloops, B.C. The total of the above expenditures in addition to those previously authorized completely exhaust the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at that school and, therefore, it will not be possible to consider any further expenditures.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 154-0-5

August 31 19 38

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO W. J. Ferguson, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C.

Purpose for which required Material for repairs

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6600	Ft. B.M 1' x 3" No. 1 & 2 Edge Grain Fir Flooring			57 00	376.20
2000	Ft. B.M. 1' x 8" Fir Shiplap			20 00	40.00
6500	Ft. B.M. Donna Conna pressboard sheets 4' x 8' x ⅛ inch thick			57 50	373.75
1600	Ft. B.M. Donna Conna pressboard sheets 4' x 7' x ⅛ inch thick			57 50	92.00
15	Rolls tarpaper 400 sq. feet			1 00	15.00
5	" white building paper 400 sq. feet			95	4.75
1500	Feet(lin.) quarter round			01	15.00
3600	Lin. feet 3/8" x 1½" stripping fir or pine			01½	45.00
	Note: The Indian Agent secured the above prices from Mr. H. J. Davies, Contractor, Kamloops, B. C. He further states that he made inquires from other dealers and contractors and that the prices quoted above are as low as can be obtained in Kamloops. The Indian Agent states that the material is needed immediately.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

T R L MacInnes
Director

Form 37½—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
August 31, 1938.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I attach purchase requisition for material required for repairs at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. Funds for the purpose are available in the current fiscal year's appropriation. The material is required at once and I would appreciate it if the Honourable the Minister would approve of the purchase. In that event the attached purchase requisition should be forwarded to the Purchasing Agent.

TRM

Acting Director.

PP

Sept 1/38

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION
WMV/GEA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 23434-15-3

OTTAWA September 9, 1938.

Memorandum:

Mr. R. A. Hoey.

Confirming telephone request of even date to Mr. Phelan, with reference to building material requisitioned for repairs to Kamloops Indian Residential School, your file 154-0-5, will you please arrange to advise me as to what firms and contractors in Kamloops, B.C., were asked to quote by the Indian Agent, and what were the prices they quoted.

Upon receipt of this information I will arrange to secure delivery at earliest possible date.

We should have original of tenders

Wm Bailey
Departmental Purchasing
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WMV/GEA

23434-15-3

September 9, 1938.

Memorandum:

Mr. R. A. Hoey.

Confirming telephone request of even date to Mr. Phelan, with reference to building material requisitioned for repairs to Kamloops Indian Residential School, your file 154-0-5, will you please arrange to advise me as to what firms and contractors in Kamloops, B.C., were asked to quote by the Indian Agent, and what were the prices they quoted.

Upon receipt of this information I will arrange to secure delivery at earliest possible date.

W. M. BAILEY.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.D. 23

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED	
CHECK	

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

154-0-5

SEPTEMBER 10 1938

W J FERGUSON
INDIAN AGENT
KAMLOOPS B C

YOU STATED IN YOURS OF TWENTY SIXTH ULTIMO THAT YOU HAD MADE INQUIRIES ABOUT TOWN FROM DEALERS AND CONTRACTORS OTHER THAN MR DAVIES STOP PLEASE LET ME KNOW WHAT FIRMS AND CONTRACTORS WERE ASKED TO QUOTE AND THE PRICES THEY QUOTED STOP YOU SHOULD ALSO FORWARD THE QUOTATIONS YOU RECEIVED FROM THEM

R A HOEY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.

Date: August 15th, 1938.

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
Dist.Res.Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I have inspected the Machinery owned by the DEPARTMENT of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, and located at Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C., on the 24th day of July, 1938. and have found it in the following condition:

Fire Pumps:
Condition: Good

Fire Service:
Condition: Good

Condensate Pumps:
Condition: Good

Boiler Feed Pumps:
Condition: Good

Vacuum Pumps: No
Condition:

Electric Lighting Plants: Power Purchased
Condition:

Laundry Machinery: Good
Condition:

Steam Engines: None
Condition:

Refrigeration Plant:
Condition: Good

Gasoline Engines. None
Condition:

Diesel Engines. None
Condition:

REMARKS: All pumps and machinery are motor driven and the whole plant is in good condition and well-kept.

T.J. Arnall,
S.P.P.Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires.....July 23rd, 1939.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected the steam boilers Number: ...43711 No. 1 Right Hand. of: ..Indian Residential School, Kamloops....., In the Province of: .....British Columbia....., where ...Mr. Anthony Leia, Engineer,....., is in charge, and having carefully examined the said steam boilers have found the same in.....Good..... condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure of: .....15.....pounds per square inch and no more.

Dated this.....24th.....day of..July..1938..

Type of Boilers: .....Airchfield Two Pass Tubular....

Horse Power: .....79.....

Inspection No: ...1938.....

T.J. Arnall

T.J. Arnall,
S.P.E. Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Victoria, B.C.

Date: August 16th, 1938.

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 43711 B.C. No. 1 Right Hand
on the 24th day of July, 1938, and have found it
in the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
Located at: Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.
Manufactured by: Vulcan Iron Works, Vancouver, B.C.
Date: 7/2/24 H.P. 79 Size: 62½"x97"x110"

Type: Birchfield Two Pass Tubular	Condition of Plates: Good
Condition of Stays: Good	Condition of ~~Rivets~~ Weld: Good
Condition of Tubes: Good	Working Pressure Allowed: 15 lbs.
Safety Valves Set at: 15 lbs.	Condition: Good
Hydrostatic Test: 45 lbs.	Hammer Test: Sound
Deflection Test: Normal	Condition Under Test: Good
Steam Valves: Tight	Feed Valves & Checks: Good
Steam Gauge: Correct	Water Gauge: Good
Test Cocks: Good	Fusible Plug: New
Blow-off Cock: Good	Blow-down Pipe: Good
Side Walls:) Not Bricked Front Walls:) Front Arches:) Plates good	Bridges:) Not bricked Back Walls:) Back Arches:) Plates good
Smoke Pipe & Breechings: Good	Firebars: Good
Amount of Coal Used: No record	Kind: Bituminous Mine Run
Quality: Satisfactory	B.Th.U. per lb.: 10,000
~~Stokers~~:	

REMARKS: Boiler in good condition.

T. J. Arnall

T.J. Arnall,
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires.....July 23rd, 1939.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected the steam boilers Number: ..43710 No. 2 Left Hand..., of: ...Indian Residential School, Kamloops....., In the Province of: .British Columbia....., where ..Mr..Anthony Leia,.Engineer....., is in charge, and having carefully examined the said steam boilers have found the same in.....Good..... condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure of: .....15.....pounds per square inch and no more.

Dated this.....24th....day of....July..1938.

Type of Boilers: ..Birchfield Two Pass Tubular.....

Horse Power: .....79.....

Inspection No: ...1938.....

.....T. J. Arnall.....
T.J. Arnall,
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Victoria, B.C.

Date: August 15th, 1938.

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 43710 No.2 Left Hand on the 24th day of July, 1938, and have found it in the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

Located at: Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

Manufactured by: Vulcan Iron Works, Vancouver, B. C.

Date: 7/2/24 H.P. 79 Size: 62½"x97" x110"

Type: Birchfield Two Pass Tubular — Condition of Plates: Good

Condition of Stays: Good — Condition of Rivets: Weld Good

Condition of Tubes: Fair — Working Pressure Allowed: 15 lbs.

Safety Valves Set at: 15 lbs. — Condition: Good

Hydrostatic Test: 45 lbs. — Hammer Test: Sound

Deflection Test: Normal — Condition Under Test: Good

Steam Valves: Tight — Feed Valves & Checks: Good

Steam Gauge: 1 lb. light — Water Gauge: Good

Test Cocks: Good — Fusible Plug: New

Blow-off Cock: Good — Blow-down Pipe: Good

Side Walls:) Not bricked — Bridges: Good

Front Walls:) Plates good — Back Walls:) Not bricked

Front Arches:) — Back Arches:) Plates good

Smoke Pipe & Breechings: Good — Firebars: Good

Amount of Coal Used: No record — Kind: Bituminous Mine Run

Quality: Satisfactory — B.Th.U. per lb.: 10,000

~~Stokers:~~

REMARKS: Boiler in good condition except tubes which are pitted and will last the coming firing season, after which they should be renewed at a cost of

T. J. Arnall

T.J. Arnall,
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires.....July.23rd..1939.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected the steam boilers Number: ..44501.B.C.....
of: .Indian.Residential.School,.Kamloops,.....,
In the Province of: ...British.Columbia,....., where
.Mr..Anthony.Leia,.Engineer,....., is in charge, and having carefully examined the said steam boilers have found the same in....Good.....
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure of: .....100.....pounds per square inch and no more.

Dated this...24th.....day of..July,.1938....

Type of Boilers: Vertical Tubular.....

Horse Power: ..19.....

Inspection No: ..1938.....

T. J. Arnall

T.J. Arnall,
S.P.E. Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Victoria, B.C.

Date: August 16th, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 12 1938
RECORDS

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

H.R.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 44501 B.C.
on the 24th day of July, 1938, and have found it
in the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
Located at: Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.
Manufactured by: Vancouver Engineering Co., Vancouver, B.C.
Date: 22/9/35 H.P. 19 Size: 40"x96"
Type: Vertical Tubular Condition of Plates: Good
Condition of Stays: Good Condition of Rivets: Good
Condition of Tubes: See remarks Working Pressure Allowed: 100 lbs.
Safety Valves Set at: 100 lbs Condition: Good
Hydrostatic Test: 150 lbs. Hammer Test: Sound
Deflection Test: Normal Condition Under Test: Fair
Steam Valves: Tight Feed Valves & Checks: Good
Steam Gauge: Correct Water Gauge: Good
Test Cocks: Good Fusible Plug: New
Blow-off Cock: Good Blow-down Pipe: Good
Side Walls:)
Front Walls:)Not bricked
Front Arches:)Plates good
Bridges:)
Back Walls:)Not bricked
Back Arches:)Plates good
Smoke Pipe & Breechings: Good Firebars: Good

Amount of Coal Used: No record Kind: Bituminous Mine Run
Quality: Satisfactory B.Th.U. per lb.: 12,500
Stokers:

REMARKS: Several tubes were leaking on top sheet. These must be made tight. Would recommend that when re-rolled a lipped or sectional expander be used but care in using it must be exercised.

T.J. Arnall

T.J. Arnall,
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 23016-15-3

OTTAWA

September 15th, 1938.

Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey.

On receipt of your requisition of the 8th ultimo covering 3000 ft. of No. 1 Edge Grain Fir flooring for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, in order to meet your wishes that this flooring be supplied at the earliest possible date so that it could be laid before the re-opening of school, Purchase Order No. 6834 was mailed to Kennedy & Woodward, Limited, Kamloops, B.C., at prices corresponding to the figures obtained by the Indian Agent, viz., $57.00 per 1000 ft., total $171.00.

Yesterday this Purchase Order was returned by the Postal authorities as "Unclaimed". Evidently Kennedy & Woodward, Limited, Kamloops, B.C., are no longer in business, although I understand there is a carpenter by the name of F. D. Woodward at Kamloops.

If the Indian Agent is anxious to obtain this flooring without further delay, it will be in order for him to obtain delivery from one of the following firms:

Gordon Grant
Pondosa Pine Lumber Company
R. Carswell & Company

provided that the price does not exceed $57.00 per 1000 ft. board measure.

Upon receipt of invoices, we will make the necessary arrangements with the Treasury Officer to pay the account.

W. M. BAILEY

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 23016-15-3

R

OTTAWA

September 15th, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 17 1938
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey.

On receipt of your requisition of the 8th ultimo covering 3000 ft. of No. 1 Edge Grain Fir flooring for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, in order to meet your wishes that this flooring be supplied at the earliest possible date so that it could be laid before the re-opening of school, Purchase Order No. 6834 was mailed to Kennedy & Woodward, Limited, Kamloops, B.C., at prices corresponding to the figures obtained by the Indian Agent, viz., $57.00 per 1000 ft., total $171.00.

Yesterday this Purchase Order was returned by the Postal authorities as "Unclaimed". Evidently Kennedy & Woodward, Limited, Kamloops, B.C., are no longer in business, although I understand there is a carpenter by the name of F. D. Woodward at Kamloops.

If the Indian Agent is anxious to obtain this flooring without further delay, it will be in order for him to obtain delivery from one of the following firms:

Gordon Grant
Pondosa Pine Lumber Company
R. Carswell & Company

provided that the price does not exceed $57.00 per 1000 ft. board measure.

Upon receipt of invoices, we will make the necessary arrangements with the Treasury Officer to pay the account.

Wm Baeley
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When you secure this lumber you should forward a certified account in triplicate for payment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
September 17, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of July 21 and official reply of August 8 regarding the 3000 feet of No. 1 Edge Grain flooring for the Kamloops Residential School I am today in receipt of the following memorandum from the Purchasing Agent:

"On receipt of your requisition of the 8th ultimo covering 3000 ft. of No. 1 Edge Grain Fir flooring for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, in order to meet your wishes that this flooring be supplied at the earliest possible date so that it could be laid before the re-opening of school, Purchase Order No. 6834 was mailed to Kennedy & Woodward, Limited, Kamloops, B.C., at prices corresponding to the figures obtained by the Indian Agent, viz., $57.00 per 1000 ft., total $171.00.

"Yesterday this Purchase Order was returned by the Postal authorities as "Unclaimed". Evidently Kennedy & Woodward, Limited, Kamloops, B.C., are no longer in business, although I understand there is a carpenter by the name of F.D. Woodward at Kamloops.

"If the Indian Agent is anxious to obtain this flooring without further delay, it will be in order for him to obtain delivery from one of the following firms:

Gordon Grant
Pondosa Pine Lumber Company
R. Carswell & Company

provided that the price does not exceed $57.00 per 1000 ft. board measure."

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C o p y -

Kamloops, B.C., Sept. 17th, 1938.

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

Dear Sir:

With reference to your telegram of the 10th inst., regarding the purchase of material for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I am enclosing herewith the following tenders:-

Inland Building Supplies, Ltd. - not on preferred list. Carry a large stock of lumber and building supplies. Amount of tender	$898.70
Kamloops Lumber Co., Ltd. - not on preferred list. Have a sawmill and carry a large stpck of lumber and building material. Amount of tender	920.80
F. D. Woodward, Contractor. - on preferred list. Does not stock lumber or building material. Amount of tender	928.35
H. J. Davies, Contractor - on preferred list. No lumber yard. Verbal tender of August 26th	968.35
Carswell Lumber Co. - on preferred list. Refused to tender on account of financial difficulties	----

The other names on preferred list are Gordon Grant who has no lumber yard and is working full time as trainman for railway. The firm of Kennedy & Woodward is non-existent. The Pondosa Pine Lumber Co. have mill at Westwold, but have no local office and also refused to tender on previous orders.

You will note that all the new written tenders are much lower than Mr. H. J. Davies' verbal tender. After Mr. Davies on the 26th ultimo gave me his prices, I called all the other firms by telephone who have tendered as per this letter and they were all higher in price than he was. Now they have somewhat reduced their prices.

At the present time and during the past week Mr. Davies has been out of town and I have not been able to get a new tender from him. However, he is expected back next week and as soon as he is, I will get a new tender from him if he cares to. I will telegraph the amount to the Department and hence avoid delay.

With these new purchasing regulations, there is some confusion. One time I will send in wholesale prices. This will be referred back for local tenders. These are sent in and in the end the purchase is made in Vancouver or somewhere else.

Gordon Grant, a railroad employee, has given

an order -

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

an order for lumber. Kennedy & Woodward, a firm out of business for several years, has also been given an order for lumber.

It would, indeed, be a relief if agents could be supplied with printed tender forms along with definite instructions regarding matters dealing with purchases.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) W. J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, Sept. 22, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY:

Re: Building material for
Kamloops Indian Residential School

In response to the request contained in your memorandum of the 9th instant, I am sending forward herewith, for your information, a letter from Indian Agent Ferguson and tenders received by him for the supplying of lumber and other materials in connection with the above.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Messa	
Day Letter	
Night Messa	
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

MDA178 19 COLLECT STANDARD TIME

WV 1 S.I.A

KAMLOOPS BC 23 1031A

1938 SEP 23 PM 1 41

SECY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

RE BUILDING MATERIAL FOR SCHOOL REFERENCE MY LETTER SEVENTEENTH

DAVIES TENDER NINE HUNDRED TEN DOLLARS EIGHTY FIVE CENTS

W J FERGUSON INDIAN AGENT.

Copied E.B

This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
September 23, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

Re: Building material for
Kamloops Indian Residential School

With reference to my memorandum of the 22nd instant I am sending forward, herewith, copy of a telegram received today from W. J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION
WMB/GEA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

OTTAWA September 27, 1938.

Memorandum:

EX'D.

Mr. R.A.Hoey.

With reference to your requisition of August 31st, for lumber, etc., required for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, if you will refer to this you will note that the Indian Agent recommended the purchase of materials from H. J. Davies, Contractor, whose prices amounted to $961.70. The Agent further stated that he had made enquiries from other dealers and contractors and that the prices quoted by Davies were as low as could be obtained in Kamloops. We requested you to forward the names of other parties asked to quote and to let us have the original tenders. From the Agent's letter dated the 17th instant it now appears that he had not secured tenders until requested to do so at the later date.

The procedure has been quite irregular. As you will note, the first quotation secured from Mr. Davies was $961.70. The tender reported in the Agent's letter of the 17th instant, from the same man, amounts to $968.35. Again, in the Agent's wire of the 23rd instant, this tender is reported as $910.85. In view of these irregularities it has been decided to call for new tenders from Head Office.

The Indian Agent, W.J.Ferguson, complains that the new regulations have caused him some confusion. It does not appear to me that the Purchasing Regulations should be difficult to understand if trouble were taken to read them carefully.

Wm Bailey
Departmental Purchasing
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMB/GEA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 23434-15-3

OTTAWA October 4, 1938.

Memorandum:

Mr. C.W.Jackson.

On the 31st August there was submitted to your office by the Indian Affairs a requisition for lumber required for repairs to the Kamloops Indian Residential School (copy enclosed). On this requisition appears the following note:-

> "The Indian Agent secured the above prices from H.J.Davies, Contractor, Kamloops, B.C. He further states that he made enquiries from other dealers and contractors and that the prices quoted above are as low as can be obtained in Kamloops. The Indian Agent states that the material is needed immediately."

The principle of the purchase was approved by you and passed on to me on September 2nd. Upon receipt of this I enquired of the Indian Affairs what other firms and contractors in Kamloops had been asked to quote and what prices had been submitted. This information was not available in the Indian Affairs Branch and evidently they wired to Mr.Ferguson, Indian Agent, on the 10th, to which he replied by letter on September 17th (copy enclosed). With this letter there were also quotations as follows:-

Kamloops Lumber Co.,Ltd.,	$920.85
Inland Building Supplies,Ltd.,	898.70
F.D.Woodward,	928.35

On September 23rd I received a copy of a wire from Mr. Ferguson, stating:-

> "Re building material for school, reference my letter 17th, Davies' tender $910.85."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

You will note that the requisition of August 31st gave the quotation of H.J.Davies as $961.70, while the Indian Agent's letter of September 17th gave Mr. Davies' tender price as $968.35. Three different quotations have been offered by Mr.Davies and as yet we have not received any tender from him. Of course, this information may be on record in the Agent's office.

In view of the irregularity in dealing with this tender it was decided that we would call for new tenders. These were invited on the 27th ultimo and are due on October 10th.

From the evidence on file it would appear that tenders had not been invited until after Mr.Ferguson was in receipt of the department's wire of the 10th ultimo; also, that quotations were invited by Mr.Ferguson from two firms not on the preferred list, viz:-

Inland Building Supplies,Ltd.;
Kamloops Lumber Co., Ltd.

W.M.Bailey
Departmental Purchasing
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154/0/5

R

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, October 5th, 1938.

Department of Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 27 1938
RECORDS

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Dir. of Indian Affairs Branch.

Would you please note the attached memorandum from the Purchasing Agent in reference to the purchase of certain lumber for the Indian Residential School at Kamloops. This is a matter which should be taken up with the Indian Agent and an explanation asked for.

C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Enclosure (1).

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5.

Ottawa, Ontario,
October 5, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of the 17th ultimo, marked for the attention of Mr. Hoey, has been forwarded to me for consideration.

I have read the file thoroughly and note all the correspondence which has taken place regarding the purchase of approximately $900.00 worth of lumber for the Kamloops Indian Residential School. I also noted that there were only eight different items on this requisition. If this requisition had been sent in the proper manner by you in the first place, there would not have been any further correspondence in this connection - it would have saved several letters and two or three telegrams.

You have had previous instructions to obtain tenders from those on the approved list, and I might call your attention to the fact that getting prices over the telephone is not a tender. If you had taken the trouble to go to those on the approved list in Kamloops and asked them for a tender in writing and signed by them, and then submitted them with your requisition, the matter would have been dealt with immediately. Instead of that, you go to Mr. H. J. Davis and get a verbal tender from him which was not acceptable by the Purchasing Agent. I note that by taking the steps Mr. Bailey did, the price quoted by Mr. Davis has been reduced from $968.35 to $910.85. Apparently Mr. Davies made still another quotation as in one instance I note he has quoted $961.70.

In view of all these irregularities, it has been decided.....

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

decided to call for a new tender from Head Office.

The last three paragraphs of your letter, above referred to, are uncalled for. You will readily understand that the Government of Canada reserves the right to place their business where they may see fit no matter what the opinion of an Indian Agent might be. You have received definite instructions regarding purchases and I fail to see why further instructions should be necessary or would facilitate matters in any way. Personally, I think that the whole matter can be traced back to your office - in your unwillingness to cooperate with the new purchasing regulations.

In due course, I shall expect to receive a reply to this letter.

Yours very truly,

General Superintendent
of Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R.C. Blackbourn,

ADDRESS Kamloops, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To oiling and varnishing of floor of girls' recreational room, Kamloops Indian Residential School	60 00
	AUTHORITY: Department Letter No. 154-0-5 August 31, 1938	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 21-10-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	60 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Simpson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 256-38

DATE September 19, 1938

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KAMLOOPS, B. C., September 13 1938

M Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch, Kamloops, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. C. BLACKBOURN

PAINTS, OILS, VARNISH, GLASS, AMERICAN AND CANADIAN WALL PAPERS
READY MIXED PAINTS AND STAINS, ETC.

P. O. BOX 62 — CONTRACTOR FOR HOUSE PAINTING AND DECORATING — TELEPHONE 94

KAMLOOPS SENTINEL LIMITED

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Sept. 12	To oiling and varnishing new floor in Girls' Recreation Room, Kamloops Indian Residential School, as per tender.....			$ 60 00	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-4-0-J

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
15-15-4

R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 14 1938
RECORDS

Ish

AGENT'S REPORT ON KAMLOOPS AGENCY FOR AUGUST 1938.

Kamloops Residential School.

Estimates were prepared for expenditures for the next fiscal year covering the re-decoration of most of the inside of the school and also the purchase of some $430.00 of fire fighting equipment. The present fire fighting equipment at the school is in poor shape and this purchase referred to should be made as soon as funds are available. Work on the laying of the new floor in the girls' recreation room was commenced at the last of the month.

W. J. Ferguson.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
31-154

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 14 1938
RECORDS

AGENT'S REPORT ON KAMLOOPS AGENCY FOR MONTH OF JULY 1938.

x x x

KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

During the month the old French range was overhauled, new plates on the top were installed, and the fire side of the oven covered with asbestos. A porch entrance where the roof was leaking was repaired at a cost of twenty-five dollars.

x x x

W. J. Ferguson.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

23434-15-3

WMB/GEA

October 28, 1938.

Memorandum:

Mr. R.A.Hoey.

With reference to your requisition of August 31st, for a quantity of lumber required for the Kamloops Indian Residential School (copy of requisition enclosed), you will note that this requisition stated:-

> "The Indian Agent secured the above prices from Mr. H.J.Davies, Contractor, Kamloops, B.C. He further states that he made enquiries from other dealers and contractors, and that the prices noted above are as low as can be obtained in Kamloops. The Indian Agent states that the material is needed immediately."

Upon receipt of this requisition I wrote you on September 9th as follows:-

> "Confirming telephone request of even date to Mr.Phelan, with reference to building material requisitioned for repairs to Kamloops Indian Residential School, your file 154-0-5, will you please arrange to advise me as to what firms and contractors in Kamloops, B.C., were asked to quote by the Indian Agent, and what were the prices they quoted.
>
> "Upon receipt of this information I will arrange to secure delivery at earliest possible date.
>
> "We should have originals of tenders."

Evidently, in turn, you wrote to Mr.Ferguson, Indian Agent at Kamloops, who then secured new tenders (copies enclosed), forwarding the same under cover of his memorandum of September 17th. You will note that of these tenders forwarded by Mr.Ferguson on September 17th two of the firms,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

viz: Inland Building Supplies, Ltd., and Kamloops Lumber Company, Ltd., are not on the preferred list. Why did Mr. Ferguson invite these firms to tender? Further, from Mr. Ferguson's memorandum I infer that formal tenders had not been secured by him prior to submitting his requisition of August 31st.

I therefore reported the circumstances to Mr. Jackson and received verbal instructions that, because of irregularities in calling for tenders, it would be necessary to issue a new call. Accordingly, this call was issued on September 27th to the following firms:-

R.Carswell & Co., Kamloops, B.C.
Pondosa Pine Lumber Co., " "
F. D. Woodward, " "
H. J. Davies,

The tenders were due on October 10th, but only one was received, viz: that of F.D.Woodward (copy enclosed), $943.80, while his earlier tender was $920.80, an increase of $23.00. It is difficult to understand why this tender should have been increased, or to understand the various prices of Mr. H. J. Davies, as reported by Mr. Ferguson.

The above circumstances were reported to Mr. Jackson in detail on October 4th. (Copy of memorandum enclosed.)

The whole transaction has been very unsatisfactory, and I would be very much pleased if you would forward a copy of this correspondence to Major MacKay, at Vancouver, as, possibly, he will be able to secure some satisfactory explanation of the various tenders. If he considers it necessary to call for new tenders we would be obliged if he would do so, and make his submission to Ottawa, together with his recommendation.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. M. BAILEY
PURCHASING AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

R.Carswell & Co., Kamloops,B.C.
Pondosa Pine Lbr.Co., "
F.D.Woodward, "
H.J.Davies, "

P.O. Ottawa, September 27,1938.
Req. 23434 File 15-3

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Kamloops,B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, October 10,1938.

W.M.Bailey
Purchasing Agent

TENDER

Date.....

To the Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b.....(a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within.....(b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture?.....(c)

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature.....

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	6600	ft. B.M. 1 x 3" No.1 and 2 Edge Grain Fir Flooring.		
	2000	ft. B.M., 1 x 8" Fir Shiplap.		
	6500	ft. B.M., Donnaconna pressboard sheets, 4' x 8' x $\frac{1}{8}$" thick.		
	1600	ft. B.M., Donnaconna pressboard sheets, 4' x 7' x $\frac{1}{8}$" thick.		
	15	Rolls tar paper 400 sq.ft.		
	5	rolls White Building paper, 400 sq.ft.		
	1500	Lin.ft., quarter round.		
	3600	Lin.ft., 3/8" x 1$\frac{1}{2}$" stripping fir or pine.		

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. R7775

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

23434-15-3

WMB/GEA

October 4, 1938.

Memorandum:

Mr. C.W.Jackson.

On the 31st August there was submitted to your office by the Indian Affairs a requisition for lumber required for repairs to the Kamloops Indian Residential School (copy enclosed). On this requisition appears the following note:-

"The Indian Agent secured the above prices from H.J.Davies, Contractor, Kamloops, B.C. He further states that he made enquiries from other dealers and contractors and that the prices quoted above are as low as can be obtained in Kamloops. The Indian Agent states that the material is needed immediately."

The principle of the purchase was approved by you and passed on to me on September 2nd. Upon receipt of this I enquired of the Indian Affairs what other firms and contractors in Kamloops had been asked to quote and what prices had been submitted. This information was not available in the Indian Affairs Branch and evidently they wired to Mr.Ferguson, Indian Agent, on the 10th, to which he replied by letter on September 17th (copy enclosed). With this letter there were also quotations as follows:-

Kamloops Lumber Co., Ltd.,	$920.85
Inland Building Supplies,Ltd.,	898.70
F.D.Woodward,	928.35

On September 23rd I received a copy of a wire from Mr. Ferguson,stating:-

"Re building material for school, reference my letter 17th, Davies' tender $910.85."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

You will note that the requisition of August 31st gave the quotation of H.J.Davies as $961.70, while the Indian Agent's letter of September 17th gave Mr. Davies' tender price as $968.35. Three different quotations have been offered by Mr.Davies and as yet we have not received any tender from him. Of course, this information may be on record in the Agent's office.

In view of the irregularity in dealing with this tender it was decided that we would call for new tenders. These were invited on the 27th ultimo and are due on October 10th.

From the evidence on file it would appear that tenders had not been invited until after Mr. Ferguson was in receipt of the department's wire of the 10th ultimo; also, that quotations were invited by Mr.Ferguson from two firms not on the preferred list, viz:-

Inland Building Supplies, Ltd.;
Kamloops Lumber Co.,Ltd.

Departmental Purchasing
Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

T e l e g r a m

Kamloops BC 23 1938 Sept. 23 PM

SECY
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re building material for school reference my letter seventeenth Davies' tender nine hundred ten dollars eighty-five cents.

W. J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
Kamloops Agency.

Kamloops,B.C.,Sept.17,1938.

Dear Sir,- (Attention Mr. H.A.Hoey)

With reference to your telegram of the 10th instant, regarding the purchase of material for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I am enclosing herewith the following tenders:-

Inland Building Supplies, Ltd. Not on preferred list. Carry a large stock of lumber and building supplies. Amount of tender.....	$898.70
Kamloops Lumber Co., Ltd. Not on preferred list. Have a sawmill and carry a large stock of lumber and building material. Amount of tender.....	920.80
F.D.Woodward, Contractor. On preferred list. Does not stock lumber or building material. Amount of tender.....	928.35
H.J.Davies, Contractor. On preferred list. No lumber yard. Verbal tender of August 26th.....	968.35
Carswell Lumber Co. On preferred list. Refused to tender on account of financial difficulties.	

The other names on preferred list are Gordon Grant, who has no lumber yard and is working full time as trainman for railway. The firm of Kennedy & Woodward is non-existent. The Pondosa Pine Lumber Company have mill at Westwold, but have no local office, and also refused to tender on previous orders.

You will note that all the new written tenders are much lower than Mr.H.J.Davies' verbal tender. After Mr. Davies on the 26th ultimo gave me his prices, I called all the other firms by telephone, who have tendered as per this letter and they were all higher in price than he was. Now they have somewhat reduced their prices.

At the present time and during the past week Mr.Davies has been out of town and I have not been able to get a new tender from him. However, he is expected back next week and as soon as he is I will get a new tender from him if he cares to. I will telegraph the amount to the department and hence avoid some delay.

With these new purchasing regulations, there is some confusion. One time I will send in wholesale prices. This will be referred back for local tenders. These are sent in and in the end the purchase is made in Vancouver or somewhere else.

Gordon Grant, a railroad employee, has been given an order for lumber. Kennedy & Woodward, a firm out of business for several years, has also been given an order for lumber.

It would,indeed,be a relief if agents could be supplied with printed tender forms along with definite instructions regarding matters dealing with purchases.

Yours faithfully,
(sgd) W.J.Ferguson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19.....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Kamloops Indian Residential School Technical

Allotment.....

VOTE.....

SHIP TO W.J.Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6600	ft. B.M. of 1' x 3" No.1 and 2 Edge Grain Fir Flooring.			55 00	363.00
2000	ft. B.M. 1" x 8" Fir Shiplap.			17 00	34.00
6500	ft. B.M. Donnaconna Pressboard sheets, 4' x 8' x 1/8" thick.			56 00	364.00
1600	ft. B.M. Donnaconna pressboard sheets, 4' x 7' x 1/8" thick.			56 00	89.60
15	Rolls Tarpaper, 400 sq.ft.			1 10	16.50
5	Rolls White Building paper, 400 sq.ft.			1 00	5.00
1500	Lin. ft., quarter round.			85¢	H.12.75
3600	Lin.ft. 3/8" x 1½", stripping fir or pine .			1¢ ft.	36.00
					$920.85

I, KAMLOOPS LUMBER CO.,LIMITED, the undersigned, hereby agree to deliver the above material at the Kamloops Residential School at the prices as specified.

KAMLOOPS LUMBER CO.,LIMITED,
per Frank Turner.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Form 37j— Req. 8038

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19.....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School Technical

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO W.J.Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6600	B.M., of 1' x 3" No.1 and 2 Edge Grain Fir Flooring.			$51 per M.	336.60
2000	ft. B.M. 1" x 8" Fir Shiplap.			16 "	33.00
6500	ft. B.M. Donnaconna pressboard sheets, 4' x 8' x ⅛" thick.	8100	ft.	56 "	453.60
1600	ft. B.M. Donnaconna pressboard sheets, 4' x 7' x ⅛" thick.				
15	rolls tarpaper, 400 sq.ft.	20		1.per Roll	20.00
5	rolls white building paper, 400 sq.ft.				
1500	Lin.ft. quarter round.			70¢ per 100 lin.ft.	10.50
3600	Lin.ft. 3/8" x 1½" stripping fir or pine.			1.25 " "	45.00
				Total...	898.70
	We, Inland Building Supplies Ltd., the undersigned, hereby agree to deliver the above material at the Kamloops Residential School at the prices specified.				
	INLAND BUILDING SUPPLIES LTD.,				
	Per Jas.A.Turner, Mgr.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j— Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 14. 19 38.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School Technical

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO W.J.Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Education.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6600	Ft. B.M. of 1' x 3" No.1 and 2 Edge Grain Fir Flooring.			54 00	356.40
2000	Ft. B.M. 1" x 8" Fir Shiplap.			17 00	34.00
6500	Ft. B.M. Donnaconna pressboard sheets, 4' x 8' x 1/8" thick.				
1600	Ft. B.M.Donnaconna pressboard sheets, 4' x 7' x 1/8" thick.	8100		57 00	461.70
15	Rolls tarpaper, 400 sq.ft.	20		1 00	20.00
5	Rolls white building paper, 400 sq.ft.			75	11.25
1500	Lin.ft., quarter round.			1½¢	45.00
3600	Lin.ft. 3/8" x 1½", stripping fir or pine.				$928.35
	I, F.D.Woodward, the undersigned, hereby agree to deliver the above material at the Kamloops Residential School at the prices as specified. $928.35.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Form 37½— Req. 8038

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

File No. 154-0-5

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

August 31, 19 38.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO W.J.Ferguson,Esq., Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Material for repairs.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6600	Ft. B.M. 1' x 3" No.1 & 2 Edge Grain Fir Flooring			57 00	376.20
2000	Ft. B.M. 1' x 8" Fir Shiplap			20 00	40.00
6500	Ft. B.M. Donnaconna pressboard sheets, 4' x 8' x ⅛ inch thick			57 50	373.75
1600	Ft. B.M. Donnaconna pressboard sheets 4' x 7' x ⅛ inch thick			57 50	92.00
15	Rolls tarpaper 400 sq.ft.			1 00	15.00
5	Rolls white building paper 400 sq.ft.			95	4.75
1500	Feet (lin.) quarter round			01	15.00
3600	Lin. feet 3/8" x 1½" stripping fir or pine.			01½	45.00
					$961.70
	Note.- The Indian Agent secured the above prices from Mr. H.J.Davies, Contractor, Kamloops, B.C. He further states that he made inquiries from other dealers and contractors and that the prices quoted above are as low as can be obtained in Kamloops. The Indian Agent states that the material is needed immediately.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

(sgd) R.A.Hoey.

APPROVED—

(sgd) T.R.L.MacInnes,

Director

Form 37½—Req. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
October 29, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I enclose copy of memorandum and other correspondence just received from the Departmental Purchasing Agent in connection with a requisition of August 31 for a quantity of lumber required for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

This lumber was required in connection with the new auditorium and I would like to have the lumber supplied at the earliest possible date in order that this building may be completed and placed in use.

The correspondence explains itself and it would be appreciated if you would give the matter your immediate attention and comply with the request contained in the last paragraph of the Purchasing Agent's memorandum of October 28.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
October 29, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I am in receipt of your memorandum of October 28 enclosing correspondence with reference to lumber ordered for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

I am writing to Major MacKay today requesting him to comply with the suggestion contained in the last paragraph of your memorandum.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~934 0-5~~ VOL.8

CLOSED

FROM 4/5/36

TO 29/10/38

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6449)

File 882-5, part 7	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1932 - 1936
File 882-5, part 8	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1936 - 1938
File 882-5, part 9	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies--Accounts. 1938 - 1940
File 882-5, part 10	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1939 - 1943
File 882-5, part 11	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1943 - 1946

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

No. 154-0-5 VOL.9 VOL.8 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

882-5

KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

R. 9421

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOB NO. 481 / 538 KAMLOOPS, B. C., August 30 1938

M Indian Agent,

Kamloops, B. C.

293-38

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. J. Giddens & Son

PLUMBING AND HEATING
SHEET METAL WORK

341 SEYMOUR STREET

P.O. BOX 143 ALL WORK GUARANTEED TELEPHONE 75

Indian School,
Kamloops, B. C.

11	Repairs to kitchen range as per tender	40 00
22	Repairs to flat roof as per tender	25 00
		65 00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO H. J. Giddens & Son

ADDRESS Kamloops, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938			
	Repairs to kitchen range, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.	40	00
	AUTHORITY: Department Letter 154-0-5, Apr.25,1938		
	Repairs to roof, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.	25	00
	AUTHORITY: Department Letter 154-0-5, July 29/38		
	TOTAL	65	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
9.11.38.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Simpson

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 293-38.

DATE October 7th, 1938

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bought of

N. S. DALGLEISH & SONS

Telephone 7
P. O. Box 60

DEALERS IN
HARDWARE, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, FURNITURE, CROCKERY AND CHINAWARE
RADIOS, CARPETS, RUGS, LINOLEUMS, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

Kamloops, B. C., Sept. 9 19 38

To

Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Kamloops, B. C.,

House Furnishings, McClary's Famous Stoves and Ranges, Graniteware, Etc.

Miners' and Loggers' Supplies, Shelf and Builders' Hardware, Cockshutt and Frost & Wood Farm Machinery, Adams Wagons and Sleighs

Terms: 30 days; 8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Purchase Order No. 6998					
	20 gals. Spec. Gray Barn Paint	43.90				
	1 gal. S.W.P. White	3.25				
	25 gals. Green Roof Paint	48.75	607		$95 90	
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School.					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO M.S. Dalgleish & Sons,

ADDRESS Kamloops, B.C.

.....

.....

DATE.....

1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	9	To paint supplied for Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.	$ 95	90
		AUTHORITY: Purchase Order No. 6898		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 9-11-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$ 95	90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. G. Thumpson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 328-38

DATE October 26, 1938

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-5-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Kamloops Agency

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-E-2-2

Kamloops, B.C., November 4, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 8 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

Re: Repairs to Kamloops Indian Residential School

I am enclosing herewith Voucher No. 328-38 in favour of N.S. Dalgleish & Sons for $95.90 for paint for the Kamloops Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Purchasing Order No. 6898 for the amount of $86.00. My voucher shows an over expenditure of $9.90. The reason for this was that when the school was asked to take delivery they objected to the red color ordered for the walls and requested that this be changed to grey so as to satisfy the principal who at that time wanted the painting started at once. In view of this I allowed the change to be made at an additional cost of $9.90 and trust that the Department will be in a position to meet this additional cost as authorized by me. However, should objections be taken I can have paint to the equivalent of $9.90 returned from the school to the firm of N.S. Dalgleish & Sons.

I might add that up to the present date the school has failed to make use of this paint.

Yours faithfully,

W.J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. box 876 Kamloops B.C.
Sept 9th 1938

Department
of
Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Kamloops Agency B.C.

292-38

To J. D. Woodward

re supplying 3,000 B.M. no 1 edge grain 3" fir T&G Flooring
at Kamloops Indian Residential School

171.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO F.D. Woodward,

ADDRESS Kamloops, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Repairs to Kamloops Indian Residential School	171 00
	AUTHORITY: Purchase Order No. 6834, August 13, 1938	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE P.11.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	171 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Lyman
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 292-38

DATE October 7th, 1938

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 9 1938
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Kamloops Indian Agency,

October 14th 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 292-38,

amounting to $ 171.00 in favour

of E.D. Woodward

for Repairs Kamloops Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Purchase Letter No. 6834 dated August 13, 1938

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO N.S. Dalgleish & Sons.

ADDRESS Kamloops, B.C.

.....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	31	To tar paper supplied for Kamloops Indian Residential School	7	29
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 9-11-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$ 7	29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. S. Hamilton
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 340-38

DATE November 3, 1938

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Bought of

N. S. DALGLEISH & SONS

Telephone 7
P. O. Box 50

DEALERS IN
HARDWARE, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, FURNITURE, CROCKERY AND CHINAWARE
RADIOS, CARPETS, RUGS, LINOLEUMS, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

To

Kamloops, B. C., October 8, 1938 19

Department of Indian Affairs,
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

House Furnishings, McClary's Famous Stoves and Ranges, Graniteware, Etc.

Miners' and Loggers' Supplies, Shelf and Builders' Hardware, Cockshutt and Frost & Wood Farm Machinery, Adams Wagons and Sleighs

Terms: 30 days; 8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Aug.	31	7 rolls tar paper	85		9 45	
Sept.	9	1 roll tar paper returned	643	1 35		
					9 45	
		a/c Indian School			1 35	
					8 10	
		Less 10%			81	
					$7 29	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Kamloops Agency

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 8 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-E-2-2

Kamloops, B.C., November 4th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Repairs to Kamloops Indian Residential School

I am enclosing herewith Voucher No.340-38 in favour of N.S. Dalgleish & Sons for $7.29 covering tar paper used in connection with the laying of the floor in the girls' recreation room. My explanation for this extra expenditure is that after the old floor was torn up it was found that the old paper could not be used again. The school was about to open after the summer holidays and with the laundry situated directly beneath this floor, rather than let the floor be laid without some damp-proof insulation, I ordered the extra tar paper for the floor. The floor was laid and completed with oil and varnish for the use of the children by September 13th.

In regard to this floor I should mention that in Purchasing Order No. 6834 no provision was made for nails or paper. In Mr. Davies' original price of $365.00 for the completed floor these extra were covered. However, the final cost of the floor, as shown below, was much below Mr. Davies' price.

Flooring	$171.00
Labour and nails	143.00
Tar paper	7.29
Total	$321.29

I am also attaching herewith Voucher No. 292-38 in favour of Mr. F.D. Woodward for $171.00 covering the purchase of flooring for the above-mentioned girls' recreation room. In this regard I would refer you to your letter of Sept. 17th last in which I was instructed where to purchase the flooring under Purchase Order No. 6834, in favour of Kennedy & Woodward which had been returned by the postal authorities unclaimed. In regard to the purchase of this flooring I beg to offer the following explanation:-

Upon return of the tenders from the contractors which was awarded to Mr. F.D. Woodward, the lowest bid (the original tenders are enclosed herewith) and knowing that Mr. Woodward through his son was at one time interested in the firm of Kennedy & Woodward, which has been out of business for sometime, I asked him if he would undertake to supply the flooring at the same price in accordance with the copy of Order No. 6834 which I had on file in the office at the time. He agreed to do this and submitted a written tender to this effect. As the school was about to open at the time and being anxious to have the job completed as soon as possible so as not to inconvenience the school a great deal, I placed the order with him.

All expenditures have now been completed in connection with the school except the purchase of the material for the auditorium.

I trust that my actions in the purchase of this flooring will meet with the approval of the Department.

Yours faithfully,
W.J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FOR THE REMOVAL OF OLD FLOOR AND LAYING OF NEW FLOOR IN THE GIRLS' RECREATION ROOM AT KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KAMLOOPS, B.C.

I Denis Salvas the undersigned hereby agree to remove the old floor and to lay and sand ready for oil and varnish 3000 feet B.M. of No. 1 edge grain flooring in the girls' recreation room at the Kamloops residential school, Kamloops. To supply all material required such as nails, etc. with the exception of the flooring which is to be supplied by the Indian Affairs Branch. To agree to carry out all this work for the sum of $149.75

I further agree to have the work completed within 10 days from date of acceptance of tender. – Providing the new flooring is ready – I want ten days to do the work.

Dated at Kamloops, B.C. this 25th day of August, 1938.

Denis Salvas

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Box 876 Kamloops B.C.
Aug 25 1938

W. J. Ferguson
Indian Agent
Kamloops B.C.

Dear Sir,

I can supply 3000 B.M. No 1 Edge grain fir tongue + grooved flooring at $57.00 per thousand total $171.00

yours truly
F. D. Woodward

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

TENDER FOR THE REMOVAL OF OLD FLOOR AND LAYING OF NEW FLOOR IN THE GIRLS' RECREATION ROOM AT KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KAMLOOPS, B.C.

I F. D Woodward the undersigned hereby agree to remove the old floor and to lay and sand ready for oil and varnish 3000 feet B.M. of No. 1 edge grain flooring in the girls' recreation room at the Kamloops Residential School, Kamloops. To supply all material required such as nails, etc. with the exception of the flooring which is to be supplied by the Indian Affairs Branch. ~~To~~ I agree to carry out all this work for the sum of $143.00 one hundred and forty three dollars

I further agree to have the work completed within 10 days from date of acceptance of tender.

143
171
314

Dated at Kamloops, B.C. this 25 day of August, 1938.

F. D. Woodward
320 Nicola St
Kamloops B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FOR THE REMOVAL OF OLD FLOOR AND LAYING OF NEW FLOOR IN THE GIRLS' RECREATION ROOM AT KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KAMLOOPS, B.C.

We, J. Hodgson & Son the undersigned hereby agree to remove the old floor and to lay and sand ready for oil and varnish 3000 feet B.M. of No. 1 edge grain flooring in the girls' recreation room at the Kamloops Residential School, Kamloops. To supply all material required such as nails, etc. with the exception of the flooring which is to be supplied by the Indian Affairs Branch. We to agree to carry out all this work for the sum of $150.00

I further agree to have the work completed within 10 days from date of acceptance of tender.

Dated at Kamloops, B.C. this 25th day of August, 1938.

J. Hodgson & Son
per J. Hodgson

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FOR THE REMOVAL OF OLD FLOOR AND LAYING OF NEW FLOOR IN THE GIRLS' RECREATION ROOM AT KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KAMLOOPS, B.C.

I H J Davies the undersigned hereby agree to remove the old floor and to lay and sand ready for oil and varnish 3000 feet B.M. of No. 1 edge grain flooring in the girls' recreation room at the Kamloops residential school, Kamloops. To supply all material required such as nails, etc. with the exception of the flooring which is to be supplied by the Indian Affairs Branch. To agree to carry out all this work for the sum of $190.00

I further agree to have the work completed within 10 days from date of acceptance of tender.

Dated at Kamloops, B.C. this 26th day of August, 1938.

H J Davies

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO F.D. Woodward,

ADDRESS Kamloops, B.C.

I.A.D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To laying new floor in the girls' recreational room, Kamloops Indian Residential School	143	00
	AUTHORITY: Department Letter No. 154-0-5, August 31, 1938		
	PD 19-11-38 Cheque 35849		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12/1/38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	143	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

W. G. Wilson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 257-38

DATE September 19, 1938

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.O. box 876 Kamloops B.C.
Sept 9th 1938

Department of
Mines & Resources,
Indian affairs Branch
Kamloops B.C. Dr

To F. W. Woodward

To Laying 3000 · BM Flooring at Kamloops Indian
Residential School $143.00

257-38

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/4/6659.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

15-4-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 10, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Re Your File 154-0-5, Purchase of Building Materials for Kamloops Indian Residential School.

I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of October 29th regarding the marginally noted subject. Immediately upon receipt of this letter I communicated with Mr. Ferguson and instructed him to obtain new quotations on the materials required. At the same time, I also called for tenders from Vancouver and district firms on the approved list. The tenders from Kamloops were received this morning and are as follows:-

F. D. Woodward, Kamloops, B.C., $943.80,
H. J. Davies, Kamloops, B. C., 930.00
The Pondosa Pine Lumber Company, Westwold, B.C., were unable to supply the materials and therefore did not submit a tender.

The under-mentioned firms from this city and district, in reply to my request, submitted tenders f.o.b. Canadian National Railways, Kamloops, as follows:-

Reliance Lumber Company, 95 West First Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., -	$868.38
Valley Lumber Yards Ltd., P.O. Drawer 1070, New Westminster, B.C., -	934.10
The Fraser Lumber Co.,Ltd., Kingsway and Fraser Ave., Vancouver, B.C. -	928.50
Broadway Lumber Company Limited, Broadway & Blenheim, Vancouver, B.C. -	924.00
Alberta Lumber Company Limited, 790 West 6th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. -	911.07

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I would ...

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I would recommend that the order be placed with the Reliance Lumber Co. Ltd. at a price of $868.30 f.o.b. Canadian National Railways, Kamloops.

A copy of Mr. Ferguson's letter accompanying the Kamloops tenders is forwarded herewith.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
DM/AC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5.

Ottawa, Ontario,
November 17, 1938.

Memorandum:

Mr. Bailey.

With reference to your memorandum of October 28th in connection with the order for lumber for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I forwarded a copy of your memorandum to Indian Commissioner MacKay on October 29th.

I have just received a reply, copy of which I enclose together with the tenders obtained by Commissioner MacKay.

You will note from the second last paragraph of his letter that he recommends that the order be placed with the Reliance Lumber Company Limited at a price of $868.30 f.o.b. Kamloops.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

FILE NO. 1/12/1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, November 10, 1938.

MEMO: SUPERINTENDENT OF WELFARE AND TRAINING,-

Vr.No.328-38, N.S.Dalgleish & Sons, $95.90

I am returning herewith the above noted account and wish to call your attention to the fact that the purchase has not been made in accordance with Purchase Order No.6898.

Please note that the first item on the account reads,- 20 gallons special grey barn paint, $43.90, which is at the rate of $2.18½ per gallon, whereas the Purchase Order authorized 20 gallons of red barn paint at $1.70 per gallon, a total of $34.00.

L.W. Leatherdale

Chief Treasury Officer.

JVN/B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
November 18, 1938.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

On August 16 last order No. 6898 was placed with N. S. Dalgleish & Sons for paint required for painting the barn at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. A copy of this order was forwarded to you and you will note that the first item reads -- "20 gals. red paint for exterior walls of barn at $1.70 a gal."

I am now in receipt of the attached voucher and you will note that the first item reads -- "20 gals. special grey barn paint at a total cost of $43.90, or $2.18½ a gal."

Please let me know why more expensive paint was purchased than authorized by the purchase order. Firms should only supply the articles specified on the purchase order and, of course, should not charge more than their quotation.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 154-0-5

August 31 19 38

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 23434

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO W. J. Ferguson, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources OTTAWA. SEP 2 1938 PURCHASING OFFICE

Purpose for which required Material for repairs

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
6600	Ft. B.M 1' x 3" No. 1 & 2 Edge Grain Fir Flooring			57	00	379.20
2000	Ft. B.M. 1' x 8" Fir Shiplap			20	00	40.00
6500	Ft. B.M. Donna Conna pressboard sheets 4' x 8' x ⅛ inch thick			57	50	373.75
1600	Ft. B.M. Donna Conna pressboard sheets 4' x 7' x ⅛ inch thick			57	50	92.00
15	Rolls tarpaper 400 sq. feet			1	00	15.00
5	" white building paper 400 sq. feet				95	4.75
1500	Feet(lin.) quarter round				01	15.00
3600	Lin. feet 3/8" x 1½" stripping fir or pine				01½	45.00
						984.70
	Note: The Indian Agent secured the above prices from Mr. H. J. Davies, Contractor, Kamloops, B. C. He further states that he made inquires from other dealers and contractors and that the prices quoted above are as low as can be obtained in Kamloops. The Indian Agent states that the material is needed immediately.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— R. A. Hoey

APPROVED— T. R. L. MacInnes

F— 37j— Rev. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 Order No 8675

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 23434-15-3 B.C.

Reliance Lumber Co.,
95 West First Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Ottawa, November 23, 1938.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5 W.J.Ferguson,

Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

NOV 28 1938 RECORDS

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following supplies for the Kamloops Indian Residential School		
6600	Ft. B.M. 1' x 3" No. 1 and 2 Edge Grain Fir Flooring, 8/18		
2000	Ft. B.M. 1" x 8" Fir shiplap		
6500	Ft. B.M. Donna Conna pressboard sheets, 4' x 8' ~~thick~~ x ⅛" thick		
1600	Ft. B.M. Donna Conna pressboard sheets, 4' x 7' ~~thick~~ x ⅛" thick		
15	Rolls Tar Paper, 400 sq. feet. "Renown"		
5	" White Building paper, 400 sq. ft. "Renown"		
1500	lin. ft. Quarter round, 3/4"		
3800	lin. ft. ~~3/8" x 1½" stripping Fir~~ 5/16 x 1 3/8 fir lattice		$266.38

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
NOV 28 1938

Sent by W.J. Ferguson Nov 26/38

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops, B.C. as per your quotation of Nov. 7 to Commissioner Mackay, Vancouver, BC.

WMW/HC

Shipping Instructions W.J.Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.
~~For Kamloops Indian Residential School.~~

Vote 76 Allot. No. 10-691 Date to be delivered: - On receipt of this order.

Encumbrance No. 1882

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date..... .....
Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Kamloops Agency

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-E-2-2

Kamloops, B.C., November 4th, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Re Repairs to Kamloops Indian
Residential School

I am enclosing herewith Voucher No. 328-38 in favour of N.S. Dalgleish & Sons for $95.90 for paint for the Kamloops Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Purchasing Order No. 6898 in the amount of $86.00. My voucher shows an over-expenditure of $9.90. The reason for this was that when the school was asked to take delivery they objected to the red colour ordered for the walls and requested that this be changed to grey. In order to satisfy the principal who at that time wanted the painting started at once I allowed the change to be made at an additional cost of $9.90 and trust that the Department will be in a position to meet the additional cost as authorized by me. However should objections be taken, I can have paint to the equivalent of $9.90 returned from the school to the firm of N.S. Dalgleish & Sons, Kamloops, B.C.

I might add that up to the present date the school has failed to make use of this paint.

Yours faithfully,

W. J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box [illegible] 1938

NOV 2

Dept of Mines + Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Canada

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 28 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir

I received your cheque no 33176 on payment for 3000 Bft flooring supplied to the Indian Residential School Kamloops but there is an account for $143.00 for labor in tearing up old floor and laying the new floor down, a copy of this a/c was handed our W.J. Ferguson Indian agent here at the same time as the flooring a/c. as I have received pay for flooring I have been wondering if the labor a/c has reached your or gone astray trusting everything is in order and to day receive a cheque in due time

Yours very truly
F.D. Wrenshall

Cheque is returned 19/11/38
as instructed
19/11/38

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 14 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-E-8-2-3

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Kamloops, B.C., December 10,1938.

Attention, Mr. Hoey, Supt. Welfare & Training.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of November 18th, file 154-0-5, in connection with a voucher for $95.90, covering paid for Kamloops Indian Residential School.

In regard to the purchase of more expensive paint, I explained this in my covering letter of November 4th which went forward with the voucher at the time. Apparently this letter did not reach your office, so I am enclosing a copy herewith along with the voucher.

I was possibly to blame for ordering red paint in the first place, but thought it a suitable colour for the purpose of painting a barn, but as already mentioned the Rev. Principal took strenuous objections to the colour, and I allowed him to have it changed.

My suggestion of returning the paint to the equivalent of $9.90 to Dalgleish & Sons can still be carried out as the school has not yet made use of the paint.

I might add that on account of the colouring matter used, grey paint is more expensive than red paint.

Yours faithfully,

W.J. Ferguson

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

95 WEST 1ST AVENUE

PHONE FAIR. 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER CO. LTD.

LUMBER - SASH AND DOORS - LATH AND SHINGLES

H16/38

FOR A SQUARE DEAL

VANCOUVER, B. C., December 5, 1938.

DELIVERED TO CNR: W. J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,

c/o. Above.

INVOICE NO. 48200

TRUCK NO.

YOUR ORDER NO. 8675.

QUANTITY	SIZE		DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
	1 x 3	8/18	#1 & 2 Clear E.G. Fir Flooring	6600		
	1 x 8	6/20	#1 Com. Fir Shiplap	2000		
205 pcs.	4 x 8		Donnacona Board	8100		
55 pcs.	4 x 7		"			
15 rolls			Tarpaper: 'Renown'			
5 rolls			White Building Paper: 'Renown'			
1500 Lin.			No.1101 Mould			
3600 Lin.			No.1160 Mould			
			Total price as quoted.....			$868.38

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Reliance Lumber Co., Ltd.,

ADDRESS VANCOUVER, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	5	To Building material for use at Kamloops Indian Residential School	$868	38
		AUTHORITY: E.R. 1882; Purchase Order No.8675, File 23434-15-3, Nov. 23,1938.		
		TOTAL	$868	38

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
20.12.38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 416-38

W. J. Sutherland
Agent

DATE December 12,1938.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

DEC 17 1938
RECORDS

Office of the KAMLOOPS *Indian Agency,*

December 12th, 1938. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 416-38 ,

amounting to $ 868.38 *in favour*

of Reliance Lumber Co., Ltd., VANCOUVER, B.C.

for Building Material for use at Kamloops Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

E.R. 1882- Purchase Order No. 8675, File 23434-15-3
Letter No...... *dated* November 23rd., 1938.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Lyons
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
December 19, 1938.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

Re: Purchase Order No. 6898

The first item on the above requisition reads: "20 gals. red paint for exterior wall of barn at $1.70 a gal. ---$34.00".

The attached account has been received from the Agent and you will note that the first item on the account reads: "20 gals. special grey barn paint $43.90". In explanation of this increase of $9.90 the Indian Agent writes as follows:

"My voucher shows an over-expenditure of $9.90. The reason for this was that when the school was asked to take delivery they objected to the red colour ordered for the walls and requested that this be changed to grey. In order to satisfy the principal who at that time wanted the painting started at once I allowed the change to be made at an additional cost of $9.90 and trust that the Department will be in a position to meet the additional cost as authorized by me."

In view of the explanation given by the Agent it would be appreciated if you would amend purchase order No. 6898 in order to enable us to pay the account.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 19 1938
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 400-7-4.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
December 14th, 1938.

SIR:-

During the course of my recent inspection of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, my attention was drawn to a small out-building, which is being used as a milk-house. In a previous report, I discussed in detail the prevalence of Bang's disease in the herd of cattle supplying milk for the members of the staff and student body of the School.

Enclosed, herewith, you will find a letter from the Departmental Medical Officer at Kamloops, in connection with both subjects.

I am strongly of the opinion that a milk pasteurizing plant should be installed at this School, and also that a new and more modern milk-house should be erected at the earliest possible moment. The shack at present used for the purpose of handling and cooling the milk is most unsuitable and unsanitary.

Your obedient servant,

A.L. McQuarrie, M.D.
Assistant Superintendent of Medical Services for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
December 23, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 14th instant in connection with your recent inspection of the Kamloops Indian residential school.

It is hoped to be able to provide funds in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40 for the erection of a new barn at the Kamloops Indian residential school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. L. McQuarrie, Esq., M. D.,
Asst. Supt. of Medical Services,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
December 19, 1938.

FILED.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 10 1939
RECORDS

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

Re: Purchase Order No. 6898

The first item on the above requisition reads: "20 gals. red paint for exterior wall of barn at $1.70 a gal. ---$34.00".

The attached account has been received from the Agent and you will note that the first item on the account reads: "20 gals. special grey barn paint $43.90". In explanation of this increase of $9.90 the Indian Agent writes as follows:

"My voucher shows an over-expenditure of $9.90. The reason for this was that when the school was asked to take delivery they objected to the red colour ordered for the walls and requested that this be changed to grey. In order to satisfy the principal who at that time wanted the painting started at once I allowed the change to be made at an additional cost of $9.90 and trust that the Department will be in a position to meet the additional cost as authorized by me."

In view of the explanation given by the Agent it would be appreciated if you would amend purchase order No. 6898 in order to enable us to pay the account.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order Nº 9502

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

154-0-8'

[redacted]/CIMD

Receipt Form

File No. 15-6

H. S. Dalgleish and Sons, Ottawa, January 6, 1939. 19

Kamloops, B.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Invoice received

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchase - Kamloops Indian Residential School		
	To increased charge of $9.80 for paint supplied on Purchase Order 6888 - E.H. 1161 - (quoted price $86.00) by reason of substitution of 20 gals of special grey barn paint at $2.19½ per gallon - $43.80 for 20 gallons red barn paint @ $1.70- 34.00 Difference ..$ 9.80		
	Total amount of invoice		$95.80
	As per invoice of Sept. 9th, 1938. " " voucher No. 328-38.		

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Already delivered

Vote 78 Allot. No. 1161

Encumbrance No. 2130

Date to be delivered:

Already received -

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date *Signature of Receiving Officer*

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE [redacted] THE
INDIA[redacted]NT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

15-4-0-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-A-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 21 1939
RECORDS

Kamloops, B.C., February 16th, 1939.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

In my estimates for the Fiscal Year 1939-40, equipment for Kamloops Indian Residential School included the following item:

Outside Hose House: 300 feet 2½" best grade cotton rubber lined fire hose in 50 ft. lengths, per foot 90¢.....$2.70

The extension of this item should have read $270.00.

With the possibility in mind of funds being available from this fiscal year's appropriation, I am today making requisition for the firefighting equipment required at the School through the Commissioner's Office.

In regard to the item referred to above, in my requisition I have reduced this to 200 feet at 90¢, $180.00.

The total amount of the requisition will run up to $607.98.

Yours faithfully,

(W.J.Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept, of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

Kamloops, B.C., February 16, 1939.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Kamloops Indian Residential School

Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Fire Fighting Equipment.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Auditorium:				
3	1½ Gal Soda-acid Extinguishers			12 50	37.50
1	2½ Gal. Foamite Extinguisher			18.75	18.75
1	1 Qt. LaFrance Tetrachloride Extinguisher			10 17	10.17
	BARN:				
1	1 Qt. LaFrance Tetrachloride Extinguisher			10 17	10.17
	Chicken House and Piggery:				
2	1 Qt. La France Tetrachloride Extinguishers			10 17	20.34
	Manual Training:				
1	1 Qt. LaFrance Tetrachloride Extinguisher			10 17	10.17
	Laundry:				
2	1 Qt. LaFrance Tetrachloride Extinguishers			10 17	20.34
	Outside Hose Houses:				
200	Ft. 2½" best grade cotton, rubber-lined fire hose in 50 ft. lengths			90	180.00
12	2½" rubber hose gaskets				.75
	Main Buildings:				
10	Lengths 1½" underwriters' labelled unlined linen fire hose, 75 ft. each, coupled with standard brass expansion ring couplings			12 79	127.90
24	1½" rubber hose gaskets			05	1.20
2	1½"x 10 plain hose nozzles			2 50	5.00
4	hose and nozzle complete for Guardene 2½ gal. soda-acid fire extinguisher			1 75	7.00
4	2½ gal, Foamite Extinguishers complete			18 75	75.00
1	2½ gal soda-acid Extinguisher			12 50	12.50
7	1 Qt. LaFrance No. I Tetrachloride Extinguishers			10 17	71.19
					$607 .98

For proper fire protection at the School, this equipment should be purchased as soon as possible. Through a typographical error, provision was made in my 1939-40 Estimates for only $431.39 for the purchase of this equipment. However, it is possible that the Department may have some funds left from this fiscal year from which the whole or part of this equipment could be purchased.

FEB 1939 VANCOUVER, B.C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W J Ferguson

(W.J.Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C., February 16, 1939.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Kamloops Indian Residential School

Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Fire Fighting Equipment.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Auditorium:				
3	1½ Gal Soda-acid Extinguishers			12 50	37.50
1	2½ Gal. Foamite Extinguisher			18.75	18.75
1	1 Qt. LaFrance Tetrachloride Extinguisher			10 17	10.17
	BARN:				
1	1 Qt. LaFrance Tetrachloride Extinguisher			10 17	10.17
	Chicken House and Piggery:				
2	1 Qt. La France Tetrachloride Extinguishers			10 17	20.34
	Manual Training:				
1	1 Qt. LaFrance Tetrachloride Extinguisher			10 17	10.17
	Laundry:				
2	1 Qt. LaFrance Tetrachloride Extinguishers			10 17	20.34
	Outside Hose Houses:				
200	Ft. 2½" best grade cotton, rubber-lined fire hose in 50 ft. lengths			90	180.00
12	2½" rubber hose gaskets				.75
	Main Buildings:				
10	Lengths 1½" underwriters' labelled unlined linen fire hose, 75 ft. each, coupled with standard brass expansion ring couplings			12 79	127.90
24	1½" rubber hose gaskets			05	1.20
2	1½"x 10 plain hose nozzles			2 50	5.00
4	hose and nozzle complete for Guardene 2½ gal. soda-acid fire extinguisher			1 75	7.00
4	2½ gal, Foamite Extinguishers complete			18 75	75.00
1	2½ gal soda-acid Extinguisher			12 50	12.50
7	1 Qt. LaFrance No. I Tetrachloride Extinguishers			10 17	71.19
					$607 .98

For proper fire protection at the School, this equipment should be purchased as soon as possible. Through a typographical error, provision was made in my 1939-40 Estimates for only $431.39 for the purchase of this equipment. However, it is possible that the Department may have some funds left from this fiscal year from which the whole or part of this equipment could be purchased.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED (W.J.Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

APPROVED

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE

INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-E-2-11

Kamloops, B.C., February 16,1939.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith requisition in the amount of $607-98 for the purpose of purchasing fire fighting equipment for Kamloops Indian Residential School.

I have had the supplying of this school with fire fighting equipment under consideration forsome time, but did not go ahead with a request on account of the fact that the Department had advised me that the full allotment for this school for equipment and repairs had been expended for this fiscal year. However, the end of this fiscal year is approaching and it is possible that there may be some funds left over which may be made available for this purpose. If not, the purchase should be made as soon as funds can be obtained in the new fiscal year, as it is most necessary for the protection of this school in case of a fire that this equipment be supplied.

In regard to the purchase of this equipment, I would refer you to Gerald H. Barry's Inspection of Schools Report of February 6th and 7th, of this Agency.

The prices contained in this requisition were supplied by LaFrance Fire Engine and Foamite Ltd., 3846 33rd Ave., West, Vancouver, B.C. Their representative, Mr. V.H.Brown, at my request, along with Mr. Anthony Leah, engineer at the School, made the survey of the equipment required. After I received Mr. Brown's report, I checked over the requirements with Mr. Leah and reduced the quantities of a few of the items and prepared my requisition accordingly.

From my personal knowledge of the conditions and quantity of equipment at the school, and also considering the check up with Mr. Leah, I would recommend that this equipment be supplied as requisitioned.

Yours faithfully,

W. J. Ferguson

(W.J.Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FEB 17 1939 VANCOUVER, B.C.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FEB 17 1939 VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

February 20, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I have read with care a letter from Indian Agent Ferguson, G-E-2-11 dated February 16th, and considered the requisition for fire fighting equipment which he forwarded.

The general necessity for a renewal of equipment at the Kamloops Indian Residential School was mentioned in my last report on the school forwarded to you on the 8th instant.

In supporting the Indian Agent's application there are two matters which in my opinion should receive consideration.

(a) There is an urgent need for a proper apparatus for the Pasteurization of milk for the children of this school and if funds are strictly limited this apparatus should be provided even if the provision of extra fire equipment had to be deferred.

(b) Almost 50% of the Indian Agent's total requisition is made up by the cost of lined and unlined fire hose.

Should only a very limited amount be now available at the end of the Fiscal Year, I consider that the extinguishers asked for, including the items to repair old Guardene 2½ gallon type apparatus, might well be supplied, and the provision of the necessary outside and inside hose left till the next year.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB. Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/4/8109.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

154-0-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 3
RECORDS

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 27, 1939.

R

Dear Sir:

I beg to transmit herewith requisition for fire fighting equipment for the Kamloops Indian Residential School received from Mr. Indian Agent Ferguson.

The question of the necessity for the renewal of the equipment was fully discussed with Capt. Barry, who inspected the school on the 6th and 7th of this month. Of the equipment asked for, the fire extinguishers are the most important at the moment and should be provided. The supply of the outside and inside hose could be left over until early in the coming fiscal year, unless funds are available at the present time to meet the expenditure involved.

A copy of a letter from Capt. Barry regarding the equipment requisitioned for, is forwarded herewith.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
DM/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
March 11, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo enclosing requisition for fire fighting equipment for the Kamloops Indian residential school. At the present time our funds are totally assigned and it is impossible to consider immediate purchase of these articles.

I, therefore, return this to you in order that you may further consider this requisition. It would appear that it should not be necessary to supply as much equipment as mentioned by the Agent.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

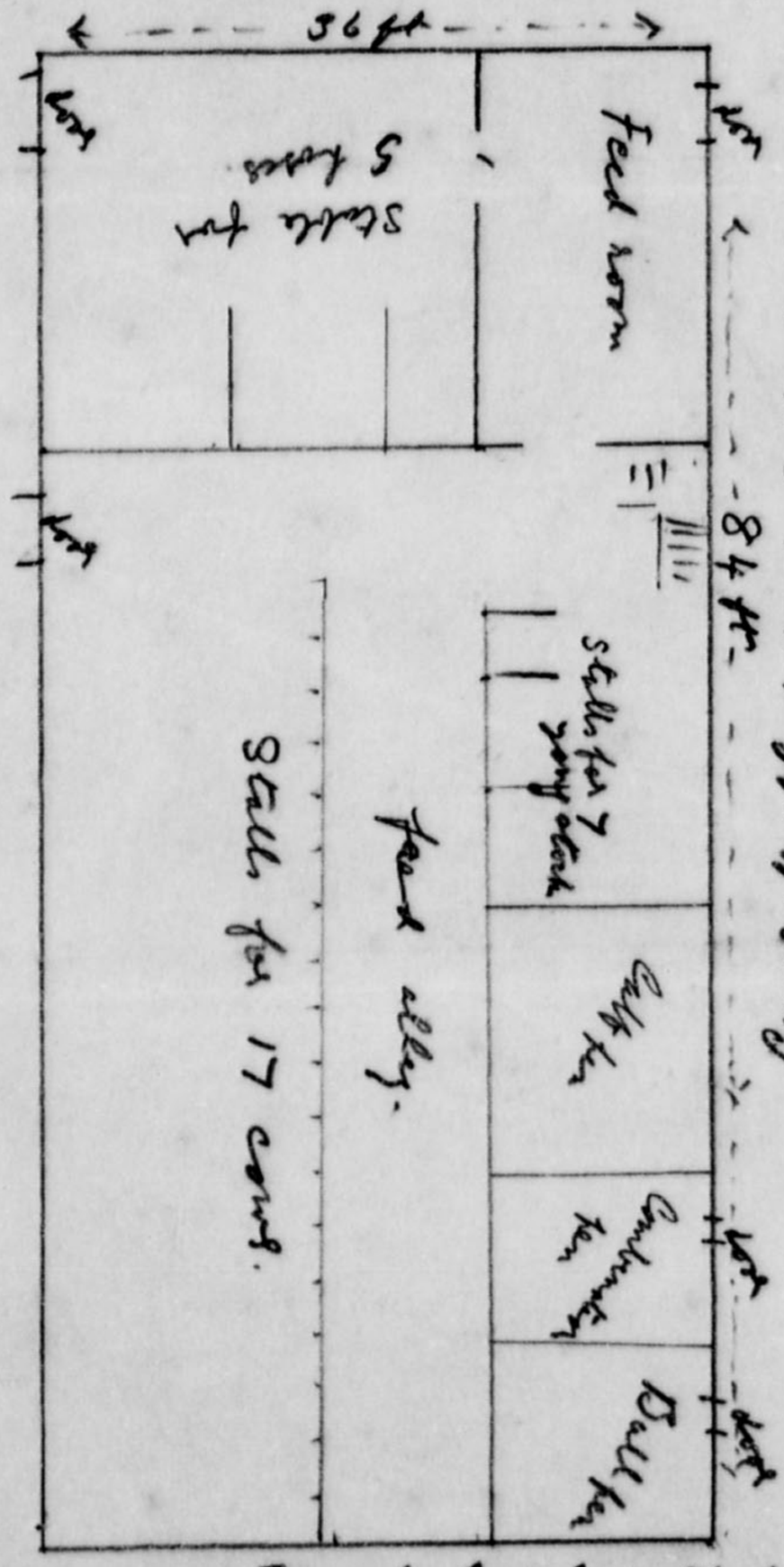
Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL

Mar. 4, 1939

Dear Mr Hoey:

The enclosed is a simple drawing of the barn floor plan. I hope you will be able to understand it. The dimensions are just the same as the plans the late Mr Orr drew, which plans they have in the engineering dept. I had to change the lay-out somewhat on account of our ground conditions here.

Mr Phelan was in the barn when he was here this week, and I rather think he was pleased with it. I am sorry we have not been able to put the stock in yet, but an unlooked for difficulty presented itself. Our root cellar, with our full supply of potatoes is part of the old barn, and we rely on the heat from the stock to take care of them during the cold months, and so that we should not lose our potatoes, we decided to let the stock remain.

At present we are painting the inside of the barn, and this may surprise you when I say the inside, ceilings and walls will be aluminum paint trimed with black. How does that appeal to you. I think it will be rather grand, and fit for the Hom. Minister or the Governor General to inspect.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Mr R. A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Length 82' 6"

36'

Arch

Floor & ridge 32'

Door in barn 8' 6"

Space for 18 cows & bulls

1 cow pen

1 calf pen

5 horse stalls

1 feed room

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If you consider a building of this kind suitable for Kamloops and the school management approves the method of erection that is suggested in the preceding part of this letter please let me know and a plan of the building can be forwarded to you.

The barn at Sault Ste. Marie was erected by day labour in charge of a competent foreman. If possible you might let me know the name and address of a competent foreman for our consideration.

In view of the fact that there is only a temporary Principal at the Kamloops school at the present time I realize that it will not be possible to handle this matter until a permanent appointment is made. However, I thought I would bring it to your attention in order that you may give it consideration and possibly, if you happen to visit Kamloops within the next month or so, you can discuss erection of the barn with the school management and others interested.

I should appreciate it if you would return the enclosed picture when it has served your purpose.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
March 22, 1939.

HXD.

Dear Sir:

As you are aware several requests have been received within the last few months for the erection of a new barn at the Kamloops Indian residential school.

In preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1939-40 it was found possible to include an amount of $2,500.00 only for this purpose. However, I am doubtful if this amount would provide a barn that would meet the requirements of the school.

Would you favour the erection of a barn, preferably under the direction of the school management, on the understanding that $2,500.00 would be provided during the current fiscal year and $2,500.00 in the appropriation for the year 1940-41. This would provide a barn costing $5,000.00.

For your information I enclose a photograph of a barn erected at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., for the amount of money mentioned above. The dimensions of this building are as follows:

Length	-	82'6"
Width	-	36'
Floor to ridge		32'
Clearance in barn		8'6"

On the ground floor there is space for 18 cow stalls, 1 bull pen, 1 cow pen, 1 calf pen, 5 horse stalls and 1 feed room. The upper floor is loft.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C., April 6th 19 39

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment Education

SHIP TO W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Maintenance of Equipment.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Repairs to Irrigation pumping plant Transmission Line.				
12	New 40 ft. Cedar Poles			10 00	120.00
12	Cross arms installed			3 00	36.00
2	Anchors installed			7 50	15.00
	Set 12 poles and string wire			10 00	120.00
	Prices for estimate supplied by B.C. Electric Railway Co.,				
	It will be necessary to reconstruct this transmission line before the current can be turned on to operate the pumps for the coming irrigation season. Repairs should be carried out and completed before May 1st. next.				
					$291.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. Ferguson (W.J. Ferguson) Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Form 37—Req. 8101

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C., April 5th 19 39

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment Education

SHIP TO W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Maintenance of Equipment.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Repairs to Irrigation pumping plant Transmission Line.				
12	New 40 ft. Cedar Poles			10 00	120.00
12	Cross arms installed			3 00	36.00
2	Anchors installed			7 50	15.00
	Set 12 poles and string wire			10 00	120.00
	Prices for estimate supplied by B.C. Electric Railway Co.,				
	It will be necessary to reconstruct this transmission line before the current can be turned on to operate the pumps for the coming irrigation season. Repairs shouls be carried out and completed before May 1st. next.				
					$291.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37--- Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C., April 5th 1939

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment Education

SHIP TO W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Maintenance of Equipment.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Repairs to Irrigation pumping plant Transmission Line.				
12	New 40 ft. Cedar Poles			10 00	120.00
12	Cross arms installed			3 00	36.00
2	Anchors installed			7 50	15.00
	Set 12 poles and string wire			10 00	120.00
	Prices for estimate supplied by B.C. Electric Railway Co.,				
	It will be necessary to reconstruct this transmission line before the current can be turned on to operate the pumps for the coming irrigation season. Repairs shoulds be carried out and completed before May 1st. next.				
					$291.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C., April 5th 19 39

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment Education

SHIP TO W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Maintenance of Equipment.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Repairs to Irrigation pumping plant Transmission Line.				
12	New 40 ft. Cedar Poles			10 00	120.00
12	Cross arms installed			3 00	36.00
2	Anchors installed			7 50	15.00
	Set 12 poles and string wire			10 00	120.00
	Prices for estimate supplied by B.C. Electric Railway Co.,				
	It will be necessary to reconstruct this transmission line before the current can be turned on to operate the pumps for the coming irrigation season. Repairs shouls be carried out and completed before May 1st. next.				
					$291.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
KAMLOOPS AGENCY

154-05

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-E-2-2

207 Victoria Street, West,
Kamloops, B.C., Apr. 5,1939.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith a requisition for $291.00 to cover the reconstruction of twelve poles of Transmission line at Kamloops Residential School here.

This line supplies the current which operates the pump used in connection with the irrigation of the agricultural land at the School and is a branch line from the School to the pump. All the poles on the line have rotted below the ground line and a couple of poles have already fallen to the ground. The old poles are short in length and will not stand resetting, nor are the poles strong enough to stand stubbing, so that the only alternative is to replace the old with new poles and new cross-arms and make a good substantial job of it. The old line at best was only a makeshift.

The school will require the use of this pump for irrigation purposes by May 1st next, so there should be no delay in having this expenditure authorized.

The prices in my estimate were supplied by the B.C. Electric Railway Co., and it is possible that if I have the work done by one of the local firms or individual on the approved list, I may be able to get the work done for less than my requisition. At least, however, I shall obtain written tenders before the work is started.

Yours faithfully,

W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
April 13, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant in which you recommend the reconstruction of the transmission line to the Kamloops residential school.

You may arrange for this work immediately as it is noted that the irrigation pump will be required by May 1.

The cost should not exceed your estimate of $291.00 and if it is possible to have the work done at a lower cost by some firm on the approved list such action should be taken.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
207 Victoria St. West,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AJB

1772-1

April 4th, 1939.

DIRECTOR
APR 5 1939
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

Re: Kamloops Indian Reserve
Sewage Disposal System.

With reference to the above sewage disposal system we are in receipt of advice from Mr. Webb that Mr. Warren made an inspection on the 25th ultimo and found the septic tank operating satisfactorily.

At the time of this inspection Mr. Warren found that while the plant was working satisfactorily there is a considerable grease content in the sewage and Mr. Warren drew the school Principal's attention to this and asked him to co-operate in keeping the grease traps in the school cleaned regularly.

Mr. Webb is preparing a set of instructions on the operation of this sewage disposal system, and he proposes to furnish copies of same to the Indian Agent at Kamloops for the use of the school authorities.

Respectfully submitted,

T. S. Mills
Dep

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

R

8th April, 1939.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 12 1939
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Kamloops Indian Reserve
Sewage Disposal System.

With further reference to the above, I am forwarding a copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer.

It will be noted that Mr. Warren made an inspection on the 25th March and found the septic tank operating satisfactorily; also that a set of instructions on the operation of the plant is being prepared by Mr. Webb, a copy of which will be given to the Indian Agent at Kamloops for the use of the school.

J. Allardale
Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
April 19, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a report from the Surveys & Engineering Branch in which they state that Mr. Warren made an inspection on March 25 and found the septic tank at the Kamloops Indian residential school operating satisfactorily.

Mr. Webb is preparing a set of instructions on the operation of the plant and a copy of this will be forwarded to you. When you receive it you should have another copy made and hand same to the Reverend Principal of the Kamloops school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 4th, 1939. 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Kamloops Indian Residential School

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Purpose for which required Fire Fighting

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	Auditorium					
3	1½ Gal Soda-acid Extinguishers			12	50	37.50
1	2½ Gal Foamite Extinguisher			18	75	18.75
1	1 Qt. LaFrance Tetrachloride Extinguisher			10	17	10.17
	Barn;					
1	1 Qt. LaFrance Tetrachloride Extinguisher			10	17	10.17
	Chicken House and Piggery:					
2	1 qt. La France Tetrachloride Extinguishers			10	17	20.34
	Manual Training;					
1	1 Qt. La France Tetrachloride Extinguisher			10	17	10.17
	Laundry					
2	1 Qt. LaFrance Tetrachloride Extinguishers			10	17	20.34
	Outside Hose Houses:					
200	Ft. 2½" best grade cotton, rubber-lined fire hose in 50 ft. lengths				90	180.00
12	2½" rubber hose gaskets					.75
	Main Buildings;					
3	Lengths 1½" underwriters' labelled unlined linen fire hose, 75 ft. each, coupled with standard brass expansion ring couplings			12	57	38.37
24	1½" rubber hose gaskets				05	1.20
2	1½"x 10 plain hose nozzles			2	50	5.00
4	2½ gal, Foamite Extinguishers complete			18	75	75.00
1	2½ gal. soda-acid Extinguisher			12	50	12.50
						$440.26

REVISED REQUISITION replacing that of February 16th, 1939.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 6 1939
VANCOUVER, B.C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. Ferguson

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37— Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 4th, 1939. 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Kamloops Indian Residential School

KAMLOOPS, B.C

Purpose for which required Fire Fighting

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Auditorium				
3	1½ Gal Soda-acid Extinguishers			12 50	37.50
1	2½ Gal Foamite Extinguisher			18 75	18.75
1	1 Qt. LaFrance Tetrachloride Extinguisher			10 17	10.17
	Barn;				
1	1 Qt. LaFrance Tetrachloride Extinguisher			10 17	10.17
	Chicken House and Piggery:				
2	1 qt. La France Tetrachloride Extinguishers			10 17	20.34
	Manual Training;				
1	1 Qt. La France Tetrachloride Extinguisher			10 17	10.17
	Laundry				
2	1 Qt. LaFrance Tetrachloride Extinguishers			10 17	20.34
	Outside Hose Houses:				
200	Ft. 2½" best grade cotton, rubber-lined fire hose in 50 ft. lengths			90	180.00
12	2½" rubber hose gaskets				.75
	Main Buildings;				
3	Lengths 1½" underwriters' labelled unlined linen fire hose, 75 ft. each, coupled with standard brass expansion ring couplings			12 57	38.37
24	1½" rubber hose gaskets			05	1.20
2	1½"x 10 plain hose nozzles			2 50	5.00
4	2½ gal, Foamite Extinguishers complete			18 75	75.00
1	2½ gal. soda-acid Extinguisher			12 50	12.50
					$440.26

REVISED REQUISITION replacing that of February 16th, 1939.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER APR 6 1939 VANCOUVER B.C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-E-2-4

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

207 Victoria St., West,
Kamloops, B.C.,
April 5th, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ulto., file 15-4-8582, with which my requisition of February 16, for $607.98, for fire protection equipment for Kamloops Residential School was returned to me for further consideration and reduction to the lowest possible point.

As requested I again went over this requisition with the school and after careful consideration the following items were cut off:

7 lengths 1½" linen fire hose 75 ft. each, with couplings @ $12.79	89.53
4 hose and nozzles complete for 2½ gal Guardine @ $1.75	7.00
7 1 qt. LaFrance No. I Tetrachloride Extinguishers @ $10.17	71.19
	$237.72

A new requisition, less the above, amounting to $440.26 is enclosed herewith.

In regard to this equipment beg to report as follows: Auditorium: No fire fighting equipment at present in this building. This also applies to the barn, chicken house and piggery, Manual Training and laundry.
Outside hose houses, four in all. Each house should be equipped with 2-50 ft length 2½" hose. At present only 2-50 ft lengths are in good condition, balance being defective. With the 4--50 foot lengths as requisitioned, two houses at each end of the main building will be equipped with this new hose, giving them first class efficiency. The other two houses will be equipped with the old hose, one good length of hose and one defective length in each house. In case of fire, the good hoses in these houses could be switched around from house to house where required most.

The 5--2½ gal extinguishers for the main building are required to replace old extinguishers which have become corroded, the dividing chambers being eaten away.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 6 1939
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,

The last wing at the School was completed prior to 1928, and I think it safe to say that the use of all the present fire fighting equipment at the school would date back to before, or about that date, making a use period of at least ten years, and I do not think that equipment of this nature can be expected to last much longer than this length of time.

Yours faithfully,

W.J. Ferguson

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.Box 444
Vancouver, B.C.

April 12, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

As requested I have read with care the Department's letter 154-O-5 dated March 11th and a letter from Mr Indian Agent Ferguson No.G-E-2-4 of the 5th instant with regard to the provision of certain fire protection equipment at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

It is noted that the rather excessive previous requisition for fire fighting equipment has been reduced from $607.98 to $440.26 which in my opinion is much nearer to the actual sum required for urgent and necessary replacements and the provision for the protection of the new Auditorium building.

It would appear from a foot note to the former requisition from the Indian Agent that he had included the sum of $431.39 in the 1939-40 Estimates for the purchase of such equipment.

I would recommend that the 2 Extinguishers listed as required for the Laundry be reduced to 1 Extinguisher and thus the total requisition reduced to $430.09 which comes just within the sum asked for in the 1939-40 Estimates.

With the small change suggested in the last paragraph I would recommend that approval be given to the expenditure of the sum of $430.09 to cover urgently required fire protection equipment at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops Agency.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB. Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 13 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

154-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch
APR 18 1939
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/4/8834.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 14th Apr.,1939

Dear Sir:- Your File 154-0-5

I have to refer to your letter of March 11th, regarding the provision of certain fire protection equipment at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to forward herewith a revised requisition received from Mr. Ferguson, together with his covering letter.

The matter was further discussed with Capt. Barry who has suggested that one fire extinguisher will do in the laundry, thus reducing the total sum actually required to furnish urgent and necessary equipment to $430.09, which comes within the amount provided in the 1939-40 Estimates.

The application is recommended for favourable consideration.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

ENCL.
DM/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.Box 444
Vancouver, B.C.

March 28, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

As requested I have read Departmental letter 154-0-5 from Mr R.A.Hoey, dealing with the proposed new barn at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

With regard to the second paragraph of the above letter, I may say that a sum of $2,500.00 would be, as suggested by Mr Hoey, entirely inadequate to cover the erection of a suitable barn and pay for the material.

I may say that I should be in favour of the erection of a suitable barn by the school authorities on the understanding that its cost not to exceed $5,000.00 be reimbursed by the Department as suggested by Mr. Hoey during the current 1939-40 and 1940-41 fiscal years.

The work would be too heavy for the M anual Training Class at the school, and should in my opinion be carried out by a contractor, approved by the Department, and not by day labour under a foreman.

It is my opinion that a shake roof would be far better than a metal one. I doubt that the accommodation provided in the barn constructed at Sault Ste. Marie, is just what would be required at Kamloops, and I should favour a general design and plan more in keeping with B.C.practice. I doubt that horse stalls would be necessary, but believe that increased space would be needed for calves.

Possibly with the high winds occuring from time to time a lower type of barn would be more suitable and somewhat less expensive. The plans might I believe be drawn by the contractor wishing to erect the building and be subject, together with specifications, to the approval of the Department.

A new Principal will, I understand, be nominated to take charge of the Kamloops Indian Residential School in the very near future.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB. Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/4/8808.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

RECEIVED
APR 17 1939
RECORDS

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 13, 1939.

Dear Sir: Re File 154-0-5.

I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of March 23 in the matter of the erection of the new barn at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

With regard to the third paragraph of the above letter I would approve of the proposal made to finance the construction. This proposal was discussed with Reverend Father Scannell, Provincial of the Oblate Order, during his recent visit to this city and Rev. Father O'Grady, when they called at this office. Father Scannell agreed with the suggested arrangements and did not anticipate there would be any difficulty in having the school provide the additional $2500, which amount would be repaid to the school from the funds provided in the 1940-41 estimates.

The subject has been reviewed at length with Inspector Barry, a copy of whose letter following his consideration of the proposal is attached for your information. I am inclined to agree with the Inspector that it would be best to have the barn built by the school authorities on the understanding that the total cost would not exceed $5000 and that construction be carried out by contract approved by the Department.

I should say that a lower type of barn, with shingle or shake roof, would be best in the Kamloops area because of the high winds which frequently occur there. Nevertheless, it would be as well to send the plan of the Sault Ste. Marie barn along for guidance in drawing up plans for a building that would meet requirements at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. Now that Rev. Father O'Grady has been appointed to the Principalship of the Kamloops School and is to some extent already familiar with the proposal, arrangements could be made by him to have plans of a suitable barn prepared and submit same for examination and consideration of the Department. I should appreciate further instructions in this matter.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and
Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Yours faithfully,
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
May 4, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 13th ultimo with reference to the erection of a new barn at the Kamloops Indian residential school.

It is noted that Rev. Father Scannell, Provincial of the Oblate Order, has agreed to our proposal that an amount of $5000.00 be expended in the erection of this building on the understanding that $2500.00 will be paid by the Department during the current fiscal year and the balance during the fiscal year 1939-40. It is also understood that in the meantime the school management will be responsible for payment of $2500.00 which the Department will refund to them during the next fiscal year.

From past experience I feel that if this building is erected by contract it will either cost more than the amount suggested above or the building will be much smaller than the barn at Shingwauk Home.

I am still of the opinion that the best value would be secured by engaging a competent foreman who would be nominated by the Department and by erecting the building by day labour with the Principal of the Kamloops school acting as supervisor in order to make certain that the building is erected as quickly as possible.

I should appreciate your again consulting the Principal of the Kamloops school with a view to ascertaining if he concurs in this procedure. If so, it would be further understood that the approval of the Honourable the Minister would be secured for your purchasing all materials required.

Yours truly,

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AB. I.A.1772-1

May 2, 1939.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Kamloops Indian Reserve Sewage Disposal System

Further to our memorandum of the 4th ultimo with reference to the above, we are now advised by Mr. Webb that instructions covering the operation of cleaning of the septic tanks at this School have been completed and copies sent to the Indian Agent at Kamloops, who is being requested to see that the instructions are in the possession of the school authorities and that the instructions are followed with regard to the maintenance of the sewage system.

In a letter now received from Mr. Webb with regard to the Kamloops Indian Residential School sewage disposal system, he points out that funds have not yet been provided for the construction of the sludge drying basin referred to in Mr. Warren's report of August 20th, 1937. The cost of this work is now estimated by Mr. Webb at $100.00, and he states that it would be desirable that the work be completed before it becomes necessary to clean the settling chamber probably within the next twelve or fifteen months.

You will recall that a copy of Mr. Warren's report referred to above accompanied our memorandum of September 3, 1937, and that $2200.00 was provided for work along the lines of this report. Apparently this was not sufficient to undertake the construction of the sludge drying basin now referred to by Mr. Webb. It is, therefore, recommended that if funds can be provided to the extent of $100.00, that such work might be undertaken this season.

Respectfully submitted,

T.S. Mills
jmo

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-4-0-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Indian Affairs Branch. MAY 6 1939 RECORDS

May 4th, 1939.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re: Kamloops Indian Reserve Sewage Disposal System

With reference to the above I am forwarding copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer in which you will note that Mr. Webb recommends that $100.00 be expended for the construction of a sludge drying basin. This matter was covered in Mr. Warren's report of August 20th, 1937. You will note that Mr. Mills recommends that the work be undertaken this season and I should be glad to be advised if funds are available.

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 154-0-5

May 8 19 39

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, Principal, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

Purpose for which required Fire extinguishers for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Repiacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
4	2½ gal. fire extinguishers					
4	1½ qt. " "					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— Harold McGill Director

Form 37—Req. 9193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
May 8, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 14th ultimo in connection with fire equipment requested for the Kamloops Indian residential school.

While the Indian Agent mentioned this matter in forwarding his estimates for the current fiscal year it was not possible to provide any specific amount due to the fact that we were providing $2500.00 for the erection of a new barn.

I have carefully reviewed the requisition and I am inclined to feel that there is no great necessity for supplying the very large amount of hose requested. However, an order is being placed for 4 - 2½ gallon fire extinguishers and 4 - 1½ quart fire extinguishers. When these are received they can be placed at strategic points.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-A-5

R

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

207 Victoria St., West,
Kamloops, B.C.,
May 3rd., 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 8 1939
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

In connection with my estimates for this fiscal year covering repairs to buildings and work, also equipment inside and out for Kamloops Residential School, I would now be much obliged if the Department could advise me of the amount available for expenditure so that I may prepare my requisitions accordingly.

Yours faithfully,

W. J. Ferguson

(W.J.Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
May 8, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential
School sewage disposal system.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of May 4 in which you state that Chief Engineer Webb recommends an expenditure not exceeding $100.00 in the construction of a sludge drying basin at the above-mentioned school.

This amount will be available in our current year's appropriation and an account covering the expenditure should be certified by your engineers and forwarded to this Branch for payment.

Director.

W9 1-0-5

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Kamloops, B.C., May 2nd, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
325 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:

While in Vancouver some two weeks ago I tried to get in touch with you by telephone regarding the proposed new barn, which the Department has considered erecting at this School during the forthcoming year. I understand the total cost would be $5000 and the Department was willing to give $2500 this year if the Church Authorities would provide the balance as a loan and be re-imbursed next year. I have been promised the loan in question by our Church Authorities and am, therefore, ready to proceed with the construction of the barn but as yet have not received final word from the Department. I should like to begin work on the building as soon as possible in order to have it completed before the School year re-opens in September.

I should be very grateful for any information you may have with regard to the Department's final decision and for any assistance you may be able to give to expedite the matter, for I feel, since I have come to this School that the construction of a new barn is an urgent necessity.

Yours very sincerely,

"F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,"

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/4/9160.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 9 1939
RECORDS

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 5, 1939.

Dear Sir: Re File 154-0-5.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's letter of March 22nd in the matter of the construction of a new barn for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I beg to forward herewith a copy of a letter received from Rev. Father O'Grady, Principal of the School, advising that the Church Authorities are prepared to provide $2500 for the construction of a new barn on the understanding that this amount will be refunded from the Department funds provided for the fiscal year 1940-41. No doubt instructions in connection with this project will be issued by the Department in due course.

This barn around runs 1 May 8/ amount to letter

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
DM/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
35-15-4

Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
MAY 16 1939
RECORDS

File

AGENT'S REPORT ON KAMLOOPS AGENCY FOR APRIL 1939.
x x x

Kamloop's Residential school

During the month requisition for fire fighting apparatus was rechecked and reduced where possible. Work was started on the new transmission line from the school to the pumping plant.

x x x
W. J. Ferguson.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

15-4-0-5

18th May, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 23 1939
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School, Sewage Disposal System.

This will advise you that the Chief Engineer has written Mr. Webb in connection with the construction of a sludge drying basin and advised him that $100 has been provided for this work.

As suggested in your memorandum of the 8th instant, the expenditure connected therewith will be certified by our Engineers and forwarded to your Branch for payment.

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

As you are aware the Kamloops residential school is our largest school with an authorized enrolment of 285 and in view of the recommendations received from the Commissioner I consider that it is necessary to erect a barn similar to the one at Shingwauk Home.

I should, therefore, appreciate it if the Honourable the Minister would approve our authorizing Indian Commissioner MacKay to proceed with the erection of the barn using the same plans as were used at Shingwauk Home, it being understood that the cost of the barn will not exceed $5000.00 of which amount $2500.00 is available in this year's appropriation and the balance will be provided in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1940-41.

In the event of the Honourable the Minister approving the above recommendation I should appreciate it if you would let me know the name of the carpenter-foreman that is to be engaged to oversee the erection of the barn as it is intended to build it by day labour. The materials will be purchased by Indian Commissioner MacKay from firms on the approved list.

D.D.

PP

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Ottawa,
May 18, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C., Electoral District of Cariboo.

For the past two or three years the management of this school has urged that an additional barn be erected as the barn which was built at the time of the construction of the school in 1928 is not sufficiently large to meet the requirements.

Indian Commissioner MacKay has visited this school on several occasions and has reported to this Branch that a new barn is very essential.

Commissioner MacKay was forwarded a picture of the new barn erected at Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., (reference my memorandum of October 5, 1938). This barn cost $5000.00 and Commissioner MacKay considers that a similar barn is required at Kamloops.

In preparing our appropriation for the current fiscal year an amount of $2500.00 was provided for a barn but on communicating with Commissioner MacKay he points out that this amount would not be sufficient to erect a suitable sized barn for this school. The school management is prepared to provide the additional $2500.00 which would be necessary on the understanding that this amount would be included in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1940-41 and refund made to them when the money is voted by Parliament.

May 25/39

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

As you are aware the Kamloops residential school is our largest school with an authorized enrolment of 285 and in view of the recommendations received from the Commissioner I consider that it is necessary to erect a barn similar to the one at Shingwauk Home.

I should, therefore, appreciate it if the Honourable the Minister would approve our authorizing Indian Commissioner MacKay to proceed with the erection of the barn using the same plans as were used at Shingwauk Home, it being understood that the cost of the barn will not exceed $5000.00 of which amount $2500.00 is available in this year's appropriation and the balance will be provided in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1940-41.

In the event of the Honourable the Minister approving the above recommendation I should appreciate it if you would let me know the name of the carpenter-foreman that is to be engaged to oversee the erection of the barn as it is intended to build it by day labour. The materials will be purchased by Indian Commissioner MacKay from firms on the approved list.

D.D.

PP

H. Jones

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE.....

PAY TO C.J. O'Connor,

Box 166,

ADDRESS.....

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	3	To labour in connection with reconstruction of transmission line to Kamloops Residential School	$110	00
		AUTHORITY: Dept. Ltr. 154-0-6, April 13,1939.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILES 6-6-39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$110	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Ingram
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 2A 16-39

DATE May 6th, 1939.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOT-COPY

Box 156,
Kamloops, B. C.
May 3, 1939

Mr. W. J. Ferguson,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Kamloops, B. C.

I hereby submit account for labour in connection with the construction of the pump power line at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, as per contract, One Hundred and Ten Dollars ($110.00)

Completed, inspected, and put into service, May 2nd, 1939.

C J Olsson

15/39

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the KAMLOOPS *Indian Agency,*

May 5th, 1939. *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 14-39 and 15-39,

amounting to $ 143.65 and $110.00 *in favour*

of B.C. Electric Railway Co., Ltd., and C.J.O'Connor KAMLOOPS, B.C.

for Reconstruction of Transmission Line, Kamloops Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-0-5 *dated* April 13th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

W. Hymers
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Box 156,
683 Munro Street,
Kamloops, B. C.
April 27, 1939

Mr. W. J. Ferguson,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I hereby submit my tender for labour in connection with the construction of the pump power line at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, of One Hundred and Ten Dollars ($110.00)

Trusting this will be given favourable consideration,

I am,

Yours truly,

E J Olanner

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Tender re construction of
Transmission Line to Kamloops
Residential School.

---------- ----------

All labour erecting pole line from irrigation pump-house to Transmission Line at School, dismantle old pole line, approximately 10 poles.

$.....

DATED AT KAMLOOPS, B.C., April 25th, 1939.

Unable to tender on account of lack of equipment.

C-L Mais & Son
.....
per C L Mais

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tender re construction of
Transmission Line to Kamloops
Residential School.

All labour erecting pole line from irrigation

pump house to Transmission Line at School, dismantle old pole line, approximately 10 poles

.....$.....

DATED AT KAMLOOPS, B.C., April 25th, 1939.

unable to tender on account of lack of equipment.

H. R. Sharpe

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM No. 4036 [SOM JAN. 1938]

British Columbia Electric Railway Co., Ltd.

April 25/39

Estimated cost of material required to reconstruct line to irrigation plant at Indian School (~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~):

11 Standard 4 pin crossarms @	$1.00	$11.00
11 5/8"x16" Galv'd machine bolts @	.20	2.20
22 30" Braces @	.20	4.40
22 Carriage Bolts @	.04	.88
15 Lag Screws @	.05	.75
2 5/8"x16" space bolts @	.24	.48
33 1½"x9" wood pins @	.06	1.98
6 lashings @	.50	3.00
6 Eye Bolts 5/8"x8" @	.35	2.10
7 Small Strain Insulators @	.25	1.75
4 3 bolt clamps @	.35	1.40
2 shims @	.10	.20
2 J Hooks @	.12	.24
1 ¾"x8' Anchor Rod @	1.70	1.70
10 lbs. Guy Wire @	.10 lb.	1.00
12 lbs. washers @	.12	1.44
30 lbs. #6 D.B.W.P. Wire (approx.) @	.32	9.60
10 45' telephone poles	10.00	100.00
		$144.12

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

R

KAMLOOPS AGENCY 207 Victoria St., West,
Kamloops, B.C.,
May 17th, 1939.

Department of Indian Affairs
MAY 22 1939
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

For Attention Mr. Hoey.

With regard to your letter of April 13th last, file 154-0-5 authorizing an expenditure of $291.00 for the reconstruction of a Transmission Line from Kamloops Residential School to their irrigation pump, I am enclosing herewith Vouchers Nos. 14-39 and 15-39 in favour of the B.C. Electric Railway for $143.65 and C.J. O'Connor for $110.00.

In regard to the material, poles, cross arms, etc., there was no local source of supply other than the B.C. Electric Railway Co., and this was purchased from them.

With the labour, tenders were requested from

C.L. Wain & Son, on the approved list.
H.R. Sharpe, approved by local association
C.J. O'Connor, approved by local association.

C.L.Wain & Son and H.R. Sharpe refused to tender on account of lack of equipment. C.J. O'Connor was the one awarded the contract at a price of $110.00. Tenders in this respect are enclosed herewith, also contract signed by Mr. O'Connor, and estimate of material by the B.C.Electric Railway Co.

By re-arranging the line ~~on~~ 10 poles, instead of 11 as per my requisition, the total saving on my original estimate was $37.35.

The pumps were put into operation on the 2nd inst., sufficiently early so that there was no damage to crops through lack of irrigation water.

Yours faithfully,

(W.J.Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, May 18, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 29 1939
RECORDS

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C., Electoral District of Cariboo.

For the past two or three years the management of this school has urged that an additional barn be erected as the barn which was built at the time of the construction of the school in 1928 is not sufficiently large to meet the requirements.

Indian Commissioner MacKay has visited this school on several occasions and has reported to this Branch that a new barn is very essential.

Commissioner MacKay was forwarded a picture of the new barn erected at Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., (reference my memorandum of October 5, 1938). This barn cost $5000.00 and Commissioner MacKay considers that a similar barn is required at Kamloops.

In preparing our appropriation for the current fiscal year an amount of $2500.00 was provided for a barn but on communicating with Commissioner MacKay he points out that this amount would not be sufficient to erect a suitable sized barn for this school. The school management is prepared to provide the additional $2500.00 which would be necessary on the understanding that this amount would be included in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1940-41 and refund made to them when the money is voted by Parliament.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

As you are aware the Kamloops residential school is our largest school with an authorized enrolment of 285 and in view of the recommendations received from the Commissioner I consider that it is necessary to erect a barn similar to the one at Shingwauk Home.

I should, therefore, appreciate it if the Honourable the Minister would approve our authorizing Indian Commissioner MacKay to proceed with the erection of the barn using the same plans as were used at Shingwauk Home, it being understood that the cost of the barn will not exceed $5000.00 of which amount $2500.00 is available in this year's appropriation and the balance will be provided in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1940-41.

In the event of the Honourable the Minister approving the above recommendation I should appreciate it if you would let me know the name of the carpenter-foreman that is to be engaged to oversee the erection of the barn as it is intended to build it by day labour. The materials will be purchased by Indian Commissioner MacKay from firms on the approved list.

C.C.

Approved
T.D.C.

Harold McGill

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ER.

Ottawa,
June 1, 1939.

EXD
A

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

I enclose account amounting to $143.65 in favour of the B.C. Electric Railway Company.

This covers the cost of poles, cross arms etc. which had to be purchased immediately for the reconstruction of a transmission line from Kamloops residential school to the irrigation pump. This work was necessary in order that water would be available when the land was seeded.

The B.C. Electric Company was the only local source of supply. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 154-0-5

May 8 19 39

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 27701

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA MAY 10 1939 PURCHASING OFFICE

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, Principal, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

Purpose for which required Fire extinguishers for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
4	2½ gal. fire extinguishers					
4	1½ qt. " "					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. F. O'Grady

APPROVED— H. Larkin McKillop Director

Form 37—Req. 9198 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order № 14867

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 27,701-15-13

Pyrene Mfg. Co.,
91 Don Roadway,
Toronto, Ont.

Ottawa, June 2, 1939

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5

Rev. F.O'Grady, Principal

Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
4	only 2½ gal. Thermene extinguishers	24.50	$98.00
4	only 1½ qt. Pyrene extinguishers	10.00	40.00
	f.o.b. Toronto, Ont.		$ 138.00
	Please prepay transportation charges and attach receipted freight invoices to regular invoices		
	ESTIMATED COST.....		$149.76

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 7 1939
RECEIVED

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
JUN 6 1939

Blue slip sent to Principal
June 6/39

WRV/HC

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops, B.C. as per your current price list. of quotation

Shipping Instructions Rev. F.O'Grady, Principal, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Vote 78 Allot. No. 15-413 Date to be delivered: PROMPTLY.

Encumbrance No. 546

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date..... .....
Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/4/9705.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Department of Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 12 1939
RECORDS

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
R

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 10, 1939.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to the construction of a barn at Kamloops Residential School, in connection with which you sent me a photograph of a barn constructed at Sault Ste. Marie, if the specifications and bill of material are available also, they would be of great assistance.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office 154-0-5

MEMORANDUM

June 12, 1939

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 13 1939
RECORDS

TO THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Kamloops Indian School -
Carpenter-Foreman

Please note that Father O'Grady, Superintendent of the above school, is to be consulted in this matter, as he will be in a position to supply the name of a suitable foreman.

W.J.F.Pratt,
Private Secretary

Dr. McGill,

To note.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
June 15, 1939.

Dear Mr. Hives:

It is our intention to erect, at an Indian residential school in the Province of British Columbia, a barn similar to the one built at Shingwauk Home.

I should appreciate it very much if you would forward a plan of your barn, also full details regarding its size and a list of the materials used in its construction to Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

At the same time you might let him have any other information that you consider might be useful to him in building the barn.

Please write to Commissioner MacKay at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
June 15, 1939.

AIRMAIL EX

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant I am requesting Rev. C.F. Hives, Principal of the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, to forward to you a plan of the barn constructed at that school, also complete information regarding the specifications and a list of the materials used.

The Honourable the Minister has approved your purchasing the materials required for the barn. It is understood, of course, that these will be purchased from firms on the approved list.

I am advised that the Principal of the Kamloops residential school, Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., is in a position to supply the name of a suitable foreman and before construction commences you should consult him.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
June 1, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

I enclose account amounting to $143.65 in favour of the B.C. Electric Railway Company.

This covers the cost of poles, cross arms etc. which had to be purchased immediately for the reconstruction of a transmission line from Kamloops residential school to the irrigation pump. This work was necessary in order that water would be available when the land was seeded.

The B.C. Electric Company was the only local source of supply. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

Vote 76

Allotment 10-691

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order № 23046

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

154-0-5

Receipt Form

File No. 15-16

B.C.Electric Railway Co. Ltd., Ottawa, June 10, 1939

Kamloops, B.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Invoices already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Kamloops Indian Agency #154-0-5 Invoice May 4, 1939. To material supplied for reconstruction of transmission line to Kamloops Residential School		$143.65
	Voucher No. 14-39		

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
JUN 14 1939

WAV/HC Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Goods already received.

Vote 78 Allot. No. 10-691 Date to be delivered.

Encumbrance No. 621

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date..... .....
Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO B.C. Electric Railway Co., Ltd.,

ADDRESS KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
JUN 1 1939
PURCHASING OFFICE

D2369		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	4	To material supplied for reconstruction of Transmission line to Kamloops Residential School	$143	65
		AUTHORITY: Dept. Ltr. 154-0-5, April 13, 1939.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 15.6.39 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$143	65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. G. Thompson
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 24-30

DATE May 5th, 1939.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. 4036 (50M JAN. 1939)

British Columbia Electric Railway Co., Ltd.

Kamloops, B. C.,
May 4, 1939.

14/39

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
(For Industrial School)
Kamloops, B. C.

Material supplied per instructions Indian Agent, Kamloops, April 21st & 28th, 1939:

11	Standard 4 pin crossarms @	$1.00		$11.00
9	5/8"x16" Galv'd Machine Bolts @	.20		1.80
16	30" Braces @	.20		3.20
18	Carriage Bolts @	.04		.72
15	Lag Screws @	.05		.75
33	1½"x9" wood pins @	.06		1.98
6	Lashings @	.50		3.00
3	Eye Bolts 5/8"x8" @	.35		1.05
7	Small Strain Insulators @	.25		1.75
4	3 Bolt Clamps @	.35		1.40
2	shims @	.10		.20
2	J Hooks @	.12		.24
1	¾"x8' Anchor Rod @	1.70		1.70
10	Lbs. Guy Wire (5/16")	.10	lb	1.00
8	Lbs. washers @	.12		.96
30	Lbs. #6 D.B.W.P. wire @	.32		9.60
2	5/8x22" Space Bolts @	.30		.60
13	Ry. Glass Insulators @	.10		1.30
1	5/8x20" Machine Bolt @	.20		.20
3	Eye Nuts @	.40		1.20
10	45 Ft. Cedar Poles @	10.00		100.00
				$143.65

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-4-0-J-

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL RE
JJ-15-4

Kamloops, B.C.,

AGENT'S REPORT ON KAMLOOPS AGENCY FOR MONTH OF MAY 1938.

x x x

Kamloops Residential School

On the 21st the hog houses and pens were destroyed by fire. To replace these buildings the cost will be all of $1000.00. This might have been prevented had the department supplied the fire fighting equipment for this building as per my requisition of February 16th last.

x x x

W. J. Ferguson.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa, July 3, 1939.

D.I.A. 1

Dear Sir:

Your report for the month of May has recently been brought to my attention and it is noted that you refer to the destruction by fire of the hog houses and pens at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

I have reviewed our files but I cannot find any report that was submitted by you regarding this fire. I feel it is unnecessary for me to state that in the event of fire or any serious happening at any residential school the Indian agent is expected to report fully to the Department immediately following such occurrence. It would therefore be appreciated if you would report fully regarding this fire, stating its cause and any other information that you may have concerning it.

As you have been previously informed, the only amount available in the current year's estimates is $2,500 for the erection of a new barn. Arrangements have already been completed for the construction of a barn costing $5,000. Of this amount, $2,500 will be paid by the Department this year and $2,500 will be provided in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1940-41.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/4/275.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 18 1939
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 14, 1939.

Dear Sir: Your File 154-0-5.

Your letter of the 15th ultimo with reference to the construction of a dairy barn at Kamloops Residential School advised that you were requesting Rev. C.F. Hives, Principal of the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste.Marie, Ont., to forward me a plan of the barn constructed at that school, also complete information regarding the specifications and a list of the materials used. To date this has not been received and it would be greatly appreciated if you would kindly inquire of the Rev. Principal if this material is available.

Yours faithfully,

For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EXD

Ottawa,
July 20, 1939.

Dear Mr. Hives:

I desire to refer you to Mr. Hoey's letter of the 15th ultimo in which you were requested to forward to Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C., a plan of your barn, also full details regarding its size and a list of the materials used in its construction.

I just received a letter from Major MacKay dated July 14 in which he states that he has not yet heard from you.

I should appreciate it if you would write to Major MacKay immediately. Air mail would ensure his getting the letter within a day.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE HARGRAVE 1196

Pyrene Manufacturing Company OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY
TORONTO

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AND RECHARGES OF EVERY TYPE
ALSO
MANUFACTURING AND MERCHANDISING NORWESCO PRODUCTS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE REQUISITION NO. 14867 June 2/39

REFER TO INVOICE NO. E67-2

INVOICE DATE June 7/ 39

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Rev. F.O'Grady, Principal, Indian Res. School, Kamloops, B.C.

DATE SHIPPED

ROUTE Freight Prepaid

FROM Toronto

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

F.O.B. Toronto

TERMS: Net 30 days

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.

F. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE 193 | SIGNATURE | TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION 101/39

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
4		2½ gal. Thermene Extgrs.	24 50		Net	98 00
4		1½ Qt. Pyrene Extgrs.	10 00		"	40 00
						138 00
		8% Sales Tax Included				
		Prepaid Charges as attached				10 39
						148 39

F. O'Grady Ont.

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier. No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada, Ltd.,

ADDRESS 91 Don Roadway,

TORONTO, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	7	To 8 Fire Extinguishers for Kamloops Indian Residential School	138	00
		Prepaid Charges as attached	10	39
		AUTHORITY Indian Commissioner's letter No. 15-4-9304, May 15th, 1939		
		15-4-0-5 May 8/39		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		21.7.39.		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$148	39

Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER JUL 12 1939 VANCOUVER, B. C.

[signature] Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 101-39

DATE July 6th, ----- 1939

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 19 1939
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the KAMLOOPS *Indian Agency,*

Kamloops, B.C., July 12th, 1939 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 101-39,

amounting to $148.39 *in favour*

of Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada, Ltd., 91 Don Roadway, TORONTO, Ont.

for Fire Extinguishers for Kamloops Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

~~Indian Commissioner's~~
Letter No. ~~15-4-9304~~ *dated* ~~May 15th, 1939.~~
154-0-5 May 8/39

Your obedient servant,

W. Graham
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 12 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7038

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kamloops #5 154-0-5

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. C. F. HIVES,
PRINCIPAL.

July 22, I939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 24 1939
REGISTERED

Mr Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr Phelan:

I have today sent forward the plans of our new barn. I am sorry there has been delay, but I had no special plans, and had to make one. I have done this with the best ability I have, and have explained the building to him in detail, and have also sent along snaps of the building in progress, showing the detail of the roof etc.

I shall be in Vancouver during the first part of August, and will try and call on Major MacKay while there.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/4/784
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

154-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 12 1939
REGISTERED

P.O. Box [redacted]
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 8, 1939.

Your File 154-0-5.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 15th of June, 1939 regarding the construction of a barn for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I would advise that the Principal, Reverend Father O'Grady, O. M. I., has informed me that Mr. Swan of Hatzic, B. C. has been selected by him as foreman for this work on account of his specialized knowledge of construction of large barns of this type, and I would recommend that his employment be approved.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

:EA

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
August 28, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

Re: Construction of Barn, Kamloops
Indian Residential School.

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant in which you intimate that the Principal of the above-noted school has selected Mr. Swan of Hatzic to superintend the construction of the barn. It is noted that this man has specialized knowledge with respect to the construction of such buildings. The nomination, therefore, is acceptable to the Department and approved.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

IN CHARGE OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., July 25, 1939 193

Mr. W.J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ferguson;

On May 21,1939 the Pig Pen on the school property was completely destroyed by fire. It is a building 60'x14' of one storey frame construction. It is situate 850' from the Main Bldg. 75' from the Barn,60' from the Chicken House.

In the extreme East end of the Pig Pen a Brick and cement Fire box was lighted daily to cook pig feed. It was from this part of the building that the fire was first sighted.

On the morning of May 21st. the fire was lighted at 6 A.M. as usual and since it was Sunday when Mass is held at 7 A.M. the Farm Manager looked in at the fire just before coming over to the Chapel,which was about 6.55 A.M. All was well then. When the sister in charge of the kitchen went down to prepare breakfast at 7.30 A.M. she saw smoke and reported immediately. The Engineer and Farm Manager both rushed to investigated. Fire was coming through the roof just over the fire box in the pig pen.

A length of hose was run from the fire hydrant in front of the barn but since the point of contact was 300' from this hydrant,it was necessary to carry all the hose from the four hydrants around the Main Bldg. and join them all together. This required at least ten minutes and by this time the Pig Pen was completely destroyed. Further it is known that the pressure obtainable from this hydrant at the barn is but 60Lbs. since it is cut in between the Main Reservoir and the Main Pump.

However there was sufficient water to check any further conflagration.

Yours sincerely

F.O'Grady O.M.I.
Per E.A. Boyle o.m.i.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE

INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

152-0-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 28 1939
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-E-2-4

207 ~~Victoria~~ St., West,
Kamloops, B.C.,
August 23rd., 1939.

Dear Sir:-

As requested in yout letter of the 3rd ulto., I beg to submit herewith a report received from Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal of Kamloops Residential School covering the destruction by fire of the hog houses and pens at Kamloops Indian Residential School on May 2nd., 1939.

Mr. Ferguson wishes me to advise the Department that due to illness he regrets that this report was not submitted sooner.

Yours faithfully,

Robert Howe

(Robert Howe)
Acting Indian Agent.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
September 6, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo with reference to the destruction by fire of hog houses and pens at the Kamloops Indian residential school.

The Department has also received a request from the Principal that we assist him in rebuilding.

Please let me have detailed information regarding the material that would be required in this regard and if the request is reasonable the Department will make every endeavour to supply the material at the present time. Every endeavour should be made to erect the hog pens at as reasonable a cost as possible. We will be unable to consider any grant for wages.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Robt. Howe, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V. DURANTE

General Contractor and Building Supplies.

422 Lorne Street,
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

June 23rd, 1939.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

KAMLOOPS, B. C.

MATERIAL FOR HOG BARN AND COOKHOUSE

Dear Sirs:

I am pleased to submit the price of $828.67 on the following list of material:

76	Pcs.	2 x 2 - 16	#1 Common	405'			
15	"	2 x 2 - 14	"	70'			
				475'	@ $20.00	per M	$ 9.50
76	"	2 x 4 - 10	"	506'			
59	"	2 x 4 - 14	"	551'			
16	"	2 x 4 - 16	"	171'			
60	"	2 x 4 - 18	"	720'			
64	"	2 x 6 - 12	"	768'			
79	"	2 x 6 - 16	"	1264'			
6	"	2 x 8 - 16	"	128'			
56	"	2 x 8 - 14	"	1045'			
12	"	2 x 8 - 18	"	288'			
66	"	2 x10 - 14	"	1540'			
2	"	2 x10 - 16	"	53'			
2	"	2 x12 - 12	"	48'			
6	"	2 x12 - 16	"	192'			
				7274'	@ $18.00	per M	130.93
38	"	1 x 4 - 12	Select Fir	152'			
2	"	1 x 4 - 16	" Frames	11'			
22	"	1 x 5 - 12	"	110'			
8	"	1 x 5 - 10	" Corner Bds.	33'			
5	"	1 x 5 - 14	" Casings	29'			
36	"	1 x 5 - 16	"	240'			
2	"	1 x 6 - 10	"	10'			
5	"	1 x 6 - 12	"	30'			
4	"	1 x 6 - 14	"	28'			
28	"	1 x 6 - 16	"	224'			
6	"	1 x 6 - 18	"	54'			
16	"	1 x 8 - 10	"	107'			
				1028'	@ $30.00	per M	30.84
280	"	1 x 8 - 12	#1 Rgh.Com.	2240'	@ $16.00	" "	35.84
96	Lft.	Drip Cap			@ .03½¢	" Lft.	3.36
		#1 Shiplap		9150'	@ $18.00	" M	164.70
1 x 6 -		#1 Clear Fir Siding		3380'	@ $35.00	" "	118.30
22M		#1 - XXX Shingles			@ 4.10	" "	90.20
			Carried Forward				$ 583.67

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V. DURANTE

General Contractor and Building Supplies

422 Lorne Street,
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

(2)

Dept. of Indian Affairs - Cont'd.

	Brought Forward			$ 583.67
15	Rolls Tar Paper	@	$ 1.30 per R.	19.50
15	" Plain Paper	@	1.05 " "	15.75
16	Windows 3' x 4'	@	3.00 each	48.00
5	" 3' x 3'	@	2.25 "	11.25
	Concrete-460 cu.ft. - 65 sks.	@	1.05 per sk.	68.25
	2 x 6 - #1 Common Fir T & G 1400'	@	22.00 per M	30.80

HARDWARE:

24	Pcs. Strap Hinges 8"	@	.65¢ each	15.60
15	" 3" Butt Hinges	@	.20¢ "	3.00
2	Kegs (100 lbs.) 3½" Nails	@	6.25 keg	12.50
2	" " " 2½" "	@	6.50 "	13.00
1	" " " 2 " "	@	6.85 "	6.85
1	Pr. 6" Tee Hinges	@	.50¢ pr.	.50
				$ 828.67

ADDITIONAL:

Flat Door Track per ft. 22¢)

Hinges for above per pair $2.25)

Very truly yours,

V Durante

K

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KENNEDY & WOODWARD

Building Supplies

320 Nicola Street,
Kamloops, B.C.

September 7th, 1939

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

KAMLOOPS, B. C.

MATERIAL FOR HOG BARN AND COOKHOUSE

Dear Sirs:

We are pleased to quote our price of $865.81 on the following material:

76 Pcs.	2 x 2 - 16	#1 Common	405'			
15 "	2 x 2 - 14	"	70'			
			475'	@ $22.	per M	$ 10.45
76 "	2 x 4 - 10	"	506'			
59 "	2 x 4 - 14	"	551'			
16 "	2 x 4 - 16	"	171'			
60 "	2 x 4 - 18	"	720'			
64 "	2 x 6 - 12	"	768'			
79 "	2 x 6 - 16	"	1264'			
6 "	2 x 8 - 16	"	128'			
56 "	2 x 8 - 14	"	1045'			
12 "	2 x 8 - 18	"	288'			
66 "	2 x10 - 14	"	1540'			
2 "	2 x10 - 16	"	53'			
2 "	2 x12 - 12	"	48'			
6 "	2 x12 - 16	"	192'			
			7274'	@ $19.	" "	138.20
38 "	1 x 4 - 12	Select Fir	152'			
2 "	1 x 4 - 16	" Frames	11'			
22 "	1 x 5 - 12	"	110'			
8 "	1 x 5 - 10	" Corner Bds.	33'			
5 "	1 x 5 - 14	" Casings	29'			
36 "	1 x 5 - 16	"	240'			
2 "	1 x 6 - 10	"	10'			
5 "	1 x 6 - 12	"	30'			
4 "	1 x 6 - 14	"	28'			
28 "	1 x 6 - 16	"	224'			
6 "	1 x 6 - 18	"	54'			
16 "	1 x 8 - 10	"	107'			
			1028'	@ $35.	" "	35.98
280 Pcs.	1x 8 - 12	#1 Rough Com.	2240'	@ $16.	" "	35.84
96 Lft.	Drip Cap.			04¢	" L'	3.84
	#1 Shiplap		9150'	@ $19.	Per M	173.85
1 x 6	#1 Clear Fir Siding		3380'	@ $35.	" "	118.30
22M	#1 - XXX Shingles			@ $4.40	" "	96.80
15	Rolls Tar Paper			@ $1.35	" R.	20.25
15	" Plain Paper			@ $1.05	" R.	15.75
16	Windows 3' x 4'			@ $3.25	each	52.00
5	" 3' x 3'			@ $2.25	"	11.25
65	sks. Cement.			@ $1.05	per sk.	68.25
1400'	2 x 6	Common #1 Fir T & G.	1400'	@ $24.	" M	33.60
HARDWARE:						
24 Pcs.	Strap Hinges 8"			@ .65¢	each	15.60
15 "	3" Butt Hinges			@ .20¢	"	3.00
2 Kegs.	(100 lbs.) 3½"	Nails		@ 6.25	keg	12.50
2 "	" " 2½"	"		@ 6.50	"	13.00
1 "	" " 2 "	"		@ 6.85	"	6.85
1 Pr.	6" Tee Hinges			@ .50¢	Pr.	.50
						$865.81

ADDITIONALS:
Flat Door Track per ft. 22¢
Hinges for above per pair $2.25.

Very truly yours,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C., Sept. 7th 1939

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 13

SHIP TO W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Rebuilding Hog Pens and houses.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	PAGE 2.	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	Forward					583.67
15	Rolls Tar Paper			1	30	19.50
15	Rolls Plain Paper			1	05	15.75
16	Windows 3'x4'			3	00	48.00
5	Windows 3'x3'			2	25	11.25
460	Cu. Ft.Concrete;;65 Sacks			1	05	68.25
	2x6 #1 Common Fir T & G 1400' @ Per M			22	00	30.80
	HARDWARE:					
24	Pcs. Strap Hinges 8"				65	15.60
15	" 3" Butt Hinges				20	3.00
2	Kegs, (100 lbs) 3½" Nails			6	25	12.50
2	" " " 2½" "			6	50	13.00
1	" " " 2"			6	85	6.85
1	Pr. 6" Tee Hinges @ Per Pair				50	.50
	ADDITIONAL:					
	Flat Door Track per ft. 22¢)					
	Hinges for above, per paid $2.25)					
						$828.67

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Robert Howe

Robert Howe
Acting Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 9193 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C., Sept. 7th 1939

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops IndianResidential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 13

SHIP TO W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Rebuilding Hog Pensand Houses.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	MATERIAL FOR HOG BARN AND COOKHOUSE.	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
76	Pcs. 2x2-16 #1 Common 405'				
15	" 2x2-14 " 70'				
	475' @ per M			20 00	9.50
76	" 2x4-10 " 506'				
59	" 2x4-14 " 551'				
16	" 2x4-16 " 171'				
60	" 2x4-18 " 720'				
64	" 2x6-12 " 768'				
79	" 2x6-16 " 1264'				
6	" 2x8-16 " 128'				
56	" 2x8-14 " 1045'				
12	" 2x8-18 " 288'				
66	" 2x10-14 " 1540'				
2	" 2x10-16 " 53'				
2	" 2x12-12 " 48'				
6	" 2x12-16 " 192'				
	7274' @ Per M			18 00	130.93
38	" 1x4-12 Select Fir 152'				
2	" 1x4-16 " Frames 11'				
22	" 1x5-12 " 110'				
8	" 1x5-10 " Corner Bds. 33'				
5	" 1x5-14 " Casings 29'				
36	" 1x5-16 " 240'				
2	" 1x6-10 " 10'				
5	" 1x6-12 " 30'				
4	" 1x6-14 " 28'				
28	" 1x6-16 " 224'				
6	" 1x6-18 " 54'				
16	" 1x8-10 " 107'				
	1028' @ Per M.			30 00	30.84
280	" 1x8-12 #1 rgh.Com 2240' @ Per M.			16 00	35.84
96	Lft. Drip Cap @ Per Lft.			03½¢	3.36
	#1 Shiplap 9150' @ Per M.			18 00	164.70
	1x6 #1 Clear Fir Siding 3380' " "			35 00	118.30
22M	#1 XXX Shingles @ Per M			4 10	90.20
	Forward				$583.67

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— I Tupper Hodge Act Indian Agt

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 9193 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-E-2-2

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

207 Victoria St., West,
Kamloops, B.C.,
September 7th, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 11 1939
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith requisition covering a proposed expenditure of $828.67, for material to construct new pig pens at Kamloops Indian Residential School to replace the old hog houses and pens destroyed by fire in May last.

It is understood from Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal of the School, that while in Vancouver recently he had an interview with Mr. Philip Phelan who intimated that it may be possible to obtain funds this year for this purpose.

Provision has been made in the 1940-41 Estimates to cover this expenditure, but if the material is supplied from this year's funds, the item may be deleted.

Tenders attached hereto from

V. Durante and F.W. Woodward, both local firms on the approved list.

Yours faithfully,

Robert Howe

(Robert Howe)
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

.....19.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

.....

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	Page 2					
15	Rolls tar paper					
15	" plain paper					
16	Windows 3' x 4'					
5	" 3' x 3'					
460	Cu. ft. concrete; 65 sacks					
1400	Ft. 2 x 6 #1 common fir T & G					
	HARDWARE					
24	Pcs. strap hinges 8"					
15	" 3" butt hinges					
2	Kegs 3½" nails					
2	" 2½" "					
1	" 2" "					
1	Pr. 6" tee hinges					
	Note: Without being requested to do so the Principal secured quotations from Kennedy & Woodward, Kamloops, and V. Durante, Kamloops. I attach these quotations for your information.					
	As it is necessary to proceed with the erection of this building during the fine weather it would be appreciated if you would arrange to have the above-mentioned material ordered immediately.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 154-0-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

September 14 19 39

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-491

SHIP TO R. J. Ferguson, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C.

Purpose for which required Rebuilding hog houses and pens

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
76	Pcs. 2 x 3 - 16 #1 common					
15	" 2 x 3 - 14 "					
76	" 2 x 4 - 10 "					
59	" 2 x 4 - 14 "					
16	" 2 x 4 - 16 "					
60	" 2 x 4 - 18 "					
84	" 2 x 6 - 12 "					
79	" 2 x 6 - 16 "					
6	" 2 x 8 - 16 "					
56	" 2 x 8 - 14 "					
12	" 2 x 8 - 18 "					
66	" 2 x 10 - 14 "					
2	" 2 x 10 - 16 "					
2	" 2 x 12 - 12 "					
6	" 2 x 12 - 16 "					
38	" 1 x 4 - 12 select fir					
2	" 1 x 4 - 16 " frames					
22	" 1 x 5 - 12 "					
8	" 1 x 5 - 10 " corner bds.					
5	" 1 x 5 - 14 " casings					
36	" 1 x 5 - 16 "					
2	" 1 x 6 - 10 "					
5	" 1 x 6 - 12 "					
4	" 1 x 6 - 14 "					
28	" 1 x 6 - 16 "					
6	" 1 x 6 - 18 "					
16	" 1 x 8 - 10 "					
280	" 1 x 8 - 12 #1 rgh. com					
96	Lin. ft. drip cap					
2150	ft. #1 shiplap					
3380	" 1 x 6 #1 clear fir siding					
22M	#1 XXX shingles					

(Cont'd on page 2)

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
September 14, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

The hog houses and pens at the Kamloops Indian residential school were destroyed by fire some months ago. The school management finds it absolutely necessary to replace these and have offered to supply the necessary labour free of charge provided the Department provides the material required. The Indian Agent and the Indian Commissioner recommend supplying the material. The Kamloops Indian residential school is a Government-owned building.

The estimated cost of the material required is $828.67 and I should appreciate it if the Honourable the Minister would approve the purchase of the material shown on the attached requisition.

Director.

PP

Sept. 15/39

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	L

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 26 1939
REGISTERED

38 MO Z 15 NL

KAMLOOPS BC SEPT 23 1939

MR PHILLIP PHELAN 499

CHIEF TRAINING DIVISION DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

MATERIAL FOR DAIRY BARN ARRIVING SOON WOULD APPRECIATE AUTHORITY TO PURCHASE MATERIAL FOR HOG BARN

FATHER OGRADY INDIAN SCHOOL

10 50P

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

154-0-5

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa,
September 25, 1939.

Dear Father O'Grady:

I have your telegram of the 23rd instant with regard to the material for the hog barn at the Kamloops school. The request for authority to incur the expenditure required was submitted to the Minister's office some days ago but at the present time things are so busy that it is impossible to obtain an immediate answer. I hope to have definite information within the next few days and will write to you again at that time.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Father O'Grady,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-154

154-0-5

AGENT'S REPORT ON KAMLOOPS AGENCY FOR AUGUST 1939.

x x x

EX'D.
A.

Kamloops Residential School

An estimate of material for hog pens destroyed by fire at the school was prepared and forwarded to the Department in the sum of $828.67

x x x

W. J. Ferguson.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
SEP 23 1939
PURCHASING OFFICE

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 30182

Order No.

19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	Page 2					
15	Rolls tar paper					
15	" plain paper					
16	Windows 3' x 4'					
5	" 3' x 3'					
460	Cu. ft. concrete; 65 sacks					
1400	Ft. 2 x 6 #1 common fir T & G					
	HARDWARE					
24	Pas. strap hinges 8"					
15	" 3" butt hinges					
2	Kegs 3½" nails					
2	" 2½" "					
1	" 2" "					
1	Pr. 6" tee hinges					
	Note: Without being requested to do so the Principal secured quotations from Kennedy & Woodward, Kamloops, and V. Durante, Kamloops. I attach these quotations for your information.					
	As it is necessary to proceed with the erection of this building during the fine weather it would be appreciated if you would arrange to have the above-mentioned material ordered immediately.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— F. J. Dey

APPROVED— Leo Lowe Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources OTTAWA. SEP 23 1939 RECEIVING OFFICE

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 154-8-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 30182

Order No.

September 14 19 39

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 15-491

SHIP TO W. J. Ferguson, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C.

Purpose for which required Rebuilding hog houses and pens

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
76	Pcs. 2 x 2 - 16 #1 common					
15	" 2 x 2 - 14 "					
76	" 2 x 4 - 10 "					
59	" 2 x 4 - 14 "					
16	" 2 x 4 - 16 "					
60	" 2 x 4 - 18 "					
64	" 2 x 6 - 12 "					
79	" 2 x 6 - 16 "					
6	" 2 x 8 - 16 "					
56	" 2 x 8 - 14 "					
12	" 2 x 8 - 18 "					
66	" 2 x 10 - 14 "					
2	" 2 x 10 - 16 "					
2	" 2 x 12 - 12 "					
6	" 2 x 12 - 16 "					
38	" 1 x 4 - 12 select fir					
2	" 1 x 4 - 16 " frames					
22	" 1 x 5 - 12 "					
8	" 1 x 5 - 10 " corner bds.					
5	" 1 x 5 - 14 " casings					
36	" 1 x 5 - 16 "					
2	" 1 x 6 - 10 "					
5	" 1 x 6 - 12 "					
4	" 1 x 6 - 14 "					
28	" 1 x 6 - 16 "					
6	" 1 x 6 - 18 "					
16	" 1 x 8 - 10 "					
280	" 1 x 8 - 12 #1 rgh. com					
96	Lin. ft. drip cap					
9150	Ft. #1 shiplap					
3380	" 1 x 6 #1 clear fir siding					
2214	#1 XXX shingles					

(Cont'd on page 2)

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. J. Ferguson

APPROVED— Harold McGill Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154/0/5

Order № 27633

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 30182-15-3 B.C.

30th September, 39.

J. V. Durante,
Kamloops, B. C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	The following building material for rebuilding Hog Houses and Pens destroyed by fire:				
76	Pcs. 2 x 2 - 16	#1 Common	405'		
15	" 2 x 2 - 14	"	70'		
			475'	$20.00 per M	9 50
76	" 2 x 4 - 10	"	506		
59	" 2-x 4 - 14	"	551'		
16	" 2 x 4 - 16	"	171'		
60	" 2 x 4 - 18	"	720'		
64	" 2 x 6 - 12	"	768'		
79	" 2 x 6 - 16	"	1264'		
6	" 2 x 8 - 16	"	128'		
56	" 2 x 8 - 14	"	1045'		
13	" 2 x 8 - 16	"	208'		
66	" 2 x10 - 14	"	1540'		
2	" 2 x10 - 16	"	53'		
2	" 2 x 12- 12	"	48		
6	" 2 x12 - 16	"	192		
			7574'	$18.00 per M	130 93
38	" 1 x 4 - 12	Select Fir	152'		
2	" 1 x 4 - 16	" Frames	11'		
22	" 1 x 5 - 12	"	110'		
8	" 1 x 5 - 10	" Corner Bds.	33'		
5	" 1 x 5 - 14	" Casings	29'		
36	" 1 x 5 - 16	"	240'		
2	" 1 x 6 - 10	"	10'		
5	" 1 x 6 - 12	"	30'		
4	" 1 x 6 - 14	"	28'		
28	" 1 x 6 - 16	"	224'		
6	" 1 x 6 - 18	"	54'		
16	" 1 x 8 - 10	"	107'		
			1089'	30.00 per M	30 84
280	" 1 x 8 - 12	#1 Rgh. Com.	2240'	16.00 " "	35 84
				3½ "Lft.	3 36
96	Lft. Drip Cap #1 Shiplap		9150	18.00 " M	164 70

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order № 27634

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

- 2 -

File No.....

V. Durante, cont'd. .....19.....

.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	1 x 6 - #1 Clear Fir Siding	3500'	35.00	per M	118 30
	22M #1 XXX Shingles		4.10	" "	90 20
15	Rolls Tar Paper		1.30	" Roll	19 50
15	" Plain Paper		1.05	" "	15 75
16	Windows 3' x 4'		3.00	each	48 00
5	" 3' x 3ft.		2.25	"	11 25
	Concrete-460 cu. ft. 65 sks.		1.05	per sk.	68 25
	2 x 6 - #1 Common Fir T & G	1400'	22.00	" M	30 80
	Hardware:				
25	Pcs. Strap Hinges 8"		.65¢	each	15 60
15	" 3" Butt Hinges		.20	"	3 00
2	Kegs (100 lbs) 3½" Nails		6.25	keg	12 50
2	" " " 2½" "		6.50	"	13 00
1	" " " 2" "		6.85		6 85
1	Pr. 6" Tee Hinges		.50	pr.	50
					$822 67

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
OCT 3 1939

Blueship sent Agent
Oct 3/39

WMV/FR

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops. as per your quotation of 7th September /39.

Shipping Instructions ww As per instructions of W. J. Ferguson, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C.

Vote.....78..... Allot. No.....13491.....

Encumbrance No.....1421.....

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

.....

Branch:..... Date..... .....

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa,
October 6, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In forwarding his estimates for the fiscal year 1940-41 Indian Agent Ferguson attached the enclosed request for additional fire equipment at the Kamloops residential school. In this connection I would refer you to my letter of March 11 and your reply of April 14. At that time the Department considered that the request for fire equipment was excessive. We are still of this opinion, especially in view of the fact that the Kamloops school can be considered as a semi-fireproof building and due to present conditions instructions have been received to keep expenditure as low as possible.

Last spring 8 additional fire extinguishers were supplied for this school. In this regard I would refer you to my letter of May 8 last.

As Indian Agent Ferguson is again insisting on purchasing a very large amount of fire equipment I thought it advisable to re-submit the matter to you for your consideration.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/4/2037.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1J24-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 23 1939
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 21, 1939.

Dear Sir: Your File 154-0-5.

With reference to your letter of June 15th authorizing the purchase of materials required for the new barn being constructed at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I have to advise that accounts for materials totalling $3487.37 have now been received and I should appreciate your instructions regarding the submission of these.

It will be recalled that the Department provided $2500 of the total of $5000, which the barn is to cost, from this year's funds and the school, although meeting the balance of $2500, will be reimbursed this amount from funds to be made available in the 1940-41 estimates.

Does the Department intend sending the amount available to Rev. F. O'Grady and have him pay all the accounts, including labour in connection with the construction, or do you wish accounts up to $2500 sent to the Department for payment and the rest of the accounts handed over to the school for attention. I should appreciate an early reply.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

15/4/2037

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, October 24, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to the new barn at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Please submit accounts to an amount of $2,500.00. Cheques in payment will then be issued by the Department.

The rest of the account should be handed over to the school for their attention. Reimbursement for the balance over and above the $2,500 being paid this year will be made from our appropriation for the fiscal year 1940-41. As both the Principal and yourself understand, the funds from that appropriation will not be available until after April 1, 1940.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/4/2075.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

154-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Dept. Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 28 1939
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 24th Oct., 1939.

Dear Sir:- Your File 154-0-5.

I am returning herewith photograph of the barn erected at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, which was enclosed in your letter of March 22nd, 1939.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

ENCL.

-HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1524-0-5'

1-pamphlet
2-folders

ESTIMATES 1940 - 1941. 9.

S C H O O L S

EQUIPMENT - (Inside and Outside)

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

SCHOOLS

NOTE

Designate the school where equipment required. Give detailed description with estimate of cost. State reasons for requests for replacement of classroom equipment, excepting desks, which are not to be included.

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Fire fighting equipment as follows:F.O.B.Kamloops Total		$582.30
Auditorium:		
3--2½ gal soda-acid extinguishers @ 12.50	37.50	
1--2½ gal Foamite Extinguisher	18.75	
1--1 qt. LaFrance Tetrachloride Extinguisher	10.17	
Barn:		
1--1 qt. La France Extinguisher	10.17	
Chicken House and Piggery:		
2--1 qt. La France Extinguishers	20.34	
Manual Training:		
1--1 qt. La France Tetrachloride Extinguisher	10.17	
Laundry:		
2-- 1 qt. La France Tetrachloride Extinguishers	20.34	
Outside Hose Houses:		
300 ft. 2½ best grade cotton rubber lined fire hose with in 50 ft. lengths, per ft.	270.00	
12x2½ rubberhose gaskets	.75	
Main Buildings:		
10 lengths 1½" underwriters labelled unlined linen fire hose 75 ft. each, coupled with standard brass expansion ring couplings @ 12.79	127.90	
2--1½"x10 plain hose nozzles @ $2.50	5.00	
24 1½" rubber hose gaskets per doz. 60	1.20	
4 hose and nozzle complete with Guardene		
2½ gal soda-acid extinguisher @ 1.75	7.00	
1 2½ soda-acid extinguisher complete	12.50	
3--1 qt LaFrance No. I Tetrachloride Extinghishers complete @ $10.17	30.51	

For proper fire protection at the school, this equipment should be purchased immediately and requisition is being made to this effect. Should funds be available at the present time this item can be deleted from this estimate.

The quotations for this equipment was supplied by LaFrance Fire Engine and Foamite Ltd.,Vancouver,B.C.

TOTAL- $582.30

503-737

W H Hayman AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTIMATES,--1940-41

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Fire fighting equipment as follows, f.o.b. Kamloops, B.C.

AUDITORIUM:

1,-- 1 qt. LaFrance Tetrachloride Extinguisher.....10.17

BARN:

1,--1 qt. LaFrance Extinguisher.....10.17

CHICKEN HOUSE & PIGGERY:

2,--1 qt. LaFrance Tetrachloride Extinguishers.....20.34

LAUNDRY:

2,--1 qt. LaFrance Tetrachloride Extinguishers.....20.34

MANUAL TRAINING:

1,--1 qt. LaFrance Tetrachloride Extinguisher.....10.17

OUTSIDE HOSE HOUSES:

100 ft. 2½ best grade cotton rubber lined fire hose in 50 ft. lengths.....90.00
12x2½ rubber hose gaskets..... .75

MAIN BUILDINGS:

3 lengths 1½" underwriters labelled unlined linen fire hose 75 ft. each, coupled with standard brass expansion ring couplings @ $12.79 each.....38.37
2--1½"x10 plain hose nozzles @ $2.50..... 5.00
24,-1½" rubber hose gaskets @ 60¢ per doz..... 1.20
3,-- 1 qt. LaFrance No. I. Tetrachloride Extinguishers complete @ $10.17.....30.51

Re-charges for old extinguishers:
14 Foamites,2½ gal @ $2.00.....28.00
9 Guardine 2½ gal @ $2.00.....18.00

$283.02

Some re-arrangement should be made in the water system in order to afford water for fire protection for new barn. Would suggest that the Water Power Branch have one of their engineers look into the matter and prepare estimate of the cost.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 27 1939
VICTORIA, B.C.

(W.J.Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-E-2-3A

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

207 Victoria St., West,
Kamloops, B.C.,
October 26th, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 25th inst., regarding a revised list of articles required for fire protection at Kamloops Indian Residential School, I am enclosing the revised list as requested.

The delay in complying with your request since my telegram of the 20th inst., was due to the sudden death of a local Priest, Father Moriarty, O.M.I., which upset the routine work of the School for a few days.

You will note that to my previous estimate I have added recharges for the old extinguishers in the amount of $46.00. It is over a year since they were attended to, and I understand refills should be installed without delay.

I have also put a note on the estimate regarding some re-arrangement whereby the present water system would afford water for fire protection for the new barn. In this connection, I would suggest that the Water Power Branch have Mr. W.C. Warren, while attending to irrigation work in this Agency for the next two weeks, prepare a report and estimate on the material and work required to remedy this situation.

Yours faithfully,

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 27 1939
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/4/2154.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

154-0-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 1 1939
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 28, 1939.

Dear Sir: Your File 154-0-5.

I have to refer to your letter of October 6th regarding the item included in the 1940-41 estimates submitted by Mr. Indian Agent Ferguson for fire fighting equipment for the Kamloops Indian Residential School. This matter has been the subject of an exchange of correspondence with Mr. Ferguson, who has now submitted a revised estimate which is forwarded herewith.

Mr. Ferguson was in hospital at the time the Kamloops Agency estimates were examined by this office and although certain deletions and revisions were made in other divisions of his estimates it was not considered advisable to alter the provision made for fire fighting equipment without reference to him.

The matter referred to in the last paragraph of Mr. Ferguson's letter of October 26th, a copy of which is attached, will be taken up with the Dominion Water and Power Bureau.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 154-0-5

November 3 1939

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B. C.

Purpose for which required Fire fighting equipment

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
10	1 Qt. Pyrene fire extinguishers complete with bracket, etc.					
14	Refills for Foamite 2½ Gal. extinguishers					
9	" " Guardene 2½ Gal. "					
2	Lengths -- 50' in each length -- 2½" underwriters fire hose					
3	Lengths -- 75' in each length -- 1½" underwriters fire hose					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
November 3, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo regarding fire fighting equipment for the Kamloops residential school the Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the new fire extinguishers, refills for the extinguishers at present in the school and the hose. When the latter reaches the school the Indian Agent can purchase locally the nozzles and gaskets that are necessary.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

15th November, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 18 1939
REGISTERED

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

I am forwarding herewith an account, in duplicate, certified by Mr. Warren, Engineer in Charge, covering work in connection with the Kamloops Indian School sewage disposal system, to the amount of $80. We were advised by your memorandum of May 8th last that an amount of $100 would be available for this work.

You will note that cheques are to be sent to the Indian Agent at Kamloops, B.C.

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
25M—2-38

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FYLE NO. 154-0-5

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE November 17, 1939.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Kamloops Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. W. J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C.	$80	00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour in repairing the sewage disposal system at the Kamloops residential school, #882

CHARGE TO
VOTE 76 ENC. NO.....
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Ottawa,
November 17, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Surveys & Engineering Branch has forwarded to us the attached statement covering labour for repairing the sewage disposal system at the Kamloops Indian residential school.

Under separate cover you are being forwarded an accountable cheque for $80.00 to permit you to pay the labourers and secure receipts from them. You should then account for the advance in the usual manner and return the attached statement with your voucher.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. W. J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 967L

422 Lorne Street
KAMLOOPS, B.C., November 8th 19 39

M DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
Per: W. J. Ferguson, Esq., Indian Agent,
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

In Account With

V. DURANTE

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR

Stucco, Plastering, Fireplaces, Cement Work
Monuments and Curbing

Order No. 27633
File No. 30182-15-3
B.C.

Estimates Submitted on Any Job

COMMERCIAL PRINTERS

Material for rebuilding Hog Houses and Pens.

76	Pcs.	2 x 2 - 16	#1 Common	405'			
15	"	2 x 2 - 14	"	70'	475' @	$20.	$ 9.50
76	"	2 x 4 - 10	"	506'			
59	"	2 x 4 - 14	"	551'			
16	"	2 x 4 - 16	"	171'			
60	"	2 x 4 - 18	"	720'			
64	"	2 x 6 - 12	"	768'			
79	"	2 x 6 - 16	"	1264'			
6	"	2 x 8 - 16	"	128'			
56	"	2 x 8 - 14	"	1045'			
12	"	2 x 8 - 18	"	288'			
66	"	2 x10 - 14	"	1540'			
2	"	2 x10 - 16	"	53'			
2	"	2 x12 - 12	"	48'			
6	"	2 x12 - 16	"	192'	7274' @	$18.	130.93
38	"	1 x 4 - 12	Select Fir	152'			
2	"	1 x 4 - 16	" "	11'			
22	"	1 x 5 - 12	" "	110'			
8	"	1 x 5 - 10	" "	33'			
5	"	1 x 5 - 14	" "	29'			
36	"	1 x 5 - 16	" "	240'			
2	"	1 x 6 - 10	" "	10'			
5	"	1 x 6 - 12	" "	30'			
4	"	1 x 6 - 14	" "	28'			
28	"	1 x 6 - 16	" "	224'			
6	"	1 x 6 - 18	" "	54'			
16	"	1 x 8 - 10	" "	107'	1028' @	$30.	30.84
280	"	1 x 8 - 12	#1 Rough Common		2240' @	$16.	35.84
96	Lft.	Drip Cap				3½¢	3.36
		#1 Shiplap			9150' @	$18.	164.70
		1 x 6 #1 Clear Fir Siding			3380' @	$35.	118.30
		22 M #1 XXX Shingles				$4.10	90.20
15		Rolls Tar Paper				$1.30	19.50
15		Rolls Plain Paper				$1.05	15.75
16		Windows 3' x 4'				$3.00	48.00
5		Windows 3' x 3'				$2.25	11.25
65		sks. Cement.				$1.05	68.25
		2 x 6 #1 Common Fir T & G			1400' @	$22.	30.80
HARDWARE:		25 Pcs. Strap Hinges 8"				.65¢	15.60
		15 " 3" Butt Hinges				.20¢	3.00
		2 Kegs (100 lbs.) 3½" Nails				$6.25	12.50
		2 " " " 2½" "				$6.50	13.00
		1 " " " 2 " "				$6.85	6.85
		1 Pr. 6" Tee Hinges					.50
				TOTAL PRICE			$828.67

Paid O'Grady O.M.P. Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO V. Durante, Esq.,

ADDRESS 422 Lorne St.,

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	8	To lumber for rebuilding hog houses and Pens at Kamloops Indian Residential School	828	67
		AUTHORITY: Purchase Orders No. 27,633 and 27634, September 30th, 1939.		
		20-11-39.		
		TOTAL	$828	67

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Thurston
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 356-39

DATE November 14th, 1939.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the KAMLOOPS *Indian Agency,*

Kamloops, B.C., Nov. 14, 1939 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 359-39,

amounting to $ 828.67 *in favour*

of V. Durante, Kamloops, B.C.

for Material for building hog houses and pens, Kamloops Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Purchase Orders Nos.
~~Letter~~ *No* 27633-4 *dated* September 30th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 18 1939
REGISTERED

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 154-0-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 30864

15/13

Order No.

November 3 1939

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

Purpose for which required Fire fighting equipment

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
10	1 Qt. Pyrene fire extinguishers complete with bracket, etc.	—	ORDER NO. 28563 MAILED 14/11/39 EK			
14	Refills for Foamite 2½ Gal. extinguishers					
9	" " Guardene 2½ Gal. "					
2	Lengths -- 50' in each length -- 2½" underwriters fire hose	—	ORDER NO. 28546 MAILED 14/11/39 EK			
3	Lengths -- 75' in each length -- 1½" underwriters fire hose					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature] Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order № 28563

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 30364-15/13

Pyrene Manufacturing Co., of Canada Ltd., November 13th, 1939.

93 Don Roadway, Toronto, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5 Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.

Principal, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
10	only 1 qt. Pyrene fire extinguishers, complete with charge and bracket	7.63	$76	30
14	only Refills for Foamite 2½ gal. extinguishers	1.50	21	00
8	only " " Guardene 2½" "	.46	4	14
		Sales Tax Included.....	$101	44

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
NOV 17 1939

ER/FR

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops, B.C. as per your tender of Nov. 10/39.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Vote 76 Allo 12-415

Date to be delivered: Wanted Immediately.

Encumbrance No.....

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

.....

Branch:..... Date..... .....

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 Order No 28546

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ER/CMoD

Receipt Form

File No. 30004-18-13

Chas. Neidner's Sons, Ottawa, November 10, 1939.

Coaticook, Que.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5 Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,

Principal, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(Fire fighting equipment for school)		
2 lgths.	50 ft. in each length - 2½" underwriters' unlined linen fire hose "Reindein"-ft.	.28¢	$28.00
3 "	75 ft. in each length - 1½" underwriters' unlined linen fire hose "Reindein"-ft.	.20	45.00
	Sales Tax included -		$73.00
	Plus express charges -		4.48
	Total -		$77.48

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
NOV 17 1939

Blue slip sent to Principal
Nov. 17/39

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops, B.C., as per your tender of Nov. 7/1939.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Vote 76 Allot. No-415 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

Freight or Express charges paid.

Immediately -

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. M. BAILEY
PURCHASING AGENT

Sheet 1

15/4/1200

CANADA

Aug. 31, 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Marshall-Wells B. C., Ltd.,
573 Carrall St., Vancouver, B. C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Kamloops, B. C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~accompanying addressed envelope~~ duplicate. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material.

Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, Sept. 6, 1939.

D. M. MacKay
~~Purchasing Agent~~ Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TENDER

To the ~~Purchasing Agent,~~ Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
~~Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa~~ Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Date

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Kamloops (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within immediately (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Yes (c)

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature R. Wanna

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	50	Gals. Shingoleen Red S.O.S. Shingle stain 1st grade	1.37 gal	17½% 56.51
	8	" White Paint Marshall-Wells 1st gr.	3.50 "	17½% 23.10
	8	" White Enamel " " " "	4.45 "	17½% 29.37
	16	" Cream Paint " " " "	3.30 "	17½% 43.56
	½	" Black " " " "	1.73 gal	17½% 1.44
	2	" Turpentine	.67 gal	17½% 1.34 Net
	2	" Linseed Oil Boiled	1.00 "	17½% 2.00 "
	2	Kegs 3½" Rough nails	4.60 ea	9.20 "
	1	Keg Shingle "	6.95 "	6.95 "
	4	Kegs 2¼" Rough "	4.70 "	18.80 "
	2	" 2" " "	5.25 "	10.50 "
	10	lbs. 2¼" Finish "	6.95 Cwt	.70
	2	pr. 10" Heavy strap hinges	6.25 dz pr.	1.04
	3	Sheets gal. iron 30" x 96" 28ga. 46#	6.80 Cwt	3.13
	20	No. ½ x 6" bolts Carriage	4.35 C	.87
	60	No. ½ x 4" " "	3.47 C	2.08
	16	Rolls tar paper Barretts Brand Superior	1.08 ea	17.28
	10	5/8" rods for 12' Silo	Cannot Quote	
	20	5/8" Knuckles	.20 ea	4.00
	300	Sacks Cement	1.06 ea	318.00
				549

MAKE AND QUALITY OF PAINT SHOULD BE STATED.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER SEP 5 1939 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. R8959

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. M. BAILEY
PURCHASING AGENT

Sheet 1

CANADA

Aug. 31, 1939.

15/4/1200

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

N. S. Dalgleish & Son, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Kamloops, B. C. Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Kamloops, B. C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope~~ duplicate. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, Sept. 7, 1939.

Indian Commissioner for B. C. ~~Purchasing Agent~~

Indian Commissioner for B. C. TENDER

Date Sept. 6, 1939.

To the ~~Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa~~ Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within at once (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? yes (c) Canadian.

N.S.DALGLEISH & SONS.

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	50	Gals. Shingoleen Red (Pure Linseed Oil and Venetian Red)	1.65	82.50
	8	" White Paint	3.90	31.10
	8	" " Enamel	5.50	44.00
	16	" Cream Paint	3.80	60.80
	½	" Black "	2.10	2.10
	2	" Turpentine	1.00	2.00
	2	" Linseed Oil Boiled	1.25	2.50
	2	Kegs 3½" rough nails	5.90	11.80
	1	Keg Shingle "	9.35	9.35
	4	Kegs 2½" rough "	6.00	24.00
	2	" 2" " "	6.50	13.00
	10	lbs. 2½" Finish "	.09	.90
	2	pr. 10" Heavy strap hinges	.90	1.80
	3	Sheets gal. iron 30" x 96"	1.65	4.95
	20	No. ½ x 6" bolts	.06	1.20
	60	No. ½ x 4" "	.04	2.40
	16	Rolls tar paper Barretts Brand	1.20	19.20
	10	5/8" rods for 12' Silo	2.50	25.00
	20	5/8" Knuckles	.35	7.00
	300	Sacks cement	1.15	345.00
			Total	690.70

MAKE AND QUALITY OF PAINT SHOULD BE STATED. Sherwin Williams first grade paint.

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. R8959

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

W. M. BAILEY
PURCHASING AGENT

Sheet 1

15/4/1200

CANADA

Aug. 31, 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Gordon-Belyea, Ltd., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

101 Powell St., Vancouver, B. C. Req. ..... File .....

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Kamloops, B. C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope~~. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, Sept. 6, 1939.

Indian Commissioner for B. C. ~~Purchasing Agent~~

To the ~~Purchasing Agent~~, Indian Commissioner for B. C., TENDER
~~Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa~~ Box 70, Vancouver, B. C. Date Sept. 6th, 1939.

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Kamloops, B.C. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within At once (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Canadian (c)

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.
Per:
Signature

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price		Extension
	50	Gals. Shingoleen Red	1.52	gal.	76.00
	8	" White Paint Dyke	3.45	"	27.60
	8	" White Enamel Rhino	4.45	"	35.60
	16	" Cream Paint Dyke	3.45	"	55.20
	½	" Black Paint "	3.45	"	1.73
	2	" Turpentine	.95	"	1.90
	2	" Linseed Oil Boiled	1.23	"	2.46
	2	Kegs 3½" Rough nails	4.74	keg	9.48
	1	Keg Shingle " Blued	6.89	"	6.89
	4	Kegs 2½" Rough "	4.84	"	19.36
	2	" 2" " "	5.39	"	10.78
	10	lbs. 2½" Finish "	6.99	c lb	.70
	2	pr. 10" Heavy strap hinges	6.15	dz pr	1.03
	3	Sheets gal. iron 30" x 96" 28 ga 47#	6.89	c lb	3.24
	20	No. ½ x 6" bolts Machine	4.48	C	.90
	60	No. ½ x 4" " "	3.63	C	2.18
	16	Rolls tar paper Barretts Brand	1.01	roll	16.16
	10	5/8" rods for 12' Silo (20 x 19' Rods) 380#	7.25	c lb	27.55
40	~~20~~	5/8" Knuckles	21.00	C	8.40
	300	Sacks Cement	1.25	sack	375.00
		MAKE AND QUALITY OF PAINT SHOULD BE STATED.	Forwarded		$682.16

Form No. 405
Reqn. No. R8959

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~W. M. BAILEY~~
~~PURCHASING AGENT~~

15/4/1200

CANADA

Aug. 31, 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

McLennan, McFeeley & Prior, Ltd., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

99 E. Cordova St., Vancouver, B. C. Req. ..... File .....

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Kamloops, B. C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and ~~return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope~~. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, Sept. 6, 1939.

Indian Commissioner for B. C. Purchasing Agent

TENDER

To the ~~Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa~~ Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70, Vancouver, B. C. Date Sept. 7, 1939.

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Kamloops (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within at once (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Canadian (c)

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature .....

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price		Extension	
		Cedar Tone				
	50	Gals. ~~Shingeleen~~ Red #41 in 5's	2.98	gal	149	00
	8	" White Paint in 1's M. S. 100%	3.51	gal	28	08
	8	" White Enamel in 1's Multi-use	4.57	gal	36	56
	16	" Cream Paint Martin Senour 100%	3.27	gal	52	32
	½	" Black Paint " " "	3.27	gal	1	64
	2	" Turpentine	1.02	gal	2	04
	2	" Linseed Oil Boiled	1.34	gal	2	68
	2	Kegs 3½" rough nails Common Wire	4.84	c.lbs.	9	68
	1	Keg Shingle nails 1-1/8" Blued b	7.19	c.lbs.	7	19
	4	Kegs 2¼" rough nails Common Wire	4.94	c.lbs.	19	76
	2	" 2" rough nails " "	5.49	c.lbs.	10	98
	10	lbs. 2¼" Finish nails	6.09	c.lbs.		61
	2	pr. 10" Heavy strap hinges	6.64	dz.pr.	1	11
47 lbs.	3	Sheets gal. iron 30" x 96" - 28 gauge	7.49	c.lbs.	3	52
	20	No. ½ x 6" bolts Machine	4.50	c.		90
	60	No. ½ x 4" bolts	3.64	c.	2	18
	16	Rolls tar paper Barretts Brand Anchor	1.03	ea.	16	48
	10	5/8" rods for 12' Silo 130 lbs.	5.10	c.lbs.	6	63
	20	5/8" Knuckles Tank Lugs	20.66	c.	4	13,
	300	Sacks Cement F.O.B. Vancouver	.70	sack	210	00
		Freight to Kamloops on cement.			104	00
					$669	49

MAKE AND QUALITY OF PAINT SHOULD BE STATED.

Please refer to Quotation No. 6430 L

Form No. 406
Requ. No. R8959

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. M. BAILEY
PURCHASING AGENT

Sheet 1

15/4/1200

CANADA

Aug. 31, 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Wilcox-Hall Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Kamloops, B. C. Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Kamloops, B. C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material.

Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, Sept. 7, 1939.

Indian Commissioner for B.C. Purchasing Agent

TENDER

To the Indian Commissioner for B. C., Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Date Sept. 6th, 1939

Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. ..... on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within (a) stock days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? (b) Canadian (c)

Signature J. C. Campbell Per H.

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
		equivalent to Shingoleen quality, made by Marhall-Wells		
	50	Gals. Shingoleen Red quote S.O.S.		59.27
	8	" White Paint Marshall Wells 1st qual.		26.30
	8	" Enamel Marshall Wells Miracle		35.30
	16	" Cream Paint		51.97
	1	" Black "		1.71
	½	" Turpentine		1.96 net
	2	" Linseed Oil Boiled		2.42net
	2	Kegs 3½" rough nails		9.54net
	1	Keg Shingle nails 1-1/8 x 15 blued		7.12 "
	4	Kegs 2½" rough " common		19.48 "
	2	" 2" " "		10.84 "
	10	lbs. 2½" Finish "		.70 "
	2	pr. 10" Heavy strap hinges		1.14
	3	Sheets gal. iron 30" x 96" 28 ga.		3.48
	20	No. ⅜ x 6" bolts machine		.98
	60	No. ⅜ x 4" bolts "		2.36
X	16	Rolls tar paper Barretts Brand quote		20.28
	10	5/8" rods for 12' Silo		32.22
	20	5/8" Knuckles (lugs)		4.10
	300	Sacks cement		315.00net
X	quote	Esquimalt Sidney Roofing Co.		
		MAKE AND QUALITY OF PAINT SHOULD BE STATED.		
		F. O. B. Kamloops, B. C. Terms 2% 30 days except items marked net, which are net 30 days.		606.17

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. R8959

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15670 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Wilcox-Hall Co. Ltd.,
P. O. Drawer 550,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 18th Sept. 39.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Indian Commissioner's office, P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
50	gals. Shingoleen Red - S.O.S. Marshall-Wells		59.27
8	" White Paint, Marshall-Wells 1st qual.		28.30
8	" " Enamel " " Miracle		55.30
16	" Cream Paint		51.97
½	" Black "		1.71
2	" Turpentine		1.96
2	" Linseed Oil, Boiled.		2.42
2	kegs 3½" rough nails		9.54
1	keg Shingles nails 1 1/8 x 15 blued		7.12
4	kegs 2½" rough nails, common.		19.48
2	" 2" " "		10.84
10	lbs. 2½" Finish nails		.70
2	pr. 10" Heavy strap hinges		1.14
3	Sheets gal. iron 30" x 96" 28 ga.		3.48
20	No. ½ x 6" bolts, machine		.98
60	" ½ x 4" bolts "		2.36
16	Rolls tar paper, Barretts Brand quote Esquimalt Sidney Roofing Co.		20.28 32.22
10	5/8" rods for 12' Silo		4.10
20	5/8" Knuckles (lugs)		
300	sacks cement		315.00
			606.17

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops I.R.School, Kamloops, B.C. as per your quotation of Aug. 31st, 1939.

Shipping Instructions: Delivery to be made on instructions of Principal, Kamloops Indian Res. School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 76 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

On instructions of the Principal.

D.M.MacKay
(Issuing Officer)
D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15670A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Wilcox-Hall Co. Ltd.,
P. O. Drawer 550,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 18th Sept 1939

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Indian Commissioner's Office, P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
50	gals. Shingoleen Red - S.O.S. Marshall-Wells		59.27	
8	" White Paint, Marshall-Wells 1st qual.		26.30	
8	" " Enamel " " Miracle		35.30	
8	" Cream Paint		51.97	
16	" Black "		1.71	
½	" Turpentine		1.96	
2	" Linseed Oil, Boiled.		2.42	
2	kegs 3½" rough nails		9.54	
1	keg Shingles nails 1 1/8 x 15 blued		7.12	
4	kegs 2½" rough nails, common.		19.48	
2	" 2" " " "		10.84	
10	lbs. 2½" Finish nails		.70	
2	pr. 10" Heavy strap hinges		1.14	
3	Sheets gal. iron 30" x 96" 28 ga.		3.48	
20	No. ½ x 6" bolts, machine		.98	
60	" ½ x 4" bolts "		2.36	
16	Rolls tar paper, Barretts Brand quote Esquimalt Sidney Roofing Co.		20.28	
10	5/8" rods for 12' Silo		32.22	
20	5/8" Knuckles (lugs)		4.10	
300	sacks cement		315.00	
			606.17 ✓	

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Kamloops I.R.School,
Prices F.O.B. Kamloops, B.C. as per your Quotation of Aug. 31st, 1939.

Shipping Instructions: Delivery to be made on instructions of Principal, Kamloops Indian Res. School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 76 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

On instructions of the Principal.

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone 74 T. C. CAMPBELL, Manager P. O. Drawer 550

WILCOX-HALL COMPANY LIMITED

"STORE OF FINE HARDWARE"

Dealers in Marshall-Wells First Quality House Paints, Miracle Varnishes, Easycoat Paint
Oils and Crockery, Burbank Ranges, Electrical Supplies, De Forest-Crosley Radios

KAMLOOPS, B. C.

September 30th, 1939.

Department of Mines And Resources.
Indian Commissioner's Office,
P. O. Box 80,
Vancouver, B. C.

Purchase Order
No. 75670 A
September 18/39

I N V O I C E

			Unit	Total
50	gals.	Shingoleen Red S.C.S. Marshall-Wells	1.1854	59.27
8	gals.	White Paint, Marshall-Wells 1st. qual.	3.2875	26.30
8	gals.	White Enamel, Marshall-Wells Miracle	4.4125	35.30
16	gals.	Cream Paint	3.248725	51.97
1/2	gal.	Black Paint	3.42	1.71
2	gals.	Turpentine	.98	1.96
2	gals.	Linseed Oil, Boiled	1.21	2.42
2	kegs	3½" rough nails	4.77	9.54
1	keg	shingle nails 1 1/8x15 blued	7.12	7.12
4	kegs	2½" rough nails, common	4.87	19.48
2	kegs	2" rough nails, common	5.42	10.84
10	lbs.	2½" finish nails	.07	.70
2	pr.	10" heavy strap hinges	.57	1.14
3	sheets	galv. iron 30"x96" 28 ga.	1.16	3.48
20		No. ½x6" bolts, machine	.049	.98
60		No. ½x4" bolts, machine	.03933	2.36
16	rolls	tar paper, Barretts Brand quote Esquimalt Sidney Roofing Co	1.2675	20.28
10		5/8" rods for 12' silo	3.222	32.22
20		5/8" Knuckles (lugs)	.205	4.10
300	sacks	cement	1.05	315.00

$606.17

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 10 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Wilcox-Hall Co.Ltd.,
P.O. Drawer 560,
ADDRESS Kamloops, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.30	To paint, oil, nails, etc. and cement supplied for use in connection with construction of barn at Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops Agency, B.C., as per attached Account,	606	17
	AUTHORITY:- Dept.letter Oct.24/39, File 154-0-5, Purchase Order No. 15679-A, issued from this Office on Sept. 18/39.		
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher [illegible] attached for Accountant to pay. 22.11.39		
	TOTAL	606	17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr.for B.C. Agent

VOUCHER NO. 68-A, Allot.#76-13-491.

DATE Nov.9/39.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. M. BAILEY
PURCHASING AGENT

Sheet 1

CANADA

15/4/1205 Sept. 1, 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Fraser Lumber Co., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

18th & Fraser Ave., Vancouver, B. C. Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Kamloops, B. C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope~~. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, Sept. 6, 1939.

Indian Commissioner for B.C. Purchasing Agent

Indian Commissioner for B. C., TENDER

To the ~~Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa~~ Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Date Sept 5/39

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Kamloops B.C. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within 10 (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Yes. B. (c)

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

FRASER LUMBER CO., LIMITED

Signature PER Wm Farrow.

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	3000	ft. 2 x 6 RL No. 2 or 3		
	4	pcs. 2 x 12 36' No. 1		
	30	" 2 x 12 24' No. 1		
	5	" 2 x 12 22 No. 1		
	88	" 2 x 12 14 No. 1		
	20	" 2 x 12 16 No. 1		
	100	" 2 x 12 12 No. 1		
	44	" 2 x 12 14 No. 1		
	1000	ft. 2 x 3 RL No. 3		
	200	pcs. 2 x 6 16 No. 3		
	90	" 2 x 6 14 No. 1		
	90	" 2 x 6 12 No. 1		
	4000	ft. 1 x 6 No. 1 & 2		
	6000	" 1 x 8 Shiplap No. 1		
	6000	" 1 x 6 Siding Clear		
	10000'	Kiln dried No. 3 F.G. Flooring		
	600	V. Joint No. 3		
	52	Sqrs. No. 1 Perfection Shingles		
	1000	lin. ft. 1 x 6 D. D. Casings		
	1000	" " 1 x 2 D. D.		
	500	" " 1 x 3 D. D.		
	128	pcs. 2 x 6 30' Clear Silo Stock		
	1000	ft. 2 x 4 R.L. No. 3		
	200	pcs. Fir lath		
		All above stock must be FIR		
		Also:		
	60	Barn sash 6 lights 9 x 12 x 1 3/8		
	54	Storm sash 6 lights 9 x 12		
		Above out of 1" stock.		
		Seventeen Hundred & Ninety Four Dollars.		1794 00

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. R8959

FRASER LUMBER CO., LIMITED

PER Wm Farrow.

IMPERIAL STEEL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. M. BAILEY
PURCHASING AGENT

Sheet 1

15/4/1205

CANADA

Sept. 1, 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Alberta Lumber Co., Ltd.,
790 W. 16th Ave., Vancouver, B. C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Req. ..... File .....

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. .....
Kamloops, B. C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the ~~accompanying addressed envelope~~ duplicate. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material.

Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, Sept. 6, 1939.

Indian Commissioner for B. C. ~~Purchasing Agent~~

Indian Commissioner for B. C., TENDER

To the ~~Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa~~ Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Date Sept 5-22 1939

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Kamloops (a) B.C. on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within ..... (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Canadian (c)

Signature Alberta Lumber Co Ltd

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	3000	ft. 2 x 6 RL No. 2 or 3		
	4	pcs. 2 x 12 36' No. 1		
	30	" 2 x 12 24' No. 1		
	5	" 2 x 12 22 No. 1		
	88	" 2 x 12 14 No. 1		
	20	" 2 x 12 16 No. 1		
	100	" 2 x 12 12 No. 1		
	44	" 2 x 12 14 No. 1		
	1000	ft. 2 x 3 RL No. 3		
	200	pcs. 2 x 6 16 No. 3		
	90	" 2 x 6 14 No. 1		
	90	" 2 x 6 12 No. 1		
	4000	ft. 1 x 6 No. 1 & 2		
	6000	" 1 x 8 Shiplap No. 1		
	6000	" 1 x 6 Siding Clear		
	10000	" Kiln dried No. 3 F.G. Flooring		
	600	" V Joint No. 3		
X	52	Sqrs. No. 1 Perfection Shingles		
	1000	lin. ft. 1 x 6 D.D. Casings		
	1000	" " 1 x 2 D.D.		
	500	" " 1 x 3 D.D.		
	128	pcs. 2 x 6 30' Clear Silo Stock		
	1000	ft. 2 x 4 R.L. No. 3		
	200	pcs. Fir lath		
		All above stock must be FIR		
		Also:		
	60	Barn sash 6 lights 9 x 12 x 1 3/8		
	54	Storm Sash 6 lights 9 x 12		
		Above out of 1" stock.		

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 6 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

$ 1752.00

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. R8959

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~W. M. BAILEY~~
~~PURCHASING AGENT~~

CANADA

15/4/1205

Sept. 1, 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Reliance Lumber Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

95 W. 1st Ave., Vancouver, B. C. Req. ..... File .....

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. .....

Kamloops, B. C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope~~ duplicate. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material.

Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, Sept. 6, 1939.

Indian Commissioner for B. C. Purchasing Agent

TENDER

To the ~~Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa~~ Indian Commissioner for B.C., Box 70, Vancouver, B. C. Date SEPTEMBER 5, 1939.

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. KAMLOOPS, B.C. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within AS REQUIRED (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? YES (c)

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature Hugh Jones.

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price. ~~XXXXX~~ Delivered Kamloops.	Extension
FBM.				
3000	3000	ft. 2 x 6 RL No. ~~2~~ or 3 Common Fir S4S	17.75	53.25
288	4	pcs. 2 x 12 36' No. 1 "	34.25	9.87
1440	30	" 2 x 12 24' No. 1 "	32.25	53.54
220	5	" 2 x 12 22 No. 1 "	"	67.15
2464	88	" 2 x 12 14 No. 1 "	27.25	18.72
640	20	" 2 x 12 16 No. 1 "	29.25	98.97
2400	100	" 2 x 12 12 No. 1 "	27.25	74.55
1232	44	" 2 x 12 14 No. 1 "	"	57.92
1000	1000	ft. 2 x 3 RL No. 3 "	17.75	86.00
3200	200	pcs. 2 x 6 16 No. 3 "	"	141.00
1260	90	" 2 x 6 14 No. 1 "	24.75	196.50
1080	90	" 2 x 6 12 No. 1 "	"	260.00
4000	4000	ft. 1 x 6 RL No. ~~1 or~~ 2 "	21.50	14.70
6000	6000	ft. 1 x 8 Shiplap No. 1 Com. Fir Shiplap RL	23.50	203.84
6000	6000	" 1 x 6 Siding Clear Fir #3 RL	32.75	17.75
10000	10000	" 1x3 Kiln dried No. 3 F.G. Flooring Clr. RL	26.00	6.22
600	600	" V. Joint No. 3 Clr. Fir V-Jt. 1x3 RL	24.50	3.28
5200	52	Sqrs. No. 1 Perfection Shingles	3.92	219.84
500	1000	lin. ft. 1 x 6 D.D. Casings #3 Clear Fir DD.	35.50	17.75
167	1000	" " 1 x 2 D.D. " #1&2	37.25	6.22
125	500	" " 1 x 3 D.D. "	26.25	3.28
3840	128	pcs. 2 x 6 30' Clear Silo Stock FIR T&G	57.25	219.84
1000	1000	ft. 2 x 4 R.L. No.3 Com. Fir S4S	17.75	17.75
	200	pcs. Fir Lath ~~#1~~	5.80	1.16
		All above stock must be FIR.		
		Also:		
	60	Barn sash 6 lights 9 x 12 x 1 3/8	1.15	69.00
	54	Storm sash 6 lights 9 x 12	1.15	62.10
		Above out of 1" stock.	TOTAL PRICE, DELIVERED	$ 1733.11

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. R8959

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15669 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Reliance Lumber Co., P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 10th 19 39
95 East First Avenue,
Vancouver B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Indian Commissioner's Office, P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
FIR.			
3000	3000 ft. 2 x 6 RL No. 2 or 3 Common Fir S4S	17.75	53.25
288	4 pcs. 2 x 12 36' No. 1 "	34.25	9.87
1440	30 " 2 x 12 24' No. 1 "	32.25	53.54
220	5 " 2 x 12 22 No. 1 "	27.25	67.15
2464	88 " 2 x 12 14 No. 1 "	29.25	18.72
640	20 " 2 x 12 16 No. 1 "	27.25	
2400	100 " 2 x 12 12 No. 1 "	"	98.97
1232	44 " 2 x 12 14 No. 1 "	17.75	
1000	1000 ft. 2 x 3 RL No. 3 "	"	74.55
3200	200 pcs. 2 x 6 16 No. 3 "	24.75	
1260	90 " 2 x 6 14 No. 1 "	"	57.92
1080	90 " 2 x 6 12 No. 1 "	21.50	86.00
4000	4000 ft. 1 x 6 RL No. 2 "		
6000	6000 " 1 x 8 Shiplap No. 1 Com.Fir Shiplap RL	23.50	141.00
6000	6000 ft. 1 x 6 Siding Clear Fir #3 RL	32.75	196.50
10,000	10000 " 1 x 3 Kiln dried No.3 F.G.Flooring Clr. RL	26.00	260.00
600	600 " V. Joint, No. 3 Clr.Fir V-Jt.1x3 RL	24.50	14.70
5200	52 sqrs. No. 1 Perfection Shingles	3.92	203.84
500	1000 lin. ft. 1x6 D.D.Casings #3 Clear Fir RL	35.50	17.75
167	1000 " " 1 x 2 " " " #1&2	37.25	6.22
125	500 " " 1 x 3 D.D. "	26.25	3.28
3840	128 pcs. 2 x 6 30' Clear Silo Stock Fir T & G	57.25	219.84
1000	2000 ft. 2 x 4 R.L. No.3 Com.Fir S4S	17.75	17.75
	200 pcs. Fir lath	5.80	1.16
	All above stock must be FIR		
60	Barn sash 6 lights 9 x 12 x 1 3/8	1.15	69.00
54	Storm sash 6 lights 9 x 12	1.15	62.10
			$1733.11.

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops, B.C. as per your tender of Sept. 5/39.

Shipping Instructions Ship to: Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C. after inspection by Mr. Swan.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

After inspection by Mr. Swan.

D.M.MacKay
(Issuing Officer)

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15669 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Reliance Lumber Co., P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 16th 1939.
95 West First Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Indian Commissioner's Office, P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
FBM.			
3000	3000 ft. 2 x 6 RL No. 2 or 3 Common Fir S4S	17.75	53.25
288	4 pcs. 2 x 12 36' No. 1 "	34.25	9.87
1440	30 " 2 x 12 24' No. 1 "	32.25	
220	5 " 2 x 12 22 No. 1 "	8	53.54
2464	88 " 2 x 12 14 No. 1 "	27.25	67.15
640	20 " 2 x 12 16 No. 1 "	29.25	18.72
2400	100 " 2 x 12 12 No. 1 "	27.25	
1232	44 " 2 x 12 14 No. 1 "	"	98.97
1000	1000 ft. 2 x 3 RL No. 3 "	17.75	
3200	200 pcs. 2 x 6 16 No. 3 "	"	74.55
1260	90 " 2 x 6 14 No. 1 "	24.75	
1080	90 " 2 x 6 12 No. 1 "	"	57.92
4000	4000 ft. 1 x 6 RL No.2 "	21.50	86.00
6000	6000 " 1 x 8 Shiplap No. 1 Com.Fir Shiplap RL	23.50	141.00
6000	6000 ft. 1 x 6 Siding Clear Fir #3 RL	32.75	196.50
10,000	10000 " 1 x 3 Kiln dried No.3 F.G.Flooring Clr. RL	26.00	260.00
600	600 " V. Joint, No. 3 Clr.Fir V-Jt.1x3 RL	24.50	14.70
5200	52 sqrs. No. 1 Perfection Shingles	3.92	203.84
500	1000 lin. ft. 1x6 D.D.Casings #3 Clear Fir D	35.50	17.75
167	1000 " " 1 x 2 " " " #1	37.25	6.22
125	500 " " 1 x 3 D.D. "	26.25	3.28
3840	128 pcs. 2 x 6 30' Clear Silo Stock Fir T & G	57.25	219.84
1000	1000 ft. 2 x 4 R.L. No.3 Com.Fir S4S	17.75	17.75
	200 pcs. Fir Lath	5.80	1.16
	All above stock must be FIR		
60	Barn sash 6 lights 9 x 12 x 1 3/8	1.15	69.00
54	Storm sash 6 lights 9 x 12	1.15	62.10
			$1733.11.

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops, B.C. as per your Tender of Sept. 5/39.

Shipping Instructions: Ship to: Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C. after inspection by Mr. Swan.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

After inspection by Mr. Swan.

D.M.MacKay (Issuing Officer)

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Reliance Lumber Company,

ADDRESS 95 West First Avenue,

Vancouver, B.C.

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE.....

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept. 29	To lumber for construction of barn at Kamloops Indian Residential School, as per attached account.	1665.	91.
	Authority:- Dept. letter No. 154-O-5 dated 24th Oct.,1939,signed by Mr.P.Phelan, Chief,Training Division.		
	Purchase Order No. 15669-A,Sept.16/39 - Vote 76-13-691.		
	TOTAL	1665.	91.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C.

VOUCHER NO. 68-A,Allot.#76-13-491. DATE Nov.9/39.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS



GREENHOUSE DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C. SEPTEMBER 29 19 39.

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
c/o. INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P O BOX 70 VANCOUVER B C

INVOICE NO. 8993 C

YOUR ORDER NO. 15669 A

DELIVERED TO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL KAMLOOPS B C

VIA CNR13610 CPR584490

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
		BROUGHT F/W:	51816		1508.17
E 128 pcs.	2 x 6 - 30	Sel. Common Fir Sil Stock T&G for 12' Silo	3840	39.75	152.64
60 Sash	9 x 12	Six Light: 2W, 3H.		1.15	69.00
54	9 x 12	Storm Sash Six Light: 2W, 3H.		1.15	62.10
			55656		$ 1665.91

E Changed to Select Common as per your request. Note saving to you of 67.20

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS



GREENHOUSE DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C. SEPTEMBER 29, 19 39

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
c/o INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P O BOX 70 VANCOUVER B C

INVOICE NO. 8975 C

YOUR ORDER NO. 15669 A

DELIVERED TO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL KAMLOOPS B C

VIA CNR13614 CNR30490

QUANTITY	SIZE		DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
3000 FBM	2 x 6		#3 Common Fir S4S	3000	17.75	53.25
4 pcs.	2 x 12	- 36	#1 Common Fir S4S	288	36.25	9.87
30 pcs.	"	- 24	"	1440	32.25	
5 pcs.	"	- 22	"	220	"	53.54
88 pcs.	"	- 14	"	2464	27.25	67.15
20 pcs.	"	- 16	"	640	29.25	18.72
100 pcs.	"	- 12	"	2400	27.25	
44 pcs.	"	- 14	"	1232	"	98.97
1000 FBM	2 x 3	- R/L	#3 Common Fir S4S	1000	17.75	
200 pcs.	2 x 6	- 16	"	3200	"	74.55
90 pcs.	"	- 14	#1 Common Fir S4S	1260	24.75	
90 pcs.	"	- 12	"	1080	"	57.92
	1 x 6	- R/L	#2 Common Fir S4S	4000	21.50	86.00
	1 x 8	- R/L	#1 Common Fir Shiplap	6000	23.50	141.00
	1 x 6	- R/L	#3 Clear Fir Drop Siding	6000	32.75	196.50
	1 x 3	- R/L	#3 Clear F.G. Fir Flooring	10000	26.00	260.00
600 FBM	1 x 3	- R/L	#3 Clear Fir V-Joint	600	24.50	14.70
52 Sqrs.			#1 Perfection Shingles	5200	3.92	203.84
1000 Lin.	1 x 6		#3 D.D. Clear Fir	500	35.50	17.75
1000 Lin.	1 x 2		"	167	37.25	6.22
500 Lin.	1 x 3		"	125	26.25	3.28
1000 FBM	2 x 4		#3 Common Fir S4S	1000	17.75	17.75
200 pcs.			#1 Fir Lath		5.80	1.16
			C/FWD.	51826		1382.17

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Reliance Lumber Company,

ADDRESS 95 West First Avenue,

Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	29	To lumber for construction of barn at Kamloops Indian Residential School, as per attached account,	1665.	91.
		Authority:- Dept. letter No. 154-0-5 dated 24th Oct.,1939,signed by Mr.P.Phelan, Chief,Training Division.		
		Purchase Order No. 15669-A,Sept.16/39 - Vote 76-13-491.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher is attached for Accountant to pay. 22-11-39		
		TOTAL	1665.	91.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C.

VOUCHER NO. 69-A,Allot./76-13-491.

DATE Nov.9/39.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. M. [illegible]
PURCHASING AGENT

Sheet 1

15/4/1200

CANADA

Aug. 31, 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Gordon-Belyea, Ltd.,
101 Powell St., Vancouver, B. C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Req. ..... File .....

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. .....

Kamloops, B. C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope~~ duplicate. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, Sept. 6, 1939.

Indian Commissioner for B. C. ~~Purchasing Agent~~

To the Indian Commissioner for B. C., ~~Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa~~ TENDER

Date Sept. 6th, 1939.

Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Kamloops, B.C. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within At once (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Canadian (c)

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

Signature Per:

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
		~~FORWARD~~		~~682.15~~
	15	ft. ¾" Conduit	13.38 c ft	2.01
	200	" ½" "	9.82 "	19.64
	600	" No. 14 Wire	7.62 M ft	4.57
	35	" " 10 "	14.84 "	.52
	16	No. 4" Outlet Boxes #54151	14.80 c.	2.37
	2	Conduit Switch Boxes #1110	17.28 cc.	3.51
	2	SP Flush Switches #941	22.50 cc.	.45
	8	No. 4" Porcelain Lamp sockets #1674	15.30 cc.	1.22
	2	" Bakelite Sw. Plates #5941	6.25 c.	.13
	1	" 1127 Switch #96211	1.58 ea.	1.58
	1	" ¾" Service Cap	47.00 c.	.47
	50	" ½" lock nuts	.90 cc.	.45
	25	" ½" Bushings	1.40 cc.	.35
	4	" ¾" lock nuts	1.40 cc.	.06
	2	" ¾" Bushings	2.70 c.	.05
	1	lb. ¾" Pipe straps	.15 lb.	.15
	4	No. 4" Blank covers	8.20 c.	.33
				~~$716.86~~
				37. 86

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. R8959

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~W. M. BAILEY~~
~~PURCHASING AGENT~~

Sheet 1

CANADA

Aug. 31, 1939.

15/4/1200

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

McLennan, McFeeley & Prior, Ltd., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

99 E. Cordova St., Vancouver, B. C. Req. ..... File .....

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. .....

Kamloops, B. C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope~~ duplicate. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material.

Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, Sept. 6, 1939.

Indian Commissioner for B. C. Purchasing Agent

TENDER

To the ~~Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa~~ Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Date Sept. 7, 1939.

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Kamloops (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within at once (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Canadian (c)

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature A. E. Lowe

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	~~2000~~	ft. ¾" Conduit	12.86 c.ft.	2.57
	200	" 1" "	9.90 c.ft.	19.80
	600	" No. 14 Wire	7.56 m.ft.	4.54
	35	" No. 10 "	16.34 m.ft.	.57
	16	No. 4" Outlet Boxes #54151	13.22 c.	2.12
	2	Conduit Switch Boxes #1004	15.72 c.	.31
	2	SP Flush Switches #941 Toggle	20.85 c.	.42
	8	No. 4" Porcelain Lamp sockets #1674	19.00 c.	1.52
	2	" Bakelite Sw. Plates #T10	6.25 c.	.13
	1	" 1127 Switch #96211	1.60 ea.	1.60
	1	" ¾" Service cap #1526	47.00 c	.47
	50	" 1" lock nuts	.90 c.	.45
	25	" 1" Bushings	1.40 c.	.35
	4	" ¾" Lock nuts	1.40 c.	.06
	2	" ¾" Bushings	2.70 c.	.05
	1	lb. ½" Pipe straps	.18 lb.	.18
	4	No. 4" Blank Covers #54C1	8.20 c.	.33
				$ 35.47

Please refer to Quotation No. 6430 L

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. R8959

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. M. DAVEY
PURCHASING AGENT

Sheet 1

15/4/1200

CANADA

Aug. 31, 1939.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Marshall-Wells, B. C., Ltd.,
573 Carrall St., Vancouver, B. C.

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Req. ..... File .....

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Kamloops, B. C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope~~ duplicate. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, Sept. 6, 1939.

D. Hanna
Indian Commissioner for B. C. Purchasing Agent

Indian Commissioner for B. C., TENDER

To the ~~Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa~~ Box 70, Vancouver, B. C. Date .....

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Kamloops (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within immediately (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Yes. (c)

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature R Hanna

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price		Extension	
	15	ft. ¾" Conduit	14.00	C ft	1.79	
	200	" ½" "	10.80	" "	18.36	
	600	" No. 14 Wire	8.05	M "	4.35	Net
	35	" " 10 "	15.77	" "	.55	"
	16	No. 4" Outlet Boxes 54151	13.00	C	2.08	
	2	Conduit Switch Boxes 1006	17.00	C	.34	
	2	SP Flush Switches 1821	20.85	C	.42	
	8	No. 4" Porcelain Lamp sockets 1353	18.75	C	1.50	
	2	" Bakelite Sw. Plates 301	6.25	C	.13	
	1	" 1127 Switch	1.58	ea	1.58	
	1	" ¾" Service cap	.47	ea	.47	
	50	" ½" Lock nuts	.90	C	.45	
	25	" ½" Bushings	1.40	C	.35	
	4	" ¾" Lock nuts	1.40	C	.06	
	2	" ¾" Bushings	2.70	C	.05	
	1	lb. ½" Pipe straps	.18	lb	.18	
	4	No. 4" Blank covers	8.20	C	.33	
					~~$58.86~~	
		All Items except those marked Net 2% - 30 days.			32	99

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 5 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. R8959

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15671 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. 18th Sept 19 39.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Indian Commissioner's Office, P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
15	ft. ¾" Conduit	14.00 C ft.	1.79
200	" ½" "	10.80 C ft.	18.36
600	" No. 14 Wire	8.05 M ft.	4.35
35	" No. 10 "	15.77 M ft.	.55
16	No. 4" Outlet Boxes 54151C	13.00 C [illegible]	2.08
2	Conduit Switch Boxes 1006	17.00 C [illegible]	.34
2	SP Flush Switches 1831	20.85 C	.42
8	No. 4" Porcelain Lamp sockets 1353	18.75	1.50
2	" Bakelite Sw. Plates 301	6.25 C	.13
1	" 1127 Switch	1.58 ea.	1.58
1	" ¾" Service Cap	.47 ea.	.47
50	" ½" Lock nuts	.90 C	.45
25	" ½" Bushings	1.40 C	.35
4	" ¾" Lock nuts	1.40 C	.06
2	" ¾" Bushings	2.70 C	.05
1 lb.	½" Pipe straps	.18 lb.	.18
4	No. 4" Blank covers	8.20 C	.33
			32.99

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops Indian Res. Schools, Kamloops B.C. as per your tender of recent date.

Shipping Instructions Ship to: Principal, Kamloops Indian Res. School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M.MacKay
(Issuing Officer)

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 15671A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. 18th Sept 1939.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Indian Commissioner's Office, P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
15	ft. ¾" Conduit	14.00 C ft.	1.79
200	" ½" "	10.80 C ft.	18.36
600	" No. 14 Wire	8.05 M ft.	4.35
35	" No. 10 "	15.77 M ft.	.55
16	No. 4" Outlet Boxes 54151C	13.00 C ea.	2.08
2	Conduit Switch Boxes 1006	17.00 C ea.	.34
2	SP Flush Switches 1821	20.85 C	.42
8	No. 4" Porcelain Lamp sockets 1353	18.75	1.50
2	" Bakelite Sw. Plates 301	6.25 C	.13
1	" 1127 Switch	1.58 ea.	1.58
1	" ¾" Service Cap	.47 ea.	.47
50	" ¾" Lock nuts	.90 C	.45
25	" ¾" Bushings	1.40 C	.35
4	" ½" Lock nuts	1.40 C	.06
2	" ½" Bushings	2.70"	.05
1 lb.	½" Pipe straps	.18 lb.	.18
4	No. 4" Blank covers	8.20C	.33
			32.99

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops Indian as per your tender of Res. Schools, Kamloops, B.C. recent date.

Shipping Instructions: Ship to: Principal, Kamloops Indian Res. School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered: Immediately.

D.M.MacKay
(Issuing Officer)

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 29

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Zenith — THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO. DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 95923/22/24
ORDER NO. 15671A
TERMS: 15TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B.C.

SEPT 22 39

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
PRINCIPAL, KAMLOOPS RES SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS B C

P O BOX 70
VANCOUVER B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	2% ITEMS				
16	ONLY	#4" OUTLET BOXES 54151C	208		
2	ONLY	CONDUIT SWITCH BOXES 1106	34		
2	ONLY	3P FLUSH SWITCHES 1821	42		
8	ONLY	#4" PORCELAIN LAMP SOCKETS 1353	150		
2	ONLY	BAKELITE SW PLATES 301	13		
1	ONLY	1127 SWITCH	158		
1	ONLY	¾ F ¾" SWERVICE CAP	47		
50	ONLY	141 ½" LOCKNUTS	45		
25	ONLY	112 ½" BUSHINGS	35		
4	ONLY	142 ¾ LOCKNUTS	6		
2	ONLY	123 ¾ BUSHINGS	5		
1	LB	¾ PIPE STRAPS	18		
4	ONLY	54C1 #4" BLANK COVERS	33		
					794
	NET ITEMS				
600	FT	#14 WIRE R C BLK	435		
35	FT	#10 DO	55		
20	FT	¾" CONDUIT	179		
200	FT	½ DO	1836		
					2505
		TOTAL 2% AND NET ITEMS			3299

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Marshell-Wells B.C. Ltd.,

ADDRESS 573 Carrall Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	22	For wire, switches, bushings, etc. for use in connection with new barn, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops Agency, B.C., as per attached account,	32	99
		AUTHORITY:- Dept. letter No. 154-0-5 dated 24th Oct.,1939, signed by Mr.P. Phelan,Chief,Training Division. Vote 76,Allotment.13-491.-Purchase Order No. 15671-A.		
		f 2305-01		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's use.		
		22.11.39		
		TOTAL	32	99

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr.for B.C.

VOUCHER NO. 67-A, Allot.#76-13-491.

DATE Nov.9/39.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 15/4/2369.

Office of the Indian Commr. for B.C. ~~Indian Agency~~
Vancouver, B.C.,
FOR KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

November 9th *19* 39.

EX'D.
A.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 67-A, 68-A, and 69-A,

amounting to $ 32.99; $1665.91; $606.17 *in favour*

of Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver; Reliance Lumber Co., Vancouver; and Wilcox-Hall Co. Ltd., Kamloops, B.C.

for materials for use in connection with construction of barn at Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C., Kamloops Agency, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-0-5 *dated* 24th October, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Agent~~

HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. NOV 16 1939 REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7658

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

INLAND BUILDING SUPPLIES LIMITED,

742 Victoria St.,
Kamloops, B.C., November, 1939.

SOLD to Dominion Water & Power Bureau,
per Mr. Warren - 739 Hastings West,
Vancouver, B.C.

Delivered to Indian School (Kamloops Res.)

Invoice #13057

12 Pcs.	6x6 - 7 Cedar		252'	$22	...	$5.54	
15 "	2x12 - 12 #1 Common		360'				
8 "	2x4 - 14	"	75'				
2 "	4x4 - 16	"	43'				
3 "	4x4 - 14	"	56'	534	$20	10.68	
						$16.22	$16.22

By S. K. Bruce:

240 Lft. 1 x 8 Common	13150	160	$18	2.88		2.88
						$19.10

Kamloops School sludge drying basin.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
1.12.39.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

24th November, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 27 1939
REGISTERED

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Kamloops Indian
Residential School.

On the 15th instant I forwarded to your office an account covering work in connection with the above sewage disposal system. We are now forwarding an account for lumber supplied by the Inland Building Supplies Limited amounting to $19.10. The account is in duplicate and is certified by Mr. Warren and is passed on to your Branch for payment.

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 75

H. GIDDENS & SONS

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS
SHEET METAL WORKERS

AGENTS FOR FAIRBANKS-MORSE COAL STOKERS

341 SEYMOUR STREET
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

November 20, 1939.

Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sir:

We take pleasure in submitting a tender on the following work to be done to the high pressure steam boiler at the Industrial School, Kamloops, B. C.

Rolling and beading 90 tubes.

The above work complete for the sum of Forty-eight Dollars ($48.00).

Yours very truly,

H. GIDDENS & SONS,

per H. A. Giddens

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/4/2162.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 25th Nov., 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith requisition received from Mr. Indian Agent Ferguson, of the Kamloops Agency, dated 22nd November, 1939, requesting authority to re-roll and bead the tubes of the Vertical Tubular Boiler No. 44501 at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, on which he has received quotations of $28.00 from Carr & Son, and $48.00 from H. Giddens & Sons. This work was recommended by Mr. T. J. Arnall, S.P.P. Engineer of the Dominion Department of Public Works in his report of August 8th, 1939. This report, along with other reports on boilers at certain Indian Residential Schools, was sent to the Department under cover of my letter of 26th October last.

I would recommend approval of the above application and that the work be carried out by the firm making the lowest tender.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 28 1939
REGISTERED

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-E-2-4

KAMLOOPS AGENCY 207 Victoria St.,West,
Kamloops, B.C.,
November 22nd.,1939.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 26th ulto., in connection with Mr. T.J. Arnall's report on the condition of the boilers at the Kamloops Residential School, I have passed on the remarks in the reports to the Principal of the School for his attention.

Regarding boiler No. 44501, Mr. Arnall reports that the tubes of this boiler must be re-rolled and beaded at top,. This will require the services of a boiler maker, and as the Department has previously on two occasions paid for having this work done, I have taken it for granted that the Department will again pay for these repairs.

You will therefore find enclosed herewith tenders covering this work as follows:

Carr & Son	28.00
Giddens & Sons	48.00

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 23 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Yours truly,

W.J.Ferguson

(W.J.Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
VANCOUVER.B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C., November 22 1939

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

VOTE 76 Allotment 9

SHIP TO W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Repairs to boilers

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	Roll and bead the tubes in the High Pressure Boiler in Laundry Boiler No. 44501.					28.00
	Tenders attached from:					
	F.W. Carr of Carr & Son H.Hiddens & Sons, Kamloops, B.C.					
	These repairs are necessary in accordance with T.J.Arnall, S.P.P.Engineer, D.P.W.'s report of August 8th, 1939.					
						$28.00

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 27 1939
VANCOUVER, B. C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED-- W.J. Ferguson
(W.J.Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 9193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
December 4, 1939.

AIR MAIL

H.Z.D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo you may arrange for re-rolling and beading the tubes of the boiler at the Kamloops school at a cost of $28.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIRECTOR
DEC 5 1939
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

AB. I.A.1772-1

December 5, 1939.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Wardle.

Re: Sewage Disposal System, Kamloops Indian Residential School.

You will recall that your memorandum of the 11th of May last advised that the Indian Affairs Branch had $100 available for the construction of a sludge drying basin for the above sewage disposal system.

We are now in receipt of a report from Mr. Webb to the effect that this work has been completed, but as this drying basin was to facilitate the clearing of the settling chambers, it has not been put in operation as the necessity of cleaning the chambers has not as yet been evident.

The drying basin consists of a shallow pit 35' by 60' and approximately 3' deep with a roadway approach. This is connected to the settling chamber by an 8" pipeline. To facilitate the distribution of the sludge in the drying basin, a wooden flume attached to the end of the pipeline with suitable apertures was provided the full length of the basin (60'). The basin was enclosed by barbed wire fencing to prevent encroachment of animals.

Mr. Webb reports that on Mr. Warren's last visit to this school late in October, he saw nothing to indicate that the septic tanks were not functioning satisfactorily. The effluent was satisfactory and no solids were passing out of the tanks.

Respectfully submitted,

T.S. Mills
jrm

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-4-0-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

11th December, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 12 1939
REGISTERED

EXD.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Sewage Disposal System,
Kamloops Indian Residential
School.

For your information I am forwarding herewith a copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer from which it is noted that the work connected with the construction of the sludge drying basin has been completed but there is no necessity for putting it in operation up to the present time. A description of the basin is included and also a statement by Mr. Warren that the septic tanks are functioning satisfactorily.

We are asking our Engineers for a statement of the costs of this work for which $100 was made available.

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

CE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

EX'D.
A.

6th January, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 9 1940
REGISTERED

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Sewage disposal system,
Kamloops Indian Residential
School.

For your information and with further reference to my memorandum of the 11th ultimo, I would advise that the cost of the sludge drying basin for the above sewage disposal system is $99.10 made up of -

Material	$19.10
Labour	80.00

J. McCandless
Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

IMAGE ORIGINAL ON
35-154

AGENT'S REPORT ON KAMLOOPS AGENCY FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1939.

x x x

KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

An excavation for receiving and evaporating the liquid overflow from the sewage system at the school was completed and fences cost $80.00. Work was supervised by the Water Power Branch. Estimates were prepared and tenders received for repairs to the laundry boiler. Estimates are also being prepared in connection with new lights inside and out for the landings of the fire escape..

The school has made application to lease some 104 acres of Indian owned land adjoining the school property for agricultural purposes. A report has been forwarded to the Commissioner.

An estimate is also being prepared for the re-arrangement of fire hydrants so as to give the new barn fire protection. The new barn has been completed and painted.

x x x

W. J. Ferguson.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE HARGRAVE 1196

Pyrene Manufacturing Company OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE 28563 Nov. 13/39

REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. E1116-8

INVOICE DATE Nov. 16/39

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I. Principal, Indian Res. School, Kamloops, B.C.

ROUTE

FROM Toronto

F.O.B. Kamloops

TERMS: Net 30 days

Freight Prepaid

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.

VOUCHER NO. 408/39

F.O.B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED

PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO. AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE 19 SIGNATURE TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED

FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	STOCK NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
10		1 Qt. Pyrene Extgrs. Complete with Charge & Bracket	7 63	76 30		
14		2½ gal. Foam Type Recharges	1 50	21 00		
9		" " Soda & Acid Recharges	46	4 14		
				101 44		

8% Sales Tax Included

F. O'Grady O.M.I.

INVOICE

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PYRENE TIRE CHAINS NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier. No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Canada, Ltd.,

ADDRESS 91 Don Roadway,

TORONTO, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	16	To Fire Extinguishers for Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.	101	44
		AUTHORITY: Purchase Order No. 28563, Nov. 13, 1939 File No. 30964-15/13		
		16-1-40		
		TOTAL	$101	44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 402-39

W. J. Guy
Agent

DATE December 9th, 1939.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the KAMLOOPS *Indian Agency,*

Kamloops, B.C., December 9th, 1939. *19*

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 26 1940
REGISTERED

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 408-39 *,*

amounting to $101.44 *in favour*

of Pyrene Manufacturing Co., of Canada, Ltd.,
91 Don Roadway, Toronto, Ont.

for Fire Extinguishers for Kamloops Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Purchase Order No. 28563, November 13th, 1939, File No. 30864-15-13.
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

W. G. Brown
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H 09/39



A.B.C. CODE 5TH EDITION

CHARLES NIEDNER'S SONS

MANUFACTURERS OF

UNDERWRITER'S LINEN FIRE HOSE

FOR INDOOR FIRE PROTECTION

COTTON FABRICS FOR INSULATING PURPOSES

COATICOOK, QUE.

SOLD TO **Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.**
Principal, Indian Residential School

November 17th 1939

OUR ORDER NO. **10409** YOUR ORDER NO. **28546** TERMS: CASH 30 DAYS. F.O.B. COATICOOK

File No 30664-15-13

100ft 2½" Rendein Under Linen	28.00	28.00	
2-50			
225 ft 1½" Rendein " "	20.00	45.00	
3-75			
Prepaid Express to Kamloops		4.48	77.48
Sales Tax incl. in above price.			
Sale 56 lbs - Express Prepaid			
Shipped to: Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.			
Principal, Indian Residential Sch.			
Kamloops, B.C.			

F. O Grady O.M.I

2% ALLOWED IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Charles Niedner's Sons,

ADDRESS Coaticook, Que.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	17	Fire Hose for Kamloops Indian Residential School	$77	48
		AUTHORITY: Purchase Order No: 28546, Nov. 10/39, File No. 30864-18/13.		
		16-1-40		
		TOTAL	$77	48

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 409-39

W. J. Thompson
Agent

DATE December 9th, 1939

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Foot Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the KAMLOOPS *Indian Agency,*

Kamloops, B.C., December 9th, 1939 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 409-39 ,

amounting to $ 77.48 *in favour*

of Charles Niedner's Sons, Coaticook, Que.

for Fire Hose for Kamloops Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Purchase Order No.28546, Nov. 10th, 1939,
Letter No......*dated* File No. 30864-15-13

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Hunter
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

KAMLOOPS AGENCY 207 Victoria St., West,
Kamloops, B. C.,
January 10, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 16 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith the following vouchers for your information and dispatch to the Department:

Voucher No. 408-39 Pyrene Mfg. Co., Toronto, Ont....101.44
" " 409-39 Charles Niedner's Sons,
Coaticook, Que..... 77.48

These purchases just about complete the requirements of the Kamloops Residential School in regard to Fire fighting equipment as listed by me in my revised estimate for 1940-41 forwarded to you with covering letter dated October 26, 1939. There is one point, though, that I would like to mention in my estimate I listed.

For outside hose houses 100 ft. 2½ inch best grade cotton Rubber-lined fire hose in 50 ft. length.....$90.00

You will note on Charles Niedner's Sons voucher that 100 ft. of Rendein Under Linen hose was supplied. This is an unlined hose and in my opinion will not stand outside services. However, the cost was only $28.00 and, as the School can make some use of it, I have left it with them rather than return it away back to Quebec; but it should be kept in mind that the cotton rubber-lined hose should be supplied as soon as funds are available from next year's appropriation.

In regard to fire protection for the new cow barn, by re-arrangement of pipe line and hydrant when Mr. Warren of the

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Secretary.

Water Power Bureau was here in December we looked over the proposition, and I think that at this time if requested to do so, he would prepare an estimate to cover the cost of the material and labour. In my opinion, the School should supply the labour, that is, the digging of the trench for the pipe.

Yours truly,

W. J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent.

WJF/SF.
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

EXD.

Ottawa,
January 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant with reference to the Kamloops Indian Residential School. Our funds are so limited at the present time that it is not possible to consider any further expenditures at this school during the balance of the current fiscal year. If Mr. Warren gives you an estimate of the cost of the material required for the pipe line to the barn you may submit it for our consideration immediately following April 1.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. W. J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

365 SEYMOUR STREET

KAMLOOPS, B.C., Jan 31 1940

M Indian School 477/39

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CARR & SON

HEATING AND SANITARY ENGINEERS—SHEET METAL WORK

PHONE 464

Jan.	5.	Roll tubes in small Boiler		28 00		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Messrs Carr &Son,

ADDRESS 365 Seymour Street,

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940				
Jan	5	Reroll and Beat tubes in Boiler at Kamloops Indian Residential School	$28	00
		AUTHORITY: Indian Commissioner's Letter No. 15-4-2820, December 5th, 1939.		
		154-0-5 Dec 4/39		
		20-2-10		
		TOTAL	$28	00

Recommended Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FEB 9 1940 VANCOUVER, B. C.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

Agent

VOUCHER No. 477-39

DATE February 6th, 1940.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 1940
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

EXD. 1
4

Office of the Indian Agent,
KAMLOOPS Indian Agency,
KAMLOOPS, B.C., February 6, 1940.
19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 477-39,

amounting to $28.00 in favour

of Messrs Carr and Son, 365 Seymour St., Kamloops, B.C.

for Reroll and bead boiler at Kamloops Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Indian Commissioner's Letter No. 15-4-2820 dated December 5th, 1939.

154-0-5. Dec. 4/39 Your obedient servant,

W. J. Wilson
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
FEB 9 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

February 19 40

Mr. F.J.C.Ball
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B. C.

In a/c With F. HUBBARD
~~2395 East 34th Ave.~~
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TERMS

		To cartage of large range			
		from Union S.S. dock to			
		C.P.R. and arranging for			
		shipment to Kamloops School			2. 75

CERTIFIED CORRECT

F. Hubbard
.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO F. Hubbard

ADDRESS 2325 East 34th Ave.,

Vancouver, B. C.

Allot.76-04-352

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940 February	To Cartage of range from Union S.S.dock to C.P.R., and arranging for shipment to Kamloops Residential School, as per account	$ 2. 75
	(Note: This is the range from Sechelt School) being sent to Kamloops School on instructions of the Indian Commissioner.)	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 6.8.40 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	$ 2. 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred L. Hall
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 10845

DATE February 29th 1940.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Ottawa,
April 25, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to official letter of November 17 last with reference to an accountable cheque for $80.00 forwarded to you to pay for labour for repairing the sewage disposal system at the Kamloops Residential School. The Department has no record of your having accounted for this advance. Your action in this matter cannot be understood as you must be aware of Departmental regulations requiring that all advances be accounted for before the end of March. Please forward accountable voucher at once and any unexpended amount should be returned.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Robt. Howe,
In Charge Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

INDIAN OFFICE

O. H. M. S.

AT.....

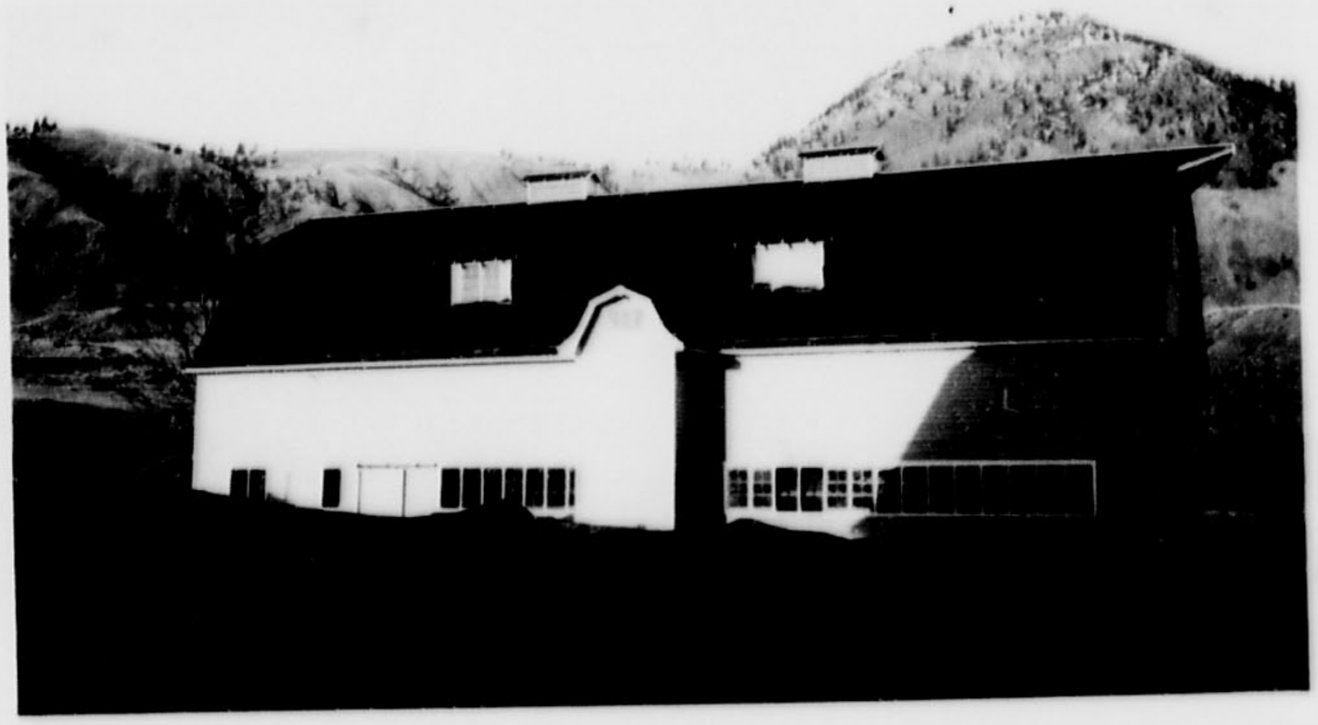
Kamloops School

Farm.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kamloops
Indian Residential
School barn.
Kamloops
agency, B. C

Kamloops
Indian
Residential
School
barn.
Kamloops Agency
B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/4/5222.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 29 1940
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 22nd Apr., 1940.

Dear Sir:- Your File 154-0-5.

I have to refer to your letters of May 4th and October 24th, 1939, with reference to the new barn at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

The barn has been completed and, from reports received, is exceptionally well-built. The materials used were all carefully examined by the foreman to ensure that both the quality and quantity ordered were supplied. The plan adopted is particularly suitable for the requirements of the School and the design found to be the best in a wind-swept area such as Kamloops. The ground floor division has been painted with white enamel, which is now used almost entirely in large up-to-date dairy barns, permitting of regular washing, and doing away with the necessity of the constant use of lime solution for walls and ceiling. Two prints of the barn are forwarded, which give some indication of the size and design of the building.

The Department agreed to spend $5,000.00 for a new barn - 50% of which was to be paid from the 1939-40 funds, and the School to undertake the payment of the balance, which would be refunded from the 1940-41 appropriation. Vouchers totalling $2,305.07 have already gone forward to the Department and they, in all probability, have been paid, leaving an amount of $2,694.93 due to the School.

It will be observed that the total of the Vouchers enclosed is $2,990.05 but, of this amount the Department will be required to refund, according to arrangements, $2,694.93; the difference of $295.12 representing the amount in excess of the $5,000, which the Department undertook to pay, could very well be met by the School.

Yours faithfully,

/HN

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

No 15673 A

Purchase Order

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Beatty Bros., Limited,
910 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver,B.C.,Sept.19th 1939.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Indian Commissioner's Office, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
84 41 41 2 1 1 3 1 2 200 125	Ft. S.R. Hay Track Master Brackets Hangers. Long Cable Extension Hangers Pacific S.R. Car Fig. 25 Fork. Fig. 38 Pulleys. End Lift Bracket. Threaded Floor Hooks. Ft. 3/8 British Cable Ft. Trip Rope	90.50	90.50
34	Style U Stalls (Page 150) in two rows running from finished end to finished end, set in cement 3'-6".	452.50	452.50
20 20 20	Fig. 248 Basins to Steel. 3/4 Street Elbows 3/4 Std. Tees.	116.80	116.80
2	Fig. 444 Traps	16.60	16.60
1 1	Piece of #4 Siding, 13' long, including entrance gate and sliding spindle opening. Corner Manger for Bull Pen, as per plan	112.35	112.35
1	Piece Cow Pen Siding, 13' long, including entrance gate, manger opening, 1 corner spindle manger, as per plan.	98.60	98.60
130 1 35 30 1	Ft. Litter Carrier track. Litter Carrier, 9' ceiling. Swivel Hangers. Pole Hangers. Pole Hinge.	112.85	112.85

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Vancouver, B.C. as per your Tender of recent date.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PAGE 2.

Purchase Order

Nº 15674 A

P.O. Box 70,

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Beatty Bros., Limited,

910 Granville St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C., 19th Sept., 1939.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Indian Commissioner's Office, P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Continued:-		
4	6' Lengths Tube Track		
2	10' " " "		
2	Pr. 4 Wheel Hangers, 1075.	28.04	28.04
4	Pr. 2 Wheel Hangers.		
2	Doz. Brackets.		
10	Used 4" Pipe Columns, 7'9" 8" Beam Caps, 6" Round Base	52.50	52.50
			$1080.74
	¾" Water Pipe to be supplied at $8.70 per C ft., f.o.b. Vancouver,		
	plus		
	$10.00 for pipe fittings		

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your Tender of recent date.

Shipping Instructions: On instructions of Mr. W. F. Swan, Hatzic, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
On instructions of Mr. Swan.

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8282

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15674 A

PAGE 1.

P.O. Box 70,

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Beatty Bros., Limited, Vancouver, B.C., 19th Sept., 19 39.

910 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Indian Commissioner's Office, P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Continued:-			
4 2 2 4	6' Lengths Tube Track 10' " " " Pr. 4 Wheel Hangers, 1075. Pr. 2 Wheel Hangers.		23.04	23.04
2	Doz. Brackets.		52.50	52.50
10	Used 4" Pipe Columns, 7'9" 8" Beam Caps, 6" Round Base			
				$1060.74
	¾" Water Pipe to be supplied at $8.70 per 6 ft., f.o.b. Vancouver,			
	plus			
	$10.00 for pipe fittings			

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your Tender of recent date.

Shipping Instructions On instructions of Mr. W. F. Swan, Hatzic, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-401.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

On instructions of Mr. Swan.

D.M.MacKay
(Issuing Officer)

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 15673 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Beatty Bros., Limited,
910 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver,B.C., Sept.19th 1930.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Indian Commissioner's Office, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
84 41 41 2 1 1 3 1 2 200 125	Ft. S.R. Hay Track Master Brackets Hangers. Long Cable Extension Hangers Pacific S.R. Car Fig. 25 Fork. Fig. 38 Pulleys. End Lift Bracket. Threaded Floor Hooks. Ft. 3/8 British Cable Ft. Trip Rope	90.50	90.50	
34	Style U Stalls (Page 150) in two rows running from finished end to finished end, set in cement 3'-6".	452.50	452.50	
20 20 20	Fig. 248 Basins to Steel. 3/4 Street Elbows 3/4 Std. Tees.	116.80	116.80	
2	Fig. 444 Traps	16.60	16.60	
1 1	Piece of #4 Siding, 13' long, including entrance gate and sliding spindle opening. Corner Manger for Bull Pen, as per plan	112.35	112.35	
1	Piece Cow Pen Siding, 13' long, including entrance gate, manger opening, 1 corner spindle manger, as per plan.	98.60	98.60	
130 1 35 30 1	Ft. Litter Carrier track. Litter Carrier, 9' ceiling. Swivel Hangers. Pole Hangers. Pole Hinge.	112.85	112.85	

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. [illegible] as per your Tender of recent date.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 3A

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED

BEATTY COMPLETE BARN AND STABLE EQUIPMENT, PUMPS, CHURNS, WASHERS, VACUUM CLEANERS, FLOOR POLISHERS, BLOWERS, LADDERS, BARN DOOR TRACK, GRAIN GRINDERS, ETC.

COPY

HEAD OFFICE: FERGUS, ONT.
BRANCHES LOCATED IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL CANADIAN CITIES. ALSO IN LONDON, ENG., & WELLINGTON, N.Z.

CREDIT Dominion Government, #69.
Dept. Mines & Resources,
ADDRESS Indian Commissioner's Office,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

COL. Vernon, B.C.,
Jan. 23rd, 1940.
PER M.

	By goods returned from Indian Residential School at Kamloops:-	
5	Fig. 770 style U stalls, complete,	$65.00
2	Fig. 248 water bowls,	
	Covered by our pick up #1050 Jan. 23/40.	

All return goods subject to a discount of 10 per cent. and freight charges

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED PAID VW 52421

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Form 58 Ve. Oct. 1, 1936)
Ve. 4

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, VERNON, B. C.

COPY.

Sold to Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Commissioner's Office,
Post Office Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Order No. 243/4701 Date Received Nov. 3/39.
Received per M. Charges Coll.

Shipped to Indian School,
Destination Kamloops, B.C.

Ship when advised. Via Stoodley.
Invoice Dated Dec. 6/39. Terms Net 60.

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount	
20'	Fig. 584 sq. tube track,		$4.40			
11	brackets and lags,		2.20		$6.60	
1	set Fig. 1075 hangers, - cancelled.					

COPY.

Beatty Bros Limited, Vern

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(Form 58 V. Oct. 1, 1937)
V. 1

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Date Shipped | Weight | Shipper | Checked by

Sold to **Dominion Government, Dept. of Mines & Resources,**
Order No. **V2036**
Date Received **Sept. 27/39.**

Post Office **Indian Commissioner's Office,** Box 70, City.
Received per **Murphy.**
Charges

Shipped to Destination **Indian Residential School, Kamloops - B. C.**
Ship **At once.**
Invoice Dated
Via
Terms **Cash.**

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount	
	Order No. 15673A - 15674A.					
84	Ft. S.R. Hay Track.					
41	Master Brackets.					
41	Hangers.					
2	Long Gable Extension Hangers.					
1	Pacific S.R. Car.					
1	Fig. 25 Fork.					
3	Fig. 38 Pulleys.					
1	End Lift Bracket.					
2	Threaded Floor Hooks.					
200	Ft. 3/8 British Cable.					
125	Ft. Trip Rope.		90.50			
34	Style U Stalls (page 150) in two rows running from finished end to finished end, set in ce cement 3'-6".		452.50			
20	Fig. 248 Basins to Steel.					
20	3/4" Street Elbows.		116.80			
20	3/4" Std. Tees.					
			659.80			
					Forward -	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Form 58 V. Oct. 1, 1937)
V. 1

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Date Shipped | Weight | Shipper | Checked by

Sold to: Dominion Government, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Commissioner's Office

Post Office: Box 70, City.

Order No. V2036A | Date Received Sept. 27/39.

Received per Murphy. | Charges

Shipped to / Destination: Indian Residential School, Kamloops - B. C.

Ship At once. | Via

Invoice Dated | Terms Cash.

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
	Order No. 15673A - 15674A.		659.80	Forward.	
2	Fig. 444 Traps.		16.60		
1	Piece of #4 Siding, 13' long, including entrance gate and Sliding spindle opening.				
1	Corner Manger for Bull Pen, as per plan.		112.35		
1	Piece Cow Pen Siding, 13' long, including entrance gate, manger opening, 1 corner spindle, manger as per plan.		98.60		
130	Ft. Litter Carrier Track.				
1	Litter Carrier, 9' ceiling.				
35	Swivel Hangers.				
30	Pole Hangers.				
1	Pole Hinge.		112.85		
			1000.20	Forward 0	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Form 58 V. Oct. 1, 1937)
V. 1

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Date Shipped | Weight | Shipper | Checked by

Sold to Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Post Office Indian Commissioner's Office,
Box 70, City.

Order No. V2036B | Date Received Sept. 27/39.

Received per Murphy. | Charges

Shipped to
Destination Indian Residential School,
Kamloops - B. C.

Ship At once. | Via

Invoice Dated | Terms Cash.

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
	Order #15673A - 15674A.		1000.20	Forward.	
4	6' Lengths Tube Track.				
2	10' " " "				
2	Pr. 4 Wheel Hangers, 1075.				
4	Pr. 2 Wheel Hangers.		28.04		
2	Doz. Brackets.				
10	Used 4" Pipe Columns, 7'9"		52.50		
	8" Beam Caps, 6" Round Base.		24.36		
280	Ft. 3/4" Galv. Pipe.				
1	3/4" Stop & Waste.				
4	3/4" Tees.				
12	3/4" Elbows.				
2	3/4" Plugs.				
1	1/2" Hose Bib.				
4	3/4" Unions.				
					10.00
					1116.10

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED
PAID
V W
Per 5421
VERNON, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A charge will be made when cars are delayed beyond the time allowed by this Company for loading and unloading. All freight transported by this Company is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for overcharge must be sent to the Freight Claims Auditor, Montreal, accompanied by freight bill. Claims for Loss and Damage should be sent to Freight Claims Agent of Division to which Freight is consigned; Offices of Freight Claims Agents are located in Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver. This freight will be delivered only on presentation of this bill. See Bill of Lading for conditions of carriage.

3

Date: Kamloops Sept 30/39

Customs Report No.

Pro. No. 7952

M. Indian Res. School

Sheet No.

The **CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.** requests your order as to the disposal of the undermentioned freight

Way Billed From	Date of W. B.	Series and No. of W. B.	Initial and No. of Car	Consignor
Vancouver	9/29	19823	213006	Beatty Bros
Connecting Line Reference		Origin Point of Shipment	Original W. B. No. and Date	Original Car

ARTICLES AND MARKS			WEIGHT	RATE	CHARGES
1 Windlass	1 Bucket	2 Reducing			
17 Stanchions	5 obs castings-fittings	10 Columns			
2 ctns Bolts	20 Bdls poles	2 Gates			$ 56.25
12 Bdls Corner Irons	3 Bdls Irons	4 Light Handrails	3 Mangers 37740	95	
2 " Pipe (14)	1 hay Car.	1 " hay Iron			
1 fork scoop 1 Stall attach	2 Traps	1 coil Cable. Chain			
3 Bdls door Irons					
1 hand wheel					

Make cheques payable to order of Canadian Pacific Ry. Mail to Local Freight Agent.

Deliver to Oct 11/39

Consignee.

Del'd by Ann Teslo

Per

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY
OCT 11 1939
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9015

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School Barn on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending December 9th. 1929

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. Bidnell	Carpentry	9½	8½	9	9		9	46	60	27 60	A Bidnall	
W. Swan	"	9½	9½	9	9		9	46	80	36 80	W Swan	
Frank Summers	Painting	To Labor painting barn								150 00	F. Summers.	
C. L. Wain	Electrical	To Labor wiring barn								50 00	C. L. Wain.	
										264 40		

Cheque No..... Vote..... Agency.....

Balance..... Allotment..... E.R.....

..... Payment Approved.....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....

AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School Barn on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending December 9th. 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. Bidnall	Carpentry	9½	8½	9	9		9	46	60	27 60	A Bidnall	
W. Swan	"	9½	9½	9	9		9	46	80	36 80	W Swan	
Frank Summers	Painting	To Labor painting barn								150 00	F. Summers	
C. L. Wain	Electrical	To Labor wiring barn								50 00	C. L. Wain	
										264 40		

Cheque No.....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

Agency.....

E.R.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 782
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School Barn on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending ~~November~~ December 2nd. 1929.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
W.Forsyth	Carpentry	8						8	60	4 80	W. Forsyth	
C. Sam	Common Labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21 60	C. Sam	
A. Bidnell	Carpentry	9	8	9	9	9	9	53	60	31 80	A Bidnell	
W. Swan	"	9	8	9	9	9	9	53	80	42 40	W Swan	
										100 60		

Cheque No..... Vote..... Agency.....

Balance ..... Allotment..... E.R.....

..... Payment Approved.....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....

AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 762
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School Barn on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending ~~November~~ December 2nd. 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
W. Forsyth	Carpentry	8						8	60	4 80	W. Forsyth	
C. Sam	Common Labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21 60	C. Sam	
A. Bidnell	Carpentry	9	8	9	9	9	9	53	60	31 80	A Bidnell	
W. Swan	"	9	8	9	9	9	9	53	80	42 40	W Swan	
										10060		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School Barn on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending November 25th. 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A.Bidnell	Carpentry	10	9½	9½	10	10	9	58	60	24 80	A Bidnall	
C. Sam	Common Labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21 60	C. Sam	
W. Forsyth	Carpentry	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	W. Forsyth	
W. Swan	"	10	9½	9½	10	10	9	58	80	46 40	W Swan	
										131 60		

Cheque No.....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

Agency.....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 762
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School Barn on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending November 25th. 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A.Bidnell	Carpentry	10	9½	9½	10	10	9	58	60	34 80	A.H.Bidnall	
C. Sam	Common Labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21 60	C. Sam	
W. Forsyth	Carpentry	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	W. Forsyth.	
W. Swan	"	10	9½	9½	10	10	9	58	80	46 40	W Swan	
										131 60		

Cheque No.....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

Agency.....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1008-Corr

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 762
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School Barn on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending November 18th. 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
W. Forsyth	Carpentry	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60¢	28 80	W Forsyth	
A. Bidnell	"	9½	10½	9½	10½	9½	9½	59	60	35 40	A Bidnell	
C. Sam	Common Labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21 60	C. Sam	
G. Gill	Carpentry	8	8	8	8	8		40	70	28 00	G Gill	
W. Swan	"	9½	10½	9½	10½	9½	9½	59	80	47 20	W Swan	
										161 00		

Cheque No.....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

Agency.....

E.R.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 762
Regn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School Barn on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending November 18th. 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
W. Forsyth	Carpentry	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60¢	28 80	W. Forsyth	
A. Bidnell	"	9½	10½	9½	10½	9½	9½	59	60	35 40	A Bidnall	
C. Sam	Common Labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21 60	C. Sam.	
G. Gill	Carpentry	8	8	8	8	8		40	70	28 00	G Gill	
W. Swan	"	9½	10½	9½	10½	9½	9½	59	80	47 20	W Swan	
										161 00		

Cheque No.....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

Agency.....

E.R.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 782
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School Barn on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending November 11th. 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
O. Stenburg	Carpentry	8	8	8				24	60	14 40	O. Stenburg	
E. Sam	Common Labor	8	8					16	45	7 20	E. Sam	
W. Jules	" "	8	8					16	40	6 40	W Jules	
W. Forsyth.	Plastering	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	W. Forsyth.	
G. Gill	Carpentry	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	70	33 60	G. Gill	
A. Bidnell	"	9½	9½	10½	10½	9½	9½	59	60	35 40	A Bidnell	
C. Sam	Common Labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21 60	C. Sam.	
W. Swan	Carpentry	9½	9½	10½	10½	9½	9½	59	80	47 20	W Swan	
										194 60		

Cheque No.....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

Agency.....

E.R.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 782
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School Barn on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending November 11th. 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
O. Stenburg	Carpentry	8	8	8				24	60	14 40	O. Stenburg	
E. Sam	Common Labor	8	8					16	45	7 20	E. Sam.	
W. Jules	" "	8	8					16	40	6 40	W Jules	
W. Forsyth.	Plastering	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	W. Forsyth.	
G. Gill	Carpentry	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	70	33 60	G Gill	
A. Didnell	"	9½	9½	10½	10½	9½	9½	59	60	35 40	A Didnell	
C. Sam	Common Labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	2160	C. Sam	
W. Swan	Carpentry	9½	9½	10½	10½	9½	9½	59	80	47 20	W Swan	
										1946		

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

Agency.....

E.R.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 782
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School Barn on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending November 4th. 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Frank Cummings	Shingling	Contract 50 squares						50	@ 1 25	62 50	Frank Cummings	
C. Sam	Commoh Labor	8	8		8	8	8	40	45	18 00	C. Sam	
E. Sam	" "		4		8	8	8	28	45	12 60	E. Sam	
W. Jules	" "		4		8	8	8	28	40	11 20	W Jules	
O. Stenburg	Carpentry	8	8			8	8	32	60	19 20	O. Stenburg	
W. Forsyth	Platering				8	8	8	24	60	14 40	W. Forsyth	
G. Gill	Carpentry	8	8		8	8	8	40	70	28 00	G Gill	
A. Bidnell	"	9½	9½	S	9½	9	8	48½	60	29 10	A Bidnall	
W. Swan	"	9½	9½	S	9½	9	8	48½	80	38 80	W Swan	
										233 80		

Cheque No..... Vote..... Agency.....

Balance..... Allotment..... E.R.....

..... Payment Approved.....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....

AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 762
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School Barn on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending November 4th. 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Frank Cummings	Shingling	Contract 50 squares						50	@ 1 25	62 50	Frank Cummings	
C. Sam	Commoh Labor	8	8		8	8	8	40	45	18 00	C. Sam	
E. Sam	" "		4		8	8	8	28	45	12 60	E. Sam	
W. Jules	" "		4		8	8	8	28	40	11 20	W. Jules	
O. Stenburg	Carpentry	8	8			8	8	32	60	19 20	O. Stenburg	
W. Forsyth	Platering				8	8	8	24	60	14 40	W. Forsyth	
G. Gill	Carpentry	8	8		8	8	8	40	70	28 00	G. Gill	
A. Bidnell	"	9½	9½	3	9½	9	8	48½	60	29 10	A. Bidnell	
W. Swan	"	9½	9½	3	9½	9	8	48½	80	38 80	W. Swan	
										233 80		

Cheque No.....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

Agency.....

E.R.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 762
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School Barn on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending October 28th 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H. Campbell	Common Labor		8	8	8	8		32	40	12 80	H. Campbell	
E. Sam	" "	8	8	8	8	8		40	40	16 00	E. Sam.	
W. Marchenuk	Handyman	8	9	9½	9	9½		45	55	24 75	W. marchenuk	
A. Bidnell	Carpentry	8	9	9½	9	9½	9½	54½	60	32 70	A Bidnall	
O. Stenburg	Carpentry		8	8	8	8	8	40	60	24 00	O. Stenberg	
J. Forsyth	Plastering		8	8	8	8	8	40	60	24 00	W. Forsyth	
C. Sam	Common Labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21 60	Ce. Sam	
G. Gill	Carpentry		8	8	8	8	8	40	70	28 00	G Gill	
W. Swan	"	8	9	9½	9	9½	9½	54½	80	43.60	W Swan	
										227 45		

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

Agency.....

E.R.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 782
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School Barn on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending October 28th 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
H. Campbell	Common Labor		8	8	8	8		32	40	12 80	H. Campbell	
E. Sam	" "	8	8	8	8	8		40	40	16 00	E. Sam.	
W. Marchenuk	Handyman	8	9	9½	9	9½		45	55	24 75	W. marchenuk	
A. Bidnell	Carpentry	8	9	9½	9	9½	9½	54½	60	32 70	A Bidnall	
O. Stenburg	Carpentry		8	8	8	8	8	40	60	24 00	O. Stenberg	
J. Forsyth	Plastering		8	8	8	8	8	40	60	24 00	W. Forsyth.	
C. Sam	Common Labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21 60	C. Sam	
G. Gill	Carpentry		8	8	8	8	8	40	70	28 00	G Gill	
W. Swan	"	8	9	9½	9	9½	9½	54½	80	43 60	W Swan	
										227 45		

Cheque No.....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

Agency.....

E.R.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 762
Regn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School Barn on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending October 21st. 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
L. Jules	Common Labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	1920	Leslie Jules	
K. Daggett	" "	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	1920	K. Daggett	
C. Sam	" "	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21 60	C. Sam	
E. Sam	" "	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21 60	E. Sam.	
H. Campbell	" "	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	H. Campbell	
W. Marchenuk	" "	9½	9½	9½	9½	9½	5	52½	55	28 85	W marchenuk	
O. Stenburg	Carpentry	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	O. Stenberg	
J. Forsyth	Plastering		8	8	8	8	8	40	60	24 00	W. Forsyth	
A. Bidnell	Carpentry	9½	9½	9½	9½	9½	9½	57	60	34 20	A Bidnell	
W. Swan	"	9½	9½	9½	9½	9½	9½	57	80	45 60	W Swan	
										262 25		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School Barn on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending October 21st. 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hre	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
L. Jules	Common Labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	1920	Leslie Jules	
K. Daggett	" "	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	1920	K. Daggett	
C. Sam	" "	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21 60	C. Sam	
E. Sam	" "	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21 60	E. Sam.	
H. Campbell	" "	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	H. Campbell	
W. Marchenuk	" "	9½	9½	9½	9½	9½	5	52½	55	28 85	W. marchenuk	
O. Stenburg	Carpentry	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	O. Stenburg	
J. Forsyth	Plastering		8	8	8	8	8	40	60	24 00	W. Forsyth	
A. Bidnell	Carpentry	9½	9½	9½	9½	9½	9½	57	60	34 20	A Bidnell	
W. Swan	"	9½	9½	9½	9½	9½	9½	57	80	45 60	W Swan	
										262 25		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 782
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School Barn on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending October 14th 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J. Cooper	Carpentry	8	8	8	4			28	60¢	16 80	J. Cooper	
H. Clarke	Handyman	8	8	8	4			28	50¢	14 00	H Clarke	
W. Marchenuk	"	9½	9½	9	9	9½	9½	56	55	30.80	W. marchenuk	
A. Bidnell	Carpentry	9½	9½	9	9	9½	9½	56	60	33.60	A Bidnall	
A. Thomas	Handyman	8	8	8	8	8		40	45	18.00	Alex Thomas	
C. Sam	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21.60	C. Sam	
E. Sam						8	8	16	45	7.20	E. Sam.	
W. Swan	Carpentry	9½	9½	9	9	9½	9½	56	80	44 80	W Swan	
										186 80		

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

Agency.....

E.R.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School Barn on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending October 14th 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J. Cooper	Carpentry	8	8	8	4			28	60¢	16 80	J Cooper	
H. Clarke	Handyman	8	8	8	4			28	50¢	14 00	H Clarke	
W. Marchenuk	"	9½	9½	9	9	9½	9½	56	55	30.80	W marchenuk	
A. Bidnell	Carpentry	9½	9½	9	9	9½	9½	56	60	33.60	A Bidnall	
A. Thomas	Handyman	8	8	8	8	8		40	45	18.00	Aley Thomas	
C. Sam	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	45	21.60	C. Sam	
E. Sam						8	8	16	45	7.20	E. Sam.	
W. Swan	Carpentry	9½	9½	9	9	9½	9½	56	80	44 80	W Swan	
										186 80		

Cheque No.....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote.....
Allotment.....
Payment Approved.....

Agency.....
E.R.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9013

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School Barn on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending October 7th. 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER ..... hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J. Cooper	Carpentry					8 hrs.	8	16	60	9.60	J Cooper	
A. Thomas	Handyman						4	4	45	1.80	Alex Thomas	
W. Marchenuk	"	9½	9½	4½	9½	9½	9½	52	55	28. 60	W. marchenuk	
A. Bidnell	Carpentry	9½	9½	4½	9½	9½	9½	52	60	31 20	A Bidnell	
C. Sam	Handyman						4	4	45	1.80	C. Sam.	
W. Swan	Carpentry.	9½	9½	4½	9½	9½	9½	52	80	41 60	W Swan	
										114 60		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 722
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School Barn on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending October 7th. 1939

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER..... hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J. Cooper	Carpentry					8 hrs.	8	16	60	9.60	J Cooper	
A. Thomas	Handyman						4	4	45	1.80	Alex Thomas	
W. Marchenuk	"	9½	9½	4½	9½	9½	9½	52	55	28. 60	W. marchenuk	
A. Bidnell	Carpentry	9½	9½	4½	9½	9½	9½	52	60	31 20	A Bidnall	
C. Sam	Handyman						4	4	45	1.80	C. Sam	
W. Swan	Carpentry.	9½	9½	4½	9½	9½	9½	52	80	41 60	W Swan	
										114 60		

Cheque No.....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

Agency.....

E.R.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE.....

PAY TO.....F. O'Grady O.M.I.....

ADDRESS.....Indian Residential School,

.....Kamloops, B.C.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct. 7,	1939	Labor Barn Construction	114	60
Oct. 14,	"	" " "	186	80
Oct. 21,	"	" " "	262	25
Oct. 28,	"	" " "	227	45
Nov. 4,	"	" " "	233	80
Nov. 11,	"	" " "	194	60
Nov. 18,	"	" " "	161	00
Nov. 25,	"	" " "	131	60
Dec. 2,	"	" " "	100	60
Dec. 9,	"	" " "	264	40
Oct. 11,	"	To freight on stalls, stanchions etc.	56	25
Mar. 13,	1940	Stalls, Stanchions etc, Beatty Bros. Ltd.	1056	70
		Authority:- Dept. letters No.154-0-5, May 4th, 1939 and October 24th, 1939.		
		TOTAL	$2990	05

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
20.6.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

.....
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
~~Agent~~

CHER NO. H A.

DATE april 20. 1940

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~154-0-5~~ VOL.9

CLOSED

FROM 4/11/38

TO 20/4/40

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 9)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6449)

File 882-5, part 7	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1932 - 1936
File 882-5, part 8	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1936 - 1938
File 882-5, part 9	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1938 - 1940
File 882-5, part 10	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1939 - 1943
File 882-5, part 11	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1943 - 1946

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 154-0-5 VOL. 10 VOL. 9 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

882.5

KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS &C.

R. 701

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
FOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.—7
Req. 62

MONTHLY PAY-LIST

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR — DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

PAY-LIST for month of October 39, 19....., for surveys

Chargeable to Kamloops School - Sewage System Improvements

NAME	SERVICE	DATE OF SERVICE From	DATE OF SERVICE To	Lost Time	Net Days	RATE PER Month	RATE PER Day	Amount Pay	SIGNATURE or No. of Voucher
Tommy Cassimir	Labour. Excavation				233 3 cuyds		@30¢	70 00	
" "	" Construction fence				100'		@3¢	3 00	
" "	Labour		25		1		2 50	2 50	
Charlie Isadore	"		25		1		2 50	2 50	
		Building flume						80 00	

Send cheques to Indian Agent Kamloops - B.C.

TOTAL

I hereby certify that the above Pay-list is correct and just in all respects, and was incurred on Government busi

Dated at Kamloops Oct 31 39, 19..... C Obesaske

.....Engineer-in

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kamloops Residential School Sewage System Improvements on KAMLOOPS Reserve.

for ~~week ending~~ MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER cub.yd.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Tommy Casimir	Labour, contract	excavation 233.3 Cu.yds.							.30	70 00	T. Casimir	
" "	" "	Constructing fences 167 ft. @ 3¢ per foot								5 00	T Casimir	
" "	"	October 25th; 1 day @ $2.50								2 50	T Casimir	
										77 50		
Charlie Isadore	Labour	October 25th: 1 day @ $2.50								2 50	Charles Isadore	
										$80 00		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. J. Lupton
..... AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... M.J. Ferguson, Esq.,

ADDRESS ..... Indian Agent,

..... KAMLOOPS, B.C.

CREDIT VOUCHER

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Advance from Department 80.00		
	Paid out for labour by cheques as follows:		
	C. Isadore, Cheque No. 85611...2.50		
	T. Casimir " " 85612..10.00		
	T.Casimir " " 85618..11.50		
	T.Casimir " " 85724.. 2.00		
	T.Casimir " " 15362..54.00	80	00
	Paylists Attached.		
	AUTHORITY: Dept. Letter 154-0-5, Nov.17/39		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 30-4-40 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to file.		
	TOTAL	$80	00

...TIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and ...s are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the ...nd just charge against the Government of Canada.

...506

W. J. Ferguson
Agent

...27-39...

DATE ..... April 27th, 1940.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
KAMLOOPS AGENCY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

207 Victoria St., West,
Kamloops, B.C.,
April 27th, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 29 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Credit Voucher No. 627-39, amounting to $80.00, in favour of myself, for repairs to sewage disposal system at Kamloops Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 154-0-5, dated November 17th, 1939.

In regard to this voucher I would refer you to your letter of the 25th instant, addressed to Mr. Robert Howe, in charge of Kamloops Indian Agency, Kamloops, B.C.

Due to the change of staff, Mr. Howe having been appointed Indian Agent, Stuart Lake Agency, this account was overlooked.

However, to hurry it along, I am forwarding it by air mail and regret the inconvenience caused by the delay.

Yours faithfully,

W. J. Ferguson

(W.J.Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-154

AGENT'S REPORT ON KAMLOOPS AGENCY FOR MARCH 1940.

x x x

Kamloops Residential School

Principal complains that the main double cooking range has burnt out and a replacement will be required. Local tinsmith who examined the range claims that it would cost over $200.00 to repair and reline, and then the repairs might not prove satisfactory, so it will be necessary to purchase a new range for the school at a cost of about $400.00.

x x x

W. J. Ferguson.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Ottawa,
May 11, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

It has just been brought to the attention of this Branch that in your report for the month of March you referred to the cooking range at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. For your future guidance I would point out that it is inadvisable to include such items in your monthly report. They should be the subject of a special letter.

It is noted that you estimate the cost of a new range at $400.00. Please let me have detailed information regarding the type of range required and, if possible, the catalogue number. At the same time you should state if you consider any allowance could be obtained for the old range.

It should be distinctly understood, however, by the Principal that in the event of the Department purchasing the range there will be no further funds available for repairs and improvements at the Kamloops School during the current fiscal year. Our appropriation for the current fiscal year has been drastically reduced and as a consequence when we pay the balance owing in connection with the construction of the barn there will be only sufficient left to purchase the new range.

Consequently when replying to this letter you should state definitely if the Principal understands the situation as outlined above.

Yours truly,

Mr. W. J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Co. 882-5 · A 82 P. 6A

· 64a ✓ 606.17

· 65a ✓ 1665.91

· 67a ✓ 32.99

$ 3333.74

✓ 40

Shpmt 61 23

Labour 2990.05

$ 6123.79

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
June 5, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

In your letter of May 5, 1939, you forwarded a copy of a letter which you had received from Rev. F. O'Grady, Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, in which he stated that he understood definitely that the total amount the Department would allow for a new barn was $5000.00 of which amount $2500.00 would be paid in the fiscal year 1939-40 and the balance provided in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1940-41.

In connection with the barn vouchers to a total amount of $3133.74 were submitted and paid during the fiscal year 1939-40.

I am now in receipt of your voucher No. 4A dated April 20, 1940, requesting a payment of $2990.05. This amount, added to what has already been paid, makes the total cost of this barn approximately $6100.00 which is considerably more than the amount authorized. Before deciding what balance can be allowed I felt it was advisable to ascertain from you why the cost of this barn has so far exceeded the amount originally agreed upon.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C., May 23rd 19 40.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

VOTE..... Welfare Allotment.....

SHIP TO..... W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1	Malahat Heavy Duty Steel French Range, three ovens, without shelf or closet equipped to burn coal; right hand fire box. Shipping Weight 2750 lbs.					375.00
	Price in accordance with tender from McLennan, McFeely, Prior, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.					
	Brass hot water coils for above, approximate price					27.15
	Prices in accordance with tender of Gordon & Belyea, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.					
						$402.35

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. Ferguson
(W.J.Ferguson)
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Sechelt

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 3 1940
REGISTERED

1-4-0-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE G-E-2-2

KAMLOOPS AGENCY 207 Victoria St.,West,
Kamloops, B.C.,
May 29th,1940.

Dear Sir:-

Attention Mr. Hoey.

With reference to your letter of the 11th inst., I am enclosing herewith requisition for a Malahat Heavy Duty Steel Range with three ovens, at a cost of $375.00 F.O.B. Kamloops, for Kamloops Indian Residential School. Tenders from McLennan, McFeely, Prior, Ltd., and Gordon & Belyea, both of Vancouver, B.C., are also enclosed, along with an illustration of the required range, but showing only two ovens.

This will replace the burnt out Malahat Range at the school, which has had continuous use since 1926,which gives fourteen years service, which is fair, considering the heavy strain of use required from this equipment at the school. The old range has given good service and I would favour replacement being made with the same make of range.

I had Giddens & Son here, local tinsmiths, examine the old range for repairs and they reported that the cost would be excessive, and after being repaird it would still be an old stove.

I might mention that Commissioner Major D.M. MacKay, this Spring, had a second hand three oven range shipped to the School, but the Reverend Principal claims it is too narrow, and the ovens are small. I examined this range today. It is 28 inches wide across the top. The length is alright and the condition is fair, but the Reverend Principal is right in his claim that it is too narrow. The School does most of the cooking in 10 or 12 gallon aluminum pots and they cannot be passed by one another when on top of the range. They were cooking lunch at the School when I was over and the top was too crowded for satisfactory cooking. Most of the pots and pans were overhanging the top. The ovens were also overcrowded.

The Malahat Range has a width of 36 inches, and an extra width of 8 inches over the three oven range at present in use, and this extra width makes it more convenient for the cooking and handling of utensils in use.

With the range shipped the School by the Commissioner, and if a new one is supplied in accordance with the enclosed requisition, this will make three old ranges at the School for disposal,--a two-oven Steamboat Range, the old Malahat 3 oven range and the one from the Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The old 3-oven Malahat Range is badly burned out in the firebox and around the oven, and is of no further use to the School as a range, but possibly some of the top plates and other parts could be used at some future time in repairs to the new range if the same type, a Malahat is supplied. These parts could be stored by the School, and the rest of the body of the stove dumped, or if a buyer can be found, disposed of as junk.

The Steamboat Range, 2-oven range could be repaired so as to be of use in some camp, logging, etc., and I have advised local stove dealers that it will likely be for sale through the Salvage Branch.

The Commissioner's three oven stove is in fair shape and could also be disposed of to some camp outfit when a new range is supplied.

In the purchase of this new range from a wholesale house, or the manufacturer, I do not think that they would consider any allowance on any of these old ranges, and before a local retail dealer would touch any of these old ranges he would have to have a sale already arranged.

On the requisition you will note that I have included a brass hotwater coil for the range at a cost of $27.15. I understand that ranges are supplied without coils, so that in making the purchase a coil, either brass or iron should be included. The cost of the iron one is $11.90. The School has requested a brass coil, but I will leave this for the Department to decide.

As advised, I have pointed out to the Reverend Principal that in the event of the Department purchasing this range, there will be no further funds available for repairs and improvements at the School during the current fiscal year. He distinctly understands the situation in making his request for the new range.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to the Commissioner, Major D.M. MacKay.

Yours faithfully,

W.J. Ferguson

(W.J.Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
June 7, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo regarding the new range for the Kamloops Residential School the Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the range recommended in your letter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. W. J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 154-0-5

June 7 19 40

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-422

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

Purpose for which required Cooking range for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Malahat heavy duty steel French Range, three ovens, without shelf or closet, equipped to burn coal; right hand fire box.				
1	Brass hot water coil for above				
	Note: The range at present in the school is a Malahat and has been in continuous service since 1926. The authorized pupilage at this school is 285 and consequently you will realize that the range at present in the school has done good service. Indian Commissioner MacKay has secured quotations on the range required and I attach these for your information. He recommends purchase of the range at a cost of $375.00 from McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., and the brass water coil at a cost of $27.15 from Gordon & Belyea Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— Harold McGill

Director

Form 37--Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

N.S. DALGLEISH & SONS.

Kamloops, B.C., June 4,1940.

Mr. Wilfred Ferguson,
Indian Agent,
CITY.

Dear Sir:-

We have very much pleasure in quoting you as follows on a 3-oven Chef Junion Range:

#30 McClary Chef Junior Range (one fire box- 3 ovens)	weight 2400 lbs	price $430.00
Double deck high shelf for same	190	75.00 extra
Waterfront		14.50 "

Above prices are net and are f.o.b. railways company depot, Kamloops, sales tax at time of order extra to above prices.

We are quoting sales tax extra in the above manner as it is anticipated a change may be introduced into the present session of the House. We are enclosing a circular giving full description of the above range, which could be brought in from the factory in three weeks time after receipt of your order.

We trust you will find our quotation favorable and that we shall have the pleasure of receiving your order.

Yours very truly,

N.S. DALGLEISH & SONS

N. Dalgleish.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

N.S. DALGLEISH & SONS.

Kamloops, B.C., June 4,1940.

Mr. Wilfred Ferguson,
Indian Agent,
CITY.

Dear Sir:-

We have very much pleasure in quoting you as follows on a 3-oven Chef Junion Range:

#30 McClary Chef Junior Range (one fire box- 3 ovens)	weight 2400 lbs	price $430.00
Double deck high shelf for same 190		75.00 extra
Waterfront		14.50 "

Above prices are net and are f.o.b. railways company depot, Kamloops, sales tax at time of order extra to above prices.

We are quoting sales tax extra in the above manner as it is anticipated a change may be introduced into the present session of the House. We are enclosing a circular giving full description of the above range, which could be brought in from the factory in three weeks time after receipt of your order.

We trust you will find our quotation favorable and that we shall have the pleasure of receiving your order.

Yours very truly,

N.S. DALGLEISH & SONS

R. Dalgleish.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IV-4-O-J

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 8 1940
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

207 Victoria St., West,
Kamloops, B.C.,
June 6th, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

Attention Mr. Hoey.

Further in reference to my report of the 29th ultimo regarding a range for Kamloops Indian Residential School, I am enclosing a tender from a local hardware firm, N.S.Dalgleish & Sons on a #30 McClary Chef Junior Range, weight 2400 lbs. price $430.00, water jacket $14.50 extra.

From the description of this ranged, it is stated that the firebox and flue system are lined throughout with best quality firebrick. This feature of a fire brick lining in the firebox and flues, in my opinion, is worth considering when makeing purchase of a new range.

The Malahat Range on which I reported is supplied with a cast iron firebox.

However, it is possible that the stove manufacturer could have it line with firebrick the same as the McClary range.

N.S. Dalgleish & Sons are on the approved list, and obtained their information about the purchase of this range from the School

Yours faithfully,

W. J. Ferguson

(W.J.Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
June 11, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I desire to refer to purchase order dated June 7 for a Malahat heavy duty steel range for the Kamloops Indian Residential School. I attach a further quotation received from N. S. Dalgleish & Sons, Kamloops, B.C. The Agent states that the reason this price is higher than the one obtained from McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd. is due to the fact that the oven on which Dalgleish & Sons quote has the firebox and flue system lined throughout with best quality fire brick. Possibly you are aware that an oven equipped in this manner is worth the difference in price.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1524/0/5

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

IN CHARGE OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., June 7th. 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 14 1940
REGISTERED

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I should like to acknowledge, with sincere thanks, you air mail letter of May 20th, which I received the day before our Golden Jubilee celebration. I appreciated it more than words can tell. Your unfailing interest in our work of the Residential Schools has always been a source of great encouragement to us. I was very glad to thank the Department publicly on the occasion of the Jubilee for the great work it has done in forwarding the cause of Indian education at this Institution.

The Jubilee celebration was all that we could have wished for. We had a large gathering of Indian and white people and the former were very orderly indeed. The weather was exceptionally fine for the out-of-door ceremonies. All were amazed at the ability of the children during the concert and the Indian parents were very proud of them. Under separate cover I am sending you copies of the "Kamloops Sentinel" the editor of which attended the concert and made his own report.

There are several matters of business that come to mind especially at this time of the year when the estimates are going through Parliament and I hope you will not mind my mentioning them in this letter. I understand the difficult position in which the Department finds itself this year because of the war and the stringent measures it must take to reduce expenses. I have already received the circular of Mr. McGill announcing a reduction in the per capita grant to 92.24%, which means that this School will receive $3759.72 less each year. The transportation allowance has been cut in half and Mr. Hoey stated in a letter to Mr. Ferguson that after paying the balance due on the barn and purchasing a new kitchen range the Department would probably not be able to do any more for this School this year.

Notwithstanding the necessary reductions to be made I feel that the School should not remain at a standstill; there are some things needed very urgently. During the past year I

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889
IN CHARGE OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., _____ 193

have gone to considerable pains and expense to keep the buildings in a state of good repair. I have painted the boys' recreation, shoe and wash rooms, sanded the floors and painted the offices in the administration section, extended and purchased paint for the new piggery, installed a new fruit cooker to handle half of a ton of fruit in 30 minutes, put out a new orchard and insulated and lined the auditorium with kemlock flooring. These are some of the main improvements which have been done out of the School grant. But there are others which are very necessary and which I feel I cannot finance. We should have fire protection for the new barn and piggery to the amount of $582.00 and a new frigidaire costing $750.00.

There is another improvement needed very badly at this School and which has been requested for several years but which the Department has not been able to grant and it is a new technical shop and dairy. The present technical shop is altogether too small and unsuitable, has no equipment in the way of power tools and machinery, and soon will need a new floor. The dairy is only a small outbuilding and very unsanitary.

Although the Department has been very good to us in the past I would not presume on its generosity to grant us the two buildings in question this year. But I have a proposition to offer. I am prepared to construct a new technical shop and dairy this year and equip both, provided the Department would re-imburse us next year in the same manner as it is doing this year for the new barn. The total cost would not exceed $2500.00. I discussed the matter with Very Rev. Father Scannell on his visit here and he sanctioned it. I should like to be free in the purchase of materials as I know where I can purchase lumber at a greatly reduced price, which will be necessary in order to construct the buildings at the above cost, labor included. I will be responsible for good workmanship and can assure the Department that the buildings will be well in keeping with the other fine buildings at this Institution.

I would appreciate an early decision of the Department in this matter as I would like to prepare the materials for the Manual Training class when School re-opens. The boys did slendid work on the new piggery and I feel they will do even better work on their new technical shop.

With very kind regards ,

Yours very sincerely,
F. O. Grady OMI
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/4/6128.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

154-0-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 17 1940
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 12, 1940.

Dear Sir: Your File 154-0-5.

Reference your letter of June 5, in which it is stated that the cost of the new barn for Kamloops Indian Residential School reached an amount of $6100.00,

I do not know how this total was arrived at, as I understood all accounts were to pass through this office and the total of these is as stated in my letter of April 22nd, 1940, $5295.12. The vouchers submitted by me were

Nov. 9, 1939,	Vr.	67A	$ 32.99	Electrical fittings.
"		68A	1665.91	Lumber.
"		69A	606.17	Paint and Hardware.
Apr. 20, 1940,		4A	2990.05	Labour and barn fittings from Beatty Bros.

$5295.12

If other vouchers have been paid by the Department, I would need to know what they were for and who authorized them, before I could make any explanation of why the cost of the building exceeded the estimate.

Yours faithfully,

-AC

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/4/6128.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

154-0-5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 17 1940
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 12, 1940.

Dear Sir: Your File 154-0-5.

Reference your letter of June 5, in which it is stated that the cost of the new barn for Kamloops Indian Residential School reached an amount of $6100.00,

I do not know how this total was arrived at, as I understood all accounts were to pass through this office and the total of these is as stated in my letter of April 22nd, 1940, $5295.12. The vouchers submitted by me were

Nov. 9, 1939,	Vr.	67A	- $ 32.99	- Electrical fittings.
"		68A	- 1665.91	- Lumber.
"		69A	- 606.17	- Paint and Hardware.
Apr. 20, 1940,		4A	- 2990.05	- Labour and barn fittings from Beatty Bros.

$5295.12

If other vouchers have been paid by the Department, I would need to know what they were for and who authorized them, before I could make any explanation of why the cost of the building exceeded the estimate.

Yours faithfully,

-AC

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

76

5295/2

V 29900 5- ✓

230 5.07

ER
Passed
June 19/40

8.82

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 154-0-5

June 7 1940

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 34287

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-422

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

Purpose for which required Cooking range for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Malahat heavy duty steel French Range, three ovens, without shelf or closet, equipped to burn coal; right hand fire box.				
1	Brass hot water coil for above				
	Note: The range at present in the school is a Malahat and has been in continuous service since 1926. The authorized pupilage at this school is 285 and consequently you will realize that the range at present in the school has done good service. Indian Commissioner MacKay has secured quotations on the range required and I attach these for your information. He recommends purchase of the range at a cost of $375.00 from McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., and the brass water coil at a cost of $27.15 from Gordon & Belyea Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature] Director

Form 87—Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 154-0-5

June 7 19 40

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 34287

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-422

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

Purpose for which required Cooking range for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Malahat heavy duty steel French Range, three ovens, without shelf or closet, equipped to burn coal; right hand fire box.				
1	Brass hot water coil for above				
	Note: The range at present in the school is a Malahat and has been in continuous service since 1926. The authorized pupilage at this school is 285 and consequently you will realize that the range at present in the school has done good service. Indian Commissioner MacKay has secured quotations on the range required and I attach these for your information. He recommends purchase of the range at a cost of $375.00 from McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., and the brass water coil at a cost of $27.15 from Gordon & Belyea Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— F. O'Grady

APPROVED— A. Laco Williams Director

Form 37—Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 2515

mrv/cmcD

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

34307-10-2

File No. B.C.

Ottawa, June 12, 1940. 19

Holeman, McCooly & Prior, Ltd.,

Vancouver, B.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

5 Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,

Principal, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
1 only	#MCM3244 Malahat heavy duty steel French Cooking Range, three ovens, without shelf or closet, equipped to burn coal; right hand fire box; weight 3750 lbs.; top surface 37 x 83"; ovens 29½ x 24 x 16; firebox 20½ x 15 x 11.		$575.00	

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
JUN 18 1940

Blue shipment to Principal
June 18/40

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops, B.C. as per your quotation # 30834 L., May 31st to W.J. Ferguson. of

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS unw

70 12-422

Vote ..... Primary ..... Date to be delivered: Immediately.

Encumbrance No. 510

Freight or Express charges paid .....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any) .....

Branch ..... Date ....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 2516

[redacted]/CMcD

154-0-5

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 34207-2C-2 Pt 1 B.C.

Carlon Dolyea, Ltd., Ottawa, June 12, 1940. 19

Vancouver, B.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

5 Rev. P. O'Grady, O.M.I.,

Principal, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
1 only	Brass Hot Water Coil for #CH224A Malahat heavy duty French Cooking Range, 3 ovens -		$27.15	
	Less 2% - 30 days.			

WELFARE DIVISION
RECEIVED
IN THE PRESENCE OF
JUN 18 1940

Blue shipment to Principal
June 18/40

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops, B.C. as per your tender of May 25th, to W.J. Ferguson.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS Rev. P. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Vote 70 Primary 12-422 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 510 Immediately.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH *Signature of Receiving O*

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Ottawa,
June 21, 1940.

Dear Father O'Grady:

I have your letter of the 7th instant with reference to certain improvements that you would like to make at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

I appreciate your desire to keep the school in first-class condition but unfortunately due to present conditions it is not possible to favourably consider all the expenditures mentioned in your letter. For your information I may say that in the current year's appropriation an amount of $4000.00 was provided for paying the balance on the barn and for general repairs at the Kamloops School. We have already arranged for payment of the following amounts:

Balance on barn	$ 2990.05
New range	375.00
Hot water coil for range	27.15
Total	$3392.20

This leaves a balance unexpended of $607.20 and you should forward through the office of Indian Agent Ferguson a recommendation regarding the manner in which you consider this amount should be spent.

I note the suggestion made in the latter part of your letter that you are prepared to proceed with the erection of a new technical shop and dairy on the understanding that the Department would reimburse you next year in the same manner as we have handled the

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cost of the barn. While this request has not been submitted to the Minister's office I feel quite confident that in view of the present unsettled conditions it would be impossible to obtain any such undertaking at the present time. If you so desire you might bring this matter to our attention again in September at which time we will probably be preparing the estimates for the fiscal year 1941-42 and the matter will then receive further consideration but, as intimated above, I am unable at the present time to make any definite promise that the amount will be allowed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
June 21, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant with reference to the barn at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

I regret that in writing to you on June 5 we mentioned that the cost of the barn would be approximately $6100.00. A mistake was made in reviewing our files as an account for $828.67 paid for pig pens was inadvertently included in the cost of the barn. The figures given in your letter of the 12th instant are correct and arrangements are being made to pay the account of $2990.05.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-154

154-0-5

File

Kamloops, B.C.,

Monthly Report for June, 1940.

x x x

Kamloops Residential School.

Visits were made to the school in connection with the grazing leases, and also in connection with new range.

A range from this institution was loaned to the Department of Defence here.

x x x

W. F. Ferguson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 100M-8-38

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER. B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
SEYMOUR 3131

147/40

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

TERMS:— 30 DAYS
2% CASH DISCOUNT ALLOWED IF PAID BY THE 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH, EXCEPT

ON ITEMS AMOUNTING TO_____
WHICH ARE STRICTLY NET

DATE JUNE 11TH 1940

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE No. 19637

YOUR ORDER NO. 2516

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
REV. O GRADY O.M.I
PRINCIPAL INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS B.C.

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE. INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

1 Only	BRASS HOT WATER COIL FOR WCR224A MALAHAT HEAVY DUTY FRENCH COOKING RANGE 3 OVENS	27.15

F O B KAMLOOPS B.C.
8% SALES TAX INCLUDED
TERMS 2% 30 DAYS.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Gordon & Belyea, Ltd.,

ADDRESS 10[illegible] Powell St.,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940				
June	11	Hot water coil for Malahat Heavy Duty Range	27	15
		AUTHORITY: Dept. Ltr. 154-0-5, June 7, 1940.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 26.8.40 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to [illegible]		
		TOTAL	$27	15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Lyon
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 147-40

DATE August 20th, 1940.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D24-Dup.-50M-4-40—12598

ESTABLISHED 1859

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: MArine 3111 NEW WESTMINSTER 1234 VICTORIA: Garden 111'

146/40

VANCOUVER, B.C. JULY 13/40

SOLD TO: DOMINION GOVT. DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES ORD # 4254
REV. F. O'GRADY. O.M.I. PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS. B.C.

YOUR REQ. No.
SHIPPED OR TAKEN BY
SALESMAN
FOB KAMLOOPS

TERMS:.....% CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IN ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 4254

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		1 MCR324A MALAHAT HVY DUTY STEEL FRENCH COOKING RANGE. 3 OVENS WITHOUT SHELF OR CLOSET. EQUIPPED TO BURN COAL. RIGHT HAND FIRE BOX.			375 00 EA			375 00

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

DATE .....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940				
July	13	1 Malahat Heavy Duty Steel French Cooking Range. 3 ovens without shelf or closet. Equipped to burn coal. Right hand fire box	375	00
		AUTHORITY: Dept. Ltr. 154-C-5, June 7,1940.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to sign. 26 Aug 40		
		TOTAL	$375.00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Lyon
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 146-40

DATE August 20th, 1940.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ..... /.....

Office of the KAMLOOPS *Indian Agency,*

Kamloops, B.C., August 19th, 1940 *19*.....

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
26 1940
REGISTERED

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 146-40 and 147/40

amounting to $ 375.00 and $ 27.15 *in favour*

of McLennan, McFeely, Prior Ltd., and Gordon & Belyea, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for New range for Kamloops Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-0-5 *dated* June 7th, 1940.

EX'D. G

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

IN CHARGE OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., Aug. 31st. 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 9 1940
REGISTERED

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

I should like to obtain the permission of the Department to retain only one pupil in School this year who has reached the age limit for discharge- No. O-557 Julia Bob of the Fountain Reserve. The reason is that she was admitted in 1936 and, therefore, has had only four years in School. She is very anxious to return for one more year to learn all she can. She profits very well by her time in School and I would recommend her being allowed to return for another year.

With reference to the estimates for 1941-1942 I should like to remark that the items listed are absolutely necessary. I discussed each one in detail with Commissioner Major Mackay and Indian Agent Ferguson and both agreed all were essential. Many other repairs, which are urgent but not so important, were eliminated from the list as it was thought the Department would be short of funds this year. I am, however, under separate cover, enclosing a proposed layout of the School grounds, which need levelling very badly. It is a work which is as important as the erection of a building. As you know the grounds immediately surrounding the School are very uneven, very dusty and unsuitable for a play field. Because of the intense heat and lack of moisture in this area nothing will grow without irrigation. But it is impossible to irrigate the grounds properly as they are not level. I had a survey taken to find out how much earth had to be moved to bring the grounds to a proper level. There are 18815 cu. yds. to be moved a distance of approximately 450 ft. The estimated cost, because of the distance, is 20¢ per cu. yd., which would make a total amount of $3763.00. I should be very glad if the Department could help us as the need for a proper playground has always been felt at this School. After the grounds have been levelled an irrigation line and sprinkling system should be installed to the amount od $700.00. And there is the interior redecorating of the main building estimated at $1437.25 which has been eliminated from the estimates this year.

In the estimates submitted through the Indian Office last month we are asking the Department to consider favorably the erection of a technical building to cost $2000.00 and a dairy costing $500.00. As a special request I should like to obtain authority for these two items this month, if possible. We need the buildings very urgently and this is the best time of the year for their construction. Work could begin immediately

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889
IN CHARGE OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., _____ 193

-Mr. Philip Phelan-

and the two buildings would be completed before winter. The present dairy in particular is very unsanitary and is a danger to the spread of germs especially throughout the winter months when it is more difficult to keep it clean. And the technical building is in a poor state of repair, is much too small as it also includes a shoe repairing shop, and is very cold in winter.

I feel at times that the Department might consider the above requests exorbitant coming at a time when funds are so badly needed for other purposes but I do hope it will accede to the most important ones. I am keenly interested in the progress of this the Department's largest Residential School, which has been so well built up and taken care of in the past and I will be very grateful for any favors that might be forthcoming.

Yours very sincerely,

F. O'Grady OMI

F. O'Grady O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
September 7, 1940.

EX'D.
G

Dear Father O'Grady:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo with reference to repairs and improvements at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. I note that the items mentioned in your letter will be included in the estimates forwarded through the Indian Agent's office. Your requests will receive very careful consideration but I know you realize that owing to present conditions it is impossible for me, at the present time, to even guess what amount of money will be allowed for repairs and improvements at Indian residential schools during the fiscal year 1941-42.

In the present year's appropriation I was able to obtain an amount of $4000.00 for completing the payments on the barn at Kamloops and for repairs and improvements. Of this amount we have already expended $3392.20 leaving a balance on hand of $607.80. I note from your letter that a new dairy could be erected for $400.00 or $500.00. Consequently it would be possible to handle this at the present time.

Detailed information regarding material required should be forwarded to this office through the office of the local Indian Agent in order that purchase may be made by our Purchasing Branch.

Yours truly,

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B. C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/4/7952.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 23 1940
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 20th Sept., 1940.

15-4-0-5

Dear Sir:-

With reference to the 1941-42 Estimates for the Kamloops Agency, there was an item included of $350.00 for boiler tubes for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

I have now been informed by the Boiler Inspector that the replacing of these tubes will cost in the neighbourhood of $700.00, and I would, therefore, request that my estimate be altered to this new amount, as the Inspector has stated that it will be necessary to replace these tubes after the present firing season.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1554-0-5

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

COMITÉ—COMMITTEE

PR[redacted]. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.

VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL

SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER

SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

619, MCDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES—MEMBERS

S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG, October 11, 1940.
MANITOBA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 15 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. R.A. Hoey

Enclosed please find the list of requirements for the Kamloops Indian Residential School. In the concluding paragraph of the letter which Father O'Grady wrote when he forwarded the list to me, I find the following statement:

> "I would ask you to appeal to the Department to grant the requirements listed above to enable us to carry on despite advanced prices and the reduction in the per capita grant."

I sincerely hope that you will be able to comply with Father O'Grady's wishes.

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde
OMI

Encl. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Sept. 30, 1940.

New Dairy	$ 500.00
Technical Building	2000.00
Transfer of Transmission Line	460.00
Fire Protection for New Barn and Piggery	440.00
Refrigeration Plant	750.00
Paint	125.00
250 ft. 2 1/2" cotton rubber fire line hose in 50 ft. lengths, with couplings & Nozzles	190.00
Refills for fire extinguishers	50.00
Repairs to ranges, new fire boxes and grates	50.00
To levelling playgrounds, moving 18815 cu. yds. clay @ 20c per ft.	3763.00
900 ft. flume @ 50c per ft	450.00
Sprinkling system	250.00
Interior re-decorating of main School building as per estimate last year	1437.25
	$ 10465.25

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
October 16, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant enclosing list of requirements for the Kamloops Indian Residential School for the fiscal year 1941-42.

When we are preparing our estimates very careful consideration will be given to the Principal's requests but it will be impossible to consider them in full.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
October 16, 1940.

H.D.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer you to Mr. Phelan's letter of the 7th ultimo in which you were informed that in the current year's appropriation there are sufficient funds to purchase the materials required for the new dairy which you estimate would cost $500.00.

Detailed information regarding the materials required should be forwarded through your Indian Agent's office.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C., Oct. 8th 1940

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE.....7a..... Allotment.....13.....

SHIP TO W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.,

Purpose for which required .....Dairy, Kamloops Residential School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1	Water Cooler			52	00	52.00
						52.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. Ferguson
(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C., October 8th 19 40

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 16 Allotment 13

SHIP TO W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Dairy Barn, Kamloops Residential School,

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Common Lumber:				
	32 f.b.m. 2x8-12				
	320 " 2x6-16				
	129 " 2x8-16				
	420 " 2x4-14				
	224 " 2x4-12				
	27 " 2x4-10				
	98 " 2x2-12				
	1200 " @ $18.00 per M.				21.60
	Double dressed Lmbr:				
	48 f.b.m. 1x6-16				
	105 " 1x5-16				
	120 " 1x4-16 273 f.b.m. @ 35.00 Per M.				9.55
	30 Lin,ft 1x3-12				
	20 " " 1x2-16 50 lin.ft. @ 1½¢				.75
	Shiplap:1760 F.B.M.#1,@ $18.00				31.60
	Dr. Siding 1000 f.b.m. @ $40.00 per M.				40.00
	Flooring 4" 1780 f.b.m. #3 E.G. @ $55.00				97.90
	Shingles, 7000 @ $4.75 per M.				33.25
	Cement, 200 bags @ $1.00 per bag				200.00
	Nails: 100 lbs 3½" (				
	200 " 2½")				
	100 " shingle(				23.40
	Paper, building, 5 rolls @ $1.05				5.25
	Paper, Tar, 5 folls @ $1.35				6.75
	6 windows, sash only(6 lts) 9x12				10.50
					$480.55

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. Ferguson

(W.J. Ferguson)
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

KAMLOOPS AGENCY 207 Victoria St.,West,
Kamloops, B.C.,
October 11th,1940.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith requisitions in connection with a new dairy for Kamloops Residential School as follows:-

Building material.....	$480.55
Water type cooler for cooling milk..	52.00
	$532.55

I understand that the school is to supply the labour.

I should mention that at the time,last July, when the new range was purchased for the school, Mr. R.A. Hoey, in a letter, stated that the school was to understand that if the range was purchased, no further funds would be available for expenditure in connection with the school during the balance of the fiscal year.

The Rev. Principal now advises that he has been informed, I suppose by the Department, that there is some $600.00 available for expenditure, and that it was suggested that it be expended on this dairy.

If this is correct and the money is available, it can be spent to good advantage on this building, also it is listed in next year's estimates as one of the first projects to be carried out.

If the expenditure is authorized, tenders can be taken before the purchase is made.

The prices listed on the requisition were submitted by the Rev. Principal.

Yours faithfully,

W.J. Ferguson
(W.J.Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,VANCOUVER,B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 12 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

154-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/4/8300.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 15, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 19 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I am forwarding herewith a copy of a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Ferguson, with accompanying requisition covering materials and labor required in connection with the construction of a new diary.

I should appreciate being advised if the Department intends to proceed with this project this fiscal year.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

IN CHARGE OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., Sept. 28th. 1940.

Mr. W. J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ferguson:-

Although estimates for the most important improvements and repairs needed at this School during the coming year have already been forwarded to your Office there are others, which are very necessary and which also I should like you to submit to the Department.

The need for a proper play ground has always been felt at this Institution. The grounds immediately surrounding the School are very dusty and eneven and altogether unsuitable for the recreation needs of the children. They should be properly levelled and irrigated and some kind of grass sown to keep down the dust. According to a survey there are 18815 cu. yds. of clay to be moved approximately 450 ft. The cost, because of the distance, is estimated at 20¢ per cu. yd. making a total of $3763.00. After the grounds have been levelled 900 ft. of flume should be installed for irrigation. The cost is 50¢ per ft. making a total of $450.00. And a sprinkling system, estimated at $250.00, is needed in front of the School.

For several years estimates for the interior re-decorating of the main School building have been submitted to the amount of $1437.25 but so far none of this has been granted. Some parts of the building are very badly in need of repair and I would ask that this amount be allotted for that purpose this year.

I would kindly ask you to forward these requests to the Department at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,
F. O'Grady O.M.I.
F. O'Grady O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATE 1941-42
for
KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Recreation Grounds:
The grounds around the school are very dusty and uneven, and altogether unsuitable for the needs of the children. Should be levelled, irrigated and grass seed sown.

Removal of 16815 cubic yards of clay, approximate distance of 450 feet @ 20¢	$3,363.00
Material required for construction of 900 feet of flume @ 50¢	450.00
Sprinkling system for grounds in front of school	250.00
Repairs to buildings:	
Redecoration of interior of main school building, as per estimate for 1940-41	1,437.00
	$5,500.00

A request, dated September 28th, 1940, in connection with the above from the Rev. Principal, Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., attached hereto.

Kamloops Indian Agency,
October 5th, 1940.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Repairs to Building: For the past two or three years, the amount of $1437.00 has been included in the Estimates to cover the redecoration of the interior of the main building. This year, to reduce the estimates, this was left out. Also you will recall, on our visit to the School that we considered the condition of the interior as being fair. From time to time, the school has redecorated some of the rooms and halls themselves. This has kept up the fair appearance, and I feel that they would carry on further with the maintenance of the interior if they were supplied with the material required, and in this respect I would suggest that $500.00 be included in the estimates for material such as paint, kalsomine, etc.

Yours faithfully,

(W.J.Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

207 Victoria St.,West,
Kamloops, B.C.
October 9th,1940.

Dear Sir:-

Please find enclosed herewith a supplementary estimate for the year 1941-42, in connection with the Kamloops Indian Residential School, in the amount of $5500.00. I am also enclosing a letter from the Rev. Principal, Father O'Grady,O.M.I., in which the request in this regard is made.

You will recall that during your visit here in August last, we discussed the estimates for the next fiscal year with the Rev. Principal, and arrived at the decision that certain items only should be included, and in order of importance. It was on the basis of this discussion that I prepared the 1941-42 estimates for the School last August, feeling at the time that the School was sufficiently provided for in this regard. Also, at the time no mention was made by the Rev. Principal of the Department's being expected to pay anything towards the costs of the levelling of the recreation grounds. As you are aware,the School has already gone ahead with this work on their own. While this work was discussed by the Principal and myself at different times, the work was in no way authorized by this office.

Recreation Grounds: As already mentioned, the School has gone ahead with this work and up to date have moved some 2000 cubic yards of dirt and gravel. In connection with this levelling programme, under a survey of the work carried out by the Provincial Public Works for the School, the amount of gravel and dirt to be moved amounts to a total of 18.815 cubic yards. As 2000 cubic yards have been moved by the School it leaves as per this estimate, 16,815 cubic yards.

While this work when completed will greatly improve the grounds at the school in every way, I am of the opinion that the programme is too extensive at this time when funds should be conserved. It is possible, though that the work could be modified and nearly equal results obtained, and before the Department makes any expenditure in this connection I would suggest that the Water Bureau engineers be requested to make a survey and a report. In the meantime, if at all possible at this late date, provision could be made in the estimates for an expenditure of $1500.00 to cover the moving of the gravel and dirt and the required irrigation works.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,VANCOUVER, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 9 19..
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/4/8326.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 16, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith supplementary estimates received from Mr. Indian Agent Ferguson covering improvements to the recreation grounds and repairs to buildings of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, together with a covering letter from Rev. Father O'Grady.

With reference to the former item, extensive changes to the grounds surrounding the school were commenced this year by the Rev. Principal. During a short visit to the school in August, the proposed scheme was explained to me and I looked over the work done up to that time. I advised Father O'Grady that in my opinion it was work on which engineering advice and supervision were required and that in any case it was extremely doubtful if the Department could assist in any such scheme under the conditions facing the country.

The project involves the removal of considerable quantities of earth and gravel, road work, extensive levelling operations, flume construction and the installation of a sprinkling system. My own opinion is that changes of an important character should not be undertaken at any of our schools without Departmental authority, and I should like to suggest that instructions be issued accordingly. In this particular case, the whole scheme should have been investigated and reported on by engineers of the Dominion Water and Power Bureau before any work was undertaken.

Regarding item 2, an amount of $1437 was included in the 1940-41 estimates to cover the redecoration of the interior of the building, and if nothing can be done this fiscal year in this connection, provision should be made, if possible, to take care of some of the work in 1941-42.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
October 22, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant enclosing supplementary estimates received from Indian Agent Ferguson regarding improvements and repairs requested by the Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

From the estimates previously received it was considered that retubing the boilers, providing a refrigeration plant and other expenditures were extremely necessary and I am hopeful that funds can be secured for these purposes, although no definite decision has yet been made in this regard.

It will simply be impossible to consider the expenditures suggested in Mr. Ferguson's letter of October 9 and you may so inform the Principal of the Kamloops School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
October 22, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant there are sufficient funds in the amount allotted to the Kamloops Residential School for the current fiscal year to provide for the erection of the dairy. You may, therefore, purchase the lumber, building paper, shingles etc. at a total cost of $480.55, also a water cooler at a cost of $52.00. You should issue the necessary purchase orders and attach these to the accounts when forwarding them for payment. Encumbrances will be secured when the accounts are received here.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops, B.C., October 8th, 1940.

Kamloops Indian Residential School,

DAIRY BARN:

Common lumber

32	f.b.m.	2x8x12
320	"	2x6x16
129	"	2x8x16
420	"	2x4x14
224	"	2x4x12
27	"	2x4-10
98	"	2x2-12
1200		@ $18.00 per M.....21.60

Double-dressed lumber:

48	f.b.m.	1x6-16
105	"	1x5x16
120	"	1x4-16

273 f.b.m. @ $35.00 per M..... 9.55

30	lin. ft.	1x3-12
20	" "	1x2016

50 " " @ 1½¢..... .75

Shiplap: 1760 f.b.m. #1 @ $18.00..... ..... 31.60
Dr. Siding, 1000 f.b.m. @ $40.00..... 40.00
Flooring 4" ,1760 f.b.m. #3 E.G. @ $55.00..... 97.90

Shingles 7000 @ $4.75 per M..... 33.25
Cement, 200 bags @ $1.00 per bag.....200.00

Nails: 100 lbs 3½"
200 " 2½"
100 " Shingle 23.40

Paper, building, 5 rolls @ $1.05..... 5.25
Paper, Tar, 5 rolls @ $1.35..... 6.75
6 windows, sash, only (6lts.) 9x12..... 10.50

1 Water cooler.....& 52.00

$532.55

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1869
IN CHARGE OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., Oct. 21st. 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 24 1940
REGISTERED

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

After receiving your letter of Sept. 7th. in which you advised that there remained a balance of $607.80 in the current year's appropriation for this School and that these remaining funds could be used for the construction of a new dairy I submitted a list of the materials required to the Indian Office requesting that it be forwarded to the Department as soon as possible. No doubt you will receive the list in question very soon. However, I am attaching, herewith, a copy for your information. I should like to obtain the necessary authority from the Department as soon as convenient in order that we may proceed with the construction of the building while weather conditions permit.

The materials for the new dairy amount to $532.55. There will remain a balance in the appropriation of $75.25. I will gladly submit requirements to the Indian Office to that amount.

Thanking you for your interest and assistance I am,

Yours very sincerely,

F. O'Grady O.M.I.

F. O'Grady O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops, B.C., October 8th, 1940.

Kamloops Indian Residential School,

DAIRY BARN:

Common lumber

32	f.b.m.	2x8x12
320	"	2x6x16
129	"	2x8x16
420	"	2x4x14
224	"	2x4x12
27	"	2x4-10
98	"	2x2-12
1200		@ $18.00 per M.....21.60

Double-dressed lumber:

48	f.b.m.	1x6-16
105	"	1x5x16
120	"	1x4-16

273 f.b.m. @ $35.00 per M..... 9.55

30	lin. ft.	1x3-12
20	" "	1x2016
50	" "	@ 1½¢..... .75

Shiplap: 1760 f.b.m. #1 @ $18.00..... ..... 31.60
Dr. Siding, 1000 f.b.m. @ $40.00..... 40.00
Flooring 4" ,1760 f.b.m. #3 E.G. @ $55.00..... 97.90

Shingles 7000 @ $4.75 per M..... 33.25
Cement, 200 bags @ $1.00 per bag.....200.00

Nails: 100 lbs 3½"
200 " 2½"
100 " Shingle 23.40

Paper, building, 5 rolls @ $1.05..... 5.25
Paper, Tar, 5 rolls @ $1.35..... 6.75
6 windows, sash, only (6lts.) 9x12..... 10.50

1 Water cooler.....& 52.00

$532.55

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

IN CHARGE OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., Oct. 21st. 1940.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 24 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

I wish to acknowledge receipt to-day of your letter of the 16th. inst. with reference to the construction of a new dairy at this Institution advised by Mr. Phelan in his letter of September 7th. After receiving Mr. Phelan's letter I forwarded to the Indian Office a list of the necessary materials, a copy of which is herewith attached for your information. No doubt you will receive the original list very shortly. I am very anxious to obtain authority, as soon as possible, for the construction of this building as the present good weather conditions may not last long.

Thanking you for your interest in this matter and with kind regards I am,

Yours very truly,

F. O'Grady O.M.I.

F. O'Grady O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

October 24, 1940.

EX'D
A.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant Indian Commissioner MacKay was instructed in official letter of the 22nd instant to purchase the lumber, building paper, shingles and water cooler required for the erection of the dairy at the Kamloops School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 154-0-5

ME[redacted].

DEPT. OF MINES & RES. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 31 1940
REGISTERED

Credit Advice

October 28th, 1940.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent W. J. Ferguson at Kamloops Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 182

Amount $ 3.12

Agency Receipt No. 45255 dated October 5th, 1940,

Payer V. Durante on account of refund a/c overpayment

Voucher 361-39 (lumber for school) - Kamloops - Casual Revenue.

E. Ferguson
For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
5M—23-1-40

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
78-154

154-0-5

Kamloops, B.C. November 8th, 1940

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER.

x x x

Kamloops Residential School: A visit was made to the School in connection with the new dairy. An estimate was prepared by the school and forwarded to the Commissioner through this office for material to the value of $532.00. During the month, the School, on its own, installed lights in connection with the fire escapes, also door alarm connecting with the supervisor's room, so that runaways cannot escape by these fire doors.

x x x

W.J. Ferguson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FERNIE BROS.

H. FERNIE, PROP.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS
QUALITY ELECTRICAL WORK

HOUSE AND POWER WIRING ELECTRIC RANGES, APPLIANCES AND FIXTURES ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS
FARM LIGHTING, WATER AND IRRIGATION SYSTEMS PARAMOUNT PUMPS KOHLAR LIGHT PLANTS
WESTINGHOUSE MOTORS EDISON MAZDA LAMPS NEON SIGNS EVEREADY FLASHLAMPS

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

November 14, 1940.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Kamloops, B.C.

QUOTATION

To supply to Kamloops Indian Residential School

1	1½ Horse Power 1800 r.p.m. 220 Volt, 3 Phase Electric Motor	65.00
1	Thermal Overload Control for 1½ Horse Power Motor	10.00
	To instal above equipment on Boiler pump	5.00

For the sum of $80.00 we agree to supply and instal the equipment as described.

For FERNIE BROTHERS

H. Fernie.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Irrigation Plants
Delco Farm Lighting

ELECTRICAL REPAIRS

C. L. WAIN & SON

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

Electrical Refrigerati
Ammonia Refrigeratic

Phone 139

KAMLOOPS, B. C.

214 Third Ave.

December 5, 1940.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Kamloops, B.C.

Re; Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Dear Sirs:

We take pleasure in submitting price on motor and thermal switch for the above school as follows:

1- 1½ H.P. Canadian General Electric motor, 3 phase, 220 volt, 1800 R.P.M.	$60.00
1- G.E.--CR1062 manually operated thermal switch	9.00
Installing motor and switch, approx.	10.00.

Prices of motor and switch are subject to change due to war conditions, and any increase in price from this date until order should be placed would be added to the cost.

Yours truly,

C. L. WAIN & SON

C. L. Wain

Beatty BROS LIMITED
WASHERS AND IRONERS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C., Dec. 6th 19 40

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE..... 78 ..... Allotment..... 12 .....

SHIP TO..... W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. .....

.....

Repairs to boilers.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1	1½ H.P. Canadian General Electric Motor 3 phase, 220 volt, 1800 R.P.M.					60.00
1	G.E. --CR1062 manually opeated thermal switch					9.00
	Installing motor and switch, approx					10.00
	Prices by C.L. Wain & Son, Kamloops.					
	Tender attached from Fernie Bros. Kamloops.					
						69.00

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
DEC 9 1940
VANCOUVER B. C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W J Ferguson

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C., Dec. 6th 19 40

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12

SHIP TO W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Repairs to boilers.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1	1½ H.P. Canadian General Electric Motor 3 phase, 220 volt, 1800 R.P.M.					60.00
1	G.E. --CR1062 manually opeated thermal switch					9.00
	Installing motor and switch, approx					10.00
	Prices by C.L. Wain & Son, Kamloops.					
	Tender attached from Fernie Bros. Kamloops.					
						69.00

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
DEC
VANCOUVER, B.C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. Ferguson

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 198

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

207 Victoria St.,West,
Kamloops, B.C.,
December 6th,1940.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith a requisition for $79.00, for the purchase and installation of a 1½ horse power motor and a thermal control for the motor.

This equipment is required in connection with the two Birchfield two pass tubular boilers Nos. 43710 and 43711 in use at Kamloops Residential School for heating purposes. The purpose of the motors is to operate the water circulating pump for both boilers. The one in use burnt out three weeks ago. Since then they have been using an old motor which has been kept at the school for just such an emergency as this. This old motor is functioning satisfactorily, but there is the possibility that something might also happen to it and putit out of working order. If this should happen it would leave the school without heat until this equipment is replaced, or shift made with some temporary local equipment in the meantime.

I am enclosing quotations as follows:-

Fernie Bros.Kamloops,B.C.(Not on approved list).....$80.00
Wain & Son,Kamloops,B.C.(On approved list) 79.00

It is possible that this equipment could be purchased in Vancouver at a much lower figure than the above prices. In this case the School could carry out the installation themselves.

Yours faithfully,

(W.J.Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,VANCOUVER,B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
DEC 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/4/9248.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1940
REGISTERED

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 11, 1940.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith an application by Mr. Indian Agent Ferguson for authority to expend the sum of $79.00 for the purchase and installation of a 1½ horse power motor with thermal control for use in connection with the heating plant at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. Quotations from C.L. Wain and Son and Fernie Bros, of Kamloops, are also enclosed. Information received here from inquiries made indicates that the price of this equipment together with transportation charges to Kamloops would be very little less than the quotation of C.L. Wain and Son, of Kamloops. Moreover, it is considered advisable to have a qualified electrician install the equipment, and I would therefore recommend acceptance of the tender of C.L. Wain and Son, Kamloops.

An early reply would be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

O.K.

Encl
/AC

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
December 14, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant with reference to the necessity for installing a 1½ H.P. motor with thermal control in connection with the heating plant at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

It is noted that you can secure this equipment for $79.00 and you may arrange for its immediate purchase and installation. Copy of your purchase order should be attached to your voucher and an encumbrance will be obtained when the account reaches here.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

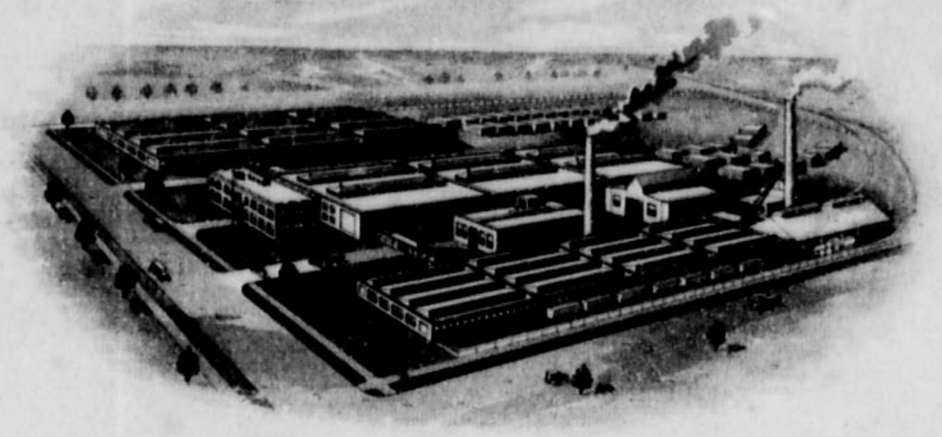
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE DE LAVAL COMPANY LTD.

FACTORY
AT
PETERBOROUGH, ONT.
THE LARGEST DAIRY
EQUIPMENT FACTORY IN
THE BRITISH EMPIRE



OFFICES
AT
PETERBOROUGH
MONTREAL
WINNIPEG
VANCOUVER

DEPARTMENT
Reference
No. 15/4/8729
Letter Nov. 9

VANCOUVER, B.C.,
November 13th. 1940

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Attention Mr. D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of November 9th. we are pleased to quote you the following prices;

Style "B" Cooler, capacity 500 lbs. per hour, double waterway for use with all water, or water and brine.....$111.00
Style "C" Cooler, capacity 800 lbs. per hour same as above.....$142.00

Style "B" Cooler, capacity 500 lbs. per hour, upper section for water, lower section for freon gas.....$132.00
Style "C" Cooler, capacity 800 lbs. per hour same as above.....$167.00

The above prices are F. O. B. Kamloops, B.C.

Yours very truly,

THE DE LAVAL COMPANY LIMITED,

JG:HD

Jas Grandy MANAGER

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
NOV 14 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

TELEPHONES:
EDMONTON 24214
WINNIPEG [redacted]943
VANCOUVER
TRINITY 81
MArine 7[illegible]

CABLE ADDRESS:
"ALDAS" EDMONTON
CODES:
BENTLEY'S
A.B.C. 5TH EDITION

DAIRY SUPPLIES, LIMITED

Complete Outfitters to the Dairy Industry

EDMONTON
10970 - 84TH STREET

WINNIPEG
PECK BUILDING ANNEX
41 PRINCESS STREET

PLEASE REFER REPLY TO
JRG/ORW

1158 HOMER STREET,
VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

November 12 1940

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Attention Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Dear Sirs:

We thank you for your letter of the 9th. instant, and File No. 15/4/8729 asking for a Quotation on the Cherry-Burrell Oriole Milk Cooler, F.O.B. Kamloops, B.C.

In your letter you ask for the Prices on a Model "B" Oriole Milk Cooler, with capacities of 500 and 800 lbs. of Milk per Hour. These Coolers come only in Two (2) Sizes, and are defined as the Model "A" Cooler, and the Model "B" Cooler. The Model "A" Oriole Milk Cooler, has a capacity of 280 lbs. of Milk per Hour, and sells for $46.70, F.O.B. Kamloops, B.C. The Model "B" Oriole Milk Cooler has a capacity of 400 lbs. of Milk per Hour, and sells for $56.60, F.O.B. Kamloops, B.C. We enclose herewith a Bulletin further illustrating and describing these Coolers.

Also in this Bulletin you will see illustrated and described the Bestov Farmers' Tubular Cooler. As your letter asks for capacities up to 800 lbs. of Milk per Hour, it is probable that the Bestov Standard Farmers' Tubular Cooler would be more satisfactory for your purpose. We are pleased to quote you on these Bestov Farmers' Tubular Coolers, Standard Models as follows; using 60° Water in the Upper Section, and Brine in the Lower Section, all Prices F.O.B. Kamloops, B.C.

No. 1. Bestov Farmers' Tubular Cooler, Standard Model, Capacity 500 lbs. of Milk per Hour.....$96.60
No. 2. Bestov Farmers' Tubular Cooler, Standard Model, Capacity 700 lbs. of Milk per Hour.....$104.40
No. 3. Bestov Farmers' Tubular Cooler, Standard Model, Capacity 900 lbs. of Milk per Hour.....$125.00

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VANCOUVER, B. C.
NOV 13 1940

QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, LOCKOUTS, ACCIDENTS, FIRES, OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources
Vancouver, B.C.

Attention Mr.D.M.MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

We believe with the above information on these Two (2) Types of Coolers, we believe, you will be able to choose the Model most satisfactory for your purpose.

We thank you for the opportunity of quoting, and trust we may be favoured with your valued order.

Yours very truly,

DAIRY SUPPLIES,Limited
Vancouver Branch

J. R. Gould
Sales Department

Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29947 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Dairy Supplies, Ltd., P.O. Box 70,
1158 Homer Street, Vancouver, B.C. Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 30th 19 40.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
1	Model "B" Oriole Milk Cooler, capacity 400 lb. of Milk per hour.....	56.00	56	00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops, B.C. as per your Tender of Nov. 12th, 1940.

Shipping Instructions Mr. F. O'Grady, Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29947 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Dairy Supplies, Ltd., P.O. Box 70,
1158 Homer Street, Vancouver, B.C. Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 30th 19 40.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
1	Model "B" Oriole Milk Cooler, capacity 400 lb. of Milk per hour.....	55.60	55	60

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops, B.C. as per your Tender of Nov. 12th, 1940.

Shipping Instructions Fr. F. O'Grady, Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAIRY SUPPLIES, LIMITED

WINNIPEG
PEG[illegible] BUILDING ANNEX
4[illegible] NCESS STREET
TEL[illegible]HONE 89943

COMPLETE OUTFITTERS TO THE DAIRY INDUSTRY
CREAMERY, DAIRY, CHEESE FACTORY AND ICE CREAM MAKERS'
EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
BARN AND STABLE EQUIPMENT
"SURGE" MILKING MACHINES
"Everything but the Cow"

VANCOUVER
1158 HOMER STREET
TELEPHONE
MARINE 7428

312/40

Your Order 29947A

Sold by JRG.

10970 - 84TH STREET
EDMONTON, ALTA. December 2nd, 1940.
PHONE 24214 COPY OF INV. #3934.

Car No.

Route C.P.R. PREPAID.

Order No.

F.O.B. [illegible] KAMLOOPS, B.C.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources. Box 70. VANCOUVER, B.C.

ADDRESS

SHIPPED TO Father F.O'Grady. O.M.I. Principal. Kamloops Ind. Hosp. KAMLOOPS. School

ADDRESS

TERMS 30 Days. N.O.

Original Order	Back Order	Quantity Shipped	Description	Price	Per	Amount
1		1	Only Model B Oriole Milk Cooler complete with Reservoir, Trough and Brackets F.O.B. KAMLOOPS, B.C.	86.60	Net	86.60

Subject to Sight Draft after Maturity. Interest charged on past due Accounts. All claims must be made within FIVE days after receipt of goods. Examine goods on receipt. If damaged enter claim against Transportation Co. as our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered to Carrier. **All Accounts to be paid to Edmonton Office.**

Form 10—6-40.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Dairy Supplies, Limited,

ADDRESS 1168 Homer Street,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	2	To 1 only B Oriole Milk Cooler complete with Reservoir, Troughs, Brackets, f.o.b.Kamloops	$56	60
		AUTHORITY: Dept. Letter No. 154-0-5,Oct.22/40		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 21.12.40 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$56	60

Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER DEC 13 1940 VANCOUVER, B. C.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 312-40

[signature] Agent

DATE December 10,1940.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Department of Mines and Resources
DEC 17 1940
REGISTRY

Office of the KAMLOOPS Indian Agency,

December 10, 1940. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 312-40,

amounting to $ 56.60 in favour

of Dairy Supplies, Limited, 1158 Homer St., Vancouver, B.C.

for Milk Cooler for Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-0-5 dated October 22, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Ingman
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
DEC 13 1940
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

IN CHARGE OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., Feb. 8th. 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 12 1941
REGISTERED

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

Because of the increase in the price of lump coal I am finding the fuel costs, this year, excessive. I should, therefore, like to obtain permission from the Department to install mechanical stokers in the heating and laundry boilers, kitchen range and domestic hot water heater.

These stokers would installed at no cost to the Department; payment for them would be made mostly out of the savings of fuel. Apart from lower fuel costs a uniform temperature could be maintained throughout the School building, especially in the class rooms, which would be a great benefit to the children in the winter months.

I should appreciate an early reply from the Department as the price of stokers may be advancing very soon.

Yours very sincerely,

F. O'Grady O.M.I.

F. O'Grady O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops, B.C.
Feb. 8th. 1941.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

Along with the enclosed official letter asking the permission of the Department to install stokers I am writing these few lines to explain the situation more fully.The cost of lump coal is $11.06 F.O.B. Kamloops in car load lots and we burn nearly a ton a day by hand firing. Stoker coal is about $ 3.00 a ton cheaper and we would burn less of it. Our fuel costs would be reduced about 30%. I gave the matter very careful consideration and figured over a period of about two years and a half we could pay for the stokers mostly out of the savings in fuel. The stokers could, therefore, be installed without any cost to the Department. With this plan in mind I placed the order for the stokers but after doing so it occurred to me that I should formally ask permission from the Department to install them even at our own expense. I was told that Father Kennedy had obtained the permission several years ago and I thought it would be on file but I cannot find it. The stokers are not installed as yet but delivery will be made in a few days. If I could,therefore, obtain the permission from the Department next week I would be very grateful.

I had been thinking about writing you for some time about the estimates for next year but I knew you would do all you could to obtain for us what we need most. I am very thankful for what you obtained for us this year and for having the dairy authorized out of the current year's appropiation; we are proceeding with it now as the frost is pretty well out of the ground. For this coming year I am hoping you will be able to have the new technical building authorized. I understand funds may be very limited but we really need a new building to give the boys proper manual training. Anything that you can do to obtain the building for us this year will be very greatly appreciated.--- As soon as the estimates have been passed I would be glad to know what amount has been allotted to us this year---.

If you should happen to be coming West this summer be sure to come this way and spend a few days with us. If you enjoy fishing there are great opportunities here to have a pleasant holiday; yourself and Mrs. Phelan could have a fine time.

With kindest regards and best wishes,

Sincerely,
J O'Grady OMI

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EX D.
A.

Ottawa,
February 12, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Father O'Grady:

I have your letter of the 8th instant with reference to the installation of a stoker at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

It is noted that you have made arrangements to secure this and that payment will be made from school funds and that there will be no charge against the Department. I cannot see any objection to your action in this regard as I presume that you have ascertained that the type of stoker you are securing will give proper service and that there will be no damage caused to any of the heating and laundry boilers, kitchen range or domestic hot water heater.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. M. BAILEY
PURCHASING AGENT

Sheet 1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Wilcox-Hall Co.,Ltd., P.O. Kamloops, B.C.

KAMLOOPS, B.C. Req. ..... File .....

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Kamloops, B.C.

Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, November 2nd.,1940.

Indian Agent

TENDER

To the Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Date October 31,1940.

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Kamloops, B.C. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within at once (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Canadian (c)

NOTE:--Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature J C Campbell

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	100	Lbs. 3½" Nails		6.00
	200	" 2¼" Nails	6.25	12.50
	100	" Shingle Nails		8.50
	5	Rolls Building Paper	.95	4.75
	5	Rolls Tar Paper	1.30	6.50
			NETT	38 25

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. 9536

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. M. BAILEY
PURCHASING AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Wilcox-Hall Co.,Ltd.,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

P.O. Kamloops, B.C.
Req. ..... File .....

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Kamloops, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material.

Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, November 2nd.,1940.

W. J. Wilson
Indian Agent

TENDER

Date October 31,1940.

To the Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Kamloops, B.C. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within at once (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? canadian (c)

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature J. B. Campbell

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	100	Lbs. 3½" Nails		6.00
	200	" 2¼" Nails	6.25	12.50
	100	" Shingle Nails		8.50
	5	Rolls Building Paper	.95	4.75
	5	Rolls Tar Paper	1.30	6.50
			NETT	38 25

Form No. 406
Regn. No. 8696

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. M. [illegible]EY
PURCHASING AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

N.S. Dalgleish & Sons,
Kamloops, B.C.

P.O. Kamloops, B.C.
Req. ..... File .....

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Kamloops, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return three copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material.

Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, November 2nd., 1940.

W. G. Lucas
Indian Agent

TENDER

Date October 30th, 1940.

To the Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Kamloops, B.C. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? (c)

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature A. K. Dalgleish

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	100	Lbs. 3½" Nails	5.95	5.95
	200	" 2¼" Nails	6.20	12.40
	100	" Shingle Nails	8.40	8.40
	5	Rolls Building paper	.95	4.75
	5	Rolls Tar paper	1.20	6.00
				37.50

Form No. 406
Requ. No. 9536

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29919A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

N. S. Dalgleish & Sons, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. Nov. 6th 1940.

Kamloops, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to W. J. Ferguson, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
100 lbs.	3½" Nails.	5.95	5	95
300 "	2½" "	6.30	12	40
100 "	Shingle Nails.	8.40	8	40
5 rolls	Building Paper	.95	4	75
5 "	Tar Paper.	1.20	6	00
			$37	50

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops School as per your tender of 30th Oct., 1940.

Shipping Instructions: On instructions from Indian Agent Ferguson.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 15-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered: On instructions from Agent Ferguson.

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. 8222

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29919 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

M. S. Dalgleish & Sons, P.O. Box 70,
Kamloops, B.C. Vancouver, B.C. Nov. 6th 1940.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
100 lbs.	3½" Nails.	5.95	5	95
200 "	2½" "	6.20	12	40
100 "	Shingle Nails.	5.40	5	40
5 rolls	Building Paper	.95	4	75
5 "	Tar Paper.	1.20	6	00
			$37	50

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops Schools per your tender of 30th Oct., 1940.

Shipping Instructions: On instructions from Indian Agent Ferguson.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
On instructions from Agent Ferguson.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephones
Office - - 8
Store - - 7
Groceteria - 3

Bought of

N. S. DALGLEISH & SONS

KAMLOOPS, B.C. Jan 10th. 194[illegible]

To

Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Education,
Kamloops, B.C.

Departments:
HARDWARE
FURNITURE
ELECTRICAL
SPORTING GOODS
FARM MACHINERY
USED GOODS
GROCETERIA

ACCOUNT PAYABLE 10TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

DATE		FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	100 lbs. 3½" nails		5.95		
	200 " 2½" "		12.40		
	100 " Shingle nails		8.40		
	5-Rolls building paper		4.75		
	5 " tar paper		6.00		37.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO N.S.Dalgleish & Sons,

ADDRESS Kamloops, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	10	To Nails and Building Paper for dairy at Kamloops Residential School	$37	50
		AUTHORITY: Indian Commissioner's Letter No. 15/4/8682, November 6,1940.		
		Purchase Order No. 29918-A		
		152-0-5		
		152-41.		
		TOTAL	$37	50

Recommended [signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER JAN 20 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 369-40

DATE January 15, 1940.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the KAMLOOPS *Indian Agency,*

Kamloops, B.C., January 15th, 1941 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 369-40 .....,

amounting to $ 37.50 .....*in favour*

of N.S. Dalgleish & Sons, Kamloops, B.C. .....

for Nails and building paper for dairy at Kamloops Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Indian Commissioner's

Letter No. 15-4-8682 .....*dated* November 6, 1940 .....

and Purchase Order No. 29918A

Your obedient servant,

154-0-5

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. FEB 11 1941 REGISTERED

W H Wyse

Indian Agent

INDIAN COMMISSIONER JAN 20 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. M. BAILEY
PURCHASING AGENT

Sheet 1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Kamloops Lumber Co.,Ltd., P.O. Kamloops, B.C.

KAMLOOPS, B.C. Req. ..... File .....

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Kamloops, B.C.

Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~one~~ three copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, November 2nd.,1940.

Indian Agent

TENDER

To the Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Date .....

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Kamloops, B.C. (a) **on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within** ..... (b) **days after receipt of your order.**

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? ..... (c)

KAMLOOPS LUMBER CO. LIMITED

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature .....

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION		Unit Price		Extension	
		Common Lumber					
	32	f.b.m. 2x8-12					
	320	" 2x6-16					
	129	" 2x8-16					
	420	" 2x4-14					
	224	" 2x4-12					
	27	" 2x4-10					
	98	" 2x2-12					
	1250						
	~~1247~~	"	@ $20.00	20	00	25	00
		Double dressed lumber					
	48	f.b.m. 1x6-16					
	105	" 1x5-16					
	120	" 1x4-16					
	273	"	@	45	00	12	29
	30	lin. ft. 1x3-12					
	20	" " 1x2-16					
	50	" "	@		1½¢		75
	1760	f.b.m. #1 Shiplap	@	20	00	35	20
	1000	" Dressed siding		40	00	40	00
	1780	" Flooring #3 E.G.	@	52	00	92	56
	7000	No. 1 Shingles	@	4	75	33	25
	200	Bags, Cement	@	1	00	200	00
	~~100~~	~~Lbs. 2½" Nails~~	@				
	~~200~~	~~" 2¼" "~~					
	~~100~~	~~" Shingle~~					
	~~5~~	~~Rolls building~~ paper					
	~~5~~	~~Rolls Tarpaper~~					
	6	windows, sash only (6 lts.) 9x12.		1	85	11	10
						450	15

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

W. M. BAILEY
PURCHASING AGENT

Sheet 1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Inland Building Supplies,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

P.O. KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Req. ..... File .....

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Kamloops, B.C.

Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~one~~ three copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, November 2nd., 1940.

Indian Agent

TENDER

To the Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Date October 30, 1940.

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Kamloops, B.C. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within ..... (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? ..... (c)

INLAND BUILDING SUPPLIES LTD.

Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature W. M. Kennard Mgr.

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	Common Lumber:		
32	f.b.m. 2x8-12		
320	" 2x6-16.		
129	" 2x8-16.		
420	" 2x4-14.		
224	" 2x4-12.		
27	" 2x4-10.		
98	" 2x2-12.		
1250	"..... @	$20.00	$ 25. 00
	Double Dressed Lumber:		
48	F.B.M. 1x6-16 Fir Shelving	$35.00	1. 68
105	" 1x5-16 " "	$40.00	4. 20
120	" 1x4-16 " "	$35.00	4. 20
273	..... @		
30	lin. ft. 1x3-12	.01½¢	. 45
20	" " 1x2-16	.01½¢	. 25
1760	f.b.m. #1 Shiplap @	$20.00	35. 20
1000	" Dressed Siding @	$40.00	40. 00
1780	" #3 E.G. Flooring @ 1 x 3 (1 x 4 #3 E.G.Flg. - $55.00 per M)	$52.00	92. 56
Shingles, 7000	@ #1 - XXX	$ 4.75	33. 25
Cement	200 bags @	$ 1.00	200. 00
~~Nails~~	~~100 lbs 3½" @~~		
	~~200 " 2¼" @~~		
	~~100 " Shingle @~~		
	~~5 rolls Building paper~~		
	~~5 rolls Tar paper~~		
	6 windows, sash only (6 lts) 9x12 (10 x 12)	$ 1.75	10. 50
	~~X #1 Grade Dressed Siding can be supplied at $40.00 per M.~~		

Form No. 406
Regn. No. 2536

$447.24

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 29918 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Inland Building Supplies Ltd.,
Kamloops, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Nov. 6th 19 40.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to W.J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Material for dairy, Kamloops I.R.School:-			
32 f.b.m.	2x8 - 12 Common Lumber.			
330 "	2x6 - 16 " "			
139 "	2x8 - 16 " "			
420 "	2x4 - 14 " "			
224 "	2x4 - 12 " "			
27 "	2x4 - 10 " "	30.00		
28 "	2x3 - 12 " "	per		
850 "		M	25	00
48 f.b.m.	1x6 - 16 Fir Shelving, Double Dressed Lbr.	35.00	1	68
105 "	1x5 - 16 " "	40.00	4	20
120 "	1x4 - 16 " "	35.00	4	20
30 lin.ft.	1x3 - 12.	.01½		45
20 " "	1x2 - 16	.01½		25
750 f.b.m.	#1 Shiplap	30.00	35	20
000 "	Dressed Siding	40.00	40	00
700 "	#3 E.C.Flooring, 1 x 3.	52.00	92	56
000	Shingles, #1 XXX	4.75	35	25
00 bags	Cement.	1.00	200	00
1 windows	sash only , 6 lts. 9x12.	1.75	10	50
			$447	29

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops School as per your Tender of Oct. 30/40, to Agent Ferguson.

Shipping Instructions On instructions from Agent.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 13-491.
Encumbrance No.
Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered As instructed by Indian Agent Ferguson.

D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29918A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Inland Building Supplies Ltd.,
Kamloops, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Nov. 6th 19 40.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to W.J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Material for dairy, Kamloops I.R.School:-			
32 f.b.m.	2x8 - 12 Common Lumber.			
320 "	2x6 - 16 " "			
129 "	2x8 - 16 " "			
420 "	2x4 - 14 " "			
224 "	2x4 - 12 " "			
27 "	2x4 - 10 " "	20.00 per M	25	00
98 "	2x2 - 12 " "			
1350 "				
48 f.b.m.	1x6 - 16 Fir Shelving, Double Dressed Lbr.	35.00	1	68
105 "	1x5 - 16 " "	40.00	4	20
120 "	1x4 - 16 " "	35.00	4	20
30 lin.ft.	1x3 - 12.	.01½		45
20 " "	1x2 - 16	.01¼		25
1760 f.b.m.	#1 Shiplap	20.00	35	20
1000 "	Dressed Siding	40.00	40	00
1780 "	#3 E.G.Flooring, 1 x 3.	52.00	92	56
7000	Shingles, #1 XXX	4.75	33	25
200 bags	Cement.	1.00	200	00
6 windows	sash only , 6 lts. 9x12.	1.75	10	50
			$447	29

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B Kamloops School as per your Tender of Oct. 30/40, to Agent Ferguson.

Shipping Instructions: On instructions from Agent.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
As instructed by Indian Agent Ferguson.

per D.M.MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INLAND BUILDING SUPPLIES LTD.

396/40

DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIALS

"IT PAYS to Buy Our Products"

TELEPHONE 127

742 VICTORIA STREET.

KAMLOOPS, B. C., FEBRUARY **193.41**

Sold to DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. **Order No.** 29918A

Address CITY.

Delivered to Material for Dairy-Kamloops I.R. School.

ACCOUNTS DUE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE UNLESS OTHERWISE ARRANGED. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT 7 PER CENT. PER ANNUM.

Date		Folio	Feet	Total Feet	Price	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Total
	32BMft. 2 x 8 - 12 Common		32					
	320 " 2 x 6 - 16 "		320					
	129 " 2 x 8 - 16 "		129					
	420 " 2 x 4 - 14 "		420					
	224 " 2 x 4 - 12 "		224					
	27 " 2 x 4 - 10 "		27					
	98 " 2 x 2 - 12 "		98	1250	$20.$	25.00		
	48BMft. 1 x 6 - 16 Fir Shelving			48	$35.	1.68		
	105BMft. 1 x 5 - 16 "			105	$40.	4.20		
	120BMft. 1 x 4 - 16 "			120	$35.	4.20		
	30Lft. 1 x 3 - 12 "				1½¢	.45		
	20Lft. 1 x 2 - 16 "					.25		
	1760BMft. #1 Shiplap				$20.	35.20		
	1000BMft. Siding				$40.	40.00		
	1780BMft. 1 x 3 #3 E. G. Flooring				$52.	92.56		
	7 M #1 XXX Shingles				$4.75	33.25		
	200 sks. Cement					200.00		
	6 Windows- sash only 6 lts. 9 x 12				$1.75	10.50		
						$ 447.29		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Inland Building Supplies, Ltd.,

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

ADDRESS 742 Victoria Street,

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb. 1	To material supplied Kamloops Indian Residential School for dairy	$447	29
	AUTHORITY Purchase Order No. 29918A, November 6,1941		
	TOTAL	~~$447~~	~~29~~

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign

Recommended for Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FEB 20 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

W. J. Lucas
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 396-40

DATE February 14,1941.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the KAMLOOPS Indian Agency,

February 14,1941.
.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 396-40,

amounting to $ 447.29 in favour

of Inland Building Supplies, Ltd., KAMLOOPS,B.C.

for Material for Dairy,Kamloops Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Purchase Order No. 29918A, November 6,1940.
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C. FEB 20 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 26 1941 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8232

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29962 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

C. L. Wain & Son, P.O. Box 70,
Kamloops, B.C. Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 16th 1940.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
1	1½ H.P. Canadian General Electric motor, 3 phase, 220 volt, 1800 r.p.m.	60.00	60	00
1	G.E. CR1062 manually operated thermal switch	9.00	9	00
	Installing motor and switch, approx.		10	00
		approx.	$79	00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops I.R. School as per your tender of Dec. 5/40.

Shipping Instructions: Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

per D. M. MacKay, Indian Comm. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 8233

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29962A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

C. L. Wain & Son, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 16th 1940.

Kamloops, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	1½ H.P. Canadian General Electric motor, 3 phase, 220 volt, 1800 r.p.m.	60.00	60 00
1	G.E. CR1062 manually operated thermal switch	9.00	9 00
	Installing motor and switch, approx.		10 00
		approx.	$79 00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops I.R. School as per your tender of Dec. 5/40.

Shipping Instructions: Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered: Immediately.

James Coleman
D. M. MacKay, Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

KAMLOOPS, B. C., February 14 1941

M Department of Mines and Resources
C/o W. J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

H10/40

In Account With

C. L. WAIN & SON

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Agents for BEATTY Washers

214 Third Avenue — Telephone 139

COMMERCIAL PRINTERS

Account Rendered

Order # 29962 A	
Installing motor at Indian Residential School	
1- 1½ H.P. C.G.E. motor, 3 phase, 220 volt, 1800 R.P.M.	60.00
1- GE CR1062 Manually operated thermal switch	9.00
Boring flange coupling	2.50
Time installing motor and switch	10.00
	81.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO C.L. Wain & Son,

ADDRESS 214 3rd Ave.,

KAMLOOPS? B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To 1--1½ H.P. C.G.E. Motor, 3 phase, 220 volt, 1800 R.P.M. and installed in boilers at Kamloops Residential School	$81.	50
		AUTHORITY: Department Letter No. 154-Q-5 of December 11th, 1940 and Purchasing Order No. 29962-A. December 16, 1940		
		TOTAL	$81	50

Recommended [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 410-40

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FEB 20 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

[signature] Agent

DATE February 17th, 1941.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EXD.

Office of the KAMLOOPS *Indian Agency,*

Kamloops, B.C., February 17th 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 410-40 ,

amounting to $ 81.50 *in favour*

of C.L. Wain & Son, 214 - 3rd Ave., Kamloops, B.C.

for 1 - 1½ H.P. C.G.E. motor, 3 phase, 220 volt, 1800 R.P.M. for Kamloops Residential School boilers.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-0-5 *dated* December 11th, 1940, and Purchase Order 29962-A-, December 16th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Wilson
Indian Agent

Please note extra charge for boring Flange Coupling.
This item was not included in tender submitted.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

INDIAN COMMISSION FEB 20 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.
Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. FEB 1941 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 154-0-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25--154

207 Victoria St. West
Kamloops, B.C.

MONTHLY GENERAL REPORT OF W.J. FERGUSON, INDIAN AGENT, KAMLOOPS, B.C., FOR MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1941.

x x x

Kamloops Residential School.

A visit was made to the School to look over the wood stave pipe line, rotted. Also inspected the Iron Fireman being installed at the school at the School's expense. Also inspected the old ranges which the school wishes to dispose of.

x x x

W.J. Ferguson
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1521/015

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

IN CHARGE OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., March 7th. 193 41.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
12 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

An urgent repair problem has arisen in connection with the irrigation pipe line, which we have dug up recently and found to be beyond repair. The matter was brought to the attention of Mr. Indian Agent Ferguson, who obtained quotations on similar pipe from firms in Vancouver. The amount required is 312 ft. and the price per foot is $1.10 making a total of $343.20. Major McKay, the Indian Commissioner for B.C.,on a recent visit,took note of the matter. I understand he will bring it to the attention of the Department in Ottawa within a few days. Should the Department find it impossible to meet this expenditure at this late date in the fiscal year I will be forced to make payment from the School funds as the pipe is absolutely necessary for irrigation, which will commence within a month. In that case I trust the Department will be able to re-imburse the School from the appropriation of the coming fiscal year.

With reference to the construction of a proposed technical School,for which estimates have already been submitted, should the Department, because of other needed repairs at this Institution, be able to appropriate only half of the amount required i.e. $1000 I would be willing to supply materials and labor to the amount of $1000, thus completing the structure, provided the Department could re-imburse us from the appropriation of the fiscal year 1942-1943.

I should like to be informed,at your very earliest convenience, what amount in the estimates we have been allowed for the fiscal year beginning April 1st. next. I can secure labor in April but beyond that time it may be scarce and materials are steadily rising in price.

Thanking you for your assistance in the past I remain,

Yours very sincerely,
F. O'Grady OMI
F. O'Grady O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
March 20, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Father O'Grady:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant Indian Commissioner MacKay's office is being authorized to purchase the irrigation pipe required at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. It is noted that the total cost of this pipe will be $343.20.

With reference to your previous request for construction of a new technical school I regret that in view of present conditions it was not found possible to include this item in our appropriation for the coming fiscal year. $125.00 for painting, $700.00 for retubing boilers and $750.00 for a refrigerator plant is the total amount that will be available for repairs and improvements and new equipment at the Kamloops Residential School during the fiscal year 1941-42. This amount may seem small but you can realize the very great difficulties under which we are working at present.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
March 20, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Kamloops Residential School in which he states that he requires 312 ft. of pipe for the irrigation line. He further states that the total cost of this pipe will be $343.20. You may arrange for its immediate purchase and you should attach to the voucher your purchase order. An encumbrance will be secured when the account reaches Ottawa.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154/0/5

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

IN CHARGE OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., March 22nd. 193 41.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

I have to-day received your letter of the 20th. instant and wish to thank you sincerely for the appropriation to the amount of $343.20 allowed by the Department for the purchase of the irrigation pipe and also for the grants of $125.00 for painting, $700.00 for retubing boilers and $750.00 for a refrigerator plant. I can assure you these grants are very much appreciated.

Whilst I was disappointed that the Department was forced to omit the construction of a new technical school from the list of items in the appropriation for the coming fiscal year I can quite readily understand the omission due to present war conditions. However I am hoping that we will be able to do something ourselves towards the construction of the building. During the past year I was able to purchase a quantity of good lumber at a very reduced price from a mill that went bankrupt. I should like to obtain the permission of the Department to proceed with the construction of the technical school, using this lumber and completing the frame-work and exterior of the building and leaving the finishing of the interior for next year. Probably at that time the Department would be able to supply us with the balance of the materials needed. If the main part of the building were thus constructed it could be used and would give ample room for the proper conducting of the manual training classes.

I should like also to obtain permission from the Department to construct a small frame house for the use of our farm instructor who married recently and is obliged to reside in the city of Kamloops. The distance of the School from the city makes it difficult for him to carry on his duties which continue from early morning until late in the evening.

The implement shed is in a very poor state of repair and is in danger of being destroyed by the wind. With the Department's permission I would move it to a more convenient

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

IN CHARGE OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., _____ 193

- Mr. Philip Phelan -

place and have it properly repaired while doing so.

All of the above mentioned construction and repairs would be done gradually during the coming fiscal year of 1941-42 and at no cost to the Department. The materials are already at hand and labor would be obtained when available. Kindly let me know the wish of the Department.

Thanking you for your kind assistance and continued interest in our work I remain,

Yours very sincerely,

F. O'Grady O.M.I.

F. O'Grady O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
April 4, 1941.

Dear Father O'Grady:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo with reference to certain work that you intend to undertake at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

This Branch has no objection to your undertaking the construction of a new technical class room, farm instructor's residence and implement shed. As far as I know at present we will be unable to allow any amounts over and above those mentioned in the first paragraph of your letter.

Full particulars regarding the paint required, the boiler tubes and the refrigerating plant should be forwarded for our consideration through the office of your local Indian Agent as these articles will have to be purchased by our Purchasing Branch.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. M. BAILEY
PURCHASING AGENT

Sheet 1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Pacific Coast Pipe Co., Ltd., P.O. Kamloops, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C. Req. ..... File .....

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Kamloops, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~one~~ three copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, February 25th, 1941.

D. J. Lugsdin
~~Indian Agent~~

TENDER

To the ~~Indian Agent~~ Indian Agent, Date February 21, 1941
Department of Mines and Resources, Kamloops, B.C.

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Kamloops, B.C. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within 21 (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Canadian (c)

PACIFIC COAST PIPE CO. LTD.

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature H. C. Tuke Jones Mgr.

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	312	Feet, 12" (inside measurement) wire wound wood stave pipe, Pressure Creosote treated twin steel coupling 50' head @ per ft.	1.14½	$357.24
		DOM. SALES TAX 8% INCLUDED		

All prices submitted and orders accepted subject to the demands of war conditions and any further taxation which may be enacted.

Any business accepted for rail or water movement is subject to our ability to secure space, with war risk insurance and any other unusual charges involved for the account.

Form No. 406
Regn. No. 9536

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

W. M. BAILEY
PURCHASING AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Canadian Wood Pipe & Tanks, P.O. Kamloops, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C. Req. ..... File .....

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. .....

Kamloops, B.C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~one~~ three copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, February 25th, 1941

W. Hayman
Indian Agent

TENDER

To the Indian Agent Date Feb. 20th, 1941.

Department of Mines and Resources, Kamloops, B.C.

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Kamloops, B.C. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within four (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Canadian (c)

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

CANADIAN WOOD PIPE & TANKS LIMITED

Signature W. R. Stevenson

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price		Extension	
	312	Feet, 12"(inside measurement) wire wound Wood Stave Pipe, pressure Creosote treated, twin steel coupling 50' head	1	14	$ 355	68

Form No. 406
Regn. No. 9536

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 2789 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Canadian Wood Pipe and Tanks, Ltd., P.O. Box 70,
550 Pacific Street, Vancouver, B.C., Mar. 19th 1941.
Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to W. J. Ferguson, Esq.
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
314'	12" Wood Pipe, (inside measurement) wire wound wood stave, pressure Creosote treated, twin steel coupling 50' head	1.10	345	40

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops, B.C. as per your tender of Feb. 20th, 1941.

Shipping Instructions W. J. Ferguson, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for .....

Vote ..... Primary .....

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

James Lemon
(Issuing Officer)
For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 469

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 2789 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Canadian Wood Pipe and Tanks, Ltd.,
550 Pacific Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Mar. 19th 1941.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to W. J. Ferguson, Esq.
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
314'	12" Wood Pipe, (inside measurement) wire wound wood stave, pressure Creosote treated, twin steel coupling 50' head	1.10	345	40

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B Kamloops, B.C. as per your tender of Feb. 20th, 1941.

Shipping Instructions W. J. Ferguson, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for .....

Vote ..... Primary .....

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

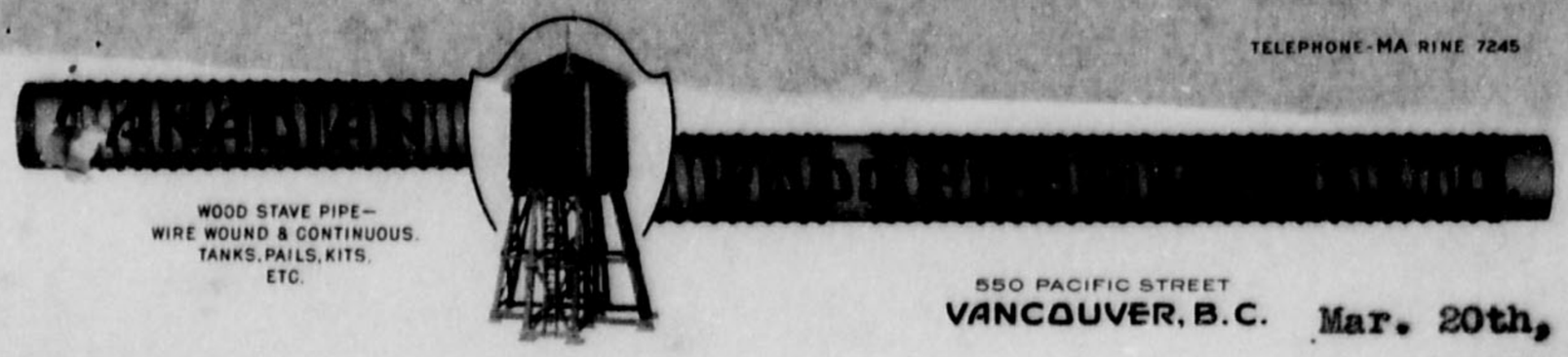
Immediately.

For D. M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



WOOD STAVE PIPE—
WIRE WOUND & CONTINUOUS.
TANKS, PAILS, KITS,
ETC.

TELEPHONE-MA RINE 7245

550 PACIFIC STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Mar. 20th, 1941.

SOLD TO

The Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

NO. 7543

F. O. 5147

TERMS: CASH — NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED — PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE AT 6 PER CENT. PER ANNUM

YOUR ORDER	F. O. B.	SHIPPED VIA	CAR NO.
	Kamloops, B.C.	C.N.R.	C.N. 660328 (part)

ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, FIRES, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

314 ft. 12" Wood Pipe, Low Head, S.C. P.C.	@ 1.10	$ 345.40
Lengths: 2/4, 5/7, 4/10, 1/11, 8/12, 3/16, 2/18, 2/20.		

Sales Tax included.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Canadian Wood Pipe & Tanks,Ltd.,

ADDRESS 550 Pacific Street,

VANCOUVER,B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	20	To 314 ft 12" wood pipe, low head,S.C.P.C., to repair irrigation system at Kamloops Indian Residential School. @ $1.10	$345	40
		AUTHORITY: Departmental Letter No. 154-0-5, March 20th,1941.		
		Indian Commissioner's Ltter No. 30-4-1072, March 22nd.,1941.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16.6.41 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to per-		
		TOTAL	$345	45.

Recommended J. Jones Coleman
per Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER APR 1 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

D. J. Allen
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 505/40

DATE March 31/41

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 75-154

154-0-5

Kamloops Agency
207 Victoria St. West,
Kamloops, B.C.

MONTHLY GENERAL REPORT OF W.J. FERGUSON
INDIAN AGENT, KAMLOOPS, B.C. FOR MONTH
OF MARCH 1941.

---

x x x

KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL:

Suri ng the latter part of the month, 314 feet of pipe were purchased for repairs to the irrigation system at the school.

x x x

W.J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-189

File

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

207 Victoria St. West
Kamloops, B.C.
May 15th, 1941.

ACTIVITIES:

x x x

KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

A visit was made to this School in connection with the transmission line which has been re-located and new poles installed. The School has completed the installation of some 350 feet of new 12" wooden pipe in the main irrigation system. During the month two boys ran away from the school but were located at Squilax and returned to the school.

x x x

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa,

W.J. Ferguson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date: August 20th, 1941.

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
Dist. Res. Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I have inspected the Machinery owned by the DEPARTMENT of Mines & Resources, Indian Branch and located at Indian Residential School, Kamloops on the 16th day of July, 1941. and have found it in the following condition:

Fire Pumps: Condition:	Service Good	Main Boilers 2 Stokers. Canadian Iron Fireman. Size 3' Serial No. P.A. 24083 & P.A. 24084 220 V. 60 C. 3 Ph. 1 H.P. 1735 R.P.M. Laundry Iron Fireman D.L.100 220 V. 60 C. 3 Ph. 1 H.P. 1735 R.P.M. Kitchen Iron Fireman. Jn.R. 20 Serial 15800 220 V. 60C. 3 Ph. ¼ H.P. 1755 R.P.M.
Condensate Pumps: Condition:	Good	
Boiler Feed Pumps: Condition:	Good	
Stokers: Condition:		
Electric Lighting Plants: Condition:	Power Purchased	
Laundry Machinery: Condition.	good	Domestic Hot Water Stoker Iron fireman. D.L. 30 220 V. 60 C 3 Ph. ½ H.P. 1755 R.P.M.
Steam Engines: Condition.	none	
Gasoline Engines: Condition:	good	
Diesel Engines: Condition:	none	

REMARKS: Plant well kept.

T. J. Arnall

S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER
SEP 30 1941
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date: August 20th, 1941.

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 44501
on the 16th day of July, 1941, and have found it in
the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources. Indian Branch
Located at: Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.
Manufactured by: Vulcan Iron Works, Vancouver, B. C.
Date: September 22nd, 1935 H.P. 19 Size: 40" x 96"

Type: Vertical Tubular	Condition of Plates: good
Condition of Stays: good	Condition of Rivets: good
Condition of Tubes: see remarks	Working Pressure Allowed: 125 lbs.
Safety Valves Set at: not set	Condition:
Hydrostatic Test: not given	Hammer Test:
Deflection Test:	Condition under Test:
Steam Valves:	Feed Valves & Checks:
Steam Gauge:	Water Gauge:
Test Cocks:	Fusible Plug:
Blow-Off Cock:	Blow-down Pipe:
Side Walls:	Bridges:
Front Walls:	Back Walls:
Front Arches:	Back Arches:
Smoke Pipe & Breechings:	Firebars:
Stokers:	
Amount of Coal Used:	Kind:
Quality:	B.T.U. per lb.

REMARKS: Bolt of bottom hand hole broke so test was stoped. On my next visit to Kamloops will complete test and report and issue certificate.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 30 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

T. J. Arnall
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boiler.

This Certificate expires ....July.15th,.1942.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected the steam boiler Number: ..4371l.No,.1.Right.Hand.... of: .Indian.Residential.School,.Kamloops.....,
In the Province of: ...British.Columbia....., where .Mr.Anthony.Leia,.Engineer.....is in charge, and having carefully examined the said steam boiler have found the same in ...good..... condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure of: .....15.lbs.....pounds per square inch and no more.

Dated this....16th....day of....July,.1941.....

Type of Boiler: Birchfield Two Pass Steel Tubular....
Size of Boiler: ..62½" x 97" x 110".....
Horse Power: .....79.....
When Manufactured: ..February.7th,.1924.....
Inspection No: .....1941.....

T. J. Arnall
.....
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place in the boiler room.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 30 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date: August.20th, 1941.

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: Birchfield 43711 No. 1 Right Hand on the 16th day of July, 1941, and have found it in the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources Indian Branch

Located at: Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

Manufactured by: Vulcan Iron Works, Vancouver, B. C.

Date: February 9th, 1924 H.P. 79 Size: 62½" x 97" x 110"

Type: Two Pass Steel Tubular
Condition of Stays: good
Condition of Tubes: good
Safety Valves Set at: 15 lbs.
Hydrostatic Test: 50 lbs.
Deflection Test: normal
Steam Valves: tight
Steam Gauge: correct
Test Cocks: good
Blow-Off Cock: leaking
Side Walls: } Not bricked.
Front Walls: } Plates good.
Front Arches: }
Smoke Pipe & Breechings: good
Stokers: in first class condition.

Condition of Plates: good
Condition of Welding good
Condition of Rivets: good
Working Pressure Allowed: 15 lbs.
Condition: Tight & works freely
Hammer Test: Sound
Condition under Test: good
Feed Valves & Checks: tight
Water Gauge: good
Fusible Plug: good
Blow-down Pipe: see remarks
Bridges: good
Back Walls: } Not bricked except
Back Arches: } for stoker instalation. Condition good
Firebars: None

Amount of Coal Used: no record
Quality: Satisfactory

Kind: Bituminous stoker
B.T.U. per lb. 11,200

REMARKS:

Blow down pipe and valves to be renewed. Stoker Canadian Iron fireman. Size 3'. Serial P.A. 24084. 220V. 3 Ph. 60C. 1 H.P. 1735 R.P.M.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER AUG 30 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

T. J. Stonall

S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boiler.

This Certificate expires ...July. 15th,. 1942.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected the steam boiler Number: .43710. No.. 2. Left. Hand..... of: Indian Residential School, Kamloops....., In the Province of: .British. Columbia....., where Mr. Anthony. Laia,. Engineer.....is in charge, and having carefully examined the said steam boiler have found the same in .poor..... condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure of: ....15.....pounds per square inch and no more.

Dated this....16th....day of....July, 1941.....

Type of Boiler: .Birchfield.Two.Pass.Steel.Tubular....
Size of Boiler: ..62½".x.97".x.110".....
Horse Power: .....79.....
When Manufactured: ..February.7th,.1924.....
Inspection No: .....1941.....

T. J. Stenall
.....
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place in the boiler room.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date: August 20th, 1941.

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: Birchfield 43710 No. 2 Left Hand on the 16th day of July, 1941, and have found it in the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources, Indian Branch

Located at: Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

Manufactured by: Vulcan Iron Works, Vancouver, B. C.

Date: February 7th, 1924 H.P. 79 Size: 62½" x 97" x 110"

Type: Two Pass Steel Tubular

Condition of Stays: good

Condition of Tubes: poor

Safety Valves Set at: 15 lbs.

Hydrostatic Test: 50 lbs.

Deflection Test: normal

Steam Valves: tight

Steam Gauge: correct

Test Cocks: good

Blow-Off Cock: leaking

Side Walls:) Not bricked.
Front Walls:) Plates good
Front Arches:)

Smoke Pipe & Breechings: good

Condition of Plates: good
Condition of welding good
Condition of Rivets: good

Working Pressure Allowed: 15 lbs.

Condition: Tight & works freely

Hammer Test: Sound

Condition under Test: tight

Feed Valves & Checks: tight

Water Gauge: good

Fusible Plug: good

Blow-down Pipe: see remarks

Bridges: good

Back Walls:) Not bricked except
Back Arches:) for stoker instaled. Condition good

Firebars: none

Stokers: in first class condition.

Amount of Coal Used: no record

Quality: Satisfactory

Kind: Bituminous stoker

B.T.U. per lb. 11,200

REMARKS: Blow down pipes to be renewed. Tubes reported last year to be renewed should be attended to as soon as possible. Certificate marked Poor on account of tubes. Stoker Canadian Iron Fireman. Size 3, Serial P.A.24083. 220V. 3 Ph. 60 C. 1 H.P. 1735 R.P.M.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER AUG 30 1941 VANCOUVER B.C.

T. J. Arnall

S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

154-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/4/4255.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 25 1941
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 20th Sept., 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith Reports by Mr. T. J. Arnall, S.P.P. Engineer of the Dominion Department of Public Works, on his inspection on 16th July last of the heating plant at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, together with copies of Certificates covering Boilers Nos. 43710 No. 2 Left Hand and 43711 No. 1 Right Hand.

Quotations from firms in this City on the approved list are being requested in connection with the tubes required for Boiler No. 43710 No. 2 Left Hand (Birchfield). On receipt of this information, same will be forwarded to the Department.

Mr. Indian Agent Ferguson is being requested to supply information with respect to the size, etc. of the blow down pipes required.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/4/4301.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 25
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIRMAIL

23rd Sept., 1941.

Dear Sir:-

The following quotations have been secured on new tubes for Boiler No. 43710 #2 Left Hand at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. New tubes for this Boiler were recommended by Mr. T. J. Arnall, S.P.P. Engineer of the Dominion Department of Public Works, following his inspection of the heating plant at the School in August, 1940. Mr. Arnall has again drawn attention to the need of new tubes in his report dated August 20th, 1941, a copy of which has been forwarded to the Department.

I would recommend the supply of these tubes, and would appreciate the Department's decision by airmail. It will be observed that Crane Limited, Vancouver, B. C. have quoted the lowest price, i.e. $334.88, f.o.b. Vancouver, B. C.

An additional expenditure for cutting and installing the tubes will probably be necessary as it is not expected that the school engineer can undertake this work. Enquiries, however, have been made in this respect and, on receipt of Mr. Ferguson's reply, the Department will be advised.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM M-22-10,710-9-40

BRANCHES:

VICTORIA, B.C.
VANCOUVER, B.C.
CALGARY, ALTA.
EDMONTON, ALTA.
REGINA, SASK.
SASKATOON, SASK.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
FORT WILLIAM, ONT.
LONDON, ONT.
HAMILTON, ONT.
TORONTO, ONT.
KINGSTON, ONT.
OTTAWA, ONT.
MONTREAL, QUE.
QUEBEC, QUE.
HALIFAX, N.S.
MONCTON, N.B.
ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS
MONTREAL

CRANE
LIMITED
540 BEATTY STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

QUOTATION

Nº 3078

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND APPLYING TO THIS PROPOSAL ONLY. SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE ALSO TO CONDITIONS PRINTED ON BACK OF THIS SHEET.

September 22, 1941.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
City.

NO. 15/4/4247 KAMLOOPS INDIAN SCHOOL

Gentlemen:
In compliance with your request of September 19th we are pleased to quote as follows:-

46	3-1/2" O.D. Seamless steel boiler tubes 14 ft. long (644 ft.)	$ 52.00 - 100'	$ 334.88

NOTE:

We have been in touch with the local manufacturers of the Birchfield Boiler and they advise the tubes required are 3-1/2" O.D. and not 3-1/2" inside diameter. They also advise that 14 foot tubes will cut to the required lengths namely 6 ft. and 8 ft.
We have the above tubes in stock at present and would suggest you place your order IMMEDIATELY as it is becoming very difficult to obtain boiler tubes from the factory.

SUBJECT TO IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE.

F.O.B. our warehouse, VANCOUVER, B. C.
TERMS: Net Cash 30 days.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER SEP 23 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Yours truly,
C R A N E
Limited
J. A. Cruickshank
J. A. CRUICKSHANK,
Plumbing Department.

JAC FM

SHIPMENT PROMISED

QUOTATION Nº 3078

TO INSURE SHIPMENT AS PROMISED AND PRICES AS QUOTED YOU ARE REQUESTED TO DETACH AND RETURN THIS SLIP ATTACHED TO YOUR ORDER.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER SEP 23 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, AND OTHER DELAYS UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

ON ADMIRALTY AND LLOYD'S LISTS

TELEPHONE:
FAIRMONT 0240-1-2
PRIVATE EXCHANGE

OFFICE AND WORKS:
519 TO 659 SIXTH AVENUE WEST
NEAR CAMBIE ST. SOUTH

ENGINEERS
STEEL FOUNDERS

VANCOUVER ENGINEERING WORKS. LTD.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

BOILERMAKERS
IRON FOUNDERS

BOILERS
VERTICAL, HORIZONTAL AND MARINE
TANKS
RIVETED STEEL PIPE
PENSTOCKS

WELDED STEEL PIPE
LOGGING ENGINES
FORDSON HOISTS
HOISTING ENGINES
MINING MACHINERY
ORE CARS AND BUCKETS

HYDRAULIC GIANTS
SAWMILL MACHINERY
SHAFTING, PULLEYS, ETC.
LUMBER TRUCKS
ELECTRIC STEEL CASTINGS
MANGANESE CASTINGS

BOLT AND RIVET MANUFACTURERS
LOGGING CARS
BOILER & TANK PLATE
BOILER TUBES
BAR IRON & STEEL

VANCOUVER, B. C. September 22nd, 1941.

Department of Mines and Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Dear Sirs:

In response to your enquiry of September 19th, your reference #15/4/4247, we would be pleased to supply you with:

46 tubes, 3½" Outside Diameter, 6' long,
and
46 " 3½" " " 8' "

for your Birchfield Boiler #361, for the sum of Four Hundred and Five Dollars ($405.00) f. o. b. our works, Sales Tax included. Boiler tubes subject to prior sale.

In view of the constantly increasing costs of both labour and amterial, this quotation is for immediate acceptance only and is subject to withdrawal without notice.

Thanking you for this enquiry and hoping to receive your order for these boiler tubes.

We are,

Yours very truly,

VANCOUVER ENGINEERING WORKS LTD.

E. Redpath (M.D.)

General Manager

SVMcD:GE

MEEHANITE METAL 25 METAL TRADE MARK

INDIAN COMMISSIONER SEP 23 1941 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
September 25, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant the Department approves the purchase of new tubes for the boiler in the Kamloops Indian Residential School. It is noted that you can secure these at a price of $334.88, f.o.b. Vancouver. When forwarding the accounts you should attach a copy of your purchase order.

You may also make arrangements for the necessary labour in installing the tubes but you should advise me as soon as possible what expenditure this will involve. This is simply for a matter of record and is not intended to delay the installation of the tubes.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/4/4235
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 19, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir: Re Kamloops Indian Residential School

I have been advised by Reverend Father O'Grady that it is understood that funds are available to provide a new refrigeration unit for the marginally noted school.

Following receipt of this information, I secured from McLennan, McFeely & Prior Limited costs on a single room unit having a compressor of sufficient capacity to handle a second room when funds could be provided for such an addition. The quotation received from this firm indicates that the costs of a suitable unit, excluding materials and labor for preparing the existing room for refrigeration purposes, would be $720.90. It would appear, therefore, that the total amount required would be approximately $850.

I may say that the refrigeration units installed by this Company in our schools and at the Coqualeetza Indian Hospital have been very satisfactory.

I should appreciate being advised of the Department's decision with respect to the proposed installation.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
October 2, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo enclosing quotation received from McLennan, McFeely & Prior for the installation of a refrigeration unit at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. The information supplied in your letter has been forwarded to the Purchasing Branch and as soon as their decision is made I will advise you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops, B.C., Sept. 29,1941.

Mr. W. Ferguson,
Indian Agent,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Please accept this as my tender on the proposed retubing work of steam boiler at Indian School.

For the sum of two hundred fifty dollars ($250.00) I will do the following work on this boiler:-

Remove old tubes and replace with the new ones to be supplied for this purpose

Check over and repair all try cocks, water glass mountingsm globe valves, etc.,

Remove, check and reset safety valves.

Yours very truly,

L.S. Best

L.S. Best,
244 St. Paul St.,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

COPY.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 4 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/CMcD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

OTTAWA October 7, 1941.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

I have your requisition of the 30th ultimo, file No. 154-O-5, for refrigeration equipment for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, and quotation on supplying and installing a Frigidaire "walk-in" type unit submitted to Major Mackay by McLennan, McFeely and Prior, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

It is not deemed advisable to place orders for major items of equipment such as this without securing competitive prices when it is possible to do so. I would suggest that you instruct Commissioner Mackay to secure additional tenders on suitable equipment from other firms, including:-

Marshall Wells (B.C.) Limited, Vancouver,
Agents for Kelvinator refrigerators.

(Linde Canadian Refrigerator Co., Ltd., Vancouver,
(Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., "
(MacKinnon Sales & Service Company, "
Agents for Universal Refrigerators.

To insure uniformity of tenders, and to give each firm a fair and even chance, it might be well to obtain a suitable neutral specification through the Engineering and Surveys Branch.

H. J. DAVIDSON

H. J. Davidson.
Acting Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

ESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/CMcD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA
OCT 8 1941
REGISTERED

October 7, 1941.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

I have your requisition of the 30th ultimo, file No. 154-0-5, for refrigeration equipment for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, and quotation on supplying and installing a Frigidaire "walk-in" type unit submitted to Major Mackay by McLennan, McFeely and Prior, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

It is not deemed advisable to place orders for major items of equipment such as this without securing competitive prices when it is possible to do so. I would suggest that you instruct Commissioner Mackay to secure additional tenders on suitable equipment from other firms, including:-

Marshall Wells (B.C.) Limited, Vancouver,
Agents for Kelvinator refrigerators.

(Linde Canadian Refrigerator Co., Ltd., Vancouver,
(Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., "
(MacKinnon Sales & Service Company, "
Agents for Universal Refrigerators.

To insure uniformity of tenders, and to give each firm a fair and even chance, it might be well to obtain a suitable neutral specification through the Engineering and Surveys Branch.

H. J. Davidson.
Acting Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED.

Vancouver, B.C.,

August 31, 1941.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Federal Building,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of August 26th, No. 15/4/3872, regarding the proposed refrigerator installation at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

We can supply and install a 1 H.P. Water Cooled Compressor and a #620 Blower Type Coil in the one cooler room for $621.20.

We recommend that the refrigerated box be 13' Long, 7' 6" Wide and 7' 6" High, inside measurements.

The above Compressor has sufficient capacity to handle a room this size as well as a second room 11' Long, by 7' 6" wide by 7' 6" High.

The Palco Wool required for this one cooler box would be 450 lbs. @ $8.50 per C. - $38.25.

1 only Cold Storage Door 6'2" x 2'8" @ 61.50.

Trusting that this is the information desired and that we may be of further service to you,

Yours very truly,

McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

(sgd.) Irving Morris.
Engineering Department.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
October 9, 1941.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I am attaching hereto copy of a memorandum dated October 7 received by me from the Acting Departmental Purchasing Agent.

I desire to direct your attention particularly to the last paragraph of this memorandum. It would be appreciated if you could let us have, at an early date, the specification requested by the Acting Purchasing Agent.

I am sending forward herewith, for your guidance, copy of tender received by Major MacKay from McLennan, McFeely & Prior Limited.

H. McGill

Director.

0-1917

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. M. BARRY
PURCHASING AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

N.S. Dalgleish & Sons, P.O. Kamloops, B.C.

KAMLOOPS, B.C? Req. ..... File .....

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Kamloops, B.C.

Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return three copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, Wednesday, October 15, 1941.

W. J. Wilson
Indian Agent

TENDER

To the Indian Agent, Date October 13th, 1941.

Department of Mines and Resources, Kamloops, B.C.

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Kamloops, B.C. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within 30 (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Canadian (c)

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature R. Dalgleish

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	500	Lbs white lead	18.00	90.00
	45	Gals boiled linseed oil	1.35	68.75
	5	Gals turpentine	1.75	8.75
				$ 167.50

Form No. 406
Regn. No. 9130

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

207 Victoria St.,West,
Kamloops, B.C.,
October 21st.,1941.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith a requisition for $125.00 worth of white lead, boiled linseed oil and turpentine for Kamloops Residential School.

Tenders are enclosed herewith from Wilcox-Hall Co., and N.S. Dalgleish & Sons of this City, in which they quote prices on the quantities listed by the School, which exceeds the allotment of $125.00 which I understand has been allowed the school for this purpose.

However, the purchase could be authorized for the $125.00, and the value of the quantities kept within this amount and purchased at the itemized lowest tender, as follows:

White lead from Wilcox-Hall $16.35 per 100 lbs.
Boiled Linseed oil from N.S.Dalgleish & Sons
@ $1.35 per gal, and
Turpentine from Wilcox-Hall @ $1.65 per gal.

Yours faithfully,

W.J.Ferguson

(W.J.Ferguson)
Indian Agent.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,VANCOUVER,B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 23 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

Kamloops, B.C., October 21st. 1941

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Repairs to buildings.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	White Lead ( )					
	Boiled Linseed Oil ( )					
	Turpentine)					$125.00
						$125.00

INDIAN COMMISSIONER OCT 23 1941 VANCOUVER, B.C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— (W.J.Ferguson) Indian Agent

APPROVED— Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

Kamloops, B.C., October 21st. 19 41

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO W.J. Ferguson, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Repairs to buildings.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	White Lead Boiled Linseed Oil Turpentine					$125.00
						$125.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.J. Ferguson

(W.J.Ferguson)
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 29 1941
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. M. BAILEY
PURCHASING AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Wilcox Hall Co.,Ltd., P.O. Kamloops, B.C.

KAMLOOPS, B.C. Req. ..... File .....

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. .....

..... Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return three copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon, Wednesday, October 15th, 1941.

..... Indian Agent

TENDER

To the Indian Agent Date October 13th, 1941.

Department of Mines and Resources, Kamloops, B.C.

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? (c)

NOTE:—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature .....

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	500	Lbs white lead	16.35 Cwt	81.75
	45	Gals boiled linseed oil	1.43 gal	64.35
	5	Gals turpentine	1.65	8.25
				154.35

Wilcox Hall Co.
per J.C. Campbell

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/4/4516.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 9 1941
REGISTERED

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

7th Oct.,1941.

Dear Sir:- Your File 154-0-5.

With reference to your letter of September 25th, I beg to advise that a Purchase Order, in favour of Crane Ltd., Vancouver, B. C., in the amount of $348.68, plus freight, has been issued covering the supply of 92 boiler tubes required for Boiler No. 43710 #2 Left Hand at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. This price includes an amount of $13.80 for cutting the tubes.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, a tender of $250.00 on the installation of the tubes has been received from Mr. L. S. Best, of Kamloops. Mr. Ferguson reports that, if Mr. Best is successful in securing the contract, the installation will be made by an experienced boilermaker and the work will be carried out to our complete satisfaction. Please advise, at your earliest convenience, if it will be in order to employ Mr. Best at the price stated. A copy of Mr. Best's quotation is attached.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-152

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

MONTHLY GENERAL REPORT OF W.J.FERGUSON, INDIAN AGENT
FOR MONTH OF AUGUST, 1941.

x x x

KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Preparations are being made for the cleaning of the sewage disposal system before the reopening of school. During the month a severe cloudburst caused considerable damage to the crop at the school. A torrent of water washed out their 12 inch wooden irrigation pipe line. This has been put back into place and is in working order again.

x x x
W.J. Ferguson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

154-0-5

MEMORANDUM

11th October, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 16 1941
REGISTERED

The Deputy Minister.

In connection with the retubing of the steam boiler at the Kamloops Indian School, it is suggested that a price be obtained from F.W. Carr and Son of Kamloops. If their tender is favourable it may be accepted.

W.J.F. PRATT

W.J.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Mr. Davidson,

Dr. McGill,

To note.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

E.T.D.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, October 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 7th instant, in which you submit additional information in respect to the installation of tubes in the boiler of the Kamloope Residential School.

It is noted that a tender for $250.00 for this work has been received from Mr. L. S. Best, of Kamloops. We have been instructed, however, to have this work undertaken by F. W. Carr and Sons, Kamloops, B. C. This offer is based on the assumption that this firm will be prepared to undertake and complete the installation for the sum of approximately $250.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CARR & SON

Sept. 25th. 1941

Rev. Father O8 Grady
Indian School
Kamloops B.C.

Dear Sir;

We would install the tubes in the Heating Boiler (Owner to furnish tubes; We to take down the breeching and rear end of boiler and replace same after installing tubes; and make good the covering for the sum of Three Hundred and Ten Dollars ($310.00)

As our measurements on the length of tubes showed that the head of the boiler has been drawn in, this might make it necessary to cut or alter some of the tubes, which we have not allowed for in our price, and therefor there would be an extra charge for same;

Yours Truly

Carr & Son

Per

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

207 Victoria St., West,
Kamloops, B.C.,
October 17th, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

In regard to your letter of the 14th inst., regarding the installation of tubes in boiler No. 47710 No. 2 Left Hand, at the Residential School here, as requested, I got in touch with Mr. F.W.Carr today and put up the proposition of installing these tubes for $250.00.

Mr. Carr definitely turned down the proposal, and stated that he would not do the work for less than $310.00, in accordance with his tender of September 25th, which he delivered to the Reverend Principal of the School, and which tender is enclosed herewith.

I requested Giddens & Son to tender on this work, but they have failed to do so. In fact, I am told, that at present they have more work before them than they can attend to, and I am of the opinion that the same applies in the case of Carr & Son.

Yours faithfully,

(W.J.Ferguson)
Indian Agent

D.M.MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O.Box 70, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/4/4683
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

154-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 21, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 23 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I have to refer to your letter of October 10th, your file 154-0-5, regarding the installation of tubes in boiler No. 4371, No.2 Left Hand, at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. On receipt of your letter I wrote to Mr. Ferguson, instructing him to get in touch with F.W.Carr & Sons, Kamloops, and inform them that they could undertake the work provided they were prepared to do so for the sum of $250. Mr. Ferguson has now advised that this firm has refused to do the work on this basis and they have asked the sum of $310 plus an extra unstated charge if cutting or altering the tubes to fit is found necessary.

A copy of the Agent's letter and also a copy of the tender as submitted by Carr & Sons are enclosed.

Under the circumstances, I would recommend that the tender submitted by L.S.Best be accepted. A copy of Mr. Best's tender was forwarded to you with my letter of October 7th.

An early reply would be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/4/4730
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 28 1941
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 23, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith a requisition received from Mr. Indian Agent Ferguson for certain materials for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, together with a copy of Mr. Ferguson's covering letter and quotations on the materials required submitted by Kamloops sources of supply.

It would appear that an amount of $125.00 has been allowed the school for this purpose but we do not appear to have any information on the subject in this office. Please let me have your instructions with respect to this application.

Paint
#1 25.
Pd.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
October 29, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant you may accept the tender of L.S. Best for the installation of the tubes in the boiler at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant you may purchase paint for use at the Kamloops Indian Residential School at a total cost not exceeding $125.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EXD.

Ottawa,
October 29, 1941.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

In Mr. Pratt's memorandum of October 11 he suggested that a price be obtained from F.W. Carr & Sons, Kamloops, for installing tubes in the steam boiler at the above-mentioned school. Indian Commissioner MacKay was immediately notified and he advises that he has received the following quotations:

L.S. Best, Kamloops, B.C.	- $250.00	
F.W. Carr & Sons, Kamloops, B.C.	- 310.00	plus an extra unstated charge if cutting or altering the tubes to fit is found necessary

Commissioner MacKay recommends acceptance of the lower tender, namely, that received from Mr. Best, and he has been authorized to have that firm do the work.

H. McGill

Director.

PP

Oct 30/41

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH EXD.

Ottawa,
October 29, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 1 1941
REGISTERED

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

In Mr. Pratt's memorandum of October 11 he suggested that a price be obtained from F.W. Carr & Sons, Kamloops, for installing tubes in the steam boiler at the above-mentioned school. Indian Commissioner MacKay was immediately notified and he advises that he has received the following quotations:

L.S. Best, Kamloops, B.C.	- $250.00	
F.W. Carr & Sons, Kamloops, B.C.	- 310.00	plus an extra unstated charge if cutting or altering the tubes to fit is found necessary

Commissioner MacKay recommends acceptance of the lower tender, namely, that received from Mr. Best, and he has been authorized to have that firm do the work.

Harold McGill

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

207 Victoria St., West,
Kamloops, B.C.,
November 15th, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 1st. instant regarding the installation of tubes in boiler No. 4371 No. 2, left hand, at Kamloops Residential School, I regret to have to advise that Mr. L.S.Best advises that as he is employed by the Canadian National Railway he cannot carry out the work on account of labour friction.

The alternative would be for F.W.Carr to carry out the work at his quoted price of $310.00.

Mr. Best has been out of town on railway work, and I was only able to get his decision today.

Yours faithfully,

(W.J.Ferguson)
Indian Agent

D.M.MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O.Box 70, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/4/5160
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 20, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 24 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir: Your File 154-0-5.

I would refer to your letter of the 29th ultimo with reference to the installation of tubes in the boiler at the Kamloops Indian Residential School and to advise that it is now found that Mr. L.S.Best is unable to proceed with the work as indicated in Mr. Indian Agent Ferguson's letter of the 15th instant, a copy of which is enclosed herewith.

Under the circumstances, it would appear that there is now no alternative but to accept the tender of Mr. F.W.Carr for the work in question at a cost of $310, which, according to their quotation of September 25th, does not include any possible alteration in the length of the tubes that may be found necessary.

Yours faithfully,

James Coleman

per D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15/4/5160

154-0-5

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, November 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 20th instant, the Department approves acceptance of the tender of F. W. Carr for installing the tubes in the boiler at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. When forwarding the account, you should attach copy of your purchase order.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-4-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

3rd January, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 7 1912
REGISTERED

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Refrigeration, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, British Columbia.

In reply to your memorandum of October 9th, I am enclosing copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer, Mr. Mills, dated January 2nd, relative to the above, together with four copies of the specification and four of the blueprint copies of the plan referred to therein.

J. M. Wardle.

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
January 8, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of September 19 and my reply of October 2 with reference to the installation of a refrigeration unit at the Kamloops Residential School. When the information contained in your letter was submitted to the Purchasing Branch the following reply was received:

"It is not deemed advisable to place orders for major items of equipment such as this without securing competitive prices when it is possible to do so. I would suggest that you instruct Commissioner MacKay to secure additional tenders on suitable equipment from other firms, including:

Marshall Wells (B.C.) Limited, Vancouver,
Agents for Kelvinator refrigerators.

Linde Canadian Refrigerator Co., Ltd., Vancouver,
Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., "
MacKinnon Sales & Service Company "
Agents for Universal Refrigerators.

"To insure uniformity of tenders, and to give each firm a fair and even chance, it might be well to obtain a suitable neutral specification through the Engineering and Surveys Branch."

I have just received the attached specifications and blueprints from the Surveys & Engineering

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Branch. I regret the delay but it was due to circumstances beyond our control. I should appreciate your securing tenders from the firms mentioned above. If McLennan, McFeely & Prior wish to submit another tender they may do so.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/4/5999
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 14 1942
REGISTERED

154-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 12, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir: Your File 154-0-5.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant with reference to installation of a refrigeration unit at the Kamloops Indian Residential School and would request that I be furnished with five additional copies of the blueprint accompanying the specifications received from the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

With the three copies of the print received I have requested tenders from McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., and the Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd. of Vancouver. The other firms mentioned in your letter will be asked to quote as soon as I receive the prints requested, which would be appreciated by air mail.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
January 14, 1948.

AIR MAIL

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant I enclose three additional copies of the blueprint prepared by the Surveys & Engineering Branch in connection with the proposed installation of a refrigeration unit at the Kamloops Residential School. As there are only two other firms from which quotations are being obtained I presume that these three copies will be sufficient for your purposes.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/4/6111
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

154-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 21 1942
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 17, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir: Your File 154-0-5.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant with reference to installation of a refrigeration unit at the Kamloops Indian Residential School with three blueprints enclosed as stated in place of the five requested.

Your letter of the 8th instant asked that five firms be asked to tender on this installation, for which the three prints were insufficient and it has been necessary to await the additional prints to ask for quotations from all the firms mentioned. In addition, another firm has asked to be allowed to tender.

The two additional prints asked for were for use of this office and the Indian Agent at Kamloops who would have to handle the matter locally. It would be appreciated if the additional prints could be forwarded by return air mail.

Yours faithfully,

D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
January 22, 1942.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, requesting additional blueprints of the proposed refrigeration unit at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I may say that it takes several days to secure additional blueprints and would involve extra expenditure. There does not appear to be any reason why you cannot obtain from the unsuccessful tenderers the blueprints which were lent to them. This should give you sufficient to meet all demands.

However, I attach, for your own information, the blueprint which we had on file in this office.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

. ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, AND OTHER DELAYS UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

TELEPHONE:
FAIRMONT 0240-1-2
PRIVATE EXCHANGE

ON ADMIRALTY AND LLOYD'S LISTS

OFFICE AND WORKS
519 TO 659 SIXTH AVENUE WEST
NEAR CAMBIE ST. SOUTH

ENGINEERS
STEEL FOUNDERS

VANCOUVER ENGINEERING WORKS, LTD.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

BOILERMAKERS
IRON FOUNDERS

BOILERS
VERTICAL, HORIZONTAL AND MARINE
TANKS
RIVETED STEEL PIPE
PENSTOCKS

WELDED STEEL PIPE
LOGGING ENGINES
FORDSON HOISTS
HOISTING ENGINES
MINING MACHINERY
ORE CARS AND BUCKETS

HYDRAULIC GIANTS
SAWMILL MACHINERY
SHAFTING, PULLEYS, ETC.
LUMBER TRUCKS
ELECTRIC STEEL CASTINGS
MANGANESE CASTINGS

BOLT AND RIVET MANUFACTURERS
LOGGING CARS
BOILER & TANK PLATE
BOILER TUBES
BAR IRON & STEEL

VANCOUVER, B. C.

September 22nd, 1941

Department of Mines and Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Dear Sirs:

In response to your enquiry of September 19th, your reference #15/4/4247, we would be pleased to supply you with:

46 tubes, 3½" Outside Diameter, 6' long
and
46 " 3½" " " 8' "

for your Birchfield Boiler #361, for the sum of Four Hundred and Five Dollars($405.00) f. o. b. our works, Sales Tax included. Boiler tubes subject to prior sale.

In view of the constantly increasing costs of both labour and material, this quotation is for immediate acceptance only and is subject to withdrawal without notice.

Thanking you for this enquiry and hoping to receive your order for these boiler tubes.

We are,

Yours very truly,

VANCOUVER ENGINEERING WORKS LTD.

E Redpath
MD

General Manager.

SVMcD:GE

MEEHANITE METAL 25 METAL TRADE MARK

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT
SEP 23 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 3078

September 22, 1941.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
City.

NO. 15/4/4247 KAMLOOPS INDIAN SCHOOL

Gentlemen: In compliance with your request of September 19th we are pleased to quote as follows:-

46	3-1/2" O.D. Seamless steel boiler tubes 14 ft. long (644 ft.)	$ 52.00 - 100'	$ 334.88

NOTE:

We have been in touch with the local manufacturers of the Birchfield Boiler and they advise the tubes required are 3-1/2" O.D. and not 3-1/2" inside diameter. They also advise that 14 foot tubes will cut to the required lengths namely 6 ft. and 8 ft.
We have the above tubes in stock at present and would suggest you place your order IMMEDIATELY as it is becoming very difficult to obtain boiler tubes from the factory.

SUBJECT TO IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE.

F.O.B. our warehouse, VANCOUVER, B. C.
TERMS: Net Cash 30 days.

Yours truly,
C R A N E
Limited
J. A. Cruickshank
J. A. CRUICKSHANK,
Plumbing Department.

JAC FM

INDIAN COMMISSIONER B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 2932 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Crane Ltd., 540 Beatty Street, Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 7th 1941.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to H. J. Ferguson, Esq. Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
46	3-1/2" O.D. Seamless Steel Boiler Tubes 8 ft. long	$52.00 per 100'	334 88
46	3-1/2" " " " 6 ft. long		
	Total 644'		13 80
	Cutting tubes as required.		$348 68 plus frt.

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops Res. as per your tender #5078 of Sept. 22/41.

Shipping Instructions Reverend Father O'Grady, Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

(Issuing Officer)

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 490

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 2932 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Crane Ltd.,
540 Beatty Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 7th 41.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to W. J. Ferguson, Esq.

Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
46	3-1/2" O.D. Seamless Steel Boiler Tubes 8 ft.long	$52.00 per 100'	334	88
46	3-1/2" " " " 6 ft. long			
	Total 644'			
	Cutting tubes as required		13	80
			$348	68
			plus frt.	

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops Res. School as per your tender #3078 of Sept. 22/41.

Shipping Instructions Reverend Father O'Grady, Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANDREW HOUSTOUN, PRESIDENT
GORDON FARRELL, VICE PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1859

C. P. W. SCHWENGERS, MAN. DIRECTOR
J. H. McLENNAN SECY. TREASURER

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

TOTAL WAREHOUSE CAPACITY 435,000 SQUARE FEET FLOOR SPACE

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MACLENEELY"

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH AND 6TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION



HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 2 VANCOUVER, B.C. | HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 3 VANCOUVER, B.C. | HEAD OFFICE 99 CORDOVA ST. EAST VANCOUVER, B.C. | RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE VICTORIA, B.C. | RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 6, 1941.

Department of Mines and Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Ref. File No. 15/4/4464

Gentlemen:

In reply to your letter of October 3rd., we are pleased to quote as follows:

4 dozen Softballs - #112	$	14.00 dz.	56.00
1/2 " " Bats - #54H		12.00 dz.	6.00
2 " Baseballs #1C		15.75 dz.	31.50
2 - Volley Balls ...15WW		5.35 ea.	10.70
			104.20

Terms: 2% - 30 days, F.O.B. our Warehouse

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 8 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

SUBJECT TO IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND MARKET FLUCTUATIONS, ALSO ANY NEW GOVERNMENT TAXES THAT MAY APPLY.

Thanking you for this enquiry, we are,

Yours truly,

McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited,

D. T. N.

SPORTING GOODS DEPARTMENT.

Note:- DTN:DB

Illustrations in enclosed catalogues

QUOTATION

For Immediate Acceptance and Applying to this Order Only. Subject to Change Without Notice.

D14-4M-12-40—13087

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote No. 3703 L

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANDREW HOUSTOUN, PRESIDENT
GORDON FARRELL, VICE PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1859

C.P.W. SCHWENGERS, MAN. DIRECTOR
J.H. McLENNAN SECY. TREASURER

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

TOTAL WAREHOUSE CAPACITY 435,000 SQUARE FEET FLOOR SPACE

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MACLENEELY"

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH AND 6TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION



HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO.2 VANCOUVER, B.C. | HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO.3 VANCOUVER, B.C. | HEAD OFFICE 99 CORDOVA ST. EAST VANCOUVER, B.C. | RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE VICTORIA, B.C. | RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 6, 1941.

Department of Mines and Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Ref. File No. 15/4/4464

Gentlemen:

In reply to your letter of October 3rd., we are pleased to quote as follows:

4 dozen Softballs - #112	$ 14.00	dz.	56.00
1/2 " " Bats - #54H	12.00	dz.	6.00
2 " Baseballs #1C	15.75	dz.	31.50
2 - Volley Balls ...15WW	5.35	ea.	10.70
			104.20

Terms: 2% - 30 days, F.O.B. our Warehouse

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 8 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

SUBJECT TO IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND MARKET FLUCTUATIONS, ALSO ANY NEW GOVERNMENT TAXES THAT MAY APPLY.

Thanking you for this enquiry, we are,

Yours truly,

McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited,

SPORTING GOODS DEPARTMENT.

Note:- DTN:DB

Illustrations in enclosed catalogues

QUOTATION For Immediate Acceptance and Applying to this Order Only. Subject to Change Without Notice.

D14-4M-12-40—13087

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote **No 3703 L**

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Officers & Directors
J. F. BELYEA
PRESIDENT
P. D. GORDON
VICE-PRESIDENT
& MANAGING DIRECTOR
R. E. COLE
SECRETARY-TREASURER
STANLEY BURKE
J. H. LAWSON, K. C.
W. G. MURRIN
CAPT. W. M. CRAWFORD
G. LYALL FRASER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244

YOUR REFERENCE File-
15/4/4464.

OUR REFERENCE JAT

DATE Oct. 6th, 1941

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND
APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY
UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

QUOTATION

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P. O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 7 1941
VANCOUVER, B.C.

File: 15/4/4464.

Attention- Major D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner.

4 doz. Soft Balls, Inside Seam	# 60	$ 12.00	doz.
	# 70	14.00	doz.
Outside Seam	# 55	12.00	doz.
	# 69	14.00	doz.
See page 11, enclosed catalogue.			
1/2 doz. Soft Ball Bats	# VM	4.80	dz.
	VK	7.20	doz.
See page 12.			
2 doz. Baseballs	# 165	13.50	doz.
	# 179	15.75	doz.
See page 2.			
2 only Volley Balls	A1	8.00	ea.
See pag 34.	1A	6.65	ea.
	V3	5.35	ea.

f.o.b. our Warehouse,
Vancouver, B.C.
SalesTax included.
Less 2% 30 days.

Delivery from stock, subject to prior sale.

Yours very truly,

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

J. A. Thomson.

Sales Department.

IMPORTANT

Owing to the present National Emergency, this quotation is for immediate acceptance only and prices will be subject to any change in the existing rates of duty, sales and excise taxes and foreign exchange applicable to this material at date of delivery.

JAT/T.

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS, CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 2948 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,
101 Powell St.
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 24th 1941.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to H. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
4 doz.	Soft Balls, Outside Seam #55	12.00	48	00
1 "	Soft Ball Bats, #VK	7.20	3	60
2 "	Baseballs, #165	13.50	27	00
2 only	Volley Balls, V3	5.35	10	70
			$89	30
	Plus freight to Kamloops.			

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. your shop. as per your tender of Oct. 6/41.

Shipping Instructions Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

James Coleman
for D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 2948 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon & Belyea Ltd., P. O. Box 70,
101 Powell St. Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 24th 1941.
Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
4 doz.	Soft Balls, Outside Seam #55	12.00	48	00
½ "	Soft Ball Bats, #VK	7.20	3	60
2 "	Baseballs, #165	13.50	27	00
2 only	Volley Balls, V3	5.35	10	70
			$89	30
	Plus freight to Kamloops.			

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. your Whse. as per your tender of Oct. 6/41.

Shipping Instructions Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 18-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

James Lemon

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 50M-3-41

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
PACIFIC 4244

322/41

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE. UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

DATE OCT 20TH 1941

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE No. 73273

YOUR ORDER No. 2945A

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
% W J FERGUSON INDIAN AGENT
KAMLOOPS B.C.

TERMS: 30 DAYS

2%

4 Dz	P55 SOFT BALLS	4	12 00 Dz	48	00
½ Dz	V K SOFT BALL BATS	½	7 20 Dz	3	60
2 Dz	165 BASE BALLS	2	13 50 Dz	27	00
2 Only	VV3 VALLEY BALLS	2	5 35 EA	10	70
	PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT PER ATTACHED RECEIPT			1	19
	PACKING				15
					90.64

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Gordon & Belyea, Ltd.,

ADDRESS 101 Powell Street,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1941				
Oct.	25	To sporting equipment for Kamloops Indian Residential School,	89	90
		Prepaid freight and packing	1	34
		AUTHORITY: Department Letter 151-0-4 October 17, 1941. Purchase Order No. 2948A October 24, 1941.		
		RECOMMENDED ..... for Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	$90 64

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

allot. 76-12-615

VOUCHER No. 322/41

Indian Agent

DATE February 12, 1942.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of ..... KAMLOOPS ..... Indian Agency,

Kamloops, B.C., February 12, 1942. ..... 19.....

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs
FEB 19 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 322-41 ....., amounting to $ 90.64 ..... in favour of Gordon & Belyea, 101 Powell Street, Vancouver, B.C. ..... for Sports equipment, Kamloops Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 154-0-4 ..... dated ..... October 17, 1941 .... and Purchase Order No. 2948A, October 24, 1941.

allot. 76-12-615

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
FEB 19 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 2974 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

F. W. Carr & Son, 365 Seymour Street, Kamloops, B.C. P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., November 28th 1941.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send five copies to H. J. Ferguson, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	re: Birchfield Boiler No. 43710 #2 Left Hand at Kamloops Indian Res. School:-			
	Install 92 tubes supplied; take down the breeching and rear end of boiler and replace same after installing tubes; make good the covering.....		310	00
	Work to be undertaken and completed to the satisfaction of the Principal and the Indian Agent.			
	NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
	Prices F.O.B. School as per your tender of Sept. 25/41.			

Shipping Instructions (On instructions from Mr. Indian Agent Ferguson)

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-815.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 2974 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

F. W. Carr & Son, 365 Seymour Street, Kamloops, B.C.

P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., November 28th 1941.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send five copies to W. J. Ferguson, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	re: Birchfield Boiler No. 43710 #2 Left Hand at Kamloops Indian Res. School:-			
	Install 92 tubes supplied; take down the breeching and rear end of boiler and replace same after installing tubes; make good the covering;.....		310	00
	Work to be undertaken and completed to the satisfaction of the Principal and the Indian Agent.			
	NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
	Prices F.O.B. School as per your tender of Sept. 25/41.			

Shipping Instructions (On instructions from Mr. Indian Agent Ferguson)

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-1A-275,000-7-41

CRANE
LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE: MARINE 0511

TERMS
30 DAYS NET
WITH EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER

DATE Oct. 8, 1941.

301/42

CHARGE TO
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Mr. W. J. Ferguson,
Kamloops, B.C.

DATE OF ORDER	DATE RECEIVED
CUSTOMER'S NO.	QUOTATION NO. 3098

INVOICE

SHIP TO Rev. Father O'Grady, Principal Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

VIA PREPAID FREIGHT SALESMAN

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO. / SHORTAGE NO.	CODE	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
MARK: FOR NO. 43710 #2 L.H. BOILER (BIRCHFIELD)							
1	1	1-1/2" #440 Std. Brass gate valve					
		for 125# pressure		4.80	net		4.80
1	1	1-1/2 x 4 blk. nipple		.14	net		.14
MARK: FOR NO. 43711 #1 R.H. BOILER (BIRCHFIELD)							
1	1	1-1/2" #440 Std. brass gate valve					
		for 125# pressure		4.80	net		4.80
1	1	1-1/2 x 4 blk. nipple		.14	net		.14
1	1	1-1/2" blk. C.I. scrd. 90o ell		.26			.26
							10.14

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Grans, Limited,

ADDRESS 54- Beatty Street,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	8	To brass gate valves, nipples, etc., for Birchfield Boilers, Nos 43710 and 43711, Kamloops Residential School	10	14
		AUTHORITY: Indian Commissioner's Letter No. 15-4-4507, October 7, 1941.		
		24.2.42.		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	10	14

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate required
for Department to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSION VANCOUVER FEB 12 1942

Indian Commissioner Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

allot. 76-09-622

VOUCHER No. 307-41

DATE February 11th, 1942.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the KAMLOOPS *Indian Agency,*

Kamloops, B.C., February 11, 1942. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 307-42,

amounting to $ 10.14 *in favour*

of Crane, Limited, Vancouver, B.C.

for Brass valves, etc., for Birchfield Boilers, Kamloops Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Indian Commissioner's
Letter No. 154-4-4507 *dated* October 7, 1941.

allot. 76-09-622

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. FEB 21 1942 REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FEB 19 1942 VANCOUVER, B.C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 6070

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

365 SEYMOUR STREET

KAMLOOPS, B.C., Jan. 6th. 1942 '94

311/41

M W.J.Ferguson Esq.
Indian Agent;Kamloops B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CARR & SON

HEATING AND SANITARY ENGINEERS—SHEET METAL WORK

PHONE 464 Indian Residential School;Kamloops B.C.

		To Account Rendered				
		Install 92 tubes supplied;take down the breeching and rear end of Boiler and replace same after installing tubes;make good the covering;			$310.00	

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Carr & Son.

ADDRESS 365 Seymour Street,

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942.				
Jan.	6	Install 92 tubes supplied. Take down breeching and rear end of boiler and replace same after installing tubes; make good the covering.	310	00
		24.2.42.		
		AUTHORITY: Purchase Order No. 29714, November 26, 1941.		
		authority: Dept. letter 154-0-5, of Nov. 25, 1941		
		TOTAL	310	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached for acquittance to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Commissioner Agent

DATE February 11, 1942

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

allot. 76-09-615

VOUCHER No. 311-41

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUPERINTENDENT Indian Affairs BRANCH FEB 19 1942 VICTORIA B.C.

Letter No.....

Office of the KAMLOOPS *Indian Agency,*

Kamloops, B.C., February 11, 1942. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 311-31 .....,

amounting to $ 310.00 .....*in favour*

of Carr & Son, Kamloops, B.C. .....

for Installing 92 tubes in boilers at Kamloops Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Purchase Order No. 2974A, November 26th, 1941.
Letter No. 154-0-5 .....*dated* Nov. 25, 1941.....

Allot 7609-615.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FEB 12 1942 VANCOUVER B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

M-164-1A-275,000-7-41

CRANE
LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE: MARINE 0511

TERMS
30 DAYS NET
WITH EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER

DATE Oct. 8, 1941.

306/41

CHARGE TO
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
W. J. Ferguson, Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

DATE OF ORDER	DATE RECEIVED
CUSTOMER'S NO. 2932 A	QUOTATION NO.

INVOICE 7179

SHIP TO Father O'Grady, Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

VIA Immediately PREPAID FREIGHT SALESMAN

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO. / SHORTAGE NO.	CODE	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
46	642'	3-1/2" O.D. Seamless steel boiler tubes - 14' long each length to be cut in two pieces - one piece to be 8' long EXACT other length 6' less thickness of cut					
		644'		52.00	per 100'		334.88
46	46	3-1/2" cuts		.30	ea.		13.80
							348.68

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Crane, Limited,

ADDRESS 510 Beatty Street,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct. 8	46—3½ O.D. Seamless Steel Boiler tubes, 14' long each length, etc. 644' @ $52.00 per 100'	334	88
" "	46 ——— 3½" ends @ 30¢	13	80
	Prepaid freight Vancouver to Kamloops	20	32
	AUTHORITY: Purchase Order No.2932A		
	Authority: Dept. letter 54-0-5 of Sept. 25, 1941		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 3-2-42		
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	$369 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FEB 12 1942 VANCOUVER, B.C. INDIAN COMMISSIONER

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

allot. 76-89-615

VOUCHER No. 306-113

Indian Commissioner Agent

DATE February 11th, 1942.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Foul Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1324-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the KAMLOOPS Indian Agency,

Kamloops, B.C., February 11, 1942. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 306-41,

amounting to $ 348.68 plus freight $20.32 in favour

of Crane, Limited, 540 Beatty Street, Vancouver, B.C.

for Boiler tubes, for Kamloops Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-0-5 dated Sept. 25, 1941

Purchase Order No. 2932A

allot. 76-09-615

Your obedient servant,

for Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
FEB 12 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Kamloops, B. C. Jan. 27th, 1942.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver. B.cC.

Dear Major MacKay:-

Within the last few days several local contractors have made surveys of the location of the proposed refrigeration plant according to plans submitted by the Department. In studying the plans with them I find that, because of a rear entrance to the refrigerator the plant must be located in the centre of the room thus using most of the space which we need for the instruction of the girls in baking. The plant, at less cost and labor, could very easily be located in the corner of the room with only one entrance, which would be more desirable for the maintenance of an even temperature and the supervision of the children.

If the plans cannot readily be changed and if the contract for the refrigeration plant is to be given soon I would be willing to accept the responsibility for the alterations mentioned above at no extra cost to the Department.

Yours very sincerely,

"F. O'Grady, O.M.I."

F. O'Grady, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

TENDERS ON KAMLOOPS REFRIGERATOR.

	Unit.	Ice-box.	Total.
Mc. and Mc.	$ 934.00 //	$ 1198.00	$ 2,132.00
Marshall-Wells	None-	None-	None-
Linde Can. Refrig.	None-	None-	None-
MacKinnon S. & S.Co.	834.00 //	1198.00	2,032.00
CHARLES E. MacKenzie	823.00	None	
Hall & Young (Kamloops)	849.50	815.00	($1,865.20 or
	or	949.70	($1,799.20
Fernie Bros. (Kamloops)	None.	None-	$1,948.00

// Work to be done by James M. Wilson,Kamloops.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Copy 25/2/42

Kamloops, B. C. Jan. 27th, 1942.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver. B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

Within the last few days several local contractors have made surveys of the location of the proposed refrigeration plant according to plans submitted by the Department. In studying the plans with them I find that, because of a rear entrance to the refrigerator the plant must be located in the centre of the room thus using most of the space which we need for the instruction of the girls in baking. The plant, at less cost and labor, could very easily be located in the corner of the room with only one entrance, which would be more desirable for the maintenance of an even temperature and the supervision of the children.

If the plans cannot readily be changed and if the contract for the refrigeration plant is to be given soon I would be willing to accept the responsibility for the alterations mentioned above at no extra cost to the Department.

Yours very sincerely,

"F. O'Grady, O.M.I."

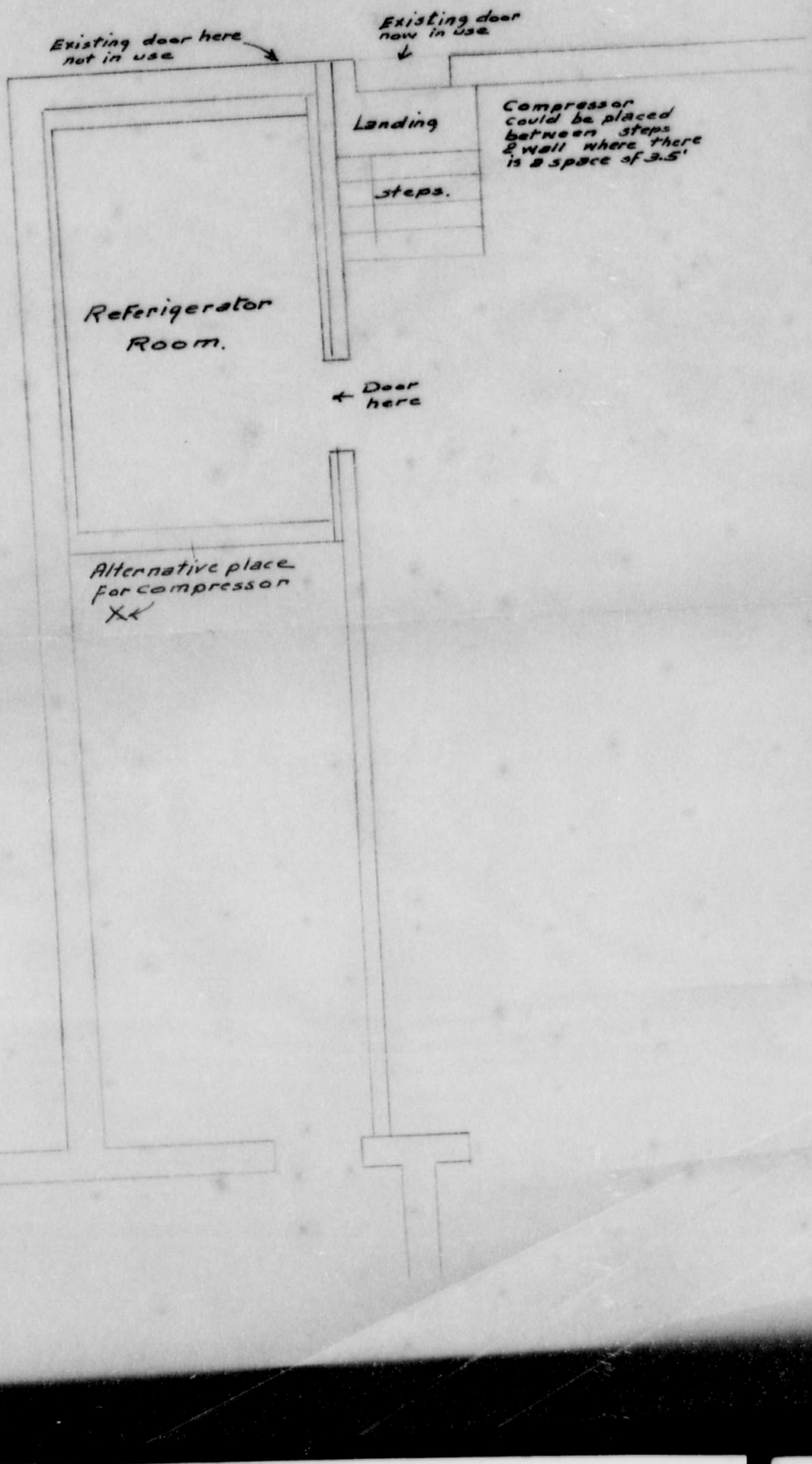
F. O'Grady, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Copy 25/2/42 DHB

TENDERS ON KAMLOOPS REFRIGERATOR.

	Unit.		Ine-box.	Total.
Mc. and Mc.	$ 934.00	#	$ 1198.00	$ 2,132.00
Marshall-Wells	None-		None-	None-
Linde Can. Refrig.	None-		None-	None-
MacKinnon S. & S.Co.	834.00	#	1198.00	2,032.00
CHARLES E. MacKenzie	823.00		None	
Hall & Young (Kamloops)	849.50		815.00	($1,665.20 or
		or	949.70	($1,799.20
Fernie Bros. (Kamloops)	None.		None-	$1,948.00

Work to be done by James M. Wilson,Kamloops.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDI[redacted]OMMISSIONER
BR[redacted] COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Copy 25/2/42, GHB.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/4/6539.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 16, 1942.

AIR MAIL.

Department of Mines Indian Affairs
FEB 18 19
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I have to refer to Departmental letter of January 22nd, 1942 file 154-0-5 and previous correspondence regarding the proposed Refrigeration Unit for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

In this connection I beg to forward herewith tenders received from five of the seven firms from whom quotations were requested. A summary of the tenders submitted is also enclosed.

You will observe that Hall and Young of Kamloops have submitted two tenders, one for $1799.20 which covers the installation required as per Departmental specifications and the other costing $1665.20 on a somewhat modified plan.

In discussing the proposed installation with the Rev. Principal a few days ago he explained that he was not in favor of the plan submitted by the Surveys and Engineering Branch as it would deprive the school of much needed space and suggested as an alternative that the Refrigeration Room be placed in the corner of the existing space, as indicated on the attached sketch. As far as I can determine I cannot see any objection to the Principal's proposal.

Father O'Grady is of the opinion that the somewhat elaborate alterations suggested by the Engineering Division are not necessary and, after a personal examination of the space, I am inclined to agree with him.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I may say that I explained to the Principal that, in view of the high cost of the installation proposed by the Engineering Division, that it was doubtful if funds could be provided for the purpose this fiscal year. Father O'Grady pointed out, however, that the school will be in urgent need of such service once the warm weather sets in, as the existing ammonia plant has broken down and could not be put in serviceable condition without a large expenditure and, rather than be placed in such a position, he would be prepared to undertake the alterations required and the construction of the Referigerator Room under the alternative plan if the Department would approve of the purchase of the Frigidaire Unit from Messrs McLennan,McFeely & Prior,Ltd., at $ 934.00 and allow the sum of $416.00 for the materials required. The expenditure involved under such an arrangement would be $1350.00 as against $1665.20 the lowest tender submitted.

The firm of McLennan,McFeely & Prior Ltd., has carried out a number of similar installations for our Department in recent years all of which have been highly satisfactory. It is considered, therefore, that the Department would be on safe ground in placing the order for the Unit required for the Kamloops school with this firm. The alterations required and the construction of the Referigerator Room could be carried out by the school if an amount of $416.00 could be provided for the materials.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

/ZEM.
encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 5 1942
REGISTERED

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, 2nd March, 1942.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Refrigeration Plant, Indian Residential School, Kamloops.

With further reference to my memorandum of January 3rd last, I am enclosing for your information copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer, dated February 26th which is self-explanatory, together with copies of the correspondence, blueprints and sketch, etc. referred to therein and also with a file 154-0-5, Volume 10, and the tenders submitted for this plant.

It would appear that while the plan prepared by our Engineering and Construction Service and submitted with my memorandum of January 3rd, was in accordance with the suggestions which had been advanced and the information furnished, it is now evident from later correspondence that this information regarding the area concerned was not correct in some respects and that consequently that plan would not indicate the best location for the refrigerating plant.

Your attention is particularly drawn to the opinion expressed and the recommendations made in the third paragraph of the third page of Mr. Mills' memorandum in which we concur.

J. M. Wardle.
P.

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Ottawa,
March 4, 1942.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I desire to refer to our requisition of September 30, 1941, and your memorandum of October 7, 1941, with reference to refrigeration equipment for the Kamloops Indian Residential School. As requested in the last paragraph of your memorandum, the Surveys & Engineering Branch were requested to provide a specification on which tenders could be called. They submitted specifications and blueprint copies of a suggested plan for a refrigeration unit on January 3, 1942, and these were immediately forwarded to Indian Commissioner MacKay together with the names of the firms mentioned in your memorandum of October 7.

Commissioner MacKay replied in a letter dated February 16, 1942, copy of which is enclosed. His letter and the tenders were then forwarded to the Surveys & Engineering Branch and I enclose, for your information, a copy of their reply dated the 2nd instant which reached our office this morning.

As you are aware, the Kamloops Indian Residential School is our largest residential school and, as they have no refrigeration plant, I believe that the installation of one is extremely necessary. You will note that the Director of the Surveys & Engineering Branch recommends acceptance of the suggestion made in paragraph 3 of page 3 of Mr. Mills' memorandum. Funds for the purchase are available in the current year's appropriation and I should appreciate

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

your giving the matter immediate consideration in order that the necessary authority may be given for the expenditure so that the work may proceed and the account may be paid before the end of the current month.

O'Connell
Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 40608

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 154-0-5

September 30 1941

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamlocps Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1	Refrigeration unit					
	Note: In the current year's appropriation funds were provided for the installation of a refrigeration unit in the Kamloops School. This is our largest residential school and has no refrigerating facilities. Indian Commissioner MacKay secured a quotation from McLennan, McFeely & Prior on a single room unit having a compressor of sufficient capacity to handle a second room when funds could be provided for such an addition. The quotation received from this firm indicates that the cost of a suitable unit, excluding materials and labour for preparing an existing room for refrigerating purposes, would be $729.90. The additional expense of preparing the room would bring the total cost to $850.00 for which amount funds are available. Several refrigerating units have been installed by McLennan, McFeely & Prior in different schools in British Columbia and at the Coqualeetza Indian Hospital. All of these units have proved very satisfactory. I attach, for your information, quotation received from McLennan, McFeely & Prior. I should appreciate receiving your approval for accepting their tender.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature] Director

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

vnr/cmcD

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 11462

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 40000-15-10

MacKinnon Sales and Service, Ltd.,
1500 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Ottawa, March 6, 1942. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. P. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	The following Universal refrigeration equipment as manufactured by the Universal Cooler Company of Canada, Ltd., Brantford, Ont., for the Kamloops Indian Residential School:-			
1	W100 P3 Universal Cooler Condensing unit, complete with 2 H.P. 220 volt, three phase heavy duty refrigerator motor and Magnetic starter			
1	#10000 D Universal Cooler High Humidity Forced Air Cooling unit			
1	Thermostatic automatic expansion valve			
1	Heat Exchanger			
1	3 speed control for Blower motor			
1	Silica Gel Drier			
10 lbs.	Freon refrigerant			
	All necessary copper tubing and fittings			
	Guarantee: The above equipment is guaranteed for a period of one year from date of installation against any defective parts or workmanship.			
	Price: The above to be supplied and installed before the 31st instant. Sales Tax and all other applicable charges included	@.....	$254.00	
	Temperature - 35° Fahrenheit Capacity - 16,700 B.T.U. per hr.			
	for Labour and material for installation of refrigerator room, structural alterations, grade entrance, etc., are not included in the above price and are to be taken care of by the school authorities.			
	Kamloops Indian Residential School quotation 30 Jan., 1942.			
	Rev. P. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.			
	10-215			

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions - Before 31st instant.

Vote 75 Primary

Encumbrance No. X520

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EXD.

Ottawa,
March 10, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 16th ultimo with reference to the proposed refrigeration unit for the Kamloops Indian Residential School. The tenders and other correspondence which accompanied your letter were carefully considered both by the Surveys & Engineering Branch and the Acting Departmental Purchasing Agent. Following this it was decided to place the business with MacKinnon Sales and Service, Limited, at an expenditure of $834.00 for the refrigeration equipment. Order No. 11462, dated March 6, 1942, has been forwarded to this Company and it would be appreciated if you would interview them and have the unit placed in the Kamloops School at the earliest possible date, in order that you may certify the account and forward it to the Department for payment from the current year's appropriation.

It is noted from the second page of your letter that the additional materials required for the installation of this unit will cost $416.00. You may arrange for the purchase of these materials and when forwarding the voucher before the end of March you should attach to it a copy of your purchase order. It is understood that the school management will do the necessary work of installing the equipment without cost to the Department.

Yours truly,

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 7590 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Kamloops Sash & Door Factory-
76 Lorne Street-
Kamloops, B.C.

P.O. Box 70.
Vancouver, March 2, 1942. 19

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to J.D.Caldwell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Renovating Washing Machine.		
1	Outside Tub as per estimate-		40. 00
1	Inside Tub as per estimate-		30. 00
2	Cast Brass Rings-		11. 70
2	Washers-		2. 40
	Welding Pipe and Fitting Band to Casting-		5. 25
1	Pce. Sheet Brass 12 x 96-		4. 95
	Galvanized Bolts & Washers-		7. 57
	Labor taking apart and re-assembling machine-		49. 00
			$ 150. 87
	NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.		
	Prices F.O.B. Kamloops- as per your of		

Shipping Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education-

Vote 70- Primary 10-615

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

D. M. MacKay
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. 400

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 7590 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Kamloops Sash & Door Factory-
76 Lorne Street-
Kamloops, B.C.

P.O.Box 70.
Vancouver, March 2, 1942. 19

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to J.D.Caldwell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Renovating Washing Machine.		
1	Outside Tub as per estimate-		40. 00
1	Inside Tub as per estimate-		30. 00
2	Cast Brass Rings-		11. 70
2	Washers-		2. 40
	Welding Pipe and Fitting Band to Casting-		5. 25
1	Pce. Sheet Brass 12 x 96-		4. 95
	Galvanized Bolts & Washers-		7. 57
	Labor taking apart and re-assembling machine-		49. 00
			$ 150. 87

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B Kamloops-B.C. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education-

Vote 76- Primary 10-615

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

D. M. MacKay- (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

76 Lorne Street — Telephone 235

Kamloops, B. C., March 2nd, 1942

M Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,

399/41

In Account With

The Kamloops Sash and Door Factory

Sash, Doors, Special Detail Millwork

Plate and Auto Glass

Accounts not paid within thirty days subject to one per cent. per month interest.

Renovating Washing Machine

1	Outside Tub as per estimate	40.00
1	Inside Tub " " "	30.00
2	Cast Brass Rings	11.70
2	Washers	2.40
	Welding Pipe & Fitting Band to Casting	5.25
1	Pce. Sheet Brass 12 x 96	4.95
	Galvanized Bolts & Washers	7.57
	Labor taking apart & reassembing machine	49.00
		$ 150.87

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Kamloops Sash & Door Factory,

ADDRESS 76 Lorne St.,

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942				
Mar.				
Sept.	1	To renovation of washing machine at Kamloops Residential School,--emergency	150	87

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pass.
28-42

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL $150 87

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 11 1942 VANCOUVER, B. C.

J. D. Caldwell
Acting Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 894

VOUCHER No. 899-41

DATE March 10, 1942.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hoor-Coff

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Kamloops, B.C.March 7th,1942.

Mr. J. D. Caldwell,
Acting Indian Agent,
Indian Office,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Mr. Caldwell:-

With the re-opening of School last September it was necessary to repair the large washing machine in the laundry which has been in operation for approximately eighteen years and which suddenly collapsed. The matter was reported to Mr. Ferguson, the Indian Agent, and I was instructed to take the machine to the "Kamloops Sash and Door Factory" the only Company in Kamloops which makes such repairs. Mr. Ferguson, I understood, intended to apply to the Department for authority to meet the emergency expenditure. From the Company I learned that the account has not yet been paid. I have had new invoices submitted and am forwarding them herewith with the request that the matter be taken up with the Department as soon as convenient in order that payment may be made before the close of the fiscal year.

Yours very truly,

" F. O'Grady, O.M.I."

F. O'Grady O. M. I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Kamloops, B.C.March 7th,1942.

Mr. J. D. Caldwell,
Acting Indian Agent,
Indian Office,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Mr. Caldwell:-

With the re-opening of School last September it was necessary to repair the large washing machine in the laundry which has been in operation for approximately eighteen years and which suddenly collapsed. The matter was reported to Mr. Ferguson, the Indian Agent, and I was instructed to take the machine to the "Kamloops Sash and Door Factory" the only Company in Kamloops which makes such repairs. Mr. Ferguson, I understood, intended to apply to the Department for authority to meet the emergency expenditure. From the Company I learned that the account has not yet been paid. I have had new invoices submitted and am forwarding them herewith with the request that the matter be taken up with the Department as soon as convenient in order that payment may be made before the close of the fiscal year.

Yours very truly,

" F. O'Grady, O.M.I."

F. O'Grady O. M. I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

KAMLOOPS AGENCY 207 Victoria St.W.
Kamloops, B.C.
March 10th, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to the enclosed voucher in favour of Kamloops Sash & Door Factory, I beg to enclose copy of a letter received from Rev. Father O'Grady, O.M.I., in this connection.

There does not appear to be any evidence in this office to indicate that application for these repairs have ever been referred to Ottawa.

This being an emergency repair, I would recommend that the account be paid.

Yours faithfully,

"J. D. Caldwell".

J. D. Caldwell
Acting Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

KAMLOOPS AGENCY 207 Victoria St.W.
Kamloops, B.C.
March 10th, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to the enclosed voucher in favour of Kamloops Sash & Door Factory, I beg to enclose copy of a letter received from Rev. Father O'Grady, O.M.I., in this connection.

There does not appear to be any evidence in this office to indicate that application for these repairs have ever been referred to Ottawa.

This being an emergency repair, I would recommend that the account be paid.

Yours faithfully,

"J. D. Caldwell".

J. D. Caldwell
Acting Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215/4/7041.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

15-4-0-5

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 12, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith Kamloops Agency Voucher 399-41 of March 10th, 1942, covering an expenditure incurred by the Reverend Father O'Grady, O. M. I., Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, for repairs to the washing machine of the laundry unit of the school, together with copies of letters on the subject from Acting Indian Agent Caldwell and the Reverend Father O'Grady.

E-R. 1584

It will be observed from the Reverend Principal's letter that he reported the matter to the late Agent Ferguson, and was instructed to take the machine to the Kamloops Sash & Door Factory. However, the matter was not referred to this office by Mr. Ferguson, nor drawn to my attention during the time I spent in the Kamloops Office dealing with outstanding accounts etc., the second week in February.

In case the Department approves the expenditure, and in order to facilitate payment of the account, I am enclosing Purchase Order No. 7590 A and recommending payment.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 16 1942
REGISTERED

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/ZEM.
encls.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-4-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215/4/7247
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 21st March, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 23 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:-

I beg to advise that application has been received from Rev. Father O'Grady, Principal of Kamloops Indian Residential School, for refills for their fire extinguishers the cost of which, will not exceed $80.00, f.o.b. Vancouver.

If funds are available for this purchase, I would appreciate authority to make the purchase before the end of the current fiscal year.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
March 24, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, you may expend an amount not exceeding $80.00 in purchasing refills for the fire extinguishers at the Kamloops Residential School. Your purchase order, issued previous to March 31, should accompany the voucher.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 7609 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Wilcox-Hall Co. Ltd.,
Kamloops, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C., November 3rd 1942

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to H. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School:-		
500 lbs.	White Lead.	18.00	90 00
5 gals.	Turpentine.	1.75	8 75
			$98 75

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your tender of

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions from Mr. Indian Agent Ferguson, Kamloops, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 78 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent at Kamloops.

(Issuing Officer)

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 7609 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Wilcox-Hall Co. Ltd., P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C., November 3rd 1942

Kamloops, B. C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to W. J. Ferguson, Esq., when goods are shipped.

Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School:-		
500 lbs.	White Lead.	18.00	90 00
5 gals.	Turpentine.	1.75	8 75
			$98 75

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your tender of

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions from Mr. Indian Agent Ferguson, Kamloops, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian Agent at Kamloops.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

322 V[illegible]IA STREET
PHONE [illegible]4

KAMLOOPS, B. C., Jan.23/42 194

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

City.

414/41

DR. TO

WILCOX-HALL COMPANY, LIMITED

T. C. CAMPBELL, Manager

GENERAL HARDWARE

STORE OF FINE HARDWARE
Dealers in Marshall-Wells' House Paints, Varnishes and Oils
Crockery, Ranges, Electrical Supplies, DeForest Radios, Kelvinators

SPORTING GOODS

7 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS	FREIGHT	CREDIT	NET MDSE.	NET MDSE.
500# white lead			90.00	
5 gals. turps			8.75	
			$ 98.75	

F. O'Grady O.M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Wilcox-Hall Co., Ltd.,

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942				
Jan.	23	To White lead and Turpentine for Kamloops Indian Residential School	$98	75
		AUTHORITY; Dept. Ltr. 154-0-5, October 29, 1941 Vote 76-10-691		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 1-4-42		
		RECOMMENDED ..... Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	$98	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 20 1942 VANCOUVER, B. C.

J. D. Caldwell
acting Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 414-41

DATE March 16, 1942.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1d24-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the KAMLOOPS *Indian Agency,*

Kamloops, B.C., March 19, 1942. *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 414-41 ~~and 416-41~~,

amounting to $ 98.75 ~~and $66.15~~ *in favour*

of Wilcox-Hall Co., ~~and N.S. Dalgleish, Kamloops, B.C.~~

for Paint materials for Kamloops Residential School
Kamloops, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-0-5 *dated* October 29th, 1941
Vote 76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Caldwell

Acting *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 28 1942
REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 23 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephones
Office - - 8
Store - - 7
Grocet[illegible] - 3

Bought of

N. S. DALGLEISH & SONS

KAMLOOPS, B.C. February 5 19 42

415/41

To

Department of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs,
Kamloops, B. C.,

Departments:
HARDWARE
FURNITURE
ELECTRICAL
SPORTING GOODS
FARM MACHINERY
USED GOODS
GROCETERIA

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 10TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

DATE		FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	1 Bbl. Boiled Linseed Oil 49 gals. @1.35		$ 66 15		n.
	By Cash from Father O'Grady		39 90		
	As per our quotation October 10, 1941				$ 26.25

F. O'Grady Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO N.S. Dalgleish & Sons,

ADDRESS KAMLOOPS, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	For Kamloops Residential School.		
	To balance of cost of barrel of Linseed oil	$26	25
	AUTHORITY: Dept Ltr. 154-0-5, Oct. 29, 1941 Vote 76-10-691		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 7.4.42 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	TOTAL	$26	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 28 1942 VANCOUVER, B. C.

J. D. Caldwell
acting Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 415-41

DATE March 16th, 1942.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-4-0-5

KAMLOOPS AGENCY,

C
O
P
Y

207 Victoria St. West,
Kamloops, B. C.,
March 27th, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

EX'D
A

As requested in your letter of the 24th instant, file 215-4-7314, I am enclosing amended voucher No. 415-41, in favour of N. S. Dalgleish & Son, for $26.25, Rev. Father O'Grady, having paid the balance of the account.

Yours faithfully,

"J. D. Caldwell."
Acting Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 7 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 7600 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Shanahan's Limited, Foot Campbell St., Vancouver, B. C.

P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C., March 17th 1942.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to J. D. Caldwell, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Indian Office, Kamloops, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use in connection with installation of refrigeration unit at Kamloops Indian Residential School:-		
1110 lbs.	Paleo Wool) 11 bales. perC	7.20	79 92
3 rolls	Kraft Insulating Paper)	1.45	4 35
5 gals.	Asphalt Emulsion)	2.00	10 00
			$94 27
			Plus freight. to Kamloops.

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions Reverend Father O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-615.

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 7600 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Shanahan's Limited,
Foot Campbell St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C., March 17th 1942.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to J. D. Caldwell, Esq.
Acting Indian Agent, Indian Office, Kamloops, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use in connection with installation of refrigeration unit at Kamloops Indian Residential School:-		
1110 lbs.	Palco Wool) 11 bales. perC	7.20	79 92
3 rolls	Kraft Insulating Paper)	1.45	4 35
5 gals.	Asphalt Emulsion)	2.00	10 00
			$94 27
			Plus freight. to Kamloops.

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops, B.C. as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions: Reverend Father O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No. .....

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

SHANAHAN'S LIMITED

IMPORT MERCHANTS
AND
MANUFACTURERS

PHONE HIGHLAND 4561

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE
GT. NORTHERN DOCK, FT. CAMPBELL AVE.
P. O. BOX 280
VANCOUVER, B. C.

490/41

OUR LICENSE No. 37064
YOUR LICENSE No.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

TERMS: Net

SHIPPED VIA C.P.R. F. O. B. Kamloops

SHIPPED TO Rev. Father O'Grady O.M.I.
Kamloops Indian Residential School

DATE Mar. 19/42.

INVOICE NO. 5749

BUYER'S ORDER NO.

DELIVERY NO. 19999

DATE SOLD Mar. 16 BY RKN.

	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
11	bales Palco Wool Insulation 1110#	7.20	79.92
3	Rolls Kraft Paper	1.45	4.35
5	gals Asphalt Emulsion		10.00
	Freight on Palco Wool & Paper 1150#	.78	8.97
	" " Asphalt Emulsion 60#	.59	.35
			103.59

Sales tax included

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 27 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

J. O'Grady O.M.I.

ALL GOODS SHIPPED AT BUYER'S RISK OF LEAKAGE, BREAKAGE, DAMAGE OR LOSS

INTEREST AT 6% PER ANNUM WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Shanahan's Limited,

ADDRESS P.O. Box 280,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942.				
Mar.	19	To material for insulation of Refrigeration Unit at Kamloops Indian Residential School	$103	59
		AUTHORITY: Purchase Order No.7600-A, Mar.17/42 Indian Commissioner's Letter No: 215/4/7150, March 17, 1942. Dept. Ltr. No. 151-0-5, March 10/42.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12.4.42. Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

APR 1 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

J. D. Caldwell
acting Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 490-41 Allot. 76-12-415 DATE March 31st., 1942.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the KAMLOOPS *Indian Agency,*

Kamloops, B.C., March 31st., 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 490-41 ,

amounting to $ 103.59 *in favour*

of Shanahan's Ltd., P.O. Box 280, VANCOUVER, B.C.

for Material for insulation refrigerator door, Kamloops Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-0-5 *dated* March 10th, 1942.

P.O. 7600-A. - Vote 74-13-415.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Caldwell

acting *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 7601 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Alex Cair Company, 955 E. Hastings St., Vancouver, B. C.

P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C., March 18th 42.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to J. D. Caldwell, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Indian Office, Kamloops, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use in connection with installation of refrigeration unit at Kamloops Indian Residential School:			
1 only	2'8" x 6'2" Walk In refrigerator door, complete with frame and hardware, plus Sales Tax.		$51 00	

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Warehouse, Vanc. as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions Reverend Father O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SERI.

R. 460

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 7601 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Alex Gair Company,
955 E. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C., March 18th 42.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to J. D. Caldwell, Esq.,

Acting Indian Agent, Indian Office, Kamloops, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use in connection with installation of refrigeration unit at Kamloops Indian Residential School:			
1 only	2'8" x 6'2" Walk In refrigerator door, complete with frame and hardware,		$51 00	
	Plus Sales Tax.			

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Warehouse, Vancr. as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions: Reverend Father O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE HIGH. 1886

RES. FAIR. 4272-R

955 HASTINGS ST. E.
VANCOUVER, B. C. March 17th. 19 42

M. Department of Mines & Resources
Mr.J.D.Coldwell, Acting Indian Agent
Kamloops,B.C.

479/41

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ALEX. GAIR

SHOWCASE AND CABINET MAKER
STORE AND RESTAURANT FITTINGS A SPECIALTY
REFRIGERATORS FOR DISPLAY OR STORAGE
DESIGNING - DRAFTING

#105

1 only Cold Storage Door 2'8" x 6'2" R.H.high sill @ 51.00	51	00	
8% Sales Tax	4	08	
Prepaid freight	2	42	
For Kamloops Indian Residental School	57	50	

Your Order No.7601A

J. O Grady Ord

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Alex Gair,

ADDRESS 955 Hastings Street, East,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942				
Mar.	17	To 1 only Cold Storage door for Kamloops Indian Residential School.	51	00
		Sales Tax 8%	4	08
		Prepaid freight, Vancouver to Kamloops	2	42
		AUTHORITY: X Purchase Order #7601A, March 17/42		
		authority: Dept. letter 154-0-5.0 Mar. 10, 1942.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant, to pay. 13.4.42.		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	$57 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 31 1942 VANCOUVER, B. C.

J. D. Caldwell
acting Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 584

allot. 76-12-415

VOUCHER NO. 479-41

DATE March 30th, 1942.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... KAMLOOPS ..... Indian Agency,

Kamloops, B.C., March 30th, 1942 ..... 19.....

Sir,

EX'D A

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 479-41 .....,

amounting to $ 57.50 ..... in favour

of Alex Gair, 955 Hastings St., East, VANCOUVER, B.C.

for Refrigerator door for Kamloops Indian Residential School, including Sales Tax and Freight prepaid.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental letter 154-0-5 of Mar. 10/42.

~~Letter No.~~ P.O. 7601A ..... dated ..... March 17th, 1942.....
allot. 76-12-415

Your obedient servant,

J D Caldwell

acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 8 1942 REGISTERED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAR 31 1942 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Kamloops, B.C., April 22nd, 1942.

Mr. J. D. Caldwell,
Acting Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Mr. Caldwell:-

In the Estimates for 1942-1943 application was made to the Department, through your office, for a new ironer for the school laundry as follows:

"New double roller ironer for laundry to replace single ironer, serial No.3111, Model M711r, steam pressure 100 lbs, made by the Canadian Laundry Co. Toronto, Ont. The capacity of this old ironer too small for this School and if new one purchased it possibly could be made use of in one of the other schools or hospitals.....$2000.

Should the Department find it impossible, due to war conditions, to purchase a new ironer to the amount of $2000 I feel that a used machine, at much less cost, would satisfy our needs. I recently located a used 48" 4 roll steam laundry ironer at the Main Machinery & Metal Co. 943 Main St., Vancouver, B.C., priced at $300.00 I have had the machine examined and it has been found to be in good condition. Although a wider machine would be more desirable yet having four rolls the ironer should dry the clothes in the one operation whereas with the machine we are using at present we are obliged to pass each article through four times before it becomes thoroughly dry.

As the ironer in question is for immediate sale, I would appreciate the Department considering the purchase of it in the near future.

Yours very truly,

sgd. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.
Principal

COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

207 Victoria St. West,
Kamloops, B.C.
April 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose copy of a letter received from Rev. Father O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal of Kamloops Residential School, with reference to a new ironer for the School laundry.

I am aware that theDepartment does not generally favour the purchase of second hand machinery, but as Father O'Grady suggests, it might not be possible for the Department to purchase a new ironer at a cost of $2000.00. However, it does not appear quite possible that an ironer, in good condition, as described by Father O'Grady could be purchased for $300.00.

This letter is being forwarded for your consideration.

Yours faithfully,

(sgd) J. D. Caldwell,

J. D. Caldwell
Acting Indian Agent

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-4-0-J

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-4-7869
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 29 1942
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 27th April, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith a copy of a letter from Reverend Father O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School regarding the supply of an ironer for the school laundry, together with a copy of a letter from Mr. Acting Indian Agent Caldwell regarding the matter.

In the estimates submitted by the Reverend Principal an amount of $2,000.00 was included for a new ironer but this item was deleted here as it was felt that the expenditure could not be recommended in view of existing conditions. Consideration might, however, be given to the purchase of the second-hand ironer referred to by the Principal from the amount allotted to the school for equipment, maintenance of equipment and supplies, etc., for the current fiscal year.

An early reply would be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
April 29, 1942.

AIR MAIL

EX'D
A

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, with reference to supplying an ironer at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Provided you consider that the ironer requested by the Rev. Principal is a good buy at the price quoted, you are authorized to secure it. Its cost will be charged against the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Kamloops School. When submitting the account you should attach copy of your purchase order.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MacKinnon Sales & Service Ltd.

Phone MA rine 8367 - 8

UNIVERSAL COOLER
ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

DAYTON V BELTS

DELCO LIGHT PRODUCTS
AUTHORIZED DELCO ELECTRIC MOTOR SERVICE

528/41

1308 GRANVILLE STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C., March 20th, 1942

Sold to Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, British Columbia.

OUR ORDER NO. File No. 40608-15-16

YOUR ORDER NO. 11462

Terms: Nett

INVOICE NO. 7724

1 - W150 FS Universal Cooler condensing unit, complete with
2 H.P. three phase motor and magnetic starter
1 - #12000 B Universal Cooler Convection coil
1 - Thermostatic automatic expansion valve
1 - Heat Exchanger
1 - 3 speed control for blower motor
1 - Silica Gell Drier
12 - lbs. Freon refrigerant
All necessary copper tubing and fittings

Installed at Kamloops, less wiring and plumbing .....$ 834.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO MacKinnon Sales & Service Ltd.,

ADDRESS 1308 Granville Street,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942.			
Mar 20.	To universal Cooler condensing units, complete, for Kamloops Indian Residential School	$834	00
	AUTHORITY: Indian Commissioner's Letter No. 215-4-7417, March 17, 1942, addressed to Rev. Father O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal of Kamloops Indian Residential School		
	Authority: Dept. letter 154-0-5 Mar. 10, 1942 and Dept. P.O. 11462, of Mar. 6, 1942		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE. I. S. 42 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to [illegible]		
	RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.	TOTAL	$834 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

528-41

VOUCHER No. .....
allot. 76-12-415

INDIAN COMMISSIONER APR 30 1942 VANCOUVER, B. C.

J. W. Baldwin
acting Agent

March 31st., 1942.

DATE .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 2 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the KAMLOOPS *Indian Agency,*

Kamloops, B.C., March 31st., 1942 *19*.....

EX'D
A

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 528-41 ,

amounting to $ 834.00 *in favour*

of MacKinnon Sales & Service, Ltd., 1308 Granville St., VANCOUVER, B.C.

for Universal Cooler Condensing Unit, complete, for Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental letter 154-05 of Mar. 10, 1942
Depts. P.O. 11462 of Mar. 6/42
Indian Commissioner's
Letter No 215-4-7417 *dated* March 17th, 1942,
addressed to Rev. F. O'Grady, Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

allot 76-12-415 *Your obedient servant,*

J. D. Caldwell
acting *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 30 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N-4-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY BOARD
APR 28 1942
INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 194

Letter No.....

Office of the KAMLOOPS *Indian Agency,*

Kamloops, B.C., March 31st., 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 523-41,

amounting to $ 255.61 *in favour*

of Inland Building Supplies, Ltd., Kamloops, B.C.
742 Victoria Street.

for Box for refrigerator unit at Kamloops Inaidn
Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Indian Commissioner's Letter to Rev. F.O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Letter No. 215-4-7147 *dated* March 17, 1942.
Dept. Letter No. 154-0-5 of March. 10th/42, and Purchase
Order No. 7631-A of March 17th/42.

Alcot 76-12-415.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Caldwell

Indian Agent

882-76-12-415

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 25 19
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Inland Building Supply Ltd.,

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

ADDRESS.....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942.				
Mar.	30	To material for the construction of a Refrigerator Box for refrigeration unit at Kamloops Indian Residential School.	$255	61
		AUTHORITY: Indian Commissioner's Letter to Rev. F.O'Grady, Principal, Kamloops Residential School, No. 215-4-7147, March 17,1942.		
		Dept. Letter No. 154-0-5 of March 10/42. Purchase Order No. 7631-A of March 17th/42.		
		AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 29 1942 Treasury Office T. A. BRANCH		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 29.4.42. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign.		
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	$255	61

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER APR 25 1942 VANCOUVER, B. C.

J. D. Caldwell acting Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534 78-12-415.

VOUCHER No. 523-41

DATE March 31st.,1942.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

523/41

INLAND BUILDING SUPPLIES LTD.

DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIALS

"IT PAYS to Buy Our Products"

TELEPHONE 127

742 VICTORIA STREET.

KAMLOOPS, B. C., MARCH 30th 193 42

Sold to DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES (INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

Address OTTAWA, ONT.

Delivered to Kamloops Indian Residential School.

ACCOUNTS DUE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE UNLESS OTHERWISE ARRANGED. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT 7 PER CENT. PER ANNUM.

Date		Folio	Feet	Total Feet	Price	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Total
Mch.	30.	1050 Sq.Ft. Insulation Board		1050	$65.$	68.25		
		300 #1 Finish Brick			35.	10.50		
		600 Common Brick			30.	18.00		
		1 Bbl. Lime				4.25		
		50 lbs. 2½" Galv. Nails			15¢	7.50		
		10 lbs. 4 " " Nails				1.50		
		1 Gross Galv. 2½" Round Head Screws				1.25		
		12- 5/8 x 10 Galv. Carriage Bolts.				3.60		
		12-11/16 Galv. Cut Washers				2.40		
		160 Mft. 1 x 3 #1 E. G. Flooring			$64.	10.24		
		2 Gals. Shellac			6.25	12.50		
		4 Gals. Heavy Varnish			4.75	19.00		
		37 Pcs. 2 x 4 - 16 Spruce Com.		395	$26.	10.27		
		5 Pcs. 2 x 4 - 14 " Select.	47					
		11 " 2 x 6 - 8 " "	88	135	$30.	4.05		
		2 " 1 x12 - 16 Spruce Shvg.		32	$60.	1.92		
		1500 Mft. ¾ x 4" or 6" T & G K. D. Spruce		1500	$50.	75.00		
		3 Pcs. 6 x 8 - 16 Common		192	$28.	5.38		$255.61.

F. O'Grady Ord

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 7631 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Inland Building Supplies Ltd.
742 Victoria Street,
Kamloops, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., March 17th 1942

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to J. D. Caldwell, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use in connection with installation of refrigeration unit at Kamloops Indian Residential School:-				
			65.00	68	25
1050 sq. ft.	Insulation Board	per Mt.	55.00	10	50
300 only	#1 Finish Brick.	"	30.00	18	00
600 "	Common Brick.		4.25	4	25
1 bbl.	Lime.		.15	7	50
50 lbs.	2½" Galv. Nails.		.15	1	50
10 "	4" " "		1.25	1	25
1 gross	Galv. 2½" Round Head Screws.		3.60	3	60
12 only	5/8 x 10 Galv. Carriage Bolts.		2.40	2	40
12 "	11/16 Galv. Cut Washers.		64.00	10	24
160 f.b.m.	1x3 #1 E.G. Flooring.		6.25	12	50
2 gals.	Shellac		4.75	19	00
4 gals.	Heavy Varnish.		26.00	10	27
37 pcs.	2x4 - 16 Spruce Com.	395 ft.			
5 "	2x4 - 14 " Select.	47 "			
11 "	2x6 - 8 " "	88 " 135'	30.00	4	05
2 "	12x12 - 16 " Shvg.		32.00	1	92
1500 f.b.m.	¾ x 4" or 6" T. & G. K.D. Spruce.		50.00	75	00
3 pcs.	6x8 - 16 Common.	192 ft.	28.00	5	38
				$255	61

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 12-415.
Encumbrance No.

Date to be delivered:
As instructed by Acting Indian Agent Caldwell.

D.M.MacKay.
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 7631 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Inland Building Supplies Ltd.
742 Victoria Street,
Kamloops, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., March 17th 1942

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to J. D. Caldwell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION			UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use in connection with installation of refrigeration unit at Kamloops Indian Residential School:-					
1050 sq. ft.	Insulation Board			65.00	68	25
300 only	#1 Finish Brick.			per Mt. 35.00	10	50
600 "	Common Brick.			" 30.00	18	00
1 bbl.	Lime.			4.25	4	25
50 lbs.	2½" Galv. Nails.			.15	7	50
10 "	4" " "			.15	1	50
1 gross	Galv. 2½" Round Head Screws.			1.25	1	[illegible]
12 only	5/8 x 10 Galv. Carriage Bolts.			3.60	3	60
12 "	11/16 Galv. Cut Washers.			2.40	2	40
160 f.b.m.	1x3 #1 E.G. Flooring.			64.00	10	24
2 Gals.	Shellac			6.25	12	50
4 gals.	Heavy Varnish.			4.75	19	00
37 pcs.	2x4 - 16 Spruce Com.	395 ft.		26.00	10	27
5 "	2x4 - 14 " Select.	47 "				
11 "	2x6 - 8 " "	88 "	135'	30.00	4	05
2 "	1x12 - 16 " Shvg.			32.00	1	92
1500 f.b.m.	¾ x 4" or 6" T. & G. K.D. Spruce.			50.00	75	00
3 pcs.	6x8 - 16 Common.	192 ft.		28.00	5	38
					$255	61

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 12-415.
Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
As instructed by Acting Indian Agent Caldwell.

D. M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-4- 7939.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 30, 1942.

AIR MAIL.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 2 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith Kamloops Indian Agency Voucher No. 528-41 dated March 31st in favour of MacKinnon Sales & Service, Ltd., Vancouver, amounting to $834.00 for the goods listed therein.

As this unit has not yet been installed, I would suggest that the cheque be sent to this office to be held until the work has been completed to the satisfaction of the Reverend Principal of the school and the local Indian Agent.

This letter Received Schools Br. 4.15 P.M. 11-5-42.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/ZEM.
encl.

Cheque 18493 May 9.42.

Mgr Central Office This A.M. 11-5-42.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAY 11 1942
9.50 P.M.
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
May 12, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I regret that your letter of April 30, with regard to the cheque for MacKinnon Sales & Service Ltd., was mislaid and was not brought to my attention until this morning. As a result the cheque for $834.00 has already been issued and sent to the firm.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.
Indian Affairs Branch.
No. 215/4/7052

March 12, 1942.

f.o.b. Vancouver.

Sales tax to be included.

6	only	refills for Guardene 2-1/2 gal. Fire Extinguishers		.74 ea	4.44
14	only	refills for Foamite " "		2.25 ea.	31.50
1	"	" " Bickly " "	Do not stock		
3	"	" " Thermeny " "	" " "		
5	"	" " Pyrene 1/2 gal. Fire Extinguishers	QUOTE QUARTS	1.69 ea.	16.90
1	"	" " Pyrene 1 qt. ditto		1.69 ea.	1.69
					54.53

Net, 30 days. f.o.b. our warehouse, Vancouver.

All prices quoted are for immediate acceptance and are subject to any revision of war taxes or any other taxation, or any other governmental regulation beyond our control.

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

March 18, 1942.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 19 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO. 60

FORM No. 62

DEPARTMENTS:
AUTO ACCESSORIES
AUTO TIRES & TUBES
BUILDERS HARDWARE
BUILDING SUPPLIES
CUTLERY, WATCHES & CLOCKS
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
HEAVY HARDWARE
HOUSE FURNISHINGS
MILL, LOGGING & AGRICULTURAL
CROCKERY & GLASSWARE
ASSAYERS SUPPLIES

Zenith MARSHALL WELLS
THE MARK OF QUALITY

G. P. McLAUCHLIN,
VICE-PRES AND
MANAGING DIRECTOR

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALERS MANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS



573 CARRALL ST.

DEPARTMENTS:
MINING & RAILWAY
OILS & GREASES
PAINT & GLASS
RADIO
SPORTING GOODS
STOVES & RANGES
TOOLS
WIRE ROPE
SHIP CHANDLERY
REFRIGERATION
DOMESTIC &
COMMERCIAL

CABLE ADDRESS
"MARSWELLS"

Vancouver, B.C.

QUOTATION

March 18, 1942.

WHEN ORDERING FROM THIS QUOTATION OR WHEN WRITING REGARDING IT PLEASE MENTION DATE OF QUOTATION. COMPLIANCE WITH THIS REQUEST WILL AVOID MISTAKES IN THE FILLING OF ORDERS AND ERRORS IN PRICE

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sirs: Attention, Mr. D.M. MacKay

We thank you for your enquiry of March 12th and are pleased to enclose our quotation herewith.

Net, 30 days; f.o.b. our warehouse, Vancouver.

Yours very truly,
MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED.

S.F. Trimble

Sales Department.

SFTrimble/gn
Encl.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 19 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND ARE SUBJECT TO ANY REVISION OF WAR TAXES OR ANY OTHER TAXATION; OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENTAL REGULATION BEYOND OUR CONTROL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICERS & DIRECTORS
J. F. BELYEA
PRESIDENT
P. D. GORDON
VICE-PRESIDENT
& MANAGING DIRECTOR
R. E. COL[illegible]
SECRETARY-TREASURER
STANLEY BURKE
J. H. LAWSON, K. C.
W. G. MURRIN
CAPT. W. M. CRAWFORD
G. LYALL FRASER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244

YOUR REFERENCE 215/4/7052

OUR REFERENCE JAT.

DATE March 16th. 1942.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

QUOTATION

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sirs:

Attn: Major D.M.McKay.
Indian Commissioner.

6 only	Refills for Guardene 2½ gal. Fire Extinguishers	.68	ea.	4.08
14 only	Refills for Foamite (Phomene) do	2.02	ea.	28.28
1 only	Refill for Bickle Fire Extinguisher. Soda & Acid Type	.68	ea.	.68
	Foam "	2.02	ea.	2.02
3 only	Refills for Thermene Fire Extinguishers Soda & Acid reaction type	8.92	ea.	26.76
5 only	Refills for Pyrene 1/2 gal. Fire Extinguishers, 10 only 1 qt. tins	1.63	ea.	8.15
1 only	Refills for La France Fire Extinguishers, 2 only 1 qt. tins, Pyrene	1.63	ea.	3.26
8 only	Refills for 1 quart Pyrene Fire Extinguishers	1.63	ea.	13.04

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 16 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

f.o.b. Vancouver, B.C.
Sales Tax included.
Net 30 Days.

Owing to the present National Emergency this quotation is for immediate acceptance only, and subject to confirmation at the time order is received.

Yours very truly,

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

J. A. Thomson.

Sales Department.

JAT/T.

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS, CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PYRENE TIRE CHAINS NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

EDWARD G. WEED
PRESIDENT

HAROLD B. WEED
VICE-PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGER

EDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARY

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

91 E. DON ROADWAY
Toronto

1084 Homer Street,
Vancouver, B. C.,
March 14, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Commissioner, British Columbia,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Reference 215/4/7052

Dear Sir:

We are pleased to quote you the following figures on specifications for Fire Extinguisher refills and recharges as per your letter of March 12, 1942.

6 only rechargesfor Guardene 2½ gal. Fire Extinguisher, each 43¢. 2.58

14 only rechargesfor Foam Type (Foamite) 2½ gal. Fire Extinguisher, each $1.50. 21.00

1 only recharge for Bickle 2½ gal. Extinguisher. This extinguisher may be either a Foam or a Soda and Acid type. Soda and Acid recharge, each 43¢, foam recharge, each $1.50. .43 or 1.50

3 only rechargesfor Thermene 2½ gal. Fire Extinguisher, each $8.57. 25.71

5 only refills for Pyrene ½ gal. Fire Extinguisher (2 - 1 qt. refills for each ½ gal. extinguisher) total 10 - 1 qt. Pyrene liquid refills, each $1.45. 14.50

1 only refill for La France ½ gal. Fire Extinguisher (2 - 1 qt. Vaporizing liquid refills for each extinguisher) total 2 - 1 qt. Pyrene liquid refills, each $1.45. 2.90

8 only refills for Pyrene 1 qt. Fire Extinguisher , each $1.45. 11.60

78.72 ~ 79.79

Above prices are F. O. B. Vancouver and include 8% sales tax.

Yours very truly,
PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED.
L. A. Kuhl

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 16 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Ma 2343

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 400

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 7616 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Canada Ltd., 1084 Homer Street, Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. Mar.30th 1942.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to Major D.M.MacKay,

Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Recharges for Fire Extinguishers at Kamloops Indian Res. School:-		
6 only	Refills for Guardene 2½ gal. Fire Exting.	.45	2 70
14 "	" " Foamite " " " "	1.50	21 00
1 "	" " Bickle " " (Soda & Acid).	.45	45
3 "	" " Thermeny " " Fire. Exting.	8.57	25 71
5 only	" " pyrene 1/2 gal. " " (10 1-qt. refills	1.45 qt.	14 50
1 "	" " La France 1/2 gal. Fire Exting. (2 1-qt. refills,	1.45 qt.	2 90
8 "	" " pyrene 1 qt. Fire Extinguishers,	1.45	11 60
			$78 72

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of Mar. 14/42.

Shipping Instructions Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 7616 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1084 Homer Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Mar.30th 1942.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Recharges for Fire Extinguishers at Kamloops Indian Res. School:-		
6 only	Refills for Guardene 2½ gal. Fire Exting.	.43	2 58
14 "	" " Foamite " " " "	1.50	21 00
1 "	" " Bicklo " " (Soda & Acid).	.43	43
8 "	" " Thermany " " Fire. Exting.	3.57	28 71
5 only	" " Pyrene 1/2 gal. " " (10 1-qt. refills	1.45 qt.	14 50
1 "	" " La France 1/2 gal. Fire Exting. (2 1-qt. refills,	1.45 qt.	2 90
8 "	" " Pyrene 1 qt. Fire Extinguishers,	1.45	11 60
			$78 72

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of Mar. 14/42.

Shipping Instructions Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE HARGRAVE 1196

Pyrene Manufacturing Company OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

5211/4r

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE 7616 March 31, 1942.

REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO INVOICE No. C42-19

INVOICE DATE MAR 31 1942

SOLD TO
Department of Mines & Resources,
Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Res. School, Kamloops, B.C.

ROUTE Frt. Prepaid FROM Toronto F.O.B. Vancouver

TERMS: Net 30 days.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.
F.O.B. CHECKED	
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED	

TRANSPORTATION — FREIGHT BILL NO. — AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE 19 SIGNATURE TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
20		Only 1 qt. Pyrene Liquid Refills	1 45	ea.		29 00
7		Only 2½ gal. Guardene, S. & A. Rechgs.	.43	"		3 01
14		Only 2½ gal. Phomene, Foam Type Rechgs.	1 50	"		21 00
3		Only 2½ gal. Thermene Karbaloy Rechgs. Acid Reaction type	8 57	ea.		25 71
						78 72

COPY

Sales Tax Included 4.81

W.P.T.B. LICENCE No. 215800

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PYRENE TIRE CHAINS NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED IN GOOD CONDITION TO CARRIER. NO GOODS ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT UNLESS RETURN IS AUTHORIZED BY HOME OFFICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Pyrene Manufacturing Co.,of Canada,Ltd.,

91 Don Roadway

ADDRESS.....

TORONTO, Ont.

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	31	To firefighting material for fire extinguishers for Kamloops Indian Residential School	$78	72
		AUTHORITY: Purchase Order No.7617A, March 30th,1942		
		authority: Dept. letter 154-0-5 of Mar. 24, 1942		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 1/d 6/42 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to exam.		
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	$78	72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER MAY 8 1942 VANCOUVER, B. C.

H. E. Taylor
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 531-41
allot. 76-09-615

DATE March 31st.,1942.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 12 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No. 1056

Office of the KAMLOOPS *Indian Agency,*

Kamloops, B.C., March 31st. 1942 *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 531-41 *,*

amounting to $ 78.72 *in favour*

of Pyrene Manufacturing Co., of Canada, Ltd.,
91 Don Roadway, Toronto, Ont.

for Fire Extinguishers for Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
letter No. 154-0-5, of Mar. 24, 1942.

Letter No. P.O. 7176A *dated* March 30th, 1942.
allot 76-09-615

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Taylor.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAY 8 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMBER RURAL TRUCK LINES ASSN.

FREIGHT INVOICE

PHONE MA RINE 2441 - 2442 - 2443
ACCOUNTING MA RINE 4956
RES. PHONE FA IRMONT 1376

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
% Major D.McKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
325 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Vanderspek's TRANSPORTATION
760 CAMBIE STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE May 8 1942

TRIP	INVOICE
11-133	

• PAYABLE WHEN STATEMENT RENDERED •

FROM Stanley Brock Vancouver | TO Indian School Kamloops

ITEMS	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
Between— Vancouver *and* Kamloops Phone 444 — 1 Steam Dryer	3850	1 79	68 92	
Salmon Arm, Armstrong, Vernon Phone 622, Kelowna Phone 72 — Copies as requested. - May 18 1942				

SHIP BY TRUCK — FASTER SERVICE - CHEAPER TOTAL COST - FULL CARGO INSURANCE FORM 221. 5M-4-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Vanderspek's Transportation,

ADDRESS 760 Cambie Street,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942		For Transportation of		
May	8	1 Steam Dryer for Kamloops Indian Residential School	$68	92
		via Truck Transport - Vancouver to Kamloops		
		AUTHORITY; Departmental Letter 154-0-5, April 29th, 1942.		
		~~Purchase Order 7646A, May 7/42.~~		
		Vote 76/12/415		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in duplicate attached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C. TOTAL	$68	92

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 5/42

DATE May 20th, 1942.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. 480

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 7646 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Mr. Roland V. David, 1020 West 3rd Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. May 7th, 1942.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to D.M.MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C. P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
1	Single Roll, Belt Driven American Laundry Machinery Company Ironer,	$200.00		
1	3 H.P. Electric Motor, with pulley & Base-	55.00		
1	Shaft 1 7/16" x 27" cut to size, . . .			
2	Shaft hangers 1 7/16"	26.95		
1	Pulley 5" x 6" S.S.			
1	Pulley 20" x 3" S.S.		$ 281.	95
2	Set collars 1 7/16"			

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions As per Rev. Fr. O'Grady-Principal Kamloops I.R.School-Kamloops.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education

Vote 76 Primary 18-415

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered: Immediately.

D.M.MacKay

D. M. MacKay-
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 7646 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Mr. Roland V. David,
1698 West 3rd Avenue-
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. May 7th, 1942

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to D.M.MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
1	Single Roll, Belt Driven American Laundry Machinery Company Ironer,	$200.00		
1	3 H.P. Electric Motor, with pulley & Base-	55.00		
1	Shaft 1 7/16" x 27" cut to size, . . .			
2	Shaft hangers 1 7/16"			
1	Pulley 5" x 6" S.S.	26.95		
1	Pulley 20" x 3" S.S.			
2	Set collars 1 7/16"		$ 281.	95

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver---- as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions As per Rev. Fr. O'Grady-Principal Kamloops I.R.School-Kamloops.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for Indian Education-
Vote 76 Primary 12-415-
Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered: Immediately.

D. M. MacKay-
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY.

Vancouver, B.C.
15th May 1942.

4/42

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

in account with

Roland V. David, 1698 West 3rd Ave

1942

May 15	To 1 Single Roll, Belt Driven American Laundry Machinery Company Ironer. . .	$ 200.00
	To 1 3 h. p. Electric Motor, with pulley and base.	55.00
	1 shaft 1 7/16" x 27" cut to size ..) 2 shaft hangers 1 7/16" . . . .) 1 pulley 5" x 6" s.s. . . . . ..) 1 pulley 20" x 3"s.s. . . . .) 2 set collars 1 7/16" . . . . .)	26.95
		$ 281.95

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Ronald V. David, Esq.,

ADDRESS 1698, West 3rd Ave.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942				
May	15	To 1 Single Roll, Belt Driven American Laundry Machine Company Ironer	200	00
		1 3 h.p. Electric Motor with pulley & Base	55	00
		Shaft, hangers, pulleys and collars	26	95
		Departmental Letter No. 154-0-5, April 29/42		
		Purchase Order No. 7646 A, May 7, 1942.		
		Vote 76/12/415		
		RECOMMENDED		
		TOTAL	$281	95

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

allot. 76-12-415

VOUCHER No. 4/42

VANCOUVER, B. C. 21 1942

H E Taylor
Agent

DATE May 20th, 1942.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kamloops, B.C., May 20,1942.

This is to certify that the used laundry ironer, together with electric motor and accessories has been received in good order.

J. O'Grady O.M.I.
Principal, Kamloops Indian
Residential School.

H.E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

21[redacted]8348.

May 19, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your letter of April 24th in the matter of the supply of an ironer for the laundry of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I beg to enclose herewith invoice in quadruplicate received from the Vanderspek's Transportation Company, amounting to $68.92 for the transportation of the equipment in question to the school.

As the amount authorized by the Department was only $300.00 for the equipment and transportation costs it will be necessary for the Reverend Principal to pay the difference between the amount authorized and the total cost of the ironer and transportation which would appear to be $50.87.

You might take this up with the Principal and ascertain whether he is prepared to meet this expenditure from the school funds, or if he wishes the full amount of the transportation costs paid by the Department from the amount allotted to the school for maintenance and repairs this year.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/ZEM.
encl.

H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Office of the Indian Agent

Kamloops Agency,

207 Victoria St., West,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letters of the 19th instant, file Nos. 215-4-8383 and 215-4-8384 regarding the purchase of a power ironer for the laundry at Kamloops Indian Residential School, I enclose Voucher No. 4/42 in the sum of $281.95 in favour of Ronald David, Vancouver, B.C., and Voucher No. 5/42, in the sum of $68.92, in favour of Vanderspek's Transportation, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C. These vouchers cover cost of ironer and transportation costs.

I have also attached to the voucher, a certificate from the Reverend Principal of the School to the effect that this equipment has been received in good order.

In conversation with the Reverend Principal, he stated he thought it best to have the full amount of the transportation costs paid by the Department from the amount allotted to the school for maintenance and repairs this year.

In view of this I have placed the full amount of the transportation costs in Voucher 5/42.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 26 1942
REGISTERED

Yours faithfully,

"H. E. Taylor"

Indian Agent.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
76-242

file 154-0-5

Prince Rupert, B.C., June 10, 1942.

The Director:

On Saturday May 30th Dr. Barclay and I left Vancouver and visited.....

x x x

DISCUSSION WITH DR. MC QUARRIE - KAMLOOPS SCHOOL

There is a tendency here to have requests made for glasses which in most cases are not necessary. On one occasion a travelling optician examined the children and recommended that twelve children should have glasses. Dr. J.J. Wall later checked these cases and cut it down to two. Dr. McQuarrie states there is no Infirmary at the school and segregation is impossible in the event of an epidemic.

x x x

W.L. Falconer, M.D.
Asst. Supt. Medical Services.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-4-9059
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 3, 1942.

Dear Sir:

May I be advised please of the amount available in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements, and new equipment for Kamloops Indian Residential School. This information was recently supplied by the Department for the Kuper Island, Mission, and Alert Bay Residential Schools and I should appreciate the information with respect to Kamloops.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 8 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

215-4-9059

Ottawa, July 8, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, an amount of $1,600.00 was included in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements and the purchase of new equipment at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. We have already expended $281.95 for an ironer and $78.72 for fire extinguishers.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

IN CHARGE OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., July 4th. 1942.

REQUISITION OF SPORTING GOODS.

4 soccer balls.

1 doz. soft balls.

1 doz. baseballs.

6 softball bats.

6 baseball bats.

F. O'Grady O.M.I.

F. O'Grady O.M.I.
Principal.

KAMLOOPS JUL 9 1942 INDIAN AGENCY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER JUL 13 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Kamloops Indian Agency

July IIth.I942

Kamloops B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose triplicate list of Sporting Equipment requisitioned for by the Rev.Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

I would recommend that this equipment be supplied if funds are available,and that it be shipped direct to the School.

Yours faithfully

H E Taylor

Encl;

H.E.Taylor
Indian Agent

Major D.M.MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
VANCOUVER.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 13 1942
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-4-9239
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

154-0-5

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 14, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's letter of the 11th instant together with requisition of the Kamloops Indian Residential School for sporting goods as listed.

If such articles are obtainable, I would recommend approval of the application.

Yours faithfully,

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Encls.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DEPARTMENT of MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 18 194
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
July 20, 1942.

EXD

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, you may purchase the following sporting equipment for the Kamloops School:

4 Footballs
12 Playground balls
12 Baseballs
6 Softball bats
6 Baseball bats

When forwarding the account you should attach copy of your purchase order.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

TERMINAL CITY IRON WORKS LTD.

Vancouver, B.C.
20th July 1942.

Messrs Dept. of Mines & Recources,

P.O.Box 70

City.

Dear Sirs,

Ref. # 215-4-9341.

With reference to your letter of the 18th inst. this will confirm our price of $72.50 each, plus Sales Tax given to Rev. Father O'Grady for two # 2 Fire Hydrants, having 2 - 2½" Hose connections, 3'6" Bury, and Hub End to suit Cast Iron, Steel or Wood Stave Pipe Mains.

Trusting that this information will be of service to you.

Yours truly,

TERMINAL CITY IRON WORKS, LTD.,

" Chas. M. M. Harper"

Rec'd.Commissioner's
Office July 21,1942.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

TERMINAL CITY IRON WORKS LTD.

Vancouver, B.C.
20th July 1942.

Messrs Dept. of Mines & Recources,

P.O.Box 70

City.

Dear Sirs,

Ref. # 215-4-9341.

With reference to your letter of the 18th inst. this will confirm our price of $72.50 each, plus Sales Tax given to Rev. Father O'Grady for two # 2 Fire Hydrants, having 2 - 2½" Hose connections, 3'6" Bury, and Hub End to suit Cast Iron, Steel or Wood Stave Pipe Mains.

Trusting that this information will be of service to you.

Yours truly,

TERMINAL CITY IRON WORKS, LTD.,

" Chas. M. M. Harper"

Rec'd.Commissioner's
Office July 21,1942.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

COPY.

EVANS COLEMAN & EVANS LIMITED.

Vancouver, B.C.

July 22,1942.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Attention Mr.D.M.MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Dear Sir:

We acknowledge receipt of your letter dated July 18th, file No. 215-4-9340 regarding 378 feet of 4" Steel Pipe, which we have for sale. Particulars of this pipe are as follows:

Thickness .157-coated inside and outside with bituminous solution and wrapped in hessian cloth and lime washed

Weight per ft. Steel Only 7.33#
Coated and Wrapped 8.06#

Prices: 80¢ per foot, f. o. b. our dock, Vancouver, B.C.

We are sorry but we have not any fittings for this pipe.

Trusting we may have the pleasure of supplying your needs, we are,

Yours faithfully,

EVANS, COLEMAN & EVANS, LIMITED

" R. G. Slater"

RGS:REB

Rec'd.Commissioner's
Office July 23,1942.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

EVANS COLEMAN & EVANS LIMITED.

Vancouver, B.C. July 22,1942.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Attention Mr.D.M.MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Dear Sir:

We acknowledge receipt of your letter dated July 18th, file No. 215-4-9340 regarding 378 feet of 4" Steel Pipe, which we have for sale. Particulars of this pipe are as follows:

Thickness .157-coated inside and outside with bituminous solution and wrapped in hessian cloth and lime washed

Weight per ft. Steel Only 7.33#
Coated and Wrapped 8.06#

Prices: 80¢ per foot, f. o. b. our dock, Vancouver, B.C.

We are sorry but we have not any fittings for this pipe.

Trusting we may have the pleasure of supplying your needs, we are,

Yours faithfully,

EVANS, COLEMAN & EVANS, LIMITED

" R. G. Slater"

RGS:REB

Rec'd.Commissioner's
Office July 23,1942.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. M. BAILEY
PURCHASING AGENT

Sheet 1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

H.Giddens & Sons P.O. Kamloops B.C.

Req... File...

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Kamloops B.C

Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy (four) in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon July I4th.I942

H E Taylor
Indian Purchasing Agent

TENDER

To the Indian Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Date July I3th.I942

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Kamloops B.C. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? (c)

H. Giddens & Sons
I Giddens
Signature

NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	500'	6" Cast Iron Pipe	1 67	835 00
	2	Fire Hydrants with 2½" Hose Nozzle	105 00	210 00
	1	6" Key Box		17 50
	1	6" Gate Valve		40 00
	2	6" Cast Iron Tees	20 00	40 00
		Lead and Oakum		42 00

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. 185

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 14th 19 42

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment IO - 69I

SHIP TO The Rev.Principal. Kamloops Indian Residential School

KAMLOOPS. B.C.

Purpose for which required Fire protection for School outbuildings.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
500'	6" Cast Iron Pipe			I	67	835.00
2	Fire Hydrants with 2½" Hose Nozzle			I05	-	2I0.00
I	6" Key Box					I7.50
I	6" Gate Valve					40.00
2	6" Cast Iron Tees			20	00	40.00
	Lead and Oakum approx.					42.00
	Quotation attached from;					
	H.Giddens & Sons. Kamloops.B.C.					
						II84.50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H E Taylor
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 87—Req. 198

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

INDIAN COMMISSIONER JUL 25 1942 VICTORIA B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July I4th 19 42

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment IO - 69I

SHIP TO The Rev.Principal. Kamloops Indian Residential School

KAMLOOPS. B.C.

Purpose for which required Fire protection for School outbuildings.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
500'	6" Cast Iron Pipe			I	67	835.00
2	Fire Hydrants with 2½" Hose Nozzle			I05	-	2I0.00
I	6" Key Box					I7.50
I	6" Gate Valve					40.00
2	6" Cast Iron Tees			20	00	40.00
	Lead and Oakum approx.					42.00
	Quotation attached from;					
	H.Giddens & Sons. Kamloops.B.C.					
						II84.50

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 15 1942
VANCOUVER B.C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H E Taylor
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 198

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. M. BAILEY
PURCHASING AGENT

Sheet 1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

H.Giddens & Sons — P.O. Kamloops B.C.

Req.... File....

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Kamloops B.C

Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return four copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon July I4th.I942

H E Taylor
Indian Purchasing Agent

TENDER

To the Indian Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Date July I3th.I942

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Kamloops B.C. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? (c)

NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

H. Giddens & Sons
Signature J H Giddens

QUOTATIONS ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	500'	6" Cast Iron Pipe	1 67	835 00
	2	Fire Hydrants with 2½" Hose Nozzle	105 00	210 00
	1	6" Key Box		17 50
	1	6" Gate Valve		40 00
	2	6" Cast Iron Tees	20 00	40 00
		Lead and Oakum		42 00

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. 185

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kamloops Indian Agency

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Kamloops B.C.
July 14th.1942

Dear Sir:-

The enclosed Requisition is for material to furnish fire protection for the new barns at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, which at present are without any water supply in case of fire.

The quotation attached seems very high, and it may be possible to purchase much cheaper at the coast, if supplies are available. I do not know what the situation is regarding priorities on this kind of material. The cast iron pipe that Mr Giddens claims is available, can apparently be secured without any bother about priority, but if this stock goes, I do not know what the situation will be. You will doubtless have information on these points.

The School Principal is naturally anxious to have fire protection for the buildings.

Yours faithfully,
H E Taylor

Encls;

H.E.Taylor
Indian Agent

Major D.M.MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
VANCOUVER

INDIAN COMM'R
JUL 15
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-4-9463
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 29 194
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's letter of the 14th instant forwarding requisition by the Kamloops Indian Residential School to expend $1,184.50 for the installation of a water supply for fire fighting purposes for the protection of the new school barns. At the time this letter was received, the Reverend Principal of the School called at this office and it was pointed out to him that the total amount available for this school for this year would be $1,600.00. Consequently, he expressed the opinion that the cost of the work would either have to be reduced considerably or held over. He made enquiries in Vancouver and found that he could purchase some 4 inch pipe for an amount considerably less than was quoted on in his requisition, copies of these quotations being enclosed herewith together with those accompanying the original requisition.

I have no knowledge of the suitability of the pipe quoted on, and there would be insufficient by 122 feet for the purpose required. It would, therefore, be necessary to purchase additional pipe and it is doubtful whether this would be the same type of pipe, which involves considerable doubt as to the type of fittings required and whether the hydrants would be similar to the pipe.

Under the circumstances, I would suggest that the matter be referred to the Dominion Water and Power Bureau for investigation by their engineer when he is in the locality. We could then arrange to purchase as much material as funds could be provided for during the present year, and carry over any balance until the following fiscal year.

Yours faithfully,

James Coleman

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
July 31, 1942.

E A D
A

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing request from the Kamloops Residential School to expend an amount of $1184.50 for the installation of a water supply for fire fighting purposes to protect the new school barns.

This request has received very careful consideration and the Department is not completely satisfied that we would be justified in expending such a large amount of money at the present time for the purpose mentioned. Is the fire hazard in regard to these barns so great that such an expenditure is advisable? Is there any definite assurance that even if the installation requested by the Kamloops School were made there would be adequate fire protection for the barns? In addition to carrying out this work it would be necessary to use material that is in great demand for purposes which are probably much more urgent than the one under consideration.

In view of the above the Department is not prepared to proceed further with this matter at the present time. If there are no more pressing demands for repairs or equipment at the Kamloops School than the one above mentioned, the Department does not see any reason for expending the funds provided in the current year's appropriation.

Yours truly,

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-4-9695
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

154-0-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 12 1942
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 8, 1942.

Dear Sir: Your File 154-0-5

Replying to your letter of July 31st, I would advise that apart from a few fire extinguishers the new barns and dairy building at the Kamloops Indian Residential School have no protection whatever from fire, and if a fire did occur, these buildings together with their contents would, in all probability, be destroyed.

If you will refer to my letter of July 24th, you will observe that a recommendation was made therein to have the local office of the Surveys and Engineering Division investigate the requirements of the School in respect to the protection applied for in order that if the Department approved the expenditure, a suitable and adequate system would be installed.

The contents of your letter are being drawn to the attention of the Reverend Principal, but in the meantime investigation of the situation by the Surveys and Engineering Branch might be given consideration.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
August 14, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, regarding fire protection for the out buildings at the Kamloops Residential School, I am requesting the Surveys & Engineering Branch to have one of their officers visit the school and report.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Ottawa,
August 14, 1942.

Memorandum:

EA D
A.

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

We have been requested to expend an amount of approximately $1200.00 for the installation of a water supply for fire fighting purposes for the protection of the barns and out buildings at the above-mentioned school.

We are not completely satisfied that we would be justified in expending such a large amount of money at the present time for the purpose mentioned, as we doubt if the proposed installation would be sufficient to provide fire protection.

It would be appreciated if you would arrange to have one of your officers visit the Kamloops Residential School at an early date, in order to review the requirements of the school in connection with fire protection, and submit a report for our consideration.

H. McGill

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM NO. 62

G. P. McLAUCHLIN,
VICE-PRES. & MANAGING DIRECTOR

CABLE ADDRESS
"MARSWELLS"

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

Manufacturers • Importers • Exporters

573 CARRALL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 4, 1942.

QUOTATION

WHEN ORDERING FROM THIS QUOTATION OR WHEN WRITING REGARDING IT PLEASE MENTION DATE OF QUOTATION. COMPLIANCE WITH THIS REQUEST WILL AVOID MISTAKES IN THE FILLING OF ORDERS AND ERRORS IN PRICE

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sirs: Ref. No. 215-4-9457

In reply to yours of July 24th, we are pleased to advise you that we can supply from stock the following miscellaneous items -

Soccer Balls, 5 panel	$ 3.55	ea. complete
Softballs #12R O (Outseam)	13.20	doz.
#K12 Inseam Softballs	10.80	doz.
#1 Baseballs	18.90	"
SL "	6.40	"
S.B. Bats #3	10.00	doz.
3A	10.00	"
01	10.00	"
T3	12.00	"
B.B. Bats #175	20.00	"
150B	18.00	"
100M	10.00	"

F.O.B. our warehouse, Vancouver

Thanking you for your enquiry, we are

Yours very truly,
MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED.

Sales Department.

SFTrimble/gn

ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND ARE SUBJECT TO ANY REVISION OF WAR TAXES OR ANY OTHER TAXATION: OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENTAL REGULATION BEYOND OUR CONTROL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANDREW HOUSTOUN, PRESIDENT
GORDON FARRELL, VICE-PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1859

C.P.W. SCHWENGERS, MAN. DIRECTOR
J.H. McLENNAN, SEC'Y. TREASURER

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

TOTAL WAREHOUSE CAPACITY 435,000 SQUARE FEET FLOOR SPACE

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MACLENEELY"

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH AND 6TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION



HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 2 VANCOUVER, B.C. — HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 3 VANCOUVER, B.C. — HEAD OFFICE 99 CORDOVA ST. EAST VANCOUVER, B.C. — RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE VICTORIA, B.C. — RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 27, 1942.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Your File No. 215-4-9457

Gentlemen:

In reply to your letter of July 24, we are pleased to quote you on the following list of sporting equipment.

4	#5 T Soccer balls with bladder	$ 9.30 - 10% ea.	33.48
12	#112 Soft balls	15.25 dozen	15.25
12	#L C Baseballs	16.80 "	16.80
6	#54 H Softball bats	12.00 "	6.00
6	#150 Baseball bats	20.00 "	10.00
			81.53

The terms on the above merchandise are 2% 30 days, F.O.B. our Vancouver warehouse, sales tax included.

Thanking you for this enquiry, and trusting that we may be favoured with your valued business, we remain,

Yours very truly,

MCLENNAN MCFEELY & PRIOR LTD.,

J. V. Connor

Quotation Department.

J.V.CONNOR:RM

81.53

INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER JUL 29 1942 B.C.

QUOTATION Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctuations, also any new government taxes that may apply.

D14-4M-10-41—16

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote No. 7442 L

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICERS & DIRECTORS
J. F. BELYEA
PRESIDENT
P. D. GORDON
VICE-PRESIDENT
& MANAGING DIRECTOR
T. JONES
ACTING SECRETARY-TREASURER
STANLEY BURKE
J. H. LAWSON, K. C.
W. G. MURRIN
CAPT. W. M. CRAWFORD
G. LYALL FRASER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244

YOUR REFERENCE 215-4-9457

OUR REFERENCE

QUOTATION

DATE July 28th, 1942.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines and Resources
P. O. 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sirs:

We have your letter of the 24th instant requesting prices on some sporting goods and we are pleased to submit the following quotations:

Size 5	Sport Soccer Ball with bladder	- $3.75	ea.
" 5	Gladiator " " " "	-4.95	"
" "	Challenge " " " "	5.40	"
" "	Cadet " " " "	6.55	"
" "	Fullchrome " " " "	8.95	"
" "	Tomlinson's "T" Soccer Ball with bladder	9.35	"

All these balls are English products.

12	only	#70 Soft Balls	$15.25	dozen
12	"	200C Base Balls	18.90	"
6	"	#VAH Soft Ball Bats	16.00	"
6	"	#V1 Base " "	24.00	"
		V3 " " "	28.00	"
		V5 " " "	16.00	"
		V7 " " "	14.00	"

We have all of the above goods on hand now but this quotation is made subject to prior sale. All prices are net less 2% 30 days, including sales tax and packing charges.

Yours very truly,

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

A. C. Burtch
Sporting Goods Department

CLB:MK

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS, CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 400

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 7714 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon A. Halyna Ltd.,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 3rd 1942.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School:-			
2 only	Size 5 Gladiator Soccer Ball with bladder	4.95	9	90
2 only	" 5 Cadet " " "	6.55	13	10
12 only	#70 Soft Balls	15.25	15	25
12 only	2000 Base Balls.	18.90	18	90
6 only	#VAH Soft Ball Bats	16.00	8	00
3 only	#V1 Base " "	24.00	6	00
3 only	#V5 " " "	16.00	4	00
			$75	15

Rating A-10 under Preference Rating Order P-100; Serial No. CA-10661.

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of July 28th/42.

Shipping Instructions Rev. Fr. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-417.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

James Coleman (Issuing Officer)
per D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 7714 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 3rd 1942

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School:-		
2 only	Size 5 Gladiator Soccer Ball with bladder	4.95	9 90
2 only	" 5 Cadet " " "	6.55	13 10
12 only	#70 Soft Balls	15.25	15 25
12 only	200C Base Balls.	18.90	18 90
6 only	#VAH Soft Ball Bats	16.00	8 00
3 only	#V1 Base " "	24.00	6 00
3 only	#V5 " " "	16.00	4 00
			$75 15

Rating A-10 under Preference Rating Order P-100; Serial No. CA-10661.

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of July 28th/42.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. Fr. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for ...INDIAN EDUCATION.....

Vote 76 Primary 12-412.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered: Immediately.

James Lennon
for D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 15. 165-10-41

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
PACIFIC 4244

257/42

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

DATE: SEPT 11TH 1942

SHIPPED TO: REV FATHER O GRADY OM1

SHIPPED VIA:

OUR INVOICE NO.: 70092

YOUR ORDER NO.: 7714 A

YOUR S. T. L. NO.:

SOLD TO: DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART MINES& RESOURCES
% H.E. TAYLOR-INDIAN AGENT
KAMLOOPS B.C.

TERMS: 30 DAYS NETT 1.29 BALANCE 2%

2 Only	№ 5 GLADIATOR SOC. BALLS & BLADDERS	2	4.95 EA		9 90
2 Only	№ 5 CADET DO	2	6 55 EA		13 10
1 Dz	№ 70 SOFT BALLS	1	15 25 Dz		15 25
1	200C BASE BALLS	1	18 90 Dz		18 90
½ Dz	VAH/HC SOFT BALL BATS	½	16 00 Dz		8 00
½ Dz	V 1 BASE BALL BATS	½	24 00 Dz		6 00
½ Dz	V5/40 BASE BALL BATS	½	16 00 Dz		4 00
	PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT PER ATTACHED RECEIPT		NETT		1 19
	~~PACKING NETT~~				~~10~~
					76.44
					76.34

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Gordon & Belyea Limited,

ADDRESS 103 Powell Street,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept 11	To sporting equipment for Kamloops Residential School	$76	34
	AUTHORITY: Purchase Order 7714A, Dept Ltr. 154-0-5, July 20,1942.		
	TOTAL	$76	34

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached for amount to pay.
1-10-42

RECOMMENDED

James Coleman

for Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H E Taylor

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

76-12 417.

VOUCHER No. 257-42

DATE September 15th, 1942.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Kamloops Indian Agency

Your file
215-4-495

Kamloops B.C.
October 2nd.1942

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the Ist.inst.re a requisition for 200 feet of cotton fire hose for the Kamloops Indian Residential School,I beg to advise as follows:-

This hose was for use in the interior of the main School buildings,and had no relation to the iron pipe for protection of outbuildings.

With Mr.W.C.Warren I inspected the protection facilities for barns and outbuildings,last month,and it was considered that the buildings now without adequate protection could be served by utilising the 200' of hose now housedin 50' lengths in four separate shelters outside the main school building.

I have suggested to the Principal that the boys should be organised for fire fighting purposes,and that in the event of the more distant buildings being fired, the existing hose could be run to the nearest hydrant by the older barn; this would enable a stream of water to be thrown far enough.

In view of this alternative protection,the matter of the iron pipe can be left in abeyance until times are more suitable. Perhaps it will thus be possible to obtain the flush toilets requisitioned for later.

Yours faithfully

H E Taylor

H.E.Taylor
Indian Agent

Major D.M.MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
VANCOUVER.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
OCT 3 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 14th. 19 42

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Rev.Principal. Kamloops Indian Residential School. Kamloops. B.C.

Purpose for which required Fire protection for School Buildings.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
200'	Cotton rubber-lined fire hose- 2½" diam.					
	in 50' lengths with couplings and two					
	nozzles.					
	No local quotations available.					

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 15 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H E Taylor
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Direct

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Kamloops Indian Agency

Kamloops B.C.
July I4th.I942

Dear Sir:-

With reference to the enclosed Requisition for fire hose for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I am unaware what supplies are available,and what priority is given.

I therefore consider it advisable to refer the purchase price to you.

The Principal of the School advises that this hose is needed to give requsite fire protection in the main buildings.

Yours faithfully

Encls

H.E.Taylor
Indian Agent

Major D.M.MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
VANCOUVER

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUL 15 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-4-874.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 30 1942
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 26, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith Requisition dated July 14th, received from Mr. Indian Agent Taylor together with his letter of the same date for 200 feet of 2½" fire hose.

On receipt of this application various hardware stores were requested to furnish tenders and I was advised by each of them that they were unable to quote as it was, at that time, unobtainable.

This information was passed on to Mr. Indian Agent Taylor on July 18th, asking him if the need for the hose was dependent on the installation of the proposed extension of the water service in order to provide hydrants near the school outbuildings. As I did not hear from him I wrote him again on the 1st instant and enclose herewith his reply of the 2nd, in which he states that the hose is required for the interior of the main school building, whereupon, further inquiries were made and the only firm able to quote on the same is Gordon & Belyea Limited, setting out the total price of the hose at $138.00, less the fittings. As these are unobtainable and it will be necessary for the school to send down the nozzles and couplings on the old hose for attachment to the new hose, if same is authorized, as this requires the use of special machinery, the cost of the fittings will be additional to the price of the hose. I have no information as to the cost of this work but anticipate that it will be a very nominal amount.

It is contemplated that a supply of this new hose will also afford some degree of protection to the outbuildings which has been a matter of discussion in the past summer.

If funds are available I would recommend approval of the application.

:M
Encl.

Yours faithfully,
James Coleman
for D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

215-4-874

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, October 30, 1942.

Dear Sir:

EX'D.

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, the Department approves the purchase of hose for the Kamloops Indian Residential School at a cost of $138.00, plus the cost of the fittings, which you are having made locally.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.....in favour

of.....

for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM M-22-14,250-2-41

BRANCHES:

VICTORIA, B.C.
VANCOUVER, B.C.
CALGARY, ALTA.
EDMONTON, ALTA.
REGINA, SASK.
SASKATOON, SASK.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
FORT WILLIAM, ONT.
LONDON, ONT.
HAMILTON, ONT.
TORONTO, ONT.
KINGSTON, ONT.
OTTAWA, ONT.
MONTREAL, QUE.
QUEBEC, QUE.
HALIFAX, N.S.
MONCTON, N.B.
ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS
MONTREAL

CRANE
LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 14, 1942.

QUOTATION

Nº 4023

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND APPLYING TO THIS PROPOSAL ONLY. SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE ALSO TO CONDITIONS PRINTED ON BACK OF THIS SHEET.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Reference: 215-4-626

Gentlemen: In compliance with your request of Oct. 8th, we are pleased to quote as follows:--

5	bars 1-1/2 x 1-1/2 T iron)	Unable to quote	—
80	ft. 1 x 1 angle iron)	"	—
24	C.4860 C.P. shower heads	$ 1.51 each	$ 36.24
1	C.11000 (C.4788) C.P. exposed mixing valve size 3/4"		33.65
6	1/2" C.P. compression strt. stops I.P.T.	.88 each	5.28
30	yds. 36" x 8 oz. white duck	Unable to quote	—
100	ft. 1/2" Galv. W.S. Pipe	8.15 - 100'	8.15
100	ft. 1" ditto	14.35 "	14.35
2	1" #440 gate valves	2.38 each	4.76
24	1 x 1 x 1/2 x 1/2 Galv. mall crosses	.43 "	10.32
22	G.O. Pussyfoot tanks complete with - #4000 reverse trap bowls Bonalite black open front seat, no cover 4" Brass floor flange with bolts & nuts 1/2 x 1/2 N.P. S.J. strt. stops	20.83 each	458.26
50	ft. 4" med. D.H. soil pipe	37.80 - 100'	18.90
13	4" med. tees	.88 each	11.44
13	4 x 12 lead stubs with ferrules	2.32 "	30.16
1	4" x 1/8 med bends		.48
1	4" med. tee		.88
1	4" I.B. cleanout		.79
1	6 x 4 med. reducer		.92
20	ft. 4" med. S.H. soil pipe	34.78 - 100'	6.96

1.51.54

SALES TAX INCLUDED.

Forwarded ---

SHIPMENT PROMISED

QUOTATION Nº 4023

TO INSURE SHIPMENT AS PROMISED AND PRICES AS QUOTED YOU ARE REQUESTED TO DETACH AND RETURN THIS SLIP ATTACHED TO YOUR ORDER.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.O.B. Rly. Station, VANCOUVER, B.C.

TERMS: 2% Cash Discount if paid on or before the 15th of the month following date of purchase, or 60 days net.

Yours truly,
C R A N E
Limited

R. WOODWORTH,
Quotation Department.

RW FM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

BP Oct 11

KAMLOOPS AGENCY 207 Victoria St.,West,
Kamloops, B.C.,
September 15,1942.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to the enclosed requisition for supplies for Kamloops Indian Residential School, this is an alternative of the amount requested for the installation of a water supply for fire protection for the new School Barn.

No local prices have been obtained for this material, as the question of priorities and supplies is so involved that local prices would mean nothing.

If this material can be procured at the Coast, it will provide a much needed improvement at the School.

Yours faithfully,

H.E. Taylor

H.E. Taylor
Indian Agent

D.M. MacKay,Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 16 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

Kamloops, B.C., September 15th 1942

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO..... H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required ..... Materials for Showers and Toilets for Kamloops Residentil School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
	Showers:					
5	Bars 1½"x 1½" T iron					
80	Ft. 1" x 1" angle iron					
24	Shower Heads No. C4860 (Crane,Ltd.)					
1	Mixer No. C4788 (Crane Ltd.)					
6	only ½" valves					
30	yds Duck 36"					
100	ft. ½" Galvanized pipe					
100	ft. 1" " "					
2	only 1" galvanized Valves					
2	doz. Crosses 1" with 2 half inch outlets					
	Toilets:					
22	Toilets Complete (Composition)					
50	ft. 4" Soil Pipe, Double Hub					
13	only 4" sanitary tees					
13	only 4" Lead Sleeves with Bronze Ferrules attached					
1	only 45 degrees elbow for 4" soil pipe					
1	only 4" soil pipe Tee					
1	only 4" soil pipe clean out					
1	only 6" to 4" Soil Pipe Reducing Hub					
20	ft. 4" soil pipe for Vent					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H.E. Taylor
H.E. Taylor
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

37—Req. 198

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

D

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-4-903.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

154-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 27, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 31 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your file 154-0-5 of July 31st last, in respect to the application of the Kamloops Indian Residential School for the installation of the extension of their fire fighting equipment which the Department is not prepared to provide, I would advise that on behalf of the Reverend Principal the Indian Agent submitted the enclosed Requisition for supplies in place of same.

I also enclose the Indian Agent's letter of September 15th and the quotation of Crane Limited for $651.54 for the provision of the material for the construction of the showers and toilets for the Kamloops Indian Residential School from which it will be noted angle iron and the 30 yards of duck canvas were unobtainable by this firm.

If funds can be provided for the proposed installation, I would recommend approval of same and, if the application is favourably considered by the Department I will obtain prices on the canvas and angle iron, if obtainable.

Yours faithfully,

For: D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:M.
Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R E P O R T

on

KAMLOOPS INDIAN SCHOOL

FIRE PROTECTION

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

by

W.C. WARREN

Vancouver, B.C.
September 30, 19[illegible]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops, B.C.
September 30, 1942.

Sir: Re: Kamloops Indian School Fire Protection

In connection with your recent request for a report on extension of fire protection service to out buildings at Kamloops Indian School the following is a report in that connection.

FIRE PROTECTION SERVICE

The attached plan shows the layout of Kamloops school and outbuildings, also pipe lines, pump house and fire hydrants. At the time the school was built and fire protection service installed, in 1927, service was adequate, as there were only a few outbuildings in addition to the main school building at that time. Since then a number of outbuildings have been erected at some distance from the installed fire service outlets, the greatest distance from a hydrant being now 700 feet.

Fire protection service consists of five double outlet standard fire hydrants, four of which are housed and provided with 100 feet of rubber lined fire hose and nozzle, the fifth has no housing or equipment.

Water for all services is supplied by an elevated tank under a normal pressure of about 45 pounds. The tank is supplied by pumping from the South Thompson river, pump capacity is 500 gallons per minute against 90 pounds pressure. The pipelines are so valved that in event of a fire the tank pipeline may be closed off, permitting water to be pumped to the fire hydrants close to the main building, thus providing water for fire fighting purposes at the maximum pump pressure of 90 pounds.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEED FOR EXTENSION OF FIRE SERVICE

There would appear to be some need for making the fire service available to all buildings of any value which may reasonably be served from the existing facilities. Outbuildings are all of frame construction and have an approximate value of $25,000. Some of these, the two barns, are quite large buildings and are about thirty-five to forty feet in height.

SUGGESTED FIRE SERVICE EXTENSION

It is suggested that extension of fire protection to new buildings may be best afforded by providing 200 feet additional hose and moving one hydrant to a position on the pipeline better suited to existing conditions.

With 200 feet new hose in addition to the 400 feet already on hand, sufficient could be assembled for two fire streams to be used on the larger buildings and one stream on more distant small buildings.

By the installation of a gate valve in the main pipeline, full use could be made of the pump to all fire service outlets, resulting in much better fire pressure on long hose lines.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COST

The cost of the suggested additions and alterations is estimated at $419.00. Material required is:-

200'	mill yard cotton rubber lined 2½" hose with couplings (City of Kamloops Hose thread)	$180.00
1	Underwriters' play pipe	14.00
1	8" x 8" x 4" Tee flanged F.& D.	17.50
1	4" blind flange F.& D.	3.00
1	8" std. hub end gate valve with wheel	54.00
1	8" C.I. std. flange to 8" socket	14.00
1	8" std. wrot pipe 3' long flange 1 end	15.00
2	8" full face gaskets	1.20
1	4" " " "	.30
16	3/4" x 3 1/4" Mch. bolts	2.40
8	5/8" x 2 3/4" Mch. bolts	.80
1	2½" std. hose gate valve	22.50
30#	lead and 5 lbs. yarn	3.00
1	valve box (materials only)	6.00
		$333.70

LABOUR

Moving hydrant and re-installing valve and valve box installation	60.00
Moving building for hydrant shelter and remodelling.	25.00
	$ 85.00

ADDITIONAL WORK

During the course of my visit at Kamloops School, I noted that the roofs of fire hydrant shelters were all in very bad condition, much of the original roofing having disappeared. This should be renewed in order to protect equipment stored in the shelters - cost of this should not exceed $50.00 for a good quality

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

roof on all four.

It is suggested that the attention of the school authorities should be drawn to the necessity of taking the greatest care possible of fire hose in order to insure its availability in good condition when required for fire protection, also that the use of fire hose for purposes other than for which it is intended should be discouraged.

Yours truly,

W.C. Warren
Asst. Hydraulic Engineer

APPROVED:-

District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

10f

Reservoir
El 120

To Kamloops

Highway

Cottage
2 Floors

Power Line

Piggery

Barn
2F

Dairy

Hen Ho

Suggested
Gate Valve

Barn
2F

Suggested New Location
for this Hydrant

Hy El 50.0

Hen Ho

Smithy

Curio Shop
& Library
Under Coast
2 Floors

Curio Shop

Open Air Skating Rink

Recreation Bldg
1 Floor

Pump Ho

Pump El 50.0

Intake El -6.0
Low Lv. 0.0

Hy

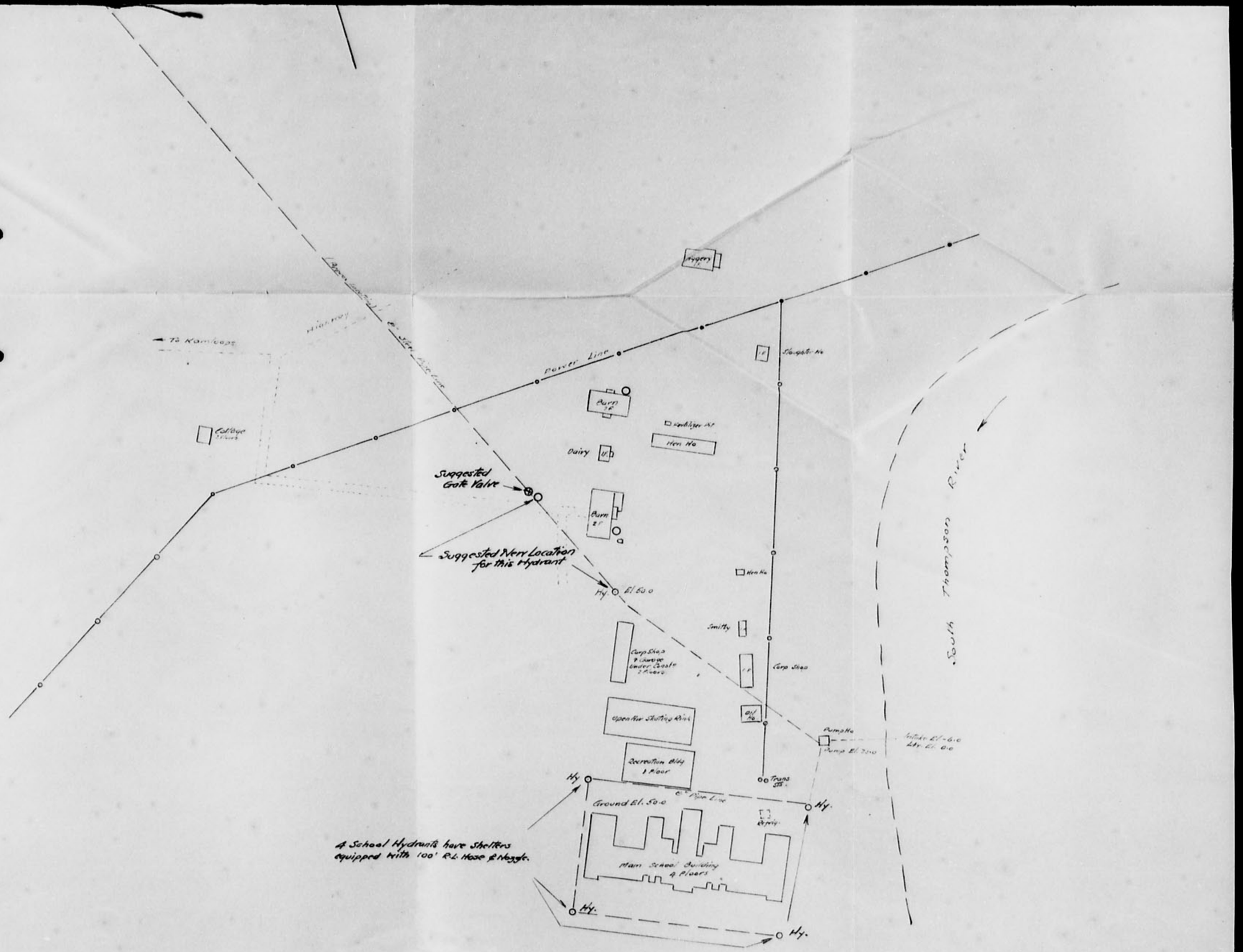
Trans
SS.

Ground El. 50.0

Hy

4 School Hydrants have Shelters

South Thompson River



2 of 2

Plan of
Kamloops Indian School & Outbuildings
Showing Location of Fire Hydrants
Scale 1 inch = 100 Feet
Sept 30/42 H.C.M.

[redacted]

Dr. McGill

DCM

DIRECTOR
OCT 30 1942
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

154-0-5

IA-1772-1

Report as requested in your memorandum of August 14th last, herewith. Mr. Mills' recommendation concurred in.
31/10/42. J.M.W. J.M.W.

October 29, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 2 1942
REGISTERED

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

Re: Fire Protection, Kamloops Indian Residential School.

In reference to your notation on Dr. McGill's memorandum to you of August 14th last, we are enclosing two copies of a report by Mr. Warren in which certain improvements are suggested.

These are few and simple and comprise:

(a) the moving of one hydrant to a point from which the barns and hen house can be reached more easily,

(b) the installation of a gate valve between the hydrant and the reservoir to make the full pressure from the pump available at the hydrant,

(c) the purchase of 200 feet of 2-1/2 inch rubber lined hose and nozzle.

(d) the replacement of the roofing on the hydrant shelters to protect equipment stored in them.

The estimated cost of these improvements and repairs amounts to $468.70 and if the funds can be made available and the materials can be obtained, it is recommended that they be undertaken.

Encl.

Respectfully submitted,

F. H. Mills

Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
November 2, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing requisition for supplies for the Kamloops Indian Residential School. I presume the toilets must be in bad condition or the Principal would not ask for replacements and consequently approval is granted for the purchase of the following:

22 Toilets complete (composition)
50 Ft. 4" soil pipe, double hub
13 4" sanitary tees
13 4" lead sleeves with bronze ferrules attached
1 45 degree elbow for 4" soil pipe
1 4" soil pipe tee
1 4" soil pipe clean out
1 6" to 4" soil pipe reducing hub
20 Ft. 4" soil pipe for vent

I feel certain that there must be bathing facilities at this school and, while I agree that showers might be preferable, their purchase would involve the use of metal that is in great demand for purposes which are probably much more urgent than the one under consideration. Under these circumstances we are not prepared at the present time to approve the purchase of the showers.

When forwarding the account covering the cost of the toilets you should attach copy of your purchase order.

Yours truly,

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....*Indian Agency,*

.....*19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.....*in favour*

of.....

for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25

154-0-5

Ottawa,
November 3, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of July 24 and subsequent correspondence, in connection wi th the installation of a water supply for fire fighting purposes at the Kamloops Residential School, I enclose, for your information, a copy of a report forwarded to this office by the Surveys & Engineering Branch. The expenditure recommended appears reasonable and you are authorized to have the necessary work done and purchase the supplies required. The total expenditure will be $468.70.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....*Indian Agency,*

.....*19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.....*in favour*

of.....

for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR-COPY

154-0-5

Ottawa,
November 3, 1942.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I am in receipt of your memorandum of October 29 with reference to fire protection at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. Indian Commissioner MacKay has been written and authorized to arrange for the improvements contained in your report.

H. Jones

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.....in favour

of.....

for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 30-4-1073
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 5, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 9 1942
REGISTERED

EX'D.
A

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a report dated September 30th made by Mr. W.C. Warren, Engineer of the Dominion Water and Power Bureau, in respect to fire protection for Kamloops Indian Residential School in the Kamloops Agency, in which it is noted that the cost of the proposed work would amount to $470.00 less $180.00 for hose which has already been approved, making a total cost of $290.00, which would give protection to the outbuildings of the school now having a total value of $25,000.

When funds become available, I would recommend that this work be carried out.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 165-10-41

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
PACIFIC 4244

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
NOV 14 1942
PURCHASING OFFICE

OCT 28TH 1941

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
W.J. FERGUSON-INDIAN AGENT-KAMLOOPS B.C.

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE No. 73273

YOUR ORDER NO. 2948A

TERMS: 30 DAYS NETT 1 34 BALANCE 2%

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

4 Dz	P55 SOFT BALLS	4	12 00 Dz	48 00
½ Dz	VK DO	½	7 20 Dz	3 60
2 Dz	165 BASE BALLS	2	13 50 Dz	27 00
2 Only	V 3 VOLLEY BALLS	2	5 35 EA	10 70
				89 30
	PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT			1 19
	PACKING			15
				90.64

arthurs
Payment pd
Cheque 61737 Nov 3/42

NET GOODS ON ... ARE NOT ... TO CASH ACCOUNTS

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 165-10-41

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
PACIFIC 4244

GORDON & BEIYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

DATE OCT 28TH 1941

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. 73273

YOUR ORDER NO. 2948A

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
NOV 14 1942
PURCHASING OFFICE

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
W.J. FERGUSON-INDIAN AGENT-KAMLOOPS B.C.

TERMS: 30 DAYS NETT 1 34 BALANCE 2%

4 Dz	P55 SOFT BALLS	4	12 00 Dz	48 00
½ Dz	VK DO	½	7 20 Dz	3 60
2 Dz	165 BASE BALLS	2	13 50 Dz	27 00
2 Only	V 3 VOLLEY BALLS	2	5 35 EA	10 70
				89 30
			PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT	1 19
			PACKING	15
				90.64

PL
A/c 61737

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 165-10-41

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
PACIFIC 4244

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER. B.C.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
NOV 14 1942
Purchasing Office

DATE OCT 28TH 1941

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
W.J. FERGUSON-INDIAN AGENT-KAMLOOPS B.C.

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. 73273

YOUR ORDER NO. 2948A

TERMS: 30 DAYS NETT 1 34 BALANCE 2%

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

4 Dz	P55 SOFT BALLS	4	12 00 Dz	48	00
½ Dz	VK DO	½	7 20 Dz	3	60
2 Dz	165 BASE BALLS	2	13 50 Dz	27	00
2 Only	V 3 VOLLEY BALLS	2	5 35 EA	10	70
				89	30
	PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT			1	19
	PACKING				15
				90	.64

pd
61737

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 165-10-41

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
PACIFIC 4244

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

DATE: OCT 28TH 1941

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. 73273

YOUR ORDER NO. 2948A

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
NOV 14 1942
PURCHASING OFFICE

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
W.J. FERGUSON-INDIAN AGENT-KAMLOOPS B.C.

TERMS: 30 DAYS NETT 1 34 BALANCE 2%

4	Dz	P55 SOFT BALLS	4	12 00 Dz	48 00
½	Dz	VK DO	½	7 20 Dz	3 60
2	Dz	165 BASE BALLS	2	13 50 Dz	27 00
2	Only	V 3 VOLLEY BALLS	2	5 35 EA	10 70
					89 30
		PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT			1 19
		PACKING			15
					90.64

pd
ck 61737

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5



GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS
MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE
AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

OFFICERS & DIRECTORS
J F BELYEA, PRESIDENT
P D GORDON, VICE PRES. & MANAGING DIRECTOR
T JONES, ACTING SECRETARY-TREASURER
STANLEY BURKE
J H GAWSON, K C
W G MURRIN
G LYALL FRASER

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244
CABLE ADDRESS
"GORBEL"
CODES
WESTERN UNION
B C 5TH & 6TH EDITION

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 18 1942
REGISTERED

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

PREFER REPLY TO
FTE.

November 9, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
NOV 14 1942
PURCHASING OFFICE

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
NOV 14 1942
DEPUTY MINISTER'S

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
NOV 14 1942
PURCHASING OFFICE

Dominion Government,
Department Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, ONTARIO.

Dear Sirs:

Upon checking over your account, we notice that the invoices mentioned bwlow are still outstanding as unpaid.

We would appreciate it if you would kindly put same in line for payment or advise us of any reason for non-payment.

Yours very truly,

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED,

F E Iverson

Credit Department.

FTE:EP

cheque 61737 Mar. 3. 42.

Received 17-11-42

Invoice No: 73273
Date: Oct. 28, 1941
Amount: $90.64 88.85

Invoice No. 41080 36-153
Date: May 30, 1942
Amount: $18.27

Invoice No. 7497 41064
Date: May 26, 1942 55-156
Amount: $87.14

Invoice No. 41081 36-153
Date: May 30, 1942
Amount: $9.51

Rubber-Stamp deposition only
B DM
Carl. Hasling
June. 23. 42

cheque 58254 June 1. 42

Invoice No. 41079
Date: May 30/42 36-153
Amount: $18.27

x - 5 Returned to Agent for Corrections

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 144:5

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 9 1942
REGISTERED

Office of the Sioux Lookout *Indian Agency,*

November 6th. 19 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. Credit Voucher 310,

amounting to $ 125.00 *in favour*

of G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ontario

for Covering advance to pay labour costs re repairs to Indian Residential School, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. File129-6-5 *dated* October 2nd. 1942.

Your obedient servant,

G. Swartman,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

90.64
Accs Dis 179
88.85

Invoice 73273
Cheque 61737. Mailed Mar-3-42
Still Outstanding. If this Can not be located. notify this Office, we will forward form.

Invoice 7497 - (41064)
Cheque 58237- mailed June-18-42
Endorsed Rubber Stamp. Deposit Only"
Bank of Montreal Carla Hasling's Acc. June 23-42

Invoices 41049 - 41050 - 41051 received
Nov. 14-42- Have been returned to Agent
for covering vouchers.

All invoices should be forwarded to Agent
for covering vouchers.

5790E
5812
5601
5611

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.....in favour

of.....

for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

oer-Copy

154-0-5

Ottawa,
November 21, 1942.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to certain outstanding accounts and I trust the following information will assist you:

1. Invoice 73273 -- Cheque 61737 was mailed to you from this office on March 3, 1942. As far as we can ascertain this cheque is still outstanding. If you cannot locate it, please let me know in order that the necessary form may be sent to you to enable us to issue a duplicate.

2. Invoice 7497 -- Cheque 58237 was mailed on June 18, 1942. It has been deposited and is endorsed with a rubber stamp reading "For deposit only Bank of Montreal, Carl and Hastings Ave., June 23, 1942".

3. Invoices 41079, 41080 and 41081 were received in this office on November 17. However, it was necessary to return them to the Indian Agent in order that he might certify to the goods having been received. Please note that all invoices should be sent to the person to whom the goods are addressed, in order that they may certify delivery. This is necessary before we can make payment.

Yours truly,

Gordon & Belyea Limited,
101 Powell Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DIRECTOR
NOV 17 1942
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

Dr. McGill DCM IA-1772-1

We concur in Mr. Mills' opinion and consider that the purchase of materials and supervision of the work should be under the direction of Mr. Webb's office.
18/11/42. J.M.W. J.M.W.

November 17, 1942.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 20 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

Re: Fire Protection, Kamloops Indian Residential School

In reference to your notation on Dr. McGill's memorandum to you of the 3rd instant, we referred the matter to Mr. Webb who has replied as follows:

> "I consider it desirable that the improvements be carried out under our direction. Mr. Warren could undertake the supervision of the work immediately if the necessary authorization and material were forthcoming without delay."

We concur in Mr. Webb's opinion that this work should be carried out under our supervision.

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. Mills

Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
November 23, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to official letter of the 3rd instant and previous correspondence, in connection with the installation of fire fighting equipment at the Kamloops Residential School, I am now advised by the Surveys & Engineering Branch that they consider that Mr. Warren should supervise the installation. I am informing the Surveys & Engineering Branch that Mr. Warren should get in touch with you, as you have been authorized to purchase the necessary materials.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.....in favour

of.....

for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

KAMLOOPS INDIAN AGENCY

Your file
215-4-1077

Kamloops B.C.
December 2nd.1942

Dear Sir:-Replying to your letter of the 5th.ult.regarding the laundry boiler at Kamloops Indian Residential School.

I enclose estimates for this work from;

Carr & Son

H.Giddens & Sons

both of Kamloops. Will you kindly advise me if the necessary authority will be given to have this work done. Undue delay may result in difficulty in the securing of material.

Yours faithfully

H E Taylor

H.E.Taylor
Indian Agent

Encls;

Major D.M.MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
VANCOUVER. B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
DEC 3 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5
Your Reference F.E.

EX'D

Ottawa, December 9, 1942.

Dear Sirs:

Ck. No. C61737, March 3, 1942 - $88.85
Gordon & Belyea Limited

Your letter of the 3rd instant addressed to the Superintendant of Welfare and Training, Department of Mines and Resources has been referred to this Branch and I attach Statutory Declaration and Undertaking form No. C.T. 174. When this form is duly completed and returned to the undersigned the question of issuing a duplicate cheque will receive prompt attention.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Duplicate issued 15-1-43

Gordon & Belyea Limited,
101 Powell Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

HMG/G

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5



GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS
MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE
AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

STANLEY BURNS
J. H. LAWSON, K.C.
W. G. MURRIN
G. LYALL FRASER

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244
CABLE ADDRESS
"GORBEL"
CODES
WESTERN UNION
A.B.C. 5TH & 6TH EDITION

REFER REPLY TO
FE

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 3rd, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 5 1942
REGISTERED

Dep't. Mines & Resources,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Your ref. 150-0-5.

Find your letter of November 21st in reference to our invoice #73273.

We have to advise you that we have no record in this office of having received your cheque #61737, which you state was mailed on March 3rd, 1942.

We would suggest, therefore, that you stop payment of this cheque, and forward us a duplicate.

Thanking you for your attention, we are,

Yours very truly,
GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

T. E. Iverson

Accounting Department.

FE/AI

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
November 23, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Fire protection, Kamloops
Residential School.

I note from your memorandum of November 18 that you consider it advisable to have Mr. Warren supervise the installation of the fire fighting equipment at the above-mentioned school.

I am so informing Indian Commissioner MacKay, who has already been instructed to purchase the necessary materials. Mr. Warren should get in touch with Commissioner MacKay.

A. Stevens

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Victoria Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.,

Oct. 19th, 1942.

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir: Re Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

In answer to Mr. D.M. MacKay's letter, dated Oct. 17th, 1942 regarding the Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B.C., I will answer the third paragraph first - standard black pipe and black malleable fittings are all that will be required.

Now in regard to the vertical boiler - up to 1936 the laundry was operated with a vertical tubular boiler No. 43794, rated at 9 H.P. At that time the laundry was enlarged and more machines installed. The old boiler was taken out and the present vertical boiler installed. This boiler is rated at 19 H.P. This gave complete satisfaction for a short time, but when other changes were made, the boiler required forcing. A stoker was installed and the boiler further forced. Naturally when you begin to force a boiler up to and over its capacity it means a greater consumption of coal, particularly in a vertical boiler, where the efficiency of this type of boiler is very low.

In my report to Major D.M. MacKay, dated September 14th, I recommended that the boiler be retubed and am still of the same opinion and the school operate the laundry machinery in accordance with the steam capacity. This arrangement could be carried out during the duration of the present war and I understand that owing to the steel situation it will be impossible to have a boiler manufactured unless it is to be used for essential war purposes.

Again, the steam requirements of this laundry are, according to the Rev. Principal's statements, increasing so rapidly that the boiler capacity now required is nearly four times as much as in 1935.

I would suggest that a proper survey be made of the probable future steam requirements so that when a new boiler is installed, one large enough to take any possible increase in steam load be provided.

Even if the present boiler is discarded I do not know of any school, except possibly Christie, that will require a new boiler as all the other schools have new laundry boilers and they are giving every satisfaction.

I expect to be in Vancouver on Monday, October 26th, on my return from Alert Bay and will meet Major D.M. MacKay and discuss the whole situation with him.

I remain,

Yours respectfully,
T. J. Arnall
T.J. Arnall
S.P.P. Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-4-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-4-1622
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 11 1942
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 7, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith a copy of Mr. Boiler Inspector Arnall's report of the 19th of October, dealing with the condition of boiler No. 44501, at Kamloops Indian Residential School, from which it will be observed that the tubes in same are getting very thin and are in need of replacement.

There has been considerable discussion between this office, the Indian Agent and the Reverend Principal, with a view to having the retubing deferred until the next fiscal year but apparently this is out of the question, and it is possible that the material may be much harder to secure as time goes on.

I enclose Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's letter of the 2nd instant submitting estimates for the work from Messrs. Car & Son for $595.00, and Messrs. H. Giddens & Sons for $615.00. If funds could be found for the purpose, I would recommend that the work be carried out as soon as possible.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
December 12, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Indian Commissioner MacKay advises that new tubes are required in one of the boilers at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. For this work he encloses two estimates which are attached. Mr. T.J. Arnall, engineer of the Public Works Department, has inspected the boiler and states that it must be retubed at once. He further advises that standard black pipe and black malleable fittings are all that will be required.

In view of the recommendation of Commissioner MacKay and Mr. Arnall, I believe that this boiler should be retubed and I should appreciate having your approval of placing the business with Carr & Son, the lower tenderer.

Director.

PP

Sent B.C. 14/12

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.....in favour

of.....

for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 19815 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 20th 19 42.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	for Use at Kamloops Indian Residential School:-			
200 ft.	2½ Mill Type Cotton Rubber-lined hose, in 50 ft. lengths. (City of Kamloops Hose thread)	.69	$138	00
	Attaching 4 sets used expansion ring couplings to above hose supplied by this Department.	.75	3	00
			$141	00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Wh'se, Vancouver as per your tender of 20th Nov./42.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered: Immediately.

D.M.MacKay.
D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 400

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19815 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 20th 19 42.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	for Use at Kamloops Indian Residential School:-		
200 ft.	2½ Mill Type Cotton Rubber-lined hose, in 50 ft. lengths. (City of Kamloops Hose thread)	.69	$138 00
	Attaching 4 sets used expansion ring couplings to above hose supplied by this Department.	.75	3 00
			$141 00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Wh'se, Vancouver as per your tender of 20th Nov./42.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 165-10-41

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Engineering, Logging; Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
PACIFIC 4244

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

DATE NOV 28TH 1942

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAJOR DM MC KAY
INDIAN COMMISSIONER P O BOX 70 CITY

SHIPPED TO KAMLOOPS INDIAN RES. SCHOOL

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. 84531

YOUR ORDER NO. 19815A MR COLEMAN

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

TERMS: 30 DAYS ~~NETT 4.76 BALANCE 2%~~

200 Ft	2½" MILL TYPE COTTON RUBBER LINED HOSE IN 50 FT LENS UNCOUPLED 200' 69 ¢		138 00
	ATTACHING COUPLINGS TO ABOVE 75 SET NET		3 00
			141 00
	PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT PER ATTACHED RECEIPT		1 76
			142.76

FOB OUR WAREHOUSE
SALES TAX INCLUDED

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Gordon & Belyea, Ltd.,

ADDRESS 101 Powell Street,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942				
Nov.	28	To 200 ft 2½" Mill type cotton, rubber lined Hose in 50 ft lengths for Kamloops Indian Residential School Statements attached.	141	00
		(Fire Protection) Plus Prepaid freight, (receipt attached.	1	76
		AUTHORITY: Purchase Order 19815A, Nov. 20/42		
		Dept. Ltr. 154-0-5, ~~November 3,~~ Oct. 30, 1942.		
		RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		TOTAL	$142	76

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506 76-12-415

[signature] Agent

VOUCHER No. 376-42

DATE December 8th, 1942.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the KAMLOOPS Indian Agency,

Kamloops, B.C., December 8, 1942. 19....

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 14 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 376-42,

amounting to $142.76 in favour

of Gordon & Belyea, Ltd., 101 Powell St., VANCOUVER, B.C.

for Rubber hose for fire protection Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 154-0-5 dated ~~November 3, 1942~~ October 30,
P.O. No. 19818A, November 20th, 1942.

76-12-415

Your obedient servant,

H E Taylor

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...N COMMISSIONER
...ISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 30-4-1944.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
IAN 4 1943
REGISTERED

154-0-5

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 29th Dec., 1942.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

The Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School has taken up with this Office and also with the local Agent, Mr. H. E. Taylor, the question of lowering the intake of the pumping unit in the South Thompson river, in order to increase the supply of water for irrigation for lands of the School.

The records indicate that the well for the pumping unit was built some years ago by Reverend Father McGuire, the Principal of the School at the time. The well was not placed at a sufficient depth to allow pumping throughout the entire irrigation season, with the result that, in years when water was low in the river, the supply available for irrigation was correspondingly decreased.

Just recently Mr. W. C. Warren of the Surveys and Engineering Branch made an inspection of the pumping system and submitted a report dated December 7th, 1942, a copy of which no doubt will have been received by the Department. It will be observed from Mr. Warren's report that, in order to overcome the existing difficulties, it will be necessary to lower the intake culvert two feet and the intake well three feet. An extension of about forty feet of pipeline to the intake culvert would also be necessary. The estimated cost of the improvements required is $785.00.

Wat Dr

No provision was made in the current year's Estimates, or those of 1943-44, to provide for the expenditure involved. The amount, however, might be made available from the Irrigation Division of the B. C. Special Vote from balances remaining from projects to be undertaken through the Commissioner's Office, Division 1, provided, of course, it would be in order to use the funds for such purpose. The pupils receive instruction in the proper use of water for irrigation at the School and it is possible that, because of this, the expenditure might properly be made from Vote 79. If any improvements are authorized, they will need to be completed during the low water period in winter

3143

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

months. River levels have been lower in recent years and there is no doubt that a crop loss has occurred in some years at the School due to lack of water caused by high intake.

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-4-0-5



GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS
MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE
AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244
CABLE ADDRESS
"GORBEL"
CODES
WESTERN UNION
A.B.C. 5TH & 6TH EDITION

REFER REPLY TO
FE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 31st, 1942.

REC'D
A

Via Air Mail

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED JAN 4 1943 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines and Resources REGISTERED JAN 4 1943

Dominion Government,
Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Your File #154-0-5

Re cheque #C-61737 of March 3rd, 1942 for $88.85.

Dear Sir:

In compliance with your request of December 9th, we are now pleased to enclose herewith a "Statutory Declaration-Undertaking", duly completed, covering above cheque which was lost in transit.

Hoping that you will now be in a position to issue a duplicate cheque, we are,

Yours truly,

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

Accounting Department.

FE/AI
Encl.

Dec 1 adv
re Drake 3/16
VG

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
December 18, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, regarding boiler No. 44501, Kamloops Indian Residential School, you were authorized to accept the tender of Carr & Son who quote a price of $595.00 for retubing the boiler. I understand from their letter that they are prepared to do this work immediately.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.....in favour

of.....

for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

154-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa,
December 12, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Indian Commissioner MacKay advises that new tubes are required in one of the boilers at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. For this work he encloses two estimates which are attached. Mr. T.J. Arnall, engineer of the Public Works Department, has inspected the boiler and states that it must be retubed at once. He further advises that standard black pipe and black malleable fittings are all that will be required.

In view of the recommendation of Commissioner MacKay and Mr. Arnall, I believe that this boiler should be retubed and I should appreciate having your approval of placing the business with Carr & Son, the lower tenderer.

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Ottawa,
December 12, 1942.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Indian Commissioner MacKay advises that new tubes are required in one of the boilers at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. For this work he encloses two estimates which are attached. Mr. T.J. Arnall, engineer of the Public Works Department, has inspected the boiler and states that it must be retubed at once. He further advises that standard black pipe and black malleable fittings are all that will be required.

In view of the recommendation of Commissioner MacKay and Mr. Arnall, I believe that this boiler should be retubed and I should appreciate having your approval of placing the business with Carr & Son, the lower tenderer.

H. Jones

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. H. GIDDENS

D. S. GIDDENS

H. Giddens & Sons

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS SHEET METAL WORKERS APPROVED ROOFERS

AIR CONDITIONING
ASBESTOS SHINGLES
AUTOMATIC OIL BURNERS
AUTOMATIC COAL STOKERS
BUILT-UP and PREPARED ROOFINGS

341 Seymour Street
KAMLOOPS, British Columbia

Dec. 1st, 1942

H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sir:

We take pleasure in quoting a price on retubing laundry boiler in Kamloops Indian School. This work completely installed for the sum of Six Hundred and Fifteen Dollars ($615.00).

Yours very truly,

H. GIDDENS & SONS,

Per J. H. Giddens

KAMLOOPS
DEC 2 1942
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photocopy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R E P O R T

on

SUGGESTED IMPROVEMENTS

to

IRRIGATION PUMP INTAKE

KAMLOOPS INDIAN SCHOOL

KAMLOOPS INDIAN AGENCY

by

W.C. WARREN

Kamloops, B.C.,
December 7, 1942.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kamloops, B.C.,
December 7, 1942.

Dear Sir: Re: Kamloops Indian School,
Irrigation Pump Intake.

At the request of the Indian Agent I made an inspection of the intake serving the Kamloops Indian School irrigation system on November 21st.

This inspection was made as a result of complaints by the school principal that the pumping plant did not function properly during the first two weeks of May and the last two weeks of September and that similar conditions had occurred during the past three or four years to the detriment of crop production through lack of water for irrigation.

On checking over gauge records at Chase on the South Thompson river and Kamloops on the Thompson river, I find that the river level has been too low to supply the pumping plant up to May 15th and after September 15th in 1942, after August 15th in 1941, after September 1st in 1940 and after September 15th in 1939. Apparently this condition has been a matter of complaint by the school authorities for some years past. Mr. Tredcroft reported under date of March 14, 1931 that there would likely be difficulty in securing water at the intake after September 15th but that he was unable to determine if the additional crop secured would justify the expense of lowering the intake.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Apparently up to the time of Mr. Tredcroft's report low water in the South Thompson river early in the season had not been a matter of complaint.

During this past irrigation season the river level did not rise sufficiently to permit pumping until about May 15th and in consequence of the long dry period preceding irrigation loss of crop was considerable. The school authorities have brought under irrigation about 20 acres of additional land which is very light soil and after the experience of the past year fear that labour expended on this land would be wasted unless they are able to secure water throughout the growing season.

In order to overcome difficulties complained of, it would be necessary to lower the intake culvert 2 feet and the intake well 3 feet. An extension of about 40 feet to the intake culvert would also be necessary.

The attached plan shows a cross section of intake works and suggested reconstruction. My inspection showed that the present culvert is not laid on a uniform grade and that the suction pipe of the pump is about one foot too short to operate satisfactorily under existing conditions, but even if these faults were corrected the intake would still be too high to supply water throughout the irrigation season.

To lower the intake and culvert the recommended amount is estimated to cost $785.00.

There is on hand sufficient pipe to provide a new culvert pipe, the value of which is $190.00, so that the ~~actual cost~~ total value of the improvement may be estimated at $975.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It would be very difficult to estimate the benefit to be derived from the lengthened irrigation season as a result of the intake being changed to a lower elevation, or to assess the crop loss occasioned by lack of water throughout the growing season, and I am unable to make any recommendation in respect to the necessity for the improvement.

If the alteration suggested is to be carried out it should be undertaken during the low water period and completed by the end of March.

Yours truly.

W.C. Warren
Asst. Hydraulic Engineer

APPROVED:
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTIMATE OF COST

Lowering Intake Culvert 2 Feet

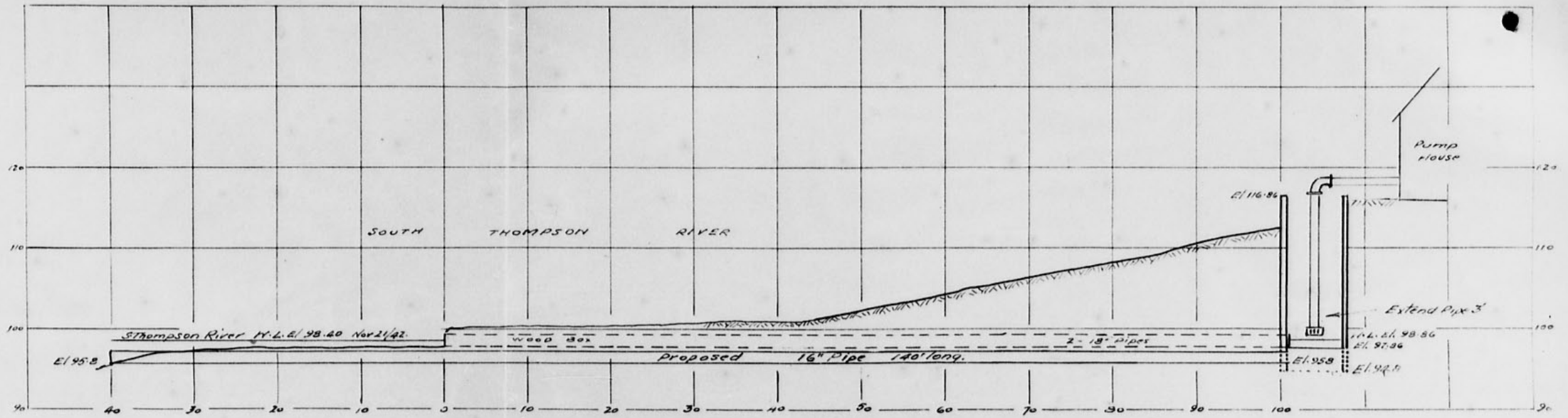
Material		
Pipe	$190.00	
Suction pipe extension 3' of 10" flanged steel pipe	33.00	
Screen for pipe	10.00	
35 sks. cement	42.00	
Lumber for forms, revetting, etc.	85.00	
Nails, wire, etc.	25.00	
		$385.00
Labour		
Well excavation	56.00	
Pipe excavation and backfill	264.00	
Concrete	65.00	
Revetting pipe, laying, etc.	80.00	
Freight and cartage	25.00	
Engineering and contingencies	100.00	
		590.00
Total cost of material and labour		$975.00
Less value of pipe on hand		190.00
		$785.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



CROSS-SECTION IRRIGATION PUMP INTAKE
KAMLOOPS INDIAN SCHOOL
SCALE 1 INCH = 10 FEET

To accompany report of W.C. Warren, Sept 7, 1942

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1/24-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

January 12th, 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 14 1943
REGISTERED

Dr. McGi[illegible]

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School
Irrigation System

Enclosed for your information is a copy of a report from Mr. Warren, dated December 7th, relative to the above.

While there are some details regarding the proposed alterations to be settled, there would seem to be a sufficient amount from the total funds of the B.C. Special Irrigation Vote transferred to this Branch for this project.

Kindly advise immediately if you wish us to proceed with this project as there is no time to be lost.

J. M. Wardle.

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa, January 19, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I desire to refer to your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the irrigation system at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. Within the last few days the Surveys & Engineering Branch has forwarded to us Mr. Warren's report.

We are today requesting the Surveys & Engineering Branch to proceed with this work immediately. The officials here do not consider that the expenditure is a proper charge against the B. C. Special Irrigation Vote, and consequently we are transferring the sum of $785.00 to the Surveys and Engineering Branch from the 1942-43 Appropriation for Indian Education.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.....in favour

of.....

for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Best Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa, January 19, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please transfer the amount of $785.00 from Vote 76, Sub-allotment Structures and Parts, to the Surveys and Engineering Branch. This amount is required for urgent repairs to the irrigation system of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, in order to insure a water supply for the arable land at the school.

H. Jones

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.....in favour

of.....

for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
JAN 20 1943
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, January 19, 1943.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,

SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School
Irrigation System.

I have your memorandum of January 12, enclosing copy of Mr. Warren's report in connection with the above. I have also received a letter from Indian Commissioner MacKay regarding this matter. It is felt that the work recommended by Mr. Warren should be done at the earliest possible date and it would be appreciated if you would issue instructions accordingly.

As I do not believe that this work is a proper charge against the B. C. Special Irrigation Vote, I am arranging to have an amount of $785.00 transferred to your Branch from our 1942-43 Appropriation for Indian Education.

H. W. McGill
Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.....in favour

of.....

for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 154-0-5

Ottawa, January 19, 1943.

TREASURY BOARD
RECEIVED
JAN 20 1943

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please transfer the amount of $785.00 from Vote 76, Sub-allotment Structures and Parts, to the Surveys and Engineering Branch. This amount is required for urgent repairs to the irrigation system of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, in order to insure a water supply for the arable land at the school.

H. Jones
Director.

R.V. 89
A.F.M.
Jan 20/43

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MONTHLY STATEMENT

MACKENZIE, WHITE & DUNSMUIR, LIMITED

Motor Car and Electrical Merchandise

WHOLESALE ONLY

VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO

The Dominion Government,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont. Canada.

TERMS: 2% Cash 20th of following month.

Interest at 8% charged on Overdue Accounts

DEC	3 MDS	10.65		
	10 NET	8.50		
	12	3.25		
	19	2.70		
	24 NET	6.92		
	30	8.62		
	30 NET	1.88		
		42.52 S		42.52 S
NOV	3 NET	1.13		
	3	90.81		
	1 NET	90.58		
	1	66.91		
	1	28.90		
	10	8.07		
	18	7.64 Rd		
		294.04 S		294.04 S
OCT	1 NET	22.11		22.11 S
				358.67 *
OCT	5 CSH			1.42 –
				357.25 *
		Jan 15 Cash		764
				349.61

Our parts are as good if not better than original equipment.

FORM NO. 7

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MACKENZIE, WHITE & DUNSMUIR, LIMITED

Motor Car and Electrical Merchandise
WHOLESALE ONLY

W. G. MACKENZIE, PRESIDENT
L. M. WHITE, VICE-PRESIDENT
J. DUNSMUIR, MAN. DIR. & SEC'Y-TREAS

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
JAN 26 1943
PURCHASING OFFICE.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 29 1943
REGISTERED

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
JAN 30 1943
DEPUTY MINISTER.

VANCOUVER, B.C.
January 21st, 1943.

The Dominion Government,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

We are enclosing a statement of your account with us which shows a balance outstanding as at December 31st of $349.61.

Your attention is respectfully drawn to the amount of $22.11 which is past due representing purchases made in the month of October. We are enclosing copies of the invoice making up this charge. If it is not in order to place this invoice to your account or if there is some one in B.C. that we should contact in regard to it, would you please get in touch with the writer and advise as we feel that an account such as this should be taken care of within a 90-day period.

We thank you in anticipation of a prompt reply.

Yours truly,

MACKENZIE WHITE & DUNSMUIR LTD.

Per

AN:OC
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, January 27, 1943.

Mr. H. E. Taylor, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C.

The Department is in receipt of the enclosed account from MacKenzie, White & Dunsmuir, Limited. Apparently, it covers the cost of supplies shipped to the Kamloops Indian Residential School, but we do not a ppear to have any correspondence on our files regarding this expenditure. I am, therefore, forwarding the account in order that it may receive immediate attention.

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19847 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Crane Limited,
540 Beatty St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 9th 1942.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School:-				
22 only	#4000 R.T. bowls, 2" spud		$ 6.19	$136	18
22 "	4" Brass floor flanges with B & N		.61	13	42
50 ft.	4" med. D.H. soil pipe	100' @	37.80	18	90
13 only	4" med. san tees		.88	11	44
13 "	4 x 12 lead stubs with ferrules		2.32	30	16
1 only	4" med. 1/8 bends		.48		48
1 "	4" med. san tee		.88		88
1 "	4" I.B. cleanout		.79		79
1 "	6 x 4 med. reducer		.92		92
20 ft.	4" med. S.H. soil pipe	100' @	34.78	6	96
				$[illegible]	13

"Material for Maintenance, Repair or Operating Supplies - Rating A-10 under Preference Rating Order P-100 with the terms of which I am familiar.
Serial No. CA-10661."

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of Oct. 14/42.

Shipping Instructions Rev. Fr. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-615

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19847 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Crane Limited,
540 Beatty St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 9th 19 42.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.
when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School:-			
22 only	#4000 E.T. bowls, 2" spud	6.19	$136	18
22 "	4" Brass floor flanges with B & N	.61	13	42
50 ft.	4" med. D.H. soil pipe 100' @	37.80	18	90
13 only	4" med. san tees	.68	11	44
13 "	4 x 12 lead stubs with ferrules	2.38	30	16
1 only	4" med. 1/8 bends	.48		48
1 "	4" med. san tee	.88		88
1 "	4" I.B. cleanout	.79		79
1 "	6 x 4 med. reducer	.92		92
20 ft.	4" med. S.H. soil pipe 100' @	34.78	6	96
			$220	13

"Material for Maintenance, Repair or Operating Supplies - Rating A-10 under Preference Rating Order P-100 with the terms of which I am familiar.
Serial No. CA-10661."

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Railway station, Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of Oct. 14/42.

Shipping Instructions Rev. Fr. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 09-615.
Encumbrance No.....
Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
As soon as possible.
D. M. MacKay.
(Local Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-13-A-1M-11-42

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT

CRANE
LIMITED
VANCOUVER

NUMBER
110

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Mr. H. E. Taylor, Indian Agent,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

January 20 1943

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

YOUR NUMBER	OUR ORDER NUMBER	DATE	AMOUNT OF INVOICE	RGS. NO.	CLAIM NO.	CODE
215-6-1110		11-9-42	220.13	32562		
					16. 28	

32562
paid freight on goods covered by our invoice No.

NET CASH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

M-164-1A-7 42

CRANE
LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE: MARINE 0511

TERMS
30 DAYS NET
WITH EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER

DATE Dec. 22, 1942.

CHARGE TO

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Mr. H. E. Taylor, Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

DATE OF ORDER	DATE RECEIVED
11-9-42	
CUSTOMER'S NO.	QUOTATION NO.
Ref. 215-4-1110	4023

INVOICE 32362

SHIP TO Rev. Fr. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal,
Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

VIA PREPAID at once SALESMAN

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO. / SHORTAGE NO.	CODE	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
22	22	#4000 R.T. bowls, 2" spud		6.19 net			136.18
22	22	4" Brass floor flanges with B & N		.61 net			13.42
50	50	ft. 4" med. D.H. soil pipe		37.80 - 100'			18.90
13	13	4" med. san tees		.88			11.44
13	13	4 x 12 lead stubs with ferrules		2.32			30.16
1	1	4" med. 1/8 bends		.48			.48
1	1	4" med. san tee		.88			.88
1	1	4" I.B. cleanout		.79			.79
1	1	6 x 4 med. reducer		.92			.92
20	20	ft. 4" med. S.H. soil pipe		34.78 - 100'			6.96
							220.13
							16.28
							236.41

Ptd. 7/1.

Forward Requirements for Kamloops Indian Residential School
Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa 7/11/42
Voucher 76 - 09-615-
Admin. 154-0-0-5-
Admin. 4+1/43

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Crane Limited

Address 540 Beatty St.

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 1942	Toilet replacements for Kamloops Indian	
	Residential School.	$220. 13
	Prd. Frt.	16. 28
	Frt. bill + Statement attached.	
	Auth; 154-0-5 dated Ottawa 2/11/42.	
	Vote;76	
	Allot;09-615.	
	5.2.43	
	RECOMMENDED	
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	$236. 41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H E Taylor

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 444/43

DATE Jan. 21, 1943

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]-5 VOL. 10

CLOSED

FROM 1/10/39
TO 1/10/43

981

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6449)

/

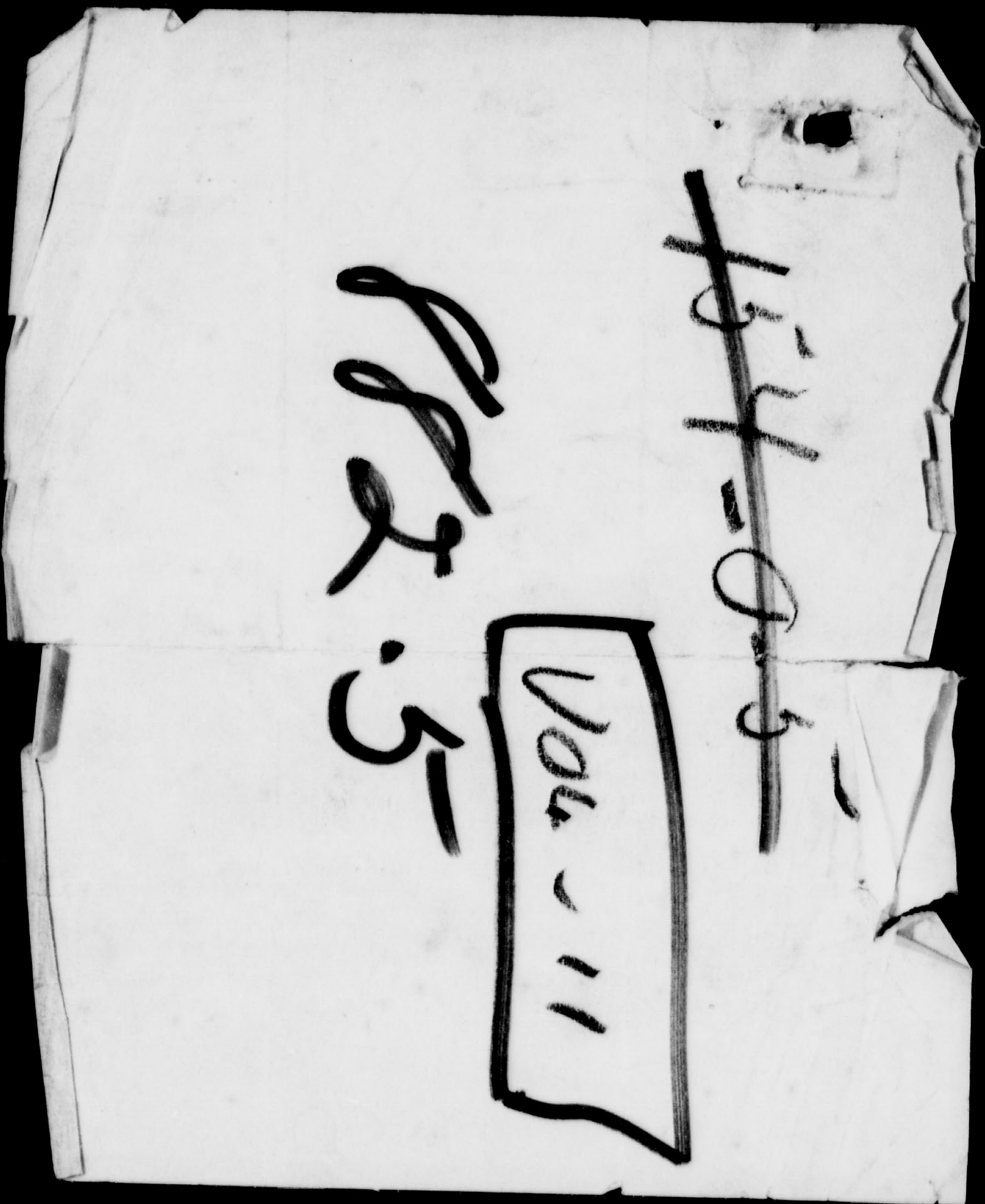
File 882-5, part 7	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1932 - 1936
File 882-5, part 8	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1936 - 1938
File 882-5, part 9	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1938 - 1940
File 882-5, part 10	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1939 - 1943
File 882-5, part 11	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1943 - 1946

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Your file 154-0-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Kamloops, B.C.,
Feb. 1, 1943.

Kamloops Indian Agency

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 6 1943
REGISTERED

EX'D
A

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Reference letter of 27th ult. from the Superintendent of Welfare and Training, enclosing account from MacKenzie, White & Dunsmuir, Limited for supplies to the Kamloops Indian Residential School. This was a private account and should not have been sent to Ottawa.

HET/DEL

(H.E. Taylor)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

1942-43

DEPARTMENT OF Mines and Resources

DATE January 20 19 43

FILE No. 154-0-5

Indian Affairs Branch

T.O. No. 89

TRANSFER BETWEEN ALLOTMENTS

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE TO THE SECRETARY, TREASURY BOARD, FOR THE FOLLOWING TRANSFERS WITHIN:

VOTE: 166 Indian Education

NAME OF PRIMARY	AUTHORIZED AMOUNT	PROPOSED DECREASE	PROPOSED INCREASE
Structures and Parts Indian Affairs Branch	3,000.00	785.00	
Repairs to Buildings & Works Surveys & Engineering Branch	4,550.00		785.00

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED FEB 9 1943 INDIAN AFFAIRS

EX'D. A

DEPARTMENTAL EXPLANATION

This transfer to Surveys and Engineering Branch is required for urgent repairs to the irrigation system of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, in order to ensure water supply for the arable land at the school.

RECOMMENDED

H Jacobi
BRANCH HEAD

APPROVED

for DEPUTY HEAD

APPROVED

MINISTER

NOTE: APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER IS REQUIRED ONLY WHERE A QUESTION OF POLICY IS INVOLVED.

TREASURY COMMENTS

ACCORDING TO THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS, THERE IS NO OBJECTION TO THESE TRANSFERS BEING MADE AND THE APPLICATION IS THEREFORE SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF TREASURY BOARD, AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 26 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

L W Cuthbertson
CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY E. T. LANGDON
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

T. 237519 B. DATED February 4, 1943.

APPROVED BY THE TREASURY BOARD

FOR SECRETARY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOT-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-264-1A-7-42

CRANE
LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE: MARINE 0511

TERMS
30 DAYS NET
WITH EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER

DATE Feb. 10, 1943.

CHARGE TO

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Ref. No. 215-4-1110

DATE OF ORDER	DATE RECEIVED
11/9/42.	
CUSTOMER'S NO.	QUOTATION NO.
	Quot. #4023

INVOICE

SHIP TO Rev. Fr. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal,
Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

No. 34996

VIA Ppd. SALESMAN

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO. 32562 / SHORTAGE NO. 37544	CODE	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
5	5	Golden Oak Pussyfoot tanks comp.		9.86 net			49.30
22	22	Bonalite black open front seats, less covers #551		3.10 net			68.20
5	5	1/2 x 1/2 N.P.S.J. strt. stops		1.07 "			5.35
							122.85

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE O

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Crane Limited,

Address 540 Beatty St.,

Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb. 1943	Plumbing equipment for Kamloops Indian		
	Residential School	122.	85
	Statement attached		
	Auth: Dept. Letter No. 154-0-5, Nov.2/42		
	Vote: 76.		
	Allot: 09-615.		
	16·3·43		
		122.	85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H C Taylor

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 495/43

DATE February 16/43

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
February 22, 1943.

EXP. A

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

The Department has received a voucher from Indian Agent Taylor amounting to $122.85 covering the cost of plumbing equipment purchased from Crane Limited, Kamloops, for the Kamloops Residential School. This expenditure was authorized by official letter of November 2, 1942. I should appreciate it if you would forward me a copy of your purchase order in order that we can arrange payment of this account.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

365 SEYMOUR STREET

KAMLOOPS, B.C., Feb. 23rd 1943

M Indian Affairs Branch.
Kamloops, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CARR & SON

HEATING AND SANITARY ENGINEERS—SHEET METAL WORK

PHONE 464

		To Account Rendered				
Jan.						
9		Retubing Vertical Boiler at Indian Residential School as per contract			595.	00.
		CARR & SON				
		per Kuhaas				

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Carr & Son, ...

Address ..... Kamloops, B.C. .....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 1943	Repairs to boiler in Kamloops Indian Res. School	595. 00
	Statement attached.	
	Auth: 154-0-5 of 18-12-42.	
	Vote: 76.	
	Allot: 09-615.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 4.3.43 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to sign.	
	The above expenditure was approved by the Deputy Minister in memorandum dated December 12, 1942.	
	RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B.C.	595. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 154-0-5 dated Dec. 18. 1942

H E Taylor
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 501/43

DATE February 23/43.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P. 480

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19912 A

Crane Ltd.,
540 Beatty St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 8th 19 43.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School:-			
5 only	Golden Oak Pussyfoot tanks comp.	9.86	$49	30
22 "	Bonalite black open front seats, less covers #551.	3.10	68	20
5 "	½ x ½ N.P.S.J. strt. stops	1.07	5	35
			$122	85

"Material for Maintenance, Repair or Operating Supplies - Rating A-10 under Preference Rating Order P-100 with the terms of which I am familiar. Serial No. CA-10661."

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of Oct.14/42.

Shipping Instructions Rev. Fr. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Res. School, Kamloops, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.L. McKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Crane Ltd.,
540 Beatty St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 8th 1943.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C.

when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School:-			
5 only	Golden Oak Pussyfoot tanks comp.	9.86	$49	30
22 "	Bonalite black open front seats, less covers #551.	3.10	68	20
5 "	½ x ½ N.P.S.J. strt. stops	1.07	5	35
			$122	85

"Material for Maintenance, Repair or Operating Supplies - Rating A-10 under Preference Rating Order P-100 with the terms of which I am familiar. Serial No. CA-10661."

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender or

Shipping Instructions Rev. Fr. O'Grady, OsM.I., Principal, Kamloops School, Kamloops, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as po

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissio

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-4-2968.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

154-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 11 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 6, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

E.R.
882-5-10-691

Your File 154-0-5.

With reference to your letter of February 22nd, I beg to forward herewith Purchase Order No. 19912 A, dated February 8th covering the purchase of plumbing supplies from Crane Limited for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

/M
Enc.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 10602 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon & Belyea Ltd.
101 W.Cordova St.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Vancouver, Dec. 12 19 42

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Engineering & Construction Services, c/o C.E.Webb, 744 W.Hastings St. Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	Underwriter's play pipe, City of Kam. Thread	$ 14.90	$ 14.90
1 "	8 x 8 x 4 Flanged Tee F & D.	24.20	24.20
1 "	4" blind flange F & D	2.20	2.20
1 "	8" Stand.Hub end gate valve with wheel #400 Jenkins, Iron Body, bronze mounted	39.86	39.86
1 "	8" C.I. Std.flange to 8" socket	16.25	16.25
1 piece	8" Stand.black wrot steel pipe 3' long flanged one end, other end plain	?	
2 only	8" full face gaskets	.40	.80
1 "	4" " " "	.20	.20
16 "	3/4 x 3½" machine bolts	8.67c	1.39
8 "	5/8" x 2¾" " "	6.46c	.52
1 "	2½" Std.Chicago hose valve, City of Kamloops hose thread	11.60	11.60
30 lbs.	Caulking lead	8.44c#	2.53
5 "	Special Jute packing	.19	.95

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quot. JAT of Dec.8,1942

Shipping Instructions: Engineering and Construction Service, c/o Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. Freight Prepaid

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Kamloops Indian Residential School, Fire Protection

Vote 70 Primary 13

Encumbrance No. 491

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
When whole order is ready advise Marine 3025.

C. E. Webb
C.E.Webb
District Chief Engineer (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 10602 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon & Belyea Ltd.
101 W.Cordova St.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Vancouver, Dec. 12 19 42

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Engineering & Construction Service, c/o C.E.Webb 744 W.Hastings St., Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
1 only	Underwriter's play pipe, Cuts 1 Kam. hose Thread	$ 14.90	$ 14.90	
1 "	8 x 8 x 4 Flanged Tee F & D.	24.20	24.20	
1 "	4" blind flange F & D	2.20	2.20	
1 "	8" Stand.Hub end gate valve with wheel #400 Jenkins, Iron Body, bronze mounted	39.86	39.86	
1 "	8" C.I. Std.flange to 8" socket	16.25	16.25	
1 piece	8" Stand.black wrot steel pipe 3' long flanged one end, other end plain	?		
2 only	8" full face gaskets	.40	.80	
1 "	4" " " "	.20	.20	
16 "	3/4 x 3½" machine bolts	8.67C	1.39	
8 "	5/8" x 2¾" " "	6.46C	.52	
1 "	2½" Std.Chicago hose valve, City of Kamloops hose thread	11.60	11.60	
30 lbs.	Caulking lead	8.44C#	2.53	
5 "	Special Jute packing	.19	.95	

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quot. JAT of Dec. 8, 1942

Shipping Instructions: Engineering and Construction Service, c/o Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. Freight Prepaid

Chargeable to Appropriation

for ~~[illegible]~~ Kamloops Indian Residential School, Fire Protection

Vote 76 Primary 13

Encumbrance No. 491

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
When whole order is ready advise Marine 3025.

C. E. Webb
C.E.Webb (Issuing Officer)
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 165-10-41

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE
PACIFIC

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

DATE FEB 16TH 1943

SHIPPED TO INDIAN AGENT KAMLOOPS B.C.

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE No. 98310

YOUR ORDER NO. 10602A

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
% C.F. WEBB-744 HASTINGS ST WEST
CITY

TERMS: 30 DAYS NETT 5.96 BALANCE 2%

1 ONLY	UNDERWRITERS PLAY PIPE	14 90 EA		14.90
1 "	8X8X4 FLANGED TEE F&D	24 20 EA		24 20
1 "	4" BLIND FLANGE F & D	2 20 EA		2 20
1 "	400X8" JENKINS STAND HUB END GATE VALVE-WITH WHEEL AND IRON BODY BRONZE MOUNDED.	39 86 EA		39 86
1 "	8" CAST IRON STD FLANGE TO 8" SOCKET	16 25 EA		16 25
1 PCE	8" STD BLACK WROUGHT STEEL PIPE 3' LG FLANGED ONE END -PLAIN OTHER END	13 20 EA		13 20
2 ONLY	8" FULL FACE GASKETS	40 EA		80
1 ONLY	4" DO	20 EA		20
16 "	¾ X 3½ MACHINE BOLTS	8 67 C		1 39
8 "	⅝ X 2¾ DO	6 40 C		52
1 "	2½" HOSE GATE VALVE-KAMLOOPS THREAD	29 35 EA		29 35
30 LB	CAULKING LEAD	30LB	8 44 CLB	2 53
5 "	SPEC JUTE PACKING	5LB	19LB	95
				146.35
	PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT PER ATTACHED RECEIPT		NETT	85
	PLUS PREPAID FREIGHTPER ATTACHED RECEIPT		NETT	5 11
				152.31

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just
[signature]

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,

Address 101 Powell St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

EXH A

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	16	Material for installation of additional fire-fighting equipment at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops Agency, B.C., plus freight and express on same, as per attached account and freight receipts attached,	$152	31
		19-3-43		
			$152	31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 154-0-5 dated Nov. 23/42, Dom.W.Power P.O. #10602-A of Dec.12/42.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

VOUCHER No. 41-A.

DATE Mar. 10th, 1943.

70-13-491.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,

Address 101 Powell St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	16	Material for installation of additional fire-fighting equipment at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops Agency, B.C., plus freight and express on same, as per attached account and freight receipts attached,	$152	31
		19-3-43		
			$152	31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 154-0-5 dated Nov. 23/42.
Dom.W.Power P.O. #10602-A of Dec.12/42.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

VOUCHER No. 41-A.

DATE Mar. 10th, 1943.

70-13-491.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-13-A-1M-11-42

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT

CRANE
LIMITED
VANCOUVER

NUMBER 26

Dept of Mines & Resources. Freight on Plumbing Equip. for
Indian Affairs Branch. Kam. H.R. Lesoo 2/11/42
Mr H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent. Audit 154-0-5 2/11/42
Kamloops, B.C. Vote 76 09-615

532/43

March 1st 1943.

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

YOUR NUMBER	OUR ORDER NUMBER	DATE	AMOUNT OF INVOICE	RGS. NO.	CLAIM NO.	CODE
215-4-1110.		Feb 10/43	122.85			

34996.

"Prepaid freight on goods covered by our Invoice No. _____"

4 12

NET CASH

EXPLANATION AND DISPOSITION

CREDIT			
		CORRECT CLAIM CLERK	APPROVED MANAGER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Crane Limited, ...

Address ..... Vancouver, B.C. .....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	E.&O.D.	
Mar. 1943	Freight on plumbing equipment for Kamloops	
	Indian Residential School	4.12
	Memorandum of Debit attached	
	Auth: 164-0-5 of 2/11/42.	
	Vote: 76.	
	Allot: 09-615.	
	20.3.43	
	RECOMMENDED	
	Indian Commissioner for B.C.	4.12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H E Taylor
..... Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 532/43

DATE March 11, 1943

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Mr. Hoey

Reminder #3 1524-0-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 46,411-15-2
B.C.

OTTAWA March 22, 1943.

Dear Sirs,-

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, regarding 2½" No. 148 tank Temperature regulating valve, I may say that there has been correspondence with the Indian Affairs Branch, and Commissioner MacKay on the subject. It is very difficult for us to obtain a rating of AA-2 that you require. Upon receipt of information being obtained from Indian Affairs Branch regarding this valve, we will advise you definitely.

Yours very truly,

H.J.Davidson
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Crane Limited,
905 Government St.,
Victoria, B.C.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines and Resources
per W. E. Warren
Leland Hotel
KAMLOOPS

KAMLOOPS. B. C.,

March 27th, 1943.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **The City of Kamloops**

2M-1.43

To use of tools and labour in cutting in "T" in
Water Main at Indian School $10.00

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....The City of Kamloops,.....

Address.....Kamloops, B. C.....

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	27	For use of tools and labour cutting in "T" in water main at Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C., in connection with installation of additional fire-fighting equipment at the School, as per attached account,	$10	00
		7.4.43		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 154-0-5 dated Nov. 23/42.

Vote 75-13-491.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

VOUCHER No. 50-A.

DATE Mar. 31st, 1943.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 10629 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon & Belyea Ltd.
101 Powell St.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Vancouver, March 13 19 43

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to C.E.Webb, c/o Engineering and Construction Service, 744 W.Hastings St.Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 piece	4" black wrot steel pipe 12" long, over all, with standard flanges made on, faced & drilled	2.44 1.80	2.44 3.60
1	4" Std. flanged long radius ell	10.80	10.80
16	5/8" x 2¾" machine bolts	7.23¢	1.16
3	4" gaskets, half face	.25	.75
2	10" gaskets, half face	.60	1.20
			19.95
	Note: If 4" long radius ell not available send short radius ell but have 4" pipe made 15" overall		

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. ..... as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions W.C.Warren, Engineering and Construction Service, KAMLOOPS, B.C. Prepaid

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Kamloops School, fire protection

Vote 76 Primary 13

Encumbrance No. 491

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately

C.E.Webb

District Chief Engineer (Issuing Officer)

per

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 10629 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon & Belyea Ltd.
101 Powell St.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Vancouver, March 13 19 43

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to C.E.Webb, c/o Engineering and Construction Service, 744 W.Hastings St.Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 piece	4" black wrot steel pipe 12" long, over all, with standard flanges made on, faced & drilled	2.44 1.80	2.44 3.60
1	4" Std. flanged long radius ell	10.80	10.80
16	5/8" x 2¾" machine bolts	7.23¢	1.16
3	4" gaskets, half face	.25	.75
2	10" gaskets, half face	.60	1.20
			19.95
	Note: If 4" long radius ell not available send short radius ell but have 4" pipe made 15" overall		

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions W.C.Warren, Engineering and Construction Service, KAMLOOPS, B.C. Prepaid

Chargeable to Appropriation
for Kamloops School, fire protection
Vote 76 Primary 13
Encumbrance No. 491
Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
Immediately

C.E.Webb
District Chief Engineer (Issuing Officer)
per

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERIES A

R. 460

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 10629 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon & Belyea Ltd.
101 Powell St.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Vancouver, March 13 19 43

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to C.E.Webb, c/o Engineering and Construction Service, 744 W.Hastings St.Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
1 piece	4" black wrot steel pipe 12" long, over all, with standard flanges made on, faced & drill	2.44 1.80	2.44 3.60	
1	4" Std. flanged long radius ell	10.80	10.80	
16	5/8" x 2¾" machine bolts	7.23¢	1.16	
3	4" gaskets, half face	.25	.75	
2	10" gaskets, half face	.60	1.20	
			19.95	

Note: If 4" long radius ell not available send short radius ell but have 4" pipe made 15" overall

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. ..... as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions W.C.Warren, Engineering and Construction Service, KAMLOOPS, B.C. Prepaid

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Kamloops School, fire protection

Vote 76 Primary 13

Encumbrance No. 491

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
Immediately

C.E.Webb
District Chief Engineer (Issuing Officer)
per

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 165-10-41

TELEPHONE EXCHANG
PACIFIC 4244

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

DATE MARCH 23RD 1943

SHIPPED TO
MR W.C. WARREN

SHIPPED VIA ENG & CONTR SERVICE KAMLOOPS

OUR INVOICE NO. 17934

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO. 10629A

SOLD TO
DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
% C E WEBB
744 WEST HASTINGS ST
CITY

TERMS: 30 DAYS NETT 1.29 BALANCE 2%

1 PCE	4" STAND BLACK PIPE T B E	2 44 EA		2 44
2 Only	4 X 9 STAND COMPANION FLANGE	1 80 EA		3 60
1 "	4" STAND FLANGED LONG RADIUS ELBOW F & D	10 80 EA		10 80
16 "	⅝ X 3 MACH BOLTS & HEX NUTS	7 23 C		1 16
3 Only	4" ⅛" FACE GASKETS	2 5 EA		75
2 "	10" ⅛" FACE GASKETS	60 EA		1 20
				19 95
	PLUS PREPAID FREIGHT PER ATTACHED RECEIPT			1 19
	PACKING			10
				21.24

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just
W C Warren

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,.....

Address.....101 Powell Street,.....

.....Vancouver, B. C.....

.....

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	23rd	Material for installation of additional fire-fighting equipment at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops Agency, B. C., plus freight and packing on same, as per attached account and freight receipt, attached	21	24

Y.A.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 154-0-5 dated Nov. 23/42.

Dom.W.Power P.O. 10629-A of Mar. 13,1943.

VOUCHER No. 49-A.

Vote 76-13-491.

Indian Commissioner for B.C. Agent

DATE Mar. 31st, 1943.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S&E. Form No 7

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES – SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Vote 76
Primary 13
Establ. 491

Service Engineering & Construction Service

Project Kamloops Indian School, Fire Protection Pay-List for the month of March 1943 Sheet No.

Name	Capacity	Period From	Period To	Wages No Hours Days	Wages Rate	Wages Amount	Amount of Bonus	Total Wages and Bonus	Tax Class	Days	Deductions Tax	Deductions U.Ins. Class	Deductions U. Ins.	Net Amount Received	Emp. Contr.	Signature or Admin. Cheque No
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
G.F. Bond	Foreman	16	-	8	75¢ plus 1.00 day	7.00	-		6	1	1.24			5.76		
B. LaRue	Labour	16		8	40¢	3.20	Indian		Not	taxable				3.20		
Gab. LaRue	"	16		8	"	3.20				"				3.20		
Will Celesta	"	16		8	"	3.20				"				3.20		
J. Manuel	"	16		8	"	3.20				"				3.20		
D. Seymour	"	16		8	"	3.20				"				3.20		
Eli LaRue	"	16		8	"	3.20				"				3.20		
						$26.20					1.24			24.96		

Certified Correct W C Warren, per G.H.
Officer in Charge

Witness to Signatures

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO individuals mentioned below:-

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	31	Pay to C.F.Bond, Kamloops, B.C.	5	76
		" " B. LaRue, c/o Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.	3	20
		" " Gab. LaRue, " " "	3	20
		" " Will Celesta, " " "	3	20
		" " J. Manuel, " " "	3	20
		" " D. Seymour, " " "	3	20
		" " Eli LaRue, " " "	3	20
		as per attached paylist, in connection with work installing additional fire-fighting equipment at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.		
		TOTAL	$24	96

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in connection attached
for Accountant to pay.

12. 4. 43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. Authority:- Dept.Letter No. 154-0-5 of Nov. 23/42. Vote 76-13-491.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

Indian Commissioner for B.C. / Agent

VOUCHER NO. 55-A.

DATE March 31st, 1943.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. 460.

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 10642 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Galos Welding. March 15 19 43

Kamloops, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Engineering & Construction Service, c/o C.E.Webb, 744 W.Hastings St., Vancouver when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
1	Hydrant key	$3.25	$3.25	

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Kamloops School Fire Protection

Vote 76 Primary 13

Encumbrance No. 491

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

.....

C.E. Webb

District Chief Engineer (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 10642 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gales Welding,
Kamloops, B.C.

March 15 19 43

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Engineering & Construction Service, c/o C.E.Webb, 744 W.Hastings St.,Vancouver when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
1	Hydrant key	$3.25	$3.25	

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation
for Kamloops School Fire Protection
Vote 76 Primary 13
Encumbrance No. 491

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

C.E. Webb
District Chief Engineer (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

May 31 1943.

M Dept of Mines & Resources

In a/c With Geological Survey

TERMS

	15"	1 Hydrant Key.			3 25	

Geological Survey
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Gales Welding,

Address Kamloops, B. C.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	31	For one hydrant key for use in connection with installation of additional fire-fighting equipment at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, as per attached account,	3	25

12.4.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 154-0-5 dated Nov.23/42. Dom.W.P. P.O. 10642-A.
Vote 76-13-491.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Agent

VOUCHER No. 51-A.

DATE March 31st, 1943.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460,

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 10643 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Wilcox-Hall Co., Ltd.,
Kamloops, B.C.

March 23 19 43

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Engineering & Construction Service, c/o C.E.Webb, 744 W.Hastings St., Vancouver when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
32 lbs.	Lead		$3	84
1 doz.	Blades		1	75
			5	59
	Less 10%			55
			$5	04

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Kamloops School Fire Protection

Vote 76 Primary 13

Encumbrance No. 491

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

C.E. Webb
(Issuing Officer)
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No. 10643 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Wilcox-Hall Co., Ltd.,
Kamloops, B.C.

March 23 19 43

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to Engineering & Construction Service, c/o C.E.Webb, 744 W.Hastings St., Vancouver when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
32 lbs.	Lead		$3	84
1 doz.	Blades		1	75
			5	59
	Less 10%			55
			$5	04

NOTE.—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation for Kamloops School Fire Protection

Vote 76 Primary 13

Encumbrance No. 491

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

C.E. Webb
District Chief Engineer (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

322 VICTORIA STREET
TELEPHONE 74

KAMLOOPS, B. C., March 30th, 1943. 194

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Engineering Construction Dept.,
per Mr. Warren.

DR TO

WILCOX-HALL COMPANY, LIMITED

T. C. CAMPBELL, Manager

GENERAL HARDWARE

STORE OF FINE HARDWARE
Dealers in Marshall Wells' House Paints, Varnishes and Oils
Crockery, Ranges, Electrical Supplies, DeForest Radios, Kelvinators

SPORTING GOODS

COMMERCIAL PRINTERS

	7 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS	FREIGHT	CREDIT	DISCT. MDSE.	NET MDSE.
23	32# lead			3.84	
	1 doz. blades			1.75	
				5.59	
		Less 10%		.55	
				$ 5.04	

Certified Correct
W Warren

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Wilcox-Hall Co., Ltd.,

Address 322 Victoria Street,

Kamloops, B. C.

1943 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	31	To lead and blades supplied for use in connection with installation of additional fire-fighting equipment at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, as per attached account,	$5	04

12.4.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 154-0-5 dated Nov. 23/42.

Vote 76-13-491-D.W.P.P.O.10643-A.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Agent

VOUCHER No. 52-A.

DATE March 31st, 1943.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
March 29, 1943.

Indian Commissioner for B.C., Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I beg to refer to voucher 534/43 in favor of Kamloops Lumber Company Limited for $83.40 for lumber for cattle guard in conjunction with fencing of Adams Lake Reserve.

This voucher was rendered in error and refers to lumber purchased by the Water Power Bureau for work on the intake at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. It was billed to this office by the Kamloops Lumber Company two days after I had been advised by the Public Works that they were billing us for the lumber for the cattle guard. There was nothing on the account to indicate that it was an order from the Water Power Bureau, and as I had ordered no other lumber, I assumed that the amount was for the cattle guard material. The error was only descovered when I received the enclosed amount for $56.04 for lumber for the cattle guard.

I took this matter up to day with Mr. W.C. Warren and he advised that he had called two or three times at the Office of the Lumber Company for his account but they were always closed. He pointed out to them that instructions re the rendering of the account were contained in the purchase order he gave them, but apparently they had not complied with them.

It will presumably be necessary for an adjustment to be made from Ottawa in regard to these vouchers.

I received a phone advise from the P.W.D. at Salmon Arm previous to receiving the amount from the Lumber Company, so you will understand that I had every reason to assume that the amount rendered was for our department.

"H.E. Taylor"
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

36-154

Vancouver, B.C. April 5, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

x x x

It would be appreciated if the Department could make the necessary adjustment mentioned by Mr. Taylor, and charge the amount of $83.40, as shown on Voucher No. 534, to the School Vote (Indian Education). The authority for the expenditure in connection with the Kamloops School was contained in Departmental letters of November 3rd and 23rd, 1942, file 154-0-5.

Transferred 14.4.43

x x x

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
May 25, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I enclose account amounting to $185.81 covering the cost of plumbing equipment purchased for the Kamloops Residential School. This purchase was authorized in official letter of November 2 last, but I am returning the account to you for your approval and at the same time would appreciate your attaching your purchase order.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-4-4664
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 3 1943
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 1, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr. Indian Agent Taylor has written this office requesting information with respect to the amount set aside in the current year's appropriation for repairs and equipment, etc., for the Kamloops Indian Residential School. I should appreciate being advised in this connection at your earliest convenience.

It would also be helpful to have information with respect to what has been provided for such purposes for the other Indian Residential Schools in the Province.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EX'D.
A

Ottawa,
June 4, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, the following amounts have been included in the current year's appropriation for the Kamloops Residential School:

Repairs to vocational building -	$600.00
Painting	600.00
New beds	300.00

If there is other work or equipment more necessary than the items specified above, the Department is prepared to consider any recommendation that you wish to make.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 21533 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Crane Limited, P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. Vancouver, B.C., May. 9th 1942.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.,

when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School:-			
17 only	Choc. brown Pussyfoot tanks complete	9.86	$167	62
17 "	1/2 x 1/2 N.P.S.J. strt. stops	1.07	18	19
			$185	81

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Railway station Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of Oct. 14/42.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. Fr. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 21533 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Crane Limited, P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C., May. 9th 19 42.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq., when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School:-			
17 only	Choc. brown Pussyfoot tanks complete	9.86	$167	62
17 "	1/2 x 1/2 N.P.S.J. strt. stops	1.07	18	19
			$185	81

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Railway station Vancouver, B.C as per your tender of Oct.14/42.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. Fr. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered: As soon as possible.

D.M.MacKay (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-1A-12-42

CRANE
LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE: MARINE 0511

TERMS
30 DAYS NET
WITH EXCHANGE ON VANCOUVER

DATE May 12, 1943

CHARGE TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

DATE OF ORDER	DATE RECEIVED
11-9-42	2-11-43
CUSTOMER'S NO.	QUOTATION NO.
Ref. No.215-4-1110	4023

INVOICE

SHIP TO Rev. Fr. O'Grady, O.M.I.? Principal,
Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C. 37544

VIA Prepaid

SALESMAN

	QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO. 34996 / SHORTAGE NO.	CODE	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
	17	17	Choc. brown Pussyfoot tanks complete		9.86	ea net		167.62
	17	17	1/2 x 1/2 N.P.S.J. strt. stops		1.07	ea net		18.19
								185.81

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOOR-COFT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Crane Limited,.....

Address.....Vancouver, B. C.....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May/43	To plumbing equipment for Kamloops Indian		
	Residential School during May 1943	185	81
	Statement attached.		
	Authority: 154-0-5 of 2/11/42		
	Vote: ~~79~~ 74		
	Allot: 09-615		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 8.6.43 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		185	81

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER NO. 654/43

DATE May 18 1943

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-4-4648.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 4 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. Box 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 31st May, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 154-0-5
- - - - - - - - - - -

I beg to refer to your letter of May 25th, 1943, enclosing Kamloops Agency Voucher No. 654/43 dated May 18th, 1943, in favour of Crane Limited, Vancouver, amounting to $185.81.

This Voucher was forwarded by Mr. Indian Agent Taylor direct to the Department instead of through this Office as he was instructed to do, hence the reason for a covering Purchase Order not accompanying the Voucher.

The account has now been endorsed for payment and the covering Purchase Order is enclosed as requested.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

/HN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-13-A-1-43

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT

CRANE
LIMITED
~~MONTREAL~~
VANCOUVER

NUMBER
70

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Mr H E Taylor, Indian Agent
Kamloops, BC.

May 26 1943

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

YOUR NUMBER	OUR ORDER NUMBER	DATE	AMOUNT OF INVOICE	RGS. NO.	CLAIM NO.	CODE
Ref No 215-4-110	37544	5/12/43	185.81			
					10 34	

37544

Prepaid freight ~~on goods covered by our invoice No.~~

NET CASH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Crane Limited

Address Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May 1943	To Freight on plumbing equipment supplied to Kamloops Indian Residential School - as per Voucher 654/43	10	39
	Statement and freight receipt attached.		
	Authority: 154-0-5 of 2/11/42		
	Vote: ~~39~~ 76		
	Allot: 09-615		
	Ref: See Dept. letter 154-0-5 of Nov. 2, 1942.		
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 11.6.43 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		10	39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H E Taylor
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER NO. 672/43

DATE June 2, 1943

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

IN CHARGE OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., _____ 193

SPORTING GOODS 1943- 1944

½ doz. Baseball Bats

2 doz. Softball Bats

2 doz. Baseballs

2 doz. Softballs

3 only Volley Balls

3 only Basket Balls

4 only Soccer Balls

Recommended

Principal F. J. Gradyont Indian Agent H. E. Taylor

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book Copy

154-0-5

• OFFICE[redacted]THE
INDIA[redacted]NT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Kamloops, B. C.
July 9, 1943.

Kamloops Indian Agency

Department of Mines & R
Indian Affairs Br
JUL 15 194
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing a requisition from the Reverend Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, for sporting supplies for the current year. I would recommend that these be supplied if possible.

H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent.

HET/HK

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa, July 15, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Agent Taylor has forwarded the attached requisition for athletic equipment for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

This equipment is very hard to secure, especially the inflated goods. Practically the whole output is being reserved for the Armed Forces. However, you may be able to purchase all or some of the articles locally. If so, you may do so and forward same to the Kamloops School.

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 24th 19 43

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-491

SHIP TO Rev. Principal, Kamloops Residential School,

Kamloops, B. C.

Purpose for which required Completion of building for Manual Training

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
7000'	1 x 4 Fir Flooring No. 1 Local			55	00	385.00
150 sks.	Cement			1	05	157.50
3000	sq.ft.Gyproc Wall Board ½"			55	00	165.00
	For flooring technical work room and					
	fireproofing basement in new building					
	for manual training.					
	From funds provided from 1943-1944					
	Estimates for Kamloops Agency.					
	Quotations attached from -					
	INLAND BUILDING SUPPLIES LTD.					
	KAMLOOPS LUMBER CO.					
	Prices identical. Inland Building					
	Supplies Ltd. due for order.					
						707.50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H E Taylor

Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Kamloops, B. C.
July 8, 1943.

File 215-4-5316

Kamloops Indian Agency.

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Replying to yours of the 6th inst. returning request for material to complete the Manual Training Building at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

The Reverend Principal requests that the difference of $107.50 be deducted from the allotment of $600.00 for painting. He advises that Ottawa have intimated to him that reasonable latitude is always allowed regarding specified amounts, as it is very difficult to keep expenditures to the precise amounts allotted. I do know that in past years the Department have allowed funds allotted for a particular school repair project to be diverted to another. In view of this, will you please advise me further.

H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent.

HET/HK

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-4-5564
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

154-0-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 26 1943
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 20, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's letter of the 8th instant forwarding a requisition for $720.50 for material for repairs to the vocational training building at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, for which $600.00 was provided for in the current year's appropriation for this school regarding which you notified me on the 4th ultimo, file 154-0-5.

It will be noted that if the $120.50 cannot be provided in addition to the $600.00 already set up, it is requested that the amount be deducted from the $600.00 provided for painting of the school. The two accompanying tenders for material, Inland Building Supplies Limited, and Kamloops Lumber Company, are identical in amount.

I would recommend approval of the application.

1800
190
1610

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 154-0-5

July 27 1943

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
7000	Ft. 1 x 4 fir flooring No. 1 local				
150	Sacks cement				
3000	Sq. ft. Gyproc wall board ⅜"				
	Note: The above material is required for completing the manual training building at this school. The labour will be supplied by the school management without cost to the Department. Attached are quotations that Indian Agent Taylor obtained on the authority of Indian Commissioner MacKay from Inland Building Supplies Ltd. and Kamloops Lumber Co. In submitting these quotations Major MacKay points out that the prices are identical, but recommends that the business be given to the Inland Building Supplies Ltd.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
July 27, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to materials required for the completion of the vocational training building at the Kamloops Residential School. The Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to purchase the material mentioned on the requisition which you forwarded.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 19551

154-0-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No.....

Inland Fuelwood Supply, Kamloops, B.C. ..... 19.....

.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
7000 ft.	1 x 4 Fir Flooring No. 1	$50.00	$350.00
100 sks.	Cement	1.05	107.50
3000 sq.ft.	Cypress 2"	33.00	100.00
	Cartage		15.00
			$700.50

Blue slip sent to Inspr Mackay Aug 6/43

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops as per your contract of June 24/43 to Indian Agent.

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Shipping Instructions none

Vote..... Primary..... Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 626 ..... Immediately

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

.....

Branch..... Date..... .....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver, B.C.
July 27, 1943.

MEMORANDUM TO MR. WEBB:

Re: Fire Protection - Kamloops Indian School

Work in connection with the above, authorized in Mr. Mills' letter of November 26 on behalf of the Indian Affairs Branch, was undertaken in March, being completed March 31, 1943. The alterations conformed to recommendations made in my report dated September 30, 1942.

On the accompanying plan is shown the change made in the location of a fire hydrant at Kamloops School. A gate valve was installed above the hydrant to permit of closing off the reservoir and allow the full head of the pump to be developed for fire service.

An unused building was moved to the new location of the hydrant and was altered to serve as a shelter for the hydrant and gate valve as well as for fire hose and equipment. The cost of these changes and installations was $218.04 of which $178.59 was spent for material and $39.45 for labour.

The Indian Affairs Branch paid all these costs directly and also purchased two hundred feet of hose, play pipe, hose and hydrant wrenches at an additional unknown cost.

APPROVED:-

District Chief Engineer

W.C. Warren
Asst. Hydraulic Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M E M O R A N D U M

re

FIRE PROTECTION

for

KAMLOOPS INDIAN SCHOOL

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

by

W.C. WARREN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Dr. McGill
For your information.
Report herewith.

9/8/43 J.A.P. J.A.P.
IA 1772-1

DG

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 10 1943
REGISTERED

Aug. 6th, 1943.

Memorandum:

Re: Indian Residential School,
Fire Protection.

In reference to the work done in March, 1943 regarding improvements to fire fighting equipment at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I am attaching herewith, copies in duplicate, of Mr. Warren's memorandum dated the 27th ultimo to Mr. Webb, in connection with this matter.

You will note from the attached memorandum that some changes were made in the layout of the fire fighting equipment at the school and an additional gate valve was installed on the main line from the reservoir to allow the full head of the pump to be developed for fire fighting purposes.

H. W. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Enc.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

DIRECTOR
AUG 7 1943
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver, B.C.
July 28, 1943.

MEMORANDUM TO MR. WEBB:

Re: Kamloops Indian School -
Alterations to Irrigation Intake

In connection with the above, the improvements suggested in my report of December 7, 1943 and authorized in Mr. Mills' letter of January 21, 1943 on behalf of the Indian Affairs Branch were undertaken and completed March 31, 1943.

The work consisted of lowering the pump well and intake pipe on the South Thompson River used for irrigation purposes on the school property. It had been found that during low water periods in the fall and occasionally in spring, water was not available for irrigation at the pump intake. The school authorities maintained that the irrigation season was unduly curtailed by lack of water for a part of the growing season and resulted in poor yield and sometimes loss of crop.

The old pipeline consisting of two 18-inch vitrified tile pipes was uncovered and relaid two feet deeper as a single pipe 104 feet long with an extension of 36 feet of 16-inch creosoted wood stave pipe at the river end. A concrete base and head wall was constructed to support the intake end of the pipe and a screen was installed to prevent drift from entering the pipe.

A sheet pile coffer dam installed to facilitate excavation in the river bed was left in place and was backfilled with rock, covering the pipe to a depth of about two feet and for a distance of about 50 feet from the river end towards the well, a riprap of rock was provided outside

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the coffer dam.

The concrete well curbing was lowered about two feet six inches and a concrete bottom installed in the well. The work of lowering the curbing proved to be very hazardous owing to the poor quality of the concrete. This fractured badly and broke off at the bottom during the process of lowering and had to be replaced. Three feet in height was added to the top of the well to compensate for the lowering of the curbing and three feet of ten-inch wrot steel pipe was added to the length of the suction pipe. Pumping had to be maintained throughout the operation owing to excessive seepage.

The cost of the work was $839.24 of which $186.46 was expended for material and $652.78 for labour and supervision.

No difficulty should be encountered in future in securing an adequate irrigation supply. Some difficulty may however, be experienced with ice during very cold winters. The old intake pipeline was just above the ice elevation under normal conditions. It is quite possible that with an extremely low river level some damage may be caused at the outer end of the pipeline.

W.C. Warren
Asst. Hydraulic Engineer

APPROVED:-

District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

M E M O R A N D U M

re

ALTERATIONS TO IRRIGATION INTAKE

KAMLOOPS INDIAN SCHOOL

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

by

W.C. WARREN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Dr.McGill
For your information. Report herewith.

9/8/43 J.A.P. J.A.P.

IA 1780-43

DG

Department of Mines & Resources
AUG 10 1943
REGISTERED

Aug. 6th, 1943.

Memorandum:

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Irrigation Pumping Plant.

In reference to certain necessary improvements carried out in March, 1943 to the intake on the South Thompson River of the above mentioned project under the direction of Mr. Warren, Engineer, I am attaching hereto, copies in duplicate, of his memorandum dated the 28th ultimo to Mr. Webb covering the work done and expenditure in connection therewith.

You will note from the attached memorandum that the work consisted of lowering the pump well and intake pipe for use of irrigation purposes on the school property and that no difficulty should be encountered in future in securing adequate irrigation supply.

F. H. Mills

Chief Engineer.

Enc.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

DIRECTOR
AUG 7 1943
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
August 11, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

We have recently received reports from the Surveys & Engineering Branch regarding the repairs to the irrigation pumping plant and the fire protection system at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. I enclose the following:

1. Sketch of alterations to irrigation intake;

2. Sketch of changes made in the fire protection system.

I thought these two sketches should be on file at the school, so that if any repairs or changes are required at any time you will have complete information.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
August 12, 1943.

HXL.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I desire to acknowledge, with thanks, the receipt of your memoranda of August 6, reporting on the work done by your officials at the Kamloops Residential School in connection with alterations to the irrigation intake and to the fire fighting equipment.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 165M-10-42

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

DATE AUGUST 14TH 19

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
INDIAN COMMISSIONER OF B.C.
DEPART MINES & RESOURCES
REV. O GRADY-KAMLOOPS INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS B.C.

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. 59195

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

TERMS: 30 DAYS

NETT .95 BALANCE 2%

½ Dz	℔ 72 BASE BALL BATS	½	9 00 Dz		4 50
3 Only	℔ V 7 VOLLEY BALLS	3	3 35 EA		10 05
3 "	CLUB BASKET BALLS CASES ONLY	3	9 20 EA		27 60
3 "	STEM BASKET BALL BLADDERS	3	1 00 EA		3 00
	PLUS PREPAID EXPRESS AS PER ATTACHED RECEIPT				95
					46.10

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Gordon & Belyea Limited

Address Vancouver, B. C.

EXT A

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug. 1943	To sporting equipment for the Kamloops Indian Residential School. Statement & freight receipt attached.	46	10
	~~P.O. 21588A~~		
	Vote: 76 RECOMMENDED Allot: 12-614 27.9.43		
	James Coleman Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		46	10

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H E Taylor
Agent

Voucher No. 857/43

Date Sept. 16, 1943

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION OF STEAM BOILER.

This Certificate expires August 18th, 1944

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected the steam boiler Number: 4371D No.2 Left Hand of: Indian Residential School, Kamloops, In the Province of: British Columbia, where Mr. Anthony Leia, Engineer is in charge, and having carefully examined the said steam boiler have found the same in good condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure of: 15 lbs, per square inch and nc more.

Dated this 19th day of August, 1943

Type of Boiler: Birchfield two pass steel tubular

Size of Boiler: 62½" x 97" x 110"

Horse Power: 79

When Manufactured: Feb. 7th, 1924

Inspection No: 1943.

T. J. Arnall

"T.J. Arnall"
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place in the boiler room.

SEP 28 1943 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date: August 19, 1943

Mr. C.F. Dawson
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: Birchfield 43710 No.2 Left Hand on the 19th day of August, 1943, and have found it in the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources, Indian Branch

Located at: Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Manufactured by: Vulcan Iron Works, Vancouver, B.C.

Date: Feb. 7, 1924 H.P. 79 Size: 62½" x 97" x 110"

Type: two pass steel tubular — Condition of Plates: good; Condition of Welding: good; Condition of Rivets: good

Condition of Stays: good — Working Pressure Allowed: 15 lbs.

Condition of Tubes: good — Condition: tight and works freely

Safety Valves Set at: 15 lbs — Hammer Test: sound

Hydrostatic Test: 50 lbs. — Condition under Test: tight

Deflection Test: normal — Feed Valves & Checks: tight

Steam Valves: tight — Water Gauge: good

Steam Gauge: correct — Fusible Plug: good

Test Cocks: good — Blow-down Pipe: see remakrs

Blow-Off Cock: leaking — Bridges: good

Side Walls: Not bricked; Front Walls: Not bricked; Front Arches: Plates good — Back Walls: Not bricked except for stoker installed; Back Arches: condition good

Smoke Pipe & Breechings: good — Firebars: none

Stokers: In first class condition

Amount of Coal Used: no record — Kind: bituminous stoker

Quality: satisfactory — B.T.U. per lb. 11,200

REMARKS: Boiler in good condition

T. J. Arnall

S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.
"T.J. ARnall"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION OF STEAM BOILER.

This Certificate expires.....August 18th, 1944.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected the steam boiler Number: 43711 No. 1 Right Hand... of:.....Indian Residential School, Kamloops,..... In the Province of: British Columbia....., where .....Mr. Anthony Leia, Engineer.....is in charge, and having carefully examined the said steam boiler have found the same in ..good..... condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure of:.....15 lbs.....per square inch and nc more.

Dated this.....19th.....day of.....August, 1943....

Type of Boiler:.....Birchfield Two Pass Steel Tubular.....

Size of Boiler: .....62½" x 97" x 110".....

Horse Power:.....79.....

When Manufactured:.....February 7th, 1924.....

Inspection No: .....1943.....

.....T.J. Arnall.....

"T.J. Arnall"
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place in the boiler room.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date: August 19th, 1943

Mr. C.F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: Birchfield 43711 No.1 Right Hand on the 19th day of August, 1943 and have found it in the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources, Indian Branch
Located at: Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.
Manufactured by: Vulcan Iron Works, Vancouver, B.C.
Date: Feb. 9, 1924 H.P. 79 Size: 62½" x 97" x 110"
Type: Two pass steel tubular Condition of Plates: good
Condition of Welding good
Condition of Stays: good Condition of Rivets: good
Condition of Tubes: good Working Pressure Allowed: 15 lbs.
Safety Valves Set at: 15 lbs. Condition: tight and works freely
Hydrostatic Test: 50 lbs. Hammer Test: sound
Deflection Test: normal Condition under Test: good
Steam Valves: tight Feed Valves & Checks: tight
Steam Gauge: correct Water Gauge: good
Test Cocks: good Fusible Plug: good
Blow-Off Cock: leaking Blow-down Pipe: see remarks
Bridges: good
Side Walls: } Not bricked
Front Walls: } Plates good
Front Arches: }
Back Walls: } Not bricked except for
Back Arches: } stoker installation Condition good
Smoke Pipe & Breechings: good Firebars: none
Stokers: In first class condition

Amount of Coal Used: no record Kind: bituminous stoker
Quality: Satisfactory B.T.U. per lb. 11,200

REMARKS: Boiler in good condition.

T.J. Arnall

S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.
"T.J. Arnall"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION OF STEAM BOILER.

This Certificate expires....August 18, 1944.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected the steam boiler Number: ...44901.....
of:.....Indian Residential School, Kamloops.....
In the Province of: .....British Columbia....., where
.....Mr. Anthony Lein, Engineer.....is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boiler have found the same in ...good.... condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam
pressure of:.....100.....per square inch
and no more.

Dated this.....19th....day of.....August 1943.

Type of Boiler:.....Vertical Tubular.....
Size of Boiler: .....40" x 96".....
Horse Power:.....19.....
When Manufactured:.....22/9/35.....
Inspection No: .....1943.....

T. J. Arnall.
.....
"T.J. Arnall"
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place in the boiler room.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date: August 19, 1943

Mr. C.F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 44501

on the 19th day of August, 1943, and have found it in

the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources, Indian Branch

Located at: Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Manufactured by: Vancouver Engineering Works, Vancouver, B.C.

Date: 22/9/35 H.P. 19 Size: 40" x 96"

Type: Vertical tubular

Condition of Plates: good

Condition of Stays: good

Condition of Rivets: good

Condition of Tubes: new

Working Pressure Allowed: 124 lbs.

Safety Valves Set at: see remarks

Condition: see remarks

Hydrostatic Test: stopped at 60 lbs.

Hammer Test: sound

Deflection Test: normal at 60

Condition under Test: see remarks

Steam Valves: Tight

Feed Valves & Checks: tight

Steam Gauge: correct

Water Gauge: good

Test Cocks: good

Fusible Plug: good

Blow-Off Cock: good

Blow-down Pipe: good

Side Walls:)
Front Walls:) Not bricked plates good
Front Arches:)

Bridges:)
Back Walls:) Not bricked plates good
Back Arches:)

Smoke Pipe & Breechings: good

Firebars: none

Stokers: Iron Fireman Model D.L. 100. Condition good

Amount of Coal Used no record

Kind: Bituminous stoker

Quality: Satisfactory

B.T.U. per lb. 12,000 to 12,500

REMARKS: Boiler has been retubed. During test, joint between main stop valve and boiler blew out; some tubes leaking on top sheet. Test stoped. Safty valve requires resealing and re-setting, it was leaking badly.

T.J. Arnall
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.
"T.J. Arnall"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date: August 19, 1943.

Mr. C.F. Dawson,
Dist. Res. Architect,
Dept. Public Works , Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I have inspected the Machinery owned by the DEPARTMENT of Mines & Resources, Indian Branch and located at Indian Residential School, Kamloops on the 19th day of August, 1943 and have found it in the following condition:

Service:

Fire ~~Pumps~~: Good
Condition:

Condensate Pumps:
Condition: Good

Boiler Feed Pumps:
Condition: Good

Stokers:
Condition:

Main Boilers
2 Stokers. Canadian Iron
Fireman. Size 3'
Serial No. P.A.24083 & P.A.24084
220 V. 60 C. 3 Ph. 1 H.P. 1735 R.P.M.
Laundry

Iron Fireman
D.L. 100
220 V. 60 C. 3 Ph. 1 H.P. 1735 RPM
Kitchen

Iron Fireman Jn R 20 Serial 15800
220 V. 60 C 3 Ph. ¼ H.P. 1755 RPM

Electric Lighting Plants: Power Purchased
Condition:

Laundry Machinery: good
Condition:

Steam Engines: none
Condition:

Gasoline Engines: good
Condition:

Diesel Engines: none
Condition:

Domestic Hot Water
Stoker.
Iron fireman.
D.L. 30
220 V. 60 C. 3 ph. ½ HP

REMARKS: Plant well kept.

T-J Arnall
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

"T.J. Arnall"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

File 215-4-6744

Kamloops, B. C.
September 16, 1943.

Kamloops Indian Agency.

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Referring to yours of the 14th instant re desks for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I beg to advise as follows.

The desks are required in two groups, for children 5 to 8 years, and children 8 to 10 years. In the circular of the Globe Furniture Company, of Waterloo, Ontario, who supplied the desks at present in use at the school, No. 5 desk accomodates children from 5 to 8 years, and No. 4 desk children from 8 to 10 years. Apparently the desk numbers are not uniform with all firms.

As the desks will be arranged in four rows of twelve, the following are required:-

No.5 - 22 desks, 2 fronts, 2 backs.
No.4 - 22 desks, 2 fronts, 2 backs.

H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent.

HET/HK

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE ~~XXXXXXX~~ Kerr-2739F

5718 Alma Road
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
~~1150 HAMILTON STREET~~

WALTER CLINE

WHOLESALE FURNITURE AND MANUFACTURERS' AGENT

OFFICE AND SCHOOL DESKS, ASSEMBLY AND FOLDING CHAIRS, THEATRE AND OPERA CHAIRS, CHURCH FURNITURE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

September 21st, 1943

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
P.O.Box 70 Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sirs;-

Attention James Coleman Esq:

Refering to your letter Sept,17th File 215-4-6820 requesting quotations on a quantity of school Desks as follows,

22	No.4	Globe	Automatic	Iron Desks @ $8.75	$192.50
2	No.4	"	"	Desk Rears @ 7.37	14.74
2	No.4	"	"	" Fronts @ 7.56	15.12
22	No.5	"	"	Desks @ 8.29	182.38
2	No.5	"	"	Rears @ 7.12	14.24
2	No.5	"	"	Fronts @ 7.44	14.88
					$433.86

Prices quoted are for the Desks F.O.B.Vancouver with 8% Sales Tax included.

The No.4 Desks are for pupils from 8 to 10 years of age, and the No.5 Desks are for ages 5 to 8 years.

Owing to Government regulations applying to Manufacturers of Iron School Desks it may be neccessary if I am favoured with your order to have the enclosed form filled and attached with your order. I am not sure if this will apply to the Indian Department but rather think it will apply owing to the Dept, being subject to the Sales Taxes.

Yours very truly.

W. Cline

Please note new address,
5718 Alma Road,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Kamloops Indian Agency

Kamloops B.C.
August 27th.1943

D.M.MacKay Esq. Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver.

I am advised by the Rev.Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School,that he intends to start a primary grade for newly admitted pupils this Fall. A separate room is available at the school,but desks are lacking.

The following desks are required;

25 - No.3

25 - No.4

Used desks will be quite suitable if new ones are unobtainable.

Will you please advise me if these can be procured.

H.E.Taylor

H.E.Taylor
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-4-[redacted]081
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

154-0-5

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 4, 1943.

Department of Mines and Resources
OCT 9 1943
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's letters of August 27th and the 16th ultimo requesting that 48 desk units be supplied to the Kamloops Indian Residential School to provide classroom accommodation for the primary grade. I also enclose tender for these desks received from Walter Cline of Vancouver quoting the cost at $433.86, this being the only firm who would tender.

It would be appreciated if the Department would advise if they are in a position to provide funds for the purchase of these desks.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] File 154-0-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-154

REPORT ON KAMLOOPS INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1943.

x x x

General;

The Kamloops Indian School was visited frequently, and on one visit the general fire alarm was tested, and the building emptied in an orderly manner, in two minutes. The test was made after lunch, when the smallest pupils were having a rest period in the upper floor dormitories, and had to use the fire escapes. When the alarm sounded, many of the girls were employed canning fruit, and when they formed up in the yard for roll-call check-up, most of them were clutching jars of fruit which they had apparently thought worth "rescuing".

Arrangements are being made to have the Chief of the Kamloops City fire brigade visit the school to assist in forming the boys and staff into an emergency brigade, and to advise re procedure, etc.

x x x

H.E. Taylor,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

EX'D
A.

Ottawa,
October 12, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, you may purchase the desks for the Kamloops Residential School at a cost of $433.86. When forwarding the account you should attach copy of your purchase order.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Wilcox-Hall Co. Ltd. P.O.

Kamloops, B. C. Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Kamloops Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return 3 copies in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon Monday October 18, 1943.

H E Taylor
Indian ~~Purchasing~~ Agent

TENDER

Date Oct 15/43

To the ~~Purchasing~~ Indian Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources, ~~Ottawa~~ Kamloops

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. (a) Kamloops BC on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within (b) 10 days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? (c) yes

NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature I B Campbell

QUOTATION ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	2000	lbs. White Lead	cwt 17 50	350 00
	100	gals. Boiled Linseed Oil	gal 1 50	150 00
	15	" Turpentine	gal 1 60	24 00
	6	Paint Brushes 5". (Mastercraft)	ea. 10 00	60 00
		Brushes subject to priority rating.		net
		Drums (linseed oil) are worth 10.80 each extra, or returnable		
		Cans (turps) are worth 50¢ each extra, or returnable		534 00

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. 882

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

N. S. Dalgleish & Sons — P.O.

Kamloops, B. C. — Req. — File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Kamloops. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in duplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return ~~one copy~~ 3 copies in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform with accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material. Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon Monday, October 18, 1943

H. E. Taylor
Indian ~~Purchasing~~ Agent

TENDER

Indian

To the ~~Purchasing~~ Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources, ~~Ottawa~~ Kamloops.

Date Oct. 18, 1943.

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Kamloops, B.C (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within At once (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Canada (c)

N.S. DALGLEISH & SONS.

NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature per. R. Dalgleish Jr.

QUOTATION ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	2000	lbs. White Lead 80 x 25 lbs per	cwt 15.00	300.00
	100	gals. Boiled Linseed Oil 1.40 per	gal 1.40	140.00
	15	" Turpentine	per gal. 1.90	28.50
	6	Paint Brushes 5".	9.00	54.00
				$ 522.50

The drums for the boiled oil are chargeable at $10.80 each, but may be returned promptly and in good condition - no charge is made.

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. 882

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

. DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

October 20 1943

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 79 Allotment 22-415

SHIP TO Reverend Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School

Kamloops, B. C.

Purpose for which required Repairs to School Buildings

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1000	lbs. White Lead, per cwt.			15	00	300.00
100	gals.Boiled Linseed Oil			1	40	140.00
14	" Turpentine			1	80	25.20
3	Paint Brushes 5"			9	00	27.00
	As provided for in 1943-44 Estimates					
	From 600.00 allotted for painting, the					
	sum of 107.50 was diverted for repairs					
	to vocational buildings, leaving 492.50.					
	All labour for painting supplied by					
	School without charge.					
	Tenders attached from:-					
	Wilcox Hall Co. Ltd.					
	N.S. DALGLEISH & SONS - lowest tender.					
						492.20

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H E Taylor

Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

File 215-4-7598

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Kamloops, B. C.
October 26, 1943.

Kamloops Indian Agency.

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Reference yours of the 25th instant re requisition for painting material for Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Your figure of $120.50 in excess of the amount provided, is correct. It is requested that sufficient funds be diverted from the remaining appropriation for beds for the school to cover the painting costs. The School Principal anticipates being able to manage without new beds for sometime, particularly in view of the prospect of eventually obtaining some from surplus army stores.

H E Taylor

H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent.

HET/HK

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-4-7753.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

154-0-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

NOV 6 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 1, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I would refer to your letter of June 4th, file 154-0-5, with reference to the current year's appropriation for the Kamloops Residential School covering: 1500

Repairs to vocational building,-	$600.00
Painting, ...	600.00
New beds, ...	300.00

and to enclose herewith requisition dated the 20th instant received from Mr. Indian Agent Taylor for authority to purchase painting material to the value of $492.20, together with quotations from N.S.Dalgleigh & Sons and Wilcox Hall Co., Ltd.

The purchase of material to complete the manual training building amounted to $720.50 instead of the estimated $600.00, the additional amount being diverted from the estimate for painting. It will be noted from Mr. Taylor's letter of the 26th that he wishes the $12.70 over the amount of $1200. authorized for repairs and Painting taken out of the $300.00 set aside for beds. I am asking him to definitely advise me regarding the latter appropriation.

I would recommend approval of the application.

720 50
492 20
1212 70
#121

:M

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
November 8, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, regarding the Kamloops Residential School, you may purchase the paint at a cost of $492.20, which is the lowest tender. According to our records we have already purchased material amounting to $720.50 and, with the expenditure authorized in this letter, there will be a total amount authorized for repairs and painting, etc. of $1212.70.

In addition authorization was given to you in official letter of October 12 to purchase desks at a cost of $433.86. You may arrange for the purchase of these and, while the two amounts will slightly exceed the sum specifically provided in the current year's appropriation for the Kamloops School, we will be able to find the necessary funds from a small unallotted amount in our appropriation.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERIES A

64 R. 460

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Nº 21588 A

Purchase Order

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., 99 Cordova St., Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., July 30th 19 43

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 (five) copies to Major D. M. MacKay Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School:			
2 doz.	Softball Bats #344.	12.00 dz.	$24	00
4 only	Soccer Balls Deltoid with India #5 Bladder	6.53	26	12
			$50	12

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender 11537 of July 22/43.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. Fr. O'Grady, Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-614.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered: Immediately.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 21588 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., 99 Cordova St., Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., July 30th 1943

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 (five) copies to Major D. M. MacKay

Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School:			
2 doz.	Softball Bats #544.	12.00 dz.	$24	00
4 only	Soccer Balls Deltoid with India #5 Bladder	6.53	26	12
			$50	12

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender 115371 of July 22/43.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. Fr. O'Grady, Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-614.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANDREW HOUSTOUN, PRESIDENT
GORDON FARRELL, VICE PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1859

C.P.W. SCHWENGERS, MAN. DIRECTOR
J.H. McLENNAN SECY. TREASURER

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

TOTAL WAREHOUSE CAPACITY 435,000 SQUARE FEET FLOOR SPACE

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MACLENEELY"

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH AND 6TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION



HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 2 VANCOUVER, B.C. — HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 3 VANCOUVER, B.C. — HEAD OFFICE 98 CORDOVA ST. EAST VANCOUVER, B.C. — RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE VICTORIA, B.C. — RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

DISTRIBUTORS FOR:
S. L. ALLEN & CO., INC.
AMERICAN ASPHALT PAINT CO.
THE BARRETT COMPANY, LIMITED
BEATTY BROS., LTD.
THE BEAVER COMPANY, LIMITED
BENDIX AVIATION CORPN.
BENDIX HOME APPLIANCES INC.
BERGER MANUFACTURING CORPN.
BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS
BRITISH ROPES CANADIAN FACTORY LTD.
CANADIAN ASBESTOS CO., LTD.
CANADIAN TURNER-DAY HARDLE CO., LIMITED
CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE CO., LTD.
THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY, LTD.
HUGH CARSON CO.
J. I. CASE CO. (INDUSTRIAL TRACTORS AND EQUIPMENT)
CHICAGO WHEEL & MANUFACTURING CO.
CLARE BROS. LTD.
CORBIN LOCK CO. OF CANADA, LTD.
COYLE BATTERIES LIMITED
THE DE-NOC MFG. CO. (SYNTHEX VENEERS)
"DELCO" ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
DELTA MANUFACTURING CO.
DODGE MANUFACTURING CO.
DOMINION RUBBER CO., LIMITED
THE DUNDEE BRATTICE CLOTH & WATERPROOFING CO., LTD.
FERODO LTD.
"FRIGIDAIRE"
HAWAIIAN CANE PRODUCTS
IMPERIAL TABLE CO.
INDESTRO MANUFACTURING CO.
INLAND GLASS COMPANY
WILLIAM JESSOP & SONS, LIMITED
KREHLER MFG. CO., LTD.
LOS ANGELES PERIOD FURNITURE COMPANY
MALLORY LOGGING EQUIPMENT COMPANY
THE MARTIN-SENOUR CO., LTD.
METAL & THERMITE COMPANY
J. C. McLAREN BELTING CO., LTD.
THE F. E. MYERS & BRO. CO.
MOTOR WHEEL CORPORATION
PENFOLD & BROMFORD GOLF BALLS LTD.
PORTER CABLE MACHINE CO.
A. J. REACH, WRIGHT & DITSON OF CANADA LTD.
RENFREW MACHINERY CO. (CREAM SEPARATORS)
REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
ROCK GAS CO.
RYLANDS LTD., WARRINGTON, ENGLAND
SIMONDS CANADA SAW CO., LTD.
STANDARD CYCLE CO., LTD.
STELCO BARS
STELCO BOLTS
STELCO FENCING
STELCO PIPE
STELCO SHEETS
THE JAMES STEWART MFG. CO., LTD.
TURNER BROS.
WESTERN CARTRIDGE COMPANY
THE WILKENING MFG. CO.

July 22, 1943

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Department of Mines and Resources,
P.O.Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Reference: No. 215-4-5680

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of July 21, we are pleased to quote you as follows:-

1/2	doz.	Baseball Bats #40	24.00	dz.	12.00	delivery at once
2	"	Softball Bats #544	12.00	"	24.00	"
2	"	Baseballs			Cannot Quote	
2	"	Softballs			Cannot Quote	
3	only	Volley Balls #20W	3.50	ea	10.50	at once
3	"	Basket Balls			Cannot Quote	
4	"	Soccer Balls Deltoid with India #5 Bladder	6.53	ea.	26.12	at once —
					72.62	

The above prices are, F.O.B.Vancouver,B.C., sales tax included, terms; net 30 days.

Thanking you for the inquiry, we remain,

Yours very truly
MCLENNAN MCFEELY & PRIOR LTD.
R. Stanton

R.STANTON/JJ

QUOTATION

Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctuations, also any new government taxes that may apply.

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote No. 11537 L

Quotation Department

D14-4M-1-43—745

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICERS & DIRECTORS
J. E. BELYEA PRESIDENT
P. D. GORDON VICE-PRESIDENT & MANAGING DIRECTOR
T. JONES SECRETARY-TREASURER
STANLEY BURKE
J. H. LAWSON, K. C.
W. G. MURRIN
G. LYALL FRASER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244

YOUR REFERENCE 215-4-5680

OUR REFERENCE JAT.

QUOTATION

DATE July 28th. 1943.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Ref. 215-4-5680.

Dear Sirs:

Replying to yours of the 21st. inst. we are pleased to quote as follows:

1/2 doz.	# 72 Baseball Batts	9.00 dz.	4.50
3	only Volley Balls & Bladders #V7	3.35 ea.	10.05
3	" Club Basket Balls, case only	9.20 ea.	27.60
3	" Stem Basket Ball Bladders	1.00 ea.	3.00
			45.15

The above sporting goods have been set aside pending your instructions.

We are unable to supply the following:

Soft Ball Bats
Soft Balls
Base Balls
Soccer Balls.

f.o.b. Vancouver, B.C.
Sales Tax included.
Net 30 Days.

Yours very truly,

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

C A Burtch
Sales Department.

CAB/T.

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS, CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO. 62

G. P. McLAUGHLIN,
VICE-PRES. & MANAGING DIRECTOR

CABLE ADDRESS
"MARSWELLS"

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

Manufacturers • Importers • Exporters

573 CARRALL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

QUOTATION

WHEN ORDERING FROM THIS QUOTATION OR WHEN WRITING REGARDING IT PLEASE MENTION DATE OF QUOTATION. COMPLIANCE WITH THIS REQUEST WILL AVOID MISTAKES IN THE FILLING OF ORDERS AND ERRORS IN PRICE

July 24, 1943.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Attention: Mr. D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner

Dear Sir: Re: 215-4-5680, yours of July 21.

We wish to thank you for your enquiry and quote on items in the following, the most part for factory delivery. The first item, Baseball Bats, on which we quoted two numbers, and also Soccer Balls are in stock at present, but the other items on which we have quoted would be for factory delivery and the way the deliveries are coming through from the factory it would be impossible for us to specify a definite delivery date. We can only say delivery at factory convenience.

We quote herewith, f.o.b. Vancouver, sales tax and packing charges included, terms net 30 days.

No. 400K Baseball Bats	--	$32.00 doz.
No. 200 " "	--	24.00 "
No. OC Baseballs	--	16.80 "
No. TOB Softball bats	--	14.00 "
No. 12PB Softballs	--	15.25 "
No. OO Volley Balls	--	4.00 ea.
No. DV Basketballs	--	11.65 "
No. 5 Rover Soccer Balls (2 only in stock)		4.05 "
No. 4 Varsity Soccer Balls (2 only in stock)		6.45 "

The Soccer Balls are priced complete with Bladder.

Referring to the items in stock, owing to limited quantities it is necessary for us to make these items subject to prior sale.

We would be glad to enter an order for you for the items enumerated above.

Thanking you for this enquiry, we are

Yours very truly,
MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

SFTrimble/de

ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND ARE SUBJECT TO ANY INCREASE OF WAR TAXES OR ANY OTHER TAXATION; OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENTAL REGULATIONS BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Sales Department

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER — HEAD OFFICE — VICTORIA

DOMINION GOVERNMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES 21988 A

MAJOR D M MC KAY
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B C
P O BOX 70,
VANCOUVER BC

REV. F OGRADY
PRICIPAL K I R SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS BC

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Req. No.

2%

Shipped or Taken By

QUOTATION 115370

Terms: 61387 — 2% Cash Discount Paid By 20th of Following Month Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
2	Dz	SOFTBALL BATS #544			12 00 Dz			24 00
4	Only	SOCCER BALLS DELTOID WITH INDIA #5 BLADDER			6 53 EA			26 12
								50 12
9								

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.

Address 99 East Cordova St., Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug Nov. 1943	To sporting equipment for use at the Kamloops		
	Indian Residential School.	50	12
	Statement attached.		
	25-11-43		
	Authority: Dept. Letter 154-0-6 of July 15/43		
	Vote: 76 Allot: 12-614		
		50	12

RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H E Taylor
Agent

VOUCHER No. 942/43 DATE November 17, 1943

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.

Address 99 East Cordova St., Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug Nov. 1943	To sporting equipment for use at the Kamloops		
	Indian Residential School.	50	12
	Statement attached.		
	25-11-43		
	Authority: Dept. Letter 154-0-5 of July 15/43		
	Vote: 76 Allot: 12-614		
		50	12

RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H E Taylor
Agent

Voucher No. 942/43

Date November 17, 1943

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 23081 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

H. S. Dalgleish & Sons, P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 13th 1943.

Kamloops, B. C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School			
2000 lbs.	White Lead	per Cwt. 15.00	$300	00
100 gals.	Boiled Linseed Oil	" gal. 1.40	140	00
14 "	Turpentine	" " 1.80	25	20
3 only	Paint Brushes 5".	9.00	27	00
			$492	20

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your tender of Oct. 18/43.

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Taylor, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. McKay. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 23081 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

N. S. Dalgleish & Sons,
Kamloops, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Nov.13th 1943.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School				
2000 lbs.	White Lead	per Cwt.	15.00	$300	00
100 gals.	Boiled Linseed Oil	" gal.	1.40	140	00
14 "	Turpentine	" "	1.80	25	20
3 only	Paint Brushes 5".		9.00	27	00
				$492	20

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your tender of Oct. 18/43.

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Taylor, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephones
Office - - 8
Store - - 7
Groceteria - 3

Bought of

N. S. DALGLEISH & SONS

KAMLOOPS, B.C. November 22 1943

To

Dept. of Mines & Resources
c/o H. E. Taylor, Esq, Indian Agent
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Departments:
HARDWARE
FURNITURE
ELECTRICAL
SPORTING GOODS
FARM MACHINERY
USED GOODS
GROCETERIA

ACCOUNT PAYABLE 10TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

DATE	KAMLOOPS SENTINEL LTD.	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School				
	Purchase Order No. 23081-A				
	To:				
	2000 lbs. White Lead per cwt @ $15.00		$300.00		
	96 gals. Boiled Linseed Oil per gal @$1.40		134.40		
	14 gals. Turpentine per gal @ $1.80		25.20		
	3 only Paint Brushes 5" $9.00		27.00		
					$ 486.60

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to N.S. Dalgleish & Sons

Address Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov. 1943	To supplies for painting of Kamloops Indian		
	Residential School.	486	60
	Statement attached.		
	RECOMMENDED		
	D. McKay 9.12.43		
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	P.O. 23081 A		
	Authority: Dept. Letter 154-0-5 of Nov. 8/43.		
	Vote: 76 Allot: 10-691	486	60

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H E Taylor

Agent

Voucher No. 946/43

Date November 24, 1943

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to N.S. Dalgleish & Sons

Address Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov. 1943	To supplies for painting of Kamloops Indian		
	Residential School.	486	60
	Statement attached.		
	RECOMMENDED		
	H.W. Mackay 9-12-43		
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	P.O. 23081 A		
	Authority: Dept. Letter 154-O-5 of Nov. 8/43.		
	Vote: 76 Allot: 10-691	486	60

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H E Taylor
Agent

Voucher No. 946/43

Date November 24, 1943

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
December 11, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Reverend Father O'Grady, Principal of the Kamloops Residential School, visited the Department this week. He stated that it was possible to secure piping which could be installed for heating purposes in the new manual training building. Authority is granted for you to expend an amount of approximately $350.00 for this purpose. When forwarding the account you should attach copy of your purchase order.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa, February 8, 944

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner , P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to Purchase Order # 19551, covering flooring and cement, etc. for the Kamloops Residential School, kindly forward vouchers for this expenditure, at the earliest opportunity.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 440

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 23055 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

GLOBE FURNITURE CO., LTD., P. O. Box 70,
WATERLOO, ONT., Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 18th 1943.
(W. Cline, B.C. Representative)

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C. together with freight bill marked "Paid." when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School			
22 only	No. 4 Globe Automatic Iron Desks	9.75	$192	50
2 "	" 4 " " Desk Rears	7.37	14	74
2 "	" 4 " " " Fronts	7.56	15	12
22 "	No. 5 Globe Automatic Iron Desks	9.29	$182	38
2 "	" 5 " " Desk Rears	7.12	14	24
2 "	" 5 " " Desk Fronts	7.44	14	88
			$423	86
	Plus freight from Vancouver to Kamloops.....			

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of Sept. 21st/43.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 23055 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LTD.,
WATERLOO, ONT.
(Mine, B.C. Representative)

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 18th 1943.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C. when goods are shipped.
Together with Invoice this Order "Paid."

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School			
22 only	No. 4 Globe Automatic Iron Desks	8.75	$192	50
2 "	" 4 " " Desk Rears	7.37	14	74
2 "	" 4 " " " Fronts	7.56	15	12
22 "	No. 5 Globe Automatic Iron Desks	8.29	$182	38
2 "	" 5 " " Desk Rears	7.12	14	24
2 "	" 5 " " Desk Fronts	7.44	14	88
			$435	86
	Plus freight from Vancouver to Kamloops.....			

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of Sept. 21st/43.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Established 1889

Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS, PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT [illegible]ES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR F[illegible]NITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE, OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Binder Folio.....

Ledger Folio.....

Our Order No. 30152

Your Order No. 23055A

WATERLOO, ONT., Jan. 10, 1944. 19

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Shipped by Muirhead Forwarding to Vancouver, ppd. Terms Net 30 days
then L.C.L. to Kamloops, prepay & add

Form 151 10m-9-37-M.P.C.

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

To	22	Size 4 #10	Single	desks	@ 8.75 - -	192.50
	22	" 5 #10	"	"	@ 8.29 - -	182.38
	2	" 4 #10	"	rears	@ 7.37 - -	14.74
	2	" 5 #10	"	"	@ 7.12 - -	14.24
	2	" 4 #10	"	fronts	@ 7.56 - -	15.12
	2	" 5 #10	"	"	@ 7.44 - -	14.88
						$433.86
				Freight prepay from Vancouver to Kamloops, & add	- -	20.20
						$454.06

Shipped to:

Rev. F. O'Drady, O.M.I.
Indian Residential School,
Kemloops, B.C.

Sales tax included

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.

Address Waterloo, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb./44	To School desks for Kamloops Indian Residential school.	454	06
	Statement and freight receipt attached.		
	14.2.44		
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to Insp.		
	RECOMMENDED		
	P.O. 23055A Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Allot: 12-415		
	Vote: 76		
		454	06

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 154-0-5 dated Oct. 12, 1943

H E Taylor
Agent

Voucher No. 1035/43

Date February 4, 1944

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INLAND BUILDING SUPPLIES LTD.

DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIALS

TELEPHONE 127

742 VICTORIA STREET

KAMLOOPS, B.C., DECEMBER 30 1943

Order No. 19551.
File No. 49003-15-3 B.C.

Sold to DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES,

Address OTTAWA

Delivered to Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.
Principal, Indian Res. School, KAMLOOPS, B.C.

ACCOUNTS DUE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE UNLESS OTHERWISE ARRANGED. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT 7 PER CENT. PER ANNUM.

Date		Folio	Feet	Total Feet	Price	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Total
	7000ft. 1 x 4 No. 1 Fir Flooring				$55.	$ 385.00		
	150 sks. Cement.				1.05	157.50		
	3000 sq.ft. 1/2" Gyproc				$55.	165.00		
						$ 707.50		
	Cartage					13.00		
								$720.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Inland Building Supplies Ltd.....

Address.....Kamloops, B.C.....

EX'D. A.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Building material required to complete the		
	Manual Training Building at the Kamloops		
	Indian Residential School.	720	50
	Statement attached.		
	RECOMMENDED		
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	P.O. 19551		
	Vote: 76 Allot: 10-691	720	50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pass
24. 2. 44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Ref. Dept. letter 154-0-5, 7 July 27/43

H E Taylor
Agent

Voucher No. 1051/43

Date February 9, 1944

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

Tender No. 215-4-9494

F.O.B.: Vancouver, B. C.

For Heating Apparatus

100 ft. 2" Galvanized Pipe(approx. 100 ft.)	31.20	C.ft.	31.20
100 ft. 1½" Galvanized Pipe " "	23.18	"	23.18
100 ft. 1¼" Galvanized Pipe " "	19.38	"	19.38
700 ft. 1" Galvanized Pipe " 700 ft)	14.35	"	100.45
700 ft. 3/4" Galvanized Pipe " "	9.93	"	69.51
36 Return Bends 1" open 2½" between centres galv.	.38	ea.	13.68
36 Return Bends 3/4" ~~open 2½"~~ Open Pat. offer 2" between centres galv.	.29	ea.	12.96
1 only 2" Disk Globe Valve	9.39	ea.	9.39
1 only 1½" Disk Globe Valve x #275 Emco	5.93	ea.	5.93
1 only 1¼" Disk Globe Valve x #275 "	4.25	ea.	4.25
1 only 3/4" Disk Globe Valve x #275 "	2.31	ea.	2.31
			292.24

Terms: Net

Delivery: at once

F.O.B.: Vancouver, B. C.

MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LTD.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 13th, 1944

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICERS & DIRECTORS
J. F. BELYEA PRESIDENT
P. D. GORDON VICE-PRESIDENT
[redacted] MANAGING DIRECTOR
[redacted]ONES SECRETARY-TREASURER
STANLEY BURKE
J. H. LAWSON, K. C.
W. G. MURRIN
G. LYALL FRASER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244

YOUR REFERENCE 215-4-9494

OUR REFERENCE JAT.

QUOTATION

DATE Jan. 10th. 1944.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

For Heating Apparatus.

100 ft.	2" Galv. Standard Wrot Steel pipe in approx. lens S & C.	20ft	32.85	C ft.	32.85
100 ft.	1½"	do	24.40	"	24.40
100 ft.	1¼"	do	20.40	"	20.40
700 ft.	1"	do	15.10	"	105.70
700 ft.	3/4"	do	10.45	"	73.15
36 only	1" open Galv. Return Bends 2½" between centres		37.62	.C	13.54
36 "	3/4" do	2" do	28.71	C	10.34
1 "	106A x 2" Jenkins Disc Globe Valve		11.80	ea.	11.80
1 "	1½" do		7.46	"	7.46
1 "	1¼" do		5.34	"	5.34
1 "	3/4" do		2.92	"	2.92
					307.90

f.o.b. our warehouse.
Vancouver, B.C.
Sales Tax included.
Less 2% 30 Days.

Owing to the present National Emergency this quotation is for immediate acceptance only, and subject to confirmation at the time order is received.

Yours very truly,

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

J. A. Thomson.

Sales Department.

JAT/T.

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS, CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANDREW HOUSTOUN, PRESIDENT
GORDON FARRELL, VICE PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1859

C. P. W. SCHWENGERS, MAN. DIRECTOR
J. H. McLENNAN SECY. TREASURER

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MACLENEELY"

TOTAL WAREHOUSE CAPACITY 435,000 SQUARE FEET FLOOR SPACE

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH AND 6TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION



HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 2 VANCOUVER, B.C. — HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 3 VANCOUVER, B.C. — HEAD OFFICE 99 CORDOVA ST. EAST VANCOUVER, B.C. — RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE VICTORIA, B.C. — RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

January 12, 1944.

DISTRIBUTORS FOR:
S. L. ALLEN & CO., INC
AMERICAN ASPHALT PAINT CO
THE BARRETT COMPANY, LIMITED
BEATTY BROS. LTD
THE BEAVER COMPANY, LIMITED
BENDIX AVIATION CORPN
BENDIX HOME APPLIANCES INC
BERGER MANUFACTURING CORPN
BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS
BRITISH ROPES CANADIAN FACTORY LTD
CANADIAN ASBESTOS CO., LTD
CANADIAN TURNER-DAY HANDLE CO., LIMITED
CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE CO., LTD
THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY, LTD
HUGH CARSON CO
J. I. CASE CO (INDUSTRIAL TRACTORS AND EQUIPMENT)
CHICAGO WHEEL & MANUFACTURING CO
CLARE BROS LTD
CORBIN LOCK CO OF CANADA, LTD
COYLE BATTERIES LIMITED
THE DE-NOC MFG CO (SYNTHEX VENEERS)
"DELCO" ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
DELTA MANUFACTURING CO
DODGE MANUFACTURING CO.
DOMINION RUBBER CO., LIMITED
THE DUNDEE BRATTICE CLOTH & WATERPROOFING CO., LTD
FERODO LTD
FRIGIDAIRE
HAWAIIAN CANE PRODUCTS
IMPERIAL TABLE CO
INDESTRO MANUFACTURING CO
INLAND GLASS COMPANY
WILLIAM JESSOP & SONS, LIMITED
KROEHLER MFG CO., LTD
LOS ANGELES PERIOD FURNITURE COMPANY
MALLORY LOGGING EQUIPMENT COMPANY
THE MARTIN-SENOUR CO., LTD
METAL & THERMITE COMPANY
J. C. McLAREN BELTING CO., LTD
THE F. E. MYERS & BRO. CO
MOTOR WHEEL CORPORATION
PENFOLD & BROMFORD GOLF BALLS LTD
FOSTER CABLE MACHINE CO
A. J. REACH, WRIGHT & DITSON OF CANADA LTD
RENFREW MACHINERY CO (CREAM SEPARATORS)
REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
ROCK GAS CO
RYLANDS LTD., WARRINGTON, ENGLAND
SIMONDS CANADA SAW CO., LTD
STANDARD CYCLE CO., LTD
STELCO BARS
STELCO BOLTS
STELCO FENCING
STELCO PIPE
STELCO SHEETS
THE JAMES STEWART MFG CO., LTD
TURNER BROS
WESTERN CARTRIDGE COMPANY
THE WILKENING MFG CO

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O.Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

File: #215-4-9494.

Gentlemen:-

In reply to your letter of January 8, we are pleased to quote you on the following list of galvanized pipe and fittings.

100' 2" Galv.pipe	28.75 c.ft.	28.75 ✓
100' 1½" " "	21.35 "	21.35 ✓
100' 1¼" " "	17.85 "	17.85 ✓
700' 1" " "	13.20 "	92.40 ✓
700' 3/4" " "	9.20 "	64.40 ✓
36 Bends return 1" open 2½" between centres galv.	.39 each	14.04 ✓
36 return bends 3/4" eopen 2½" between centres galv.	.30 "	10.80 ✓
1 only 2" Disk Globe Valve Penberthy compo Disk	11.80 "	11.80 ✓
1 only 1-1/2" Disk Globe Valve Penberthy Compo Disk	7.45 "	7.45 ✓
1 only 1-1/4" Disk Globe Valve Penberthy Comp Disk	5.35 "	5.35 ✓
1 only 3/4" Disk Globe Valve Penberthy Compo Disk	2.95 "	2.95 ✓
		272.44

The above prices are, f.o.b. our Vancouver warehouse, sales tax included, terms; net 30 days. Cartage extra.

Thanking you for your inquiry, we remain,

Yours very truly,

McLENNAN MCFEELY & PRIOR LTD.

G.E.Wray

Quotation Department.

QUOTATION

Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctuations, also any new government taxes that may apply.

G.E.WRAY/JJ

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote No. 13108 L

D14-4M-1-43—745

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 23138 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., 99 E. Cordova St., Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., 21st Jan. 1944.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. B. Taylor, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Heating in Manual Training Building, Kamloops I.R.S.			
100 ft.	2" Galv. Pipe	28.75	$28	75
100 "	1½" "	21.35	21	35
100 "	1¼" "	17.65	17	65
200 "	1" "	13.20	92	40
700 "	3/4" "	9.20	64	40
36 only	Return Bends 1" open 2½" between centres galvanized.	.39	14	04
36 "	Return Bends ¾" open 2½" between centres galvanized.	.30	10	80
1 "	2" Disk Globe Valve, Penberthy compo Disk	11.80	11	80
1 "	1½" " " " "	7.45	7	45
1 "	3/4" " " " "	2.95	2	95
1 "	1½" " " " "	5.35	5	35
			$277	14

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender 13108L of Jan. 12/44.

Shipping Instructions: Reverend F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Res. School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered: Immediately.

D. M. MacKay (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 23138 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., 99 E. Cordova St., Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., 21st Jan. 1944.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Heating in Manual Training Building, Kamloops I.R.S.			
100 ft.	2" Galv. Pipe	28.75	$28	75
100 "	1½" "	21.35	21	35
100 "	1¼" "	17.85	17	85
200 "	1" "	13.20	26	40
700 "	3/4" "	9.20	64	40
36 only	Return Bends 1" open 2½" between centres galvanized.	.39	14	04
36 "	Return Bends ¾" open 2½" between centres galvanized.	.30	10	80
1 "	2" Disk Globe Valve, Penberthy compo Disk	11.80	11	80
1 "	1½" " " " "	7.45	7	45
1 "	3/4" " " " "	2.95	2	95
1 "	1¼" " " " "	5.35	5	35
			$277	14

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understand that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purcha Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender l

Shipping Instructions: Reverend J. O'Grady, O.M.I., Princip Indian Res. School, Kamloops, B

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be

Lum

Brue

D.M

Indian Co

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
511 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

Dom. Govt. Dept. of M. & R.,
C. C. Taylor Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

NET CASH

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS. ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
New West 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

JAN 26/44

DOMINION GOVT DEPT MINES & RESOURSES
H E TAYLOR INDIAN AGT
KAMLOOPS B C

23138 A
REV F O GRADY
O M I PRINCIPAL
KAMLOOPS INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS B C NET
QUOTN 13108L
F O B VANCOUVER

Vancouver B C
Your Req No
Shipped Via
Terms: 2% Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Items Marked NET

5292

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
36	Only	3/4" GALVD OPEN RET BENDS			30EA			10 80
36	Only	1"			39EA			14 04
13								24 84

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MAdine 2111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

FEB 1 44

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
H E TAYLOR ESQ, INDIAN AGENT
KAMLOOPS BC

23138 A
REVERAND F O'GRADY
O.M.I., PRINCIPAL,
KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS BC NET

Vancouver, B.C.
Your Req. No.
Shipped on

SALES TAX INCLUDED

% Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D22-60M-12-43—1373

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 5292

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	ONLY	2" COMP DISK PEMBERTHY GLOBE VALVE			11 80	EA		11 80
1	ONLY	1½ DO.			7 45			7 45
1	ONLY	¾ DO.			2 95			2 95
1	ONLY	1¼ DO.			5 35			5 35
5	LENS	2" GALV PIPE	103	10/12 Ft	28 75	CFt		29 85
5	LENS	1½" DO.	105	2/12	21 35			22 45
5	LENS	1¼ DO.	103	9/12	17 85			18 52
35	LENS	1" DO.	723	3/12	13 20			95 46
35	LENS	¾ DO.	711	6/12	9 20			65 46
CH								259 29

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.

Address Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar./44	To piping etc. for heating of Manual Training	259	29
	Building at Kamloops Indian Residential School.	24	84
	Freight on above.	17	82
		301	95
	Statements & freight receipt attached.		
	RECOMMENDED Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
	P.O. 23138 A *Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Vote 76 Allot: 12-415	301	95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 154-0-5 dated Dec. 11/43.

H Taylor
Agent

VOUCHER No. 2007/43

DATE March 9, 1944

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRIT ⁱ] COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-4-1981.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 15, 1944.

E.A.D.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose herewith Kamloops Agency Voucher No. 2007, dated the 9th instant, for $301.95, in favor of McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., for piping, etc., for heating the Manual Training Building at Kamloops Indian Residential School. Also enclosed is the covering Purchase Order, No.23138, with respect to this expenditure.

The difference in the amount shown on the Purchase Order, i.e., $277.14, and the total of the voucher ($301.95) is because of the freight charge of $17.82 and the fact that slightly more pipe was supplied than the lengths asked for.

I would recommend payment of the account as shown on the voucher.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines & Resources

Request for Quotation

C. L. Wain & Son
Kamloops, B.C.

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below:

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
	2 Coils (500 ft)	Loomex - insulated wire 2/14	.05	$25.00

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon FRIDAY, June 23, 1944.

QUOTATION ONLY - This is NOT an ORDER.

H E Taylor
Indian Agent.

Please sign and return in triplicate.

C L Wain & Son.
Signature. pp C L Wain

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Mines & Resources

Request for Quotation

Fernie Bros.
353 Victoria St.
Kamloops, B.C.

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below:

Item	Quantity	Description	Unit Price	Extension
	2 Coils	Loomex - insulated wire	11.25	22.50

(Style 2/14--Coils 250 feet each.)

Tenders will be received until 12 o'clock noon FRIDAY, June 23, 1944.

QUOTATION ONLY - This is NOT an ORDER.

H E Taylor
Indian Agent.

Please sign and return in triplicate.

FERNIE BROS
ELECTRICIANS
PHONE 509
KAMLOOPS, B.C.
Signature.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C. July 6th 1944

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-491

SHIP TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required Electric light wiring for new root cellar

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
500'	Loomex - insulated wire			11	25	22.50
	Vide Kamloops Agency Estimates - 1944-45					
	Quotations attached from:					
	Fernie Bros. - Kamloops lowest tender					
	C.L. Wain & Son, Kamloops.					
						22.50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H E Taylor

H.E. Taylor
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 87—Req. 198

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C. July 6th 1944

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-491

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required New root cellar for School use. 800.00

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
9 M	sq. ft. Fir Shiplap			33	00	297.00
100	pcs. 2 x 6 - 18') 3000			37	00	111.00
100	" 2 x 4 - 18')					
100	sks. Cement			1	10	110.00
2	kegs Nails 2½"			7	20	14.40
40	sqs. Shingles No. I			7	30	292.00
	F.O.B. Mill					824.40
	Vide: Kamloops Agency Estimates 1944-45					
	Quotation attached from:					
	Kamloops Lumber Co. - only present available source of supply.					
						824.40

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H.E. Taylor

H.E. Taylor
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-4-4645.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 17 1944
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70.
VANCOUVER, B.C. 12th July, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's requisition of July 6th, covering materials required for the construction of a new root cellar for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, at an approximate cost of $850.00.

An amount of $800.00 was entered in the Estimates to cover the cost of this project and, if funds are available, the application is recommended for your approval.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 154-0-5

July 18 1944

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Repairs to buildings

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
9M	Sq. ft. fir shiplap			33	00	297.00
100	Pcs. 2 x 6 - 18' } 3000			37	00	111.00
100	" 2 x 4 - 18' }					
100	Sks. cement			1	10	110.00
2	Kegs nails 2½"			7	20	14.40
40	Sqs. shingles No. 1			7	30	292.00
	f.o.b. mill					824.40

Vide: Kamloops Agency Estimates 1944-45

Quotation attached from:

Kamloops Lumber Co. - only present available source of supply.

Note: This requisition was forwarded through the office of Indian Commissioner MacKay, who recommends the purchase, as it will allow the reconstruction of the root cellar at the Kamloops School. The labour will be performed by the school staff without cost to the Department.

Please ship at once to Agent July 26/44

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Kamloops Lumber Co. 8 Dft 4/5/44 Lumber Requisition July 26/44

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
July 18, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the Purchasing Branch is being requested to secure the shiplap, cement etc. required for the root cellar at the Kamloops School. You may authorize the Agent to purchase the insulated wire from Fernie Bros. at a cost of $22.50.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa, July 25, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant and my reply of the 18th, the Purchasing Branch has placed the order for the shiplap, cement, etc required for the root cellar at the Kamloops School, Kamloops, British Columbia. Purdhase Order No. 25707 has been forwarded today.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Domestic Commercial
Refrigerators

Pumps of all kinds
Mazda Lamps

FERNIE BROS.

H. FERNIE, Prop.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Radios
A.B.C. Washers and Ironers
Vacuum Cleaners
Gurney Ranges

Aug. 2, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Aug. 1	Two coils (250'Each) Loomex-insulated wire. @	11.25 :	22.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Fernie Bros

Address Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 2 /44	Electric light wiring for new root cellar	22 50
	at the Kamloops Indian Residential School	
	16.8.44	
RECOMMENDED	- Statement attached -	
Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Authority: Dept.letter No.154-0-5 of July 18/44	
	Vote: 76 Allot: 13-491	22 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H E Taylor
Agent

VOUCHER No. 270/44

DATE Aug. 7/44

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIRECTORS
B. C. [illegible]TZEL
J. L. [illegible]SHALL
C. [illegible]TZEL
M. M. FRAZER

PUMPS & POWER LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1912

CABLE ADDRESS
"PARAMOUNT"
VANCOUVER

MANUFACTURERS OF

PARAMOUNT
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
DIAPHRAGM PUMPS
AUTOMATIC SUMP PUMPS
CONDENSATION RETURN PUMPS
ROTARY GEAR PUMPS

PARAMOUNT
IMPULSE WHEELS
WATER TURBINES
PROPELLER PUMPS
POWER PLUNGER PUMPS
PORTABLE FOREST FIRE PUMPS
SINKING PUMPS

DUPLEX STEAM PUMPS
FEATHER VALVE AIR COMPRESSORS
DUPLEX AND TRIPLEX POWER PLUNGER PUMPS
SIMPLEX STEAM PUMPS

WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS FOR:

VIKING ROTARY PUMPS
WISCONSIN GASOLINE ENGINES
LISTER DIESEL ENGINES
POMONA DEEP WELL TURBINE PUMPS
ELECTRIC MOTORS ETC.
WARSOP GASOLINE ROCK DRILLS

PLANT PACKINGS
MULTI-V-BELT DRIVES
GENERATORS
LIGHTING PLANTS
GENERAL PUMP AND ENGINE REPAIRS
TWIN DISC CLUTCHES
SUTORBILT BLOWERS

TELEPHONE MARINE 2235 VANCOUVER, B.C. 40 EAST CORDOVA STREET

July 28, 1944.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attention Mr. D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Dear Sirs: REF: File 215-4-4206.

We wish to apologize very sincerely for the delay in answering your letter of June 21. In the absence of complete details, your letter was left to the writer's attention, who was out of town and who, eighteen years ago, sold the old pump referred to.

In looking over our old records, we find that this pump was driven by a 1/2 HP vertical motor and that the distance from the base of the motor to the bottom of the vertical pump in the laundry pit was 11'. We also refer to a letter written Father O'Grady in 1942 on the same subject. At that time we quoted $280.00 on a unit but in checking over other details, we find that we would prefer to install two intermediate bearings instead of one, which would bring the price to $295.00, f.o.b. Vancouver, exclusive of sales tax.

We would suggest that the old 1½" pipe, which must be badly corroded by this time, be removed and increased to 2". If this is done, the new pump will give a capacity of 50 to 60 US gallons per minute. The price quoted would include vertical pump, with column and shaft and discharge pipe for 11' setting, motor base plate from which pump would be suspended, 1 HP vertical type 1750 RPM 110/220 volt 60 cycle single phase ball bearing, automatic float switch with float and rod. In other words, the unit would be a duplicate of the old one except in a larger capacity.

We are enclosing leaflet illustrating the type of pump we

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

would supply except the illustration shows a short setting without intermediate bearings.

We shall be pleased to receive your instructions and delivery would take six to seven weeks from receipt of order.

Very truly yours,

PUMPS & POWER LIMITED.

p.p. J.L. Marshall

JLMarshall:MH
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

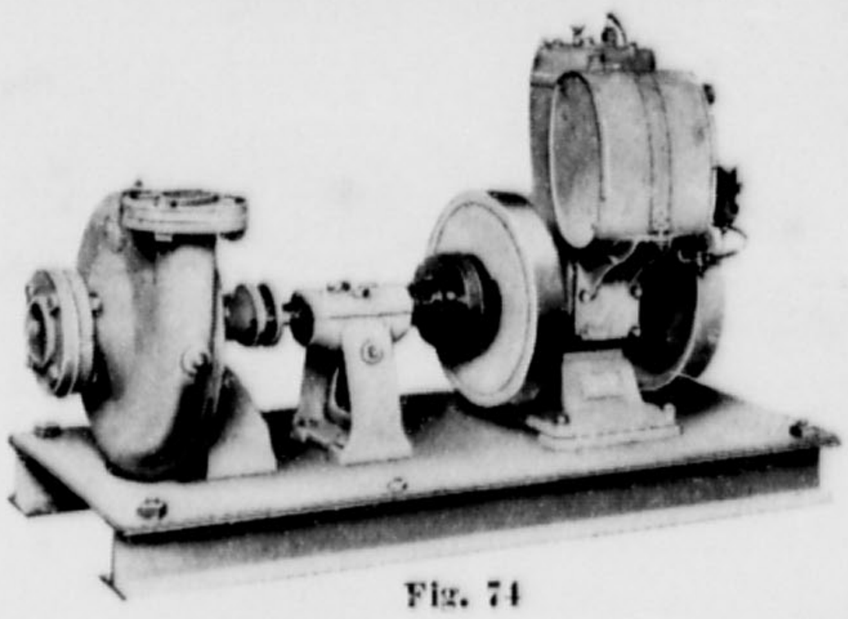


Fig. 74

Type "A" PUMPS & POWER Centrifugal Pumps

Built in a variety of sizes from 100 to 20,000 gallons per minute. Used especially where a large diameter impeller is necessary. Very suitable for direct connection to driving power slower than electric motors, such as gas engines. See cut.

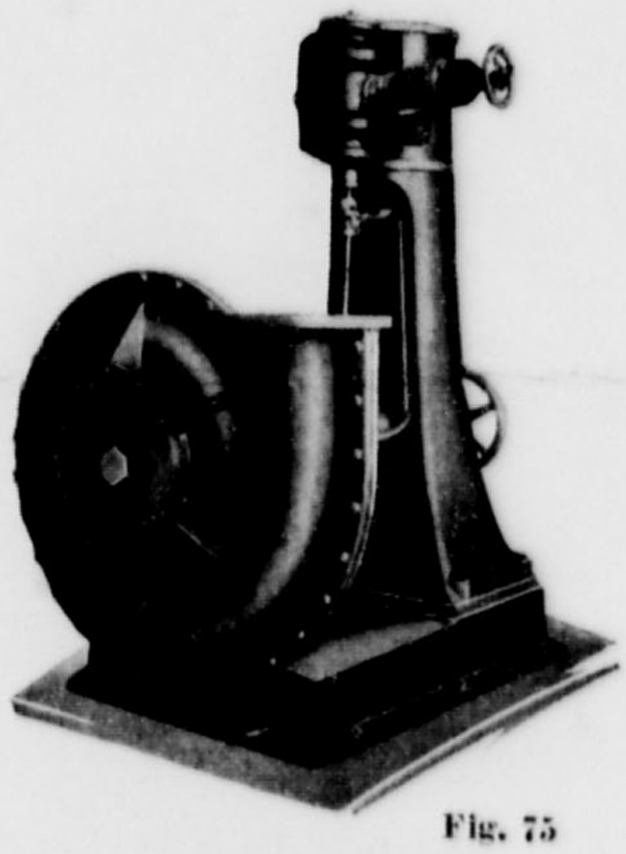


Fig. 75

Type "SD" PUMPS & POWER Centrifugal Pumps

For direct connection to slow speed prime-movers, such as steam or oil engines. We have a variety of patterns for these pumps, both for low or high heads. Much used for condenser circulation, coffer-dam work, etc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

oor-copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUMPS & POWER LIMITED

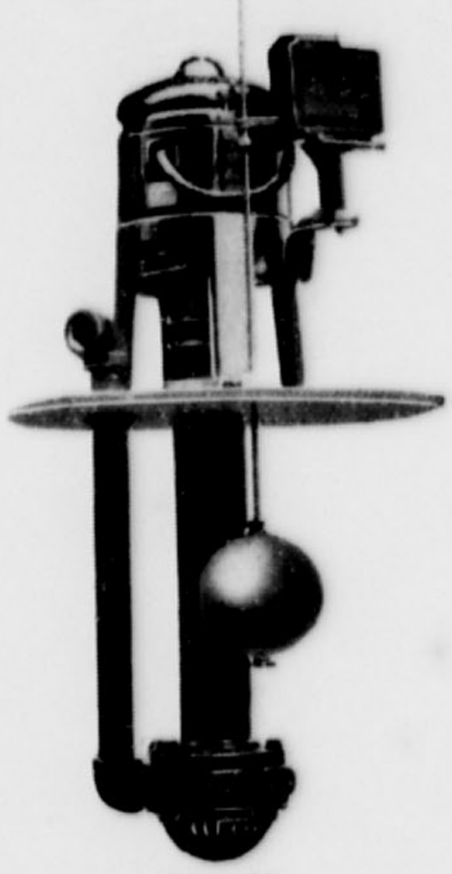


Fig. 77

PUMPS & POWER Automatic Electric Sump Pump

This pump is designed to elevate to street sewers the drainage in buildings where basement, boilers, or elevator pit, or toilets, are below sewer level, and for any other service where the liquid to be pumped accumulates in a catch basin, pit, or tank.

The unit consists of a Pumps & Power centrifugal pump, direct connected by a shaft to a vertical ball-bearing motor, which is started and stopped automatically through the rise and fall of a float in the sump. For crude sewage, we provide the inside of pump shell with special constructed cutting edges to macerate any tough materials. The whole, discharge pipe included, is mounted in one piece on a cast iron plate, as shown above. All parts can therefore be lifted out for inspection or repair by simply lifting the pit cover. We also supply cast-iron pit if desired.

This outfit is of simple and rugged construction, fitted with self-lubricating bearings which require no attention. Operation is both quiet and efficient. Floor space small.

We have built these in all sizes for over ten years and have many in successful operation throughout the province.

For further information, write us.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C. June 20 19 44

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO..... Rev. Principal - Kamloops Indian Residential School

Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1	One H.P. Motor & Pump with magnetic switch. 12 ft. suction lift, 1½" discharge pipe.					
	Waste water from laundry operation is conveyed into a sump, from there it is pumped away. When about 4' depth of water fills the sump, the pump automatically commences work. The laundry cannot operate without this system. The present pump is completely worn out.					
	Vide Agency Estimates 1944-45.					
	No local quotations available -					
	Price obtainable from Pumps & Power Ltd. Vancouver, B.C.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H E Taylor

Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 198

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C. June 20 19 44

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO..... Rev. Principal - Kamloops Indian Residential School

Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1	One H.P. Motor & Pump with magnetic switch. 12 ft. suction lift, 1½" discharge pipe.					
	Waste water from laundry operation is conveyed into a sump, from there it is pumped away. When about 4' depth of water fills the sump, the pump automatically commences work. The laundry cannot operate without this system. The present pump is completely worn out.					
	Vide Agency Estimates 1944-45.					
	No local quotations available - Price obtainable from Pumps & Power Ltd. Vancouver, B.C.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H E Taylor Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 198 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-4-5[illegible]
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

15-4-0-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AUG 22 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 18, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose herewith Kamloops Agency requisition dated June 20th for a new automatic pump for use at the Kamloops Residential School for the removal of waste water from the laundry operation. Pumps and Power Limited of this city have quoted a price of $295.00, f.o.b. Vancouver, plus sales tax on the equipment required as per their letter dated July 28th attached.

An amount of $250.00 is entered in the estimates, and it is recommended that authority be granted for this purchase.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Ottawa,
August 23, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department approves purchase of a new automatic pump for the Kamloops Residential School. It is noted that you can secure this for $295, f.o.b. Vancouver.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1869

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., _____ 19

REQUISITION OF SPORTING GOODS

2 only Volley Balls

4 only Soccer Balls

3 only Basket Balls

3 doz. Soft Balls

2 doz. Baseballs

PRINCIPAL. J. O'Grady O.M.I. ....INDIAN AGENT.... H E Taylor

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VANCOUVER, B. C.
23 1944

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Kamloops Indian Agency

August 21, 1944

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

I enclose requisition in duplicate received from the Reverend Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School for sporting goods for use of the pupils. It is recommended that these be supplied if available.

H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent.

T:D
Encls.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
AUG 23 1944
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-4-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-4-5633.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 2, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 6 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's letter of August 21st, and requisition for sporting goods for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

A quotation from Marshall- Wells B.C. Limited, the only wholesale from whom we have been able to obtain a complete quotation, is attached hereto, and I would recommend that authority be granted for the purchase of the equipment requested at a total cost of $111.00.

M
Encl.

For: D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa, September 13, 1944.

Dear Sir:

With reference to Purchase Order No. 25707 of July 21st, covering merchandise for the Kamloops Residential School, kindly mail invoices to Principal who will certify and forward to Ottawa.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Kamloops Lumber Co.
Kamloops, British Columbia.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Ottawa,
September 20, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department approves the purchase of athletic equipment for the Kamloops Residential School at a cost of $111.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C. Sept. 2 1944

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Reverend Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Improvements in School Buildings

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
22	No. C 12045 Rq. Np Flush Valves, Angle Stop					
22	2 x 1½ Reducing Closet Spuds					
2	Balls Cotton Wicking					
200'	Galvanised pipe 1"					
	To complete indoor flush toilets in Kamloops Indian Residential School. Not specifically provided for in 1944-5 Estimates. No local prices available. Above list taken from catalogue of Crane Ltd.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H E Taylor
H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C. Sept. 2 1944

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Reverend Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Improvements in School Buildings

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
22	No. C 12045 Rq. Np Flush Valves, Angle Stop					
22	2 x 1½ Reducing Closet Spuds					
2	Balls Cotton Wicking					
200'	Galvanised pipe 1"					
	To complete indoor flush toilets in Kamloops Indian Residential School. Not specifically provided for in 1944-5 Estimates					
	No local prices available. Above list taken from catalogue of Crane Ltd.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H E Taylor
H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form M-22-5750-1-43 •

BRANCHES:

VICTORIA, B.C.
VANCOUVER, B.C.
CALGARY, ALTA.
EDMONTON, ALTA.
REGINA, SASK.
SASKATOON, SASK.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
FORT WILLIAM, ONT.
LONDON, ONT.
HAMILTON, ONT.
TORONTO, ONT.
KINGSTON, ONT.
OTTAWA, ONT.
MONTREAL, QUE.
QUEBEC, QUE.
HALIFAX, N.S.
MONCTON, N.B.
ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS
MONTREAL

CRANE
LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 9, 1944

QUOTATION

Nº 5569

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND APPLYING TO THIS PROPOSAL ONLY. SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE ALSO TO CONDITIONS PRINTED ON BACK OF THIS SHEET.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
B.O.Box 70,
Vancouver,B.C.

Dear Sir:

In compliance with your request, we are pleased to quote as follows:

22	C.12045 - P - Chrome plated flush valves with 1" angle stop and elbow flush connections	15.60ea	343.20
22	2 x 1-1/4 - Brass reducing closet spuds	.58ea	12.76
2	balls cotton wicking - 1/4 lb.	.82 lb.	.21
200	ft. 1" std. galv. W.S. pipe random lengths T&C	15.60 100'	30.20
			386.37

Delivery: 19 Flush valves in stock
3 - from factory 3 to 4 weeks
Balance of material from stock

Sales tax included.
F.O.B. our warehouse, Vancouver,B.C.
Terms: 2% cash discount if paid on or before the 15th of the month following date of purchase, or 60 days net.

Yours truly,
C R A N E
Limited,

J. A. Cruickshank
Plumbing Dept.

JAC FT

SHIPMENT PROMISED

QUOTATION Nº 5569

TO INSURE SHIPMENT AS PROMISED AND PRICES AS QUOTED YOU ARE REQUESTED TO DETACH AND RETURN THIS SLIP ATTACHED TO YOUR ORDER.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-4-6080.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 23, 1944.

SEP 27 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's letter of September 19th, and Requisition dated September 2nd for plumbing supplies and the installation of a further 22 Flush Valves at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. A quotation from Crane Limited in the amount of $386.37 covering the equipment required is also enclosed.

No specific provision was made in the current Estimates for this expenditure, but I would recommend that if funds are available authority be granted for the purchase.

M
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Kamloops, B.C.
September 19, 1944

File: 215-4-5845

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C.
VANCOUVER.

Referring to your letter of the 12th inst.

In the absence of the Agent, H. E. Taylor, I interviewed the Reverend Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School and looked into the matter of the proposed installation of 22 additional in-door flush toilets.

The present flush valve type of plumbing already installed has proven very satisfactory and there is an ample supply of water to operate a further installation of 22 flush toilets.

In view of the satisfactory operation of the type of plumbing now installed, I have no hesitation in recommending the proposed installation.

S. K. Bruce
Dominion Constable.

For (H.E. Taylor) A.O.L.

SKB:MED

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 20 1944
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
September 28, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $386.37 for plumbing supplies for the Kamloops Indian Residential School. When forwarding the account you should attach copy of your purchase order.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Zenith — MARSHALL WELLS — THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. [redacted] 69917
ORDER NO. 29320 A

Oct 2, 1944.

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

PCS 22 MRO

Dept of Mines & Resources
H E Taylor, Esq Indian Agent
Kamloops,
B.C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	Net Items			
1	doz Footballs 12 PB Lopp		15.25	15.25
1	doz Baseballs #0.C.		16.80	16.80
				32.05

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited

Address Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 2nd/44	To: Sporting Goods for use of pupils at	15 25
		16.80
	Kamloops Indian Residential School	32 05
	- Statement attached - 15.10.44	
	Authority: Dept.Letter No. 154-0-5 of Sept.20/44 P.O. No. 29320A	
	Vote: 76 Allot:12-417	32 05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H E Marshall Agent

VOUCHER No. 375/44

DATE October 11, 1944

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 29320 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 26th Sept. 1944.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked PAID

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Kamloops Indian Residential School		
2 only	Volley Balls #O.V.V.	6.00	$12 00
4 "	Soccer Balls #55.	8.00	32 00
3 "	Basket Balls D.V.	11.65	34 95
1 doz.	Soft Balls 12 P.B.	15.25	15 25
1 doz.	Baseballs #O.C.	16.80	16 80
			$111 00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. whse., Vanc. as per your tender of Aug. 31/44.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-417.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 400

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 29320 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 26th Sept. 1944.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked PAID

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Kamloops Indian Residential School		
2 only	Volley Balls #O.V.V.	6.00	$12 00
4 "	Soccer Balls #55.	8.00	32 00
3 "	Basket Balls D.V.	11.65	34 95
1 doz.	Soft Balls 12 P.B.	15.25	15 25
1 doz.	Baseballs #O.C.	16.80	16 80
			$111 00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Whse., Vanor. as per your tender of Aug. 31/44.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-417.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered: As soon as possible.

James Coleman
D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Zenith — MARSHALL WELLS — THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. [redacted]5620
ORDER NO. 29320
Net

Oct 14 1944

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Dom of Canada Dept of Mines & Resources
H.E. Taylor esq.
Indian Agent
Kamloops, B.C.

PCS 22 MRO
Rev. F. O'Grady

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
4	only	#55 Soccer Balls	8.00		
3	only	DV Basket Balls	11.65	34.95	66.95

Special Order No
41411 S

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited.....

Address.....Vancouver, B. C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct. 14th/44	To: Sporting Goods for use of pupils at Kamloops Indian Residential School	66	95
	- Statement attached.		
	Authority: Dept.Letter No. 154-0-5 of Sept. 20th, 1944.. P.O. #29320A		
	Votw: 76 Allot:12-417	66	95

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay

RECOMMENDED
James Coleman
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H E Taylor
Agent

VOUCHER No. 381/44

DATE October 16, 1944

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DXD.

Ottawa, November 7, 1944.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

With reference to the material required for the re-construction of the root cellar at the Kamloops Residential School, when invoices have been received, kindly certify and forward to Ottawa at the earliest opportunity.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 1.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RES[illegible]

No 29323 A

Purchase Order

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Crane Ltd.,
540 Beatty St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 2nd 1944.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E.Taylor, Esq., when goods are shipped.

Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For plumbing at Kamloops Indian Residential School			
22	C.12045 - P -Chrome plated Flush Valves with 1" angle stop and elbow flush connection-	ea. 15.60	343.	20
22	2 x 1¼ Brass reducing closet spuds	ea. .58	12.	76
2	Balls cotton wicking ½ lb.	pr.lb. .82	.	21
200	Ft.1" std.galv.W.S.Pipe random lengths T&C	pr.100 ft. 15.10	30.	20
			$ 386.	37

Sales Tax included.

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Warehouse Vancouver as per your quotation of October [illegible]

Shipping Instructions Rev.Fr.O'Grady,O.M.I.Principal,Kamloops Indian Residential School,Kamloops,B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education-

Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M.Murray
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29323 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Crane Ltd.,
540 Beatty St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 2nd 1944.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E.Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	For plumbing at Kamloops Indian Residential School				
22	C.12045 - P -Chrome plated Flush Valves with 1" angle stop and elbow flush connection-	ea.	15.60	343.	20
22	2 x 1½ Brass reducing closet spuds	ea.	.58	12.	76
2	Balls cotton wicking ½ lb.	pr.lb.	.82	.	21
200	Ft.1" std.galv.W.S.Pipe random lengths T&C	pr.100 ft.	15.10	30.	20
				$ 386.	37

Sales Tax included.

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Warehouse Vancouver as per your quotation of October 2/44.

Shipping Instructions Rev.Fr.O'Grady,O.M.I.Principal,Kamloops Indian Residential School,Kamloops,B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Indian Education-

Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M.MacKay (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-13-A-6-44

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT

CRANE
LIMITED
VANCOUVER

NUMBER 68

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Agent.
Kamloops

October 21 1944

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

YOUR NUMBER	OUR ORDER NUMBER	DATE	AMOUNT OF INVOICE	RGS. NO.	CLAIM NO.	CODE
29323A	20781	Oct. 5/44	387.38			

Repaid freight on goods covered by our invoice No. 20781 — 4 17

NET CASH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-B-7-44

CRANE
LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER B.C.
TELEPHONE: MARINE 0511

DATE Oct. 5, 1944

CHARGE TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

INVOICE NUMBER
20781

YOUR ORDER NUMBER
29323 A

SHIP TO Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.
Rev. Fr. O'Grady, O.M.I. Principal,
Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

VIA soon as possible

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
206'0"	ft. 1" Std. Galv. W.S. Pipe - random lens. T&C		15.10c'		nst	31.11
22	C.12045-P C.P. flush valves with 1" angle stop and elbow flush connection		15.60 ea		"	343.20
22	2 x 1-1/2" brass reducing closet spuds		.58 ea		"	12.76
2	balls cotton wicking - 1/4# @		.82#			.21
	1 Box					.30
	Sales tax incl.					387.58

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Crane Limited

Address 540 Beatty Street

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct. 5 /44	To supply of plumbing equipment for use in		
	the Kamloops Indian Residential School..... EX'D	387	58
	Freight on above (prepaid)..... A	4	17
	- Statements & Prepaid Freight Bill attached -		
	25.11.44		
	Authority: P.O. 29323A of Oct. 2nd/44		
	Vote: 76 Allot: 09-615		
	RECOMMENDED		
	Indian Commissioner for B.C.	391	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H E Taylor

Agent

VOUCHER No. 397/44

DATE November 8, 1944

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Nº 29291 A

Purchase Order

Pumps & Power Ltd.,
40 East Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 30th 44

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use at the Kamloops Indian Residential School			
1 only	Vertical pump, with column and shaft and discharge pipe for 11' setting, motor base plate from which pump would be suspended, 1 HP vertical type 1750 RPM 110/220 volt 60 cycle single phase ball bearing, automatic float switch with float and rod.....		$295	00
	Plus freight from Vancouver to Kamloops.....		.....	..
	and plus Sales Tax.....			

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. VANCOUVER, B.C. as per your tender of July 28/44.

Shipping Instructions: Reverend Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation INDIAN EDUCATION

for .....

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered: AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for (Certifying Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 460

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 29291 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Pumps & Power Ltd.,
40 East Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 30th 1944

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to H. B. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use at the Kamloops Indian Residential School			
1 only	Vertical pump, with column and shaft and discharge pipe for 11' setting, motor base plate from which pump would be suspended, 1 HP vertical type 1750 RPM 110/220 volt 60 cycle single phase ball bearing, automatic float switch with float and rod.....		$295	00
	Plus freight from Vancouver to Kamloops.....		.....	..
	and plus Sales Tax.....			

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. VANCOUVER, B.C as per your tender of July 28/44.

Shipping Instructions: Reverend Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

per D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40 EAST CORDOVA STREET

TELEPHONE MARINE 2235

PUMPS & POWER LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1912

PUMPING PLANTS & POWER MACHINERY

VANCOUVER, B. C. Nov. 18/44.

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
CITY.

INVOICE NO. 3729-F

YOUR ORDER NO. 29291-A

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET
NO CASH DISCOUNT

(Invoices mailed to Mr. H. E. Taylor, Indian Agent, KAMLOOPS, B.C.)

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	@	GROSS	DIS.	TOTAL
1		only 1½B - 1 HP PUMPS & POWER vertical sump pump for 11' setting complete with float switch, float and rod for automatic service	295.00			
		SALES TAX	10.40			
		OUTGOING FREIGHT & CARTAGE AS PER RECEIPTED BILL ATTACHED HEREWITH	8.66			
			314.06			314.06

(SHIPPED TO REV. PRINCIPAL, KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KAMLOOPS, B.C.)

Manufacturers of PARAMOUNT *PUMPS*

REG. TRADE MARK

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Pumps & Power Limited EX'D.

Address 40 East Cordova St.

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 18 /44	To: 1 Electric Pump and Motor for laundry	
	at Kamloops Indian Residential School...	295 00
	Sales Tax.....	10 40
	Freight & Cartage.....	8 66
	- Statement & Prepaid Frt. Bill marked "PAID", attached -	
	16.12.44	
	RECOMMENDED	
	Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	Authority: Dept. letter No. 154-0-5 of Aug. 23/44 P.O. # 29291 A	
	Vote: 76 Allot: 12-415	
		314 06

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H E Taylor
Agent

VOUCHER No. 449/44

DATE December 7/44

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

YOUR ORDER NO. OUR INVOICE NO.

11

KAMLOOPS LUMBER CO. LTD.

742 LORNE STREET KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Residential School,
CITY.

Invoice #990
File No 54029-15-3
Order No 25707
Nov. 30 1944

9000 Shiplap		9000' @ 33.00	297.00
100 pcs 2 x 6 - 18	1800		
100 " 2 x 4 - 18	1200	3000' @ 37.00	111.00
100 Sacks Cement		1.10	110.00
2 Kegs 2½" Nails		7.20	14.40
40 Squares No. 1 Shingles		7.30	292.00
			824.40

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Kamloops Lumber Co. Ltd.

Address 742 Lorne Street

Kamloops, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov. 30/44	To: Building material for re-construction	824	40
	of root cellar at the Kamloops Indian		
	Residential School		
	- Statement attached -		
	18.12.44		
	Authority: Dept. let. 154-0-5 of Nov. 7/44 P.O. 25707 - E.R.577		
	Vote: 76 Allot: 10-691	824	40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H E Taylor

Agent

VOUCHER No. 457/44

DATE December 11, 1944

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 25707
154-0-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 8409-10-3

Kamloops Lumber Co.,
Kamloops, B.C.

Ottawa, July 21, 1944.

EX'D.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. F.O'Grady, O.M.I.,
4
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For re-construction of root cellar.		
9 M.	Sq. ft. fir shiplap	33.00	$297.00
100 Pcs.	2 x 6 -16')		
100 "	2 x 4 -16') 3000	37.00	111.00
100 Sks.	Cement	1.10	110.00
2 Kegs	Nails 2½"	7.20	14.40
40 Sqs.	Shingles No. 1	7.30	292.00
			$824.40

Quoted by Mr. F.Turner

Rev. F.O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Prices F.O.B. your mill Kamloops, B.C. as per your quot. of

Shipping Instructions promptly

Vote 78 Primary 10-891

Encumbrance No.

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDIA[redacted] AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kamloops Indian Agency

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

December 9, 1944

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to provision in the Agency Estimates for the current year for refills for the fire extinguishers at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, the Reverend Principal has applied for the following refills:

20	Only	1 qt.	Pyrene Liquid Refills
7	"	2½ gal.	Guardene, S. & A. Rechgs.
14	"	2½ "	Phomene, Foam Type Rechge.
3	"	2½ "	Thermene Karbaloy Rechgs., Acid Reaction type

These are usually shipped direct from the Pyrene Manufacturing Company in Toronto. Will you please advise if these can be supplied?

H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent

HET:MED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

I54-0 5'

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

DEC 19 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 15, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's letter of December 9th with reference to fire extinguisher refills required at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

The Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Toronto are in a position to supply these requirements at a cost of $70.15. It is recommended that authority be granted for the purchase.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

File No. 154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

December 20 1944

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 09-615 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Refills for fire extinguishers

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
20	1 Qt. Pyrene liquid refills		
7	2½ Gal. Guardene S. & A. recharges		
14	2½ " Phomene Foam Type recharges		
3	2½ " Thermene Karbaloy recharges, acid reaction type		
	P.O. No. 63, Dec. 22/44		
	Pyrene Manufacturing Co.,		
	91 E. Don Roadway, Toronto 8.		
	Blue slip sent to yard Dec 28/44		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa,
December 20, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I am requesting the Purchasing Agent to secure the fire extinguisher refills required at the Kamloops Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Zenith — MARSHALL-WELLS — THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 55699
ORDER [illegible] 29320

Dec 21, 19 4.

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

PCS 22 MRO

Dom of Canada Dep of Mines & Resources
Esq. Indian Agent,
Kamloops,
B.C.

H E Taylor

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
Net Items					
2	only	O.V.V. Valley Balls		6.00	12.00
		Postage			.25
					12.25

SPECIAL ORDER
NO 41411 S

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited

Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.21/	44	To: Sporting Goods for use of pupils at Kamloops Indian Residential School.	12	25
		- Statement attached -		
		9.1.45		
		Authority: Dept. Letter No. 154-0-5 of Sept. 20th, 1944. P.O. #29320A		
		Vote: 76 Allot: 12-417	12	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H E Taylor
Agent

VOUCHER No. 473/44

DATE Dec. 30/44

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa, February 2, 1945.

Gentlemen:

8.3.45
No reply to date

Purchase Order No. 63 was issued on December 22, 1944, covering refills and re-charges for fire extinguishers for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, British Columbia. We have not yet received the account from the Principal covering the cost of this equipment. It is therefore presumed that shipment has not been made. I would appreciate your advising when you will be able to ship the supplies ordered on that requisition.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Pyrene Manufacturing Company,
91 E. Don Roadway,
Toronto 8, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa, March 8, 1945.

Gentlemen:

I desire to refer you to my letter of February 2, with reference to refills and recharges for fire extinguishers requested on our order No. 63 dated December 22, 1944. I would appreciate very much an immediate reply, stating when you will be able to ship the above supplies.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Pyrene Manufacturing Company,
91 E. Don Roadway,
Toronto 8, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
91 EAST DON ROADWAY
Toronto 8

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE 63 Dec. 22, 1944.
REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. EV1-2-2-13
INVOICE DATE

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

FEB 16 1945

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

ROUTE • Prepaid FROM Vancouver PREPAID OR COLLECT

TERMS:- NET 30 DAYS F. O. B. Vancouver

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.
F. O. B. CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
20		Only 1 qt. Pyrene Refills	1.45	ea.		29.00
7		" 2½ gal. Guardene, Soda & Acid Recharges	5.16	doz.		3.01
14		" 2½ gal. Phomene, Foam Type Recharges	1.50	ea.		21.00
3		" 2½ gal. Thermene Karbadoy Recharges Acid Reaction Type	8.57	ea.		25.71
						78.72
		8% Sales Tax Included				
		Prepaid Charges				2.03
						80.75

PCS 21 MRO

W.P.T.B. LICENCE No. 216800

COPY

Form No. P. 129-1/44 - 10M.

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED IN GOOD CONDITION TO CARRIER.
NO GOODS ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT UNLESS RETURN IS AUTHORIZED BY HOME OFFICE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Canada Ltd.,

Address 91 E. Don Roadway

Toronto 8, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 16/45	To: Refills for fire extinguishers at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, plus prepaid freight charges.	78 72
		2 03
	- Statement & Prepaid Freight Bill attached -	
	Authority: P.O. # 63 dated Dec. 22/44. File No.: 56153-15-13	
	Vote: 76 (E.R.#1307) Allot: 09-615	80 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

H E Taylor

Agent

VOUCHER No. 589/44

DATE March 9, 1945

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 63
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Dec. 22/44 FILE NO. 56153-15-13

154-0-5

TO Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Canada Ltd.,
91 E. Don Roadway,
Toronto 8, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. F.O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal,
Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C.

QUOTATION OF On basis of current prices to this Department.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Rev. F.O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal,
Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
20	1 Qt. Pyrene liquid refills	ea.	$1.45	$29.00
7	2½ gal. Guardene S. & A. recharges	doz.	5.16	3.01
14	2½ Gal. Phomene Foam Type recharges	ea.	1.50	21.00
3	2½ " Thermene Karbaloy recharges, acid reaction type	"	8.57	25.71
				$78.72
			Sales tax incl.	

Please prepay freight charges from Vancouver to Kamloops, B.C., and include prepaid shipping invoices with regular invoices.

Blue shipment Dept
Dec 28/44 Keller - 1-2-45

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	09	615	1307

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Promptly

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1/4-0 J 5

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., March 20th. 1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

EX'D.
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 26 1945
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

I received your letter of the 14th. instant and wish to thank you sincerely for the grant of $500.00 towards the installation of a power unit in the sawmill we are constructing here at the School. This generous donation of the Department is very much appreciated.

According to your instructions I shall submit to Indian Commissioner MacKay full particulars of the equipment we require.

Again thanking you and with kindest regards

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

F. O'Grady OMI

F. O'Grady O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

4-11-4

Ottawa, April 17, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves the purchase of the following athletic equipment for the use of the Kamloops Residential School:

2	dozen	softballs,
2	"	baseballs,
2	"	soccer balls,
2	"	basketballs
1	"	softball bats.

A copy of your purchase order should accompany the account.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 10, 1945.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
APR 18 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and
Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Kamloops Agency requisition dated April 5th covering the supply of athletic equipment for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

The equipment asked for will cost in the neighbourhood of $190.00, but it is considered that the quantities asked for are excessive and I am of the opinion that half the items would be sufficient for their needs, particularly as this equipment is extremely difficult to get at the present time. It is recommended that authority be granted for the purchase of:

2 dozen	Softballs
2 dozen	Baseballs
2	Soccer Balls
2	Basketballs
1 dozen	Softball Bats.

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C. April 5th 19 45

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO Reverend Principal Kamloops Indian Residential School

Purpose for which required Athelatic Equipment

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

	Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
2	3 doz.	Softballs			15	95	30.50
2	3 "	Baseballs			16	80	33.60
2	4	Soccer Balls			8	00	16.00
2	4	Basketballs			11	65	23.30
	1 doz.	Softball Bats.			14	00	14.00
							117.40

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H E Taylor

H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PREPAID FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FORM 33

July 4, 1945

H.E. Taylor, Esq.
Kamloops Indian Residentail School
Kamloops, B.C.

SHIPPING DATE	INVOICE No.	ORDER No.	AMOUNT
June 13	78705	19511A	.90
enx			

AS THIS DEBIT REPRESENTS A CASH OUTLAY—MAY WE REQUEST PAYMENT ON SAME BASIS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Zenith — MARSHALL WELLS — THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. [redacted] 78705
ORDER NO. 19511A

June 18/45.

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

H.E. Taylor, Esq.,
Kamloops Indian Residentail School,
Kamloops, B.C.

PCS 21 MRO

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
Net items					
2	doz.	12PB Softballs	15.25	30.50	
1	nly	DV Basketball	11.65	11.65	
					42.15

Sppc. order No. 41530S

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd. .....

Address ..... 573 Carrall Street .....

..... Vancouver, B. C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June 18th /45	To: Athletic equipment for use at Kamloops	42	15
	Indian Residential School, as follows:		90
	2 doz. Softballs @ $15.25 1 only Basketball @ $11.65		
	plus prepaid express to Kamloops, B.C.		
	- Statement & prepaid express receipt attached -		
	16-8-45		
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Authority: Dept. Letter #154-0-5 of Apr. 17/45 P.O. #19511A of Apr. 23/45		
	Vote: 76 Allot: 12-417	43	05

EX'D

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

M E Dixon
for Agent

VOUCHER NO. 221/45

DATE August 6, 1945

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. [redacted]3582
ORDER NO.

Aug 13-45

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Dom. of Canada Dept. of Mines Resources,
c/o H. E. Taylor,
Indian Agt.,
Kamloops, B. C.

PCS[redacted]RO

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
Net				
2 Doz.	OC BaseBalls	16.80	33.60	
2 only	S5 Soccer Balls	8.00	16.00	
				49.60

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.

Address 573 Carrall Street
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 13 /45	To: Athletic equipment for use at Kamloops Indian Residential School, as follows:	49 60
	2 doz. Baseballs @ $16.80 $33.60 2 only Soccer Balls @ 8.00 16.00 $49.60	
	- Statement attached -	
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	Authority: Dept. Letter #154-0-5 of Apr. 17/45 P.O. #19511A of Apr. 23/45 Vote: 76 Allot: 12-417	49 60

EX'D A

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H E Taylor
Agent

VOUCHER No. 240/45

DATE August 27, 1945

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C. Sept. 17 1945

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 13-691

SHIP TO Rev. Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Machine & Grain Storage Shed

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
40 M	Shingles - grey - green			4	35	174.00
600 sks	Cement			1	05	630.00
1 Keg	3½" Nails			7	50	7.50
2 Kegs	2½" Nails			7	50	15.00
						826.50
	For construction of storage shed as listed in Agency Estimates 1945-46.					
	Quotation attached from:					
	Kamloops Lbr. Co. - Only available source of supply.					826.50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H. E. Taylor
H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFF[redacted]F THE
IN[redacted]AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Kamloops, B.C.
September 17, 1945

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver.

With reference to attached Requisition for material for construction of a machine and grain shed for Kamloops Indian Residential School, an amount of $700.00 was included in the Agency Estimates for the current year. A considerable amount of lumber is also needed for this building, but local mills will not quote on any lumber, owing to inability to fill orders on hand for many months to come.

The school are expecting to instal a sawmill, and will cut their own lumber. Lack of lumber has changed the building plans and more cement will be required, hence the item of 600 sacks, as compared with 400 in the attached quotation. None of the local hardware stores handle cement.

H E Taylor

H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent

HET:MED
Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 20, 1945,

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

I beg to forward herewith a requisition for building material amounting to $826.50 required in connection with the construction of a storage shed at the above noted school.

An amount of $700.00 was included by Mr. Taylor in the 1945-46 Estimates for his Agency to cover this expenditure. Although the provision of such accommodation was not considered urgent, this item was allowed to stand with the suggestion that it might be included in the Post-War Program of worth-while works. It is not known if the Department is in a position to provide funds for this project from the current fiscal year Vote but if not I should like to suggest that provision be made for same in the 1946-47 Estimates already submitted.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 26 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 154-0-5

Ottawa, 27th September, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 20th instant enclosing requisition for building material for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

In the current year's appropriation, an amount of $1,500.00 is provided for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at this school, consequently the funds are available and you may purchase the articles requested on the requisition of September 17th.

Purchase Orders should be forwarded when submitting the accounts.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops, B.C. Sept.14 1945

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Reverend Principal - Kamloops Indian Residential School - Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Additional fire protection for school inmates.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
5	Panic Bolts for fire-escape doors			11	50	57.50
	Each door is of wood measuring 7' x 3'					
	and 2½" thick. - doors are single.					
	They are at present secured by ordinary					
	door locks, which are left unlocked at					
	night.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H E Taylor

H. E. Taylor
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Kamloops B. C. October 26 1945

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Rev. Principal - Kamloops Indian Residential School - Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Fire protection for school building.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
16	Five-gallon hand-pump cans.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H E Taylor

H. E. TAYLOR
INDIAN AGENT.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF ATTORNEY-GENERAL

OFFICE OF THE FIRE MARSHAL
VANCOUVER

August 8th, 1945.

To the
Fire Marshal:

Re Inspection, Kamloops Indian Residential School - July 18th:

Accompanied by Rev. Father O'Grady and Staff Sergeant A. Fairbairn I made an inspection of the above-noted school and report as follows:

Construction:
The main building is of brick exterior construction with wood interior. It is three storeys in height over a full sized basement. The other buildings are of wood frame.

Occupancy:
These premises are used as a residential school for Indian children. The upper floor of the main building is given over to dormitories. The next floor is given over to class rooms while the main floor has the executive offices, library, etc. The basement houses the heating plant, the laundry, playrooms, etc.

First Aid Fire Protection:
There are standpipes equipped with 1½" hose as well as fire extinguishers of various types. A supply of rubber gaskets is required for the couplings between the standpipes and hose. I found carbon tetrachloride extinguishers in several parts of the institution. Owing to the toxic properties of these extinguishers I would advise that they be removed and placed where they may be of use in case of electrical fires. I find that the larger sized extinguishers supplied are foam type which are practically unfitted for general fire fighting. They are excellent for oil fires. Five Gallon hand pump cans are far more efficient and their maintenance is negligible.

Routes of Egress:
There are sufficient routes of egress to take care of the children but the indication of the routes is poorly done. There is no direct route from the different rows of beds. These beds must be laid out differently in order to allow a straight passage from the furthest row of beds to the exit doorway. I may be mistaken but I am of the opinion that the bed spaces are overcrowded according to the Health Act. Exit signs pointing the most direct routes to all exits together with standard exit signs and panic bolts on all doors leading to the exits proper should be installed.

Recreation Building:
Construction: This is quite a large wood frame str... as a general recreation hall, gym, auditorium, etc. It sh... have two extra exit doors.
Heating: This building is heated by a very nonsta... furnace which is vented by a smoke pipe through a window.
Projection Room: This hall is used as a moving picture ... and has a nonstandard projection room in which is installed ... 6A 35 m.m. projection machine complete with sound equipment ... room which is way below standard size is very substandard i... construction having wooden walls and ceiling. There are no ... covers and while there are two door openings one is boarded ... the other has no door on it. There is not and never has be... licensed projectionist here. Should there ever be a fi... I hate to think what would happen to the projectionis... building. I find that 16 m.m. film is also used he...

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manual Arts Work Shop:
This is a large two storey wood frame structure on a full basement.

General:
The housekeeping conditions were very good and with the changes to the exit route indications, the exits and the recreation hall there should be very little to worry about in this school.

Respectfully submitted,

"W.A. Oswald"

DEPUTY FIRE MARSHAL.

WAC/CW
C. to Major McKay
St. Sgt. Fairbairn

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

NOV 5 1945
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 31, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose herewith a copy of a letter dated August 10th from the Provincial Fire Marshal, together with a copy of Deputy Fire Marshal Oswald's report on his inspection of the Kamloops Indian Residential School. A copy of this report was forwarded to Mr. Indian Agent Taylor and as a result of further correspondence with the Agent and the office of the Fire Marshal Mr. Taylor has submitted the attached requisitions covering the supply of 16 five gallon pump cans and 5 panic bolts for fire escape doors at the school. These items are obtainable in Vancouver at a cost of $18.27 each for the five gallon pump cans and $11.50 each for the panic bolts, making a total cost of approximately $350.00 f.o.b. Vancouver.

It would appear that in order to bring the fire fighting equipment at this school up to the standards required by the Provincial Fire Marshal and in order to properly safeguard the lives of the pupils and the buildings, the equipment should be supplied, and if funds are available it is recommended that authority be granted to purchase the equipment in Vancouver.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF ATTORNEY-GENERAL

OFFICE OF THE FIRE MARSHAL
VANCOUVER

August 10th, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith a copy of Mr. Oswald's report to me following a recent inspection of the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

You will note what he says with reference to first aid fire protection. I would suggest that his recommendations in this matter be carried out as these five gallon hand pump cans have been found most satisfactory.

With reference to the routes of egress from the dormitory I would suggest that this matter be taken in hand immediately and that the beds be rearranged and that the necessary exit signs, etc., be installed.

With reference to the projection room and the use of 35 m.m. moving picture film I may say that 35 m.m. film is an extremely dangerous material and should be used only in a standard projection. I am enclosing a copy of the Regulations governing moving picture theatres and would ask that the use of 35 m.m. film be altogether discontinued until the projection room has been brought to a safe standard.

Yours very truly,

"W. A. Walker,"

FIRE MARSHAL

Encl.
WAW/CW

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 154-0-5

Ottawa, 6th November, 1945.

AIRMAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, regarding the Kamloops Indian Residential School, the Department approves the purchase of 16 five gallon pump cans and 5 panic bolts for fire escape doors at the school. It is noted that the total cost of this fire equipment will be approximately $350.00 f.o.b. Vancouver.

Copy of your Purchase Order should accompany the account.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Yale 154-0-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
28-154

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON KAMLOOPS AGENCY

xx xx xx

EDUCATION:

The Kamloops Indian Residential School is very capably administered by Rev. F. O'Grady and close co-operation is maintained with him regarding all phases of school activity and of building maintenance. At school cost another large area of school ground has been levelled and will be seeded to grass to provide more playing space. Dr. Tennant continually stresses the need for the inclusion in the school staff of a graduate nurse, for whose services there is ample scope and a continuing need.

Following an inspection of the school by the Provincial Fire Marshall, steps were taken to comply with his suggestions for improvement in the fire-fighting and fire-prevention facilities.

The children are continually under the supervision of Dr. Tennant and diet sheets drawn up with a view to observing the need of vitamin values, will be submitted by the Principal for the doctor's approval.

xx xx xx

H.E. Taylor,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Victoria Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
Dist. Res. Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir: Re: Boiler for Indian Residential School - Kamloops, B. C.

In answer to the letter from Mr. D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., enclosing prices from three Vancouver firms for a new boiler for the Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B. C., and asking for comments on the same, I beg to report as follows.:

I wish to state that no specification has been asked for nor supplied from this office.

In regard to the prices of the three firms, I must point out that there are two types of settings involved.

To the price of the boiler quoted on by the Vancouver Engineering Works, and the Patterson Boiler Works, must be added:

A brick setting consisting of 8700 common bricks and 1300 fire bricks - approximately -	$1200.00	
1 - 3" main stop valve - approx. -	75.00	
1 - 1½" injector - approximately -	50.00	
22" Connecting breeching approx. -	100.00	$1425.00

To the Patterson Boiler Works' price must be added the above items plus:

Suspension frame	150.00

This will bring the cost of the boilers offerd by these two firms as follows:

Vancouver Engineering Works	$1925.00 $1425.00	$3350.00
Patterson Boiler Works	$1900.00 $1575.00	$3475.00

The boiler quoted from the Blain Boiler Works is of the Eclipse type and has a steel casing and suspension and takes up less space. We have this type of boiler at Sardis and Alberni.

To the price quoted on this boiler, must be added:

Inside lining of the casing	$ 400.00	
3" stop valve	$ 75.00	
Injector	$ 50.00	
Breeching	$ 100.00	$ 625.00
This brings the price to approximately -		$3125.00

Freight is extra in all cases and boiler can be shipped by truck from each shop direct to the school, but the freight on the truck for the brick setting will be much higher than the lining required for the Eclipse boiler. The above prices are as near as I can get them.

T. J. Arnall

T. J. Arnall,
S.P.P. Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Victoria Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.
September 17th, 1945.

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
Resident Architect, D.P.W.,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir: Re: High pressure Laundry Boilers -
at Indian Residential Schools -
Kamloops and Christie, B. C.

At my last inspection of the boilers at Kamloops School, I found that the overload of this boiler was beginning to show injurious effects in the number of leaking tubes on the top plate.

On October 9th, 1942, I made a report on the condition of the Laundry, which I am now enclosing with this report.

Since making my inspection, you have received a letter from Rev. Father F. O'Grady, Principal of the School, asking for suggestions to overcome the steam shortages.

In addition, you received a letter, dated September 8th, 1945, from Mr. J. Coleman, Asst. Commissioner, stating that Mr. Ashbridge, Indian Agent at Port Alberni, asked for a new laundry boiler for Christie School and quoting price for same.

On working out the steam requirements for the laundry at Kamloops School, I find that it will take a boiler of 28 H.P. When the new mangle, now in the laundry, is installed, the steam requirements will be 34 H.P. In view of the above, I will suggest the following for your consideration:

(1) Install in the laundry, at Kamloops, a 50 H.P. Horizontal Return Tubular boiler, stoker-fired, to carry a steam pressure of 150 lbs.

(2) Install a reducing valve on the steam main and reduce the steam to 90 lbs. at the mangles.

(3) Take the present Vertical boiler, have it retubed and installed at Christie School.

If this is adopted, there will be no further trouble for some years, and it should be done as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

T. J. Arnall

T. J. Arnall,

S.P.P. Engineer.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

Victoria Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.,

October 19th, 1942.

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir: Re Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

In answer to Mr. D.M. MacKay's letter, dated Oct. 17th, 1942 regarding the Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B.C., I will answer the third paragraph first - standard black pipe and black malleable fittings are all that will be required.

Now in regard to the vertical boiler - up to 1936 the laundry was operated with a vertical tubular boiler No. 43794, rated at 9 H.P. At that time the laundry was enlarged and more machines installed. The old boiler was taken out and the present vertical boiler installed. This boiler is rated at 19 H.P. This gave complete satisfaction for a short time, but when other changes were made, the boiler required forcing. A stoker was installed and the boiler further forced. Naturally when you begin to force a boiler up to and over its capacity it means a greater consumption of coal, particularly in a vertical boiler, where the efficiency of this type of boiler is very low.

In my report to Major D.M. MacKay, dated September 14th, I recommended that the boiler be retubed and am still of the same opinion and the school operate the laundry machinery in accordance with the steam capacity. This arrangement could be carried out during the duration of the present war and I understand that owing to the steel situation it will be impossible to have a boiler manufactured unless it is to be used for essential war purposes.

Again, the steam requirements of this laundry are, according to the Rev. Principal's statements, increasing so rapidly that the boiler capacity now required is nearly four times as much as in 1935.

I would suggest that a proper survey be made of the probable future steam requirements so that when a new boiler is installed, one large enought to take any possible increase in steam load be provided.

Even if the present boiler is discarded I do not know of any school, except possibly Christie, that will require a new boiler as all the other schools have new laundry boilers and they are giving every satisfaction.

I expect to be in Vancouver on Monday, October 26th, on my return from Alert Bay and will meet Major D. M. MacKay and discuss the whole situation with him.

I remain,

Yours respectfully,

T. J. Arnall

T. J. Arnall
S.P.P. Engineer.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 18 1942
VANCOUVER B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for Dept.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION OF STEAM BOILER.

This Certificate expires August 20th, 1946

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected the steam boiler Number: 43710 No. 2. Left Hand of: Indian Residential School, Kamloops, In the Province of: British Columbia, where Mr. Anthony Laia, Engineer is in charge, and having carefully examined the said steam boiler have found the same in Good condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure of: 15 pounds per square inch and nc more.

Dated this 21st day of August, 1945

Type of Boiler: Birchfield Two Pass Steel Tu...
Size of Boiler: 62 1/2" W 97" H 110" L.
Horse Power: 79
When Manufactured: 7/2/24
Inspection No: 1945

T. J. Arnall.

S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place in the boiler room.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date:

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: **43710 No. 2. Left Hand**

on the **21st** day of **Aug. 1945**, and have found it in

the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: **Mines & Resources, Indian Branch,**

Located at: **Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.**

Manufactured by: **Vulcan Iron Works, Vancouver, now Vancouver Engineering Works, Vancouver, B. C.**

Date: **7/2/24** H.P. **79** Size: **62½"W 97"H 110"L**

Type: **Birchfield Two Pass**

Condition of Plates: **Good**

Condition of Stays: **Good**

Condition of **Weld**: **Good**

Condition of Tubes: **Good**

Working Pressure Allowed: **15 lbs.**

Safety Valves Set at: **15 lbs.**

Condition: **tight & works freely**

Hydrostatic Test: **45 lbs.**

Hammer Test: **sound**

Deflection Test: **normal**

Condition under Test: **tight**

Steam Valves: **tight**

Feed Valves & Checks: **tight**

Steam Gauge: **correct**

Water Gauge: **good**

Test Cocks: **good**

Fusible Plug: **good**

Blow-Off Cock: **good**

Blow-down Pipe: **good**

Side Walls, Front Walls, Front Arches: **Bricked for stoker instalator. Condition good.**

Bridges: **good**

Back Walls, Back Arches: **Bricked for stoker instalator. Condition good.**

Smoke Pipe & Breechings: **Good**

Firebars: **None**

Stokers: **Canadian Iron fireman. Size 3. Serial P.A. 24083.**

Amount of Coal Used **No record**

Kind **Bit. Stoker.**

Quality **Satisfactory**

B.T.U. per lb. **12,000**

REMARKS:

Boiler in good condition.

T. J. Arnall

S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION OF **STEAM** BOILER.

This Certificate expires **August 20th, 1946**

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected the **steam** boiler Number: **43711 No. 1 Right Hand** of: **Indian Residential School, Kamloops** In the Province of: **British Columbia**, where **Mr. Anthony Leia, Engineer** is in charge, and having carefully examined the said **steam** boiler have found the same in **good** condition, and, therefore, authorize a **steam** pressure of: **15 pounds** per square inch and nc more.

Dated this **21st** day of **August, 1945**

Type of Boiler: **Birchfield Two Pass Steel Tubular**

Size of Boiler: **62 1/2" W 97" H 110" L**

Horse Power: **79**

When Manufactured: **7/2/24**

Inspection No: **1945**

T. J. Arnall

S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place in the boiler room.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date:

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: **Birchfield 43711 No. 1. Right Hand.**
on the **21st** day of **Aug. 1945** , and have found it in
the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: **Mines & Resources, Indian Branch**

Located at: **Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.**

Manufactured by: **Vulcan Iron Works, Vancouver, now Vancouver Engineering Co., Vancouver, B. C.**

Date: **7/2/24** H.P. **79** Size: **62½"W 97"H 110"L**

Type:	**Birchfield two Pass**	Condition of Plates:	**Good**
Condition of Stays:	**good**	Condition of **Weld**:	**Good**
Condition of Tubes:	**good**	Working Pressure Allowed:	**15 lbs.**
Safety Valves Set at:	**15 lbs.**	Condition:	**tight and works freely**
Hydrostatic Test:	**45 lbs.**	Hammer Test:	**sound**
Deflection Test:	**normal**	Condition under Test:	**tight**
Steam Valves:	**tight**	Feed Valves & Checks:	**tight**
Steam Gauge:	**correct**	Water Gauge:	**good**
Test Cocks:	**good**	Fusible Plug:	**good**
Blow-Off Cock:	**good**	Blow-down Pipe:	**good**
Side Walls } Front Walls: }	**Bricked for stoker installator.**	Bridges:	**good**
		Back Walls: }	**Bricked for stoker instalator.**
Front Arches: }	**Condition good.**	Back Arches: }	**Condition good.**
Smoke Pipe & Breechings:		Firebars:	**none**

Stokers: **Canadian Iron fireman. Size 3. Serial P.A. 24084.**

Amount of Coal Used **no record** Kind **Bit. Stoker**

Quality **Satisfactory** B.T.U. per lb. **12,000**

REMARKS: **Boiler in good condition.**

T. J. Arnall

S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION OF STEAM BOILER.

This Certificate expires...August.20th..1946.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected the steam boiler Number: ..44501..... of:....Indian.Residential.School..Kamloops..... In the Province of: ...British.Columbia....., where ...Mr..Anthony Leia ..Engineer.....is in charge, and having carefully examined the said steam boiler have found the same in ...Fair..... condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure of:.....100.pounds.....per square inch and nc more.

Dated this...21st.....day of..August..1945....

Type of Boiler:.....Vertical.Tubular.....

Size of Boiler: .....40".Dia...90".H.....

Horse Power:.....19.....

When Manufactured:.....22/9/35.....

Inspection No: .....1945.....

...T.J..Arnall...

S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place in the boiler room.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date:

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 44501

on the 21st day of Aug. 1945, and have found it in

the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources, Indian Branch

Located at: Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

Manufactured by: Vancouver Engineering Works, Vancouver, B.C.

Date: 22/9/35 H.P. 19 Size: 40" Dia. 96"H.

Type: Vertical Tubular

Condition of Stays: Good

Condition of Tubes: Leaking on top sheet.

Safety Valves Set at: 100

Hydrostatic Test: Stopped at 60 lbs.

Deflection Test: Not taken

Steam Valves: Tight

Steam Gauge: Correct

Test Cocks: Good

Blow-Off Cock: Good

Side Walls, Front Walls, Front Arches: Not Bricked.

Smoke Pipe & Breechings: Good

Condition of Plates: Good

Condition of Rivets: Good

Working Pressure Allowed: 125

Condition: works freely by hand

Hammer Test: Sound

Condition under Test: Tubes leaking

Feed Valves & Checks: tight

Water Gauge: good

Fusible Plug: good

Blow-down Pipe: good

Bridges, Back Walls, Back Arches: Not Bricked

Firebars: None

Stokers: Iron fireman D. L. 100 Condition good.

Amount of Coal Used No record Kind Bit. Stoker

Quality Satisfactory B.T.U. per lb. 12,000

REMARKS: Tubes on top sheet were leaking badly and test was stopped, so they must be re-rolled and made tight. This boiler is very much overloaded, in fact, it should be twice the size to do the required work. If these conditions continue, serious trouble will occur.

T. J. Small

S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date:

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
Dist. Res. Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I have inspected the Machinery owned by the DEPARTMENT of Mines & Resources, Indian Branch and located at Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C. on the 21st day of August, 1945. and have found it in the following condition:

Fire Service Condition:	Good	Main Boilers - 2 Stokers. Canadian Iron Fireman. Size 3'. Serial No. P.A. 24083 & P.A. 24084 220 V. 60 C. 3 Ph. 1 H.P. 1735 R.P.M.
Condensate Pumps: Condition:	Good	Laundry - Iron Fireman D.L. 100. 220 V. 60 C. 3 Ph. 1 H.P. 1735 R.P.M.
Boiler Feed Pumps: Condition:	Good	Kitchen - Iron Fireman Jn R 20 Serial 15800 220 V. 60 C. 3 Ph. 1/4 H.P. 1755 R.P.M.
Stokers: Condition:		
Electric Lighting Plants: Condition:	Power Purchased	
Laundry Machinery: Condition:	Good	Domestic Hot Water Stoker. Iron Fireman. D. L. 30 220 V. 60 C. 3 Ph. 1/2 H.P. 1755 R.P.M.
Steam Engines: Condition:	None	
Gasoline Engines: Condition:	Good	
Diesel Engines: Condition:	None	

REMARKS: Plant well kept.

T. J. Arnall

S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

NOV 26 1945

REGISTERED

1524-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 23, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith copies of Mr. T. J. Arnall's reports covering his inspection of the boiler and machinery at the Kamloops Residential School, together with copies of Inspection Certificates for boilers Nos. 43710,.43711 and 44501. Copies of these reports have been supplied to the Agenct and the Principal of the school and the originals of the certificates have been posted in the boiler room.

With reference to the boiler Inspector's remarks regarding boiler 44501, I enclose herewith copy of a report dated September 17th by Mr. Arnall from which it will be noted that he recommends the installation of a 50 H.P., Horizontal Return Tubular Boiler, stoker fired, to carry a steam pressure of 150 lbs., to replace the existing boiler in the laundry which he suggests might be retubed and installed in the Christie School. Father Mulvihill, Principal of the Christie School considers that it would be impossible to land this boiler at Kakawis and further that it is in excess of their requirements, but it is considered that this question could be left in abeyance for the present pending a decision in connection with the transfer of the Christie School to the Air Force Hospital at Long Beach, near Kakawis.

Quotations on a 50 H.P. boiler in accordance with Mr. Arnall's specifications were obtained in order that we might be in a position to advise the Department of the approximate cost and Mr. Arnall's comments with respect to the quotations are enclosed. It will be noted that the cost of a new boiler will be approximately $3500.00 at the school. No provision was made in the current estimates for this expenditure or in the 1946-47 estimates as we were not aware at the time the estimates were prepared that the expenditure

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

would be necessary. In view of Mr. Arnall's warning that serious trouble will occur due to the continued overloading of the present boiler, it is thought that if possible provision should be made in the Supplementary Estimates for the necessary expenditure. It would be appreciated if you would advise if it is likely that funds can be secured from any source in the near future.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Photo-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Ottawa, December 5th 1945

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO Reverend F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal,
Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 only	50 H.P., Horizontal Return Tubular Boiler, Stoker Fired, to carry a steam pressure of 150 lbs.		
NOTE:	The above is required to replace the existing boiler in the laundry. Mr. Arnall, the Engineer for the Public Works Department, Victoria, who inspects all our mechanical equipment in our Residential Schools in British Columbia, states that this boiler must be replaced at the earliest possible date. In this connection I enclose copy of his report dated September 17th, 1945, and also copy of his report of October 19, 1942.		
	You will note that Mr. Arnall believes that serious trouble might occur unless the boiler is replaced at a very early date. I also enclose report from Mr. Arnall regarding quotations obtained by him.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D. P.

APPROVED— [signature] Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1519

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19685 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
99 E. Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 20th 1945.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use at the Kamloops Indian Residential School			
5 only	Panic Bolts for fire exit doors, #329-A	11.50	57	50
	Plus frt. from Vancouver, B.C. to Kamloops.....		..	..
	(two Doors - right hand regular) (three " - left hand regular.)			

Prices F.O.B. whse, Vancouver as per your Quot. 19679L of Sept. 20/45.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. Father O'Grady, Principal, Kamloops Indian Res. School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 78 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M.MacKay.
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

NOVEMBER 23/45

19685 A

DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES.

H.E. TAYLOR INDIAN AGENT.

KAMLOOPS, B.C

REV. FATHER O'GRADY
PRINCIPAL KAMLOOPS
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOO
KAMLOOPS 2%

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

Terms: 1% Cash Discount
11th Prox. By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
2	Pair	329A RIGHT PANIC BOLTS FOR FIRE EXIT DOORS.			11.50 A			23.00
3	Pair	LEFT.			11.50 EA			34.50
								57.50
G.K.								

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd. .....

Address ..... Vancouver, B.C. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.23/45	To 5 Panic Bolts for additional fire protection in the Kamloops Indian Residential school demitories.	57	50
	Invoices attached		
	882-76-12-415 14-12-45 ER 1265		
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
	Vote: 76 Allot: 12-415		
	Authority Dept. Letter No. 154-0-5 of November 6, 1945	57	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H E Taylor
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 384-45

DATE November 28, 1945

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 61979-15-2

OTTAWA December 12, 1945.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Boiler for Kamloops I.R. School

Will you please obtain Commissioner Mackay's recommendation and advice as to which of the three boilers offered should be purchased, as well as original copies of tenders describing in detail the equipment offered by each of the three manufacturers.

Kindly ascertain whether sales tax is included in quoted prices, together with date of delivery promised by each firm.

H. J. DAVIDSON

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 61979-15-2

OTTAWA December 12, 1945.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

DEC 13 1945
REGISTERED

Re Boiler for Kamloops I.R. School

Will you please obtain Commissioner Mackay's recommendation and advice as to which of the three boilers offered should be purchased, as well as original copies of tenders describing in detail the equipment offered by each of the three manufacturers.

Kindly ascertain whether sales tax is included in quoted prices, together with date of delivery promised by each firm.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 154-0-5

EX'D. Ottawa, 18th December, 1945.

A I R M A I L

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer to your letter of November 23rd with reference to the new boiler required at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Mr. Arnall's communication referred to three quotations which he had received but these quotations were not forwarded with your letter. The Purchasing Branch require the original tenders describing in detail the equipment offered by each of the three manufacturers. These tenders should show if the Sales Tax is included in the quoted prices and also the date on which each firm can deliver the boiler on which they quoted.

The Purchasing Branch would appreciate a recommendation from you regarding which tender should be accepted.

Your immediate attention to this matter would be appreciated.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Marshall - Wells B.C. Ltd. .....

Address ..... Vancouver, B.C. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	30	To: 1 DV Basketball for Kamloops Ind. Res. School	11	65
		Postage		21
		Statement attached		
		Authority Dept. Letter #154-05-of April 17, 1945		
		P.O. #19511A - I.D. pt 28/8/45 - 882-76-12-417		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		26-12-45		
		Voucher in duplicate attached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		Vote: 76 Allot: 12-417	11	86

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

A E Taylor
..... Agent

VOUCHER NO. 399/45

DATE December 6, 1945

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. 72816
ORDER NO. 1951 IA

NV 30 46

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

DOM OF CANADA DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV PRINCIPAL KAMLOOPS INDIAN RES SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS B C

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
NET					
1	ONLY	DV BASKET BALL		11 65	
		POSTAGE		21	
					11 86

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

Dom. Govt. Dept. of M. & R.,
H.E.Taylor Indian Agent,
Kamloops,B.C

Nov 28 45.
Mail 19685 A
Rev. Father O'Brady,
Kamloops Ind. Res. School,
Kamloops,B.C.

Vancouver, B. C.
Your Req. No.
Shipped or Taken By

NET CASH

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 110586f

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped						
		Rec Nov 22 45.						1 55

Canadian National Express
DEC 2 1945
VANCOUVER, B.C.
PAID

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our ... immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt ...

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	28	To: Prepaid freight on fire protection material for Kamloops Indian Residential School.	1	55
		Reference to voucher 384/45 of November 28, 1945.		
		Receipts attached.	4 15	
		Authority Dept Letter No. 154-0-5 of Nov 6, 1945. 882 16.12.45 27.12.45		
		RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		Vote: 76 Allot: 12-415	1	55

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

A E Taylor
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 413/45

DATE December 12, 1945.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 33

PREPAID FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dec. 7, 1945.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
H.E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Rev. Father O'Grady
Principal Kamloops Ind.
Res. School

SHIPPING DATE	INVOICE No.	ORDER No.	AMOUNT
Nov. 24	70776	19684A	2.35
cnr			

AS THIS DEBIT REPRESENTS A CASH OUTLAY—MAY WE REQUEST PAYMENT ON SAME BASIS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. [redacted] 70776
ORDER NO. 19684 A

NOV 30 46

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV FATHER O'GRADY, PRINCIPAL,
KAMLOOPS INDIAN RES SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS B C

INDIAN AGENT
KAMLOOPS B C

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
16	ONLY	5 GAL HAND PUMP CANS FOR FIRE FIGHTING PURPOSES "PYRENE ACCURATE"	18 27	292 32	

NET ITEM

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1519

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19684 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Nov.19th 1945.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use at Kamloops Indian Res. School			
16 only	5-gallon hand-pump cans for fire fighting purposes, "Pyrene Accurate."	18.27	$292 32	
	Plus frt. to Kamloops			

Prices F.O.B. Depot, Vanor. as per your quotation of Sept. 21/45.

Shipping Instructions Rev. Father O'Grady, Principal, Kamloops Indian Res. School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	30	To: 16 - 5 gal Hand pump cans for additional Fire protection in the Kamloops Indian Residential School.	292	32
		Prepaid freight on above	2	35
		Invoices attached.		
		882-76-12-415 2-3904-46. KR. 1426 RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		Authority Dept. Letter No. 154-0-5 dated November 6, 1945. P.O. No. 19684 A		
		Vote: 76 Allot: 12-415	294	67

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

A E Kaylor
Agent

VOUCHER No. 428/45

DATE December 19, 1945.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Victoria Public Bldg.,
Victoria, B.C.,

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: New High Pressure Boiler for
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

In answer to the letter of the 21st instant from Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., re the above, I would strongly recommend that an Eclipse Type Horizontal Return Tubular boiler be purchased for this school, for the following reasons:

1. This type of boiler being enclosed in a brick-lined steel casing takes up much less room and is more compact.

2. The upkeep is much less, than one having a full brick setting.

3. The transportation and installation charges will be less, because I have no doubt that the boiler manufacturer can arrange to ship the boiler, casing, brick lining and mountains by truck from his shop, direct to the School.

4. The stoker now installed in the Vertical boiler can be removed and re-installed in the new boiler.

Yours truly,

T. J. Arnall,
S.P.P. Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

154-0-5

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 2 1946
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 31, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 154-0-5

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of December 18th, I enclose herewith quotations received from Patterson Boiler Works, Ltd., Blain Boiler Works, Ltd., and the Vancouver Engineering Works Ltd., in connection with the new boiler required at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, together with a memorandum from Mr. T. J. Arnall, S.P.P. Engineer, in which he strongly recommends the Eclipse Type Horizontal Return Tubular boiler quoted on by the Blain Boiler Works, Ltd., which is similar to those now in use at the Coqualeetza Indian Hospital and the Alberni Indian Residential School. I concur in Mr. Arnall's recommendation and would recommend that the Blain Boiler Works, Ltd., tender be accepted. I would refer you to Mr. Arnall's previous memorandum in connection with the extra fittings required for the Eclipse boiler.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa, January 4, 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Re: Boiler for Kamloops Residential School.

With reference to your memorandum of December 12, 1945 - your File 61979-15-2 - I enclose the original tenders received by Indian Commissioner MacKay, also a letter from Mr. T. J. Arnall. In forwarding the enclosed, Indian Commissioner MacKay wrote as follows:-

"With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of December 18th, I enclose herewith quotations received from Patterson Boiler Works, Ltd., Blain Boiler Works, Ltd., and the Vancouver Engineering Works, Ltd., in connection with the new boiler required at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, together with a memorandum from Mr. T. J. Arnall, S.P.P. Engineer, in which he strongly recommends the Eclipse Type Horizontal Return Tubular boiler quoted on by the Blain Boiler Works, Ltd., which is similar to those now in use at the Coqualeetza Indian Hospital and the Alberni Indian Residential School. I concur in Mr. Arnall's recommendation and would recommend that the Blain Boiler Works, Ltd., tender be accepted. I would refer you to Mr. Arnall's previous memorandum in connection with the extra fittings required for the Eclipse boiler."

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 464

P.O. Box 178

CARR & SON

Warm Air Heating
Air Conditioning

Plumbers

Sheet Metal Work
. . . and Roofing

Steam and Hot Water Fitters

365 Seymour Street
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

KAMLOOPS
DEC 24 1945
INDIAN AGENCY

December 22, 1945

Mr. H. E. Taylor,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Replying to yours of December 13th. re changes in our price for Heating Indian School Auditorium. To add 25 ft. on each of the dressing room radiators, and install a new radiator of 75 ft. at the rear of stage. Would be an additional amount to our price of $185.00.

The Unit Heaters would be $10.00 each.

The size of the Unit Heaters 450 ft. each. Steam at 2 lbs.

This would make our tender FIFTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS. ($1,525.00).

We did not measure the dressing rooms to determine the size of radiators.

Yours very truly.

CARR & SON

per.....

FWC/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 464

P. O. Box 178

CARR & SON

Warm Air Heating
Air Conditioning

Plumbers

Sheet Metal Work
. . . and Roofing

Steam and Hot Water Fitters

365 Seymour Street
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

KAMLOOPS
DEC 10 1945
INDIAN AGENCY

December 8, 1945

Mr. H. E. Taylor,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Proposed Heating Installation for Indian
School Auditorium

Dear Sir:

It is proposed to carry a new 3" steam main from boilers to main building, and before leaving the boiler room, drop the 3" steam line to a point approximately 5 ft. below grade. At that point we drip the steam main and increase the size of steam main to 3-1/2" until we enter the Auditorium, then divide line into one 3# and one 2-1/2" connecting to, two (2) Unit Heaters, and two (2) Radiators in the dressing rooms. All steam pipes to be covered with 4 ply air cell pipe covering neatly pasted on. Valve steam main at the boiler.

All drips and return lines to be connected to the present pump in boiler room.

Return lines in Auditorium to be covered with 3 ply air cell pipe covering.

Lay a 2" plank box 10' x 12" inside measurements from Coal Hopper to Auditorium graded from 5 ft. to 3 ft. to drain condensation back to trap. Cover roof of box with roofing felt before back filling. The return line not to be covered in the box or the boiler room.

This price includes 2 - #35 Unifin one-speed Unit Heaters 2 - 50 ft. Radiators in the two dressing rooms. All necessary Traps and Valves. Our price for this job complete is. THIRTEEN HUNDRED AND FORTY DOLLARS. ($1,340.00).

If #683 two-speed Modine Unit Heaters are used add TWENTY DOLLARS. ($20.00). Delivery of these Heaters are three to four months.

Yours very truly,
Lew Carr
CARR & SON

FWC/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. GIDDENS

D. S. GIDDENS

H. Giddens & Sons

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS SHEET METAL WORKERS APPROVED ROOFERS

AIR CONDITIONING
ASBESTOS SHINGLES
AUTOMATIC OIL BURNERS
AUTOMATIC COAL STOKERS
BUILT-UP and PREPARED ROOFINGS

341 Seymour Street
KAMLOOPS, British Columbia

November 29, 1945.

Mr. H. E. Taylor,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sir: Tender re Heating at Kamloops Industrial School.

We take pleasure in submitting a tender to supply and install the following Steam Heating Equipment in the Auditorium of the Kamloops Industrial School:

2 - Unit Heaters of 600 feet radiation capacity each. These heaters will be equipped with two speed motors to reduce sound on special occasions in the Auditorium. Each Unit Heater to be controlled by a separate thermostat. We would run a 3½" steam main from present steam boilers with corresponding return line to Return Pumps. Steam main to be covered with 4 ply asbestos covering throughout. Piping from Boiler Room to Auditorium to be installed in plank box and covered with heavy roofing material and all piping in box to be covered with 4 ply asbestos covering.
We would install also 3 - 75 foot Radiators in both dressing rooms and at rear of stage. All piping to be installed in such a manner that it may be drained from the Boiler Room.
All necessary painting of radiators and piping included.
All electrical work required for connecting Unit Heater Motors included.

2 163

3 copies

The above completely installed and left in a workmanlike manner for the sum of One Thousand Eight Hundred Ninety-five Dollars ($1,895.00).

Should we be favoured with this contract, we would appreciate receiving your order as soon as possible to enable us to obtain the necessary materials, most of which are scarce at the present time.

End 9 Jan/46.

Yours very truly,
H. GIDDENS & SONS,
per J. H. Giddens

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Your File:
4-11-4

Kamloops, B.C.
December 27, 1945.

D.M. Mackay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

With further reference to yours of September 6th. last, re recommendations of the Deputy Fire Marshall and the heating of the recreational building.

I have finally succeeded in securing estimates from Carr & Son and H. Giddens & Sons of Kamloops, and they are enclosed herewith in triplicate. A supplementary estimate from Carr & Son is also enclosed in triplicate, giving additional information requested by me.

It will be noted that the estimate of Carr & Son provides for two 50' radiators and two Unit Heaters of 450' radiation capacity each, compared with three 75' radiators and two Unit Heaters of 600' radiation capacity each.

I discussed the matter again with the Rev. Principal and he seems to think that the radiation at the rear of the stage could be dispensed with. It would therefore seem that the tender of Carr & Son would meet the heating requirements.

H E Taylor

H.E. Taylor,
Indian Agent.

HET/NC
Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 4-14-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

154-0-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 3rd, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

On October 31st I forwarded you a copy of a letter dated August 10th from the Provincial Fire Marshal, together with copy of Deputy Fire Marshal Oswald's report on his inspection of the Kamloops Indian Residential School. In his report Mr. Oswald mentioned the construction of the recreation building and stated that it was heated by a very nonstandard furnace which was vented by a smoke pipe through a window. Mr. Indian Agent Taylor subsequently secured an estimate of the cost of installing steam heating equipment in the recreation building and his letter of December 27th and tenders from Carr and Son and H. Giddens and Sons of Kamloops, are enclosed herewith.

As the Department has been called upon to provide a new boiler for this school at a cost in excess of $3000.00 it is not known whether funds will be available for the installation of this proposed heating system which will cost over $1500.00.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encls.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 7 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa, January 4, 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Re: Boiler for Kamloops Residential School.

With reference to your memorandum of December 12, 1945 - your File 61979-15-2 - I enclose the original tenders received by Indian Commissioner MacKay, also a letter from Mr. T. J. Arnall. In forwarding the enclosed, Indian Commissioner MacKay wrote as follows:-

"With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of December 18th, I enclose herewith quotations received from Patterson Boiler Works, Ltd., Blain Boiler Works, Ltd., and the Vancouver Engineering Works, Ltd., in connection with the new boiler required at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, together with a memorandum from Mr. T. J. Arnall, S.P.P. Engineer, in which he strongly recommends the Eclipse Type Horizontal Return Tubular boiler quoted on by the Blain Boiler Works, Ltd., which is similar to those now in use at the Coqualeetza Indian Hospital and the Alberni Indian Residential School. I concur in Mr. Arnall's recommendation and would recommend that the Blain Boiler Works, Ltd., tender be accepted. I would refer you to Mr. Arnall's previous memorandum in connection with the extra fittings required for the Eclipse boiler."

P.O - 7779 - Jan 14/46
Blain Boiler Works, Ltd.
494 Railway St., Vancouver B.C.

Encl.
Blue slip mailed Jan 22/46

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form M-22-1-45

BRANCHES:

VICTORIA, B.C.
VANCOUVER, B.C.
CALGARY, ALTA.
EDMONTON, ALTA.
REGINA, SASK.
SASKATOON, SASK.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
FORT WILLIAM, ONT.
LONDON, ONT.
HAMILTON, ONT.
TORONTO, ONT.
KINGSTON, ONT.
OTTAWA, ONT.
MONTREAL, QUE.
QUEBEC, QUE.
HALIFAX, N.S.
MONCTON, N.B.
ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS
MONTREAL

CRANE
LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET
VANCOUVER B. C.

January 5, 1945

QUOTATION

No. 6509

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND APPLYING TO THIS PROPOSAL ONLY. SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE ALSO TO CONDITIONS PRINTED ON BACK OF THIS SHEET.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
P.O.Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

File #4-11-4 Dated Jan. 2/46

Gentlemen:

In compliance with your request, we are pleased to quote as follows:

30	ft. 4" med. S. H. soil pipe	50.64-100'	15.19
8	4 med. dbl. hub fittings	.46 ea	3.68
12	4 x 4 med. Y's	1.13	13.56
12	4 x 1/8 med. bends	.62	7.44
12	4 x 15" overall heavy lead stubs wf ferrules wiped on	2.84	34.08
2	4 x 1-1/2 med. tapped san tees	1.40	2.80
2	#8010 - 18", 3 stall flushing rim urinals with 2" universal outlet fittings #7565 - 5 gal. vit china automatic urinal tank wf bottom supply and 3 stall flush pipe layout 1 ft. 1/2 N.P. O.D. supply tubing 1 - 1/2 x 1/2 Rgh. N.P. S.J. comp. angle stop	189.41 each	378.82
12	4" C.4860 - C.P. C.B. shower heads	1.68 ea	20.16
12	1/2 Rgh. brass comp. strt. stops I.P.T.	.70	8.40
			484.13

Cont'd.

SHIPMENT PROMISED

QUOTATION No. 6509

TO INSURE SHIPMENT AS PROMISED AND PRICES AS QUOTED YOU ARE REQUESTED TO DETACH AND RETURN THIS SLIP ATTACHED TO YOUR ORDER.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-22-2-25M-6-43

Delivery: at the present time we are short of the soil pipe and some of the soil pipe fittings and also the urinal stalls. With the heavy demand for plumbing material at the present time, it is difficult to give you a definite delivery date. We would suggest you place your order and we will do our best to assemble the material within the next two months.

Sales tax included where applicable.

F.O.B. our warehouse, Vancouver,B.C.

Terms: 2% cash discount if paid on or before the 15th of the month following date of purchase, or 60 days net.

Please note that present conditions will not permit any guarantee of the permanence of prices and all quotations are necessarily subject toimmediate acceptance, delivery and change without notice. Invoicing will be done on a basis of prices in effect at the time of shipment.

Yours truly,
C R A N E
Limited

J. A. Cruickshank
Plumbing Dept.

JAC FT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

December 17 19 45

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 09-615

SHIP TO Rev. Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Purpose for which required Improvements in Kamloops Indian School Buildings.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
30	ft. 4" Med. S.H. Soil Pipe					15.20
8	only 4" Med. Double hubs				46	3.68
12	only 4" Med Ys			1	14	13.68
12	only 4" Med 1/8 Bends				62	7.44
12	only 4 x 15" Overall Heavy Lead stubs with ferrules.			2	84	34.08
.2	only 4 x 1½" Med tapped tees			1	41	2.82
2	Only #8010 - 18" 3 stall flushing rim urinals with 2" universal outlet fittings; #7565 - 5 gal. Vitrified China automatic urinal tanks with bottom supply 3 stall flush pipe layouts; i ft. ½" O D tubing; 1-½x½ R N P S J Stop			193	45	386.90
12	only 4" C4860 -,C P cast crom. shower heads			1	68	20.16
12	only ½" Rgh crom Comp. Strt Stops				70	8.40

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED-- H E Taylor
H.E. Taylor
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Kamloops, B.C.
December 17, 1945.

D.M. Mackay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

The enclosed requisition for supplies for the Kamloops Indian Residential School is for urinals to replace the existing old and unsanitary fixtures in the boys section.

The Rev. Principal advises me that he discussed this with you recently.

If funds are available from the amount allotted this year for the school I would recommend purchase.

Prices supplied by the Rev. Principal are taken from wholesale catalogues and may need revision.

H E Taylor

H.E. Taylor,
Indian Agent.

HET/NC
Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 24 1946
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 22, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's letter of December 17th and requisition referred to therein in connection with the proposed supply of various plumbing fixtures for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

The following listed quotations have been obtained in Vancouver and if funds are available it is recommended that the articles required be secured from Crane Limited, whose quotation is enclosed herewith.

Crane Limited	$ 483.13
Alcock, Downing & Wright Ltd.....	$ 492.15
Andrew Sheret Limited.....	$ 487.01

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, January 24, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, the Department approves the purchase of fixtures for Kamloops Residential School from the Crane Company at a cost of $483.13. When forwarding the account you should attach a copy of your Purchase Order.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Title

154-0-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
EXT. - 184

G

KAMLOOPS INDIAN AGENCY

AGENT'S REPORT FOR QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1945.

xx xx xx

EDUCATION: Day schools, as previously recommended are badly needed, especially as the Residential School cannot accomodiate a large number of school-age children. All those children who did not return for the Fall term have now been accounted for.

The Residential School which is capably administered by Rev. Father O'Grady, O.M.I. is inspected frequently by myself and by Dr. P.S. Tennant.

Tenders have been submitted for proper heating of the Recreation Building, which is also used for concerts and similar gatherings.

Additional pump-cans have been supplied for fire protection in the main building, and panic bolts and exit signs put in dormitories.

There is ample work for a full time nurse, who should be added to the school staff, and should work under direction of Dr. Tennant.

Class room work is well up to average, considering time lost through the measles epidemic.

Recreational facilities are ample and I have assisted in arranging ice hockey and field games with white children from Kamloops City, as I am convinced that such contacts, promoting friendly rivalry and instilling a code of sportsmanship, are a good influence.

xx xx xx

H.E. Taylor,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1519 SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19631 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Kamloops Lumber Co.,
Kamloops, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 2nd 1945.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For machine and grain storage shed at Kamloops Indian Residential School		
40 M	Shingles, grey-green.	4.35	$174 00
1 Keg	3½" Nails.	7.50	7 50
2 "	2½" "	7.50	15 00
200 sks.	Cement	1.05	210 00
			$406 50

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops, B.C. as per your of

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Taylor.

Shipping Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation
INDIAN EDUCATION.
for
76 13-491.
Vote Primary
Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
As instructed by Mr. Taylor.

D.M.McKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Office)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

YOUR ORDER NO.

KAMLOOPS LUMBER

742 LORNE STREET KAML

Department of Indian Affairs,
Kamloops, B.C.

For machine and grain storage shed at Kamloops India

40 M	Shingles grey-green.	4.35	174.00
1 keg	3d" Nails	7.50	7.50
2 "	2½" "	7.50	15.00
200 sks.	Cement	1.05	210.00
			$ 406.50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Kamloops Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Address 742 Lorne St.,

Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb. 17/46	To: Material for Machine and Grain ~~storage~~ Storage shed at Kamloops Indian Residential School	406	50
	Statement attached		

882.76-13-491
21-2-46

RECOMMENDED

H. McKay

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Authority Dept. letter No. 154-0-5

dated 27th. ~~February~~ September, 1945.

P.O. 19631 A

THIS DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote: 76 Allot: 13-491 406 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. E. Taylor
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 512/45

DATE February 12, 1946.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1519

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 19632 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Kamloops Lumber Co., P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 2nd, 1945.

Kamloops, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For construction of machine and grain storage shed at Kamloops Indian Res. School			
400 sks.	Cement	1.05	$420 00	

Prices F.O.B. Kamloops, B.C. as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Taylor.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Taylor.

D.M.MacKay (Issuing Officer)

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

YOUR ORDER NO.

OUR INVOICE NO.

KAMLOOPS LUMBER CO. LTD.

742 LORNE STREET KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Kamloops, B.C.

Invoice # 7407
Order # 19632-A
Feb 8th, 1946

400 Sacks cement	@	$1.05	$ 420.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Kamloops Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Address 742 Lorne St.,

Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb. 8/46	To: material for machine and grain storage		
	shed at Kamloops Indian Residential		
	school	420	00
	482-76-13-491		
	21-2/146 statement attached		
	EXD. A.		
	Authority Dept. Letter No. 154-0-5		
	dated 27th. September 1945.		
	P.O. 19632A		
	RECOMMENDED		
	Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
	Vote: 76 Allot: 13-491	420	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

A E Taylor
Agent

February 12, 1946
Date

Voucher No. 513/46

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE PHONE: HIghland 0172

Blain Boiler Works, Ltd.

BOILER MAKING : ENGINEERING

Manufacturers "EMPIRE" Low Pressure Heating Boilers

TANKS : RECEIVERS

494 RAILWAY STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 4th 1946

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver B.C.

Re your order #7779.
File #61979-15-2 B.C.

Dear Sir:

We are enclosing two Blue Prints of the "EMPIRE" Eclipse Type H.R.T. Boiler as per your order of above number.

Will you please have your Engineers O.K. them and return one copy to us as soon as possible.

Thanking you,

Yours truly,

BLAIN BOILER WORKS LTD.,

H. J. Yorke

President.

HJY.G

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 7th, 1946.

Indian affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am forwarding herewith a letter dated March 4th from the Blain Boiler Works Limited, together with the two blueprints referred to therein. This would appear to be in connection with the proposed supply of a new boiler for the Kamloops School and it is thought that the letter and prints were intended for the Department at Ottawa.

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 9 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa, March 12, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, I am returning the blue print received from Blain Boiler Works, Ltd., I enclose, for your information, a copy of our purchase order. I think that when the firm completes the installation you should arrange to have Mr. Arnall go to Kamloops and make certain that the new boiler is according to specifications and has been properly installed.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 7779
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Jan. 14, 1946 FILE NO. 61979-I5-2B.C.

154-0-5

TO Bla[illegible] Boiler Works, Ltd.,
494 [illegible]lway Street, Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev.F.O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal,
Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

F.O.B. ~~Kamloops~~ Your shop. QUOTATION OF 16th October, 1945

Feb 28

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

Write

TO Consignee

E&R 289

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	I only boiler, Empire Eclipse type, 5I H.P., H.R.T. Diam.48", Lenghh I44', W.P.I50#, design #7702, double rivetted buttstrap, steel casing, steel suspension, back arches, smoke box uptake and damper.		
	Castings:- #48 Empire steel, #40 " firing door, R & L frame baffle and vent, #34 " blank C.O.door and frame		
	Blow down pipe, firing tools, flue cleaner, steam trimmings(Main steam valve and injector) (not included)		
	Shipped in knockdown form for field erection, Bolts supplied.		
	Magnesia block Plebrico & brick of any kind is not included in quoted priceor supplied by vendor.		
	Price		$2500.00
	plus Dominion sales tax 8%		$ 200.00
			$2700.00

Boiler built under and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the B.C.Boiler Inspection Department.

Circular letter

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES TO Kamloops, B.C. AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES

SITE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	I2	422	1514

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
5 weeks from receipt of order.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SI

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 586A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Crane Ltd.,

Address 540 Beatty St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar. 16/46	To: Plumbing fixtures for Kamloops Indian Residential School	484	38
	Statement attached		
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Authority Dept. letter 154-0-5 of January 24th. 1946. P.O. # 19764 A		
	INDIAN EDUCATION		
	Vote: 76 Allot: 12-415	484	38

882-76-12-415
15-4-46
15 FEB 1946

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. E. Taylor
Agent

VOUCHER No. 561/45

DATE March 23, 1946.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M164-B-8-46

CRANE
LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE: MARINE 0511

DATE Mar. 16, 1946

DS

CHARGE TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

INVOICE NUMBER 57345

YOUR ORDER NUMBER 19764 A

SHIP TO Rev. Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

VIA Prepaid freight

Quot. # 6509

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
	FOR : KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL					
30'	ft. 4" med. S.H. soil pipe		50.64c'		net	15.19
8	4" med. double hub fittings		.46 ea		"	3.68
12	4 x 4 med. Y's		1.13 ea		"	13.56
12	4 x 1/8 med. bends		.62 ea		"	7.44
12	4 x 15" overall hvy. lead stubs with ferrules wiped on		2.84 ea		"	34.08
2	4 x 1-1/2 med. tapped san. tees		1.40 ea		"	2.80
2	#8010 18" 3 stall flushing rim urinals with 2" Universal outlet fittings		189.41 ea		"	378.82
2	#7565 - 5 gal. vit. china automatic urinal tank with bottom supply and 3 stall flush pipe layout P.H.1238					
1'	ft. 1/2" N.P. O.D. supply tubing					
1	1/2 x 1/2 rough N.P. S.J. comp. angle stop					
						455.57
	forwarded --					

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M164-B-8-46

CRANE
LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE: MARINE 0511

DATE Mar. 16, 1946

DS

CHARGE TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

INVOICE NUMBER
57346

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

SHIP TO Kamloops, B.C.

PAGE TWO

455.57

VIA

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
12	4" C.4860 C.P. C.B. shower heads		1.68 ea		net	20.16
12	1/2" rough brass comp. strt. stops IPT		.70 ea		"	8.40
						484.13
	1 Box					.25
						484.38
	F.O.B. Whse. Vancouver.					

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

519

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19764 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Crane Limited,
540 Beatty St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 28th 1946.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Mr. H. E. Taylor,

Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID".

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School			
	100'	80.64	15	19
30 ft.	4" med. S. H. Soil Pipe	.46	3	68
8 only	4" med. Double Hub fittings	1.13	13	56
12 "	4 x 4 med. Y's.	.62	7	44
12 "	4 x 1/8 med. bends.	2.84	34	08
12 "	4 x 15" overall heavy lead stubs with ferrules wiped on.	1.40	2	80
2 "	4 x 1½ med. tapped san trees.			
2 "	#8010 - 18", 3 stall flushing rim urinals with 2" universal outlet fittings; #7565 - 5 gal. vit. china automatic urinal tank with bottom supply and 3 stall flush pipe layout; 1 ft. 1/2 N.P. C.D. supply tubing 1 - 1/2 x 1/2 Rgh. N.P.S.J. comp.angle stop	189.41	378	82
12 "	4" C4860 - C.P. 6.B. Shower heads	1.66	20	16
12 "	1/2 Rgh. brass comp. strt. stops I.P.T.	.70	8	40
			$454	13

Prices F.O.B. whse, Vancouver as per your Quot. 6509 of Jan. 5/46.

Shipping Instructions SHIP BY PREPAID FRT. TO: Reverend Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D. M. MacKay.
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Crane Ltd.,

Address 540 Beaty St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March 28/46	To: prepaid freight of plumbing fixtures on		
	for Kamloops Indian Residential School	13	26
	Prepaid freight bill attached		
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
	Authority Dept. Letter 154-0-5 of January 24th. 1946. P.O. # 19764 A		
	INDIAN EDUCATION		
	Vote: 76 Allot: 12-415	13	26

882-16-04-3-2
11-1-46

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant's use

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 568/45

DATE March 30, 1946

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy Only

STATION TO Kamloops

[redacted]
Kamloops Indian Residential School

C. N. RAILWAYS
Crane Ltd.
CN 416515

FROM
16, YARD B.C. MCT 19/46 No 1430

	Weight	Rate	Dist	Charges
6 cts assorted				
1 Bale hose	530	9¢	8.13	
6 bags steel pipe	870	5¢	5.13	
4 rolls roll flex				13.26
1 box steel	1700			

PAID March 26/46

D. McLean

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-13-A-12-45

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

MEMORANDUM OF DEBIT

CRANE
LIMITED
VANCOUVER

NUMBER 68

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Mr. H. E. Taylor,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops B.C.

March 28 1946

WE DEBIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

YOUR NUMBER	OUR ORDER NUMBER	DATE	AMOUNT OF INVOICE	RGS. NO.	CLAIM NO.	CODE
19764A	57345	March 16	484.38			
					1326	
	57345					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, April 3, 1946.

Dear Father O'Grady:

Re: - Purchase Order No. 7779.

The above covered a Boiler ordered from the Blain Boiler Works. The purchase order was dated January 14, 1946, and delivery was supposed to have been made within five weeks of receipt of order. If you have received this boiler, I would appreciate it if you would forward the account immediately. The account should be dated previous to March 31, as we are reserving funds for it, and if the boiler has been delivered, we would like to pay the account before these funds expire. Please let me hear from you by return mail.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, British Columbia.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1524/0/5

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., April 6th. 19 46.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

EXP.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

Re: - Purchase Order No. 7779.

In reply to your letter of April 3rd., which I received this morning, I wish to advise that we have not yet received the boiler in question nor have we received definite word as to date of delivery. It is true the purchase order was dated Jan. 14th. and delivery was supposed to have been made within five weeks from that date but for some reason there has been a delay. As soon, however as I get any word at all about the boiler I will advise you immediately.

Yours sincerely,

J. O'Grady O.M.I.

F. O'Grady O.M.I.
Principal.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 9 1946
REGISTERED

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

BLAIN BOILER WORKS, Ltd.,
Boiler making : Engineering
Manufacturers "EMPIRE" Low Pressure Heating Boilers
Tanks : Receivers

494 Railway Street,
Vancouver, B.C.,
April 23rd, 1946.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attention Mr. Webster

Re: Installation of Boiler, etc.,
Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Dear Sir:

This will serve to confirm our verbal quotation of $840.00 covering the following:

"Erect and instal 48" dia. by 12'-0" "Empire" Eclipse Boiler on foundations supplied by yourselves.

Supply and instal all brick and brickwork necessary to a proper installation for stoker firing.

Supply and install 1" Black Magnesia for all walls.

Cover top or exposed part of Boiler with 1½" plastic asbestos cement.

Disconnect and reinstal (under new Boiler) existing stoker."

The above price does not include any pipe work of any kind, or the supply and installation of any new Smoke Breeching which may be required to complete the installation.

It is assumed that pipe connections will have to be made,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

but since we are not familiar with the layout, we are not in a position to quote you on this work.

If there is anything further where we can help you, we shall be very glad to co-operate.

Thanking you,

Yours truly,

BLAIN BOILER WORKS, LTD.

Managing Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 24th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 154-0-5

I have to refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of March 12th and Purchase Order covering the supply of one Empire Eclipse type boiler, 51 H.P., for the Kamloops Indian Residential School. The Blaine Boiler Works will be in a position to supply this boiler within the next few days and as no provision was made in the Purchase Order for installation costs I have secured the attached tender from the Company which, although perhaps not entirely complete, will give the Department an idea of the cost of installation. It is considered that the Blaine Boiler Works would be in the best position to instal the boiler to our satisfaction and I would recommend that authority be granted to issue instructions to them covering installation.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 29 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

4-11-4

Ottawa, May 2, 1946.

A I R M A I L

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, with reference to installing a new boiler at the Kamloops Residential School. It is noted that the firm request an amount of $840.00. This appears high. In Mr. Arnall's letter, which you forwarded under cover of your communication of November 23, 1945, the following statement is made:-

"The boiler quoted from the Blain Boiler Works is of the Eclipse type and has a steel casing and suspension and takes up less space. We have this type of boiler at Sardis and Alberni.

"To the price quoted on this boiler, must be added:

"Inside lining of the casing	$400.00	
3" stop valve	75.00	
Injector	50.00	
Breeching	100.00	$625.00"

You will note that he specially mentions Breeching and the quotation from the Blain Boiler Works states that any new Smoke Breeching will be extra to their quotation of $840. I would appreciate it if you would again review the quotation both with the firm and Mr. Arnall.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-4

Kamloops, B.C.
April 17, 1946.

D.M. Mackay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Your File 4-11-4

Referring to our correspondence re heating of the recreational building at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

I am advised by H. Giddens & Sons, one of the tenderers, that much of the material required is in very short supply, and that ample notice is required if the work is to be completed before next winter.

Due to the lifting of price ceilings, the cost of material will advance at least 6% and I suppose this increase will be taken into consideration if a contract is awarded.

H E Taylor

H.E. Taylor,
Indian Agent.

HET/NC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

K4-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 25th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Further to my letter of January 3rd in connection with the proposed installation of steam heating equipment in the recreational building at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I am forwarding for your information Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's letter of April 17th wherein he advises that due to the lifting of price ceilings the cost of material will likely advance 6%.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 30 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

4-11-4

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, May 4, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, with reference to the proposed installation of steam heating equipment in the recreational building at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

When your letter of January 3rd was received, our funds had been allotted and consequently there was no necessity of replying to your letter.

Is the building to which you refer used for recreational purposes only? I was under the impression that this building was a combined recreational and vocational building.

Is the quotation of Carr & Sons, dated December 8, 1945, and submitted to this office in your letter of January 3, 1946, still good?

Referring to your letter of October 31, 1945, with which you enclosed the report of the Fire Marshall, I presume you brought to the attention of the Principal his remarks regarding the recreational building. Evidently the Fire Marshall thought there was considerable fire hazard, not only due to lack of means of egress, but also on account of the operation of a 35 m.m. movie machine. What steps have been taken by the school management to make the building safer?

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

May 16, 1946

C.F. Dawson, Esq.,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada.
Victoria, B. C.

Re: New Boiler- Indian Residential
School- Kamloops, B.C.

Referring to the letter of May 8th from the Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C., in connection with the new boiler in the Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B.C., a quotation from the Boiler Manufacturers to Mr. Webster, who evidently asked for a quotation of a complete installation, I would point out that the estimate of $625.00 covered Bricking lining, Stop valve, Injector and connecting Breaching at Vancouver, and did not include freight and installation.

The quotation given by the Blain Boiler Works of $840.00, plus cost of connecting breeching, as outlined in their letter, is, in my opinion, very reasonable in view of the fact men have to be sent from Vancouver to Kamloops to do the work.

I remain,

Yours respectfully,

"T.J. Arnall,"
S.P.P. Engineer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 20, 1946

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of May 2nd in connection with the installation of the new boiler at the Kamloops Residential School, I am enclosing a copy of a memorandum dated May 16th from Mr. T. J. Arnall, from which it will be noted that in his opinion, the Blain Boiler Works quotation of $840.00 plus cost of connecting breeching is very reasonable. I agree with these views in as much as Mr. Arnall's previous estimate of the additional cost did not include freight charges and installation.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
Enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 22 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

BLAIN BOILER WORKS, Ltd.,
Boiler making : Engineering
Manufacturers "EMPIRE" Low Pressure Heating Boilers
Tanks : Receivers

494 Railway Street,
Vancouver, B.C.,
April 23rd, 1946.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attention Mr. Webster

Re: Installation of Boiler, etc.,
Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Dear Sir:

This will serve to confirm our verbal quotation of $840.00 covering the following:

"Erect and instal 48" dia. by 12'-0" "Empire" Eclipse Boiler on foundations supplied by yourselves.

Supply and instal all brick and brickwork necessary to a proper installation for stoker firing.

Supply and install 1" Black Magnesia for all walls.

Cover top or exposed part of Boiler with 1½" plastic asbestos cement.

Disconnect and reinstal (under new Boiler) existing stoker."

The above price does not include any pipe work of any kind, or the supply and installation of any new Smoke Breeching which may be required to complete the installation.

It is assumed that pipe connections will have to be made,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

but since we are not familiar with the layout, we are not in a position to quote you on this work.

If there is anything further where we can help you, we shall be very glad to co-operate.

Thanking you,

Yours truly,

BLAIN BOILER WORKS, LTD.

Managing Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, May 28 19 46.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 154-0-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, British Columbia.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Erect and install "Empire" Eclipse Boiler, as per quotation attached from BLAIN BOILER WORKS, Limited.		
	Note:-		
	I enclose copy of letter from Mr. T. J. Arnall, Public Works Engineer, who inspects the mechanical equipment in the Indian Residential Schools in British Columbia.		
	P.O - 11470 = June 5-'46. Blain Boiler Works - Vancouver 494 Railway St. Vancouver B.C. Blue slip - mailed - June 17/46		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-4

Kamloops, B.C.
May 15, 1946.

D.M. Mackay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Your file 4-11-4

Referring to your letter of the 9th inst. requesting information regarding what compliance has been made with the recommendations of the Deputy Fire Marshall following his inspection of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I would advise as follows:-

1. Beds in dormitories have been re-arranged to allow a straight passage from the furthest row of beds to the exit doorway.

2. Exit signs have been installed in dormitories.

3. Panic bolts supplied have been installed.

4. Extra two exit doors have not been installed in the recreational building. There are, at present, in addition to the main entrance, four fire exit doors with red lights. The school Principal thinks that the Deputy Fire Marshall may have thought that there were only two fire exit doors, because, when he inspected this building, he did not go into the dressing rooms, from which two of the fire exit doors are located. He viewed the interior of the building from the main entrance, from which only two of the fire exit doors are discernible. No suggestion was received as to just where the additional exits should be placed. The building was erected by a local contractor in accordance with regulations, and the School Principal requests further enlightment in regard to the extra two exits required.

5. The use of the 35 m.m. Movie Projector has been discontinued. A 16 m.m. portable sound projector is now used, and the projection room, which was quute disapproved by the Deputy Fire Marshall, is no longer in ~~in~~ use.

6. The standpipes will be flushed out in the near future, and this will be done twice yearly as requested.

H.E. Taylor,
Indian Agent.

HET/NC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 464

P. O. BOX 178

CARR & SON

PLUMBERS, STEAM and HOT WATER FITTERS

Warm Air Heating
Air Conditioning

365 Seymour Street
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

Sheet Metal Work
and Roofing

KAMLOOPS
MAY 21 1946
INDIAN AGENCY

May 20th, 1946

Mr. H. E. Taylor,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Proposed Heating Installation for Indian School Auditorium

Dear Sir: Revised Estimate

It is proposed to carry a new 3" steam main from boilers to main building and before leaving the boiler room, drop the 3" steam line to a point approximately 5 ft. below grade. At that point we drip the steam main and increase the size of steam main to 3-1/2" until we enter the auditorium, then divide line into one 3" and one 2-1/2" connecting to 2 unit heaters, and 2 radiators in the dressing rooms. All steam pipes to be covered with 4 ply air eell pipe covering neatly pasted on. Valve steam main at the boiler.

All drips and return lines to be connected to the present pump in boiler room. Return lines in auditorium to be covered with 3 ply air cell pipe covering.

Lay a 2" plank box 10" x 12" inside measurements from coal hopper to auditorium graded from 5 ft. to 3 ft. to drain condensation back to trap. Cover roof of box with roofing felt before back filling. The return line not to be covered in the box or the boiler room.

This price includes 2 - #35 Unifin one-speed unit heaters. 2 - 75 ft. radiators in the two dressing rooms, and install a new radiator of 75 ft. at the rear of stage. All necessary traps and valves. Our price for this job complete is SIXTEEN HUNDRED AND SEVENTY SEVEN DOLLARS AND FIFTY CENTS. ($1,677.50).

If #583 two-speed Modine Unit Heaters are used add. TEN DOLLARS each $10.00.

Yours very truly,

CARR & SON

per F.W.Carr

FWC/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 25, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of May 4th in connection with the proposed installation of steam heating equipment in the recreation building at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I would advise that the building in question is used as a general recreation hall, gymnasium, auditorium, etc., but is not used for vocational training. Revised quotations submitted by Carr & Sons and H. Giddens & Sons covering the heating installation are enclosed herewith. These are somewhat higher than the quotations previously submitted due to lifting of price ceilings and an advance in the cost of materials.

The Fire Marshal's comments following his inspection of the recreational building were conveyed to Mr. Indian Agent Taylor some time ago and he was requested to have the various matters attended to, his report of May 15th in this connection is enclosed herewith, from which it will be noted that all items have been attended to with the exception of the two extra exit doors recommended by the Fire Marshal. It would appear, however, that these extra doors may not actually be necessary and I have written to the Fire Marshal asking for further information regarding this.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

mh
Encls.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 29 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

4-11-4

Ottawa, June 1, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

EXTD.

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, submitting a tender of $1,677.50 for the installation of a heating plant in the auditorium at the Kamloops School.

In the current year's appropriation we provided an amount of $1,750.00 for repairs and improvements at this school.

However, due to the delay in securing the new boiler, we will have to pay from the current year's appropriation an amount of $2,700.00. Besides, there will probably be an expenditure of $840.00 for installing this boiler, or a total amount of $3,540.00.

Under these circumstances, I cannot see how we can incur the additional expenditure for the installation of steam heating equipment in the recreation building.

I was much interested in Agent Taylor's letter of May 15, which you forwarded with your communication, and I am pleased to know that the Principal has co-operated with the Fire Marshall.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ffice Phone: HAstings 0172

Blain Boiler Works, Ltd.

BOILER MAKING : ENGINEERING

Manufacturers "EMPIRE" Low Pressure Heating Boilers

TANKS : RECEIVERS

494 RAILWAY STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 13th 1946

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O.Box #70,
Vancouver B.C.

Attention Mr.Webster

Dear Sir:

We acknowledge with thanks receipt of your order #11470, covering Erection and Installation work etc. on boiler for Indian Residential School, Kamloops. This order is O.K. except for the paragraph covering freight on boiler etc. to Kamloops. Your original order #7779 specifically requires us to pre-pay transportation charges and forward receipt voucher with invoices, in addition to our quoted price, which was F.O.B. our shop. We therefore did not include any amount for freight in either of our quotations, will you therefore kindly put this matter right so that no misunderstanding can arise when work is completed?

We would also request that you advise us as early as possible the height required from floor to underside of boiler, as we cannot complete the casing until we are in possession of this, otherwise the boiler is ready for shipment.

Thanking you for your early attention,

Yours truly,

BLAIN BOILER WORKS LTD.,

H. J. Young

Managing Director.

Copy mailed to Mr. Vincent June 19/46

HJY.G

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 15th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith a letter dated June 13th from the Blain Boiler Works, Ltd., in connection with Departmental Purchase Order No. 11470 covering erection and installation work on the boiler for the Kamloops Indian Residential School. Not having received a copy of the Purchase Order I am unable to comment on the point raised by the Company with respect to freight charges but apparently they wish the Department to confirm that P.O. 11470 does not include freight on brickwork and other materials. It would be appreciated if confirmation of this could be forwarded to the Blain Boiler Works Ltd., by airmail in order that they may proceed with the work.

Enquiries are being made with respect to the height required from the floor to the underside of the boiler.

-EW
Encl.

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 17 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa, June 19, 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

EXD.

Re: Purchase Order No. 11470

With reference to the above noted purchase order, I enclose a copy of a letter received from the Indian Commissioner's office, with which was enclosed a communication from the Blain Boiler Works, Limited. Please let me know what answer should be supplied to the firm.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa, June 19, 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Re: Purchase Order No. 11470

With reference to the above noted purchase order, I enclose a copy of a letter received from the Indian Commissioner's office, with which was enclosed a communication from the Blain Boiler Works, Limited. Please let me know what answer should be supplied to the firm.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

PLEASE QUOTE 61978-15-2 B.
FILE

Copies for
Indian Affairs Branch

OTTAWA June 20th, 1946.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 22 1946
REGISTERED

Blain Boiler Works, Limited,
494 Railway Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attention: Mr. H.J.Young

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Orders Nos. 7779 and 11470

As the above orders were issued from this office, your letter of the 13th instant addressed to this Department, attention of Mr. Webster, Vancouver Office, Indian Affairs Branch was referred to the undersigned for reply.

We asked you to prepay the freight charges on boiler on purchase order #7779 as you state.

In the second last clause of purchase order #11470 we used the word "boiler" in error for "supplies included on this order". While your quotation of April 23rd, 1946 was not on our regular form with the f.o.b. point definitely stated we interpreted your wording ("erect and install ----- supply and install ----- etc.,") to mean that your quoted price of $840.00 included freight on the brick, black magnesia and asbestos cement used in installing the boiler. The words "f.o.b. your shop" were included in your quotation of October 16, 1945 on boiler, but not in your tender of April 23, 1946, covering installation of boiler.

In view of the above, we feel that you should stand by your quotation (of April 23rd) and absorb the freight cost on brick, magnesia, and cement in your total charge of $840.00.

However, we do not wish to delay the installation and are prepared to pay the relatively small amount involved. Please prepay the freight charges on the material included on purchase order 11470 and submit receipted freight voucher for same with regular invoices.

Yours truly,

H. J. Davidson,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

WMV/GG

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

OTTAWA

PLE 61878-15-
FILE

ESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

June 20th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch

Blain Boiler Works, Limited,
494 Railway Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attention: Mr. H.J.Young

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Orders Nos. 7779 and 11470

As the above orders were issued from this office, your letter of the 13th instant addressed to this Department, attention of Mr. Webster, Vancouver Office, Indian Affairs Branch was referred to the undersigned for reply.

We asked you to prepay the freight charges on boiler on purchase order #7779 as you state.

In the second last clause of purchase order #11470 we used the word "boiler" in error for "supplies included on this order". While your quotation of April 23rd, 1946 was not on our regular form with the f.o.b. point definitely stated we interpreted your wording ("erect and install ----- supply and install ----- etc.,") to mean that your quoted price of $840.00 included freight on the brick, black magnesia and asbestos cement used in installing the boiler. The words "f.o.b. your shop" were included in your quotation of October 16, 1945 on boiler, but not in your tender of April 23, 1946, covering installation of boiler.

In view of the above, we feel that you should stand by your quotation (of April 23rd) and absorb the freight cost on brick, magnesia, and cement in your total charge of $840.00.

However, we do not wish to delay the installation and are prepared to pay the relatively small amount involved. Please prepay the freight charges on the material included on purchase order 11470 and submit receipted freight voucher for same with regular invoices.

Yours truly,

H. J. Davidson

H. J. Davidson,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

WHV/GC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 19th 1946

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 02-809

SHIP TO Rev. Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School,

Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Athletic Equipment for school children

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Doz. Baseball gloves				
1	Only Catchers mitt				
1	Only First Baseman's mitt				
1	Only Catchers Protective Outfit (Face Mask and chest pad.)				
2	Doz. baseballs				
3	Doz. Soft balls				
2	Only Basketballs				
2	Only Soccer Balls				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H.E. Taylor

H.E. Taylor,
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Foot-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 30th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing herewith a requisition dated July 19th for athletic equipment for the Kamloops Indian Residential School. The articles requested, with the exception of the catcher's protective outfit, are available for immediate delivery from Woodward Stores Ltd., Vancouver, at an approximate cost of $205.00 and as athletic equipment is in very short supply at the present time I would recommend that you authorize me by airmail to place the order.

-EW
Encl.

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 2 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (WT1).

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, August 6, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department approves the expenditure of approximately $205.00 for athletic equipment for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

REXD

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (WT).

Copy sent to Father O'Grady
Principal of Kamloops School.

Ottawa, August 19, 1946.

Mr. D. MacRitchie,
Chief Priority Officer,
War Assets Corporation,
P.O. Box 6099,
Montreal, Quebec.

Dear Sir:

We have received a request from the Reverend Principal of Kamloops Indian Residential School for a caterpillar D6. It is understood that this bulldozer was used at the Military Training Centre at Vernon. Can you please advise if this machine has as yet been declared surplus?

If not, when it is declared surplus we would appreciate hearing further from you so that we can put in a bid for this machine. I understand that the Reverend Principal has been informed that he would have an opportunity of purchasing this machine from War Assets Corporation.

Sincerely yours,

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO:
P. O. BOX 6099 - MONTREAL, CANADA

4095 ST. CATHERINE STREET WEST
BE. 3771

WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE REFER TO FILE

File : 5-3-3
Folio : 1-F-1007-29.

August 22nd, 1946.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Welfare and Training Service,
OTTAWA.

EX'D

Attention : Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training.

Gentlemen :

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter, dated August 19th, file 154-0-5 (WT), regarding a Caterpillar D6 required for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

We are referring this inquiry to our Western Regional Sales Manager, Mr. M.L. FitzGerald, 1108 West Georgia Street, Vancouver, B.C., who will be in a position to advise you whether or not this machine has been declared surplus.

Yours very truly,

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

D. MacRitchie
Chief, Priority Division

DMacR/em.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 23 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1524-0-5

Ref. 5-3-1

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

VANCOUVER, CANADA

1108 WEST GEORGIA STREET
MARINE 2281-2

August 28, 1946.

Re: File No. 5-3-3
Folio No. 1-F1007-29

Department of Mines & Resources,
Welfare & Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

We are in receipt of your request, letter dated August 19th, regarding a Caterpillar D 6.

This information has been recorded, and you will be advised if, as, and when it becomes available for sale, subject to earlier dated priority.

Yours very truly,



H. L. FITZGERALD,
Western Regional Sales Manager.

HHM:ms

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#5 154-0-5

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., Sept. 3rd. 1946.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 6 1946
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Neary:-

I received the copy of the letter you addressed to Mr. D. MacRitchie, Chief Priority Officer of the War Assets Corporation in Montreal in connection with the purchase of a Caterpillar D6 from the Military Training Centre at Vernon, B.C. I wish to thank you for your efforts towards obtaining this machine for our needs.

As far as I know the machine in question has not yet been declared surplus. I learned recently that all such equipment of the Armed Forces, being Crown property, is turned over, when not needed, to the Crown Assets Allocation. If the latter have no use for it it is then turned over to the War Assets Corporation for sale to the general public.

Since the demand for heavy equipment is so great we may have difficulty in getting this machine from the War Assets Corporation if it is declared surplus to them. As I see it now the best procedure would be to apply to the Crown Assets Allocation to have the machine allocated to us on whatever basis they wish. Since we are under the Department of Mines & Resources they might allocate the machine to the Department for our use. However, if it has to be declared to the War Assets Corporation to be sold it should be earmarked for us. - The Army Headquarters who own the machine and the Crown Assets Allocation each must have offices in Ottawa.

Thanking you in advance for what attention you may give to this matter I am,

Yours sincerely,

F. O'Grady O.M.I.

F. O'Grady O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (W T)

Ottawa, September 10, 1946.

Dear Reverend Father:

I have for answer your letter of September 3 dealing with the purchase of a tractor from the Military Training Centre at Vernon, British Columbia.

I received on the same date a letter from Mr. M. L. Fitzgerald, Western Regional Sales Manager of the War Assets Corporation, a copy of which I enclose. As soon as this information is received from Mr. Fitzgerald, I will advise you by Air Mail.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Reverend F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, British Columbia.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5.

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

[redacted]IERS — OFFICERS
... MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

EVANGELIZARE PAUPERIBUS MISIT ME
O.M.I.
PAUPERES EVANGELIZANTUR

L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
SEP 9 1946
REGISTERED

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, September 7th 19 46

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a.

Re: Improvements at Kamloops Indian Res. School, B.C.
Attention: Mr. P. Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

The above school is possibly the largest in the Indian Department system of schools. It is, generally speaking, in good condition in spite of the fact that very little has been set aside for the last ten or twelve years, for general repairs and upkeep. The following demands are now made by the principal and I hope that sufficient money will be provided in the coming estimates, for each of them:

(1) The school has an authorized pupilage of 285 but it has had at least 305 present on its roll and the principal now demands an increase of 20 pupils because with the increase cost of living, it is becoming impossible for him to keep this supernumerary number without compensation.

(2) Only $1500.00 has been provided for general repairs and upkeep for this very large building and this sum, you will admit, is not sufficient. The principal is, therefore, asking that this be increased to $3000.00 per year. At the present time, all outside buildings have to be painted and the interior of the school should also receive a great deal of attention. It is impossible to do so with the amount of $1500.00 which has been provided in the past.

(3) Father O'Grady, the principal, who has had great deal of experience in the supervising of Indian Reserves, has come to the conclusion that for his district, the establishment of a Mounted Police Post is essential and he now asks the Department to study this project

(over.....)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Welfare & Training Services to be assumed

and, if possible, provide the funds necessary for this purpose, out of the present year's estimates. The Indians have a salutary fear of the Mounted Police and a great deal of drinking, if not all of it, would completely disappear from the Reserve under the protection of this Post. Most of the immorality and lewd conduct of young people would cease, if the constant vigilance of the Mounted Police was present. The same would hold in the case of free unions. At the present time, the Indians have much less Police protection than the White people and they are abusing their liberty with results that are becoming every day, more costly to the Department of Indian Affairs.

(4) The school has established a small saw-mill to provide lumber for its own needs and those of the Indians desiring to build a home for themselves, particularly for such former pupils who are getting married and who wish to establish their homes on the Reserves. The cost of this saw-mill has been around $3,000.00 and so far, only $500.00 has been received from the Department towards it. Father O'Grady is of the opinion that a larger amount should be contributed by the Department, as this mill will supply the needs of the Indians, which is the normal duty of the Department to provide for.

Help

(5) In the Kamloops Territory, irrigation is the only means of growing crops of grain and hay. This holds for the Whites as well as for the Indians. At the present time, the Indians of the Kamloops Territory have almost no irrigation facilities. If they had, they would probably cease being just labourers and would establish homes on their own lands. Would it be possible for the Department of Indian Affairs to have a survey made to find out what the cost of an irrigation project would be? A sum of money for this purpose should be provided in this year's estimates and if the scheme proved feasible, funds for this purpose could be included in next year's budget.

For Funds

Ext 13/0/12

(6) The last request of Father O'Grady is for a High School. He claims that Kamloops is sufficiently central for this purpose and he also states that his own school would provide, on the present basis of 8th Grade graduates, about 20 pupils per year. As Williams Lake, Lejac, Mission City and Sechelt Schools could also send their 8th Grade pupils to Kamloops, without very great expense, the pupilage of this High School could easily reach from 110 to 130 pupils. This number would provide four classes of about 30 pupils each.

Of course, a High School would mean the building of a complete unit and would be fairly costly, but I think it is a practical solution of the High School problem, as far as our B.C. Indians are concerned and one which should receive the immediate attention of the Department.

Hoping that the above will be given your serious consideration, I remain, dear Mr. Phelan,

Very truly yours,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 14 September 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Father Plourde:-

We have your letter of the 7th instant with reference to the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

When preparing our appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48, further consideration will be given to the recommendations contained in paragraphs 1 and 2 of your letter.

Your recommendation regarding the establishment of an R.C.M.P. station and also your recommendation with regard to additional irrigation of the land will be brought to the attention of the officials who handle such matters.

We have also carefully noted the request for the establishment of a High School. As you realize, this raises several important points and th whole situation will have to receive very careful consideration. We will certainly keep the matter in mind and we will no doubt have an opportunity of discussing it with you again.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Ave. East,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. Hodgson & Son

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

1095 Seventh Avenue

Kamloops, B.C.

September 3rd, 1946.

KAMLOOPS
SEP 5 1946
INDIAN AGENCY

The Indian Agent,
Victoria St. West,
City.

Dear Sir:- re Panic Doors at Indian School.

We beg to submit a tender of four hundred and twenty two dollars ($422.00) for the above.

We have included for cutting and placing two fire escape doors with panic bolts; supplying and installing sash over north door; erecting two porches with shingled roof etc.; porches to have handrails and steps, concrete blocks at foot of steps and concrete blocks under posts; make necessary electrical connections and instal lights; paint all woodwork and make good stucco work.

yours truly

J. Hodgson & Son
per J. Hodgson.

BRICK WORK - PLASTERING - STUCCO WORK - FIREPLACES - TILE SETTING - CONCRETE WORK - MASTIC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] THE
INDIA[illegible]ENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-4

Kamloops, B.C.
September 5, 1946.

D.M. Mackay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the May 28th. last I am enclosing in duplicate, an quotation received from J. Hodgson & Son for the installation of two additional doors in the Kamloops Indian Residential School as requested.

The reason for the delay in submitting this quotation is that J. Hodgson & Son have been very busy and have not been able to view the work before this date.

S.K. Bruce,
Acting Indian Agent.

SKB/NC

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 12th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Bruce's application of the 5th instant for authority to expend $422.00 for the installation of panic doors at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, and in this connection would refer to your letter of June 1st, 1946, file 154-0-5, advising that the anticipated costs of repairs and boiler installation at this school had far exceeded the amount provided. If the amount asked for can be provided I would recommend that the application be approved, otherwise the school asked to carry out the work with their own funds.

:EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 16 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (W.T. 1)

EXD

Ottawa, 17 September 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

We have your letter of the 12th instant with reference to an expenditure of $422.00 for the installation of panic doors etc. at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

In your letter of May 25th, 1946, you expressed some doubt regarding the necessity of these doors. However, we presume that you now consider these doors necessary and as they will likely provide additional fire protection the expenditure mentioned in your letter of September 12th is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Burns in Res School on file

154-0-5

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., Sept. 18th. 19 46.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 21 1946
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Neary:-

I wish to thank you for your letter of September 10th. attached to which was a copy of a letter you received from Mr. M.L. Fitzgerald, of the War Assets Corporation in Vancouver in connection with the purchase by us of a Caterpillar D6 from the Military Camp at Vernon, B.C.

Previous to our correspondence on this matter I discussed the purchase of this tractor with Mr. Fitzgerald. He stated that the Corporation had nothing to do with the machine since it was not yet declared surplus; that this equipment, being Crown property belonged to the Crown Assets Allocation, who, if they had no use for it, would turn it over to the War Assets Corporation for sale. Mr. Fitzgerald also stated that he was not sure whether we could be given a No. 1 priority and the first chance to purchase the tractor. The latter statement is confirmed in his letter to you of Aug. 28th. when he says that the sale will be subject to earlier dated priority. All this is subject, of course, to the machine being turned over to the War Assets Corporation for sale.

It is because of the uncertainty of being able to obtain the machine from the War Assets Corporation when they get possession of it that I suggested in my letter of September 3rd. that the Crown Assets Allocation be contacted to have the machine transferred to us on whatever basis they wish i.e. loan or otherwise. It is because I want to be assured of getting the tractor that I suggest the latter move. If Mr. MacRitchie can assure us of getting the machine it would not be necessary to approach the Crown Assets Allocation.

I wish to thank you for your efforts on our behalf; they are certainly most appreciated.

Yours sincerely,
F. O'Grady O.M.I.
F. O'Grady O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (W T)

Ottawa, September 24, 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Caterpillar D6 at the Vernon
Military Training Centre

Dear Sir:

We have received a request from the Reverend Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School for a Caterpillar D6. It is understood that this bulldozer was used at the Military Training Centre at Vernon, B. C. We have been advised by Mr. M. L. Fitzgerald, Western Regional Sales Manager of the War Assets Corporation, that this machine has not yet been declared surplus. Therefore we are now advising you that when it is declared surplus, we would like it for use at the Kamloops Residential School. This school is the largest Indian school in Canada and has a large farm attached to it. This machine will be of great help to the Reverend Principal in providing for the welfare of the Indian children under his charge.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Crown Assets Allocation Committee,
War Assets Corporation,
Jackson Building,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Copy sent to Rev. Father O'GRADY

" " " Major MacKAY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 6795 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Woodward Stores Ltd.,
Cor. Hastings and Abbott Sts.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Aug.9th 1946.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Taylor, Esq.

Actg. Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at the Kamloops Indian Residential School		
1 dz.	Baseball Gloves (Boys')	2.49	$29 88
1 only	Catcher's Mitt	5.50	5 50
1 "	First Baseman's mitt.	3.69	3 69
2 dz.	Baseballs.	1.59	35 16
3 "	Softballs.	1.95	70 20
2 only	Basketballs.	16.95	33 90
2 "	Soccer balls.	11.50	23 00
			$204 33

Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver as per your Quotation of July 27th/46.

Shipping Instructions SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO: Rev. Principal, Kamloops Indian Res. School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 74 Primary 12-417.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Office)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT



Established 1892

Phone - MElrine 5111
Cable Address: "Woodwards"

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Vancouver, B.C.
Canada

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35 Milk Street, E.C.

M.O. #08652
Shipped Aug. 13/46 to
Indian Res. School,
Kamloops, B. C.

TERMS CASH

_____ 19____

Sept. 5/46

SOLD TO

Father O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal of Indian Res. School,
Kamloops, B. C.

1	doz.	boy's baseball gloves	29.88	
1	only	catcher's mitt	4.95	
1	"	First baseman's mitt	3.69	
2	doz.	baseballs	38.16	
3	"	softballs	70.20	
			146.88	
		Freight Charges	1.83	
		Insurance	.25	
				148.96

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CNE-5325
11-25

PRINTED IN CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS

M Kamloops Indian Agency | NAME OF OFFICE Agency 14/4/46
(DATE)

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS DR.

FOR TRANSPORTATION OF 1 ch

FROM OR TO Vancouver PROV. OR STATE OF BC

NAME OF SHIPPER Woodwards

WEIGHT 42 VALUE $ —

WAYBILL NO. DATE

WHEN PAYING ACCOUNTS SEND A CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS MONEY ORDER

CHARGES ADVANCED		
EXPRESS CHARGES	1	83
Value CASH PAID CUSTOMS DUTY		25
CASH PAID CUSTOMS ENTRY	2	08
Prepaid C.O.D. OR COLLECTION		
TOTAL		

WHEN TRAVELLING CARRY SELF-IDENTIFYING, LOSS-PROOF TRAVELLERS CHEQUES ON SALE BY CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS GOOD THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

RECEIVED PAYMENT Brannen
(FOR THE CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Woodward Stores Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept. 5/46	To: Sports equipment supplied to Kamloops Indian Residential School	148	96
	- Statement attached -		
	Authority Dept. Letter 154-0-5 WT1 of August 6th. 1946.		
	Purchase Order 6795 A		
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	INDIAN EDUCATION		
	Vote: 76 Allot: 12-417	148	96

EX'D A

23/11/46

EXPLICATE FOR FILE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 225/46

DATE September 18, 1946

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-O-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 4 October, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, B.C.

With reference to Voucher 225/46 covering purchase of sports equipment for the Kamloops Residential School from Woodward Stores Limited, Vancouver, there is a charge of $1.83 for freight and 25¢ for insurance. Present regulations require receipts for these amounts before they can be paid. Please forward them.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

No. 2233

223-26R-120
223-118-120

ALLOCATION or PRIORITY FORM

TO: War Assets Corporation,
4095 St. Catherine Street West
Montreal, P.Q.

CAAC File No. 1358

CAAC Serial No. _____

A request for stores or equipment, as scheduled below, has been received from Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C. (through Department of Mines & Resources) under their reference Letter dated Sept. 24th, 1946 (copy attached)

Category No.	Quantity	Description of Stores
120	1	Caterpillar D6 located at the Vernon Military Training Centre.

The following recommendations are made in connection with this request: That proper priority be given this request if, as and when the said vehicle is reported surplus and becomes available for disposal.

cc. Department of Mines & Resources.

Date September 30th, 1946.

Original signed by
C. A. Patterson
For the Minister of Reconstruction

for Executive Secretary

Chairman,
Crown Assets Allocation Committee.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (# T)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, October 4, 1946.

Caterpillar D6 located at the
Vernon Military Training Centre

Dear Reverend Father:

I have today received the attached Priority Form from the Crown Assets Allocation Committee. This letter is in answer to mine of September 24, a copy of which was sent to you. I would suggest that you now contact Mr. Fitzgerald in Vancouver, just to make sure that he also receives a copy of this priority form from the head office of the War Assets Corporation. I hope that we have been able to facilitate your purchase of this machine, subject, of course, to its being turned over to the War Assets Corporation for sale.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, British Columbia.

COPY SENT TO COMMISSIONER MacKAY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2792

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to White Transport Co. Ltd.,

Address 1st Avenue & Maine St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	30	To expenses incurred in loading and shipping 1 Empire Eclipse type boiler to the Kamloops Residential School as per accounts attached dated Oct. 12, 1946.	$ 166.	37

882
23/11/46

TRIPLICATE FORWARDED
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. ..... dated ....
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE ....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

FOR INFORMATION OF OWNER AND CHIEF ENGINEER. THIS IS NOT A CERTIFICATE.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF BOILERS AND MACHINERY,

Vancouver, B.C.,

OWNER B[redacted]n Boiler Works,
494 Railway Avenue,
ADDRESS Vancouver, B.C.

29th April, 1946

Next inspection due _____ After which date the boiler is not to be operated without written permission from the Chief Inspector.

Defects marked "D" are dangerous; they must be remedied at once and reported to undersigned Inspector, when reinspection will be made if necessary. All defects must be remedied and report sent to the Chief Inspector, together with engineers' names and class of certificates, if not filled in on report. Certificate for this boiler cannot be issued until all requirements on this report have been complied with and annual fees paid to date.

Please attend to this immediately as it is ILLEGAL TO OPERATE BOILER WITHOUT CERTIFICATE.

SIR,—I have this day inspected your boiler, No. 45144-B.C., located at Shop.
and found condition of same as follows:—

Size of boiler	48 " X 14'0"	Test-cocks	No. of boilers in plant
Type of boiler	H.R.T.	Blow-off cock	No. of engineers required
Horse-power	61	Blow-off pipe	Class of engineers required
Age	1946	Safety-valves	Name of 1st engineer
Type of long. joint	2½ DB	Main stop-valve	Grade and number
Hydrostatic test	225 lbs.	Steam-gauge	Name of 2nd engineer
State of boiler	good	Water-gauge	Grade and number
Working-pressure	150 lbs.	Fusible plug	Name of 3rd engineer
W.P. on engines, pipes, and valves		Is boiler in service?	Grade and number

REMARKS:

Boiler is tight under test. Workmanship good.

attach to photo order #272

J B Lat[illegible]
Inspector of Boilers.

Fees received	Repairs completed	Certificate issued
Receipt No.	Engineers' names received	Certificate No.

10M (100)-945-8[illegible]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office Phone: HAstings 0172

494 Railway Street
VANCOUVER, B.C.
CANADA

ACCOUNT WITH **Blain Boiler Works Limited**

BOILER MAKING • ENGINEERING • ELECTRIC WELDING (Portable and Stationary)
ACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING
BY LATEST APPLIANCES

September 30th 1946

PORTABLE COMPRESSORS FOR RENT • SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO REPAIR WORK

M DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
Ottawa, Ont.

Invoice No. 496
Shop Order No. 272
Your Order No. 7779
Your Req. No.

"INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KAMLOOPS"

To:	1-only EMPIRE Eclipse Type H.R.T. Boiler, 51 H.P., 48"dia. x 144"length, W.P.150 lbs, Design #7702, dble.rivetted buttstrap construction, steel casing, steel suspension, back arches, smoke box uptake & damper, Blow down pipe, firing tools & flue cleaner and steam trimmings (less main steam valve and injector) B.C.#45144,	$2500.00
	Dom.sales tax	200.00 $2700.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Blain Boiler Works Ltd.,

Address 494 Railway Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept. 30/46	To: 1 only Empire Eclipse Type H.R.T. Boiler delivered to Kamloops Indian Residential School	2700	00
	- Statement attached -		
	Authority Department Purchase Order File No. 61979-15-2B.C. of January 14, 1946.		
	RECOMMENDED James Coleman Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Vote: 76 Allot: 12-422	2700	00

AUDIT STAMP FOR PAYMENT NOV 22 1946 Treasury Office

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 154-0-5 dated 12 Mar. 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 257/46

W B Grant
Agent

DATE October 18, 1946.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

513 — 8TH AVENUE WEST
CALGARY, ALTA

WHEN REPLYING
PLEASE REFER TO FILE

File: 223-M46(258)
Serial L-MS 353-1
Sheet 1768

October 30th, 1946.

Father O'Grady,
Indian Residential School,
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

Dear Sir:

In accordance with our conversation of even date regarding caterpillar tractor, Diesel, we are attaching hereto a description of the caterpillar tractor.

It is advised that the tractor is located at our Warehouse #30, 123A St. & 127th Ave., Edmonton, and the price is $7836.00, "as is, where is", ex-location.

Yours very truly,

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION,

H.L.Grey,
Asst.Branch Sales Manager.

HLG:EA

WAC 164

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-2-

Tractor - Caterpillar. Diesel - Crawler Track type. Mfr. by Caterpillar tractor Co. c/w straight non-angling bulldozer with cable lift and power control unit.
Tractor Spec. Model D8 - Serial #1H9717 - 113 H.P. on drawbar - 131HP on belt pulley. Six forward speeds - two reverse sppeds. R.P.M. at full load 950. Gauge - center to center of tacks - 78". Standard track shoes(summer) 22" wide. Lateral movement draw-bar 3'7" from pin. Engine - four cycle - water cooled. Six cylinders 5-3/4" bore - 8" stroke - full diesel. Full pressure lubrication. Air cooled type lubricating oil cooler. Double type lubricating oil cooler. Double type lubricating oil filters. Replaceable, wet type cylinder liners. Absorbent, full protection fuel filters. Centrifugal water pump c/w self-lubricating bearings. Oil bath air cleaner & centrifugal collection type precleaner. Thermostically controlled cooling system. Fuel injector equipment designed by Cat. Tractor Co. Serial #13P8483. Operational hour meter reading 290 hrs.
Starting Method Independent 2 cylinder, 4 cycle vertical gasoline engine, equipped with high tension magneto and impulse coupling, down draft carburetor and fly ball governor. Bore 3-5)8", Stroke 4". 24 H.P. C2700 R.P.M. Drive by single plate clutch and helical gears to fly-wheel.
Bulldozer Spec. Serial #B3897K8A. Model K8A Dim 18'8" long with 11'2" x 3'10" bowl and blade. Reversible blade with replaceable corner bits. Cutting blade $\frac{3}{4}$" x 10" x 8" Corner tips 1" x 10" x 19". Maximum lift of blade 3'2". Maximum tilt adjustment 6". Cable requirements - 65' of $1\frac{1}{2}$" cable. Pushbeam frame welded to bowl. Roller bearings. Weight 4830 lbs. Overhead lift frame for sheave arrangement. Mft. by R.G.LeTourneau Inc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., October 31st. 19 46.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:

Following our telephone conversation of to-day I am enclosing the particulars of the tractor located at Edmonton, Alta. and for sale by the War Assets Corporation of Calgary, Alta.

This tractor, if purchased by the Department, would fill a great need here at the School and could be used for the extension and improvement of the irrigation systems on the adjoining Reserves.

Yours very truly,
F. O'Grady O.M.I.

F. O'Grady O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 4 1946
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 2nd, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

The Department is aware of the recent representations made by Rev. Father O'Grady for the supply of a tractor for use at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

I think it is agreed that a real need exists for this type of equipment not alone at Residential schools such as Kamloops, but at many of the larger Reserves as well. I may say that I have held the opinion for some time that heavy tractors should be supplied to a number of our agricultural Agencies for clearing and improving land suitable for cultivation, and indulged the hope that our needs, at least to some extent, would be met from the large number turned in as surplus by various Government departments once the war ended. The War Assets organization was not in the picture at the time otherwise it is doubtful if such hopes would have been entertained as we have not been successful in getting much in the way of any type of equipment from this source irrespective of the pressing character of the need. So it would appear that if we are going to get anywhere in supplying such equipment to our Agencies it will be necessary for the Department to resort to purchase.

Father O'Grady has been in touch with the War Assets Corporation, Calgary, who have advised that they have a diesel tractor at warehouse No. 30, 123A Street and 127th Avenue, Edmonton, at the price of $7,836.00, "as is and where is." A copy of the correspondence regarding the unit in question, as received from Father O'Grady, is enclosed herewith. This type of machine is regarded as being eminently suitable for our purposes in this province and it is felt that if the necessary funds can be secured the War Assets should be approached with a view to its purchase.

It is fully expected that there will be a substantial balance, possibly $5,000 to $6,000, of the B.C. Special Vote - Irrigation, that we will be unable to spend this year due largely

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to lack of necessary materials and labour. In addition to this it is anticipated that there will be a substantial balance available from the Housing Vote to this province unless the supply of materials between now and the end of the current fiscal year greatly improves. Would it be possible to arrange with the War Assets for the purchase of this tractor, payment to be made in April from such balances as remain? The tractor would, of course, be the property of the Department and available for use on Reserves as required. It would, however, be advisable to have the tractor housed at the Kamloops Indian Residential School where it would be available to the school for use on the understanding that the school in return would be responsible for its proper care and maintenance, which certainly should be properly provided for in the case of a unit of such value. If it is possible to secure the machine on the basis suggested I would be prepared to recommend that the balances of the B.C. Special Vote unspent at the end of the current fiscal year be used to meet the cost.

It would be appreciated if the Department could give early consideration to this matter as it is understood that War Assets, Calgary, are about to offer the equipment for sale to the public early next week.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Collect

New Westminster B C

Hon JAMES GLEN K C M P

Minister of Mines and Resources O T T A W A

KAMLOOPS INDIAN SCHOOL URGENTLY REQUIRE BULLDOZER -stop-
HAVING VISITED INSTITUTION SUPPORT APPEAL NOW MADE BY THEM FOR
BULLDOZER LOCATED AT EDMONTON AND FOR SALE BY WAR ASSETS
CORPORATION CALGARY

TOM REID M P

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Memorandum Miss Hannum,
Indian Affairs Branch

WS. 1

Mr. Jackson asked if you would kindly prepare a draft reply to this telegram for Mr. Glen's signature. Mr. Warner of our Purchasing Division telephoned Colonel Neary on Saturday morning re this matter.

J. L. McEwen

4/11/46.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (# T)

Ottawa, November 5, 1946.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

Bulldozer required for Agency Use,
in British Columbia.

We have had considerable correspondence concerning a bulldozer requested by the Reverend Father O'Grady for use at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

At his request we obtained from Crown Assets Allocation Committee a Priority Certificate for a Caterpillar Tractor located at the Vernon Military Training Centre. However, this machine has not been declared surplus by the Army nor apparently is it likely to be declared surplus.

It now seems evident that Father O'Grady has located another tractor at Edmonton at a price of $7,836.00. He had previously been in close contact with Major MacKay concerning the acquisition of a bulldozer - hence Major MacKay's letter of November 2, hereunder.

Mr. Tom Reid, M.P., has recently visited the Kamloops School and apparently was very pleased with the work being done there. This, I believe, explains the telegram hereunder.

Mr. Armstrong and I would appreciate an opportunity of discussing Major MacKay's proposal with you.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (W T)

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Discussed with Director - see letter dated WT

Ottawa, November 5, 1946.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

Bulldozer required for Agency Use,
in British Columbia.

We have had considerable correspondence concerning a bulldozer requested by the Reverend Father O'Grady for use at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

At his request we obtained from Crown Assets Allocation Committee a Priority Certificate for a Caterpillar Tractor located at the Vernon Military Training Centre. However, this machine has not been declared surplus by the Army nor apparently is it likely to be declared surplus.

It now seems evident that Father O'Grady has located another tractor at Edmonton at a price of $7,836.00. He had previously been in close contact with Major MacKay concerning the acquisition of a bulldozer - hence Major MacKay's letter of November 2, hereunder.

Mr. Tom Reid, M.P., has recently visited the Kamloops School and apparently was very pleased with the work being done there. This, I believe, explains the telegram hereunder.

Mr. Armstrong and I would appreciate an opportunity of discussing Major MacKay's proposal with you.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (W T)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, November 6, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Purchase of a Tractor for
Indian Agencies of British Columbia.

Reference - your 4-11-4 of November 2.

Your letter has received careful consideration but we regret that we are unable to permit the purchase of this machine,

All purchases in excess of $5,000.00 have to be authorized by the Governor-in-Council. Before an Order-in-Council can be obtained, the Chief Treasury Officer has to certify that funds are available. Regarding your suggestion for using balances available at the end of the fiscal year in your various special votes, he would be unable to do this due to the fact that he would have no assurance that any stated amount would be left over for the purpose of purchasing this machine.

It is felt that this tractor would be heavier than would be required for the purposes described in your letter, unless of course the land to be cleared was very heavily wooded. The biggest expense in maintaining such a machine would be the payment of the driver, who would naturally have to be fully qualified in order to keep the machine in proper running order.

We do concur in the need for a machine for the purposes you mention in your letter but feel that the price of $7,836.00 for a used machine is much too great. As you are

..... aware

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

aware, the funds in the B.C. Special Vote - Irrigation - must be spent for irrigation purposes only. As for the Housing Vote, it is expected that the project being undertaken at the Port Hardy Military Camp will take most of these funds that are available. It is hoped that a cheaper machine can be located for your needs in the near future.

Director

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (W T)

Ottawa, November 6, 1946.

Dear Mr. Reid:

I have received your telegram of November 1 and I appreciate your interest in the welfare of the Indians.

The Indian Affairs Branch obtained a priority on a smaller tractor through the Crown Assets Allocation Committee for the Reverend Father O'Grady, Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School. This machine has apparently not been declared surplus as yet by the Army and it is in use by the Royal Canadian Engineers at the Military Training Centre at Vernon.

It is understood that the bulldozer mentioned in your telegram is available through War Assets Corporation in Edmonton at a price of $7,836.00 on an "as is and where is" basis. Unfortunately funds are not available at the present time for such a heavy expenditure. However, it is hoped that a smaller and less costly machine can be obtained for this school at some future date.

Yours sincerely,

Thomas Reid, Esq., M.P.,
R. R. No. 4,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (W T)

Ottawa, November 6, 1946.

Dear Mr. Reid:

I have received your telegram of November 1 and I appreciate your interest in the welfare of the Indians.

The Indian Affairs Branch obtained a priority on a smaller tractor through the Crown Assets Allocation Committee for the Reverend Father O'Grady, Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School. This machine has apparently not been declared surplus as yet by the Army and it is in use by the Royal Canadian Engineers at the Military Training Centre at Vernon.

It is understood that the bulldozer mentioned in your telegram is available through War Assets Corporation in Edmonton at a price of $7,836.00 on an "as is and where is" basis. Unfortunately funds are not available at the present time for such a heavy expenditure. However, it is hoped that a smaller and less costly machine can be obtained for this school at some future date.

Yours sincerely,

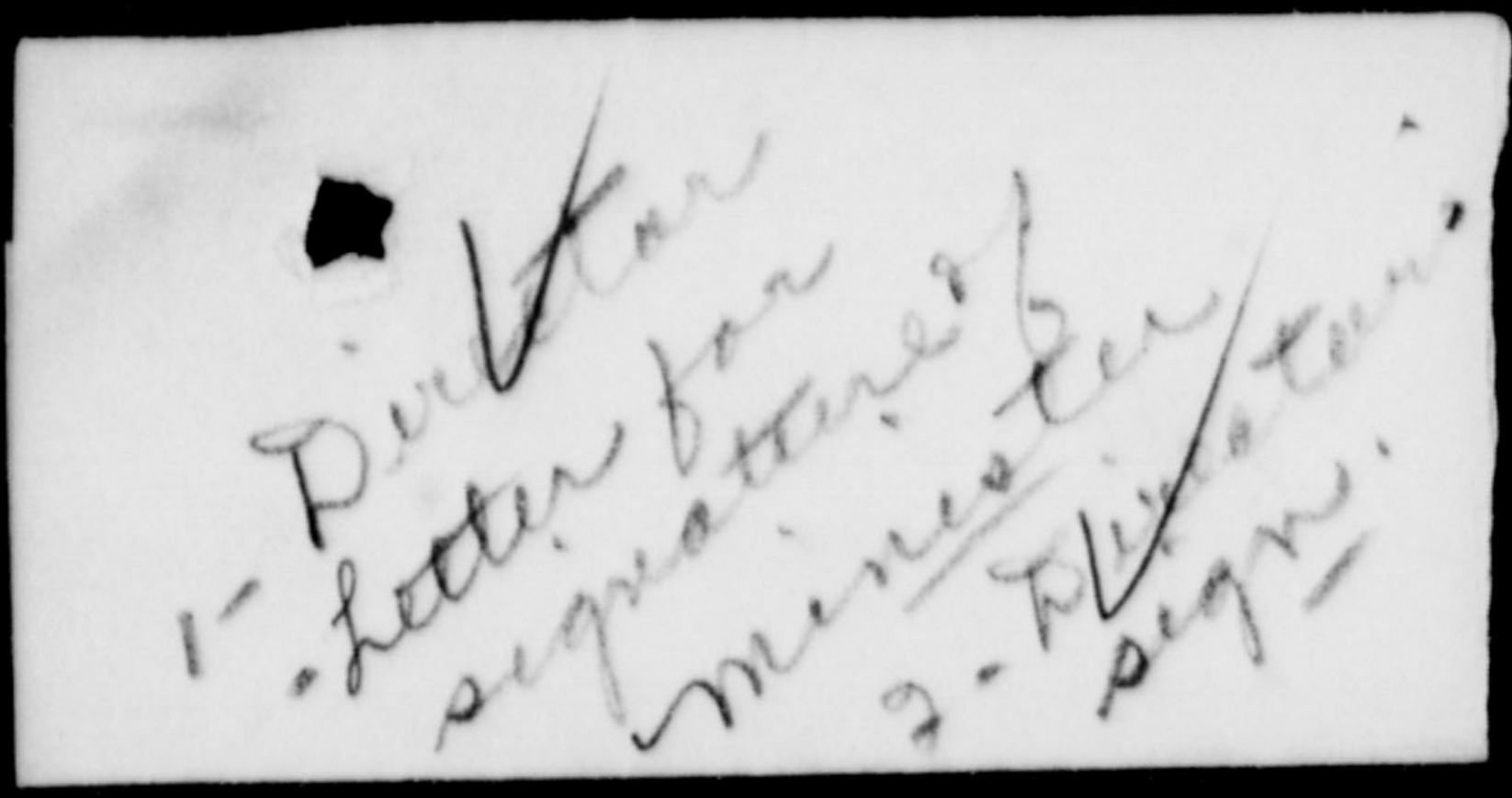
Thomas Reid, Esq., M.P.,
R. R. No. 4,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (W T)

COPY to be returned to INDIAN AFFAIRS
when letter is signed

File

Ottawa, November 6, 1946.

Dear Mr. Reid:

I have received your telegram of November 1 and I appreciate your interest in the welfare of the Indians.

The Indian Affairs Branch obtained a priority on a smaller tractor through the Crown Assets Allocation Committee for the Reverend Father O'Grady, Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School. This machine has apparently not been declared surplus as yet by the Army and it is in use by the Royal Canadian Engineers at the Military Training Centre at Vernon.

It is understood that the bulldozer mentioned in your telegram is available through War Assets Corporation in Edmonton at a price of $7,836.00 on an "as is and where is" basis. Unfortunately funds are not available at the present time for such a heavy expenditure. However, it is hoped that a smaller and less costly machine can be obtained for this school at some future date.

Yours sincerely,

Gohl/6

Thomas Reid, Esq., M.P.,
R. R. No. 4,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5 (W T)

COPY to be returned to INDIAN AFFAIRS
when letter is signed

Ottawa, November 6, 1946.

Dear Mr. Reid:

I have received your telegram of November 1 and I appreciate your interest in the welfare of the Indians.

The Indian Affairs Branch obtained a priority on a smaller tractor through the Crown Assets Allocation Committee for the Reverend Father O'Grady, Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School. This machine has apparently not been declared surplus as yet by the Army and it is in use by the Royal Canadian Engineers at the Military Training Centre at Vernon.

It is understood that the bulldozer mentioned in your telegram is available through War Assets Corporation in Edmonton at a price of $7,836.00 on an "as is and where is" basis. Unfortunately funds are not available at the present time for such a heavy expenditure. However, it is hoped that a smaller and less costly machine can be obtained for this school at some future date.

Yours sincerely,

Thomas Reid, Esq., M.P.,
R. R. No. 4,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME 1946 NOV 15 AM 3 41

54-0-5

IMOA29 54/53 NL=KAMLOOPS BC 14

COLONEL BERNARD NEARY=

1034 SUPT WELFARE AND TRAINING DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT=

COLONEL SUTHERLAND BROWN MILITARY DISTRICT 11 NEEDS TRACTOR AT VERNON AND WILL NOT DECLARE SAME SURPLUS STOP WAR ASSETS CALGARY GIVES US SAME PRIORITY ON ONLY AVAILABLE TRACTOR EDMONTON STOP COMMISSIONER MACKAY FAVORS PURCHASE BY DEPT FOR IRRIGATION ON RESERVES AND USE AT SCHOOL WOULD APPRECIATE ACTION AS TRACTOR WILL BE SOLD SOON=

FATHER OGRADY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-Copy

154-0-5 (W T)

Ottawa, November 6, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Purchase of a Tractor for
Indian Agencies of British Columbia.

EX'D

Reference - your 4-11-4 of November 2.

Your letter has received careful consideration but we regret that we are unable to permit the purchase of this machine,

All purchases in excess of $5,000.00 have to be authorized by the Governor-in-Council. Before an Order-in-Council can be obtained, the Chief Treasury Officer has to certify that funds are available. Regarding your suggestion for using balances available at the end of the fiscal year in your various special votes, he would be unable to do this due to the fact that he would have no assurance that any stated amount would be left over for the purpose of purchasing this machine.

It is felt that this tractor would be heavier than would be required for the purposes described in your letter, unless of course the land to be cleared was very heavily wooded. The biggest expense in maintaining such a machine would be the payment of the driver, who would naturally have to be fully qualified in order to keep the machine in proper running order.

We do concur in the need for a machine for the purposes you mention in your letter but feel that the price of $7,836.00 for a used machine is much too great. As you are

..... aware

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

aware, the funds in the B.C. Special Vote - Irrigation - must be spent for irrigation purposes only. As for the Housing Vote, it is expected that the project being undertaken at the Port Hardy Military Camp will take most of these funds that are available. It is hoped that a cheaper machine can be located for your needs in the near future.

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

regret
unable provide sundry
eight [redacted] hundred dollars
required for edmonton trader
STOP air mail letter detailing
reasons sent commissioner
martin now Garth.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6443, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

off

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	X
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS
			154-0-5

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa November 15 1946

Reverend Father F O'GRADY
Principal Indian Residential School
K a m l o o p s British Columbia

REGRET UNABLE PROVIDE SEVENTY EIGHT HUNDRED DOLLARS

REQUIRED FOR EDMONTON TRACTOR -stop- AIR MAIL LETTER DETAILING

REASONS SENT COMMISSIONER MacKAY NOVEMBER SIXTH

Bernard F Neary

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 16, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 154-0-5 (W.T.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of October 4th and Kamloops Agency voucher No. 225, I am enclosing herewith a duplicate copy of prepaid express receipt covering express and insurance on sports equipment for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 18 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1524-0-5

Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

November 18th, 1946.

To the Acting Deputy Minister

Attention Director of Indian Affairs

Attached please find copy of letter to the Minister, dated Nov. 14, 1946, from T. J. O'Neill, Esq., Kamloops, B. C., concerning obtaining a bulldozer for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Please have a letter prepared for the Minister's signature to Mr. O'Neill (Dear Tom)

Leita Vail Allingham
Assistant Secretary

Mr. Hoey:
For draft reply as requested.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 19 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Extract)

CONFIDENTIAL.

Kamloops 11-14-46

Hon. J.A.Glen
Minister of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Jim:-

While a member of Parliament I carried on some attempts to get a bulldozer for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, but the war had caused shortages of both men and materials so that none were available, although the need and desirability of such equipment was not questioned.

It is my understanding some bulldozers are now available from the War Assets Corporation and that the Indian Department holds a priority and that funds are available.

I have been informed by the Rev. Father F.P.O'Grady in charge at the school plenty of work now in sight to keep the machine working full time, not only at the school but on surrounding Reserves.

Such a purchase by the Indian Department would recieve the recommendation of B.C.Officials of the Department. Such favourable consideration as you may fimed it possible to give this request will be much appreciated.

Thanking you in advance and with all good wishes,

Yours Truly,

T.J.O'Neill.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (W T)

Ottawa, November 20, 1946.

EXD.

Dear Tom:

I have received your letter of November 11 and I appreciate your continuing interest in the welfare of the Indians.

The Indian Affairs Branch obtained a priority on a smaller tractor through the Crown Assets Allocation Committee for the Reverend Father O'Grady, Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School. This machine has apparently not been declared surplus as yet by the Army and it is in use by the Royal Canadian Engineers at the Military Training Centre at Vernon.

It is understood that the bulldozer mentioned in your letter is available through the War Assets Corporation at Edmonton at a price of $7,836.00 on an "as is and where is" basis. Unfortunately, funds are not available at the present time for such a heavy expenditure. However, it is hoped that a smaller and less costly machine can be obtained for this school and the adjoining reserves at some future date.

Yours sincerely,

T. J. O'Neill, Esq.,
Kamloops, British Columbia.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (W T)

COPY to be returned to
INDIAN AFFAIRS
when letter is signed

HBD.

Ottawa, November 20, 1946.

Dear Tom:

I have received your letter of November 14 and I appreciate your continuing interest in the welfare of the Indians.

The Indian Affairs Branch obtained a priority on a smaller tractor through the Crown Assets Allocation Committee for the Reverend Father O'Grady, Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School. This machine has apparently not been declared surplus as yet by the Army and it is in use by the Royal Canadian Engineers at the Military Training Centre at Vernon.

It is understood that the bulldozer mentioned in your letter is available through the War Assets Corporation at Edmonton at a price of $7,836.00 on an "as is and where is" basis. Unfortunately, funds are not available at the present time for such a heavy expenditure. However, it is hoped that a smaller and less costly machine can be obtained for this school and the adjoining reserves at some future date.

Yours sincerely,

T. J. O'Neill, Esq.,
Kamloops, British Columbia.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6122

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

1946 NOV 30

MOA7 33 NL 1 EXTRA=KAMLOOPS BC 29

MR GLEN, MINISTER MINES AND RESOURCES=

1016 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA=

Minister of Mines & Resources

WOULD APPRECIATE IMMEDIATE REPLY TO REPRESENTATIONS MADE BY TOM REID FOR PURCHASE BY DEPARTMENT OF TRACTOR FOR USE AT SCHOOL AND ON RESERVE MATTER URGENT WAR ASSETS HAVE HELD TRACTOR FOUR WEEKS=

FATHER OGRADY PRINCIPAL INDIAN SCHOOL.

Rush
d-a

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

Nov. 30/46

To the - Acting Deputy Minister: RUSH

Attn: Director of Indian Affairs

Attached is a telegram to the Minister dated Nov.29 (night letter) from Father O'Grady, Principal Indian School at Kamloops, B.C., asking for immediate reply to representations made by Mr. T. Reid,M.P. re purchase of tractor for school and Reserve.

Please prepare a rush wire to Father O'Grady departmentally in Minister's absence.

W.J. Bratt
Private Secretary

Mr. Hoey:
For draft wire as requested.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 2 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, November 30 1946

Reverend Father F O'GRADY
Principal Indian Residential School
K A M L O O P S British Columbia

RETEL TWENTY NINE NOVEMBER MINISTER WROTE MR REID NOVEMBER SIX INFORMING HIM FUNDS NOT AVAILABLE SUCH HEAVY EXPENDITURE AS PURCHASE THIS TRACTOR

R A HOEY

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

A

B

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., December 1st. 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

With reference to your letter of November 14th. file 4-11-4, and the attached copy of a letter from the Department, who felt that the amount of $7836.00 for the purchase of the tractor was too heavy an expenditure, I would advise that we would be prepared immediately to provide half of the amount involved if we could be re-imbursed by the Department in the next fiscal year. All that the Department would be called upon to provide at present would be the sum of $3918.00.

If immediate authorization for the above method of procedure could be obtained the tractor could be secured at once whie it is still available. The War Assets Corporation has given us the first priority and has held the machine for over a month pending a decision.

The need for this piece of equipment is so great and the use to which it can be put is so valuable that it is felt that this opportunity should not be missed of purchasing a tractor such as the one in question which, at the present time, is otherwise almost unobtainable.

Yours sincerely,

F. O'Grady O.M.I.

F. O'Grady O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 10 1946
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 5th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 154-0-5 (W.T.)

I wish to refer to the subject matter of my letter of November 2nd and your reply thereto dated November 6th and wish to enclose for your information a further letter regarding the matter from Rev. Father O'Grady, Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School. It will be observed that the Rev. Principal is prepared to put up half of the cost of the tractor, i.e. $3,918.00 provided the Department will meet the balance required and reimburse the school for their outlay in the next fiscal year. Although the decision as set out in your letter of November 6th is quite definite with respect to the purchase of this particular machine, I felt that this new proposal submitted by Principal O'Grady should be placed before the Department for consideration.

Inasmuch as a machine of this kind could be used to great advantage in the construction of irrigation works and clearing the necessary rights-of-way etc., it seems to me that funds of the B.C. Special Vote - Irrigation, could properly be used for the purchase of such equipment. As you have advised, however, we are not in a position to know what the balances in this and other divisions of Vote 79 will be until after the close of the current fiscal year and consequently such funds could not at this time be applied on the purchase of equipment or for other purposes. The Department's difficulty when funds are not readily available for the purchase of such equipment is appreciated.

This type of machine is not too heavy for the work it would be required to do in this province and it would probably be found more economical in the long run to purchase heavy machines than to supply the lighter type with consequent high repair costs resulting from their use in work much too

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

heavy for them. The operation of these heavy machines could be safely entrusted to intelligent and trustworthy Indians and it is doubtful if they would be any more remiss in the proper care and use of such equipment than whites. Indians have satisfactorily operated the heavy and expensive logging tractor at Bella Coola and there is no reason why Indians on other reserves should not be equally capable of doing so.

You might let me have your decision with respect to Father O'Grady's proposal at your early convenience.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6442, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Col. Neary,-

The tractor referred to appears to be a D-8 which is quite a powerful machine. Do you consider that we should buy larger than a D-4.

I believe that a new D.-4 can be secured for $6390. and a reconditioned - possibly for $4,000.00.

We are considering the purchase of a D-4 for road construction at St. Regis, and shipping it to points in Ontario and Qhebec when it is required.

It will be noted that mention is made of men being trained to operate it, and that Indians operating are not likely to be less competent than white men. We talked this over regarding the D-4 for St. Regis, and it was considered that one man only should operate it - and that he should accompany the machine wherever it goes.

To date we have no such machines in Ontario and none that I know of in Quebec of the Prairies, owned by the Department. We have a D-4 at Eskasoni and one at Shubenacadie,

(Stanley House - D-4.)

J.P.W.Allon

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (W T)

COPY for information of

Rev. Father F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, December 17, 1946.

EX D.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Tractor for Kamloops Indian Residential School

Reference - your letter 4-11-1 of December 5 -

The proposal outlined in your letter has been given careful consideration. The problem is that the Department is willing to purchase a tractor for use at the Kamloops School and for use on irrigation projects and road building in the Kamloops Agency, but the purchase of this particular machine is felt to present certain difficulties.

At the present time the largest machine in use on similar projects is a D-4. One of these is in use in Nova Scotia and has been found to be as heavy as required for all purposes. We also have one in use at Norway House, Manitoba, which is proving to be very satisfactory.

The D-8 machine is so heavy that a special carrier vehicle is required to move it from one place to another. If you intend using it on irrigation projects and for road building, then it will be necessary to use provincial highways for transporting it. The laws of the province prohibit a tractor being driven on provincial roads. Therefore you would require a tractor transporter.

On the other hand a D-4 machine can be loaded into a two or three ton truck and moved from one project to another quite easily.

The second disadvantage of using a D-8 machine is that considerably more maintenance is required to keep it

..... operating

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

operating efficiently. This means the employment of a highly skilled driver.

Would you please bring these two points to the attention of the Reverend Father O'Grady, as it is quite possible that he does not realize the large size of the D-8 machine and its very heavy costs of operation.

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~884-0-5~~ VOL. 11 CLOSED

FEB. 1 1943

~~JAN. 8 1947~~
Dec. 17 1946

KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS & C.

SEE 154-0-5 VOLUME 12

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6449, file 882-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6450)

File 882-5, part 12	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - General Administration. 1923 - 1929
File 882-5, part 13	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1948
File 882-5, part 14	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance--Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1949
File 882-5, part 15	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 882-9, part 1	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Agricultural land-irrigation with accompanying supplies and accounts (plans). 1912 - 1926
File 882-9, part 2	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Agricultural land -irrigation with accompanying supplies and accounts (plans). 1926 - 1932

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 754-0-3

VIC-12

Department of Indian Affairs

882-5

Kamloops

Industrial School

App't Construction Inspector

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAR SAFETY FILM

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Department's No.) ..... (Date) .....

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

REQUISITION FOR TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT

TO THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION:

You are hereby notified that, because of a temporary pressure of work in this department, the employment of extra assistance is necessary. You are requested to authorize the employment of some person to fill the temporary position described below:

DESCRIPTION OF POSITION:

Title of position ..... Inspector of Construction .....

Department ..... Indian Affairs ..... Branch ..... Indian Agencies ..... Division ..... IA-2 .....

Place of work ..... (Kamloops Indian Reserve, (City) B.C. (Province) ..... Salary rate ..... $6.00 per day ..... Appropriation ..... (School Vote (British Columbia .....

Date appointee should report for duty ..... at once ..... Probable length of employment ..... six months .....

Officer to whom appointee should report ..... Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Deputy Superintendent General (Name) of Indian Affairs, (City) Ottawa, Ont. (Address) .....

SPECIAL QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR POSITION:

THE APPOINTEE SHOULD POSSESS THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS AS TO:

Education ..... As per classification " .....

Experience or technical proficiency .....

Sex ..... Man (Man, woman, or either) .....

Place of residence .....

Other qualifications .....

EXPLANATION OF NEED FOR ASSISTANCE:

Reason extra assistance is needed ..... Erection of new Indian residential school building .....

If the position has been previously occupied, give the preceding occupant's name, salary rate, reasons for and date of leaving ..... (Name) (Salary rate) .....

..... (Reasons for leaving) .....

Signed ..... (Signature of Deputy Head) .....

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS:

1. File this requisition with the Civil Service Commission as soon as the need for extra assistance is recognized. Prepare two copies; forward one and retain one awaiting "Certificate of Appointment." No letter of transmittal need accompany this requisition. If more space is required for describing the work, for stating the special qualifications, or for any other purpose, attach an extra sheet of paper.

2. "When the position to be filled is a new one, that is, one not previously occupied, this form must be accompanied by Form C. S. 100 (Requisition for classification of new position)."

3. File a separate requisition with the Civil Service Commission for each vacancy in a temporary position. For permanent or seasonal places use the special requisition forms provided.

4. Give the position the classification title. If the position is a new one give it a tentative title which, as nearly as may be, is brief and descriptive of the work to be done.

5. The Civil Service Act, 1918:

23. (1) When from a temporary pressure of work, extra assistance is required, ... the Commission may, on the written report of the deputy head that such extra assistance is required, authorize the employment of such number of temporary officers, clerks, or employees as are required to carry on the work. 1906, S. 94, amended.

(3) Temporary employment in the civil service shall only be authorized for such time, not exceeding six months, as the Commission deems necessary, and the period for which the employment is authorized shall be mentioned in the certificate of qualification issued by the Commission. One or more extensions of such period of employment may be granted by the Commission but each such extension shall be limited to a period not exceeding six months.

THIS SPACE RESERVED FOR THE USE OF THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Form C. S. C. 61. 5m.-9-22.

..... (Commission's Number)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 19, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

It is expected that at an early date a contract will be let for a new Indian residential school building at Kamloops, B.C., for which we will require an Inspector of the work during erection, and I beg to request that you will have the necessary action taken to advertise the position. I inclose requisition herewith. It will be sufficient to advertise in Kamloops.

I notice that in advertising for an Inspector of Construction for the Edmonton school building, though our requisition stated only $6.00 per day, you advertised the position at $6.00 per day plus bonus. We do not pay bonus to Inspectors of Construction.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm.Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

C.S.C. FORM 21
150M—6-22.

W. FORAN,
SECRETARY

Civil Service Commission

Canada

535366

Office of the Secretary,

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. IA-IA2-373

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the vacancy for an Inspector of Construction, Department of Indian Affairs, Kamloops, B.C., I beg to enclose herewith draft copy of advertisement, and if this meets with your approval, will you kindly initial same and return it to this office at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

E. Saunders

for Secretary.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 23, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, your file IA-IA2-373, and inclosed draft copy of the advertisement of the position: Inspector of Construction for the Kamloops Indian school. I am returning herewith the poster, which is in order, and which I have initialled.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. IA-IA2-373.

Comp. No. 5607.

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA

POSITION VACANT

Applications are invited from residents of KAMLOOPS, B.C.
and district, possessing the necessary qualifications for the position of
INSPECTOR OF CONSTRUCTION.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Salary $6.00 per day.

Qualifications required Primary School education; at least two years of supervisory experience in construction work; ability to read and interpret plans and specifications; familiarity with materials and methods of construction; tact and good judgment.; integrity.

An eligible list for appointments of this nature may be established as a result of this competition, which will be valid for 1 year.

Applications must be in the handwriting of the persons applying (or if otherwise, the reason therefor to be given) and on forms supplied by the Commission, which may be obtained from the office at which this notice is displayed, or from the Secretary Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, and are to be received by

The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, Ont.

not later than July 11, 1923.

Length of residence in the locality must be stated. Applicants must describe the position as indicated above and must not vary description in making application.

According to law, preference is given among candidates possessing the necessary qualifications, first to persons who are in receipt of a pension on account of disabilities received as a result of war service and who have not been successfully re-established, and secondly, to persons who have been on active service overseas or on the high seas.

Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, Canada. **W. FORAN, Secretary**

(THIS CERTIFICATE IS NOT TO BE DETACHED)

The person to whom this poster was addressed will please sign the following certificate and return the ENTIRE poster to the person to whom applications are to be sent immediately after it has been displayed for the required period.

This NOTICE was posted in a conspicuous place in .....

and was continuously displayed there from ..... to .....

.....Signature.

PENALTY FOR DEFACING OR DESTROYING THIS NOTICE, $100

C.S.C. Form 7—Mar. 26-23

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

C.S.C. FORM 21
150M—6-22.

W. FORAN,
SECRETARY

Civil Service Commission

Canada

Office of the Secretary,

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. IA-IA2-373

Ottawa, June 25, 1923.

385437

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the vacancy for an Inspector of Construction, Department of Indian Affairs, Kamloops, B.C., I beg to advise that this position is now being advertised locally with a view to selecting a suitable candidate for appointment. Copies of the notice being used are enclosed herewith for your information. It will be appreciated if you will have this competition brought to the attention of any temporary employees who may desire to compete.

Yours truly,

Secretary

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

C. FORM 21
150M—

W. FORAN,
SECRETARY

Civil Service Commission

Canada

587086

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No.....

Office of the Secretary,

Ottawa, July 17, 1925

Report signed and returned. A.F.M.

A.F.MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. MacKenzie,

Enclosed you will find the report which has been prepared in connection with the Advisory Board held for the competition for the position of Inspector of Construction at Kamloops, B.C. Department of Indian Affairs; also extra copy for your files.

If this report meets with your approval, will you be kind enough to sign and return same by bearer, and oblige,

Yours very truly,

C. E. Garrett

per C.B.

Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Department

Report of Advisory Board in connection with the competition for the position of INSPECTOR OF CONSTRUCTION, Kamloops, B.C. Department of Indian Affairs.

We, the undersigned members of your Advisory Board, having been sworn in to perform the duties of an Advisory Examining Board in connection with the above mentioned competition, would respectfully report as follows:-

There is only one application for this position from a Mr. W.H.Macaulay, O.A.S. The qualifications only call for a primary school education and at least two years' experience in supervising construction work. Capt. Macaulay is a practising architect and a member of the Architectural Institutes of both Canada and British Columbia. His long record in this line of work has been excellent as attested by the letters of reference which he has attached and in addition, the Department has learned from local sources, that he is well thought of in Kamloops and has the confidence of the Principal of the school to be constructed, which gentleman is, of course, particularly interested in the efficient erection of ~~this~~ the building. This is undoubtedly an instance where a full rating of 100% can be assigned for education and experience and we would respectfully recommend the appointment of Capt. Macaulay to this position.

Ottawa, July 17, 1923.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

NOTIFICATION TO DEPARTMENT

(FOR TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT ONLY)

587084

LOCAL COMPETITION

Date Aug. 1st, 1923.

AT/MTM IA-IA2-373

Name Mr. W.H. Macaulay. 12436

Address Post Office Box 453. Kamloops B.C.

Department Indian Affairs. Department's Requisition Number

Branch Indian Agencies. Kamloops Indian Reserve B.C.

Title of position Inspector of Construction.

Salary rate prevailing rates $6. per day. Appropriation School Vote British Columbia.

For a period not exceeding 6 months.

Duties—As specified in the official definition, and such other related work as may be required.

This is to Certify *that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character, and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of Section 23 of the Civil Service Act, 1918, as amended, and in response to your requisition is hereby assigned to the position named above at the salary shown, and has been directed to report as follows:*

Place to report in writing to Mr. Duncan C. Scott, Deputy Superintendent

Person to whom to report General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

Date to report Immediately

By Order of the Commission,

Secretary.

Form C. S. 63A. 5,000—1-23.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

NOTIFICATION TO REPORT FOR DUTY

(FOR TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT ONLY)

LOCAL COMPETITION

AT/MTM IA-IA2-373

Date Aug. 1st, 1923.

Name Mr. W.H. Macaulay, 12436

Address Post Office Box 453, Kamloops B.C. 537428

Department Indian Affairs. *Department's Requisition Number*

Branch Indian Agencies. Kamloops Indian Reserve B.C.

Title of position Inspector of Construction.

Salary rate prevailing rates $6. per day. *Appropriation* School Vote British Columbia.

For a period not exceeding 6 months.

Duties—As specified in the official definition, and such other related work as may be required.

Your name has been certified for temporary employment as above. Report for duty at the time and place indicated below, and present this notice to the officer named. Your employment is, of course, conditional upon your ability to perform the work required, and may terminate at any time in the event of your services being no longer required by the above named Department. If you are then available for re-employment you should advise the Commission.

Place to report in writing to Mr. Duncan C. Scott, Deputy Superintendent

Person to whom to report General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

Date to report Immediately

By Order of the Commission,

Secretary.

FAILURE TO REPORT PROMPTLY OR TO NOTIFY THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF INABILITY TO DO SO, WILL CAUSE THE REMOVAL OF YOUR NAME FROM THE LIST OF THOSE ELIGIBLE FOR TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT.

Form C. S. 63. 5,000—1-23.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W. H. MACAULAY
ARCHITECT
POST OFFICE BOX 453
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Architect

ROOMS 17 AND 18
ACADIA CHAMBERS
TELEPHONE No 776

6th August 1923

To

587428

Duncan C. Scott Esq.
Deputy Superintendent-
General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Sir.

In accordance with Notification dated 1st August from The Civil Service Commission of Canada, I beg to report for Duty as Inspector of Construction Indian Agencies. Kamloops Indian Reserve &c And await your instructions

Notification above referred to, is herewith enclosed, as per instructions received.

I have the honour to be
Yours faithfully
W. H. Macaulay

(12436

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5X.

Ottawa, August 21, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

The contract for the new Kamloops School has been awarded to Mr. Thomas C. Carson of Vancouver, at his tendered price of $88,987.00 , and he has been advised that you have been appointed to act as Inspector of Construction on this work.

It will be your duty to issue the progress certificates to the contractor for payment on his contract. You will note by the specifications, that the Department pays up to 90% of the value of labour and material in the building.

You will be paid at the rate of $6.00 per day for your services. I am sending you under separate cover diary sheets which should be filled in in duplicate and forwarded to the Department each month. I am also sending you Certificate Forms and a copy of the plans and specifications.

You should make a fortnightly report to the Department giving full details as to the progress being made with the building.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MACKENZIE)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. H. Macaulay, Esq.,
Architect,
P. O. Box 453,
Kamloops - B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5X

August 22, 1923.

Dear Mr. Foran,-

Incl. I beg to return herewith the rider which accompanied the temporary certificate in favour of Mr. W. H. Macaulay as Inspector of Construction for the Kamloops Indian boarding school, and to say that he assumed the duties of the position on the 21st instant.

Yours very truly,

(sd) H.D. McLean

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 23 1923
BRANCH

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5-X

P. O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.
28th Aug 23

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1923
RECORDS

R

A. J. Mackenzie Esq
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Architect

Dear Sir "Kamloops School"
Ref. No 154-0-5x dated 21st Aug 1923.

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of instruction under letter above referred to.

Copies of Drawings and Specification together with Diary Forms, and Certificate Forms, arrived under separate Cover.

Your obedient Servant
H. H. Macaulay
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5 X

P. O. Box 453
Kamloops B.C.
24th August 1923

Duncan Scott Esq.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1923
RECORDS

Sir,

In accordance with instructions, received from the Civil Service Commission, I reported for Duty, on writing on the 6th August.

I beg to confirm my letter of the above date, owing to the possibility of the said letter having miscarried

I have the honour to be

Your faithfully
W. H. Macaulay

Reference, Inspector of Construction
Kamloops District

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5X.

Ottawa, September 12, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ult., with reference to your appointment as Inspector of Construction for the new Indian Boarding School at Kamloops. Your salary will date from the day you commenced work, under letter of instructions dated August 21st., and the diary sheets sent you will show this, when submitting them to the Department with your voucher for payment of your salary.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MACKENZIE)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. H. Macauley, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
P. O. Box 453,
Kamloops B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Miss O'B.

I.A. 4-0-5 X

Ottawa, February 14, 1924.

Mr. Orr,-

The certificate in favour of Mr. Macaulay as Inspector of Construction at the Kamloops school will expire on the 21st instant. Will you kindly let me know whether it will be necessary to retain his services for a further period, and, if so, how long.

H. D.

Mr. Macaulay requested for more at work. D.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

154-0-5 X

Ottawa, February 15, 1924.

Mr. Moffat,-

Please have the necessary action taken to obtain the authority of His Excellency the Governor General in Council for the continuance of the services of Mr. W. H. Macaulay as Inspector of Construction at the Kamloops school for a further period of 6 months.

Duncan C. Scott
D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

154-0-5 X.

Ottawa, February 18, 1924.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to state that by a certificate of the Civil Service Commission authority was given for the employment of Mr. W.H.Macaulay as Inspector of Construction, in connection with the erection of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, for six months from the 21st August, 1923, with pay at the prevailing rate of $6.00 per day; and, as his services will be necessary for at least another six months, the undersigned would recommend, pursuant to the requirements of Section 40 of the Civil Service Regulations of 10th December, 1923, that authority be given for the continuance of Mr. Macaulay's employment in the capacity above mentioned for a further period of six months from the 21st February, 1924, with remuneration at the same rate, payable from the Vote for Indian Education, No. 279.

Respectfully submitted,

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Dec. 18
L.S. 22
2.B. 26
2.B. 26

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 382-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43.60
331.10

Jan - 13 days 78.00

Dec - 20 " 120.00

Nov - 26 " 162.71

Oct - 27 " 168.71

Aug/Sept - 7 days 43.60

193

6) 725.10

120.85

578.10

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154-0-5 X

Ottawa, February 20, 1924.

Mr. Orr,-

Kindly let me know how far the work on the Kamloops school has progressed and what has been paid the contractor so far.

Duncan C. Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, Feb. 20, 1924.

Memorandum: Mr. Scott.

The following work has been carried out to date by Mr. Carson at the new Indian Residential School at Kamloops, B.C.

All of the concrete footings are in place and the concrete walls of boiler room are completed.

Brick and hollow tile walling has been carried up above grade line all round building.

Foundation walls have been waterproofed and filled in all round building up to concrete line.

A portion of the brick walls of the dining room wing have been built.

Commencement has been made by the sub-contractor for the heating and plumbing by carrying out certain work in the boiler room.

The contractor is making an effort to have all of the materials required in the building delivered at the present time, in order that as soon as the weather is favourable the work on the building can be rushed to completion. Most of the steel, brick, stone, tile and lumber are now on the site.

Owing to the unfavourable weather little progress has been made since December on the building. The contractor has been paid to date $12,131, and his contract price is $88,987.

Mr. Macauley, Inspector of Construction has spent the following time in inspecting this work:

August

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

continued. Ottawa, Feb. 20, 1924.

Memorandum:

August and September	7 days.
October	27 "
November	27 "
December	20 "
January	13 "

Most of the time spent in January was in the preparation of sketches incorporating Reverend Father McGuire's ideas regarding the girls' wing, which it is proposed to build this year.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Last year when we undertook the work of erecting the first unit of the Kamloops school, the Civil Service Commission advertised the position Inspector of Construction, and, as a result of the competition, Mr. Macaulay was appointed. His first inspection was made in the month of August. The Civil Service Commission issued a certificate in his favour for a period of 6 months, at $6.00 per day; this certificate was effective from August 21, 1923, and, it therefore, expires today. While the certificate has expired, Mr. Macaulay has only worked during its currency for a period of 93 days. Under the new regulations of the Civil Service Commission, however, it is necessary to obtain the authority of Council for continuing the services of any temporary official beyond a period of 6 months.

A good start has been made on the school, and the Contractor is now endeavouring to have all of the materials required in the building delivered, in order that, as soon as the weather is favourable, the work may be rushed to completion.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, February 21, 1924.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6M P. C. 37/378

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1924
RECORDS

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

Certified copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 7th March, 1924.

1 Miss Donahoe
2 Mitchell
3 Scott

******:0:******

R

INDIAN AFFAIRS:-

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, stating that by a certificate of the Civil Service Commission, authority was given for the employment of Mr. W. H. Macaulay as Inspector of Construction, in connection with the erection of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, for six months from the 21st August, 1923, with pay at the prevailing rate of $6 per day; and, as his services will be necessary for at least another six months, recommending, pursuant to the requirements of Section 40 of the Civil Service Regulations of 10th December, 1923, that authority be given for the continuance of Mr. Macaulay's employment in the capacity above mentioned for a further period of six months from the 21st February, 1924, with remuneration at the same rate, payable from the Vote for Indian Education No. 279.

The Board concur in the above recommendation and submit the same for favourable consideration.

E. J. Lemaire
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Duplicated

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE

March 14, 1924 Date of Request for Extension

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

C.S.C. File No. 1A-1-2-373

Department Indian Affairs

Branch Indian Agencies Place Employed Kamloops School, B.C. Province

Name of Employee W. H. Macaulay

Title of Position Inspector of Construction

Salary Rate $6.00 per day Appropriation

For a period of 6 months (By law extension periods must not exceed six months.)

With effect from February 21, 1924.

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position :

(Signature of Deputy Head.)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS :—

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in.
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. The particulars requested are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least Three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only.)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character, and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, 1918, as amended, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

By Order of the Commission

Dated.....

Secretary

C.S.C. 112,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5X

March 14, 1924.

Dear Mr. Foran,-

I beg to advise you that it will be necessary for us to retain the services of Mr. W. H. Macaulay as Inspector of Construction, Kamloops Indian school for a further period. His present temporary certificate expired on February 21, and we desire an extension for a period of 6 months, for which I inclose requisition herewith. We have obtained the authority of Council for the extension of this position, and I beg to inclose copy of the same.

Incl.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1924
RECORDS

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE

MAC.

March 14, 1924
Date of Request for Extension

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

C.S.C. File No. IA-IA2-373

Department Indian Affairs

Branch Indian Agencies Place Employed Kamloops (City or Town) School, B.C. (Province)

Name of Employee W. H. Macaulay

Title of Position Inspector of Construction

Salary Rate $6.00 per day Appropriation School Vote B.C.

For a period of 6 months, (By law extension periods must not exceed six months.)

With effect from February 21, 1924.

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position :

Duncan Scott
(Signature of Deputy Head.)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS :—

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in.
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. The particulars requested are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least Three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only.)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character, and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, 1918, as amended, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

Prev.rates, $6.per day, not exc. 6 mos.

By Order of the Commission

Dated March 28, 1924.

Secretary

C.S.C. 112,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1— Records
To Register
Certificate

2- Elect.
To note

3. Architect
To note

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

154-0-5 X

Ottawa, September 11, 1924.

Mr. Orr,-

The last certificate we have in favour of Mr. Macaulay as Inspector of Construction at the Kamloops school expired on August 21. Is he still employed there, and, if so, will it be necessary to continue his services for any length of time?

H.D.D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
SEP 13 1924
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, Sept. 15, 1924.

MEMORANDUM:

Miss O'Donahoe.

With reference to the services of Mr. Macaulay as Inspector of Construction at the Kamloops School, I beg to say that the present contract will, in all probability, be completed within one month's time, but tenders are now being invited for the second wing, and if a contract is let for this building Mr. Macaulay's services will be required for the next eight months.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

154-0-5 X

Ottawa, October 10, 1924.

Mr. MacInnes,-

Will you please obtain the authority of Council for the continuance of Mr. Macaulay's services as Inspector of Construction at the Kamloops school for such period as may be deemed necessary by the Honourable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Acting D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Ottawa, October 14, 1924.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to state that by a certificate of the Civil Service Commission authority was given for the employment of Mr. W.H. Macaulay as Inspector of Construction, in connection with the erection of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, for six months from the 21st February, 1924, with pay at the prevailing rate of $6.00 per day; and, as his services will be necessary for a further period, the undersigned would recommend, pursuant to the requirements of Section 40 of the Civil Service Regulations of 10th December, 1923, that authority be given for the continuance of Mr. Macaulay's employment in the capacity above mentioned for a further period, at the pleasure of the Superintendent General, as from the 21st August, 1924, with remuneration at the same rate, payable from the Vote for Indian Education No. 286.

Dcd

Sgd. Chas. Murphy.

Acting Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

L Mart

A.G. 16-10-24
J.B. 27-10-24
B.C. 31-10-24

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-Indian School,

Kamloops, B.C. Oct. 10. 1924.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1924
RECORDS

R

Dear Mr. McLean:

In reply to your letter of Sept. 6th re Septic Tank, I wish to say that there is one now in course of construction here. I suggested to Mr. Orr the advisability of having it superintended by Mr. Macaulay. At present, Mr. Treadcroft, of the Water Power Branch, is looking after it.

When Commr. Ditchburn passed through here on his way to Victoria from Ottawa, he and Mr. Macaulay discussed the position of the inspection chamber. Why not take up the matter with either of them?

Yours very truly,

James McGuire O.M.I.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Sec'y.,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Telephone Main 7404—Branch Exchange

Cable Address—"Engineer, Toronto"

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1924
RECORDS

The Canadian Engineer

Weekly Paper for Civil Engineers and Contractors

Established 1893

Also Publishers of "THE MONETARY TIMES"

HEAD OFFICE—TORONTO
62 Church St., Corner Court

R

62 Church St., Toronto, Ont.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott, Deputy Supt.-Gen. of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

We would greatly appreciate it if you would let us know to whom the contract has been awarded for the erection of the girls' wing of Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

If you could also let us know the total amount of the contract, the unit prices bid, and the names and addresses of all bidders, we would be much obliged to you.

Do not bother to write us a letter. Just make a memo on the margin or reverse side of this letter and mail in the enclosed return envelope.

Trusting that you will be kind enough to co-operate with us by letting us have this information as promptly as possible, so that we in turn can pass it on to engineers, contractors and manufacturers throughout Canada, we remain,

Yours truly,

I. B. Buckle

I. B. Buckle
Construction News Dept.

CN-1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Ottawa, Oct. 20,

1 9 2 4.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter with reference to the girls' wing of the new Kamloops School, I beg to advise you that the contract for this building has been awarded to Messrs. Claydon Co. Ltd., of Winnipeg.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Mackenzie.

A. D. MacKenzie.
~~Acting~~ Asst Deputy & Secretary.

The Canadian Engineer,
62 Church St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IH/7 P.C. 90/1940 154-0-5X

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

Certified copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 31st October, 1924.

R

INDIAN AFFAIRS:

The Board recommend that, in accordance with the provisions of Section 40 of the Civil Service Regulations, authority be granted for the continuance of a temporary position of Inspector of Construction, in connection with the erection of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, occupied by Mr. W.H. Macaulay, for a further period at the pleasure of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, as from the 21st August, 1924, payable from the Vote for Indian Education No.286.

E. J. Lemaire
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE

November 5, 1924.
Date of request for Extension.

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

C.S.C. File No. IA-IA2-373

Department Indian Affairs

Branch Indian Agencies Place Employed Kamloops (City or Town) School, B.C. (Province)

Name of Employee W. H. Macaulay

Title of Position Inspector of Construction

Salary Rate $6.00 per day Appropriation School Vote, B.C.

For a period of 8 months (By law extension periods must not exceed six months.)

With effect from August 21, 1924.

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position :

Duncan C. Scott
(Signature of Deputy Head.)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS :—

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in.
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. The particulars requested are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least Three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only.)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character, and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, 1918, as amended, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

By Order of the Commission

Dated.....

.....
Secretary

C.S.C. 112.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 X

November 5, 1924.

Dear Mr. Foran,-

I beg to advise you that I have received a copy of Order in Council P.C. 90/1940, of October 31, 1924, which provides for the continuance of the services of Mr. W. H. Macaulay as Inspector of Construction in connection with the construction of the Kamloops Indian residential school. The present certificate we have for Mr. Macaulay expired on August 21, and, as it will be necessary to continue his services for a period of eight months from that date, I would ask that you have the necessary action taken to issue certificates in his favour, for which I inclose requisition herewith.

Incl.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE

MAC.

November 5, 1924
Date of request for extension.

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

C.S.C. File No. IA-IA2-373

Department Indian Affairs

Branch Indian Agencies Place Employed Kamloops (Town) School, B.C. (Province)

Name of Employee W. H. Macaulay

Title of Position Inspector of Construction

Salary Rate $6.00 per day Appropriation School Vote, B.C.

For a period of 8 months (By law extension periods must not exceed six months.)

With effect from August 21, 1924.

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position :

Duncan C. Scott
(Signature of Deputy Head.)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS :—

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in.
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. The particulars requested are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least Three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only.)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character, and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, 1918, as amended, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

Prev.Rates $6. per day, not exc. six months.

Dated November 21, 1924.

By Order of the Commission

Secretary

C.S.C. 112,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

oR-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

MAC. [redacted] EXTENSION CERTIFICATE OF TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT

File No. IA-IA2-373. *Date* November 21, 1924.

Department Indian Affairs. *Department's Requisition Number* R

Branch Indian Agencies, Kamloops, B.C.

Name of appointee W. H. Macaulay.

Address of appointee

Title of position Inspector of Construction.

Salary rate Prev.Rates $6. per day. *Appropriation* School Vote,B.C.

For a period not exc. two months.

With effect from February 21st, 1925.

This is to Certify *that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character, and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of Section 23 of the Civil Service Act, 1918, as amended, and in response to your requisition is hereby appointed to the position named above at the salary shown.*

By Order of the Commission,

O. Farrand

Secretary.

Form C. S. C. 13. 5M--12-23.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, March 27, 1925.

Mr. Orr,-

The certificate in favour of Mr. W. H. Macaulay as Inspector of Construction, Kamloops school, will expire on April 21, and that for Mr. Adrien Taillon as Inspector of Construction, Duck Lake school, on April 19. Will you kindly let me know whether it will be necessary to retain the services of either of these employees for a further period, and, if so, for how long?

HOD

Duck Lake school is completed, Mr. Taillon services will not be required.

Mr. McCaulay's services will be required to July.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE

March 30, 1925
Date of Request for Extension

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

C.S.C. File No. IA-IA2-373

Department Indian Affairs

Branch Indian Agencies Place Employed Kamloops, B.C.
Province

Name of Employee W. R. Macaulay

Title of Position Inspector of Construction

Salary Rate Prev. Rates $5.00 a day Appropriation School Vote, B.C.

For a period of 3 months (By law extension periods must not exceed six months.)

With effect from April 21, 1925.

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position :

(Signature of Deputy Head.)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS :—

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in.
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. The particulars requested are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least Three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only.)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character, and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, 1918, as amended, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

By Order of the Commission

Dated.....

Secretary

C.S.C. 112,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5 X

March 30, 1925.

Dear Mr. Foran,-

Incl. I beg to inclose herewith requisition for an extension in the temporary certificate of Mr. W. H. Macaulay as Inspector of Construction, Kamloops Indian school, for a period of three months, from April 21, the work not yet having been completed. We obtained the authority of His Excellency the Governor General in Council for retaining Mr. Macaulay's services, reference P.C. 90/1940, of October 31, 1924.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE

MAC.

March 30, 1925.
Date of request for Extension.

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

C.S.C. File No. IA-IA2-373

Department Indian Affairs

Branch Indian Agencies Place Employed Kamloops (City or Town) B.C. (Province)

Name of Employee W. H. Macaulay

Title of Position Inspector of Construction

Salary Rate Prev. Rates $6.00 a day Appropriation School Vote, B.C.

For a period of 3 months (By law extension periods must not exceed six months.)

With effect from April 21, 1925.

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position :

Duncan Sco

(Signature of Deputy Head.)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS:—

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in.
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. The particulars requested are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least Three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only.)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character, and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, 1918, as amended, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

Not exc. three mos.

Dated April 8th, 1925.

By Order of the Commission

Secretary

C.S.C. 112.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 - Records
To file

---

2 - Act.
To note
Certificate

---

3 - Architect
To note

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

June 13, 1925.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Orr.

I believe the building is completed & about ready for occupation, & I might be asked for his certificate of competency from July 21st on which more from July 21st

The temporary certificate which we have for W. H. Macaulay as Inspector of Construction, Kamloops School, will expire on the 21st July. Are we still employing him, and will it be necessary to get extension of his certificate?

A. D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

1054-0-5 pt

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

Enfield

E. X.

July 9, 1925.

Memorandum:

Mr. Orr.

R

Would you please keep track of the paylists submitted by Mr. Macaulay as Inspector of Construction at Kamloops, B. C., and if he charges for any time beyond the 21st of July, the date on which his certificate expires, will you please let me know at once so that I may get an extension from the Civil Service Commission.

H. D.

Noted H. D.

Mr. Orr.

Mr. Macaulay services ended on July 20th '25.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. J. C.
ET
M. I.

154-0-5X

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1928
RECORDS

59 BLACKWOOD STREET.
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

April 30, 1928 192

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1928
RECORDS

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr Scott:-

We are much pleased to learn that the Kamloops School will be completed this year.

It will of course be necessary to choose a competent and reliable supervisor. For this important work Father Duplanil and I strongly recommend Mr W.H. Macaulay. He it was who superintended the erection of the present building at a salary of $6.00 per day and $I.00 per day for travelling expenses. Will you authorize us to engage him on the same terms?

I have the honour to be
Yours respectfully,

J. Hall. O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File

154-0-52

R

May 23, 1928.

Reverend and Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to the employment of Mr. W. H. Macaulay as Inspector of Construction when the unit of the Kamloops Indian School, Kamloops, B.C. is being erected this year. In reply I beg to say that a note has been made of your recommendation but the position, I think, will have to be advertised by the Civil Service Commission. However, Mr. Macaulay will have an opportunity of entering the competition.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. J. Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood Street,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department's No. 154-0-5 I

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

REQUISITION FOR TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT

TO THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION:

You are hereby notified that, because of a temporary pressure of work in this department, the employment of extra assistance is necessary. You are requested to authorize the employment of some person to fill the temporary position described below:

DESCRIPTION OF POSITION:

Title of position: Inspector of Construction

Department: Indian Affairs Branch: Indian Agencies Division: IA2.

Place of work: Kamloops (City) Indian Agency (Province) B. C. Salary rate: $6.00 per day Appropriation: School Vote B.C.

Date appointee should report for duty: At once Probable length of employment: 6 months.

Officer to whom appointee should report: Dr. Duncan C. Scott, Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. (Name)

SPECIAL QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR POSITION:

THE APPOINTEE SHOULD POSSESS THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS AS TO:

Education: As per classification.

Experience or technical proficiency: do

Place of residence: Sex: Man (Man, woman or either)

Other qualifications:

EXPLANATION OF NEED FOR ASSISTANCE:

Reason extra assistance is needed: Erection of a unit for the Indian School Kamloops, B.C.

Last outgoing incumbent: Name: Salary rate:

Organization Unit Symbol and Position No.:

Reason for leaving (place date after the circumstance that applies):

Dismissed: (Date) Died: (Date) Resigned: (Date)

Appointed to another Position: (Date)

Date: May 29, 1928. Signed: (Signature of Deputy Head)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS:

1. File this requisition with the Civil Service Commission as soon as the need for extra assistance is recognized. No letter of transmittal need accompany this requisition. If more space is required for describing the work, for stating the special qualifications, or for any other purpose, attach an extra sheet of paper.
2. When the position to be filled is a new one, that is, one not previously occupied, this form must be accompanied by Form C. S. 100 (Requisition for classification of new position.)
3. File a separate requisition with the Civil Service Commission for each vacancy in a temporary position. For permanent or seasonal places use the special requisition forms provided.
4. Give the position the classification title. If the position is a new one give it a tentative title which, as nearly as may be, is brief and descriptive of the work to be done.
5. The Civil Service Act, 1918:

23. (1) When from a temporary pressure of work, extra assistance is required the Commission may, on the written report of the deputy head that such extra assistance is required, authorize the employment of such number of temporary officers, clerks, or employees as are required to carry on the work. 1906, S. 94, amended.

(3) Temporary employment in the Civil Service shall only be authorized for such time, not exceeding six months, as the Commission deems necessary, and the period for which the employment is authorized shall be mentioned in the certificate of qualification issued by the Commission.

THIS SPACE RESERVED FOR THE USE OF THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

(Commission's Number)

Form C.S.C. 61—5M—12-26

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 X

May 29, 1928.

Dear Mr. Foran,-

I beg to advise you that tenders have been called for the construction of a unit for the Kamloops Indian School, Kamloops, B.C. and ~~as~~ it is desired that you will take the necessary action to advertise the position, Inspector of the work during the construction of the building. I enclose requisition, herewith. This should be advertised throughout the Province of British Columbia.
Encl.

Yours very truly,

DCD Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Miss Reid
C.S. Comm: phoned
15 copies of Kamloops
only must be
inserted in
as please from
to call for applic:
We sent

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Richard Gleave

of Kamloops to be

temporarily employed

on Insp of Construction

on Kamloops School, pending

advertisement of

position -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 8, 1928.

File No. 18-1A2-3005

Comp. No. 14662

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA

POSITION VACANT

Applications are invited from residents of KAMLOOPS, B. C.

and locality possessing the necessary qualifications for the position of

INSPECTOR OF CONSTRUCTION, (Temporary), Kamloops Indian Agency.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Salary $6.00 per day.

Qualifications required Primary school education; at least two years of supervisory experience in construction work; ability to read and interpret plans and specifications; familiarity with materials and methods of construction; tact and good judgment; integrity.

An eligible list, which will be valid for one year for appointments of this nature, may be established as a result of this competition.

Applications must be in the handwriting of the persons applying (or if otherwise, the reason therefor to be given) and on forms supplied by the Commission, which may be obtained from the office at which this notice is displayed, or from the Secretary,

Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, and are to be received by

The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, Ont.

not later than

Length of residence in the locality must be stated. Applicants must describe the position as indicated above and must not vary description in making application.

According to law, preference is given among candidates possessing the necessary qualifications first to persons who are in receipt of a pension on account of disabilities received as a result of war service, who by reason of such service are unable to continue their pre-war occupation, and who have not been successfully re-established, and secondly, to persons who have been on active service overseas or on the high seas. Candidates must be British subjects and must have resided in Canada at least three years.

Under the provisions of the Civil Service Superannuation Act, 1924, a deduction of five per cent is made from the salary of every permanent employee entering the Service as a contribution to the Superannuation Fund.

Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, Canada.

W. FORAN, Secretary

(THIS CERTIFICATE IS NOT TO BE DETACHED)

The person to whom this poster was addressed will please sign the following certificate and return the ENTIRE poster to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, immediately after it has been displayed for the required period.

This NOTICE was posted in a conspicuous place in .....
(Name of Building)

and was continuously displayed there from ..... to .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. FC N,
SECRETARY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1928
RECORDS

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE No. IA-IA2-3003

OTTAWA, June 8, 1928.

R

Dear Sir,

With reference to the position of Inspector of Construction, (Temporary), Kamloops Indian Agency, B. C., Department of Indian Affairs, which it is proposed to advertise locally, I am enclosing, herewith, copy of the poster for approval.

Encl.

If this notice is satisfactory, will you kindly have same initialled and returned to the Commission as soon as possible, in order that the advertising of the position may be proceeded with.

Yours truly,

W. Foran

Secretary.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 X

June 9, 1928.

Dear Mr. Foran,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, your File IA-IA2-3003, and inclosed draft poster, advertising the position Inspector of Construction, Kamloops Indian school. In reply I am returning the poster herewith. You will note that I changed it to make the applications receivable by the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, instead of Mr. Ditchburn.

Incl.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 19[illegible]
RECORDS

1118 Melville St.
Vancouver, B.C. May 26th, 1928.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott.
Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Dear Dr. Scott;

With reference to the Farm Loan Act passed by the Federal House, by means of which several of the Provinces will be enabled to finance agricultural long-term loans, I had an interview to-day with Hon. J.E.Brownlee, Premier of Alberta, on the subject of my prospective employment in this work.

Mr. Brownlee expressed the opinion that it will be next fall, at the earliest, before this Act can be brought into operation in Alberta, owing to the delay in getting all the details worked out at Ottawa. He expects there will have to be another conference between the Provincial and Federal governments, which can only take place after the conclusion of the present session, by which time the Ministers will want a little rest and recreation after their arduous duties. Then, he says, holiday time will be here, and it will be difficult to speed things up at that time of year.

You were kind enough, Dr. Scott, to give me a very good reference, which I am sure will prove of great value in connection with my application, and for which I tender my sincerest thanks.

In the meantime I wish to place my services at the disposal of the Indian Department, either in British Columbia or elsewhere, provided there is any vacancy which I might fill. When in Victoria a few weeks ago I was told that the Department contemplate erecting a new Indian school at Alert Bay; and that there may be other building work in the Province too. If so, and if the Department has not already appointed an Inspector to supervise the work, I should be pleased to serve in that capacity, at Alert Bay or elsewhere.

The Department already has full knowledge of my capabilities, having served as Inspector of Construction almost continuously for nearly five years in Alberta; in addition to which I was at the head of the Island Building Company, Ltd., which Co. erected the Kuper Island School in 1915.

I cannot afford to wait indefinitely on the Alberta Farm Loan appointment, and am ready to go to work again for the Indian Department, under whom I had the honour of serving before.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I may say I am familiar with conditions at the Pacific Coast, having operated there as building contractor over a number of years. Also, I believe my appointment as building inspector would meet with the approval of Commissioner Ditchburn, with whom I had pleasant relations during the construction of the Kuper Island school.

I am leaving for Vancouver on the 27th, and may be reached at the address indicated at the head of this letter.

Hoping to be favoured with an early reply, and assuring you of my best efforts in the event of my engagement,

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardiner-Smith

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-4-0-5 X

May 29, 1928.

Dear Mr. Smith,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant and to say in reply that tenders have been called for the erection of a unit for the Kamloops Indian Residential School and ~~that~~ when the contract is awarded. An Inspector of Construction will be required for this. We are today requesting the Civil Service Commission to advertise the position and when the advertisement issues I shall be pleased to send you a copy.

Yours truly,

DCS Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
1118 Melville St.,
Vancouver,
B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Immediate

Ottawa, June 2, 1928.

Memorandum.

Mr. Orr.

R

Mr. Richard Gleave of Kamloops may be employed temporarily as Inspector of Construction, Kamloops School, pending appointment by the Civil Service Commission as a result of competition. Mr. Gleave is very strongly recommended as being competent in every way.

D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 13, 1928.

File No. IA-IA2-3003

Comp. No. 14462

CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA

POSITION VACANT

Applications are invited from residents of KAMLOOPS, B. C.

and locality possessing the necessary qualifications for the position of

INSPECTOR OF CONSTRUCTION, (Temporary), Kamloops Indian Agency.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Salary $6.00 per day.

Qualifications required

Primary school education; at least two years of supervisory experience in construction work; ability to read and interpret plans and specifications; familiarity with materials and methods of construction; tact and good judgment; integrity.

An eligible list, which will be valid for one year for appointments of this nature, may be established as a result of this competition.

Applications must be in the handwriting of the persons applying (or if otherwise, the reason therefor to be given) and on forms supplied by the Commission, which may be obtained from the office at which this notice is displayed, or from the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, and are to be received by

The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, Ont.

not later than June 30, 1928.

Length of residence in the locality must be stated. Applicants must describe the position as indicated above and must not vary description in making application.

According to law, preference is given among candidates possessing the necessary qualifications first to persons who are in receipt of a pension on account of disabilities received as a result of war service, who by reason of such service are unable to continue their pre-war occupation, and who have not been successfully re-established, and secondly, to persons who have been on active service overseas or on the high seas. Candidates must be British subjects and must have resided in Canada at least three years.

Under the provisions of the Civil Service Superannuation Act, 1924, a deduction of five per cent is made from the salary of every permanent employee entering the Service as a contribution to the Superannuation Fund.

Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, Canada.

W. FORAN, Secretary

(THIS CERTIFICATE IS NOT TO BE DETACHED)

The person to whom this poster was addressed will please sign the following certificate and return the ENTIRE poster to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Ottawa, immediately after it has been displayed for the required period.

This NOTICE was posted in a conspicuous place in .....
(Name of Building)

and was continuously displayed there from ..... **to** .....

.....
SIGNATURE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. F[redacted]N,
SECRETARY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE No. IA-IA2-3003

OTTAWA, June 13, 1928.

R

Dear Sir,

With reference to the vacancy for Inspector of Construction, (Temporary), Kamloops Indian Agency, Department of Indian Affairs at Kamloops, B. C., I beg to advise that this position is now being advertised locally with a view to selecting a suitable candidate for appointment. Copies of the advertisement being used are enclosed herewith for your information. It will be appreciated if you will have this competition brought to the attention of any employees who may desire to compete.

Encl.

Yours truly,

Secretary.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1118 Melville St.
Vancouver, B.C. June 8th, 1928.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott.
Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

R

Dear Dr. Scott:

Many thanks for your letter of the 29th ultimo advising me that the Department has called for tenders for the erection of a unit for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, and that when the Civil Service Commission's advertisement for an Inspector of Construction issues I shall receive a copy.

It is my intention to make application for the position of Inspector in the prescribed way as soon as I receive the promised copy of the advertisement, but in the meantime can this letter not be treated tentatively as an application? The Department has full knowledge of me already, and my previous application, when formerly engaged, will be on the Department's file. However, I shall be pleased to make any further application which may be required.

In the event of my appointment I should like to be notified as promptly as possible so that I may be on the job at the commencement of operations, and to acquaint myself with all the local conditions bearing on the work. I am expecting to go on a short trip up the Coast next week, but shall arrange for telegrams to be repeated to me, and shall return promptly whenever advised that my services are required by the Department.

I should just like to add that if I receive this appointment no effort on my part will be lacking to merit such expression of the Department's continued confidence.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 X

June 15, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

Incl.

I beg to inclose herewith copy of poster, advertising the position Inspector of Construction, Kamloops Indian school; from this you will note that applications are receivable by the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission and are to be made not later than the 30th instant.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
1118 Melville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5 X

June 15, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

Incl.

I beg to inclose herewith copy of poster, advertising the position Inspector of Construction, Kamloops Indian school; from this you will note that applications are receivable by the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission and are to be made not later than the 30th instant.

Yours truly,

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Ewen MacLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 X

June 15, 1928.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn,-

Incl. I beg to inclose herewith copy of poster, advertising the position Inspector of Construction, Kamloops Indian school; from this you will note that applications are receivable by the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission and are to be made not later than the 30th instant.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 X

June 15, 1928.

Memorandum,-

Mr. Pratt.

I beg to advise you that the Civil Service Commission are now advertising the position Inspector of Construction, Kamloops Indian school.

Incl. I am inclosing herewith a copy of the poster, from which you will note that applications are receivable up to the 30th instant by the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission.

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 X

June 15, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

Incl. I beg to inclose herewith copy of poster, advertising the position Inspector of Construction, Kamloops Indian school; from this you will note that applications are receivable by the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission and are to be made not later than the 30th instant.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Richard Gleave, Esq.,

Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 X

June 15, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

Incl. I beg to inclose herewith copy of poster, advertising the position Inspector of Construction, Kamloops Indian school; from this you will note that applications are receivable by the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission and are to be made not later than the 30th instant.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

John Hodgson, Esq.,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 X

June 15, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

Incl. I beg to inclose herewith copy of poster, advertising the position Inspector of Construction, Kamloops Indian school; from this you will note that applications are receivable by the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission and are to be made not later than the 30th instant.

Yours truly,

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

#52

William A. Foote, Esq.,

Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 5th. 1928.

G. S. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Kamloops, B.C.

There are three applicants for the position of Inspector of Construction Kamloops school whom the Civil Service Commission wishes to have interviewed, Mrx W. A. Foote, Mrx R. Gleave and J. Hodgson all of Kamloops. Please interview and report by wire after local investigation as to their relative merits technically and their integrity and liability. Immediate action necessary.

Duncan C. Scott.

AFM
Chg. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. FORAN,
SECRETARY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE No. IA-IA2-3003

OTTAWA, July 7, 1928.

R

Dear Sir;-

In connection with the competition for the position of Inspector of Construction at Kamloops, B.C., I am instructed to inform you that there are three candidates, Messrs. W. A. Foote, R. Gleave and J. Hodgson, of Kamloops, who appear to possess the required qualifications for an appointment of this nature. Would you kindly telegraph to Inspector G. S. Pragnell and have him report by wire on the personal fitness of these candidates for appointment.

Your co-operation in this regard will be greatly appreciated.

Yours truly,

W. Foran

Secretary.

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Excerpt : -

154-0-15

Department of Indian Affairs,
Office of Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C., July 10th, 1928.

K-16-3293.

Dear Sir,-

x x x x

You state that in a few days you will advise us of the name of the party who will act as Inspector of Construction in this work.

The work has been started and is being proceeded with and it does not appear that an Inspector has been appointed. May I please be advised in this matter?

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. MacLeod,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
D Message	
D Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) it is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

1923 JUL 7 AM 8 39

RB31 2/48

IN PLAN WORK FOOTE HAS POSSIBLY LOST TOUCH WITH CONSTRUCTION
WORK AS FOR LAST SIX YEARS HAS BEEN OPERATING MILL TECHNICAL
ABILITY NOT WELL KNOWN IN TOWN BELIEVED TO BE
FINANCIALLY WELL OFF AS WELL THEREFORE GLEAVE BEING ELIMINATED
G HODGSON STANDS FIRST IN MERIT
PRAGNELL INSPECTOR INDIAN AGENCIES.

Copied

FORM 6124

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — W. G. BARBER, General Manager

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

File

R

RB31 107 NL 3 EXTRA 1/59

1928 JUL 7 AM 8 40

KAMLOOPS BC JULY 6

DR DUNCAN SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENL DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

REFERRING OFFICIAL TELEGRAM 5TH INTERVIEWED FOOTE GLEAVE HODGSON
ALSO LOCAL INVESTIGATION AND PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE STOP GLEAVE NOW
WISHES TO WITHDRAW APPLICATION HAVE INSTRUCTED HIM TO WRITE STOP FOOTE
AND HODGSON BOTH EQUALLY HONEST BOTH HAVE BEEN ALDERMEN OF
CITY BOTH HAVE PROPERTY AND BOTH WELL RESPECTED AND LIKED
BY ALL TECHNICALLY HOWEVER G HODGSON THE BETTER PRACTICALLY AND

JUL 7 1928

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
[illegible] t Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

File

B.

RB31 107 NL 3 EXTRA 1/59

1928 JUL 7 AM 8 40

KAMLOOPS BC JULY 6

DR DUNCAN SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENL DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

REFERRING OFFICIAL TELEGRAM 5TH INTERVIEWED FOOTE GLEAVE HODGSON
ALSO LOCAL INVESTIGATION AND PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE STOP GLEAVE NOW
WISHES TO WITHDRAW APPLICATION HAVE INSTRUCTED HIM TO WRITE STOP FOOTE
AND HODGSON BOTH EQUALLY HONEST BOTH HAVE BEEN ALDERMEN OF
CITY BOTH HAVE PROPERTY AND BOTH WELL RESPECTED AND LIKED
BY ALL TECHNICALLY HOWEVER G HODGSON THE BETTER PRACTICALLY AND

FORM 6124

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File

July 7th, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that you have been appointed Inspector of Construction for the Boys' wing of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, contract for which has been awarded to Johnston & Co. of Kamloops at their tendered price of $63,373.81. It will be your duty to see that the building is erected in accordance with the plans and specifications, also to issue certificates to the contractor for payment on his contract. You will notice by the specifications that the Department pays up to 90% of the value of the labour and material in the building at the time of the issuance of the certificate. The certificates should be forwarded to the Department in duplicate.

I would ask you to also submit to the Department a fortnightly report stating the progress of the work.

I am sending you, under separate cover, a blue print copy of the plans and specifications, certificate forms and some stationery. You will be paid for your services at the rate of $6.00 per day, and you should apply to the Indian Agent for a voucher monthly to cover your services.

AFM

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. Hodgson, Esq.,
345 Seventh Ave.,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 7, 1928.

J. Hodgson, Esq.,
343 Seventh Ave.,
Kamloops, B. C.

You have been recommended for appointment Inspector of Construction Kamloops School. Letter of instructions being mailed you today.

Duncan C. Scott.

GBM Del

Chg. DIA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 9, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Mr. J. Hodgson of Kamloops, has been recommended for appointment as Inspector of Construction for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, and instructions have been sent to him with regard to his duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Father Duplessis,
Principal,
Kamloops Indian Res. School,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

July 9, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Mr. J. Hodgson of Kamloops, has been recommended for appointment as Inspector of Construction for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, contract for which has been awarded to Messrs. Johnston & Co. of Kamloops.

Mr. Hodgson has been advised to this effect, and instructions have been sent him with regard to his duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Lt. Col. G.S.T. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 9, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Mr. J. Hodgson, Kamloops, has been recommended for appointment as Inspector of Construction for the Kamloops Indian Residential School, and he will be paid at the rate of $6.00 per day for his services. He has been instructed to apply to you monthly for a voucher for the payment of his salary.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Ewen McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

N-40-5-K

343 Seventh Avenue,

Kamloops, B. C.

July 9th, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 28
RECORDS

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of the 7th inst. "You have been recommended for appointment Inspector of Construction Kamloops school Letter of instructions being mailed you today"

DUNCAN C. SCOTT.

yours truly

J. Hodgson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

NOTIFICATION TO DEPARTMENT

(FOR TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT ONLY)

80

LOC L COMPETITION IA IA2-3003

Date July 18th, 1928

Name John Hodgson E.L.18092-01

Address 345-7th Ave., Kamloops, B.C.

Department Indian Affairs *Department's Requisition Number* 154-9-5-X

Branch Indian Agencies, Kamloops Indian Agency, B.C.

Title of Position Inspector of Construction

Salary rate Prev. Rates $6 per day *Appropriation* School Vote B.C.

For a period not exceeding 6 months

Duties—As specified in the official definition, and such other related work as may be required.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY *that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of Section 38 of the Civil Service Act, and in response to your requisition is hereby assigned to the position named above at the salary shown, and has been directed to report as follows:*

Place to report upon receipt of instructions from the Deputy Superintendent

~~*Person to whom to report*~~ General, Department of Indian Affairs.

Date to report

By Order of the Commission,

C. H. Edmond

Assistant *Secretary*

Form C.S. 63A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5, part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

154-0-5 pt

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1928
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT KAMLOOPS

1-8-4-3315.

Kamloops, B.C.,
July 14th, 1928.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter, no file, of the 9th inst., stating that Mr. John Hodgson, Kamloops has been appointed as Inspector of Construction for Kamloops Indian Residential School, and that he is to receive his payment by voucher, through this office.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Ewen MacLeod)
Indian Agent.

EM/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5 X

July 21, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

Will you kindly inform me of the date upon which Mr. John Hodgson reported for duty as Inspector of Construction on the Kamloops residential school, in order that I may advise the Civil Service Commission.

Yours truly,

(J. D. McLean,)
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Ewen MacLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5X

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kamloops, B.C.,
July 30th, 1928.

1-9-4-3365.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter 154-0-5X dated July 21st., is hereby acknowledged.

In reply I have to say that Mr. John Hodgson reported for duty as Inspector of Construction at Kamloops Residential School on the fourteenth day of July instant.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. Macleod

(Ewen MacLeod)
Indian Agent.

EM/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Ondian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5X

August 7, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I have to return herewith the rider which accompanied the notification of temporary employment of John Hodgson as Inspector of Construction, Kamloops Indian Agency, B.C., from which you will see that he assumed the duties of the position on the 14th ultimo.

Yours very truly,

(J. D. McLean)
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

343 Seventh Avenue,

Kamloops, B.C.

November 16th,1928.

E. MacLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I shall be glad if you will kindly take up with the Indian Department, on my behalf, the question of a daily allowance for an automobile which I had to get to take me out to the Indian School.

I think an allowance of $1.50 would be fair and reasonable.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours truly,

)Sgd) J.Hodgson.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5.4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED

Kamloops, B.C.,
November 21,1928.

1-7-4-3680

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter to hand today from Mr. John Hodgson, Inspector of Construction of the new addition to Kamloops Residential School.

The school is about three miles from Mr. Hodgson's residence in Kamloops, so that it can hardly be expected that he should walk this distance daily to the works . No doubt, some days he has to make more than one trip to and from Kamloops. Iam of the opinion that some allowance should be made for travelling expenses to Mr. Hodgson, but it may be considered that $1.50 is rather high and that $1.00 per day should cover the allowance made.

I would be very much obliged if the Department will kindly advise me if an allowance is to be made, so that I may then send in a proper voucher for same.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Ewen MacLeod

(Ewen MacLeod)
Indian Agent.

EM/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA , Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec. 12, 1923.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 21st ultimo, with reference to the cost of transportation to Mr. Hodgson, Inspector of Construction, Kamloops, I beg to say that the Department is prepared to allow a reasonable amount to Mr. Hodgson providing the amount has actually been paid by him, and he furnishes you with receipts in duplicate for the transportation. The amount should be included in your next voucher for his salary, and receipts for transportation should be attached to the voucher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E. Macleod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE

January 7, 1929.
Date of request for Extension.

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

C.S.C. File No. IA-IA2-3003

Department Indian Affairs

Branch Indian Agencies Place Employed Kamloops (City or Town), B.C. (Province)

Name of Employee John Hodgson

Title of Position Inspector of Construction

Salary Rate Prevailing rates. $6.00 a day. Appropriation School Vote.

For a period of 2 months (By law extension periods must not exceed six months.)

With effect from January 14, 1929.

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position :

Tom Acting
(Signature of Deputy Head.)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS :—

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in.
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. The particulars requested are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least Three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only.)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character, and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, 1918, as amended, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

By Order of the Commission

Dated.....

.....
Secretary.

C.S.C. 113

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss O'Donahue

January 7, 1929.

154-0-5 X

Dear Mr. Foran,-

As it is expected that the services of Mr. John Hodgson, who is employed as Inspector of Construction on the Kamloops residential school, will be required for a further period of two months, I have to request that you will grant an extension of his temporary certificate which will expire on the 14th instant. I inclose requisition herewith.

B.F.

Incl.

Yours very truly,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-075+

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

EXTENSION OF TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE

[redacted] January 7, 1929.
Date of Request for Extension.

The services of the temporary employee named below are required for an additional period and the authorization of the extension of employment is requested.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1929
RECORDS

C.S.C. File No. IA-IA2-3003

Department Indian Affairs

Branch Indian Agencies Place Employed Kamloops B.C.
City or Town Province

Name of Employee John Hodgson

Title of Position Inspector of Construction

Salary Rate Prevailing rates $6.00 a day. Appropriation School Vote.

For a period of 2 months (By law extension periods must not exceed six months.)

With effect from January 14, 1929.

Particulars of necessity for continuance of temporary position :

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 1929
BRANCH

Tom Lees
Acting
(Signature of Deputy Head.)

NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS :—

1. Departments in requesting extension of temporary certificates will in each case submit four copies of this form with the above particulars accurately filled in.
2. No letter need accompany these forms.
3. Only the original need be signed by the Deputy Head.
4. The particulars requested are to be found on the original certificate issued by the C. S. Commission.
5. Departments should when possible anticipate the need for extensions and request extensions at least Three weeks prior to expiration of current certificate.

(The space below is for the use of the Civil Service Commission only.)

This is to certify that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character, and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, 1918, as amended, and the extension of the period of employment as above specified is hereby authorized at the salary shown.

not exc. 2 mos.

Dated 17th Jany. 1929

By Order of the Commission

Secretary.

C.S.C. 112

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Immediate

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, March 14, 1929.

Memorandum.

Mr. Orr.

Will you kindly let me know whether the services of Mr. John Hodgson will be required for any longer time as Inspector of Construction, Kamloops Indian School. His present certificate expires today.

HOD

Mr. Hodgson services will not be required further.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

No. 168-32-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Skeena

General Correspondence

Aiyansh School.

S

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

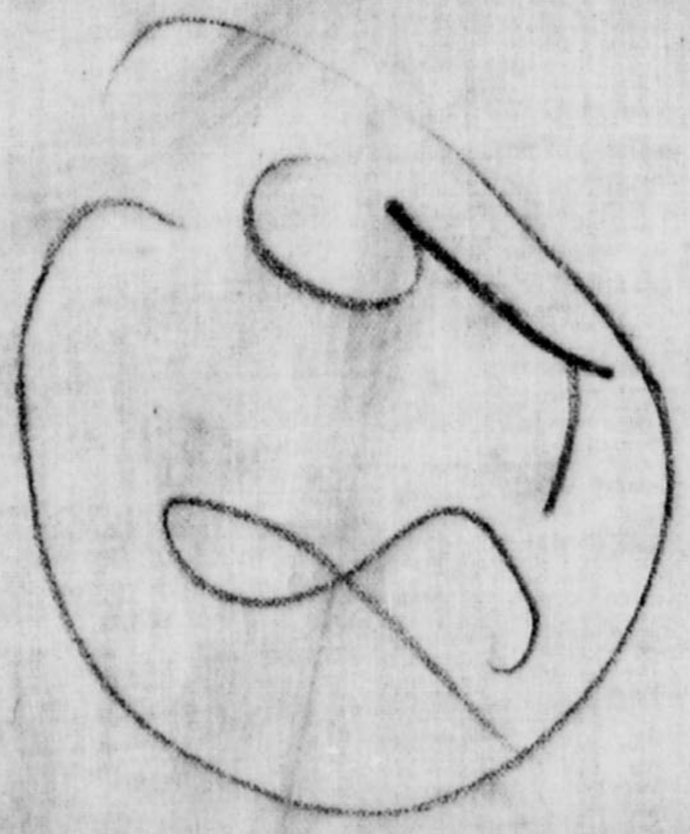
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~104-0-3~~ X

Closed

from 19/6/23

to 14/3/29



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5,part 12)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6450)

File 882-5, part 12	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - General Administration. 1923 - 1929
File 882-5, part 13	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1948
File 882-5, part 14	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1949
File 882-5, part 15	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 882-9, part 1	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Agricultural land-irrigation with accompanying supplies and accounts (plans). 1912 - 1926
File 882-9, part 2	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Agricultural land -irrigation with accompanying supplies and accounts (plans). 1926 - 1932

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 882-5

VOL. 13

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KAMLOOPS

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CLOSED

FROM Jan/47 TO Dec/48

CROSS REFERENCE

154-0-5

See Vol. 2

VOL. 13

882-5

FILE NO.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	26.10.48	KB	E4	Pur Ord		26/10/48
	PA	26.10.48	KB	E4	25750		22/10/48
30/10/	PA	29/10	[illegible]	E4	V675		28/10/48
2/11/48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E4	28667		[illegible]
4/11/48	PA	3/11	[illegible]	E	28809		4/11/48
9/11/48	PA	8/11	PL	E4	28619, 28601		4/11/48
9/11/48	PA	9/11	PL	E4	28862		9/11/48
18/11/48	P.A.	9.11	[illegible]	E4	V714 715		9/11/48
13/11/48				E4	V713		12/11/48
				E4	868		15/11/48
19/11/48	PA	18/11	[illegible]	E	997		18/11/48
24/11/48	P.A.	20/11	[illegible]	E4	V417, V1489		19/11/48
25/11/48	PA	24/11	[illegible]	E1	2455	CR19	24/11/48
25/11/48	P.A.	25/11	[illegible]	E4	741	CR19	26/11/48
27/11/48	P.A.	27/11	[illegible]	E4	V1.734	CR19	27/11/48
30/11/48	PA	30/11	[illegible]	E1	9904	CR19	29/11/48
3/1/49	P.A.	4/1	[illegible]	E4			3/1/49
20/1/49	P.A.	20/1/49	[illegible]	E4	Vs 405	CR19	19/1/49
	P.A.	21/1/49	[illegible]	E4	V1.68	CR19	15/2
23/2/49	P.A.	22/2/49	[illegible]	E4	V1.677 115	CR19	22/2
	PA	3/3	[illegible]	E1	25999	CR19	3/3
	P.A.	19/3/49	[illegible]	E4	V1.157	CR19	18/3
25/3	P.A.	25/3/49	[illegible]	E4	V1.116	CR19	31/3
31/3	P.A.	31/3/49	[illegible]	E4	V1.173	CR19	28/3
12/4/49	PA	11/4	[illegible]	E1	4236	CR19	4/4
19/4	P.A.	14/4/49	[illegible]	E4	Vs 244/245/246241	CR19	13/4
	P.A.	27/4/49	[illegible]	E4	Vs 243 & 256	CR19	27/4

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

CLOSED

FROM Jan/47 TO Dec/48

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 154-0-5 VOL. 12

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

882-5

FILE NO. 154-0-5 VOL. 12

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")				EVD	
		4/6/48		E1	20858	EM	25-5-48
5-6-48	PA	5/6/48		D9A	for signature	EM	
	PA	8/6/48		E1	23847 23719	EM	8-6-48
	PA	11/6/48		DIA	In progress		10/6
				E	29117		
5/7	PA	30/6/48		DIA	File to go		30/6
28-7	PA	28.7	E4	E4	Pur Order		28-7
	PA	4/8		E	2809		
	PA	7/8/48		E1	7627		
	PA	11/8/48		E1	8344		
	SC			E1	9191		
	PA	17.8	E4	E4	490		
	PA	30/8/48		E	12639		
	PA	2.9.	E4	E4	Pur Order		
	PA	7.9	E4	E4	V573		
	PA	3/9		E1	20381		30/9/48
6/10/48	PA	4.10.	E8	E4	Pur Order		5/10/48
	PA	4/10		E1			
	PA	11/10		~~E1~~	23276		13/10/48
	PA	18/10		E1	Pur Order		16/10/48
	PA	19/10		E1	Pur Order		18/10/48

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 8 January 1947.

RBD.

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Dear Father O'Grady:-

Re: Purchase Order No. 11470

The above purchase order was issued on June 5, 1946 to the Blain Boiler Works Limited, Vancouver, B.C., covering the cost of the erection and installation of the new boiler. We received and paid a voucher covering the cost of the boiler last October and we therefore presume that the boiler reached the school.

Please let me know if it is installed and if so you should obtain an account from the Blain Boiler Works so that payment can be made from the current year's appropriation.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

1. Ltr
2 Encl

4.1827

Kamloops, B.C., February 4th, 47.

Colonel Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

B'D.

Dear Colonel Neary:-

Re: Purchase Order No. 11470

In reply to your letter of January 8th. last, file 154-0-5 (W.T. 1) may I quote from a letter received from Blain Boiler Works Ltd,, Vancouver, dated January 23rd. last with reference to the installation of the boiler in question:

"We take this opportunity of advising you that we expect to have men working in your district sometime within the next five weeks. We have issued instructions to the foreman to arrange with you regarding the installation of the High Pressure Boiler"

The Boiler has been here for approximately three months. As soon as it is installed I shall send you the account from the Blain Boiler Works Ltd.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 7 1947 REGISTERED

Yours sincerely,

F. O'Grady O.M.I.

F. O'Grady O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4-11-3

Oct. 5, 1946.

S. K. Bruce, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

With reference to your letter of September 28th and Father O'Grady's letter in connection with the employment of skilled labour in the construction of a root cellar at Kamloops Residential School, a review of our files indicate an order was placed for materials for this building by the Department, reference P.O. 25707 of July, 1944, and consequently it is not understood what the Reverend Principal has in mind in suggesting that funds set aside for material could be used for labour.

Funds provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and equipment at this school amount to only $1750 and as an expenditure of $2700 has already been incurred for the new boiler, plus installation costs, in addition to various other expenditures it is doubtful if the Department will be in a position to make further funds available for the purpose requested. If, however, you can secure from the Principal an estimate of the labour costs I am prepared to refer the matter to the Department.

-EW

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Founded in 1889

Under the Direction of the Oblate Fathers

Kamloops, B.C.
Sept. 18th. 1946.

Mr. S.K. Bruce,
Acting Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Mr. Bruce:-

It would be appreciated if the major portion of the funds allotted for improvements to the School suring the current year could be used to engage skilled labour. We are about to construct a root cellar 125 ft. long and 30 ft. wide with 9 ft. cement walls. Although the older boys could learn a certain amount from assisting in the construction of this building it is felt that the work is of too laborious a nature for them. It would be much more preferable to engage only adult and it would be appreciated, therefore, if the funds set aside for materials could be used for labor as we have all the materials on hand necessary for this building.

Yours very truly,

"F. O'GRADY, OMI"

Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3

Kamloops, B.C.
September 23, 1946.

D.M. Mackay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

I am enclosing a copy of a letter received this date from F. O'Grady, OMI., Principal of Kamloops Indian Residential School, which is self explainatory.

Yours truly,

S.K. Bruce,
Acting Indian Agent.

SKB/NC
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 14, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing a copy of a letter dated September 23rd from Mr. Acting Indian Agent Bruce, together with the enclosure referred to therein from the Reverend Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, requesting that funds allotted for improvements to the school during the current year be used to engage skilled labour for the construction of a root cellar. A copy of my letter of October 5th to Mr. Bruce in this connection is also enclosed, following which I received the attached letter dated February 11th from Father O'Grady and the accounts referred to therein in the amount of $1897.37 covering labour costs.

According to our records funds provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and equipment for this school amount to only $1750.00 and as an expenditure of $2700.00 has already been incurred for a new boiler, plus installation costs, it is thought the Department may not be in a position to meet the attached account. Father O'Grady's request for payment of the account apparently is based on the fact that the school provided the materials for the root cellar and although our file indicates the Department placed the order for these materials there is nothing to show they were supplied at Departmental expense. Under the circumstances and providing funds are available I am recommending payment of the labour costs.

Indian Affairs & Northern Development
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 25 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 26th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 14th inst., enclosing an account from the Principal of the Kamloops Residential School, with reference to the construction of a root cellar.

As you point out in your letter, the amount specifically provided in the current year's appropriation for the Kamloops School has already been exceeded. EX'D.

We are approaching the end of the fiscal year and there is a very heavy demand on our funds. At the present time we cannot see our way clear to paying this account but it is possible that before the fiscal year end we may have some funds on hand and if so, favourable consideration will be given to the account from the Kamloops School.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

154-0-25

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 18, 1947

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Early last year the Department provided 25 hospital beds for use in the Kamloops Indian Residential School Infirmary. These beds were supplied without mattresses and apparently no action has been taken in the interval to provide mattresses.

I am informed by Dr. P.S. Tennant that a suitable mattress can now be secured from the War Assets Corporation at a cost of $2.50 each, and it would be appreciated if you would authorize me to place an order for 25 of these for use in the Infirmary at this school. A reply by air mail would be appreciated.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 20 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy sent to ~~D.M.MacKay~~

Mr Jennal

154-0-25

Ottawa, Ontario
February 20,1947

air mail

Dear Doctor Tennant,

Mattresses- Kamloops Indian Residential
School Infirmary

We are in receipt of a request dated February 18, from Mr. D. M. MacKay, with respect to the purchase of 25 mattresses at $2.50 each from War Assets Corporation.

If you think this a wise move you are given authority to proceed. As you are aware, this is somewhat different from equipping an institution under our immediate administration and although apparently the 25 beds were obtained on our authority it is difficult to be certain at this distance that we should make the additional commitment and to the extent of 25 beds for a school infirmary.

However, we depend on your familiarity with the local requirements and you are authorised to use your judgment in the purchase of up to 25 mattresses.

Mr. MacKay appears to feel that there is some urgency in this matter so that you should pass your decision to him without delay.

Yours very truly,

H. A. Procter,M.D.,
Asst. Director,Indian Health Services.

Dr. P. S. Tennant,
A/Regional Supt. for B.C.
Indian Health Services,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver,B.C.

CF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OA

154-0-25

Ot
Feb

Air mail

Mattresses - Kamloops Indian Residential School Infirmary

In respect to your letter of February 18, we have asked Dr. Tennant to arrange with you on the spot for the purchase of mattresses.

H. A. Procter, M.D.,
Asst. Director, Indian Health Services.

Mr. D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

CF

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

154-0-55

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO.

Med

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 19 1947
REGISTERED

Room 624.
Federal Bldg.
Vancouver. B.C.

1st March,1947

H.A, Proctor,M.D.
Assist. Director Indian Health Services,
Ottawa. Ont.

HEAD

B

Re: Mattresses, Kamloops Indian Residential School Infirmary.

1. Ref your letter file 154-0-25 dated 20th February 1947
2. Over two years ago 25 hospital beds were purchased from War Assets and supplied to the Kamloops Residential School. Mattresses were not supplied.
3. Normally the infirmary can accommodate 20 beds comfortably, however during epidemics there have been as many as 60 acutely ill children in bed at one time.
4. The nursing care of sick patients on low school cots is a back breaking task consequently 25 beds were ordered to cope with emergencies.
5. The order for mattresses has been reduced to 20 this being the number of beds normally used in the infirmary at Kamloops.

P.S. Tennant

P.S. Tennant,M.D.
Acting Regional Superintendent
Indian Health Services.

250M-1-46-P 394

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1869
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., March 21st. 19 47.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

The enclosed quotation from H. Giddens & Sons of Kamloops, B.C. is in connection with the installation of a new stoker of sufficient feed and capacity to fire the new boiler presently to be installed in the laundry of the School.

H. Giddens & Sons wired Vancouver yesterday and received the reply that there is only one stoker of this size available for immediate delivery. If it could be purchased at this time it could be installed by the Blain Boiler Works Ltd. of Vancouver, who are erecting the laundry boiler as the installation of the existing stoker, I understand, was included in their contract. I should imagine that it would be less expensive to install a new stoker than a used one.

Yours very truly,
F. O'Grady OMI

F. O'Grady O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office Phone: HAstings 0172

Blain Boiler Works, Ltd.

BOILER MAKING : ENGINEERING
Manufacturers "EMPIRE" Low Pressure Heating Boilers
TANKS : RECEIVERS

494 RAILWAY STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 7th 1947

Major D.M.McKay,
Indian Agent,
Dept.Of Mines & Resources,
P.O.Box #70,
Vancouver B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re: Boiler Installation,
Kamloops.

Our men arrived in Kamloops on March 3rd 1947 to instal the new Boiler, but found that the concrete floor was not completed, consequently they could not proceed except to disconnect and remove the old Boiler. Father O'Grady advised them that he would be ready for them in about two weeks, at which time we shall, on advice, send the men up.

We must however draw your attention to the fact that we are of the opinion that the existing stoker is not nearly big enough to take care of the new Boiler and if it is to be retained and put into use an extension of at least 36" and a longer worm will be required to even have the stoker operative.

Early consideration will have to be given to this matter as the stoker in its present state will not operate to any advantage.

Yours truly,

BLAIN BOILER WORKS LTD.,

H.J. Young

Managing Director

HJY.G

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

154-0-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 28 1947
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 26, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith a copy of a letter from the Blain Boiler Works Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., who are installing the new boiler at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, advising that the existing stoker is not of sufficient capacity to take care of the new boiler and in its present state will not operate to any advantage. A letter from Rev. Father O'Grady regarding the matter, together with a quotation from H. Giddens and Sons, Kamloops, B.C., on a new stoker are also enclosed.

This matter was discussed with the Principal at the school on the 20th instant and it was felt that the Department should be advised immediately of the situation so that a decision could be made regarding replacement of the existing stoker and action taken, if possible, before the close of the current fiscal year. Rev. Father O'Grady expects to be in Ottawa within the next few days and will no doubt call on the Department regarding this and other matters relating to the school.

It will be observed that H. Giddens and Sons, although estimating the value of the present stoker at between $300 and $400 do not make a definite offer to accept this unit as a trade-in on the new stoker but suggest that it be left at the school and they will endeavour to dispose of it for us. I am unable to recommend approval of such an arrangement. The firm supplying the new stoker should be prepared to allow a fair price for the old stoker on a trade-in basis.

The feeding and burning capacity of the unit quoted on by Giddens and Sons is slightly less than that recommended by Mr. Arnall, S.P.P. Engineer, Department of Public Works, but it is considered to be sufficient for our purposes. A

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy of the specification for a new stoker, forwarded by Mr. C. F. Dawson, District Resident Architect, Department of Public Works, on February 8th, 1946, is enclosed for your information.

I appreciate the Department's difficulty in dealing with a matter involving a fairly large expenditure so close to the end of the current fiscal year but it is being placed before you in case funds are available from which you would wish immediate purchase made.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/LW
Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 1st 1947

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (154-0-5)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE 76 Allotment .....

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Kamloops Indian Residential School No. 882

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	#2 Iron Fireman Coal Stoker or equal.				
	Note: In order to properly heat the Kamloops School we found it necessary to install a new boiler recently and the existing stocker is not of sufficient capacity to take care of the new boiler. Indian Commissioner MacKay recommends the purchase of a new stoker.				
	Enclosed is a specification prepared by Mr. Arnall, Engineer of the Department of Public Works, Vancouver, who inspects the machinery in all our Indian Residential schools in B.C. The Principal has secured a quotation on this stoker from J.H. Giddens and Sons. This is attached.				
	The feeding and burning capacity of the united quoted on by Giddens is slightly less than that recommended by Mr. Arnall but Indian Commissioner MacKay considers it to be sufficient for our purposes. Tenderers should be asked to make a definite offer on the stoker that is at present in use. The estimated value of this is between $300. and $400.				
	P.O. 20084 d/ may 31/47 Blue slip mailed 5 June 47 AD				

Note- Both copies of specifications sent Mr. Prud'homme May 17/48

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED— Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 18642 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Mar Assets Corporation,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 27th 19 47.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to S. K. Bruce, Esq.,
Act. Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Re: Kamloops Indian Res. School Infirmary D.S. 23512 File No. 223-[illegible] - 90 (20) Ser. No. V 10627 Sheet No. 591			
20 only	Mattresses.	$2.50	$50	00

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your of

Shipping Instructions: SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:
Rev. F. O'Grady, Principal, Kamloops Indian Res. School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES
Dept. of National Health & Welfare.

Vote ..... Primary .....

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

James Coleman

D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 18642 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

War Assets Corporation,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Feb.27th 1947.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to S. K. Bruce, Esq.,
Act. Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Re: Kamloops Indian Res. School Infirmary.			
	D.S. 23512 File No. 223-29D - 90 (20) Ser. No. V 18627 Sheet No. 591			
20 only	Mattresses.	2.50	$50	00

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your of

Shipping Instructions: SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:
Rev. F. O'Grady, Principal, Kamloops Indian Res. School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES
Dept. of National Health & Welfare.
Vote Primary

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WAC 4 REV.

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

DS 23512

1108 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO: Dominion Government of Canada,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Ex-Loc: "As is where is"

SHIP TO: Rev. F. O'Grady,
Principal, Kamloops Indian Res. School,
Kamloops, B.C. - Cheapest way - collect.

SHIP FROM: WAC Warehouse No. 40,
Boundary Bay, B.C.

INVOICE
VAN No 21936

TERMS: Net 30 days

VIA

DATE	PURCHASER'S REFERENCE No.	SALES ORDER No.	PROVINCIAL SALES TAX LICENSE No.	LOCATION CODE
March 31/47	18642	VAN 15793-3		

ITEM No.	W.A.C. DECLARATION NO.	W.A.C. DECLARATION ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT MEASURE	No. OF UNITS	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	223-293-90 (20)		Produce List as of October, 15th, 1947.				
1	Shee. 40 V 18627 Class 102 Sheet 591	1	K. 62950 Mattresses, Bedsteads Folding Hospital. Mattresses from folding hospital bedsteads 34" wide and 76" long. "These goods are sold subject to the conditions that the purchaser will take all steps necessary to ensure that all local health and other regulations affecting the use and/or resale of such goods are strictly observed, and will indemnify and save harmless the Corporation from all loss or damage resulting from his failure to observe such regulation." W.P. 1117 Category AU	ea	20	2.50	50.00

DUPLICATE

Harvey

CUSTODIAN:

DO NOT TYPE IN THIS SECTION

	AMOUNT
PROV. SALES TAX	
TOTAL	50.00

KINDLY SHOW INVOICE NUMBER ON REMITTANCE
REMIT BY CERTIFIED CHEQUE OR BANK DRAFT PAYABLE TO WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. [illegible]

DATE

Pay to War Assets Corporation,

Address 1108 West Georgia Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March 31/47	To 20 mattresses supplied to Kamloops		
	Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.	50	00
	- Statement attached -		
	Authority P.O. 18642 A issued by the		
	Indian Commissioner for B.C. Feb. 27, 1947		
	RECOMMENDED		
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES,		
	Dept. of National Health & Welfare	50	00

ACQUITTED FOR PAYMENT APR 23 1947 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

882 2-1-4-1-1

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Cheque in duplicate detached
for Accountant to rev.

REGISTERED APR 18

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 18 1947 RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 163/47

DATE April 10, 1947

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N.T.T

Get Mr Hoey's signature

on Voucher

Monday. May 26/47

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, May 27th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Attached is account received from Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited. We are returning it to you so that you may take whatever action is necessary.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

PP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOR INFORMATION OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING DIVISION WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE PLEASE QUOTE 71,557-15-2 B.C.

OTTAWA May 31, 1947.

EXD.

Gentlemen,-

Please find herewith Purchase Order No. 20084 covering the supplying and installing of No. 2 Iron Fireman Coal Stoker at Kamloops Indian Residential School.

We have indicated on the order a trade-in allowance of $200.00 offered in your letter of the 23rd instant. We assume this figure is for immediate sale, whereas in your letter of the 20th March 1947, addressed to Rev. Father O'Grady, Kamloops Indian School, you stated that the old stoker would sell between $300. and $400. You also suggested that the old stoker be left at the school until you could find a suitable job on which to use it, at which time you would dispose of it and allow the school the credit.

In view of the difference in the trade-in allowance offered, and since it would be satisfactory to this Department to have you take over the old stoker as soon as the new stoker is supplied and installed, it would be appreciated if you could see your way clear to allowing a trade-in allowance more in accordance with your original offer to Father O'Grady.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Vincent.

Acting Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. H.Giddens & Sons,
341 Seymour St.,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date: May 28th, 1947

C. F. Dawson, Esq.,
Dist. Res. Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada.
Victoria, B. C.
Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I have inspected the Machinery owned by the DEPARTMENT of Mines and Resources and located at Indian Residential School - Kamloops, B. C. on the 21st day of May, 1947 and have found it in the following condition:

Fire Pumps: Service: Fire hose should all be tested and 25 feet of 1½ rubber hose for fire and boiler room service supplied.
Condition:

Condensate Pumps: Good
Condition:

Boiler Feed Pumps: --
Condition

Stokers: Good
Condition:

Electric Lighting Plants:
Condition:

Laundry Machinery: - New ¾" steam trap needed for drier. This could be used
Condition: on the new drier when one is made. All guards that have been taken off the machines must be replaced.

~~Steam Engines~~: Steam press is needed as there is not one at this
~~Condition~~: laundry.

Present drier should be improved.

~~Diesel Engines~~:
~~Condition~~:

REMARKS:

J. E. Halsall

Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION OF STEAM BOILER.

This Certificate expires.....May 20th, 1948.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected the steam boiler Number: .....45144 B. C.....
of: .....Indian Residential School - Kamloops, B. C.....
In the Province of: .....British Columbia....., where
.....Mr. Leah.....is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boiler have found the same in .....Good.....
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam
pressure of: .....105 pounds.....per square inch
and no more.

Dated this .....25th..... day of .....May, 1947.....

Type of Boiler: .....Horizontal Return Tubular.....
Size of Boiler: .....48" x 144.....
Horse Power: .....31.....
Manufactured by: .....Blain Boiler Works.....
When Manufactured: .....1946.....
Inspection No.: .....1947.....

.....K Halsall.....
Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

(This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place in the boiler room)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.

Date: May 28th, 1947

C. F. Dawson, Esq.,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 45144 B. C.
on the 21st day of May , and have found it in the
following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources
Located at: Indian Residential School - Kamloops, B. C.
Manufactured by: Blain Boiler "orks
Date 1946 H.P. 31 Size: 48 x 144
Type Horizontal Return Tubular Condition of Plates Good
Condition of Stays Good Condition of Rivets: Good
Condition of Tubes Good Working Pressure Allowed 150
Safety Valves Set at: 105 Condition: Works freely
Hydrostatic Test: 170 Hammer Test: Sound
Deflection Test: -- Condition under Test: Sound
Steam Valves Remarks Feed Valves & Checks Tight
Steam Gauge: Correct Water Gauge: Good
Test Cocks: Good Fusible Plug: Leaked under test
Blow-off Cock: Dangerous Blow-down Pipe: None
Side Walls:) Bridges:)
Front Walls:) Remarks Back Walls:) Remarks
Front Arches:) Back Arches:)
Smoke Pipe & Breechings: Good Firebars: ---
Stokers:
Amount of Coal Used: Kind:
Quality: B.T.U. per lb.

REMARKS: -Blow down valve in very dangerous place, should be changed and pipe inside chamber completely bricked in and two bricks left loose at top for inspection purposes.

Over .....

Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REMARKS: (Cont'd)

All brickwork loose and poorly built, needs expert attention.

Side plates welded where they were cut.

Old main stop valve taken off because it is worn out and new one put on.

The two broken studs on flange on boiler to be drilled out and replaced.

Two and one half nipple, to main stop valve replaced when changing main stop valve.

Enlarge the smoke stack by knocking out partition inside stack so that both areas can be used.

Anchor all steam lines firm and safe.

With the exception of smoke stack, these items should all be covered by the guarantee or specifications if you had any as the boiler is a recent installation.

J.B. Halsall

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VANCOUVER, B. C.
JUN 13 1947

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.

Date: May 27th, 1947

C. F. Dawson, Esq.,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 44501
on the 21st day of May, and have found it in the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines and Resources
Located at: Indian Residential School - Kamloops, B. C.
Manufactured by: Vancouver Engineering Works
Date 1935 H.P. 19 Size: 40" x 96"
Type Vertical
Condition of Stays Good
Condition of Tubes Needs re-tubing
Safety Valves Set at: 100
Hydrostatic Test: --
Deflection Test: --
Steam Valves Not on
Steam Gauge: Correct
Test Cocks: Good
Blow-off Cock: Good
Side Walls: --
Front Walls: --
Front Arches: --
Smoke Pipe & Breechings: Good
Stokers: Good
Amount of Coal Used:
Quality:

Condition of Plates Good
Condition of Rivets: Good
Working Pressure Allowed 120 when retubed
Condition: --
Hammer Test: Sound
Condition under Test: Sound
Feed Valves & Checks Not on
Water Gauge: Good
Fusible Plug: -- (No certificate until retubed and relocated)
Blow-down Pipe: --
Bridges: --
Back Walls: --
Back Arches: --
Tirebars: --
Kind:
B.T.U. per lb.

REMARKS:- Boiler good if retubed. Stoker good. Both are now lying outside and fast reverting to junk.

H Halsall
Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.

Date: May 27th, 1947

C. F.Dawson, Esq.,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 43794 B. C.
on the 21st day of May , and have found it in the
following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines and Resources
Located at: Indian Residential School - Kamloops, B. C.
Manufactured by:

Date H.P Size: 33" x 84"
Type Vertical
Condition of Stays Condition of Plates
Condition of Tubes Condition of Rivets:
Safety Valves Set at: Working Pressure Allowed
Hydrostatic Test: Condition:
Deflection Test: Hammer Test:
Steam Valves Condition under Test:
Steam Gauge: Feed Valves & Checks
Test Cocks: Water Gouge:
Blow-off Cock: Fusible Plug:
Side Walls: Blow-down Pipe:
Front Walls: Bridges:
Front Arches: Back Walls:
Smoke Pipe & Breechings: Back Arches:
Stokers: Firebars:
Amount of Coal Used: Kind:
Quality: B.T.U. per lb.

REMARKS: - This boiler is lying outside and if tubes were rolled, would make a good hot water heater for Cranbrook.

No. Certificate until relocated.

J.E.Kelsall
Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1001-C044

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION OF STEAM BOILER.

This Certificate expires.....May 20th, 1948.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected the steam boiler Number: ..43711 - R. H.....
of: ...Indian Residential School - Kamloops. B. C.....
In the Province of: .....British Columbia....., where
.....Mr. A. Leah.....is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boiler have found the same in ...Good.....
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam
pressure of: .....12 pounds.....per square inch
and no more.

Dated this ...23rd..... day of .....May. . 1947.....

Type of Boiler: .....Birchfield Two Pass.....
Size of Boiler: ..62. x. 97. x. 110.....
Horse Power: .....79.....
Manufactured by: ..Vulcan Iron Works - Vancouver. B.C.....
When Manufactured: .....1924.....
Inspection No.: .....1947.....

J E Halsall
.....
Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

(This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place in the boiler room)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.

Date: May 28th, 1947

C. F. Dawson, Esq.,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 43711 R. H.
on the 21st day of May , and have found it in the
following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources
Located at: Indian Residential School - Kamloops, B. C.
Manufactured by: Vulcan Iron Works - Vancouver, B. C.
Date 1924 H.P. 79 Size: 62" x 97" x 110"
Type Birchfield Two Pass
Condition of Stays Good
Condition of Tubes Good
Safety Valves Set at: 12
Hydrostatic Test: 50
Deflection Test: --
Steam Valves Good
Steam Gauge: Correct
Test Cocks: Good
Blow-off Cock: Leaking
Side Walls: --
Front Walls: --
Front Arches: --
Smoke Pipe & Breechings: Good
Stokers: Good
Amount of Coal Used:
Quality:

Condition of Plates Good
Condition of Weld Rivets: Good
Working Pressure Allowed 15
Condition: Works freely
Hammer Test: Sound
Condition under Test: Good
Feed Valves & Checks Good
Water Gauge: Good
Fusible Plug: Good
Blow-down Pipe: Good
Bridges: Good
Back Walls: --
Back Arches: --
Firebars: --

Kind:
B.T.U. per lb.

REMARKS: - Blow down valve should be reconditioned.

J. Halsall.
Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAM-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION OF **STEAM** BOILER.

This Certificate expires....**May 20th, 1948**.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected the **steam** boiler Number: ...**43710. c. L. H.**..... of: .....**Indian Residential School c. Kamloops, B. C.**..... In the Province of: ...**British Columbia**....., where .....**Mr. A. E. Leah**.....is in charge, and having carefully examined the said **steam** boiler have found the same in ....**Good**..... condition, and, therefore, authorize a **steam** pressure of: .....**12 pounds**.....per square inch and no more.

Dated this ...**23rd**..... day of ..**May**.....

Type of Boiler: ...**Birchfield. Two. Pass**.....

Size of Boiler: .....**62. x. 97. x. 110**.....

Horse Power: .....**79**.....

Manufactured by: ...**Vulcan. Iron. Works. c. Vancouver, B.C.**.....

When Manufactured: .....**1924**.....

Inspection No.: .....**1947**.....

J.E. Balnall
Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

(This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place in the boiler room)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.

Date: May 27th, 1947

C. F. Dawson, Esq.,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B . C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 43710 - L. H.
on the 21st day of May , and have found it in the
following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines and Resources
Located at: Indian Residential School - Kamloops, B. C.
Manufactured by: Vulcan Iron Works- Vancouver, B. C.
Date 1924 H.P. 79 Size: 62 x 97 x 110
Type Two Pass
Condition of Stays Good
Condition of Tubes Slight Pitting
Safety Valves Set at: 12
Hydrostatic Test: 50
Deflection Test: --
Steam Valves Good
Steam Gauge: Correct
Test Cocks: Good
Blow-off Cock: Leaking
Side Walls: --
Front Walls: --
Front Arches: --
Smoke Pipe & Breechings: Good
Stokers: Good
Amount of Coal Used:
Quality:

Condition of Plates Good
Condition of ~~Rivets~~ Weld: Good
Working Pressure Allowed 15
Condition: Works freely
Hammer Test: Sound
Condition under Test: Good
Feed Valves & Checks Good
Water Gauge: Good
Fusible Plug: Good
Blow-down Pipe: Good
Bridges: Good
Back Walls: --
Back Arches: --
Firebars: --

Kind:
B.T.U. per lb.

REMARKS:- Use boiler compound to stop pitting and recondition blow down valve.

J. Halsall
Boiler Inspector D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-4.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

EX'D

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 17th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith copies of Reports by Mr. J. E. Halsall, Boiler Inspector of the Dominion Department of Public Works covering his inspection of boilers and machinery at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, together with copies of Boiler Inspection Certificates.

Particular reference is made to the Inspection Report of Boiler No. 45144 B.C., which is the boiler recently supplied and installed by the Blain Boiler Works. The conditions mentioned by Mr. Halsall with respect to the brick work, side plates, etc. were previously brought to our attention by the Agent and the Company was informed that their account would not be recommended for payment until these conditions were rectified. It is understood that a representative of the Company visited Kamloops last week to inspect and improve on the installation but we have yet to receive a further report from the Agent.

Boiler Inspection Certificates have been sent to the Principal of the School and copies of the enclosures above-mentioned have been forwarded to the Indian Agent concerned who has been requested to take up with the Principal any remarks in the Reports which should be brought to his attention.

Reference is made in Reports going forward to you under cover of a separate communication, to the

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 21 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

possibility of using Boiler No. 43794 B.C., surplus to requirements at the Kamloops School for a domestic hot-water heater at the Kootenay School. This matter is being taken up with Mr. Indian Agent Dunn with a view to ascertaining whether the proposal would be preferable to the purchase of a water heating jacket at cost of $175.00, reference my letter of June 11th, 1947.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-6
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

FILED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 21, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith Kamloops Agency voucher No. 291 in the amount of $75.52, in favour of Marshall Wells Ltd., covering 1 only Little Giant Stocks and Dies ¼ to ¾. This item was covered by our P.O. 6904A of November 4th 1946 but the Company did not ship this article until February 1947 and their accounts have only recently been forwarded to Mr. Indian Agent Bruce. In order to facilitate payment of the account P.O. 18889A was issued, chargeable to this year's appropriation for the B. C. Special Vote - Technical Education.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 25 1947
REGISTERED

jh
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Marshall - Wells B.C. Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
February 24/47	To 1 only #311 Little Giant Stocks & Dies 1/4 to 3/4	75 52
	Statement attached	
	Authority Dept. Letter 154-0-11 W.T. of October 15, 1946 and Purchase Order 18889 A JUNE 20, 1947. ~~6001 A of November 4, 1946.~~	
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	Vote: 519 Allot: 22-415	75 52

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 25 1947 REGISTERED

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUN 28 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

Training Division JUN 26 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 293/47 dated .....

June 18/47 Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Zenith MARSHALL WELLS THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER. B. C.

INVOICE NO. [redacted]
ORDER NO. 7/607
6904A

February 24, 1947

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Dept of Mines & Resources,
Rev. Principal,
Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops B.C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
Nett Items.				
1 only	#311 Little Giant Stocks & Dies 1/4 to 3/4	75.52		75.52

COPY

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 18889 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., June 20th 1947.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to S. K. Bruce, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School Vocational Training Classes -			
1 only	#311 Little Giant Stocks and Dies 1/4 to 3/4	75.52	$75	52

Prices F.O.B. Shop., Vancouver as per your quotation of Oct. 30/46.

Shipping Instructions: Reverend Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B.C.SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.

Vote 519 Primary 22-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

J. Lawrence Coleman
for Secretary.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 18889 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., June 20th 1947.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to S. K. Bruce, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School Vocational Training Classes -			
1 only	#311 Little Giant Stocks and Dies 1/4 to 3/4	75.52	$75	52

Prices F.O.B. Whse., Vancouver as per your quotation of Oct. 30/46.

Shipping Instructions: Reverend Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B.C.SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.

Vote 519 Primary 22-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

James Coleman

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Regrets
2 W

154-0-4 #5

E/X'D.

Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

July 4th. 1947.

E.R. prepared July 8/47.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

When I was in Ottawa I mentioned that we had not yet received the Labour Returns on the constructionx of buildings at the School last October, November, January and February. The amount, if I am correct, is $1897.37. As we have been low in funds for some time I would appreciate having the Returns at your earliest convenience.

I wish to thank the Department for the extra $16.00 per pupil in the Emergency Relief Fund which Father Plourde advised we will be receiving. I trust it will apply as from January 1st. last. It will help to ease the current deficit we are now carrying.

Major MacKay advises that we may employ our Manual Training Instructor at current wages during the summer months for the construction of Indian houses six of which we have now begun. I feel that we can be of great assistance to the Department in a housing progra m and I hope that a large amount will be put in the estimates this year for the construction of new homes so badly needed in this area.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 7 1947
REGISTERED

Yours sincerely,
F. O'Grady O.M.I.

F. O'Grady O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

O.A.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO F. O'Grady O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School

ADDRESS Kamloops, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

76-13-491

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 12th.	1946 Labour, Construction Root Cellar and Sheds	165 60
Oct. 19th.	" " " " " " "	110 65
Oct. 26th.	" " " " " " "	153 95
Nov. 2nd.	" " " " " " "	105 35
Nov. 9th.	" " " " " " "	63.15
Dec. 14th.	" " " " " " "	163 72
Jan. 18th.	1947 " " " " " "	304 36
Jan. 25th.	" " " " " " "	323 41
Feb. 1st.	" " " " " " "	185 11
Feb. 8th.	" " " " " " "	322 07

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 17 1947

Training Division JUL 14 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL $ 1897 37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

DATE Feb 11th 1947

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 3420

VOUCHER No. 7947

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 4-11-4

Vancouver, B.C.
August 2, 1947.

MEMORANDUM.

To: The Indian Commissioner for B.C.

From: District Inspector of Indian Schools.

It is recommended that the following Athletic equipment be supplied to the Kamloops School:-

4 only Soccer balls with bladders @ $6.50	$26.00
2 only Rugby balls @ $10.25	20.50
2 only Basketballs @ $12.00	24.00
1 doz. Softball bats @ $20.00 per doz.	20.00
3 doz. Outseam Softballs @ $1.59 ea.	57.24
	$ 147.74

We are unable to get quotations on the hardball protective equipment, and it is not considered advisable to supply balls and bats for this game without it. Eight soccer balls appears an unreasonably large order, and only four have been recommended. Outseam softballs may be obtained from Woodwards Stores Ltd. The remainder of items are as quoted by Marshall-Wells Ltd.

R.F. Davey

R.F. Davey,
Inspector of Indian Schools.

;ms

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 5, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re - Athletic Equipment - Kamloops Residential School -

I am enclosing a requisition dated July 7th covering athletic equipment requirements of the Kamloops School, together with a memorandum, dated August 2nd, from District School Inspector Davey.

It is recommended that an expenditure of approximately $150.00 be approved for the purchase of the equipment recommended by the Inspector.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 7 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

-ms.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5 (WT.1).

EXD.
A.

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, August 8, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves the expenditure of $150.00 for athletic equipment for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, August 14th, 1947.

Dear Father O'Grady:-

Re: Purchase Order 11470
Purchase Order 20084

The first mentioned purchase order covered the installation of the boiler. The second covered the cost of an Iron Fireman coal stoker.

We have not yet received any accounts and we are anxious to know if the boiler has been installed and the stoker supplied.

If they are satisfactory the accounts should be forwarded immediately for payment.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kamloops Indian Res. School,
Kamloops, B.C.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 20084
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA May 31/47 FILE NO. 71557-15-2 B.C.

TO H. Giddens & Sons,
341 Seymour St.,
Kamloops, B.C.

12-4-0-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. F.O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Res. School, Kamloops, B.C.

F.O.B. Kamloops, B.C. QUOTATION OF 23rd instant

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only No. 2 Iron Fireman Coal Stoker		$1010.00
	Installation price complete with cement, brick, and electrical work		457.00
			$1467.00
Less	Trade-in allowance on old stoker		200.00
		Net	$1267.00
		Dominion Sales tax included	

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. JUN 4 1947 REGISTERED

Training Division JUN 5 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

WMV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	12	422	507

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Immediately.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOR INFORMATION OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

1524-0-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE 71,557-15-2 B.C.

OTTAWA May 31, 1947.

Gentlemen,-

Please find herewith Purchase Order No. 20084 covering the supplying and installing of No. 2 Iron Fireman Coal Stoker at Kamloops Indian Residential School.

We have indicated on the order a trade-in allowance of $200.00 offered in your letter of the 23rd instant. We assume this figure is for immediate sale, whereas in your letter of the 20th March 1947, addressed to Rev. Father O'Grady, Kamloops Indian School, you stated that the old stoker would sell between $300. and $400. You also suggested that the old stoker be left at the school until you could find a suitable job on which to use it, at which time you would dispose of it and allow the school the credit.

In view of the difference in the trade-in allowance offered, and since it would be satisfactory to this Department to have you take over the old stoker as soon as the new stoker is supplied and installed, it would be appreciated if you could see your way clear to allowing a trade-in allowance more in accordance with your original offer to Father O'Grady.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 4 1947
REGISTRY

Yours very truly,

Acting Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. H.Giddens & Sons,
341 Seymour St.,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

341 SEYMOUR STREET — IN ACCOUNT WITH — TELEPHONE 75

H. Giddens & Sons

PLUMBING - HEATING - ROOFING - SHEET METAL WORK

JOB NO. 2556 — KAMLOOPS, B.C. July 28th 19 47

M Department of Mines and Resources,
Kamloops Indian Residential School,
c/o Rev. Father F. O'Grady,
Kamloops, B. C.

Accounts Due When Rendered

Purchase Order No. 20084

July 3/47	To installation of 1 - No. 2 long model Iron Fireman Coal Stoker, Serial CA33492 complete with electrical work. As per quotation.	$1,467.00
	Less trade in allowance on old stoker	200.00
		$1,267.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to H. Giddens & Sons,

Address 341 Seymour Street,

Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July 28/47	To installation of 1 - No. 2 long model Iron Fireman Coal Stoker etc. at the Kamloops Indian Residential School	EX'D. A.	1267 00
	Statement attached		
	Authority Purchase Order 20084		
	RECOMMENDED James Coleman Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Vote 516 Allot: 12-415		1267 00

Training Division SEP 5 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 3 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

W. B. Connolly for Agent

VOUCHER NO. 416/47

DATE August 22, 1947

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1547/0/5

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., Sept. 1st. 1947.

EX'D.
A.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 5 1947
REGISTERED

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

Re: Purchase Order 11470
Purchase Order 20084

Paid Voucher 416 KB.

In reply to your letter of the 14th. of last month I would advise that payment could be made on the second in connection with the installation of the Iron Fireman Stoker by H. Giddens & Sons of Kamloops, B.C. With regard to the first, however, payment should be withheld until the Blain Boiler Works Ltd. of Vancouver B.C. satisfactorily complete the installation. Apparently this firm sub-let the contract and we had to go the expense of approximately $200.00 to remove the old boiler, take out a wall, reset and extend the new floor and build a new cement wall. The installation took so long we were kept nine weeks of the School year without laundry facilities. The people who installed the boiler used from 800 to 1000 of our old common brick instead of obtaining new fire brick. Furthermore they did not cement the bricks of the fire box. They will have to be removed and put in properly.

I would advise that until the above and other adjustments are made that payment be withheld on the installation of the boiler.

Yours very truly,

F. O'Grady O.M.I.

F. O'Grady O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

August 29 19 47

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required School Use

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
24	Commercial School Desks and Chairs				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— N. B. Connolly
for S.K. Bruce,
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., Aug. 26th. 1947.

Mr. S. K. Bruce,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

KAMLOOPS
AUG 28 1947
INDIAN AGENCY

Dear Mr. Bruce:-

Because of the shortage in past years of large desks for older students and due to the fact that a number of the older students will be returning this year to take high School work we shall need 2 dozen No 2 desks or preferably 2 dozen Commercial School Desks and Chairs. The latter are much larger, have a hinged top and provide more space for books and school supplies.

As there is less than a week before the opening of School I would appreciate having the desks as soon as possible if they are procurable.

Yours very truly,

F. O'Grady o.m.i.

F. O'Grady O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-4

Kamloops, B.C. August 29, 1947.

D.M. Mackay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Please find enclosed requisition for 24 school desks and chairs to be supplied to Kamloops Indian Residential School.

A letter from Father O'Grady is enclosed which explains the need of these desks.

@ 12.15
24
4860
2430
29160

N. B. Connolly.

for S.K. Bruce,
Indian Agent.

/C
Encs. 4

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

15-4-0-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH.

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 5, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith Mr. Indian Agent Bruce's letter of August 29th and enclosures referred to therein, in connection with the proposed supply of 24 desks for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

I have discussed this matter with District School Inspector Davey, who is of the opinion that, in view of the increased enrolment at the school, the supply of additional desks is necessary. The Inspector considers that the ordinary large size school desk would be more suitable than the Commercial desks and chairs suggested by the Reverend Principal.

Large desks are available in Vancouver for immediate delivery at the price of $12.15 each f.o.b., Vancouver, and I should appreciate being advised if funds to the extent of approximately $300.00 can be made available in this case.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 8 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.
-ms.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (WT.1).

AIR MAIL. Ottawa, September 8, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves the purchase of twenty-four large desks for the Kamloops Residential School at a price of $12.50 each f.o.b. Vancouver.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

154-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 11, 1947.

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing a Requisition covering fire hose requirements at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, together with Mr. Indian Agent Bruce's letter of September 10, and quotations from local wholesalers. It will be noted that the hose is required to replace some which is worn out having been in use for approximately 20 years.

The expenditure necessary is quite large but, if funds are available, I would recommend that arrangements be made with the Departmental Purchasing Agent to place the order. You will note the lowest tender is approximately $670..

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

encl.
-hm

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 15 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-4

KAMLOOPS, B.C. September 10, 1947.

D.M. Mackay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 29th. ult. regarding requisition covering fire Hose for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

I personally inspected both the outside fire hose and the in the school building, in both cases the hose is in very bad state of repair and should be replaced as soon as possible.

The Rev. Principal informs me that the hose now in use is approximately twenty years old.

The quanity requisitioned is to replace worn out hose.

S.K. Bruce,
Indian Agent.

/C

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19 ....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School

Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Fire Equipment for School

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
11	50' Lengths 1½" Hose for inside use				
9	50' " 2½" " " outside use				
	Note: Indian Commissioner MacKay has forwarded the attached quotations from Gordon & Belyea Ltd., Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, and McLennan, McFeeley & Prior Limited.				

P.O. 23151 dd 26 Sept 47 Blue slip initialled 31/10/47 LAB

Low Pur Rec'd 15/10/47 PDO

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— S.K. Bruce

S.K. Bruce,
Indian Agent

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy

copy

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

101 Powell Street

Vancouver, B.C.

August 13th, 1947.

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O.Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sirs:-

We are in receipt of your enquiry and wish to quote as follows:-

11 only	50' length 1½" Cotton Rubber Lined Mill Type Hose, uncoupled in 50 ft. lengths	~~25.00~~ 50-ft.
	Coupled with expansion ring couplings in 50 ft. length	28.75 " "
	~~Coupled with Shank coupling in 50' length~~	~~27.15~~ " "
9 only	50' length 2½" Cotton Rubber lined Mill Type Hose, uncoupled in 50 ft. lengths	~~35.53~~ 50-ft.
	Coupled with expansion ring couplings in 50 ft. length	44.13 " "
	~~Coupled with shank ring coupling in 50 ft. length~~	~~41.63~~ " "

F.O.B. Our warehouse, Vancouver, B.C.
Sales Tax included
Terms - Nett 30 days

DELIVERY: Approximately 10 days.

We thank you for your enquiry and hope to have the pleasure of filling your order.

Yours very truly,
GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

(sgd.) J.R. Bruce,
Sales Department.

JR.Bruce/MP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOR-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy

copy

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

573 Carrall Street

Vancouver, B.C.

August 12th, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attention: J. Coleman.
Reference: 4-11-4.

Dear Sirs:

In reply to your inquiry of August 9th, we are pleased to quote you as follows.

11 only 50' lens. 1-1/2" unlined linen hose.	39.45	C. ft.
11 only sets 1-1/2" Couplings for above.	4.15	set
9 only 50' lens. 2-1/2" Trojan rubber lined hose.	71.05	C. ft.
9 only sets 2-1/2" Couplings for above.	9.46	set

Terms are net, f.o.b. Dock Vancouver, delivery can be made at once.

Thanking you for your inquiry, we are,

Yours truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED.

(sgd.) S.F. Trimble

Sales Department.

S.Trimble/ir.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1859

CODES
A.B.C.5TH AND 6TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION

QUOTED MERCHANDISE

QUOTATION No. 849-A

To facilitate the pricing and handling of your order, kindly affix this sticker to your order when accepting our quotation.

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LTD.
Vancouver New Westminster Victoria

G50-4800-4-46—2096

McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS



...OUSE NO.3 ...C. | HEAD OFFICE 99 CORDOVA ST. EAST VANCOUVER, B.C. | RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE VICTORIA, B.C. | RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

DISTRIBUTORS FOR
S. L. ALLEN & CO. INC.
AMERICAN MARIETTA CO.
THE BARRETT COMPANY, LIMITED
BARRYMORE FURNITURE CO.
BEATTY BROS. LTD.
THE BEAVER COMPANY, LIMITED
BENDIX AVIATION CORPN.
BERGER MANUFACTURING CORPN.
BRITISH ROPES CANADIAN FACTORY LTD.
CALIFORNIA SPRAY CHEMICAL CORP.
CANADIAN ASBESTOS CO. LTD.
CANADIAN TURNER-DAY HANDLE CO. LIMITED
CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE CO. LTD.
THE CANADIAN CARBORUNDUM COMPANY, LTD.
HUGH CARSON CO.
J. I. CASE CO. (FARM MACHINERY)
CHICAGO WHEEL & MANUFACTURING CO.
CLARE BROS. LTD.
CORBIN LOCK CO. OF CANADA, LTD.
COYLE BATTERIES LIMITED
"DELCO" ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
DELTA MANUFACTURING CO.
DOMINION ELECTROHOME INDUSTRIES
THE DUNDEE BRATTICE CLOTH & WATERPROOFING CO. LTD.
EMPIRE COTTON CO.
FERODO LTD.
FRANCISCAN POTTERY CO.
FRIGIDAIRE
GENERAL TIRE AND RUBBER CO. OF CANADA LTD.
IMPERIAL TABLE CO.
INDESTRO MANUFACTURING CO.
WILLIAM JESSOP & SONS, LIMITED
KEENEY MFG. CO.
KENDALL MFG. CO. OF CANADA
KROEHLER MFG. CO. LTD.
LOS ANGELES PERIOD FURNITURE COMPANY
THE MARTIN-SENOUR CO. LTD.
MESSINGER MFG. CO.
METAL & THERMIT COMPANY
J. C. McLAREN BELTING CO. LTD.
MONTMAGNY FURNITURE CO.
MOTOR WHEEL CORPORATION
PAASCHE AIRBRUSH (CANADA) LIMITED
PENFOLD & BROMFORD GOLF BALLS LTD.
PORCELAIN STEELS INC.
PORTER CABLE MACHINE CO.
A. J. REACH, WRIGHT & DITSON OF CANADA LTD.
RENFREW MACHINERY CO. (CREAM SEPARATORS)
RENOWN STOVE COMPANY
REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
RYLANDS LTD., WARRINGTON, ENGLAND
STANDARD CYCLE CO. LTD.
STELCO SHEETS
THE JAMES STEWART MFG. CO. LTD.
THE STOODY COMPANY
THE VICTAULIC CO. OF CANADA
WATSON JACK & CO.
WESCO CHEMICALS LIMITED
WOODS MFG. CO. LTD.

August 12th, 1947.
Quotation #849-A

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER,
B.C.

Attention: Mr. D.M. MacKay

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge with thanks your recent enquiry of which we are pleased to quote on the following:

11 only 50' lengths 1½" Hose for inside use insurance Mill - Coupled.....at $27.15 each.....$298.65

9 only 50' lengths 2½" Hose for outside use $44.15 ea...397.35
including expansion ring couplings

TOTAL.....$696.00

The terms on the above are 2% cash discount, f.o.b. our Vancouver warehouse, sales tax included. Delivery is immediate subject to prior sale. Quoted prices are subject to change up to and including date of shipment.

Trusing this quotation meets with your approval, we are,

Yours very truly,
McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED.
N.E. Leppard
QUOTATION DEPT.

N.E. Leppard/AK

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ESTABLISHED 1859

CODES
A.B.C.,5TH AND 6TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS



HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO.2 VANCOUVER, B.C. | HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO.3 VANCOUVER, B.C. | HEAD OFFICE 99 CORDOVA ST. EAST VANCOUVER, B.C. | RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE VICTORIA, B.C. | RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

VANCOUVER, B.C.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

DISTRIBUTORS FOR
S. L. ALLEN & CO. INC.
AMERICAN MARIETTA CO.
THE BARRETT COMPANY LIMITED
BARRYMORE FURNITURE CO.
BEATTY BROS. LTD.
THE BEAVER COMPANY, LIMITED
BENDIX AVIATION CORPN.
BERGER MANUFACTURING CORPN.
BRITISH ROPES CANADIAN FACTORY LTD.
CALIFORNIA SPRAY-CHEMICAL CORP.
CANADIAN ASBESTOS CO. LTD.
CANADIAN TURNER-DAY HANDLE CO. LIMITED
CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE CO. LTD.
THE CANADIAN CARBORUNDUM COMPANY, LTD.
HUGH CAPSON CO.
J. I. CASE CO. (FARM MACHINERY)
CHICAGO WHEEL & MANUFACTURING CO.
CLARE BROS. LTD.
CORBIN LOCK CO. OF CANADA LTD.
COYLE BATTERIES LIMITED
"DELCO" ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
DELTA MANUFACTURING CO.
DOMINION ELECTROHOME INDUSTRIES
THE DUNDEE BRATTICE CLOTH & WATERPROOFING CO. LTD.
EMPIRE COTTON CO.
FERODO LTD.
FRANCISCAN POTTERY CO.
FRIGIDAIRE
GENERAL TIRE AND RUBBER CO OF CANADA LTD.
IMPERIAL TABLE CO.
INDESTRO MANUFACTURING CO.
WILLIAM JESSOP & SONS, LIMITED
KEENEY MFG. CO.
KENDALL MFG. CO. OF CANADA
KROEHLER MFG. CO. LTD.
LOS ANGELES PERIOD FURNITURE COMPANY
THE MARTIN-SENOUR CO. LTD.
MESSINGER MFG. CO.
METAL & THERMIT COMPANY
J. C. McLAREN BELTING CO., LTD.
MONTMAGNY FURNITURE CO.
MOTOR WHEEL CORPORATION
PAASCHE AIRBRUSH (CANADA) LIMITED
PENFOLD & BROMFORD GOLF BALLS LTD.
PORCELAIN STEELS INC.
PORTER CABLE MACHINE CO.
A. J. REACH, WRIGHT & DITSON OF CANADA LTD.
RENFREW MACHINERY CO. (CREAM SEPARATORS)
RENOWN STOVE COMPANY
REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
RYLANDS LTD., WARRINGTON, ENGLAND
STANDARD CYCLE CO. LTD.
STELCO SHEETS
THE JAMES STEWART MFG. CO. LTD.
THE STOODY COMPANY
THE VICTAULIC CO. OF CANADA
WATSON JACK & CO.
WESCO CHEMICALS LIMITED
WOODS MFG. CO. LTD.

August 12th, 1947.
Quotation #849-A

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER,
B.C.

Attention: Mr. D.M. MacKay

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge with thanks your recent enquiry of which we are pleased to quote on the following:

11 only 50' lengths 1½" Hose for inside use insurance Mill - Coupled.....at $27.15 each.....$298.65

9 only 50' lengths 2½" Hose for outside use $44.15 ea...397.35
including expansion ring couplings

TOTAL.....$696.00

The terms on the above are 2% cash discount, f.o.b. our Vancouver warehouse, sales tax included. Delivery is immediate subject to prior sale. Quoted prices are subject to change up to and including date of shipment.

Trusing this quotation meets with your approval, we are,

Yours very truly,
McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED.
QUOTATION DEPT.

N.E. Leppard/AK

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

COPY

CLARKE & STUART CO., LTD.

550 Seymour Street

Vancouver

September 9th, 1947

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

RE: ORDER 19103 A

Dear Sir:

With regard to the above order, we have just received notification from the desk manufacturers of an increase in the prices of the desks, due to the increased costs of items used in manufacture and labor costs.

New prices are as follows:

		Desks	Fronts	Rears
No. 1	Crown Desks	13.90	11.05	10.40
No. 3	" "	13.50	11.00	10.25
No. 5	" "	13.00	10.45	9.70

f.o.b. Vancouver.

We would therefore appreciate you advising us if it would be in order to make shipment to fill your order at the above prices.

Yours very truly,

CLARKE & STUART CO. LTD.

(sgd.) D.A. Bremner

Sales Department.

DAB/PM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 12, 1947.

Airmail Your File 154-0-5 (WT.1).

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of September 8, approving the purchase of 24 desks for the Kamloops Residential School at a price of $12.50 each f.o.b. Vancouver, I am enclosing a copy of a letter dated September 9th, from Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd. from which you will note that the price of large desks has increased to $13.90 each and that other sizes have increased correspondingly.

The Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd. has outstanding orders placed by this Office totalling over $1,000. and the price increase will represent quite a large expenditure by the Department. In quoting on our requirements, however, the Company invariably specified that desks would be invoiced at the prices prevailing at time of shipment and, under the circumstances, and particularly as other local sources of supply have increased their prices proportionately, there will appear to be no option but to advise the Company that they may fill our orders at the new prices.

I should appreciate receiving the Department's instructions by airmail.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 15 1947
REGISTERED

encl.
-hm

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, September 17th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 12th instant with reference to the increased cost of deks.

It is noted that the quotations received from the company specified "prices prevailing at time of shipment". Under the circumstances there is no other action to take than to advise the company to fill the order at the prices mentioned.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-4

KAmloops, B.C. September 16, 1947.

D.M. Mackay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School Auditorium

The matter of heating the Auditorium at the Kamloops Indian Residential School has been brought to my attention.

There is on file in this office, tenders from H. Giddens & Sons of Kamloops, B.C. and Carr & Son of Kamloops, B.C. which are dated May 17, 1946 and May 20, 1946 respectively. These tenders were forwarded to your office under letter dated May 21, 1946.

I have interviewed Mr. Giddens regarding this matter and he states his estimate is unaltered. Mr. Carr has submitted a new estimate which is enclosed herewith.

I can find no authority from your office in regard to this matter which was taken up by my predecessor.

S.K. Bruce,
Indian Agent.

/C

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 4-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

1424-0-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 18, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I have to refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of June 1st, 1946, and previous correspondence in connection with the installation of a heating plant in the auditorium at the Kamloops Residential School.

Mr. Indian Agent Bruce's letter of September 16th is enclosed, together with an amended tender from Carr & Son. You will note that the estimate previously submitted by H. Gibbons & Sons of Kamloops, B.C., is unaltered.

I should appreciate being advised if funds are available to cover the cost of this installation this year.

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

-ms.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 22 1947
REGISTERED

Carr - $2,025.00 +20 = $2,045.00

Gibbons - $2,179.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

CARR & SON

P.O. Box 178,
Kamloops, B.C.
September 12, 1947.

Mr. S. Bruce,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Proposed Heating Installation for Indian
School Auditorium

Dear Sir:

It is proposed to carry a new 3" steam main from boilers to main building and before leaving the boiler room drop the 3" steam line to point approximately 5 ft. below grade. At that point we drip the steam main and increase the size of steam main to 3-1/2" until we enter the auditorium, then divide the line into one 3" and one 2-1/2" connecting to 2 unit heaters and 2 radiators in dressing rooms. All steam pipes to be covered with 4 ply air cell pipe covering neatly pasted on. Valve steam main at the boiler.

All drips and return lines to be connected to the present pump in boiler room. Return lines in auditorium to be covered with 3 ply air cell pipe covering.

Lay a 2" plank box 10" x 12" inside measurements from coal hopper to auditorium graded from 5 ft. to 3 ft. to drain condensation back to trap. Cover roof of box with roofing felt before back filling. The return line not to be covered in box or the boiler room.

This price includes 2 - #35 Unifin one speed unit heaters. 2 - 75 ft. radiators in two dressing rooms and instal a new 75 ft. radiator at the rear of stage. Al necessary traps and valves. Our price for this job complete is TWO THOUSAND AND TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS ($2,025.00)

If #583 two-speed Modine unit heaters are used add TEN DOLLARS each. ($20.00)

Quotation from Crane Ltd.

Delivery from stock subject to prior sale except W.S. Pipe. The

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The delivery on pipe is indefinite due to the present conditions in the steel industry.

Please note that present day conditions will not permit any guarantee of the permanence of prices, and all quotations are necessarily subject to immediate acceptance, delivery, and change without notice. We reserve the right to invoice on a basis in effect at the time of shipment.

Yours very truly,

CARR & SON

per F.W. Carr.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

H. GIDDENS & SONS

341 Seymour St.,
Kamloops, B.C.
May 17, 1946

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Sir: Tender re Heating at Kamloops Industrial School.

In reply to your letter of May 14th, File 11-4, we submit the following revised tender on a steam heating installation in the auditorium of the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

2 - Unit Heaters of 600 feet radiation capacity each. These heaters will be equiped with two speed motors to reduce sound on special occasions in the Auditorium. Each Heater to be controlled by a separate thermostat. We would run a 3½" steam main from present steam boilers with corresponding return line to Return Pumps. Steam main to be covered with 4 ply asbestos covering throughout. Piping from Boiler Room to Auditorium to be installed in plank box and covered with heavy roofing material and all piping in box to be covered with 4 ply asbestos covering.
We would install also 3 - 75 foot Radiators in both dressing rooms and at rear of stage. All piping to be installed in such a manner that it may be drained from the boiler room.
All necessary painting of radiators and piping included.
All electrical work required for connecting Unit Heater Motors included.

The above completely installed and left in a workman-like manner for the sum of Two Thousand One Hundred Seventy-Nine Dollars ($2,179.00)

This quotation is based on prices in effect this date and is subject to any increases that may be authorized by the Wartime Prices and Trade Board.

Yours very truly,

H. Giddens & Sons.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (WT 1)

H.K.D.

Ottawa, September 29th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Indian Commissioner MacKay has recommended the installation of a heating plant in the auditorium of the Kamloops Residential School. He has obtained prices from Carr & Son and from H. Giddens & Sons. Both the tenders are attached to this memorandum.

We recommend acceptance of the tender of Carr & Son at a total cost of $2,025.00.

I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve our recommendation.

PP

Director.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 880 [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. H. GIDDENS D. S. GIDDENS

H. Giddens & Sons

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS SHEET METAL WORKERS APPROVED ROOFERS

AIR CONDITIONING
ASBESTOS SHINGLES
AUTOMATIC OIL BURNERS
AUTOMATIC COAL STOKERS
BUILT-UP and PREPARED ROOFINGS

KAMLOOPS
MAY 18 1946
INDIAN AGENCY

341 Seymour Street
KAMLOOPS, British Columbia
May 17, 1946.

Mr. H. E. Taylor,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sir: Tender re Heating at Kamloops Industrial School

In reply to your letter of May 14th, File 11-4, we submit the following revised tender on a steam heating installation in the auditorium of the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

2 - Unit Heaters of 600 feet radiation capacity each. These heaters will be equiped with two speed motors to reduce sound on special occasions in the Auditorium. Each Heater to be controlled by a seperate thermostat. We would run a 3½" staem main from present steam boilers with corresponding return line to Return Pumps. Steam main to be covered with 4 ply asbestos covering throughout. Piping from Boiler Room to Auditorium to be installed in plank box and covered with heavy roofing material and all piping in box to be covered with 4 ply asbestos covering.
We would install also 3 - 75 foot Radiators in both dressing rooms and at rear of stage. All piping to be installed in such a manner that it may be drained from the boiler room.
All necessary painting of radiators and piping included.
All electrical work required for connecting Unit Heater Motors included.

The above completely installed and left in a workmanlike manner for the sum of Two Thousand One Hundred Seventy-Nine Dollars. ($2,179.00)

This quotation is based on prices in effect this date and is subject to any increases that may be authorized by the Wartime Prices and Trade Board.

Yours very truly,

H. GIDDENS & SONS.

per J. H. Giddens

Price paid: 1895.00

ES

2 copies

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 880 [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. H. GIDDENS

D. S. GIDDENS

H. Giddens & Sons

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS — SHEET METAL WORKERS — APPROVED ROOFERS

AIR CONDITIONING
ASBESTOS SHINGLES
AUTOMATIC OIL BURNERS
AUTOMATIC COAL STOKERS
BUILT-UP and PREPARED ROOFINGS

KAMLOOPS
MAY 18 1946
INDIAN AGENCY

341 Seymour Street
KAMLOOPS, British Columbia

May 17, 1946.

Mr. H. E. Taylor,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sir: Tender re Heating at Kamloops Industrial School

In reply to your letter of May 14th, File 11-4, we submit the following revised tender on a steam heating installation in the auditorium of the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

2 - Unit Heaters of 600 feet radiation capacity each. These heaters will be equiped with two speed motors to reduce sound on special occasions in the Auditorium. Each Heater to be controlled by a seperate thermostat. We would run a 3½" staem main from present steam boilers with corresponding return line to Return Pumps. Steam main to be covered with 4 ply asbestos covering throughout. Piping from Boiler Room to Auditorium to be installed in plank box and covered with heavy roofing material and all piping in box to be covered with 4 ply asbestos covering.
We would install also 3 - 75 foot Radiators in both dressing rooms and at rear of stage. All piping to be installed in such a manner that it may be drained from the boiler room.
All necessary painting of radiators and piping included.
All electrical work required for connecting Unit Heater Motors included.

The above completely installed and left in a workmanlike manner for the sum of Two Thousand One Hundred Seventy-Nine Dollars. ($2,179.00)

This quotation is based on prices in effect this date and is subject to any increases that may be authorized by the Wartime Prices and Trade Board.

Yours very truly,

H. GIDDENS & SONS.

per J. H. Giddens

Pers part: 1895-99

ES

2 copies

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 464

P. O. BOX 178

CARR & SON

PLUMBERS, STEAM and
HOT WATER FITTERS

Warm Air Heating
Air Conditioning

365 Seymour Street
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

Sheet Metal Work
and Roofing

September 12, 1947

Mr. S. Bruce,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Proposed Heating Installation for Indian School Auditorium

Dear Sir:

It is proposed to carry a new 3" steam main from boilers to main building and before leaving the boiler room drop the 3" steam line to point approximately 5 ft. below grade. At that point we drip the steam main and increase the size of steam main to 3-1/2" until we enter the auditorium, then divide the line into one 3" and one 3-1/2" connecting to 2 unit heaters and 2 radiators in the dressing rooms. All steam pipes to be covered with 4 ply air cell pipe covering neatly pasted on. Valve steam main at the boiler.

All drips and return lines to be connected to the present pump in boiler room. Return lines in auditorium to be covered with 3 ply air cell pipe covering.

Lay a 2" plank box 10" x 12" inside measurements from coal hopper to auditorium graded from 5 ft. to 3 ft. to drain condensation back to trap. Cover roof of box with roofing felt before back filling. The return line not to be covered in box or the boiler room.

This price includes 2 - #35 Unifin one-speed unit heaters. 2 - 75 ft. radiators in the two dressing rooms and install a new 75 ft. radiator at the rear of stage. All necessary traps and valves. Our price for this job complete is TWO THOUSAND AND TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS ($2,025.00).

cont'd

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CARR & SON

P.O. Box 178,
Kamloops, B.C.

delivery on pipe is indefinite due to the present conditions in the steel industry.

Please note that present day conditions will not permit any guarantee of the permanence of prices, and all quotations are necessarily subject to immediate acceptance, delivery, and change without notice. We reserve the right to invoice on a basis in effect at the time of shipment.

Yours very truly,

CARR & SON

per F.W. Carr

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

154-0-5 (WT 1)

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
OCT 1 1947
DEPUTY MINISTER

Ottawa, September 29th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Indian Commissioner MacKay has recommended the installation of a heating plant in the auditorium of the Kamloops Residential School. He has obtained prices from Carr & Son and from H. Giddens & Sons. Both the tenders are attached to this memorandum.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 3 1947
REGISTERED

We recommend acceptance of the tender of Carr & Son at a total cost of $2,025.00.

I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve our recommendation.

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (WT 1)

H'X'D.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, October 4th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 18th ultimo regarding the heating plant for the auditorium at the Kamloops Residential School, approval has been obtained for accepting the tender of Carr & Son at a total cost of $2,025. as per tender submitted with your letter.

You may arrange to have the work done as soon as possible.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19077 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Woodwards Stores Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

August 22 1947

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to S.K. Bruce, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked P/D.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Athletic equipment for Kamloops Residential School		
3 doz.	Outseam Softballs	1.59 ea.	$57 24
	Plus freight.....		

Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver as per your quotation of July 24/47

Shipping Instructions
To: Reverend Principal,
Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 510 Primary 02-289

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M. Mackay, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT



Established 1892

Phone - McKinne 5111
Cable Address "Woodwards"

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35 Milk Street, E.C.

Order #19077 A

Vancouver, B.C.
Canada

M.O.#77637
Shipped Aug. 28/47 to
Rev. Father O'Grady,
O.M.I.,
Principal--Indian
Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Sept. 20/47 19

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

TERMS CASH

3	doz. Outseam Softballs @ $1.59	57.24	
			57.24

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Woodward Stores Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

.....

.....

EYD

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept. 20	47	To 3 doz. Outseam Softballs	57	24
		Statement attached		
		Authority 19077 A issued by Indian Commissioner for B.C. under date of August 22, 1947		
		RECOMMENDED		
		Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
		Vote: 516 Allot: 02-289	57	24

Training Division OCT 25 1947 Ottawa Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 22 1947 Received

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

.....Agent

Voucher No. 511/47

Date October 9, 1947

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154/10/15

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B. C. October 22nd. 1947.

Mr. Doucet,
Supervisor of Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 27 1947
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Doucet:-

In connection with the machine shop which I would like to have constructed for the training of the boys I have listed the materials required and submit them as follows:

688 lin. ft.	2 x 6 (sills & plates)	688	sq.ft.	
92 pieces	2 x 6 - 8' (studing)	736	"	"
36 "	2 x 6 - 12' (gable ends)	432	"	"
52 "	2 x 6 - 24' (rafters)	1248	"	"
2245 sq.ft.	shiplap	2245	"	"
2400 " "	roof boards	2400	"	"
2245 " "	siding	2245	"	"
48 pieces	2 x 6 -20' (bracing)	960	"	"
48 "	2 x 6 -16' (bracing)	758	"	"
		11712	@ $50.00 -	$ 585.60

24 squares shingles	@ 10.50	252.00
140 sacks cement	@ 1.15	161.00
1000 brick	@ 55.00	55.00
20 windows.2.sash..8x10 - 6 light	@ 6.00	120.00
350 lbs. nails(250 common,100 shingle)	@ 9.00	31.50
Door track, hangers and brackets		18.00
Labour		300.00
		$ 1523.10

If at all possible I would like to start the construction of the shop soon in order to complete it in the early fall. We would then be able to have classes of instruction for the boys without further delay. They are very interested in mechanics and I am sure will profit greatly by the instructions received.

Yours sincerely,

F. O'Grady O.M.I.

F. O'Grady O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (WT 1)

EY'D.
A.

Ottawa, October 29, 1947.

Dear Father O'Grady:-

Your letter of October 22nd addressed to Mr. Doucet has been brought to my attention.

We realize that the proposed machine shop would be extremely useful at the Kamloops Residential School but unfortunately we have had many heavy demands upon our appropriation. As a consequence our funds are becoming quite limited and at the present time we cannot see our way clear to authorize the expenditure that would be necessary in this particular case.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kamloops Indian Res. School,
Kamloops, B.C.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19076 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Wells Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

August 21 1947

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to D.K. Bruce, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Athletic equipment for Kamloops Residential School			
4 only	Soccer balls with bladders	6.50	26	00
2 "	Rugby balls	10.25	20	50
2 "	Basketballs	12.00	24	00
1 doz.	Softball bats	20.00 doz.	20	00
			$90	50

Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver as per your quotation of July 30/47

Shipping Instructions: Rev. Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School
Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 02-209

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M. Mackay, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Zenith — THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE [redacted]64693
ORDER NO 19076-A

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Sept. 9/47

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Rev. F. O'Grady, Princip al,
Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B. C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
Net Items					
4	only	Soccer Balls with Bladders Sunbeam T	6.50 ea.	26.00	
2	only	J5V8 Rubby Balls	10.25 ea.	20.50	
1	doz.	H.C. Softballs Bats	20.00 dz.	20.00	
4	only	#5 Football Bladders	.95 ea.	3.80	
					70.30

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Zenith — MARSHALL-WELLS — THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. [redacted]9344
ORDER NO. 23151

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Dpt of Mines & Resources
Ottawa , Ontario

F. OlGrady O. M. I. Principal
Kamloops Indian Res. School
Kamloops, B.C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL.
		Hot Lines			
450	ft	2 only 50 ft lens 2½" Trojan Rubber Lined Hoses	71.0¢ft		319.73
9	Sets	2½" Couplings for above	9.46 set		85.14
					404.87

Original to Principal

PV'D.

Training Division
DEC 4 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

ENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

EX'D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept. 9/47	To 4 Soccer Balls with bladders etc.,	70	30
	Less credit for bladders not received	3	80
		$66	50
	Statement attached		
	Authority Purchase Order #19076 A issued from the Office of the Indian Commissioner for B.C. under date of August 21, 1947		
	Training Division NOV 17 1947 Indian Affairs Br.		
	Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 14 1947		
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
	Vote: 516 Allot: 02-289	70	30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 512/47

DATE October 9, 1947

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED
WHOLESALE HARDWARE . . . VANCOUVER, B.C.

CREDIT NOTE

OUR INVOICE No. C64693 YOUR ORDER No. 19076A CREDIT NOTE No. 24986
Oct 29, 1947

Dept of Mines & Resources,
Kamloops Indian Res. School
Kamloops,
B.C.

4	only 5 Football Bladders	.95	3.80

COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 28 19 47

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 Allotment 10-491

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, Principal, Kamloops, Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Porter-Cabel Model No. R/8 Sanding Machine			442 00	442.00
1	Portable Disc Edger			167 00	167.00
1	Roll 1½ x 8" sanding paper 50 yards			15 41	15.41
1	" No. 3 (Coarse) 8" sanding paper 50 yards			20 93	20.93
50	Gals. Penetrem Floor Seal			4 85	242.50
20	" White Tremlux Interior Emeamel Flat Finish			5 75	115.00
20	Gals. Cream Tremlux Interior Enamel Flat Finish			5 75	115.00
					1117.84
	Quotation from Tremco Western Ltd., Vanccuver, B.C. attached				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— S.K. Bruce,
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Kamloops, B.C. November 26th. 1947

Mr. S.K. Bruce,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Mr. Bruce:-

Since the construction of the School little or no attention has been goven to the floors which are now wearing badly and soon will need repair. Including the Auditorium ther is approximately 30,000 sq. ft. of floor space to be gone over with a sanding machine and the whole surface treated with a penetrating varnish. The cost, I am told, for contract sanding is in the neighborhood of 12 cents per sqare foot which would make the work prohibitive. I approached the Tremco Western Co. in Vancouver, who do a lot of work for the Department, and aske them to quote on the price of a sanding machine and edger and the paper required. I also asked them to give us a price on paints and varnishes.

Besides the sanding of the floors there is also an urgent need for the painting of the walls and ceilings of the dormitories, which have not been painted since the School was built. If the Department will supply the Sanding Machines and the paint I will have the work done free of cost. We will therefore need the following:

1 only Porter-Cable Model No. r/s Sanding Machine	$442.00
1 only Portable Disc Edger 6"	167.00
No. 1½ x 8" 50 yard roll sanding paper	15.41
No. 3 (Coarse) x 8" " " "	20.93
50 gals. Penetrem Floor Seal $4.85 per gal.	242.50
20 gals. White, Tremlux Interior Enamel, Flat Finish @ $5.75 per gal	115.00
20 " Cream " " " " "	115.00
	$1117.84

We would appreciate having the materials as soon as possible to do the interior work in the winter months.

Yours very truly,
F. O'Grady OMI
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3

KAMLOOPS, B.C. November 28, 1947.

D.M. Mackay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to the Rev. Principal F.O.O'Grady's request regarding the purchase of a Sanding Machine, Portable Disc Edger and equipment, I would recommend this machine be purchased. I have hoticed the condition of the floors which are badly in need of sanding and sealing.

The walls and ceilings of the dormitories are badly in need of paint. I would also recommend the purchase of material necessary to carry out this improvement be granted.

Enclosed please find requisition and quotation from Tremco Western Ltd., Vancouver, B.C. on the above equipment and paint.

S.K. Bruce,
Indian Agent,

/C
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

154-0-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 2, 1947

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Bruce's letter of November 28th and enclosures referred to therein in connection with a proposed expenditure of $1117.84 for the purchase of floor sanding machine, paint etc. for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

There is no doubt that the work outlined by the Reverend principal is necessary nor is there any doubt but what the supply of the equipment requested would be much more economical than having the work done under contract. It is thought however that the Department has already spent more on the Kamloops school than was provided for in the appropriation this year and the question now of the purchase of the equipment and material requested may have to be left in abeyance until next year.

I would appreciate being advised however if funds could be made available as it would be advisable if possible to have the work done during the winter months.

-mh
encls.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 4 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, December 6, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department regrets that owing to lack of funds, it is not possible at the present time to consider the additional expenditure of $1,117.84 requested by the principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-1

Original on ---- 154-0-6 (WT)

Read & File

COPY

Ottawa, December 15, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Inspector's Report - Kamloops Residential School

Inspector Davey's report upon his recent visit to the above school has been received and carefully noted.

We have included in our 1948-49 estimates a sum for the construction of a four-classroom block at this residential school. Whilw our estimates have not yet been filanized, it is to be hoped that this item can be left in for action next year. While the educational recommendations of the Parliamentary Committee have not yet been made, it is evident that they favour the sending of Indian high school students to provincial schools. This policy is already in effect in many residential schools across Canada. As Inspector Davey points out, there are five schools in British Columbia now sending high school pupils to nearby provincial high schools.

When Father O'Grady visited here last summer, he informed the Department that the Kamloops High School was already overcrowded and that there was little possibility of having Indian children admitted. It is suggested, therefore, that the Kamloops School Board be approached and some agreement reached as to the possibility of having these children attend the local high school for their senior work.

BFN

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. [illegible]2344
ORDER NO. 23151

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Dpt of Mines & Resources
Ottawa , Ontario

F. O'Grady O. M. I. Principal
Kamloops Indian Res. School
Kamloops, B.C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		Net Items			
450	ft	9 Only 50 ft lens 2½" Trojan Rubbem Lined Hoses	71.05cft	319.73	
9	Sets	2½" Couplings for above	9.46 set	85.14	
					404.87

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Zenith — MARSHALL WELLS — THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. C91189
ORDER NO. 23151

Nov. 17/47

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal,
Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B. C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
		Nett Items			
550	ft.	11 only 50 ft. lens. 1½" Unlined Linen Hose	39.45	216.98	
11	sets	1½" Couplings for Above	4.15	45.65	
					262.63

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

W/GEA

PURCHASE ORDER 15-4-0-5

NO. 23151
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Sept.26,1947. FILE NO. 75337-15-11

TO Mai[illegible]all-Wells B.C. Limited,
573 Carrall Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

F.O.B. Dock, Vancouver, B.C, QUOTATION OF August 18, 1947.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
11	only, 50 ft. lengths, 1½" Unlined Linen Hose	$39.45 C.ft.	$216.97
11	only, Sets 1-1½" Couplings for above	4.15 set	45.65
9	only, 50 ft. lengths, 2½" Trojan rubber-lined Hose	71.05 C.ft.	319.72
9	only, Sets 2½" Couplings for above	9.46 set	85.14
			$667.48

Note.- Please ship by freight, prepaying shipping charges and including receipted copy of shipping bill with invoices.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 1 1947
REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	12	415	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Immediate delivery.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Marshall Wells B.C. Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov. 17/47	To Fire hose and couplings supplied to the Kamloops Indian Residential School	667	50
	Statements attached		
	Authority Letter from Indian Commissioner for B.C. to Rev. F. O'Grady O.M.I. dated Oct. 10, 1947, File 4-11-4		
	RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Vote: 516 Allot: 12415	667	50

Training Division DEC 23 1947 M.T. Br.

Department of Mines & Resources INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEC 19 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

[signature] Agent

VOUCHER NO. 625/47

DATE December 5, 1947

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 4-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

154-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

EX'D.
M

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 17/47

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Under date of September 11th I submitted a requisition for fire hose for the Kamloops Indian Residential School but heard nothing further regarding the supply of this equipment until advised by Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited that they had received an order. It is presumed that the order was placed by the Departmental Purchasing Agent, in which case I would recommend payment of Kamloops Agency Voucher No. 615 attached.

- D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 19 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO.

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

January 2.1948

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Br
416 Federal Bldg,
City

Kamloops Ind Res Schoo
Kamloops BC

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	FREIGHT DEBIT			
	November 22nd 59344			3.63
	cnr			

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

THE MARK OF QUALITY

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO.

December 1.1947.,

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
416 Federal Bldg,
City

F.O'Grady
O M I Pricipal, Kamoops
Ind. School, KamloopsBC

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	FREIGHT DEBIT			
	October 27th C91189			23151
				1.19
	epr			

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION · IMPORTANT · PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

PAY'D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec. 1/47	To prepaid freight on fire hose for Kam-		
	loops Indian Residentail School	1	19
Jan. 2/48	To prepaid freight on fire hose for Kam-		
	loops Indian Residential School	3	63
	Prepaid freight bills attached		
	Authority Letter from Indian Commissioner		
	for B.C. to Ref. F. O'Grady O.M.I. dated		
	Oct. 10, 1947, File 4-11-4		
	RECOMMENDED		
	Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
	Vote: 516 Allot: 12-415	4	82

Training Division JAN 21 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 20 1948 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 4-11-4 dated Dec. 17, 1947

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 5/48

DATE January 9, 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19148 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sept. 22 19 47

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to S.K. Bruce, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Kamloops Residential School		
24 only	School desks - large - complete	15.01	$360.24
	Plus freight.....		

Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver as per your quotation of Sept. 9/47

Shipping Instructions
Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.
Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 12-415

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible

D. M. Murray.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Dec. 29, 1947

SOLD TO
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail

ORDER No. 19143A

FOLIO No. 3340
The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY TO
Rev. P.O'Grady, O.M.I., Kamloops Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

24	Only Large School Desks complete #1	15.01	Ea.	$360.24

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. EX'D. M

DATE

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 29/47	To 24 large school desks complete	360 24
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School	
	Statement attached	
	Training Division FEB 9 1948 Indian Affairs Br.	
	Authority Purchase Order 19148-A	
	RECOMMENDED W J Ames Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	Vote: 516 Allot: 12-415	360 24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 154-0-2(1) dated Sept 17/47.

Department of Indian Affairs FEB 7 1948 Records

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 77

DATE January 22, 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1869
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B. C. _____ 19

ROOT CELLAR 125x30

			Sq.Ft.
28	pcs.	6x6-10	840
28	"	6x6-12	1008
50	"	8x8-10	2670
220	"	2x12-12	5280
44	"	4x4-6	352
13	"	6x8-10	520
Shiplap			6580
			17250

Nails..... 350 lbs.

Machine Shed 100x26

			Sq.Ft.
112	pcs.	2x12-14	5136
32	"	2x12-12	768
24	"	2x6-12	288
16	"	2x6-12	192
5	"	2x6-14	70
5	"	2x6-12	60
54	"	2x6-8	432
104	"	2x6-8	832
254	lin.	2x6	254
104	pcs.	2x6-18	1872
52	"	2x6-18	936
2600	sq.ft.	2x12	5200
52	pcs.	2x4-6	208
Shiplap			5320
			19568

36 squares shingles
400 lbs nails
31 sash 10x12-8 lt.
6 gals. paint

Grain Storage Building 50x20

			Sq.Ft.
16	pcs.	2x12-12	384
6	"	6x8-8	192
140	lin	2x6	140
40	pcs.	2x12-10	800
40	"	2x12-12	960
102	"	2x6-8	816
2000	lin.	2x6	2000
240	lin.	2x6	240
52	pcs.	2x6-14	728
Shiplap			2520
68	pcs.	2x6-8	544
			9324

14 squares shingles
200 lbs. nails
16 sash 10x12-8lt.
3 gals. paint

Totals

Lumber...	17250		
	19568		
	9324		
	46142	@ 48.00 per M	$2214.81
Nails...	350		
	400		
	200		
	950	@ 9¢.....	85.50
Shingles	50 squares	@ 8.00.....	400.00
Sash	47	@ 4.50.....	211.50
Paint	9 gals.	@ 4.00.....	36.00
			$ 2947.81

J. O'Grady O.M.I.
F. O'Grady O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B. C. _____ 19

ROOT CELLAR 125x30

			Sq.Ft.
28	pcs.	6x6-10	840
28	"	6x6-12	1008
50	"	8x8-10	2670
220	"	2x12-12	5280
44	"	4x4-6	352
13	"	6x8-10	520
Shiplap			6580
			17250

Nails..... 350 lbs.

Machine Shed 100x26

			Sq.Ft.
112	pcs.	2x12-14	3136
32	"	2x12-12	768
24	"	2x6-12	288
16	"	2x6-12	192
5	"	2x6-14	70
5	"	2x6-12	60
54	"	2x6-8	432
104	"	2x6-8	832
254	lin.	2x6	254
104	pcs.	2x6-18	1872
52	"	2x6-18	936
2600	sq.ft.	2x12	5200
52	pcs.	2x4-6	208
Shiplap			5320
			19568

36 squares shingles
400 lbs nails
31 sash 10x12-8 lt.
6 gals. paint

Grain Storage Building 50x20

			Sq.Ft.
16	pcs.	2x12-12	384
6	"	6x8-8	192
140	lin	2x6	140
40	pcs.	2x12-10	800
40	"	2x12-12	960
102	"	2x6-8	816
2000	lin.	2x6	2000
240	[illegible]	2x6	240
52	pcs.	2x6-14	728
Shiplap			2520
68	pcs.	2x6-8	544
			9324

14 squares shingles
200 lbs. nails
16 sash 10x12-8lt.
3 gals. paint

Totals

Lumber...	17250		
	19568		
	9324		
	46142	@ 48.00 per M	$2214.81
Nails...	350		
	400		
	200		
	950	@ 9¢	85.50
Shingles	50 squares	@ 8.00	400.00
Sash	47	@ 4.50	211.50
Paint	9 gals.	@ 4.00	36.00
			$ 2947.81

J. O'Grady O.M.I.

F. O'Grady O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B. C. _____ 19

ROOT CELLAR 125x30

			Sq.Ft.
28	pcs.	6x6-10	840
28	"	6x6-12	1008
50	"	8x8-10	2670
220	"	2x12-12	5280
44	"	4x4-6	352
13	"	6x8-10	520
Shiplap			6580
			17250

Nails..... 350 lbs.

Machine Shed 100x26

			Sq.Ft.
112	pcs.	2x12-14	5136
32	"	2x12-12	768
24	"	2x6-12	288
16	"	2x6-12	192
5	"	2x6-14	70
5	"	2x6-12	60
54	"	2x6-8	432
104	"	2x6-8	832
254	lin.	2x6	254
104	pcs.	2x6-18	1872
52	"	2x6-18	936
2600	sq.ft.	2x12	5200
52	pcs.	2x4-6	208
Shiplap			5320
			19568

36 squares shingles
400 lbs nails
31 sash 10x12-8 lt.
6 gals. paint

Grain Storage Building 50x20

		Sq.Ft.
16 pcs.	2x12-12	384
6 "	6x8-8	192
140 lin	2x6	140
40 pcs.	2x12-10	800
40 "	2x12-12	960
102 "	2x6-8	816
2000 lin.	2x6	2000
240 lin.	2x6	240
52 pcs.	2x6-14	728
Shiplap		2520
68 pcs.	2x6-8	544
		9324

14 squares shingles
200 lbs. nails
16 sash 10x12-8lt.
3 gals. paint

Totals

Lumber...	17250		
	19568		
	9324		
	46142	@ 48.00 per M	$2214.81
Nails...	350		
	400		
	200		
	950	@ 9¢.....	85.50
Shingles	50 squares	@ 8.00.....	400.00
Sash	47	@ 4.50.....	211.50
Paint	9 gals.	@ 4.00.....	36.00
			$ 2947.81

F. O'Grady O.M.I.

F. O'Grady O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1869
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B. C. _____ 19

ROOT CELLAR 125x30

			Sq.Ft.
28	pcs.	6x6-10	840
28	"	6x6-12	1008
50	"	8x8-10	2670
220	"	2x12-12	5280
44	"	4x4-6	352
13	"	6x8-10	520
Shiplap			6580
			17250

Nails..... 350 lbs.

Machine Shed 100x26

			Sq.Ft.
112	pcs.	2x12-14	3136
32	"	2x12-12	768
24	"	2x6-12	288
16	"	2x6-12	192
5	"	2x6-14	70
5	"	2x6-12	60
54	"	2x6-8	432
104	"	2x6-8	832
254	lin.	2x6	254
104	pcs.	2x6-18	1872
52	"	2x6-18	936
2600	sq.ft.	2x12	5200
52	pcs.	2x4-6	208
Shiplap			5320
			19568

36 squares shingles
400 lbs nails
31 sash 10x12-8 lt.
6 gals. paint

Grain Storage Building 50x20

			Sq.Ft.
16	pcs.	2x12-12	384
6	"	6x8-8	192
140	lin	2x6	140
40	pcs.	2x12-10	800
40	"	2x12-12	960
102	"	2x6-8	816
2000	lin.	2x6	2000
240	lin.	2x6	240
52	pcs.	2x6-14	728
Shiplap			2520
68	pcs.	2x6-8	544
			9324

14 squares shingles
200 lbs. nails
16 sash 10x12-8lt.
3 gals. paint

Totals

Lumber...	17250		
	19568		
	9324		
	46142	@ 48.00 per M	$2214.81
Nails...	350		
	400		
	200		
	950	@ 9¢	85.50
Shingles	50 squares	@ 8.00	400.00
Sash	47	@ 4.50	211.50
Paint	9 gals.	@ 4.00	36.00
			$ 2947.81

J. O'Grady OMI

F. O'Grady O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154/01/5 - 154-0-5

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1869
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., January 26th. 19 48.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

When I was in Ottawa I mentioned that last year we were obliged to construct a Root Cellar, Machine Shed and Grain Storage Building from materials we could gather together due to the fact that funds were not available from the Department. The Root Cellar, formerly used, collapsed from rottening of timbers underneath the ground and we had no place to store vegetables. We likewise had no place in which to store all the machinery used at the School; hence the necessity of the machine shed. A grain storage building was also a necessity because of the fact that we now have to purchase grain, when available, in fairly large quantities.

Attached herewith is a list of the materials and the amounts expended. The buildings are all of new construction and it would be greatly appreciated if the Department could re-imburse the School for the expense incurred in the erection of these buildings which were necessary.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 12 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Yours sincerely,
F. O'Grady O.M.I.
F. O'Grady O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. & R. 10

Maps

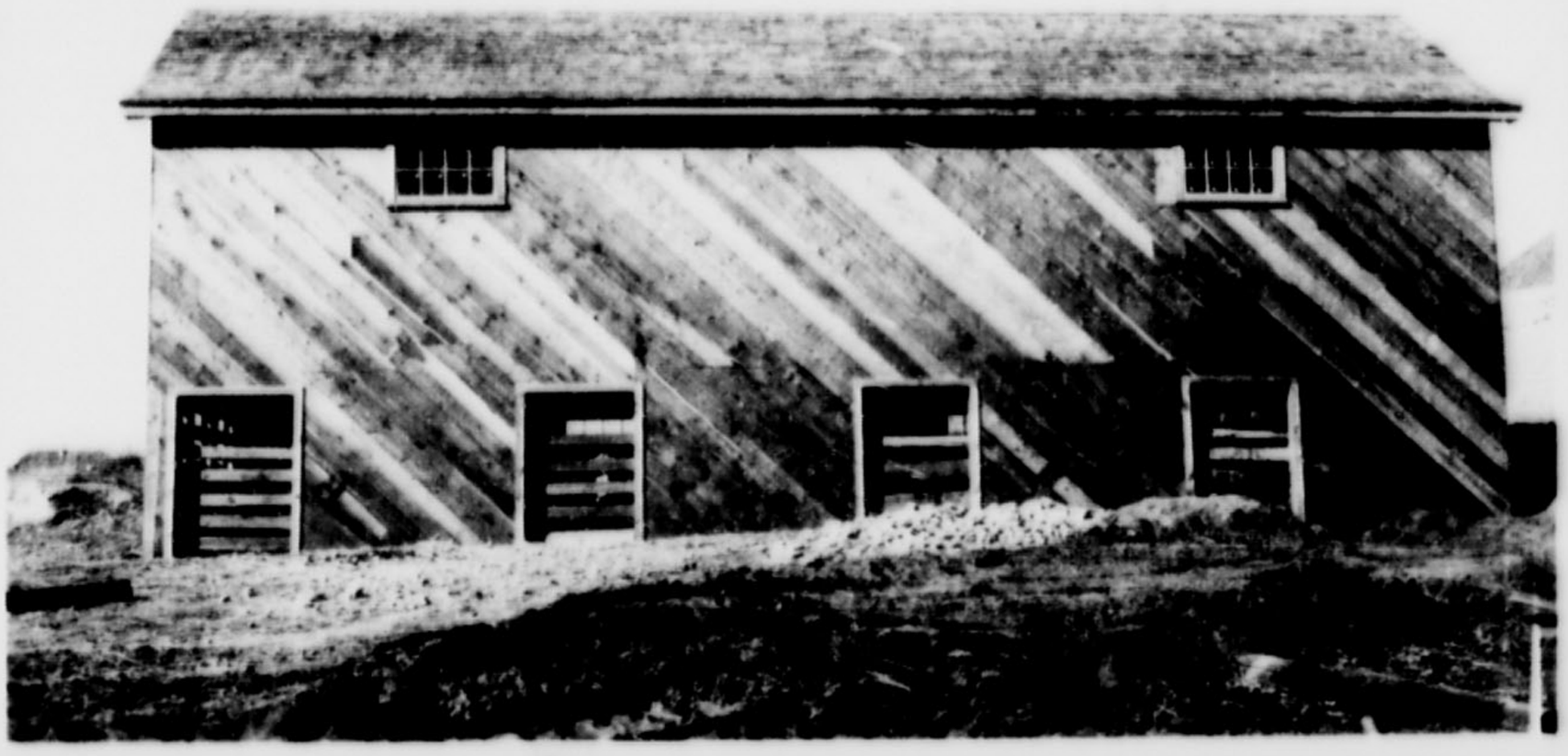
O. H. M. S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

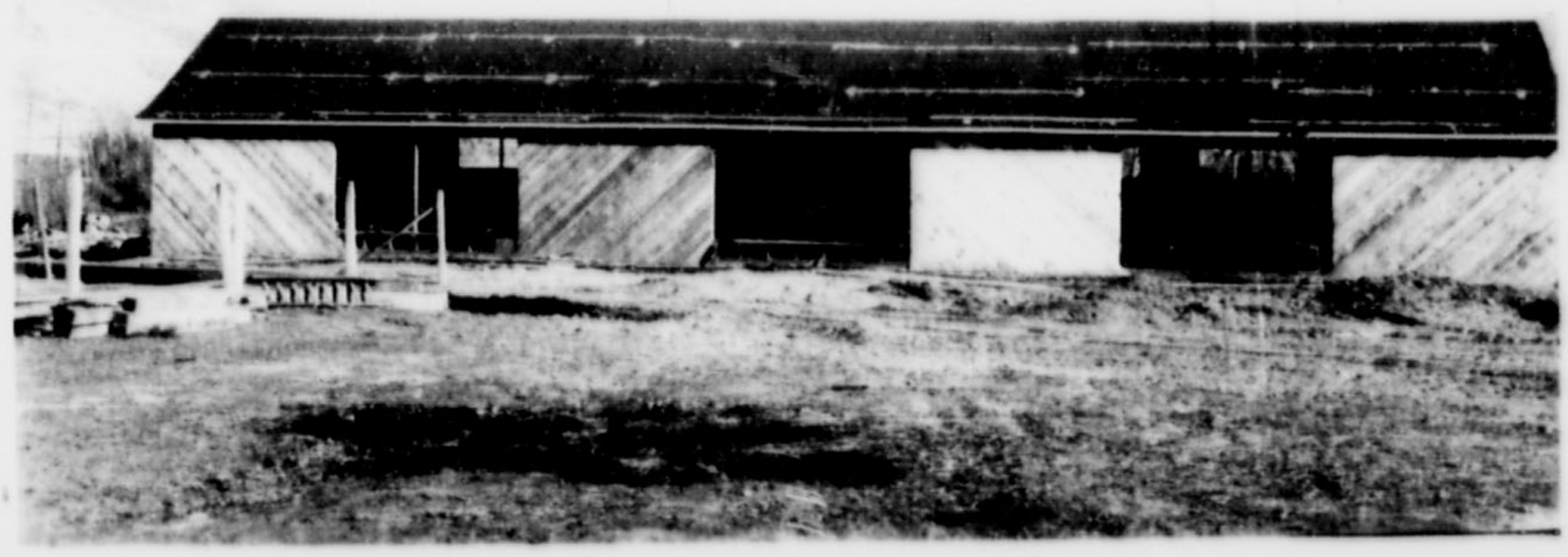
Grain Storage (Rear)



Grain Storage (Front)



Machine Shed (Front)



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Milk Shed (Rear)



Root Cellar



Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

February 13, 1948.

Dear Father O'Grady:-

We are in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo with reference to the root cellar, machine shed and grain storage building which you constructed during the past summer.

At the present time I regret that it is not possible to favourably consider paying the amount requested as our funds are so limited. However, we will review our appropriation about March 15th with a view to determining what amount, if any, we can allow.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kamloops Indian Res. School,
Kamloops, B.C.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date March 10/48

Initials P.P. (E.I)

R 2059

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT FOR FEES

Victoria, B.C., Jan. 16th 1948.

Mr. S. K. [redacted]e, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

for: Principal, Indian Resid. School, Kamloops, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**
HIGH SCHOOL CORRESPONDENCE COURSES
VICTORIA, B.C.

25M (50)-447-2717 (4)

	SUBJECTS.	DEBIT.	CREDIT.	BALANCE.
1 set	Health III (A)	1 00		
1 "	Mathematics III	2 00		
1 "	Composition III	3 00		
1 "	Social Studies III	3 00		
1 "	Science III	3 00		$12 00

YB

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1544-0-5

(154)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. EX'D. M

DATE

Pay to Department of Education,

Address High School Correspondence Courses,
Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan. 16/48	To Courses supplied to the Kamloops Indian Residential School	12	00
	Statement attached		
	RECOMMENDED W Hamilton Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Vote: 516 Allot: 02-815	12	00

Training Division FEB 17 1948 Indian Affairs

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 92

J. B. Brown
Agent

DATE February 5, 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE Jan 31st, 1948

SOLD TO
Indian Commission,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN Mc11.

ORDER NO 19148A

FOLIO No. 4089

The Folio Number Must be Quoted when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY TO Rev. F. O'Grady O.M.T. Kamloops, B.C.

Prepaid C.N.R. freight charges on Dec. 3340.	$ 1 .27

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (154)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan. 31/48	To prepaid freight charges on desks supplied to Kamloops Indian Residential School	10	27
	Prepaid freight bill attached		
	Authority Purchase Order 19148 A		

Training Division
MAR 3 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Vote: 516 Allot. 12-416 10 27

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Agent

Voucher No. 119/48 Date February 18, 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, March 25, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

On the occasion of his recent visit to the Department, Father O'Grady, principal of the Kamloops School, stated that considerable painting could be done by the school management without cost for labour if the paint was supplied.

We find that we can provide an amount of $400.00 from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48 and we are writing to Father O'Grady requesting him to advise you of the colours he requires and when you receive this information, you may purchase paint at a cost not exceeding the amount stated above.

Of course it is understood that the account will be dated not later than March 31st, 1948 so that we can pay for it from the current fiscal year.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, March 25, 1948.

Dear Father O'Grady:-

On the occasion of your recent visit to the Department you stated that considerable interior painting could be done by the school management of the Kamloops School.

We find that we have some funds left in the current year's appropriation and consequently we are advising Indian Commissioner Arneil by air mail that we are prepared to allow an amount of $400. for the purchase of paint.

Please advise Mr. Arneil immediately regarding the colours of paint that you desire. He will arrange purchase so that the account will be dated not later than March 31st.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kamloops Indian Res. School,
Kamloops, B.C.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

0107

Kamloops, B.C., February 21st. 19 48.

Colonel Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 25 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Colonel Neary:-

Referring to your letter of February 13th. I sincerely hope that funds will be available to re-imburse us for the materials used in the construction of the root cellar, machine shed and grain storage building.

I am counting on the amount in question to alleviate the $10,000.00 overdraft for which I shall have to ask the Bank in order to meet current expenses until March 31st.

Yours sincerely,

F. O'Grady O.M.I.

F. O'Grady O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, April 3, 1948.

EXD.
A.

Dear Father O'Grady:

We received your letter of January 26th enclosing the account amounting to $2,947.81 covering the cost of materials used in constructing a root cellar, machine shed and grain storage building at the Kamloops Residential School.

I regret that funds at our disposal will not permit the payment of the expenditure incurred.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kamloops Indian Res. School,
Kamloops, B.C.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-4-0-5

8311

ARMY SIGNALS
0945 APR 5/48

E 1

VANCOUVER APRIL 3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

O.K.

AM SUBMITTING VOUCHERS KAMLOOPS SCHOOL ACCOUNTS FOR $450.00, SANDING MACHINE, $386 PAINT, $85 SANDING PAPER, STOP HAVE PLACED ORDERS SUBJECT TO CONFIRMATION AND SECURED ACCOUNT DATED MARCH 31ST COVERING SUPPLIES ADDITIONAL $400 PAINT REFERENCE MR NEARY 'S LETTER MARCH 25 PLEASE ADVISE BY WIRE IF I MAY CONFIRM ORDER ADDITIONAL $400 PAINT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 5 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

W S ARNEIL

RJS/EP

Copied:

JGM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
500M-10-45 (8254)
H. Q. 1772-39-2092
K. P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 154-0-5 (E.1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, Ont. April 6, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

YOU MAY SUBMIT THE VOUCHERS MENTIONED IN YOUR SIGNAL APRIL THIRD (STOP) IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT YOU WILL ATTACH TO EACH VOUCHER A COPY OF YOUR PURCHASE ORDER (STOP) ADDITIONAL $400.00 PAINT ORDER CONFIRMED

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by MGD

To RJS

PP/MGD ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	2	9.40 a.m.

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (154)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Carr & Sons.

Address Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb./48	To Heating Installation Kamloops Indian Residential School	2072	00
	Statement attached		
	Authority Letter B.C. Commissioner 4-11-4 dated October 8th, 1947		
	Deputy Minister approved expenditure of $2,025. (see memorandum dated Sept. 29,1947). The extra amount of $47.00 covers the cost of materials not included in the contract.		
	RECOMMENDED W. J. Lamont Indian Commissioner for B.C.	2072	00

Training Division APR 7 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAR 24 1948 D. M. & R. OTTAWA

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 154-0-5(W.T.) dated Oct 4/47.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

J. W. Green
Agent

Voucher No. 146

Date March 10, 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 464

365 Seymour Street

Kamloops, B. C., February 1948

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Kamloops, B. C.

In Account With

CARR & SON

Heating and Sanitary Engineers :: Sheet Metal Work

COMMERCIAL PRINTERS

Account Rendered

Feb. 20,	Heating Installation Indian Residential School - Kamloops, B. C.		
	Contract Price		2025.00
	Our contract called for 300' of 1¼" pipe for re- turn with part covering. We were forced to use the following: 300' 1½" Pipe @ 9¢ per ft. over the 1¼"	27.00	
	200' 1½" Pipe covering @ 6¢ per ft. over the 1¼"	12.00	
	Difference in 1½" fittings over 1¼" pipe fittings	8.00	2072.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

off

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE: *This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.*

EX'D.
M

Records Service Division

Slip No. 742 Indian Affairs File No. 154-8-5

Subject of File Kamloops Indian Res School

Date	P.A. or B.F.	Initials	Referred To	For Remarks	Initials	Date
	BF	DP	E4	L-146	EM	27-3-48
8.4.48	PA	KB	—	File with E.C. 25-3-48		
				If action cannot be taken without		
				file, please make statement to that		
				effect and return paper to Records		

R3756

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	XXXXX
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

154-0-5 (E.1)
April 8, 1948.

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
680 College St.,
St. Boniface, Manitoba.

DO NOT PROCEED WITH ERECTION OF CLASS ROOM BLOCK UNTIL YOU RECEIVE SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS FROM INDIAN COMMISSIONER ARNEIL

BERNARD F. NEARY

Chg. Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CD 1R

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D.NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

STANDARD TIME

1-24-0-5

9269

RNA4 28/26 NL 4 EXTRA

1943 APR 8 AM 2 15

WINNIPEG MAN 7

BERNARD F NEARY

SUPT EDUCATION DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA 778

WOULD APPRECIATE BEING ADVISED IF CLASS ROOM BLOCK FOR KAMLOOPS INDIA SCHOOL IS APPROVED AND IF WE MAY PROCEED WITH ITS CONSTRUCTION

FATHER O'GRADY 680 COLLEGE ST STBONIFACE

Ba

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 8 1943 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3895 154-0-5

RA

ARMY MESSAGE

AM SUBMITTING VOUCHERS KAMLOOPS SCHOOL ACCOUNTS FOUR HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS SANDING MACHINE THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY SIX DOLLARS PAINT EIGHTY FIVE DOLLARS SANDING PAPER STOP HAVE PLACED ORDERS SUBJECT TO CONFIRMATION AND SECURED ACCOUNT DATED MARCH 31 COVERING SUPPLY ADDITIONAL FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS PAINT REFERENCE MR NEARYS LETTER MARCH25 PLEASE ADVISE BY WIRE IF I MAY CONFIRM ORDER PLACED FOR ADDITIONAL FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS PAINT

W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSION

030920

C-- AM SUBMITTING VOUCHERS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)]
5008-10-48 (8254)
H. Q. 1772-39-2098
K. P. 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 154-0-5 (E.1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, Ont. April 6, 1948.

9a

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

YOU MAY SUBMIT THE VOUCHERS MENTIONED IN YOUR SIGNAL APRIL THIRD (STOP) IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT YOU WILL ATTACH TO EACH VOUCHER A COPY OF YOUR PURCHASE ORDER (STOP) ADDITIONAL $400.00 PAINT ORDER CONFIRMED

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by.....

To.....

PP/MGD ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 4

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 11470
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

154-0-5

OTTAWA June 5, 1946. FILE NO. 61979-15-2 B.C.

TO Blain Boiler Works, Limited,
494 Railway St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.
c/o Rev. F.O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal.

F.O.B. As below

QUOTATION OF 23/4/46 to H.J.Young by your Mr. Webster, Vancouver.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

WL

NTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Erect and install 48" diam. by 12'0" "Empire" Eclipse Boiler on foundations supplied by consignee.		
	Supply and install all brick and brickwork necessary to a proper installation for stoker firing.		
	Supply and install 1" Black Magnesia for all walls.		
	Cover top or exposed part of Boiler with 1½" plastic asbestos cement		
	Disconnect and reinstall (under new boiler) existing stoker.		$840.00
	The above price does not include any pipe work of any kind, or the supply and installation of any new Smoke Breeching which may be required to complete the installation.		
	This order is placed on the understanding that your quoted price includes freight on the boiler from Vancouver to Kamloops, B.C.		
	The above boiler was covered by Purchase Order No. 7779 dated January 14, 1946. This order did not include cost of erection and installing.		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 12 1946
REGISTERED

See file when voucher received K.

MV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	12	422	460

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

As soon as possible.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

CD 2x

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	XXXXX
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

154-0-5 (E.1)
April 8, 1948.

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
680 College St.,
St. Boniface, Manitoba.

DO NOT PROCEED WITH ERECTION OF CLASS ROOM BLOCK UNTIL YOU RECEIVE SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS FROM INDIAN COMMISSIONER ARNEIL

BERNARD F. NEARY

Chg. Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Blain Boiler Works Ltd.,

Address 494 Railway Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March 31/48	To Erect and install 48" dia x 12'-0" Eclipse boiler on foundation supplied by Kamloops Indian Residential School etc.	840	00
	Statement attached		
	Authority Purchase Order 11470, file 61979-15-2		
	Vote 516 Allot 12-422	840	00

Training Division APR 15 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 7 1948 A.M. RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Agent

Voucher No. 227

Date March 31, 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Office Phone: HAstings 0172

494 Railway Street
VANCOUVER, B.C.
CANADA

ACCOUNT WITH **Blain Boiler Works Limited**

BOILER MAKING • ENGINEERING • ELECTRIC WELDING (Portable and Stationary)
ACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING
BY LATEST APPLIANCES

March 31st 1947

PORTABLE COMPRESSORS FOR RENT • SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO REPAIR WORK

M DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
Ottawa, Ont.,
Canada.

Invoice No. 106
Shop Order No. 475
Your Order No. 11470
Your Req. No.
" File No. 61979-15-2

"INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, Kamloops B.C."

To: Erect & instal 48" dia x 12'-0" EMPIRE Eclipse Boiler on foundations supplied by yourselves.
Supply & instal all brick & brickwork necessary to a proper installation for hand firing.
Supply & instal 1" Block Magnesia for all walls.
Cover top or exposed part of Boiler with 1½" plastic asbestos cement.
Disconnect existing stoker from old boiler.
Not including, freight charges to Kamloops as per your letter June 20th 1946, File #61979-15-2 B.C., pipe work of any kind, supply or installation of any new breeching required, as quoted $840.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

154-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

8890

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 4-11-4 (154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 5, 1948

Air Mail

IndianAffairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Kamloops Residential School
Boilers

OK P.D. 11407 KB.

Under date of June 5, 1946 the Purchasing Agent issued an order to Blain Boiler Works Limited, Vancouver, covering installation at the Kamloops School of the boiler previously purchased from the Company at a cost of $840.00. Due to the necessity of making structural changes to the boiler room there was considerable delay in having the work proceeded with and on completion it was found that the installation was not satisfactory to either the Principal or the Indian Agent.

I might mention that the installation work was sub-contracted to a local firm who used a quantity of second hand fire brick and ordinary brick which was not, of course, acceptable. Following considerable negotiation with the Blain Boiler Works and changes to the installation the work has now been completed to the satisfaction of the Reverend Principal and the Agent, reference Mr. Bruce's letter of March 5th attached, in view of which I would recommend payment of Kamloops Agency voucher No. 227 enclosed.

I would also recommend payment of Kamloops Agency voucher No. 190 in the amount of $442.07 in favour of Blain Boiler Works covering the supply of shaker grates, Injector, etc. for the new boiler.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 7 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 7 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MASTIC GLAZING AND CAULKING COMPOUNDS

ROOF PRESERVATIVES

MASTIC FLOORING

CEMENT PAINT

F. BEATTY M.

TREMCO WESTERN LIMITED

MAINTENANCE AND CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

MASTIC SPECIALTIES -- PAINTS AND WATERPROOFINGS

SEALOCRETE PRODUCTS

1575 West 5th Ave. VANCOUVER, B.C.

Phone: BAyview 4690

No. 8051

YOUR ORDER No.

OUR ORDER No.

March 15,1948.

DELIVERY SLIP No. 7833

SALESMAN:

TERMS. Net.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
c/o Kamloops Indian Residential School,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

1	Only Holt Model SWAP-W All Purpose Steel Wooling Machine with No. 2 Steel Wool Sleeve.	
1	Only 8" Sanding Sleeve for above.	
1	Only #1 Steel Wool Sleeve for above.	
1	Only #3 Steel Wool Sleeve for above.	
	Machine No. 48-80 Motor No. 2233350	
	As Quoted	$ 450.40

Via: C.N.R. - Johnston's - Collect.

All prices subject to change without notice.

TREMCO

NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED ON THIS INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2819

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 16516

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Tremco Western Limited, March 1 19 48

1575 West 5th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Mr. S.K. Bruce

Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use Kamloops Indian Residential School			
1 only	Holt Model SWAP-W All purpose steel wooling machine with No. 2 Steel wool sleeve.			
1 "	8" sanding sleeve for above			
1 "	#1 Steel wool sleeve for above			
1 "	#3 Steel wool sleeve for above			$450.40

Prices F.O.B. Warehouse-Van. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Kamloops Indian Residential School- Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 12-415

Encumbrance No.

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

W.S. Arnell. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

(154)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Tremco Western Ltd.,

Address 1575 West 5th. Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March 15/48	To 1 Holt Model SWAP All purpose Steel Wooling Machine with No. 2 Steel Wool Sleeve etc. fpr Kamloops Indian Residential School	450	40
	Statement attached		
	Verbal authority to Rev. F. O'Grady, Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School by Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

Indian Affairs Br. Training Division APR 1 1948

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES Indian Affairs Branch 7 1948 A. M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
W. J. Cunningham
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Vote: 516 Allot: 12-419 450 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 222

W. B. Brown
Agent

DATE March 23, 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Tremco Western Ltd.,

Address 1675 West 5th. Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March 15/48	To 1 roll 8"x50 yds. Sanding paper etc. purchased for the Kamloops Indian Residential School	84	32
	Statement attached		
	Authority Verbal from Indian Commissioner for B.C. to Rev. F. O'Grady, Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School		
	Training Division APR 16 1948 Indian Affairs Br.		
	RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
	Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 7 1948 A.M. RECORDS		
	Vote 517 10-691 Allot: ~~12-419~~	84	32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 226

[signature]
Agent

DATE March 31, 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MASTIC GLAZING AND CAULKING COMPOUNDS

ROOF PRESERVATIVES

MASTIC FLOORING

CEMENT PAINT

F. BEATTY M.

TREMCO WESTERN LIMITED

MAINTENANCE AND CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

MASTIC SPECIALTIES -- PAINTS AND WATERPROOFINGS

SEALOCRETE PRODUCTS

1575 West 5th Ave. VANCOUVER, B.C.

Phone: BAyview 4690

No. 8050

March 15, 1948.

YOUR ORDER No.

OUR ORDER No.

DELIVERY SLIP No. 7834

SALESMAN:

TERMS. Net.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
c/o Kamloops Indian Residential School,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

1	Roll 8"x50 Yds. Sanding Paper #2/0 Grit	$ 12	.60
1	Roll Same #1 Grit	18	.22
1	Roll Same #2½ Grit	25	.31
1	Roll Same #16 Grit Open Coat	28	.19
		$ 84	.32

#16 Grit Open Coat Substituted for #3/24/ Open Coat.

Via: C.N.R. - Johnstons - Collect.

All prices subject to change without notice.

TREMCO

NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED ON THIS INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2819

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 16517 B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Tranco Western Limited

March 1 19 48

1575 East 5th Ave.,

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Mr. S.K. Bruce

Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use Kamloops Indian Residential School			
1 only	Roll 8" x 50 yds. Sanding paper #2/0 Grit		12	60
1 "	Roll " " #1 "		18	22
1	Roll " " #2½ "		25	31
1	Roll " " #16 Grit open coat		28	19
			$84	32

Prices F.O.B. Warehouse as per your of

Shipping Instructions Kamloops Indian Residential School- Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 10-691

Encumbrance No.

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

W.S. Arneil, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2819

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 16515 B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Tremco Western Limited,

1575 West 5th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

March 1 19 48

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to S.K. Bruce,
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.
together with prepaid freight receipt marked "paid" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use Kamloops Indian Residential School			
1	x 50 Gal. Std. Bbl. Tremco Penetrem Floor Seal 50 gals.	4.85	242	50
5	x 5 Gal. Std Drums Tremco Tremlux - White 25 gals.	5.75	143	75
			$386	25

Prices F.O.B. Warehouse as per your of

Shipping Instructions Kamloops Indian Residential School- Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 10-691

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MASTIC GLAZING AND CAULKING COMPOUNDS

ROOF [redacted]SERVATIVES

MASTIC FLOORING

CEMENT PAINT

F. BEATTY M.

TREMCO WESTERN LIMITED

MAINTENANCE AND CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

MASTIC SPECIALTIES -- PAINTS AND WATERPROOFINGS

SEALOCRETE PRODUCTS

1575 WEST 5TH AVE. VANCOUVER, B.C.

Phone: BAyview 4690

No. 8037

March 12,1948.

YOUR ORDER No.

OUR ORDER No.

DELIVERY SLIP No. 7824

SALESMAN:

TERMS. Net.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
c/o Kamloops Indian Residential School,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

1	x 50 Gal. Std Bbl. Tremco Penetrem Floor Seal 50 Gals. @ $4.85	$ 242.50
5	x 5 Gal. Std Drums Tremco Tremlux- White 25 Gals. @ $5.75	143.75
		$ 386.25

Ship to: Above,
Via: C.N.R. - Johnston -Collect.

All prices subject to change without notice.

TREMCO

NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED ON THIS INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

(154)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Tremco Western Ltd.,

Address 1575 West 5th. Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March 12/48	To 50 gals. Tremco Penetrem Floor Seal etc.		
	for Kamloops Indian Residential School	386	25
	Statement attached		
	Verbal authority to Father F. O'Grady, Principal of Kamloops Indian Residential School from Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

Indian Affairs Br.
Training Division
APR 16 1948

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 7 1948
A.M.
RECORD

RECOMMENDED

W. S. Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Vote: 516 527 Allot: 02-691 386 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

.....Agent

VOUCHER No. 221

DATE March 23, 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1927

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 18831 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Blain Boiler Works Ltd.,
494 Railway Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., April 2nd 1947.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Major D. M. MacKay,

Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School			
1 set	Shaker Grates, inc. Bearer bars and angle.	321.93	$321	93
1 only	Ash Pit Door complete.	17.60	17	60
1 "	1" Penberthy Injector for old Boiler	40.00	40	00
			$379	53
	Plus Sales Tax.		30	36
			$409	89
	Plus cartage.		.....	

Prices F.O.B. Shop, Vaner. as per your quotation of

Shipping Instructions: Reverend F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops I.R.S., Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 516 Primary 12-422.
Encumbrance No.
Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
As soon as possible.

D. M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office Phone: HAstings 0172

494 Railway Street
VANCOUVER, B.C.
CANADA

ACCOUNT WITH **Blain Boiler Works Limited**

BOILER MAKING • ENGINEERING • ELECTRIC WELDING (Portable and Stationary)
ACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING
BY LATEST APPLIANCES

PORTABLE COMPRESSORS FOR RENT • SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO REPAIR WORK

April 17th 1947

M DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box #70,
Vancouver B.C.

Invoice No. 121
Shop Order No. 805
Your Order No. Mr.McKay
Your Req. No.

"INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KAMLOOPS B.C."

To:	1-only Complete Set of Shaker Grates, including Bearer Bars and Angle,	$321.93	
	1-only Ash Pit Door complete	17.60	
		339.53	
	Sales tax	27.16	
	Cartage from our shop to Kamloops by Cotnam 6.40 by White Transport 25.78	32.18	$398.87

For Boiler previously shipped which was to have been stoker fired.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office Phone: HAstings 0172

494 Railway Street
VANCOUVER, B.C.
CANADA

ACCOUNT WITH

Blain Boiler Works Limited

BOILER MAKING • ENGINEERING • ELECTRIC WELDING (Portable and Stationary)

ACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING
BY LATEST APPLIANCES

PORTABLE COMPRESSORS FOR RENT • SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO REPAIR WORK

April 17th 1947

M DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 370,
Vancouver B.C.

Invoice No. 120
Shop Order No. 821
Your Order No.
Your Req. No.

"INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KAMLOOPS B.C."

To:	1-only 1" Penberthy Injector	$40.00	
	Sales tax	3.20	$43.20

To replace one on old Boiler which had been sold previously.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Blain Boiler Works Ltd.,

Address 494 Railway Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr. 17/47	To 1 complete set shaker grates	321	93
	1 Ash pit door complete	17	60
	Sales Tax	27	16
	Cartage	32	18
	1 1" Penberthy Injector	40	00
	Sales Tax	3	20
		442	07
	For new boiler Kamloops Indian Residential School		
	As per receipts for 25 ft. 1" Cat. 6 wire & pipe fittings		
	RECOMMENDED A. B. Conard Indian Commissioner for B. C.	442	07

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 7 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 154-0-5 dated May 2/46.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(154)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

8891 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 0-11-4

Kamloops, B.C. March 5, 1948.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to Boiler No. 45144, installed at the Kamloops Indian Residential School by the Blain Boiler Works Ltd., 494 Railway Street, Vancouver, B.C.

Mr. Young instructed Mr. Carr of Kamloops to re brick the fire box, which had not been done in a satisfactory manner. These defects have now been remedied by Mr. Carr at the expense of the Balin Boiler Works Ltd. by authority of Mr. Young, Managing Director of the firm, to the satisfaction of the Rev. Principal, Father O'Grady, and it will now be in order to pay the account re installing boiler No. 45144 to the Blain Boiler Works Ltd.

S.K. Bruce,
Indian Agent.

/C

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

154-0-5
8879

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.
M

YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 4-11-4 (154)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 3rd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: your file 154-0-5 (E.1)

I am enclosing confirmation of my Army Signals' message of today's date in connection with the supply of additional quantities of paint for the Kamloops Residential School, together with Kamloops Agency vouchers Nos. 221, 222 and 226 in favour of Tremco Western Ltd. The expenditures covered by these vouchers were authorized following Father O'Grady's return from Ottawa at which time he advised me that the supply of this equipment and material had been the subject of discussion with Departmental officials and that the purchase was approved.

I am in some doubt as to whether or not the $400 available, referred to in Mr. Neary's letter of March 25th, is in addition to the expenditure covered by voucher No. 221, but have nevertheless placed an order with Tremco Western Limited for $400 worth of paint, the cost of which has been charged to the Department by invoice dated March 31st but delivery is being withheld pending receipt of a Purchase Order from this office which will not be issued until advice is received from the Department that the necessary funds are available. I might mention that under cover of a separate letter I am forwarding vouchers totalling almost $1000 in connection with the Kamloops School boiler installation.

See Arneil, August 25th 1948

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 7 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

1948 APR 22 AM 1 39

154-0-5

MOA13 41 NL 1 EXTRA=KAMLOOPS BC 21

MR DOUCET, SUPT OF TRAINING DEPT MINES & RESOURCES=

793 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA= 12604

UNABLE TO GET APPROVAL OF DEPARTMENT BEFORE END OF LAST FISCAL YEAR FOR EXTENSION TO MACHINE SHOP REQUEST EARLY ACTION NOW ACCORDING TO ESTIMATE OF MATERIALS AND LABOUR AS OUTLINED IN MY LETTER TO YOU DATED OCTOBER TWENTY SECOND LAST

=F OGRADY ~~PRINCIPAL~~ KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 22 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (E.1)

April 22, 1948.

Dear Father O'Grady:

We have your telegram of the 21st instant with reference to extension to the machine shop at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

We are communicating with Indian Commissioner Arneil and will write to you again when we receive his reply.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kamloops Indian Res. School,
Kamloops, B.C.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

April 22, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In a letter dated October 22nd, 1947, Reverend Father O'Grady, principal of the Kamloops Residential School requested authority to expend an amount of slightly over $1,500.00 for material and labour in erecting a machine shop. At that time he was advised that owing to heavy commitments upon our appropriation it was not possible to give favourable consideration to his request.

This morning we received a telegram from him urging us to give approval of the expenditure required for the machine shop.

For your personal information the following amounts have been provided in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49 for Kamloops Residential School:

Steam Press for Laundry and New Toilets - - - -	$1,700.
Repairs to Roof - - -	$ 900.
Levelling Playgrounds - -	$2,400.
	$4,000.

The amount of $4,000.00 mentioned above is apportionatly larger than the amount provided at any other Indian Residential School in Canada during the current fiscal year and it should be kept in mind

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

by all parties concerned that the amount of $4,000.00 for repairs and improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Kamloops School during the fiscal year 1948-49 cannot be exceeded.

These figures are not being supplied to Father O'Grady at the present time and should be treated confidentially as far as you are concerned.

We realize that the Kamloops School is being well operated under Father O'Grady but at the same time we believe that the whole situation at Kamloops should be very carefully reviewed with a view to determining if additional new buildings are absolutely essential or if the accommodation in the present buildings could be rearranged to provide for the services that are necessary.

In a large measure the success of an Indian Residential School depends upon the qualities of the principal. We do not question Father O'Grady's ability but we wonder if in the event of his being transferred to some other field of activity, another principal would be able to properly handle the very extensive set-up that now exists at Kamloops and which should provide all the facilities that can reasonably be expected.

We would like you to give this matter your very serious consideration and let us have your views before we decide in exactly what manner the amount provided in the current year's appropriation should be expended.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School.

July 28 (416)	Iron Fireman Stoker		$1267.00
Sept 20 (510)	Soft balls	$57.24	
Sept 9 (512)	Balls etc	66.50	
			667.50
Dec 23 (615)	Fire Hose		4.82.
Jan 9 (5)	Freight on Fire Hose		
Dec 29 (77)	Desks	360.24	
Jan 16 (92)	Courses of Study	12.00	
Feb 18 (119)	Freight on Desks	10.27	
Feb 28 (~~146~~ 146)	Heating Installations		2072.00
Mar 31 (227)	Boilers		840.00
Mar 23 (222)	Steel Wooling Machine		450.40.
Mar 31 (226)	Sanding Paper		84.32.
Mar 23 (221)	Fremco 2 Coat Seal		386.25
		$506.25	$5772.29

Permit 399
Furnace grates etc 447
Labour re woodcellar
5772
2738
8510
8500

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

154-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 4-3-6 (154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

12893

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 21st, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

In a recent interview with the Principal, the Rev. Father O'Grady of Kamloops Indian Residential School, he intimated that the end of the fiscal year 1947-48 left his school financially with a debit balance of approximately $10,000 which he states can be attributed largely to the purchase of a bulldozer and the erection of three permanent buildings - root cellar, machine shed and grain storage building. These buildings were referred to in my report on this school dated March 10th, 1948.

Attached you will find a statement in triplicate covering the cost of lumber, nails and paint used in the erection of these buildings, which amount to $2,947.81. I might point out that the Department contributed to the extent of $826.50 to the cost of materials for the construction of the grain storage shed but it is not clear whether the materials purchased by the Department are included in the list submitted by the Reverend Principal. The low cost of lumber is due to its being produced in the school sawmill.

The Principal feels that some consideration might be given by the Department to help defray the cost of materials used in these permanent buildings as they were essential to the operation of the school and will remain satisfactory for many years to come, and thus help reduce the large debit bank balance. At his request I am forwarding these statements for your consideration and whatever action you may deem necessary.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 23 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B. C. _____ 19

ROOT CELLAR 125x30

			sq.ft.
28	pcs.	6x6-10	840
28	"	6x6-12	1008
50	"	8x8-10	2670
220	"	2x12-12	5280
44	"	4x4-6	352
13	"	6x8-10	520
Shiplap			6580
			17250

Nails ..... 350 lbs.

Machine Shed 100x26

			sq.ft.
112	pcs.	2x12-14	3136
32	"	2x12-12	768
24	"	2x6-12	288
16	"	2x6-12	192
5	"	2x6-14	70
5	"	2x6-12	60
54	"	2x6-8	432
104	"	2x6-8	832
254	lin.	2x6	254
104	pcs.	2x6-18	1872
52	"	2x6-18	936
2600	sq.ft.	2x12	5200
52	pcs.	2x4-6	208
Shiplap			5320
			19568

36 squares shingles
400 lbs. nails
31 sash 10x12-8 lt.
6 gals.paint

Grain Storage Bld. 50x 20

			sq.rt.
16	pcs.	2x12-12	384
6	"	6x8-8	192
140	lin.	2x6	140
40	pcs.	2x12-10	800
40	"	2x12-12	960
102	"	2x6-8	816
2000	lin.	2x6	2000
240	"	2x6	240
52	pcs.	2x6-14	728
Shiplap			2 520
68	pcs.	2x6-8	544
			9324

14 squares shingles
200 lbs.nails
16 sash 10x12-8 lt.
3 gals.paint

Totals

Lumber ...	17250		
	19568		
	9324		
	46142	@ 48.00 per M.	2214.81
Nails.....	350		
	400		
	200		
	950	@ 9¢	85.50
Shingles	50 squares	@ 8.00	400.00
Sash	47	@ 4.50	211.50
Paint	9 gals.	@ 4.00	36.00
			$2947.81

F. O'Grady O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1869
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B. C. _____ 19

ROOT CELLAR 125x30

			sq.ft.
28	pcs.	6x6-10	840
28	"	6x6-12	1008
50	"	8x8-10	2670
220	"	2x12-12	5280
44	"	4x4-6	352
13	"	6x8-10	520
Shiplap			6580
			17250

Nails ..... 350 lbs.

Machine Shed 100x26

			sq.ft.
112	pcs.	2x12-14	3136
32	"	2x12-12	768
24	"	2x6-12	288
16	"	2x6-12	192
5	"	2x6-14	70
5	"	2x6-12	60
54	"	2x6-8	432
104	"	2x6-8	832
254	lin.	2x6	254
104	pcs.	2x6-18	1872
52	"	2x6-18	936
2600	sq.ft.	2x12	5200
52	pcs.	2x4-6	208
Shiplap			5320
			19568

36 squares shingles
400 lbs. nails
31 sahh 10x12-8 lt.
6 gals.paint

Grain Storage Bld. 50x 20

			sq.ft
16	pcs.	2x12-12	384
6	"	6x8-8	192
140	lin.	2x6	140
40	pcs.	2x12-10	800
40	"	2x12-12	960
102	"	2x6-8	816
2000	lin.	2x6	2000
240	"	2x6	240
52	pcs.	2x6-14	728
Shiplap			2 520
68	pcs.	2x6-8	544
			9324

14 squares shingle s
200 lbs.nails
16 sahh 10x12-8 lt.
3 gals.paint

Totals

Lumber ...	17250		
	19568		
	9324		
	46142	@ 48.00 per M.	2214.81
Nails.....	350		
	400		
	200		
	950	@ 9¢	85.50
Shingles	50 squares	@ 8.00	400.00
Sash	47	@ 4.50	211.50
Paint	9 gals.	@ 4.00	36.00
			$2947.81

F. O'Grady O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B. C. _____ 19

ROOT CELLAR 125x30

			sq.ft.
28	pcs.	6x6-10	840
28	"	6x6-12	1008
50	"	8x8-10	2670
220	"	2x12-12	5280
44	"	4x4-6	352
13	"	6x8-10	520
Shiplap			6580
			17250

Nails ..... 350 lbs.

Machine Shed 100x26

			sq.ft.
112	pcs.	2x12-14	3136
32	"	2x12-12	768
24	"	2x6-12	288
16	"	2x6-12	192
5	"	2x6-14	70
5	"	2x6-12	60
54	"	2x6-8	432
104	"	2x6-8	832
254	lin.	2x6	254
104	pcs.	2x6-18	1872
52	"	2x6-18	936
2600	sq.ft.	2x12	5200
52	pcs.	2x4-6	208
Shiplap			5320
			19568

36 squares shingles
400 lbs. nails
31 sashh 10x12-8 lt.
6 gals.paint

Grain Storage Bld. 50x 20

			sq.ft
16	pcs.	2x12-12	384
6	"	6x8-8	192
140	lin.	2x6	140
40	pcs.	2x12-10	800
40	"	2x12-12	960
102	"	2x6-8	816
2000	lin.	2x6	2000
240	"	2x6	240
52	pcs.	2x6-14	728
Shiplap			2 520
68	pcs.	2x6-8	544
			9324

14 squares shingles
200 lbs.nails
16 sashh 10x12-8 lt.
3 gals.paint

Totals

Lumber ...	17250		
	19568		
	9324		
	46142	@ 48.00 per M.	2214.81
Nails.....	350		
	400		
	200		
	950	@ 9¢	85.50
Shingles	50 squares	@ 8.00	400.00
Sash	47	@ 4.50	211.50
Paint	9 gals.	@ 4.00	36.00
			$2947.81

F. O'Grady O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B. C. March 8th. 19 48.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Arneil:-

Enclosed you will find the 1947-48 Grazing and Land Rentals due to the Kamloops Indian Reserve No. 1 and two quotations, one on the Floor Sander from Tremco Western Ltd. and the other on Tools for the instruction of the boys in Mechanics from McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.

With reference to the Floor Sander I have asked Mr. Leigh of the Tremco Western Ltd. to submit an invoice in four copies to you. After his visit here on the 15th. I will send you a list of our paint requirements.

In connection with the mechanical tools if it is necessary to keep the amount below $500 we could at present do without the set #Tg12 Heavy duty socket wrenches @ 11.55 and the Coilmaster Coil Tester @ $79.30 We could probably obtain them in the next fiscal year.

Yours sincerely,

F. O'Grady o.m.i.

F. O'Grady O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PENETREM SEAL
WOOD · CONCRETE

ROOFING MATERIALS

MASTIC FLOORING

CAULKING AND GLAZING
COMPOUNDS

STEEL SASH PUTTY

FOUNDATION WALL
DAMPPROOFING

BONDING COMPOUNDS
ACOUSTICAL TILE
STRUCTURAL GLASS
WOOD BLOCK
CEILING PLASTER

PAINTS:
INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR

EQUIPMENT ENAMELS

REFRIGERATOR ENAMEL

MEMBRANE
ASPHALT. SATURATED

UNDERGROUND
METAL COATINGS

ACID AND RUST
RESISTANT PAINTS

CHROMATED
METAL PRIMERS

CONCRETE
SURFACE DRESSING

STAINPROOFING
FOR STONE

INTEGRAL
WATERPROOFING

DAMPPROOFING
FOR WOOD. MASONRY. METAL

CEMENT PAINTS
FLOORS AND WALLS

LINOLEUM
DAMPPROOFING

METALLIC FLOOR
HARDENERS

F. BEATTY M.

TREMCO WESTERN LIMITED

Protective Coatings for Maintenance and Construction
Mastic Specialties - Waterproofings

TECHNICAL ADVICE

PHONE BAYVIEW 4690
CABLE ADDRESS "TREMVAN"

DEPENDABLE SERVICE

1575 WEST 5TH AVENUE
VANCOUVER, CANADA

March 4th. I948.

Rev. F. O'Grady,
Indian Residential School,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Dear Sir,

We have succeeded in obtaining a Holt All Purpose Steel Wooling Machine, complete with Sanding Sleeve and Elbow, as well as the two standard Steel Wool Sleeves at the list price of $450.40, or very little more than the price we quoted for a sander last year. We should be grateful for your confirmation as soon as possible.

Mr. Leigh now finds that he is unable to get away before the week-end, and hopes to get the Sunday night (I4th. inst) train, and should be with you some time Monday, the I5th.inst. Should there again be any last minute alteration, we will wire you accordingly.

Thanking you, and assuring you of our desire to be of service,

Yours truly,

FRED M BEATTY (TREMCO WESTERN) LTD.,

per .....
M.Perl.

MP/L/OK

BETTER BUILDING MAINTENANCE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

13338

FOUNDED IN 1889
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., April 17th. 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Arneil:-

I sent a telegram to Mr. Bernard F. Neary, Superintendent of Education in the Indian Affairs Branch asking him if the proposed class room block recommended for this School had been approved and if we could proceed with its construction in case it had been approved. He replied not to proceed with the construction until we had received instructions from yourself.

I understand that the appropriation set aside by the Department for the construction of the class room block is $40,000. While I was in Ottawa Mr. Neary gave me detailed plans of the building together with a list of materials. I have studied the plans and feel that we can construct the building fulfilling all the requirements. We would undertake the work on a contract basis for the above mentioned amount.

I should like to begin work on the class room block as soon as possible in order to have the much needed class room space available in the early fall. Your expediting the matter with the Department would be greatly appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

F. O'Grady o.m.i.

F. O'Grady O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13337

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 4-11-3 (154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 23rd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 26 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Re: Classroom block - Kamloops Residential School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of April 15th advising that an amount of $40,000 is included in the 1948-49 Education Vote for the construction of a four classroom block at the Kamloops Residential School, I am enclosing a letter dated April 17th from the Rev. Principal wherein he advises that after studying the plans he is of the opinion that the school can construct the building in accordance with all the requirements and is prepared to undertake the work on a contract basis for the amount mentioned.

While this might be a desirable solution to the problem of contracting the work, it is understood that it is necessary to advertise for any construction work costing in excess of $5000. I should appreciate being advised if the Department has given consideration to the construction of this classroom block under supervision of the Lands and Development Services Branch, if it is proposed to call for tenders on the construction, or if favourable consideration could be given to Father O'Grady's offer.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (E)

May 6, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Classroom Block - Kamloops Residential School

Reference your 4-11-3 (154) of April 23rd.

I have had an opportunity of discussing your letter and also Father O'Grady's tender with officials of the Lands and Development Services Branch.

Before any definite consideration can be given to Father O'Grady's tender, it will be necessary to have details as to the qualifications and experience of the foreman carpenter whom Father O'Grady intends to have supervise this building. Under separate cover I am mailing to you newly prepared electrical and heating specifications for this building. They are different, naturally, to those used at Eskasoni Day School.

The Lands and Development Services Branch are willing to undertake the construction of this classroom block but are so swamped with work at the present time that it is difficult to know when they will be able to undertake this project. At the present time we are open to any recommendation which you have to make in view of your knowledge of local conditions. We feel that the primary factor is how we can best erect this classroom block in time to have it in use next September or thereafter.

It should also be understood by all parties concerned that when your reply is received, we intend to submit the matter to the Minister's office and it is quite possible that they may require us to advertise so as to secure tenders if possible.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2819

SERIES B

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 16518

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

FRED N. BEATTY (Trans Western) Ltd., 1575 W. 5th, Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., Mar.30th 1948

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to S. K. Bruce, Esq., Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT		TOTAL	
	For Kamloops School				
10x5	50 gal. Penetrim	Gal.	4.85	$242	50
4x5	20 " Wall Seal			65	00
3x5	15 " Tremlux (White)	Gal.	5.75	86	25
1x1	1 " " "	"	5.90	5	90
				$399	65

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your ..... of .....

Shipping Instructions: Principal, Kamloops Indian Res. School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No. .....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered: As soon as possible.

W. S. Arneil. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MASTIC GLAZING AND CAULKING COMPOUNDS

ROOF P[redacted]ERVATIVES

MASTIC FLOORING

CEMENT PAINT

F. BEATTY M.

TREMCO WESTERN LIMITED

MAINTENANCE AND CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

MASTIC SPECIALTIES -- PAINTS AND WATERPROOFINGS

SEALOCRETE PRODUCTS

1575 West 5th Ave. VANCOUVER, B.C.

Phone: BAyview 4690

No. 8104

YOUR ORDER No. 16518-E

OUR ORDER No.

DELIVERY SLIP No. 7888

SALESMAN:

TERMS. Net.

March, 31, 1948.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
c/o Kamloops Indian Residential School,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

1	x 50 Gal. Std. Bbl Tremco Penetrem Floor Seal (Fill 10 x 5) 50 Gals. @ $4.85	$ 242.50
4	x 5 Gal. Std Drums Tremco Clear Wall Seal & Primer 20 Gals. @ $3.25	65.00
3	x 5 Gal. Std Drums Tremco Tremlux- White 15 Gals. @ $5.75	86.25
1	x 1 Gal. Can - Same Color Nela Green	5.90
		$ 399.65

Ship to: Above
Via: C.N.R. -Johnston's -Collect.

All prices subject to change without notice.

TREMCO

NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED ON THIS INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE..... EX'D. M

Pay to Tremco Western Ltd.,

Address 1575 West 5th. Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March 31/48	To 50 Gals. Tremco Penetrem Floor Seal etc. supplied to Kamloops Indian Residential School	399	65
	Statement attached		
	Authority Purchase Order 16518 B		
	RECOMMENDED A W Stimert Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Vote: 516-10-691	399	65

Training Division
MAY 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 154-0-5 (E) dated apr 6/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

J W Brown
Agent

VOUCHER No. 294

DATE April 16, 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. 2819

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 16547

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
99 East Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C. April 13, 1940

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to S.K. Bruce, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "paid"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For manual training class Kamloops Residential School			
1 set	#6T Tappet wrenches	5.70	5	70
1 "	#CS48-¼ to 1½, Heavy duty socket wrenches	64.15	64	15
1 only	HD 50 - 19/16 socket	2.40	2	40
1 "	HD 52 - 15/8 "	2.40	2	40
1 "	HD 54 - 1 11/16 "	4.20	4	20
1 "	HD 56 - 1¾ "	3.60	3	60
1 "	HD 58 - 1 13/16 "	3.75	3	75
1 "	HD 60 - 1 7/8 "	3.90	3	90
1 "	HD 64 - 2	4.05	4	05
1 set	#tg 12 Heavy duty socket wrenches	11.55	11	55
			$125	70

plus freight

Prices F.O.B. warehouse as per your quotation of Mar. 4/40

Shipping Instructions
The Principal,
Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B.C. SPECIAL-Tech. education.

Vote 519 Primary 22-415

Encumbrance No.

sh

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
311 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
90 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

L

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RES.
SK BRUCE ... SR INDIAN AGENT
KAMLOOPS B C

1547
THE PRINCIPAL ... L
INDIAN RES SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS BC
FOR VANCOUVER

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

Terms: % Cash Discount If Paid By 20th of Following Month

D22

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 48584

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		C548 #1018 HVY DUTY SOCKET WRENCH S			4 15SET			4 15
1		D50 9/16 SOCKET			2 40EA			2 40
1		D52 1"			2 40EA			2 40
1		D54 1 1/16 D			4 20EA			4 20
1		D54 1 3/8			4 05EA			4 05
1		SET T & J HVY DUTY SOCKET WRENCHES			11 75SET			11 75
		QUOTATION 2444A						108 75
13								

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Xerox Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
New West 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER B.C.
MAin 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

APR 27 [illegible]

DOM GOV'T DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

S K BRUCE ESQ. INDIAN AGENT
THE PRINCIPAL KAMLOOPS INDIAN RES SHOOL
KAMLOOPS B C

VANCOUVER, B.C.

165478 — Your Reg. No.

Shipped or Taken By

2% — % Cash Discount

Terms: If Paid By 20th of Following Month

012945

D14-100M

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		HD50-1 13/16	1	4 00	4 00 EA			4 00
		POSTAGE						19
								4 27

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

EX'D. M

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April/48	To Heavy Duty Socket Wrenches etc. purchased for Kamloops Indian Residential School for Manual Traijing	113	02
	Statements attached		
	Authority Purchase Order 16547 B dated April 13, 1948		
		113	02

Training Division MAY 19 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 17 P.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W J Chamberlin

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Vote 519-22-415

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 54-0-11(E) dated Apr 5/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

J B Brown
Agent

VOUCHER No. 336

DATE [redacted] May 7, 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(COPY)

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Founded in 1889
under the direction of the Oblate Fathers

Kamloops,B.C., May 17th. 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Arneil:-

Re: New Classroom

Following the instructions contained in your letter of May 12th. I shall contact the foreman-carpenter to ascertain his qualifications and experience and shall advise you in due time.

I was given to understand by the Department that we would be building the classroom and hence for the past six months we have made considerable preparation. We have had to move 3000 cubic yards of earth to the location where the classroom will be built in order to give it sufficient time to settle before laying the foundation of the building. We also have cut most of the dimension lumber for the framework.

I shall be in Vancouver Wednesday May 19th. and will call to see you.

Yours sincerely,

"F. O'Grady O.M.I."
F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Founded in 1889
Under the direction of the Oblate Fathers

Kamloops, B.C. May 21st, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Arneil:-

I received your recent letter requesting that the qualifications and experience of the foreman-carpenter selected for the construction of the proposed classroom building be submitted to the Department.

The foreman-carpenter in question is Mr. Robert Swan of 2709 Napier St. Vancouver, B.C. Mr. Swan served his apprenticeship as a construction carpenter in Edinburgh, Scotland. He has great facility in reading plans and blue prints. He has had 40 years experience in building construction. He built the large gymnasium in the University of British Columbia, the Mount Pleasant Undertaking Parlors, the Norwood Apartments and numerous other buildings in the city of Vancouver. He was employed by the Department of Education as building construction instructor in connection with the D.V.A.

Mr. Swan is a very capable construction carpenter and I highly recommend him for the building of the new classroom unit.

Yours sincerely,

"F. O'Grady O.M.I."
F. O'Grady O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 4-11-3 (154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

154-0-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

20858
AIRMAIL

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 22, 1948.

Indian Affairs Brandh, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 154-0-5 (E)
Re: Classroom Block - Kamloops Residential School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of May 6th, following receipt of a communication dated May 17th from Father O'Grady, a copy of which is attached, I had an opportunity of discussing with him the construction of the proposed new classroom block at the Kamloops Residential School and the qualifications and experience of his foreman-carpenter.

Father O'Grady's letter of May 21st, advising that the foreman-carpenter in question is Mr. Robert Swan and detailing information with respect to his training, ability and experience, is enclosed. Mr. Robert Swan is a brother of the Mr. Swan who constructed the barn at the Kamloops Residential School and I am given to understand that in the event the contract for construction of the classroom block is awarded to the School both brothers will work on the project. I believe that Father O'Grady has an excellent foreman in the person of Mr. Swan and I would recommend that if at all possible Father O'Grady's tender be accepted.

-HN

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 25 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

W. S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

(E)

AIRMAIL

May 31, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Classroom Block - Kamloops Residential School

The matter of accepting Father O'Grady's tender for this building or advertising for tenders through the Lands and Development Services Branch, has been referred to the Minister's office for consideration.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

154-0-5 (E.1)

Dept. of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUN 5 1948
DEPUTY MINISTER

23847

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 8 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Ottawa, June 4, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Class-room Block - Kamloops Residential School.

Included in our Main Estimates for 1948-49 is the sum of $40,000.00 for the erection of a classroom block at the above Residential School.

The Reverend Father F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal of this School, has already done considerable building at this school in erecting a manual training shop, farm instructor's cottage, etc. He has a fairly good-sized mill and has cut lumber for houses which he and his staff have erected for aged Indians. Payment for the construction of these houses has been out of Welfare Vote. He has now submitted a tender of $40,000.00 for the erection of this four room school block.

When Father O'Grady was asked concerning the qualifications and experience of his foreman - carpenter, he advised as follows:

> "The foreman-carpenter in question is Mr. Robert Swan of 2709 Napier St., Vancouver, B.C. Mr. Swan served his apprenticeship as a construction carpenter in Edinburgh, Scotland. He has great facility in reading plans and blue prints. He has had 40 years' experience in building construction. He built the large gymnasium in the University of British Columbia, the Mount Pleasant Undertaking Parlors, the Norwood Apartments and numerous other buildings in the city of Vancouver. He was employed by the Department of Education as building construction instructor in connection with the D.V.A.

-2-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Mr. Swan is a very capable construction carpenter and I highly recommend him for the building of the new classroom unit."

For your consideration we submit the following methods by which this building might be erected:

(a) Accepting Father O'Grady's tender of $40,000.00,

(b) Calling for tenders through the Lands and Development Services Branch,

(c) Erecting the building on a day labour basis with the Department hiring Mr. Swan as foreman-carpenter and purchasing the necessary materials for his use.

This seems to be most in line with our understanding with T.S.

We would appreciate it if you would advise which of the above methods meets with your approval.

7/11/49 Mcg.

$1.50 per hour cement & reinforcing rods

for. Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (E.1)

June 8, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to my letter of May 31st and previous correspondence in connection with the erection of a class room block at the Kamloops Residential School, the Minister's office has approved the erection of this building on a day labour basis, the Department engaging Mr. Swan as foreman-carpenter and the necessary materials for his use being purchased by the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

The Lands and Development Services have not prepared a bill of materials for the class room block that it is proposed to erect at Kamloops and I would appreciate it if you could arrange with Mr. Swan to prepare the bill of materials. You might let me know later at what rate you think we should pay him for this particular service. In preparing the bill of materials, we would like Mr. Swan to advise us as follows:

(1) The quantity of cement and reinforcing rods that will be needed - this information should be obtained at the earliest possible date and forwarded to us so that we can have the order placed and the cement delivered.

(2) A list of the other materials required can be forwarded later as soon as Mr. Swan has

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the required information ready. In preparing this information he should ascertain the quantities of rough and prepared lumber that Father O'Grady is able to supply from his mill. On this requisition, of course, he should show the quantities of lumber needed and the price per thousand feet.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1000R-Coff

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Legislative Assembly
Province of British Columbia.

May 29, 1948.

Personal and Confidential

Hon. J. A. Glenn,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Hon and Dear Mr. Glen:

Although I have never met you, I feel I know you from reading about you so I am taking the liberty of writing this personal and confidential letter regarding the "The Four Room School" that is going to be built at the Indian School at Kamloops. I understand that the present Principal, Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I. when in Ottawa last Feb. was told to get everything ready for the erection of this building as soon as he returned home.

I also understand that he did so, that is he went to work and cut the timber and the special rafters etc. and arranged with a contractor to put up the building. The rafters are special because of their length.

How ehen I was over at Kamloops a few days ago, I happened to meet Father O'Grady in a store and when I asked him how things were at the school, he replied not very good and this led to a few more questions and finally, he related the whole story about the new building and what he had done and then said he recently had a letter telling him that the construction of this building would likely be let by calling tenders, that the Department, that is your Department, felt it should be constructed by others not connected with the Church. I then suggested that he should write you direct and that he would obtain more satisfactory information from you than from anyone else. He said he did not feel like doing that and I then said I would. Hence this letter.

First of all let me say, I take a great interest in this school, it is the largest Indian School in Canada, I think,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

but of course you would know about this, but I feel it is one of the best administered institutions in Canada and the present Principal is easily the most capable Principal the school has ever had. He has made many improvements there and has also constructed quite a number of buildings that has not cost the Government a cent, such as an Auditorium, 115 x 70. A technical school 100 x 24 both these buildings are a credit to the School and could not be built today for less than forty thousand.

Now he has arranged with Mr. Robert Swan a well known and reliable contractor to erect this new building and I understand that this man will have his brother, the man who built the big dairy barn at the school working with him. Let me add that Mr. Robert Swan is an experienced contractor and has built many buildings in B.C. For example the Gymnasium at the University and has been employed by the Dept. of Education as a Building Construction Instructor. He has also constructed many other large buildings, but the point I want to stress is that he is not only a capable contractor but a reliable one as well.

I am sure that if this were not so, your new Commissioner, Mr. W. S. Arneil would not recommend him or the arrangement and I am also sure his predecessor Major J. M. MacKay would also make the same recommendations,

Now Mr. Glenn, knowing this and knowing the conditions that exist, political as well as economic and I think I know for I have been here for thirty eight years and have been a member of the B.C. Legislature for the last twenty years, I strongly recommend that the present Principal, namely Father O'Grady, be instructed to go ahead with the arrangements he has already started and erect this new school, and I am certain if this is done there will be no regrets.

In making this recommendation to you, I assure you I do so from no selfish reason or motive but solely and only in the best interest of all parties concerned and this Sir includes Your Department.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed(J. J. Gillis

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
O
P
Y

Legislative Assembly,
Province of British Columbia.

Personal and Confidential

May 29, 1948.

Hon. J.A. Glenn,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Hon and Dear Mr. Glen:

Although I have never met you, I feel I know you from reading about you so I am taking the liberty of writing this personal and confidential letter regarding the "The Four Room School" that is going to be built at the Indian School at Kamloops. I understand that the present Principal, Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I. when in Ottawa last Feb. was told to get everything ready for the erection of this building as soon as he returned home.

I also understand that he did so, that is he went to work and cut the timber and the special rafters etc and arranged with a contractor to put up the building. The rafters are special because of their length.

Now when I was over at Kamloops a few days ago, I happened to meet Father O'Grady in a store and when I asked him how things were at the school, he replied not very good and this led to a few more questions and finally, he related the whole story about the new building and what he had done and then said he recently had a letter telling him that the construction of this building would likely be lt by calling tenders, that the Department, that is your Department, felt it should be constructed by others not connected with the Church. I then suggested that he should write you direct and that he would obtain more satisfactory information from you than from any one else. He said he did not feel like doing that and I then said I would. Hence this letter.

First of all let me say, I take a great interest in this School, it is the largest Indian School in Canada, I think, but of course you would know about this, but I feel it is one of the best administered institutions in

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Canada and the present Principal is easily the most capable Principal the school has ever had. He has made many improvements there and has also constructed quite a number of buildings that has not cost the Government a cent, such as an Auditorium, 115 x 70. A technical school 100 x 24 both these buildings are a credit to the School and could not be built today for less than forty thousand.

Now he has arranged with Mr. Robert Swan a well known and reliable contractor to erect this new building and I understand that this man will have his brother, the man who built the big dairy barn at the school working with him. Let me add that Mr. Robert Swan is an experienced Contractor and has built many buildings in B.C. For example the Gymnasium at the University and has been employed by the Dept. of Education as a Building Construction Instructor. He has also constructed many other large buildings, but the point I want to stress is that he is not only a capable contractor but a reliable one as well.

I am sure that if this were not so, your new Commissioner, Mr. W.S. Arneil would not recommend him or the arrangement and I am also sure his predecessor Major J.M. MacKay would also make the same recommendations.

Now Mr. Glenn, knowing this and knowing the conditions that exist, political as well as economic and I think I know for I have been here for thirty eight years and have been a member of the B.C. Legislature for the last twenty years, I strongly recommend that the present Principal, namely Father O'Grady, be instructed to go ahead with the arrangements he has already started and erect this new school, and I am certain if this is done there will be no regrets.

In making this recommendation to you, I assure you I do so from no selfish reason or motive but solely and only in the best interest of all parties concerned and this Sir includes Your Department.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) J.J. Gillis.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1524-0-5

Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM June 5/48 **23996**

To the - Deputy Minister:

Attn: Director of Indian Affairs

--

Attached is a letter to the Minister dated June 4th (air) from ~~Rock~~ Dr.J.J.Gillis,C.M., M.L.A., Merritt, B.C., discussing the "Four-Room School" which it is proposed to have built as an Indian School at Kamloops. He makes certain recommendations regarding the contractor to undertake this work - a Mr. Robert Swan.

Please have a draft letter prepared for my signature in the Minister's absence.

W.J. Bethune,
Private Secretary

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 8 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Mr. Hoey:
For draft reply as requested.

RKO

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, June 10th, 1948.

Dear Doctor Gillis:

In the absence of the Minister I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 29th with reference to the class room block it is intended to erect at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

It has been decided to erect this building by day labour, employing Mr. Robert Swan as foreman-carpenter. The Departmental Purchasing Agent will purchase the materials. Any rough or prepared lumber that can be secured from the mill operated by Father O'Grady will be used.

Yours sincerely,

W. C. Bethune,
Private Secretary.

Dr. J.J. Gillis, C.M., M.L.A.,
Merritt, B.C.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, June 10, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

With reference to Mr. Bethune's memorandum of June 5th, I attach draft reply to Dr. Gillis.

You will remember that in my memorandum of June 4th, I brought this matter to your attention and you directed that the building be erected on a day labour basis.

Director

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PA

154-0-5
156-0-5 (E)
1-1-5

June 11, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Kamloops Classroom Block.

Alert Bay Classroom Block.

We have today mailed you, under separate cover, the following plans and specifications prepared by the Lands and Development Services Branch:-

1. 4 sets electrical specifications, standard four classroom school,

2. 4 sets plumbing and drainage specifications, standard four classroom school,

3. 3 sets drawings detailing electrical and plumbing installations for 4 classroom block at Kamloops,

4. 1 set drawings detailing electrical and plumbing installations for 4 classroom block at Alert Bay.

5. 3 sets drawings, standard 4 classroom school (Eskasoni, N.S.)

The Kamloops plans and specifications will be required when tenders are called for sub-contracts for plumbing and heating. The Alert Bay plans and specifications will be needed later when we are certain as to the amount available this year for this proposed classroom block.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines and Resources
Lands and Development Services Branch
Engineering and Construction Division

Kamloops

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATION
for
STANDARD FOUR CLASSROOM SCHOOL

FOR PROJECT NO 864

Index No. 863

1. All clauses of the General and Labour Conditions shall apply to and govern this trade.

2. Scope of Work

The Contractor shall supply all materials required and shall install, in a thorough and workmanlike manner, a system of electric wiring as shown on accompanying electrical plan Sheet No. E1, Index No. 863.

Provide all conduit, wire, cable, fittings, panels, switches, lighting fixtures, wiring devices and all appurtenances necessary for a complete and approved system ready for operation.

3. Rules and Regulations

All work shall be carried out in accordance with the rules and regulations as set forth in the Canadian Electrical Code together with such additional regulations of the local Inspection Authorities as may be applicable. Before final payment on contract is authorized, a certificate of inspection and approval of work from the Inspection Department of the local authorities shall be submitted to the Chief Engineer. The Contractor shall file all necessary plans with the local authorities and pay all fees and take out all permits in connection therewith.

4. Plans

Electrical plan Sheet No. E1, Index No. 863, issued with these specifications, will show outlets, wire, cable and conduit sizes and other necessary details. However, outlet locations and the routing of cable and conduits shall be carefully checked, before installation, with the Engineer.

..2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Switch outlets shall be on latch side of doors and shall be ganged where they occur together. All lettering appearing on the plan shall be considered as part of the specifications.

In all cases of discrepancies between the plans and specifications, or in cases where interpretation of the plans and/or specifications is in any way in doubt, the Contractor shall refer the matter to the Engineer. If the Contractor proceeds with the construction without getting the proper interpretation of the plans and/or specifications from the Engineer, it will be at his own risk, and he may be required to remove work which is not in accordance with the design, and will replace it. The number of conductors necessary to provide specified circuits are shwwn on the plan, but it shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all circuits and connections irrespective of any omissions which may occur on plan detail.

5. Visit the Site

The Contractor must visit the site and see the conditions under which the work is to be done and all electrical work shall be planned and done in close cooperation with the workmen performing work of the other trades.

6. Material and Workmanship

All materials and workmanship shall be the best of their respective kinds. All pipes and fittings shall be galvanized. Lighting panels shall be galvanized and finished in bladk baked-on enamel. Materials shall be new and as detailed on plan and/or as herein specified. Substitutions will be permitted only by written approval of the Chief Engineer. Studs and joists must not be notched or otherwise cut except by drilled holes centred in wood members.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

7. Service

Electric service to the building will be single phase, 115/230 Volts, 3 wire, and will be run to the building from overhead secondary mains by the Power Company. Provide service standpipe and equipment as detailed on plan to receive and distribute electrical energy. Leave thirty (30) inch length of service conductors outside of service entrance head for connection by Power Company to service secondary drops from Power Company pole. Lighting panel and service switch shall be provided complete with fuses.

Mount service switch and meter, as noted on plan, and provide connections between meter and main switch. Meter will be provided by Power Company.

Ground neutral and service equipment to fulfill code requirements.

8. Wiring

Except as noted on plan and/or as herein specified the wiring shall be done in 600 volt maximum rubber insulated braid covered wire enclosed in rigid galvanized conduit concealed in ceiling, wall and floor construction. Wiring shown in basement floor slab shall be lead covered cable enclosed in rigid galvanized steel conduit of size noted on plan. Feeder from service switch to lighting panel shall be run exposed.

Terminate feeder from Heating Control Panel to hot water tank in ceiling outlet box and extend to 2 KW. and 1 KW. electric heaters and their controls using asbestos covered conductors.

All wiring shall be done according to Canadian Electrical Code regulations governing this type of installation.

...4

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9. Painting and Labelling.

All exposed piping and fittings shall be painted two coats approved first quality paint. Inside of panels shall be touched up after installation to remove marks. Panels shall be fitted with combination lock and catch and shall be provided with index cards indicating circuit service.

10. Electric Fixtures and Lamps.

Supply and install as specified on plan an electric luminaire on each lighting outlet complete with lamps of specified wattage. All incandescent lamps shall be inside frosted 1000 hour 115 volt Mazda quality and fluorescent lamps shall be 40 watt 2500 hour life, white (3500° K), Mazda quality.

11. Connect up Equipment

Heating and ventilating equipment will be provided complete with all electrical motors, heaters and required controls by others. Wiring for controls and equipment is shown on electrical plan for equipment to be provided; however, all wiring for equipment and controls supplied on the job shall be checked and all necessary changes shall be made to meet requirements to the approval of the Engineer.

The locations of all equipment shall be checked with workmen of other trades before running conduit and setting outlets.

The following equipment will be provided complete with all necessary automatic controls by others. Provide all wiring and make all electrical connections.

(a) Circulating pump on forced hot water heating system.
(b) 2 KW. and 1KW. 220 volt electric domestic hot water heaters.
(c) Exhaust fan.
(d) Draft and check regulator for combustion control.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12. Record Plans

During the progress of the work the Contractor shall keep a record of all changes to the original plans and shall forward to the Chief Engineer, upon completion, a blue print showing all changes clearly marked in red. A blue print for this purpose will be provided upon request.

13. Cutting

All cutting of finishing woodwork and ceiling and wall finishes for the installation of lighting fixture outlets and other wiring devices shall be carried out by workmen skilled in this work.

14. Guarantee

The Contractor will be called upon to guarantee his work for a period of one year after date of acceptance. He shall make good or replace any defect arising in his work during that period at his own expense as soon as practicable after being notified in writing that such defect exists.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOR PROJECT No.864.

Kamloops

PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE

1. SCOPE OF WORK

This specification and the accompanying plans are intended to provide for a complete plumbing and drainage installation and fire protection service in the School Building and the Contractor shall furnish all material and labour of every description required therefor for its proper completion.

2. VISIT THE SITE

The Contractor shall visit the site and see the conditions under which the work will be done and govern himself accordingly.

3. RULES AND REGULATIONS

All work shall be done in accordance with rules, regulations and recommendations as may be laid down by local or other authorities controlling such work. The contractor shall file all necessary plans with such authorities and pay all necessary fees for permits, etc., as may be required.

4. MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP

All materials shall be new and the best of their respective kinds.

All work shall be executed in a neat and workmanlike manner by workmen skilled in this trade, and special attention shall be given exposed work so that it be neatly erected with pipes plumb and true.

5. EXCAVATING AND BACKFILLING

Contractor shall do all necessary excavating and backfill after same incident to the installation of his work. Backfilling will be done in shallow layers and be thoroughly puddled and tamped.

6. ROUGHING IN

Furnish and install complete lines of drains, vents, wastes, etc., of required sizes. All fixtures shall be back vented as noted on drawings or as may be required.

Install water lines and make all necessary connections to fixtures. Each plumbing fixture shall have air chambers installed on both hot and cold water lines, such air chambers being not less than 12" long. All branch lines shall be separately valved.

7. DRAINAGE UNDERFLOOR

All soil and drain pipe below the basement floor shall be extra heavy cast iron with bell and spigot ends. The inside of such pipe shall be clean and free from rust and shall be thoroughly oiled inside and out to give a protective coating.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8. EXPOSED DRAINS

All soil and drain pipe above the basement floor shall be medium weight cast iron with bell and spigot ends, and shall be clean and free from rust and shall be thoroughly oiled inside and out.

9. JOINTS

All joints in cast iron pipe shall be made with oakum and molten lead and thoroughly caulked.

All joints in waste or vent piping shall be made with long sweep recessed cast iron drain fittings.

Where screwed joints are used for soil or waste pipe, they shall have a smooth continuous interior surface.

Joints to fixtures shall be made with proper gaskets and ferrules as required.

Water closets shall be connected to soil drains by means of brass or cast iron floor flange not less than 3/16 inch thick with caulked joints to cast iron soil drain and with approved packing ring.

10. GRADING OF PIPES

Waste and soil piping shall be graded in the direction of flow with a pitch of not less than 1/4 inch to the foot unless otherwise noted on plan or specified.

All horizontal branches of vent piping shall be graded with the same pitch as above toward the fixtures.

All horizontal branches of hot and cold water piping shall be so graded that they may be completely drained through drip connections installed at necessary points.

11. CLEANOUTS

Provide and set fittings in all drain and soil pipes for cleanouts at all points where obstruction might occur and at the ends of all long horizontal pipes and all points required by-laws, or as directed or shown on drawings. Also install Barrett cleanouts at foot of all stacks.

Cleanouts shall be full size for pipes up to 4" diameter and not less than 4" for larger pipes. In horizontal runs they shall be closed gas-tight with heavy brass ferrules caulked in and capped with screw cap, and where on drains underground shall finish flush with floor.

12. WATER PIPING

Cold water piping included in this contract shall begin at a point 3'-0" outside of the building, or otherwise as noted on plans.

All domestic hot and cold water piping in this building shall be galvanized steel standard weight, put together with galvanized screwed malleable iron fittings. No cold water piping shall be laid in any floor slab. Water service pipes within the basement shall be covered as hereafter described, and exposed to view on external walls and below ceilings.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13. FIRE PROTECTION SERVICE

Provide and install where indicated on plan 2" cold water branches from main to hose rack connections. Each of these branches shall be valved close to hose rack. Provide suitable couplings to connect hose to stand pipe.

Supply and mount on suitable brackets approved type hose racks including 50'-0" of unlined linen hose with suitable nozzle, for inside service. Onerack assembly to be located in each of the following rooms, where shown on plan. Manual Training Room, Cooking and Sewing Room (in Basement) and Hall on First Floor. Mount racks 7'-0" up from floor. See drawings for further details.

14. HANGERS

Standing runs of cast iron pipe shall be securely fixed in position by means of strong iron supports placed immediately below the hubs.

Horizontal runs of cast iron pipe shall be supported by means of band iron hanger rings and 3/8 inch rod supports from the ceiling.

Vertical runs of water pipe shall be supported by means of iron supports same as for cast iron pipes.

Horizontal runs of water piping shall be supported at 8'-0" intervals with rod and ring hangers. No grabbler bar hangers allowed.

15. VALVES

Valves generally shall be gate valves unless otherwise mentioned 2" and under shall be all brass. Over 2" shall be iron body valves with bronze trimmings.

16. FLASHING

Where vent stacks project through the roof they shall be suitably cap flashed with 5 lb. lead to make a satisfactory and watertight job.

17. TESTING

Water Piping: Contractor will test all water piping before covering, using cold water at 100 lb. pressure.

Drains and vent system shall be tested for leakage by being filled with water to roof level.

Underfloor drains shall be tested for grade using a standard billiard ball.

On completion of the work the sanitary system shall be submitted to a smoke test.

18. SLEEVES AND ESCUTCHEONS

Where exposed pipes pass through floors, partitions or ceilings in finished rooms, they shall be provided with galvanized iron sleeves 1/2 inch larger than the pipe and cast iron or chrome plated pressed steel escutcheons either of the one piece or split ring type.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19. PLUMBING FIXTURES

The Contractor shall furnish and install with all necessary fittings and connections to water supply and drainage system, plumbing fixtures in accordance with plumbing fixture specifications.

20. DOMESTIC HOT WATER STORAGE TANK AND HEATERS

The Contractor shall provide and install on suitable stand, a galvanized steel storage tank of the capacity noted on plumbing plan, built for 100 pounds working pressure. He shall make all necessary water connections generally as shown on plan, including all valves, unions, etc.

The Contractor shall also provide and install in positions approximately as shown on detail 2 immersion type electric water heaters of the capacities noted, complete with aqua-stats suitable for this service.

21. COVERING

All exposed cold water piping, unless otherwise noted, shall be covered 1" thick with anti-sweat wool felt sectional covering consisting of two 1/2 inch layers, each of which shall have been so fabricated by its manufacturer as to have a double thickness of asphalt paper both inside and out, stapled in place and jacketted with factory cotton pasted on. Risers in partitions will not be covered unless noted on plan.

All hot water supply and recirculating pipes, unless otherwise noted, shall be covered with 1 inch thick 4-ply asbestos air cell sectional pipe covering carefully butted and fitted around hangers, etc., and jacketted with factory cotton pasted on.

Elbows, tees, valves, etc., shall be covered with asbestos cement and covered with cotton as specified for pipes.

Hot water storage tank shall be covered with 1 inch thick 4-ply asbestos aircell blocks, wired in place, and plastered 1 inch thick with long fibre asbestos cement applied in two coats, the last coat to be tempered with 10 per cent Portland cement and trowelled to a smooth finish. Paint two coats with waterproof paint of an approved colour.

22. HOSE BIBBS

Provide and install in Boiler Room where shown on plumbing plan, one 1/2 inch angle pattern hose valve with renewable seat and tee handle.

23. FLOOR DRAINS

Provide floor drain in Boiler Room where shown. It shall be cast iron with anti-tilting flat round grate with integral receptor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLUMBING FIXTURES

1. GENERAL

The Contractor shall furnish and install ready for use the following plumbing fixtures, the locations of which, as hereafter numbered, are indicated by the corresponding numbers on plans. All exposed work, brackets, etc., not plated shall be enamelled two coats with white enamel. Plated work shall be of best quality chromium plate or brass, unless otherwise noted; if chromium plating cannot be obtained nickel plating will be acceptable, but the Contractor shall definitely state the plating included when submitting his tender.

2. MANUFACTURERS' PLATE NUMBERS AND ILLUSTRATIONS

The Contractor shall submit in triplicate to the Chief Engineer, Engineering and Construction Division, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario, for approval, a list of the Plumbing Fixtures and Fittings with Manufacturers' Plate Numbers and Illustrations that he proposes to supply. Fixtures and Fittings shall be as specified consistent with such restrictions as may apply; for any such not obtainable the Contractor shall submit obtainable and acceptable alternatives subject to the final approval of the Department.

3. CLOSET COMBINATION: 1 required.

Vitreous china reverse trap elongated rim bowl with cast iron floor flange asbestos gasket and china bolt caps.

Vitreous china low down closet tank with silent ball cock and 3/8 inch chrome plated angle supply with rough plated brass stop and wall flange.

Black Bonalite open front seat cover with plated bar hinge.

4. LAVATORY: 1 required.

20" x 18" Vitreous china wall lavatory with 6" high integral back, rectangular basin, and anti-splash lip on concealed wall hanger.

Fit with heavy duty plated brass hot and cold indexed self-closing faucets, chain stay, 3/8" x 6" plated supply uprights with reducers, 3/8" rough plated brass angle stops and plated wall flanges, 1-1/4" cast-brass adjustable "P" trap to wall with packing gland, screwed female outlet and plated wall flange 1-1/4" plated and polished P.O. plug with rubber stopper, and plated brass chain with spot welded ring on stopper.

5. KITCHEN SINK: 4 required.

18" x 30" x 8" deep Vitreous china flat rim sink with integral overflow and drainboard. Fit with plated swinging spout, connected to 1/2" plated hot and cold supplies with 1/2" rough plated angle stops, with wall flanges. Provide grease trap equal in manufacture to the "Fleming" no. F-9015 having a grease capacity of 15 lbs. and 75 gal. water per hour with 1-1/2" inlet and outlet as supplied by the Acme Co. of Canada, Ltd.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOT WATER HEATING

1. SCOPE OF WORK

This specification and the accompanying plans are intended to provide for a closed system of forced hot water heating complete in every respect, for the Day School. The Contractor shall take all measurements at the building, set out all work, and be responsible for the accuracy of same. He shall provide all labour, transportation material and plant, and give his personal and constant attention to the work and be responsible for any damage done.

2. VISIT THE SITE

The Contractor shall visit the site and see the conditions under which the work will be done.

3. MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP

All materials shall be new and the best of their respective kinds, sound and free from defects.

Workmanship shall be of the best, and all work shall be done in a neat manner with due attention being given to the grading of pipes and making connections. All connections shall be made so as to permit free and unobstructed flow at all times, and adequate provision shall be made for expansion. All pipes shall be carefully reamed after cutting and the Contractor will be held strictly responsible for any failures due to neglecting this phase of the work.

4. RADIATION

Furnish and install where shown on plans, cast iron free standing radiators of a design equal to "Corto" as made by Dominion Radiator Co., Ltd., or the "Copley" as made by Gurney Foundry Co., Ltd. These radiators shall be suitable for hot water heating and shall be of sizes as noted on plans.

5. RADIATOR VALVES

Furnish and install on flow end of all radiators, brass globe valves with solid wheel handles, of approved manufacture.

6. VALVES GENERALLY

All valves, except for radiators, shall be gate valves, 2" and under, all brass; over 2" iron body bronze fitted of a type and make satisfactory to the Chief Engineer, Engineering and Construction Division, or his representative.

7. AUTOMATIC AIR VENTS

Furnish and install where indicated on plans and where elsewhere deemed necessary, automatic air vents equal to Bell and Gossett type as made by S.A. Armstrong, Co., of Canada Ltd., Toronto, Ontario. Air Vents shall have heavy cast iron bodies seamless copper floats and needle type discharge valve.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vents shall be of sufficient capacity to positively and quickly relieve the air from all parts of the system; vent outlets shall be carried to convenient drains or where directed.

8. PIPING

All flow and return piping shall be standard black steel pipe put together with cast iron screwed fittings and with unions, screwed or flanged, where required. All piping throughout the work must be carefully reamed before assembly, and pipe compound shall be applied to pipe threads only.

Piping shall be run substantially as shown on plans so that there will be a free and easy circulation to each radiator. All flow connections to radiators above the mains shall be taken off top of main at 45 degrees. All flow connections to radiators below the mains shall be taken off bottom of main at 45 degrees. All return connections shall be connected into side of return main. Provide and install drain-offs on all connections to radiators below the mains and at all other low points, so that the system can be completely drained, providing all necessary valves.

Where risers occur, they shall be concealed in partitions or furred in as indicated on plans.

9. GRADING OF PIPING

Flow and return mains shall be graded ½" in 10'-0" unless otherwise noted. Laterials to radiators and risers shall be graded ½ inch per foot back to mains.

10. HANGERS

Pipe suspended from ceiling shall be supported by ring hangers with ¾ inch diameter rods spaced not more than 8'-0" apart.

Pipe carried on wall shall be supported by bracket type hangers securely fastened to wall. Careful attention shall be given in locating these brackets, in respect to the grade of the pipe. Brackets to be spaced not more than 8'-0" apart.

No grabbler bar hangers will be accepted for any part of the work.

11. SLEEVES AND ESCUTCHEONS

Pipes passing through walls or floors shall have galvanized flanged floor sleeves ½ inch larger than the pipe installed during the construction of the building.

A cast iron or chrome plated pressed steel escutcheon of the one piece or split ring type shall be provided and installed where any pipe enters or emerges from a ceiling, floor or wall.

12. COVERING

All flow and return mains, except where otherwise noted on plan, shall be covered with 4 ply 1 inch thick asbestos air cell sectional pipe covering, carefully butted and fitted around hangers where such occur, and finished with factory cotton pasted on. Elbows, tees, valves, etc., shall be covered with long fibre asbestos cement, and wrapped with cotton as specified for pipes. Flanges and unions shall not be covered.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boiler shall be covered with 1 inch thick 4 ply asbestos air cell blocks wired in place, and plastered 1 inch thick with long fibre asbestos cement, applied in two coats; the last coat to be tempered with 10 per cent Portland cement and trowelled to a smooth finish. Paint two coats with water proof paint of an approved colour.

13. BOILER

Furnish and install where shown on plans, one boiler having capacities as noted on drawing. Boiler shall be cast iron square sectional hot water type and equal to the Viking as made by the Warden-King Co., of Canada Ltd., and shall be suitable for burning coal, hand fired.

The boiler shall be fitted with thermometer, pressure gauge, direct-acting aqua-stat and reverse-acting aqua-stat, located as shown on detail. Provide draft and check regulator and mount on basement ceiling above boiler. This unit to be complete with linkage, operating mechanism and all miscellaneous auxiliaries as hereinafter specified.

Provide valved drain-out connection from boiler, also pressure regulating and pressure relief valves on cold water supply to boiler generally as shown, and extend flow and return connections therefrom to the heating systems all as outlined on plans. The Contractor shall provide one complete set of firing tools including 16" scoop shovel.

14. CUSHION TANK

Provide and install close to basement ceiling over boiler one cushion tank of a size as noted on drawings, and built to Inter-provincial Regulations governing pressure vessels. Tank to be equipped with gauge glass, combination air charger and tank drainer, and supported from ceiling by 2 heavy strap iron hangers.

15. SMOKE BREECHING

Furnish and erect smoke pipe from boiler of a size and gauge noted on plan, complete with connection to boiler. Provide and install one close fitting, manually operated damper in horizontal run in smoke pipe.

16. CIRCULATING PUMP

Provide and install near boiler, where shown on plan, circulating pump of a size and capacity as noted on drawing. Pump shall be equal to those made by Minneapolis-Honeywell or Bell and Gossett type as made by the S.A. Armstrong Co., of Canada Ltd., Toronto, and shall have horizontal type direct connected motor of size and electrical characteristics noted on drawing. Provide a valved by-pass with reducers, as shown on drawing.

17. CONTROL EQUIPMENT

This Contractor shall provide and mount where shown in Class room approximately 5'-0" above floor, one heavy duty line voltage mercury switch type thermostat equal to Minneapolis-Honeywell No.T42A series 40, arranged to start circulating pump on room temperature fall. Provide and install on boiler one immersion type reverse-acting aqua-stat equal to M-H No.L444B series 40 which shall be wired into thermostat-pump circuit so as to override room thermostat and start pump when boiler water temperature reaches 180 degrees F.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Contractor shall also provide and install on boiler where shown one direct-acting immersion type aqua-stat equal to M-H. No. L444B series 40. Provide and locate on basement ceiling above boiler one 2 position spring return type damper and check regulator complete with all operating mechanism including linkage, pulleys, brackets, etc. This unit shall be equal to Minneapolis-Honeywell M405A series 40. The purpose of the direct acting aqua-stat and the draft and check regulator is to provide a means of combustion control. This Contractor shall, as mentioned previously, install these items. See Electrical Specification for wiring instructions.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VENTILATION

BOILER ROOM, SCHOOL BUILDING.

18. FAN AND MOTOR

Provide and install on steel brackets where shown in the boiler room, one centrifugal type exhaust fan, direct connected to 1/8 H.P. 1/110/60 A.C. standard motor. The fan shall have a capacity to deliver 433 cm. against 1/4" static pressure. Fan inlet shall be left open.

Provide manual motor starting switch with thermal overload protection and mount same 5'-0" above floor on wall under motor.

19. AUTOMATIC SHUTTERS AND DUCT WORK

Provide and install where shown on plan 10" x 10" standard automatic discharge louvres. Also provide and install 10" x 8" galvanized iron duct between fan and discharge louvres. Duct shall be made of 26 V.S. gauge and shall have cross broken panels to give rigidity. Longitudinal joints shall be lock seamed. The duct shall be securely hung near the ceiling by metal bands not lighter than No.18 V.S. gauge, and such supports shall be so spaced at to prevent sagging.

20. GRILLES

Provide and install in walls approximately 6" above floor 2 - 10" x 8" grilles, each one fitted with a flap damper held open by a spring. Provide and incorporate a fusible link in the spring set to release at approximately 120 degrees F.

21. EQUIPMENT DATA

The Contractor shall submit in duplicate to the Chief Engineer, for approval, the name and rating of the boiler, circulating pump, aqua-stat, thermostat and draft and check regulator, that he proposes to install, and none of these items shall be purchased for this work until such approval has been obtained.

22. COMPLETION

Upon completion of the work, the Contractor shall remove all rubbish and waste materials resulting from his work, and leave the system in perfect working order.

23. RECORD PLANS

During progress of the work, the Contractor shall keep a record of all changes to the original plans. Upon completion he shall forward to the Chief Engineer one set of blueprints with changes clearly recorded in red. Blueprints for this purpose will be furnished by the Department.

24. GUARANTEE

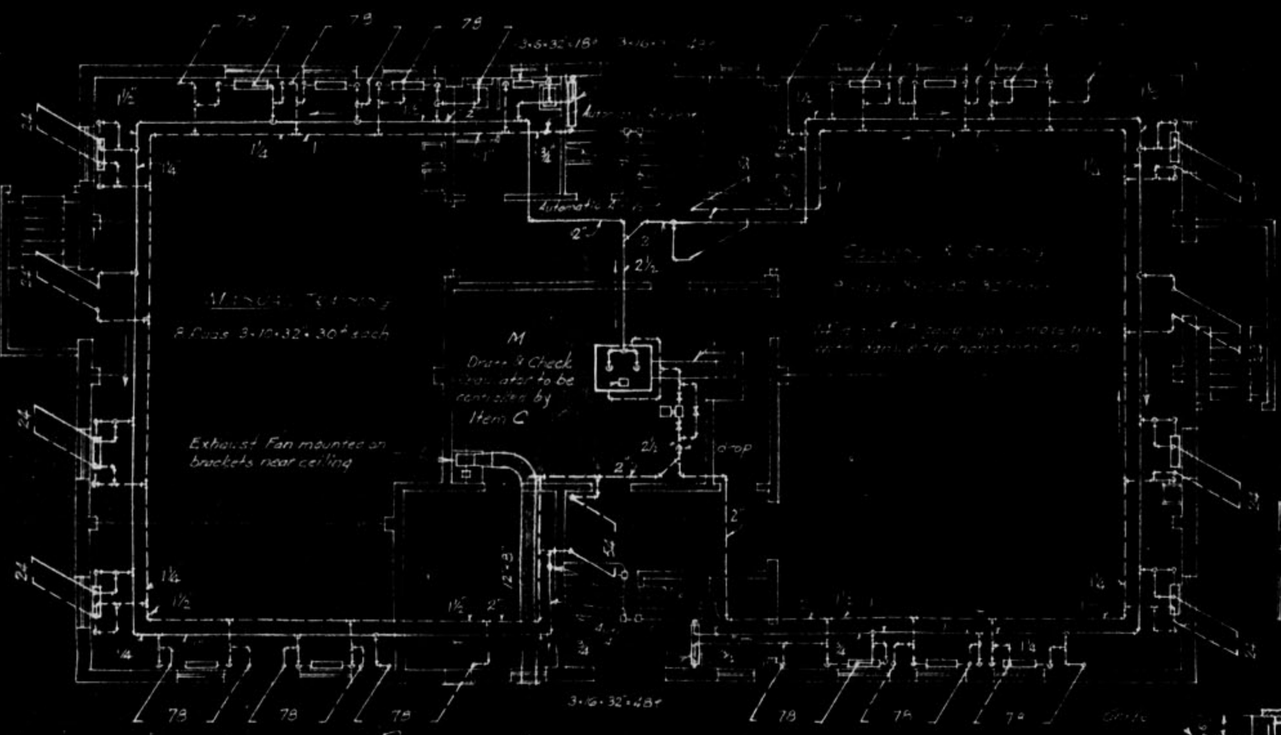
The Contractor will be called upon to guarantee his work for a period of one year after date of acceptance by the Department. He shall make good or replace any defect arising in his work during that period, at his own expense, as soon as possible after having been notified in writing that such defect has appeared.

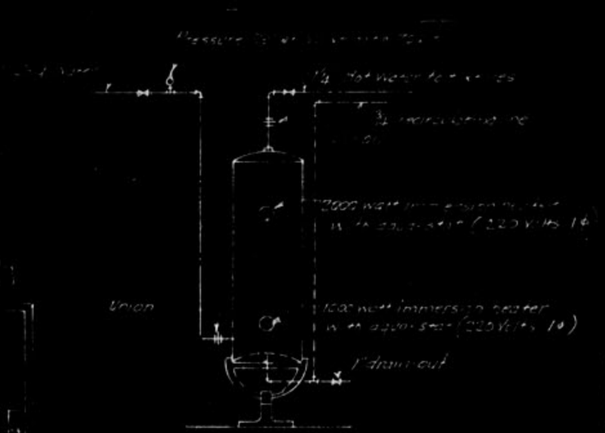
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

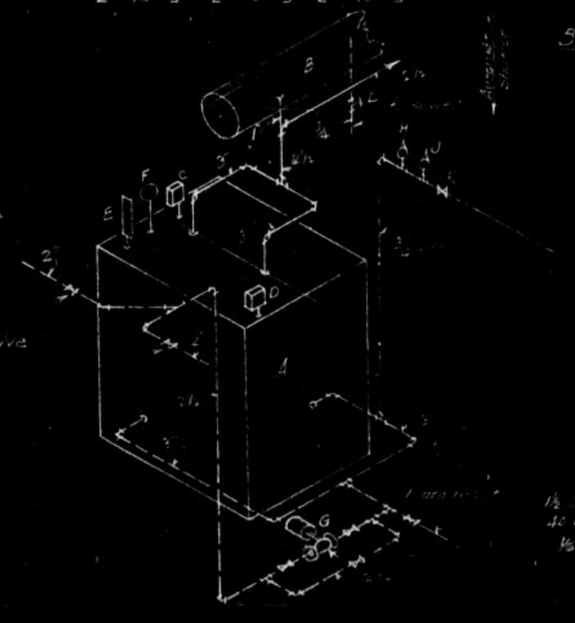




FIXTURE	MAIN FEEDING		BRANCHES		WASTE	VENTS
	H.W.	C.W.	H.W.	C.W.		
Sink	as noted	as noted	¾	¾	4"	1½
Lavatory	"	"	½	½	2"	1½
					4"	2"

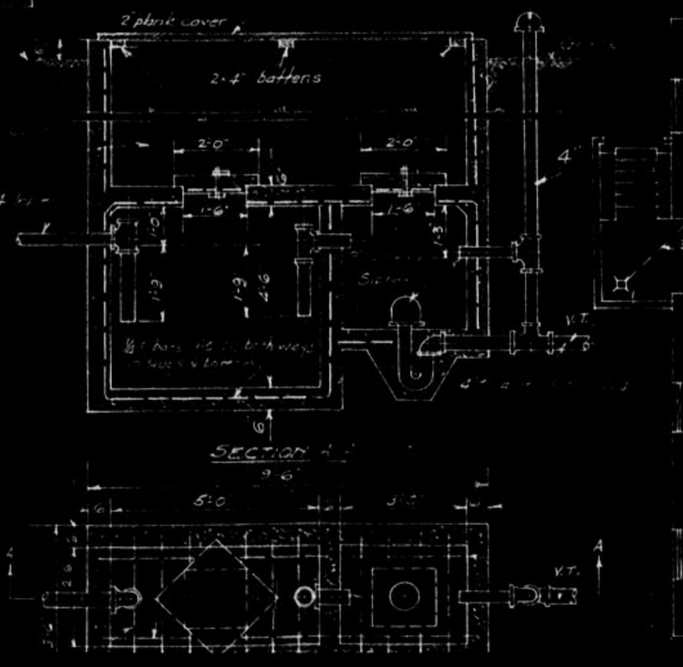


10



A. Square Sectional Cast
Capacity 222 US gallons
B. Cast
C.
D. Reversible
E. Th
F. Pre
G. ½ Circ
H. Pressure
J. Press
K. Gate
L. Combi
M. Drain

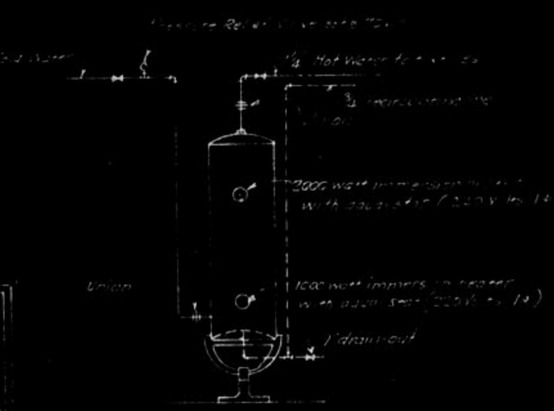
½ Circulating Pump
40 U.S. gal
½ H.P. 110 V.





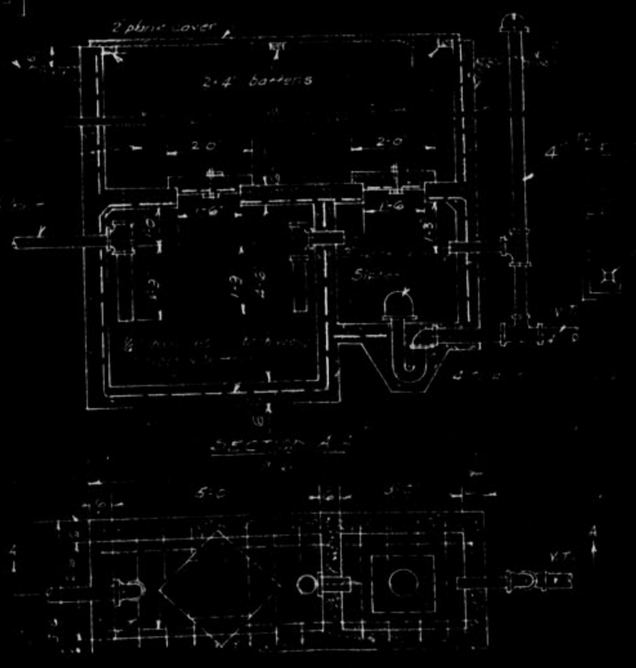
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

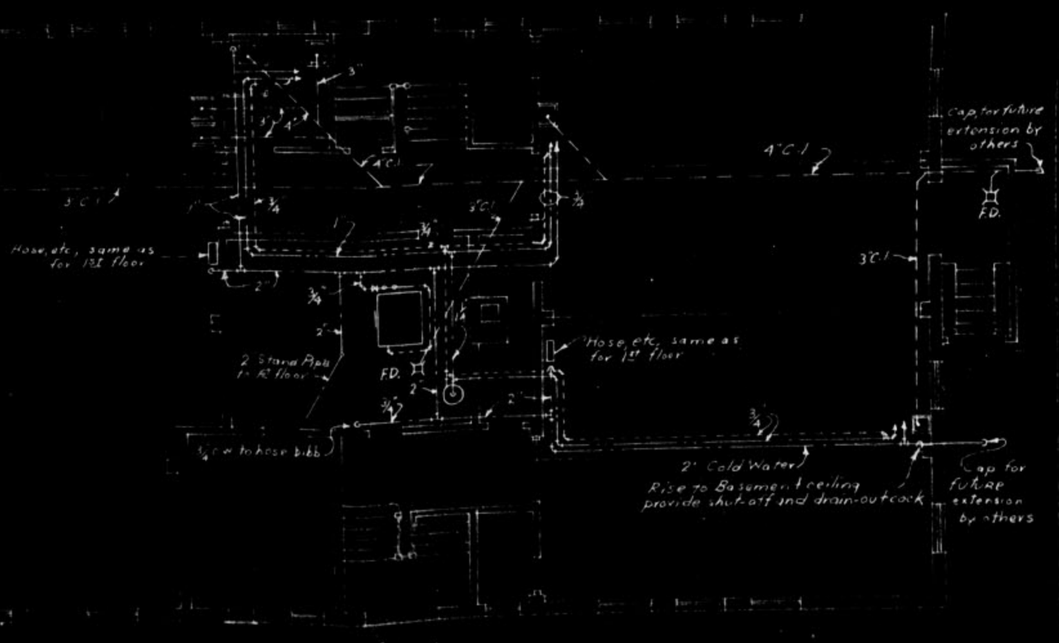




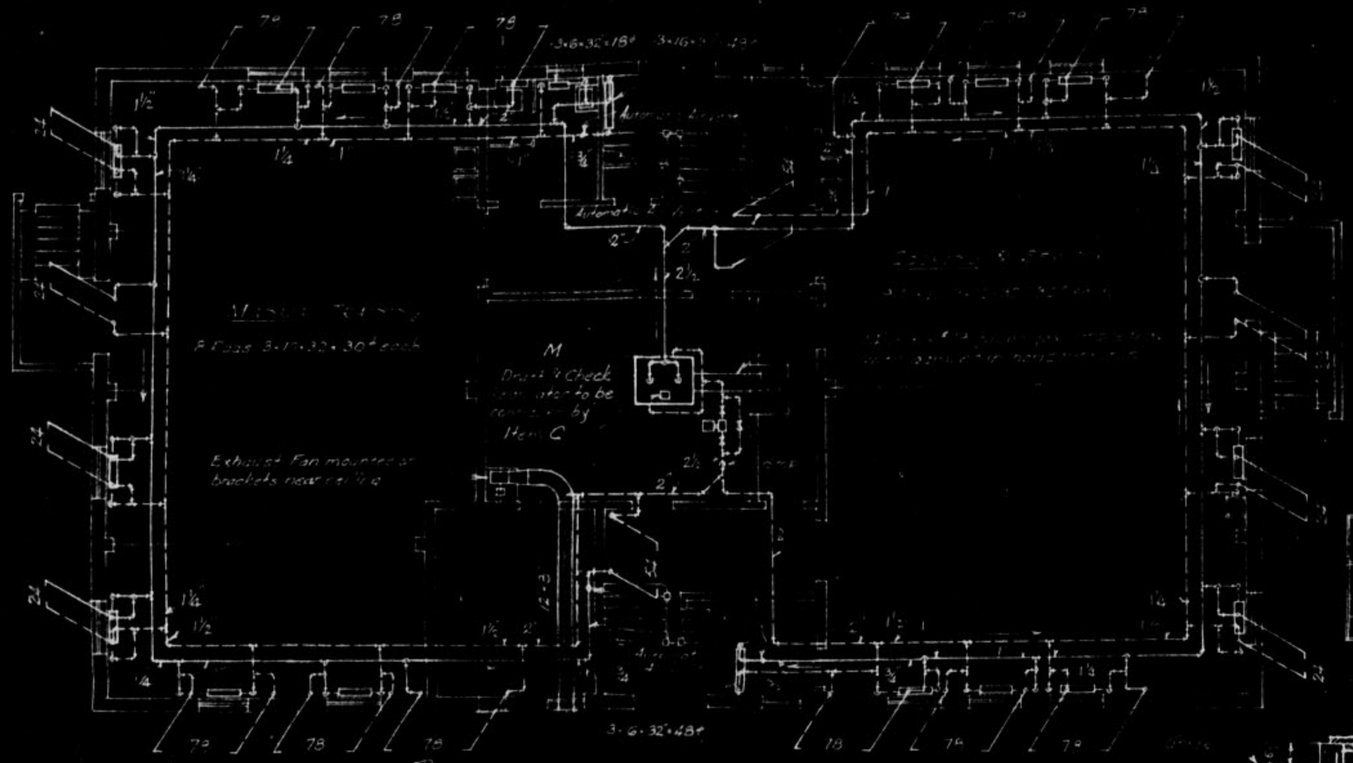
Fixture	Min. Feeding		Branches		Waste	Vents
	H.W.	C.W.	H.W.	C.W.		
Sink	as noted	as noted	3/4	3/4	4"	1 1/2"
Lavatory			1/2	1/2	2"	1 1/4"
				1/2	4"	2"



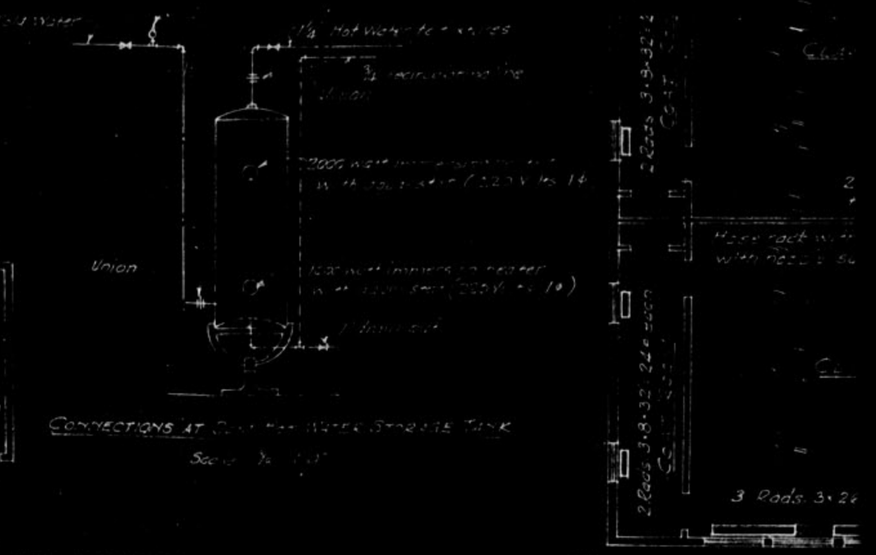




Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

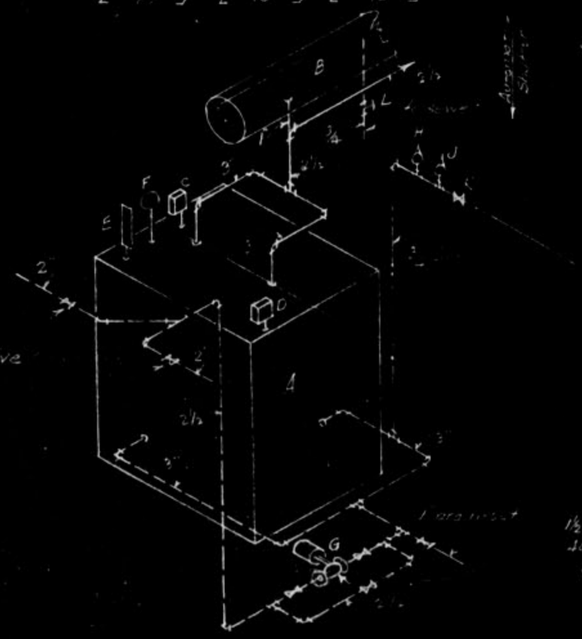


BASEMENT PLAN
HEATING



CONNECTIONS AT [illegible] WATER STORAGE TANK
Scale [illegible]

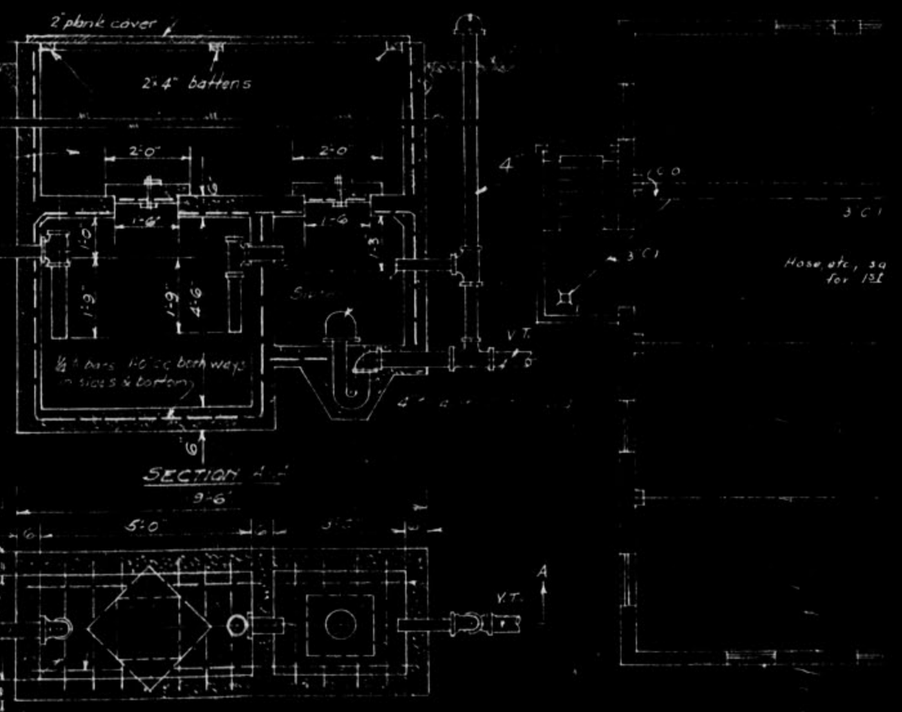
FIXTURE	MAIN	BRANCH				
	H.W.	C.W.	H.W.	C.W.	WASTE	VENTS
Sink	as noted	as noted	½	½	1½	1½
Lavatory	"	"	½	½	1½	1½
W.C.			½	½	3	2



ISOMETRIC VIEW SHOWING CONNECTIONS AT BOILER
No Scale

A. Square feet [illegible] capacity 2240 sq ft [illegible]
B. Cast iron tank 12 diameter [illegible]
C. Circulating [illegible]
D. Reversing [illegible]
E. Thermometer [illegible]
F. Pressure & [illegible] gauge
G. 1½ Circulating Pump [illegible]
H. Pressure Relief Valve [illegible]
J. Pressure Reducing Valve [illegible]
K. Gate Valve
L. Combination [illegible]
M. Drain & Check Valve [illegible] equal to C.H.W. No. 874 [illegible]

1½ Circulating Pump with cast iron casing to deliver 30 U.S. gallons [illegible] against a head of 40 feet
1½ H.P. 1140 R.P.M.



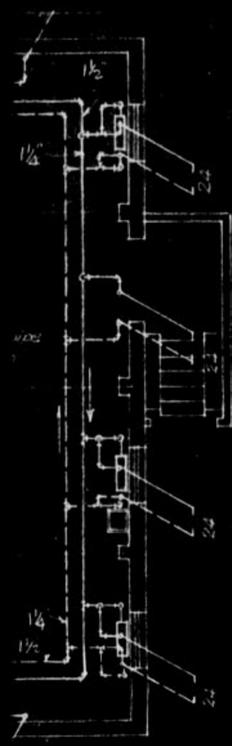
3 of

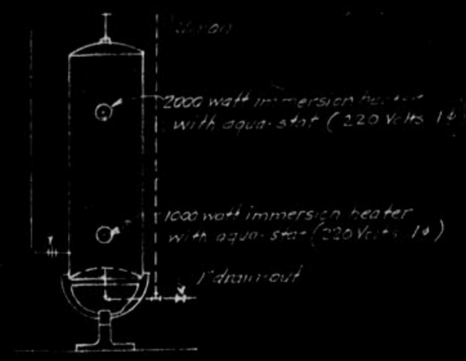
Drawn by H.W.H.	Engineering & Construction Branch
Traced	Lands & Development Service
Checked H	Department of Mines & Resources
Architect	Ottawa Canada

J.S. Millar per B.

FOUR CLASS ROOM HIGH SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS BRITISH COLUMBIA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



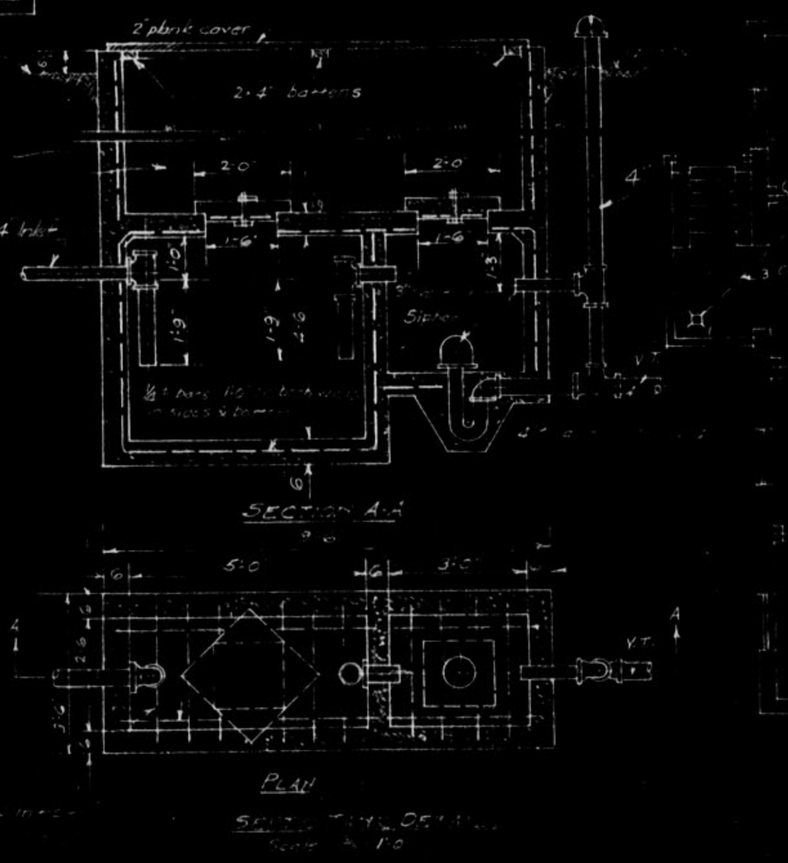


CONNECTIONS AT 200 IMP. HOT WATER STORAGE TANK
Scale: 3/8" = 1'0"

FIXTURE	SUPPLY FEEDING		BRANCHES		WASTE	VENTS
	H.W.	C.W.	H.W.	C.W.		
Sink	as noted	as noted	3/4"	3/4"	4"	1 1/2"
Lavatory			1/2"	1/2"	2"	1 1/4"
W.C.			—	1/2"	4"	2"



4 of 4





2 CLASS ROOM INDIAN SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS BRITISH COLUMBIA

PLUMBING & HEATING

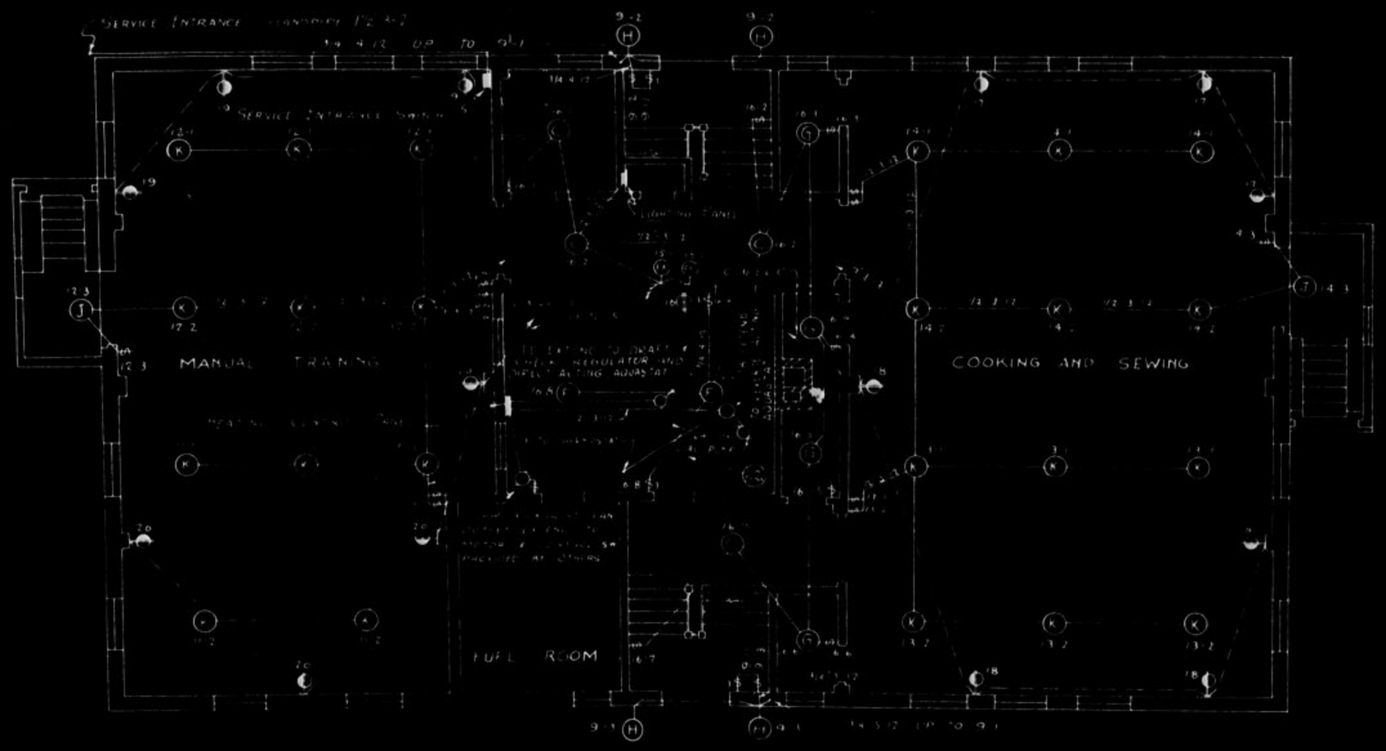
SHEET 2

865 FF

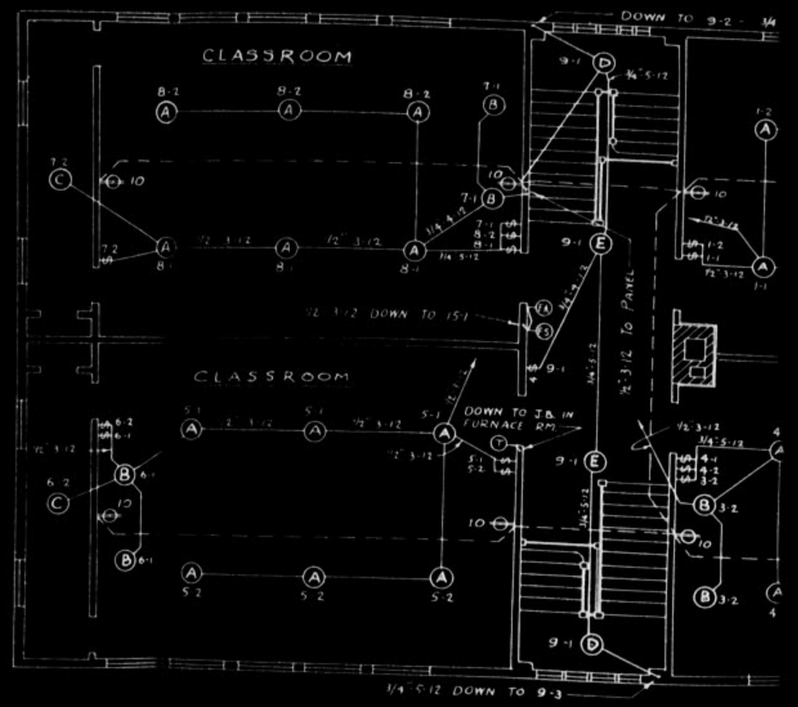
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



BASEMENT PLAN
SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"



FIRST FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"

10f

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

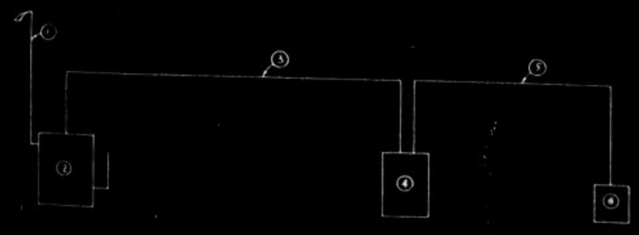
SYMBOL	LAMP SIZE	DESCRIPTION
	1 - 4' WATT	FLUORESCENT FIXTURE LAMP UNIT EQUAL TO NORTHERN ELECTRIC CATALOGUE #KG 7'4 4B. MOUNT 2'6" ABOVE FLOOR.
A	2 - 100 WATT	BLACKBOARD LIGHTING UNIT EQUAL TO HOLOPHANE CATALOGUE #E-7936 J.
C	150 WATT	ENCLOSING OPAL GLASS GLOBE "SEVILLE" OR EQUAL 14" DIAMETER WITH 6" CEILING FITTER. STATUARY BRONZE FINISH AND MEDIUM BASE PORCELAIN SOCKET.
D	200 WATT.	AS FOR (C) BUT WITH CHAIN SUSPENSION HANGER. CLOSE-UP CANOPY. MOUNT 12'0" ABOVE LANDING.
E	200 WATT	AS FOR (D) BUT MOUNT 10'0" ABOVE FLOOR.
F	100 WATT	R.L.M. STANDARD DOME PORCELAIN ENAMELLED STEEL REFLECTOR 14" DIAM. OUTLET BOX CANOPY
G	60 WATT.	PORCELAIN KEYLESS LAMP RECEPTACLE
H	100 WATT.	ENCLOSING OPAL GLASS BALL GLOBE 10" DIAM BRACKET EQUAL TO C.G.E. CATALOGUE "507" MOUNT 8'6" ABOVE ENTRANCE LANDING.
J	60 WATT.	VAPORTIGHT FIXTURE WITH GLOBE AND GUARD EQUAL TO CROUSE HINDS VG SERIES MOUNT OVER DOORWAY
K	3 - 40 WATT	R.L.M. FLUORESCENT THREE LAMP INDUSTRIAL FIXTURE. CEILING MOUNTED. NO BLINK STARTERS

WIRING SYMBOLS

SYMBOLS	SPECIFICATIONS
○	CEILING OUTLET & OCTAGONAL BOX #14 GAUGE GALVANIZED STEEL. STEEL BAR HANGER WITH ADJUSTABLE STUD. LETTER WITHIN SYMBOL INDICATES
⊖	PLUG RECEPTACLE. DUPLEX 15A 125V. MOUNT 12" ABOVE FLOOR.
⊖	PLUG RECEPTACLE. AS ABOVE BUT SET 3'6" ABOVE FLOOR. POLARIZED TYPE GRO
$	SINGLE POLE SWITCH, 10A. 125V. "T" RATED TUMBLE. MOUNT 4'6" ABOVE FLOOR.
$3	AS ABOVE BUT THREE WAY SWITCH.
$4	AS ABOVE BUT FOUR WAY SWITCH
T	THERMOSTAT OUTLET. MOUNT 4'6" ABOVE FLOOR. THERMOSTAT BY OTHERS.
Q	MOTOR LOCATION. CONNECT IN CONTROLS.
FA	FIRE ALARM BELL. MOUNT 9'0" ABOVE FLOOR. EQUAL TO EDWARDS CATALOGUE #
FS	FIRE STATION. MOUNT 5'0" ABOVE FLOOR FLUSH EQUAL TO EDWARDS CATALOGUE
	WIRING CONCEALED IN CEILINGS AND WALLS. ASSUME ½"-2 12 UNLESS OTHE NOTED. ½"-3-12 INDICATES ½" CONDUIT - 3 WIRE - #12 GAUGE.
	WIRING CONCEALED IN FLOOR CONSTRUCTION.
3-2	ON OUTLETS INDICATES CIRCUIT Nº 3 CONTROLLED BY SWITCH Nº 2. SAM INDICATION APPEARS ON CONTROL SWITCH FOR OUTLETS CONTROLLED.

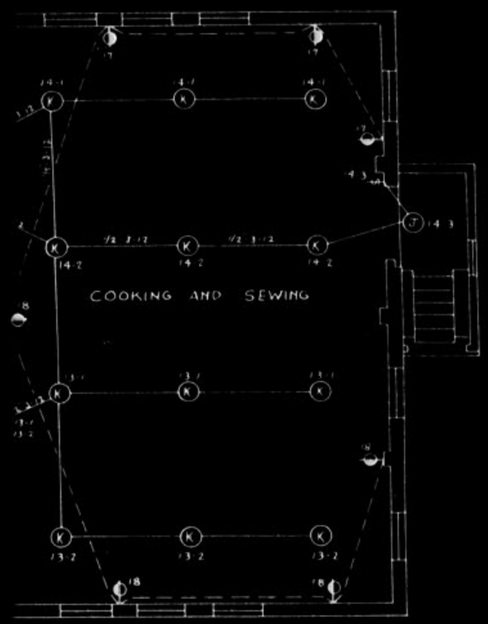
NOTES

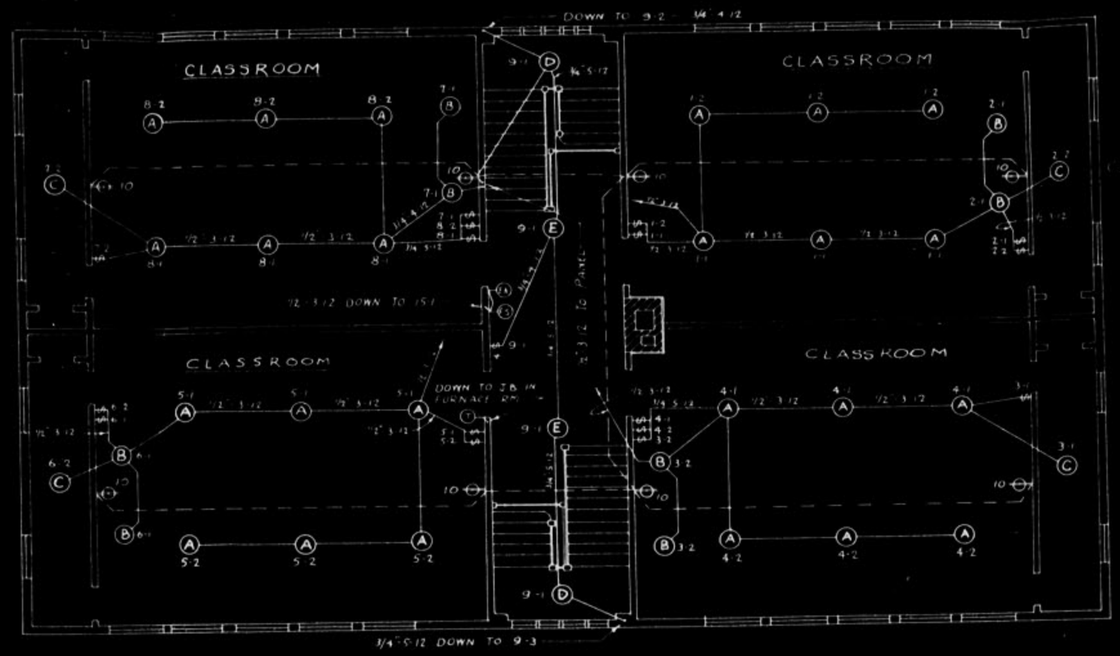
1. GANG SWITCHES AND PLUG RECEPTACLES WHERE THEY OCCUR TOGETHER.
2. SWITCH AND PLUG RECEPTACLE BOXES SHALL BE SECTIONAL 2½" DEEP #14 GAUGE GALVANIZED STEEL
3. EVEN NUMBERED CIRCUITS SHOWN ON PLAN SHALL BE CONNECTED BETWEEN ONE HOT WIRE AND NEUTRAL AT PANEL AND ALL ODD NUMBERED CIRCUITS SHOWN ON PLAN SHALL BE CONNECTED BETWEEN THE OTHER HOT WIRE AND NEUTRAL AT PANEL
4. PROVIDE WOODEN CABINET WITH LOCKED DOOR HOUSING THE MAIN SWITCH AND METER AS PROVIDED BY POWER COMPANY
5. USE BOX EXTENSION FOR OUTLETS WHERE LARGER THAN 4" OCTAGONAL REQUIRED
6. ALL CONDUIT RUNS SHOWN IN BASEMENT FLOOR SLAB SHALL BE ¾" CONTAINING 2 CONDUCTOR #12 GAUGE LEAD COVERED CABLE. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED



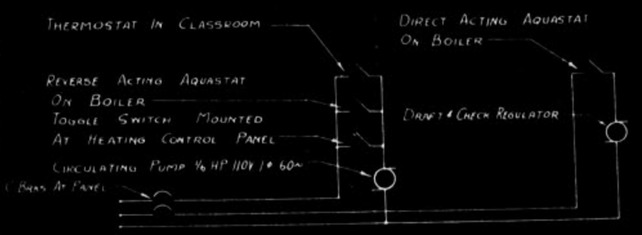
RISER DIAGRAM
NOT TO SCALE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

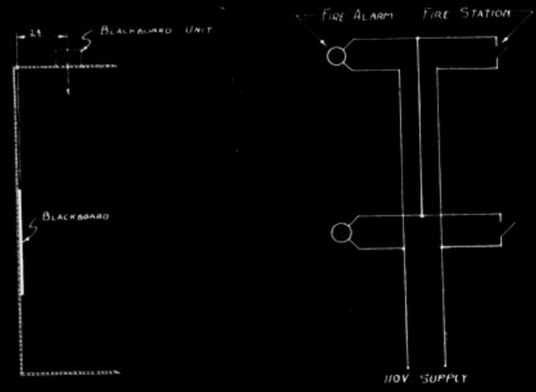




FIRST FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/8" = 1'0"



SCHEMATIC WIRING DIAGRAM OF HEATING CONTROLS
NOT TO SCALE



BLACKBOARD LIGHTING DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

FIRE ALARM SYSTEM
NOT TO SCALE

27

WIRING SYMBOLS

SYMBOLS	SPECIFICATIONS
○	CEILING OUTLET. 4 OCTAGONAL BOX, #14 GAUGE GALVANIZED STEEL. STEEL BAR HANGER WITH 3/8" FIXTURE STUD. LETTER WITHIN SYMBOL INDICATES TYPE.
⊢⊙	PLUG RECEPTACLE. DUPLEX 15A 125V. MOUNT 12" ABOVE FLOOR.
⊢⊙	PLUG RECEPTACLE. AS ABOVE BUT SET 3'6" ABOVE FLOOR. POLARIZED 3 POLE GROUND 1ST POLE
$	SINGLE POLE SWITCH, 10A. 125V. "T" RATED TOGGLE. MOUNT 4'6" ABOVE FLOOR.
$3	AS ABOVE BUT THREE WAY SWITCH.
$4	AS ABOVE BUT FOUR WAY SWITCH.
⊢(T)	THERMOSTAT OUTLET. MOUNT 4'6" ABOVE FLOOR. THERMOSTAT BY OTHERS.
Q	MOTOR LOCATION. CONNECT IN CONTROLS.
⊢(FA)	FIRE ALARM BELL. MOUNT 9'0" ABOVE FLOOR. EQUAL TO EDWARDS CATALOGUE # 560-B
⊢(FS)	FIRE STATION. MOUNT 5'0" ABOVE FLOOR FLUSH. EQUAL TO EDWARDS CATALOGUE # 227
	WIRING CONCEALED IN CEILINGS AND WALLS. ASSUME 1/2"-2 12 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. 1/2"-3-12 INDICATES 1/2" CONDUIT - 3 WIRE - #12 GAUGE.
	WIRING CONCEALED IN FLOOR CONSTRUCTION
3-2	ON OUTLETS INDICATES CIRCUIT Nº 3 CONTROLLED BY SWITCH Nº 2. SAME INDICATION APPEARS ON CONTROL SWITCH FOR OUTLETS CONTROLLED.

RN ELECTRIC CATALOGUE
DE PANELS LOUVRED BOTTOM NO BLINK STARTERS

CATALOGUE #E-796 2.

EQUAL 14" DIAMETER WITH 6" MEDIUM BASE PORCELAIN SOCKET.

CLOSE-UP CANOPY.

EL REFLECTOR 14" DIAM OUTLET BOX CANOPY

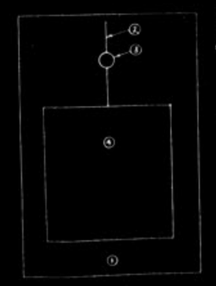
CKET EQUAL TO C.G.E. CATALOGUE "507

EQUAL TO CROUSE-HINDS "VG" SERIES

TURE, CEILING MOUNTED, NO BLINK STARTERS

GAUGE GALVANIZED STEEL

ONE HOT WIRE AND NEUTRAL AT PANEL AND N THE OTHER HOT WIRE AND NEUTRAL AT PANEL AND METER AS PROVIDED BY POWER COMPANY

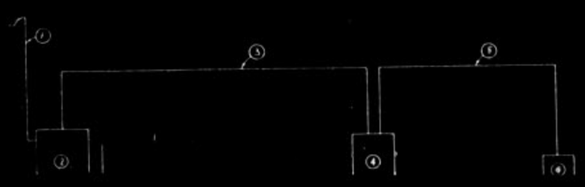


HEATING CONTROL PANEL
NOT TO SCALE

SCHEDULE

Nº	DESCRIPTION
1	WOODEN MOUNTING PANEL PAINTED BLACK
2	1/2" 3-12 FEEDER TO J.B. ON FURNACE ROOM CEILING
3	10 AMP 125 VOLT S.P. TOGGLE SWITCH "T" RATED IN OUTLET BOX
4	SURFACE MOUNTED CIRCUIT BREAKER TYPE PANEL 115/230 VOLT 3 WIRE MAINS AND 2 WIRE BRANCHES WITH THE FOLLOWING BREAKERS
	15 AMP S.P. CONTROLLING CIRCULATING PUMP FEEDER
	15 AMP S.P. CONTROLLING FAN FEEDER
	15 AMP S.P. CONTROLLING DRAFT & CHECK REGULATOR FEEDER
	15 AMP S.P. SPARE
	20 AMP DOUBLE POLE CONTROLLING FEEDER TO 220 VOLT HOT WATER HEATERS

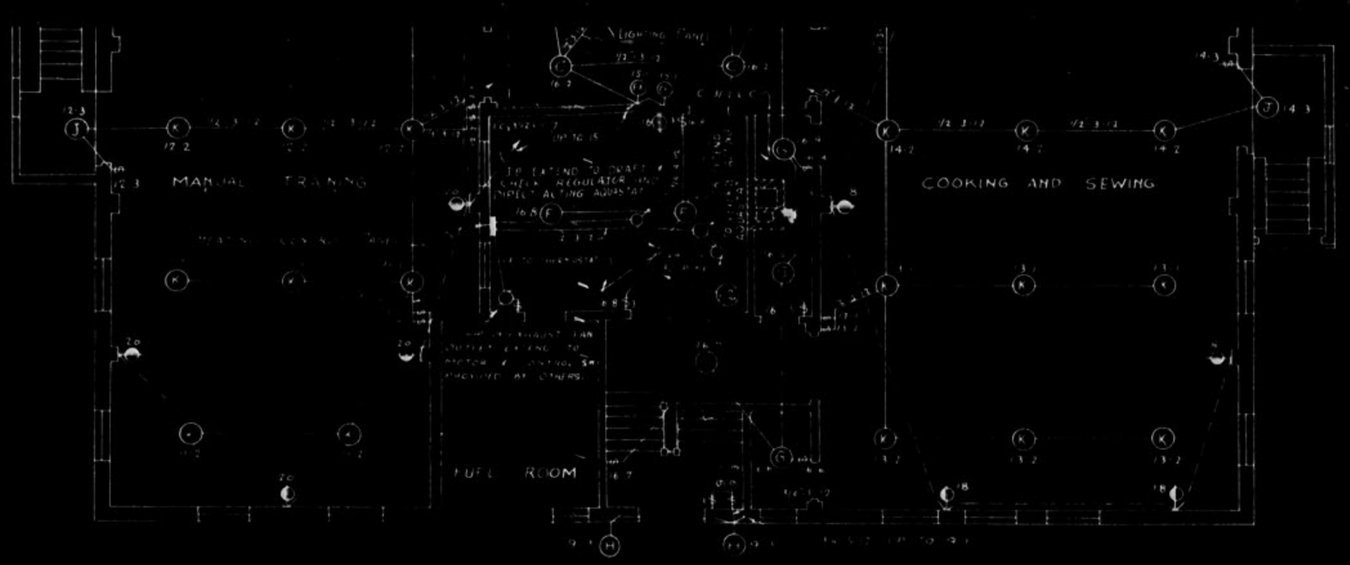
NOTE
CONNECT CIRCULATING PUMP AND FAN ON DIFFERENT PANEL NOT LEGS



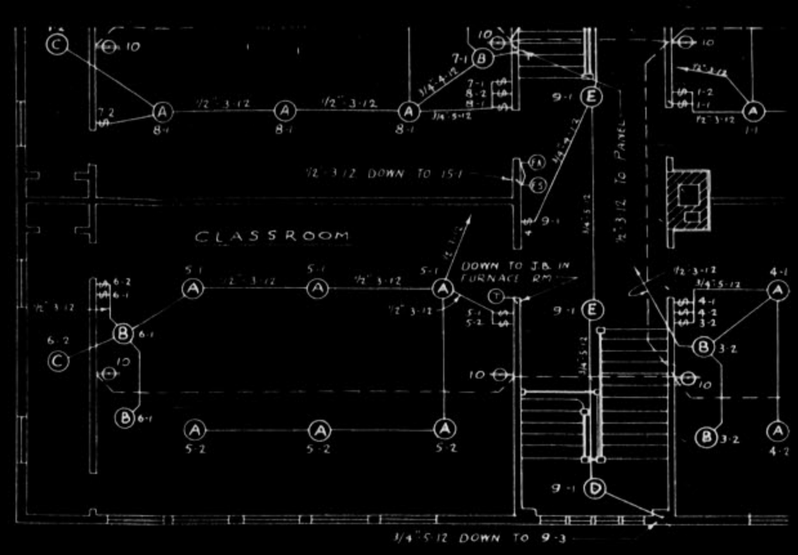
RISER DIAGRAM SCHEDULE

Nº	DESCRIPTION
1	SERVICE ENTRANCE STANDPIPE 1½ 3-2 TERMINATE IN E TYPE CONDUIT
2	SERVICE ENTRANCE SWITCH 100 AMP 115/230 VOLT 3 P.S.N. FUSIBLE METERING TYPE
3	LIGHTING PANEL FEEDER 1½-3-2

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



BASEMENT PLAN
SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"



FIRST FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"

LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	LAMP SIZE	DESCRIPTION
A	3 - 40 WATT	FLUORESCENT FIXTURE UNIT EQUAL TO NORTHERN ELECTRIC CATALOGUE "RG 7-4 43". [illegible]
B	2 - 100 WATT	BLACKBOARD LIGHTING UNIT EQUAL TO HOLOPHANE CATALOGUE "E-796 2".
C	150 WATT.	ENCLOSING OPAL GLASS GLOBE "SEVILLE" OR EQUAL, 14" DIAMETER WITH 6" CEILING FITTER. STATUARY BRONZE FINISH AND MEDIUM BASE PORCELAIN SOCKET
D	200 WATT.	AS FOR (C) BUT WITH CHAIN SUSPENSION HANGER. CLOSE-UP CANOPY. MOUNT 12'0" ABOVE LANDING.
E	200 WATT	AS FOR (D) BUT MOUNT 10'0" ABOVE FLOOR.
F	100 WATT	R.L.M. STANDARD DOME PORCELAIN ENAMELLED STEEL REFLECTOR 14" DIAM. OUTLET BOX CANOPY
G	60 WATT	PORCELAIN KEYLESS LAMP RECEPTACLE
H	100 WATT.	ENCLOSING OPAL GLASS BALL GLOBE 10" DIAM. BRACKET EQUAL TO C.G.E. CATALOGUE "507" MOUNT 8'6" ABOVE ENTRANCE LANDING.
J	60 WATT.	VAPORTIGHT FIXTURE WITH GLOBE AND GUARD EQUAL TO CROUSE HINDS VG SERIES MOUNT OVER DOORWAY
K	3 - 40 WATT	R.L.M. FLUORESCENT THREE LAMP INDUSTRIAL FIXTURE, CEILING MOUNTED. NO BLINK STARTERS

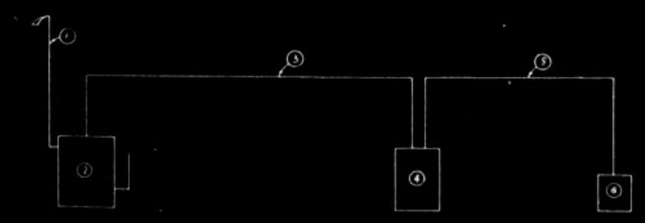
WIRING SYMBOLS

SYMBOLS	SPECIFICATIONS
○	CEILING OUTLET. 4 OCTAGONAL BOX, #14 GAUGE GALVANIZED STEEL. STEEL BAR HANGER WITH 3/8" FIXTURE STUD. LETTER WITHIN SYMBOL INDICATES TYP
⊖	PLUG RECEPTACLE DUPLEX 15A 125V. MOUNT 12" ABOVE FLOOR.
⊖	PLUG RECEPTACLE. AS ABOVE BUT SET 3'6" ABOVE FLOOR. POLARIZED 3 POLE GROUN
$	SINGLE POLE SWITCH, 10A. 125V. "T" RATED TOGGLE. MOUNT 4'6" ABOVE FLOOR.
$₃	AS ABOVE BUT THREE WAY SWITCH.
$₄	AS ABOVE BUT FOUR WAY SWITCH.
(T)	THERMOSTAT OUTLET. MOUNT 4'6" ABOVE FLOOR. THERMOSTAT BY OTHERS.
Q	MOTOR LOCATION. CONNECT IN CONTROLS.
(FA)	FIRE ALARM BELL. MOUNT 9'0" ABOVE FLOOR. EQUAL TO EDWARDS' CATALOGUE "56
(FS)	FIRE STATION. MOUNT 5'0" ABOVE FLOOR FLUSH EQUAL TO "EDWARDS CATALOGUE"
3-2	WIRING CONCEALED IN CEILINGS AND WALLS. ASSUME ½"-2-12 UNLESS OTHERS NOTED. ½" 3-12 INDICATES ½" CONDUIT - 3 WIRE - #12 GAUGE.
	WIRING CONCEALED IN FLOOR CONSTRUCTION.
	ON OUTLETS INDICATES CIRCUIT Nº 3 CONTROLLED BY SWITCH Nº 2. SAME INDICATION APPEARS ON CONTROL SWITCH FOR OUTLETS CONTROLLED.

NOTES

1. GANG SWITCHES AND PLUG RECEPTACLES WHERE THEY OCCUR TOGETHER.
2. SWITCH AND PLUG RECEPTACLE BOXES SHALL BE SECTIONAL 2½ DEEP #14 GAUGE GALVANIZED STEEL
3. EVEN NUMBERED CIRCUITS SHOWN ON PLAN SHALL BE CONNECTED BETWEEN ONE HOT WIRE AND NEUTRAL AT PANEL AND ALL ODD NUMBERED CIRCUITS SHOWN ON PLAN SHALL BE CONNECTED BETWEEN THE OTHER HOT WIRE AND NEUTRAL AT PANEL
4. PROVIDE WOODEN CABINET WITH LOCKED DOOR HOUSING THE MAIN SWITCH AND METER AS PROVIDED BY POWER COMPANY
5. USE BOX EXTENSION FOR OUTLETS WHERE LARGER THAN 4" OCTAGONAL REQUIRED
6. ALL CONDUIT RUNS SHOWN IN BASEMENT FLOOR SLAB SHALL BE ¾" CONTAINING 2 CONDUCTOR #12 GAUGE LEAD COVERED CABLE. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

3 of

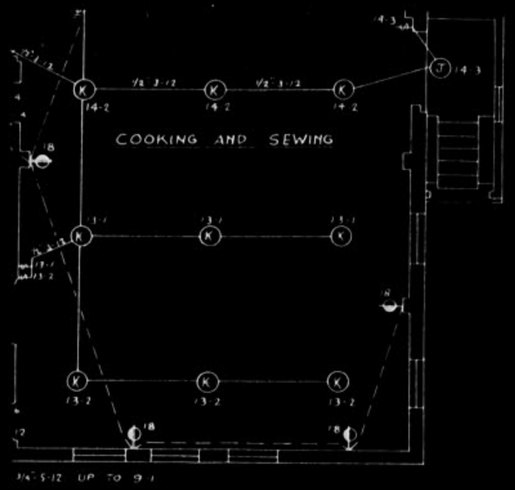


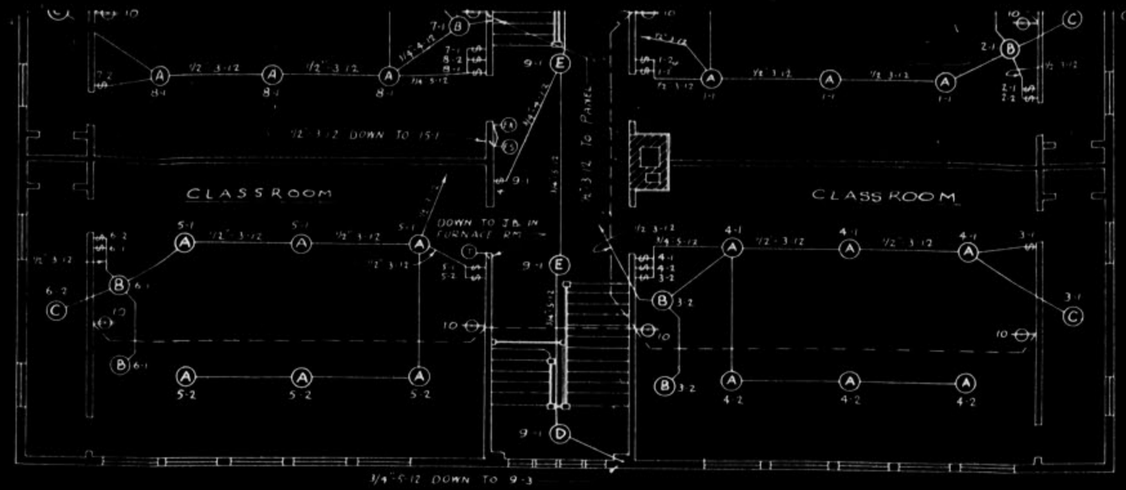
RISER DIAGRAM
NOT TO SCALE

DRAWN BY D.W.B. / A. CHECKED BY H. Chadwick ARCHITECT.	ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION DIVISION LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA CANADA APRIL 1948.	APPROVED [illegible] CHIEF ENGINEER

FOUR CLASSROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

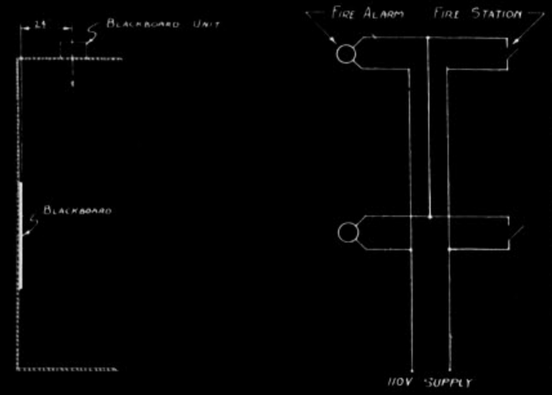




FIRST FLOOR PLAN
SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"



SCHEMATIC WIRING DIAGRAM
OF HEATING CONTROLS
NOT TO SCALE



BLACKBOARD LIGHTING
DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

FIRE ALARM SYSTEM
NOT TO SCALE

WIRING SYMBOLS

SYMBOLS	SPECIFICATIONS
○	Ceiling Outlet. 4 Octagonal Box, #14 Gauge Galvanized Steel. Steel Bar Hanger With 3/8" Fixture Stud. Letter Within Symbol Indicates Type.
⊢E	Plug Receptacle. Duplex 15A 125V. Mount 12" Above Floor.
⊢E	Plug Receptacle. As Above But Set 3'6" Above Floor. Polarized 3 Pole Ground 3rd Pole
$	Single Pole Switch, 10A. 125V. "T" Rated Toggle. Mount 4'6" Above Floor.
$3	As Above But Three Way Switch.
$4	As Above But Four Way Switch.
⊢T	Thermostat Outlet. Mount 4'6" Above Floor. Thermostat By Others.
Q	Motor Location. Connect In Controls.
⊢FA	Fire Alarm Bell. Mount 9'0" Above Floor. Equal To Edwards Catalogue "560-8"
⊢FS	Fire Station. Mount 5'0" Above Floor Flush Equal To Edwards Catalogue "227
	Wiring Concealed In Ceilings And Walls. Assume ½"-2 12 Unless Otherwise Noted. ½"-3-12 Indicates ½" Conduit - 3 Wire - #12 Gauge.
	Wiring Concealed In Floor Construction.
3-2	On Outlets Indicates Circuit № 3 Controlled By Switch № 2. Same Indication Appears On Control Switch For Outlets Controlled.

...HERN ELECTRIC CATALOGUE
...SIDE PANELS LOUVRED BOTTOM NO BLANK STARTERS
...CATALOGUE "E-796-2.
...R EQUAL. 14" DIAMETER WITH 6"
...MEDIUM BASE PORCELAIN SOCKET.
...R CLOSE-UP CANOPY.

...EEL REFLECTOR 14" DIAM. OUTLET BOX CANOPY

...ACKET EQUAL TO C.G.E. CATALOGUE "507

EQUAL TO CROUSE-HINDS "VG" SERIES

FIXTURE, CEILING MOUNTED. NO BLINK STARTERS

...GAUGE GALVANIZED STEEL

ONE HOT WIRE AND NEUTRAL AT PANEL AND
...THE OTHER HOT WIRE AND NEUTRAL AT PANEL
AND METER AS PROVIDED BY POWER COMPANY

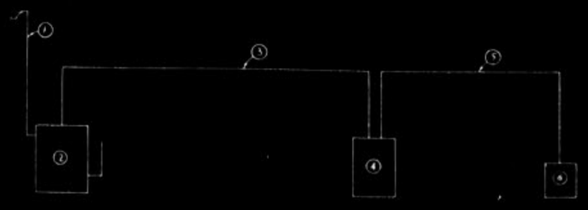
...CONDUCTOR "12 GAUGE LEAD COVERED CABLE.

HEATING CONTROL PANEL
NOT TO SCALE

SCHEDULE

№	DESCRIPTION
1	Wooden Mounting Panel Painted Black
2	½" 3 12 Feeder To J.B. On Furnace Room Ceiling
3	10 Amp 125 Volt S.P. Toggle Switch "T" Rated In Outlet Box
4	Surface Mounted Circuit Breaker Type Panel 115/230 Volt 3 Wire Mains And 2 Wire Branches With The Following Breakers: 15 Amp S.P. Controlling Circulating Pump Feeder; 15 Amp S.P. Controlling Fan Feeder; 15 Amp S.P. Controlling Draft & Check Regulator Feeder; 15 Amp S.P. Spare; 20 Amp Double Pole Controlling Feeder To 220 Volt Hot Water Heaters

Note
Connect circulating pump and fan on different panel not legs



RISER DIAGRAM
NOT TO SCALE

RISER DIAGRAM SCHEDULE

№	DESCRIPTION
1	Service Entrance Standpipe 1½ 3 2 Terminate In F Type Conduilet
2	Service Entrance Switch 100 Amp 115/230 Volt 3 P.S.N. Fusible Metering Type.
3	Lighting Panel Feeder 1½"-3-2
4	Lighting Panel Flush Mounted 24 Circuits 125/250 Volt 3 Wire Mains S.N. Branch Circuits 2 Wire 125 Volts With 15 Amp Plug Fuse In One Leg S.N. Bar In Other Leg Of Each Circuit. Provide 30 Amp 250 V 2P Fuse Cutout To Control Feeder To Heating Control Panel In Furnace Room
5	Heating Control Panel Feeder 1/4"-3-10
6	Heating Control Panel In Furnace Room. See Detail

4 of 4

FOUR CLASSROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

ELECTRICAL PLAN	INDEX №	SHEET №
FOR 115/230 VOLT 1960~A.C. ONLY SCALE AS NOTED	863	E-1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records
PAM
Kamloops
Res School
5 (plans
in envelope)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 19)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This recommendation differs somewhat from the detailed list in your letter by reason of thefact that Father O'Grady hasrecently received a gift of a steam press for the school laundry and the roof repairs other than to the poultry house are not of sufficient urgency to demand their being repaired this year.

Commenting on this recommendation it might be said that the playgrounds are urgently in need of levelling and particularly so this year with the contemplated construction of a four-room school block. The re-roofing of the poultry house is essential. The $200 set aside for repairs to toilets is not sufficient but the remaining funds required can be handled by the school itself. The erection of a machine shop for the instruction of the senior pupils in my judgment is warranted and while to complete same will cost more than $1500, the school is willing to assume responsibility for any additional amount. It is necessary to complete the implement and grain storage shed.

In the event of my assumption as to the sum set aside for repairs and improvements to this school being in error I would recommend that the $1000 be deducted from the $2400 for levelling the playgrounds.

I should appreciate advice regarding this matter as soon as conveniently possible.

W.S. Arneil

/EW

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

23719

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 4-11-3 (154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 8 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 4th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your file 154-0-5 (E.1)

I have delayed acknowledging your letter of April 22nd relative to necessary repairs and improvements to Kamloops Residential School contemplated from our appropriation for the current fiscal year pending a further interview with the Principal, the Rev. Father O'Grady. I concur in your comments regarding the operation of a residential school of this size and activity and fully realize that its continued successful operation is entirely dependent on the Principal in charge and I have these facts in mind in making the following recommendations.

The detailed appropriation provided for this school in the Estimates as intimated in your letter totals $5000 but this amount is reduced by $1000 in your subsequent comments. If I may assume that the detailed $5000 has been authorized, and I sincerely trust it has, having in mind the reasonable maintenance of our security and the efficient operation of the school I would recommend that it be expended as follows:

(1)	Levelling playgrounds - - - - - - - - - - - -	$2,400
(2)	Repairs to roof of poultry house - - - - - -	400
(3)	Repairs to school toilets -c- - - - - - - - -	200
(4)	Erection of a machine shop - - - - - - - - -	1,500
(5)	Completion of implement and grain storage shed - - - - - -	500

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This recommendation differs somewhat from the detailed list in your letter by reason of thefact that Father O'Grady hasrecently received a gift of a steam press for the school laundry and the roof repairs other than to the poultry house are not of sufficient urgency to demand their being repaired this year.

Commenting on this recommendation it might be said that the playgrounds are urgently in need of levelling and particularly so this year with the contemplated construction of a four-room school block. The re-roofing of the poultry house is essential. The $200 set aside for repairs to toilets is not sufficient but the remaining funds required can be handled by the school itself. The erection of a machine shop for the instruction of the senior pupils in my judgment is warranted and while to complete same will cost more than $1500, the school is willing to assume responsibility for any additional amount. It is necessary to complete the implement and grain storage shed.

In the event of my assumption as to the sum set aside for repairs and improvements to this school being in error I would recommend that the $1000 be deducted from the $2400 for levelling the playgrounds.

I should a preciate advice regarding this matter as soon as conveniently possible.

W.S. Arneil

/EW

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5 (E.1)

June 18, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to the amounts provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, the following amounts are available:

(1) Levelling playgrounds - $2,400.00. It is presumed that the official labour return forms will be prepared and submitted to us.

(2) Repairs to roof of poultry house - $400.00. It is understood that the amount mentioned covers the cost of both material and labour and, of course, the materials should be purchased by you and a copy of your purchase order attached to the voucher.

(3) Repairs to school toilets - $200.00. In this case also it is presumed that the amount mentioned covers material and labour and if the material costs over $100.00 you should arrange for the purchase and attach copy of your purchase order to the voucher.

(4) Completion of implement and grain storage shed - $500.00. What has been said regarding items (2) and (3) applies also in this instance.

We have given very careful thought to the request for $1,500.00 for the erection of a machine shop and we are not wholly satisfied that the erection of this building at the present time is fully justified.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We feel that a complete machine shop is not absolutely essential, as the pupils attending the Kamloops School are too young to profit by it. Mr. Doucet feels that there is sufficient space below the present maual training building for the amount of machine shop work that is required for pupils of the age of those attending the Kamloops School. However, there should be no welding done in this particular building because of the fire hazard. Any welding necessary could be done at the forge but we realize that few pupils are capable of doing this work.

With the above thoughts in mind we are not prepared at the present time to authorize the amount required for the machine shop.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (E.1)

This copy to be returned to Indian Affairs Branch when letter is signed.

Ottawa, June 10th, 1948.

Dear Doctor Gillis:

In the absence of the Minister I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 29th with reference to the class room block it is intended to erect at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

It has been decided to erect this building by day labour, employing Mr. Robert Swan as foreman-carpenter. The Departmental Purchasing Agent will purchase the materials. Any rough or prepared lumber that can be secured from the mill operated by Father O'Grady will be used.

Yours sincerely,

W. C. Bethune,
Private Secretary.

Dr. J.J. Gillis, C.M., M.L.A.,
Merritt, B.C.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Dr. J J. Gillis, C.M., M.L.A.
Merritt, B. C.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
Province of
BRITISH COLUMBIA

June 18th 1948.

W. C. Bethune, Esq.,
Private Secretary
To the Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Bethune:

I received your letter in answer to mine to the Minister yesterday and want to thank you for your reply, however, although no fault of yours, I am far from satisfied with the information received and would like to have a direct reply to my letter from the Minister as soon as he returns to the office and finds it convenient to do so.

I saw in some of the daily newspapers that Honourable Mr. Glenn had retired on account of bad health. I was very sorry to hear that ahd I hope a well earned rest will bring him back to his usual good health.

In case Mr. Glenn does not return to the Office, I would be very grateful to you if you would hand my letter to the new Minister. I have not seen many of the newspapers of late due to the floods and did not hear of anyone appointed in his place.

I was pleased to hear that the new school block was going to be constructed, but I am not at all satisfied at the set up. Your letter states that it is to be built by day labour, employing Mr. Robert Swan as foreman-carpenter, all very well. Then you state that the Departmental Purchasing Agent will purchase the materials.

This means of course that the Department has a list of what I shall call "approved dealers" and that this purchasing agent whoever he is will have to deal and buy through them.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I say this because it is the usual way the department has acted for some time and it is anything but an economic or satisfactory way. Personally although a strong Liberal in politics, I am very much opposed to such a method of buying and acting.

In the present case, the foreman would have to hire his help in much the same way, he would have to consult some local person before he hired anyone and would not be free to hire or discharge as he sees fit and as he should. That is the way it works. If je needed anything, any special material he would have to wait until the Purchasing Agent secured same from one of the boys and in the meantime the work would of course slow down. Many other things enter into this system that I need not mention.

As far as buying rough or prepared lumber from the mill at the school operated by the Principal, Father O'Grady, I am not a bit worried because he can sell his lumber, rough and prepared at ease, but I am worried at the latest change as stated in your letter.

Why in the name of common sence, yes and in the name of all that is fair and economical should not this building be constructed as originally planned.

The forty thousand dollars has been appropriated, that means the department feels it will cost that much and Father O'Grady, the principal of the school is prepared to construct this block for that amount. He may lose or gain a litt.e, personally knowing him as I do, I believe he will have a little left over but I am not sure of that, but admit he has, it will not be used for him, or anyone else, but the school. That is if he has any left over it will be used for needed improvements at the school. If there is any doubt about that, then let us forgot about the whole thing.

I tried to speak to Father O'Grady this morning on the long distance telephone but could not locate him. I was going to ask him what he intended doing, but if he wanted my advice about it, O would advise him to have nothing whatever to do with this block unless

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the contract was given to him and allow him to hire anyone he liked and fire anyone who did not give satisfaction and to buy wherever be felt he could get the best and quickest action.

I do know that he accepted the word of those in authority in the department at Ottawa when he was told to return to B.C. and make preparations to construct this block, He intended starting building on the first of May so that he would have the use of this block for the first of Sept. and he even made arrangement about engaging four extra teachers but of course the building will not be ready by then under the proposed setup. I am very sorry to make this letter so long but I wanted the department to know that in taking up this matter, I am only trying to protect them from any future criticism which I am sure will occur if the construction of this building follows the latest method as you suggest in your letter.

Yours sincerely,

J. J. Gillis, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
Province of

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

PERSONAL

June 21, 1948.

W. C. Bethune, Esq.,
Private Secretary
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Bethune:

You were kind enough to write me re the classroom block to be erected at the Residential Indian School at Kamloops, B.C. and not knowing whether a new Minister has been appointed, I am going to write you further re this matter, knowing that you will see that my letters are placed before the Minister.

Since writing you a few days ago, I was able to contact Father O'Grady, Principal of the School and he informs me that he has just received a letter from the Indian Commissioner in Vancouver who stated that he received further communication from the Department advising that the Minister's office has approved the erection of the classroom, on a day labour basis, the department engaging Mr. Swan as Foreman - Carpenter and the necessary material for his use being purchased by the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

This is very much as you stated and as I understood but much worse. Now let me understand this correctly and if I am wrong I want to be informed so.

Father O'Grady was asked to put in a tender for the erection of this block, He did so. He was then asked by the Department to state the qualifications and experience of the Foreman-carpenter that he had selected to do the work. Father O'Grady replied by stating he had selected Mr. Robert Swan and outlined his qualifications and experience. The Department instead of writing Father O'Grady further and instead of accepting his tender as I most

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

emphatically think they should have done after all the improvements he has made at the school and which the department knows about and mark you without costing the department one copper, decided simply to go right over his head and deal directly with his Foreman - carpenter, and dont forget that this man had been engaged by Father O'Grady three months before this and arranged with him what his wages would be.

I have no hesitation in saying that this way of doing business was unethical, unfair and discriminitory to Father O'Grady, to say nothing about being most discouraging to him who has done so much for this school

As far as the Public is concerned, well I would rather not say anything at present for I find it hard to think that any responsible Minister would recommend such.

Yours sincerely,

J. J. Gillis, M.D.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

C
o
p
y

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

Province of

BRITISH COLUMBIA

"Personal"

June 21st, 1948.

W. C. Bethune, Esq.,
Private Secretary,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Bethune:

You were kind enough to write me re the Class Room Block to be erected at the Residential Indian School at Kamloops, B.C. and not knowing whether a new Minister has been appointed, I am going to write you further re this matter, knowing that you will see that my letters are placed before the Minister.

Since writing you a few days ago, I was able to contact Father O'Grady, Principal of the School and he informs me that he has just received a letter from the Indian Commissioner in Vancouver who stated that he received further communication from the Department advising that the Minister's office has approved the erection of the class room, on a day labour basis, the department engaging Mr. Swan as Foreman - Carpenter and the necessary material for his use being purchased by the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

This is very much as you stated and as I understood but much worse. Now let me understand this correctly and if I am wrong I want to be informed so.

Father O'Grady was asked to put in a tender for the erection of this block. He did so. He was then asked by the Department to state the qualifications and experience of the Foreman-carpenter that he had selected to do the work. Father O'Grady replied by stating he had selected Mr. Robert Swan and outlined

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

his qualifications and experience. The Department instead of writing Father O'Grady further and instead of accepting his tender as I most emphatically think they should have done after all the improvements he has made at the school and which the department knows about and mark you without costing the department one copper, decided simply to go right over his head and deal directly with his Foreman - carpenter, and dont forget that this man had been engaged by Father O'Grady three months before this and arranged with him what his wages would be.

I have no hesitation in saying that this way of doing business was unethical, unfair and discriminitory to Father O'Grady, to say nothing about being most discouraging to him who has done so much for this school

As far as the Public is concerned, well I would rather not say anything at present for I find it hard to think that any responsible Minister would recommend such.

Yours sincerely,

J. J. Gillis

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM June 24/48

29117

To the - Deputy Minister:

Attn: Director of Indian Affairs

--

Attached are two letters, one dated June 18th and one (AIR) June 21st from Dr.J.J.Gillis,M.D.,M.L.A., Merritt, B.C., to Mr. Bethune - youf file 154-0-5 (E.1).

The Minister has written to Dr.Gillis by letter of even date indicating that he will discuss the points at issue with the Director. Please have a letter prepared for the Minister's signature to Dr.Gillis further to the above-mentioned one, and at the same time, furnish a full report on this matter for the Minister's consideration, so that he may have the picture before him when he signs your draft letter.

A.C.L.Adams
Private Secretary

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 25 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Mr. Hoey:
For draft reply as requested.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (E)

Ottawa, June 29, 1948.

PERSONAL

Dear Mr. Arneil:

Please find attached two letters which have been recently received from Dr. J. J. Gillis, M.L.A., concerning the building of the classroom block at the Kamloops Residential School. Also attached is a letter of May 29 from Dr. Gillis. I have also attached letters sent by the Department to Dr. Gillis in answer to his correspondence and a copy of a personal letter which I have just written to Father O'Grady.

You have shown in your letter of April 23 that you realize the difficulties of awarding tenders in excess of $5,000.00. Therefore I would ask that you contact Father O'Grady and attempt to correct the misunderstanding which seems to have arisen.

While Father O'Grady was given partial specifications for the classroom block, officials of the Department did not commit themselves to awarding him a contract. In fact, they could not so commit themselves. It is regretted that this misunderstanding has occurred and it is hoped that you can straighten the matter out to the satisfaction of all concerned.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Director.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

HPW/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File

154-0-5 (E)

Ottawa, June 30, 1948.

Dear Father O'Grady:

I sincerely regret the misunderstanding which has arisen with regard to the construction of the classroom block at the Kamloops Residential School.

During the past year it has become increasingly difficult to get authority for the granting of contracts which do not conform with the Public Works Act.

As you probably know, this Act requires that all contracts in excess of $5,000.00 be advertised for and the contract awarded on the basis of the tenders thus received. This is a very slow process and during the war, it was possible because of the emergency, to award contracts directly. As I pointed out previously, this procedure has become increasingly difficult and in fact almost impossible.

Therefore, in view of the need for your classroom block being completed as soon as possible, it would be preferable to build it on a day labour basis. We have received the details of Mr. Swan's qualifications and are quite prepared to pay him on a day labour basis. We are also prepared to purchase from your mill as much of the rough lumber as possible and also the beams which you have cut.

Sincerely yours,

Director.

Reverend F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, British Columbia.

HPN/KM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (E)

Ottawa, June 30, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Kamloops Residential School Classroom Block.

Please find attached a draft letter for the Minister's signature to Dr. Gillis, M.D., M.L.A., of Merritt, B. C.

This letter is largely self-explanatory. I also attach a personal letter which I have written to Father O'Grady and one to our Indian Commissioner for British Columbia. It is regretted that Father O'Grady is under the misapprehension that the contract for the erection of this classroom block was to be awarded to him. There have been no verbal or written commitments to this effect and we fail to see how he can have gained this impression.

In fact, in Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil's letter of April 23 he states as follows:

"While this might be a desirable solution to the problem of contracting the work, it is understood that it is necessary to advertise for any construction work costing in excess of $5000. I should appreciate being advised if the Department has given consideration to the construction of this classroom block under supervision of the Lands and Development Services Branch, if it is proposed to call for tenders on the construction, or if favourable consideration could be given to Father O'Grady's offer."

Please ....

HFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please find attached memorandum which was sent to you on June 4. You will recall that at that time you returned the memorandum with the following comment opposite Method "c):

"This seems to be most in line with our understanding with Treasury Board".

It is naturally very difficult to draw to Dr. Gillis' attention our policy of erecting these school buildings by the use of day labour and the purchase of materials through our Purchasing Agent. However, the attached letter is an attempt to give him as complete a picture as possible of this situation.

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY to be returned to INDIAN AFFAIRS
when letter is signed

154-0-5 (E)

926

Ottawa, June 29, 1948.

Dear Doctor Gillis:

I have for acknowledgment your two letters of June 18 and June 21 with regard to the construction of a new classroom block at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

When Father O'Grady visited the Department last summer, the matter of a new classroom block at his school was discussed with him. In order that he might be aware of the type of building proposed, he was provided with a set of blueprints of the building. A meeting was also arranged with the engineers of our Lands and Development Services Branch so that they could get as much information as possible from him with regard to the electrical and heating specifications required for the new building.

During the winter these specifications were prepared and were recently mailed to our Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

On April 8, 1948, the following telegram was received from Father O'Grady:

> "Would appreciate being advised if classroom block for Kamloops Indian School is approved and if we may proceed with its construction."

He was sent the following telegram in answer:

> "Do not proceed with erection of classroom block until you receive specific instructions from Indian Commissioner Arneil."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

On April 17, the Reverend Father O'Grady submitted a tender for $40,000.00 for the construction of this building to our Indian Commissioner for British Columbia. At that time the electrical and heating specifications had not been finished. Therefore Father O'Grady did not have the complete drawings, specifications and other information upon which to properly base his tender.

Our Indian Commissioner for British Columbia was of course aware of the Public Works Act which requires that all construction work in excess of $5,000.00 be advertised for and tenders received in the usual manner. He was also advised that the matter would have to be discussed with officials of the Lands and Development Services Branch before a decision could be reached.

It was realized that if tenders were called for, there would very likely be some considerable delay before the actual construction work was started. These tenders could not be called for until the electrical and plumbing specifications referred to above, were ready. These drawings and specifications were only finished recently and were mailed to our Indian Commissioner for British Columbia on June 11.

Therefore, in deciding to hire Mr. Swan and to erect the building on a day labour basis, the Department was attempting to expedite the building of the classroom block by hiring a man whom Reverend Father O'Grady had recommended so highly. In fact, we had hoped to complete the building in time for school opening in September. We instructed Indian Commissioner Arneil that we desired to purchase from Father O'Grady the timbers and other forms which he had prepared.

We have sent letters by airmail to both Reverend Father O'Grady and to our Indian Commissioner for B.C., as it is understood that they have had several discussions concerning the erection of this classroom block. I will write you again as soon as I hear from them.

Yours faithfully,

J. J. Gillis, Esq., M.D., M.L.A.,
M e r r i t t, British Columbia.

5/7/

BEN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

July 14th 19 48

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 154-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Construction of class-room block at above school.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
1,100	Bags of Cement.			
	NOTE: This is required for the construction of a new class-room block at the Kamloops Indian Residential School and we would appreciate your usual kind co-operation in placing the order and arranging to have the cement delivered at the earliest possible date.			
	While the cement should be delivered as shown above, the account should be sent to Mr. S.W.D. Bruce, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Kamloops, B.C.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— AP

APPROVED— AB Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education July 14,1948

516 48 49

13-491 882

154-0-5

Erection of new classroom block at the Kamloops Indian Residential School - - - - - - $40,000.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5 (E.1)

July 14, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer to my letter of June 29th and previous correspondence in connection with the erection of a class room block at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

As stated in my letter of June 8th, the Minister's office has approved the erection of this building on a day labour basis and the employment of Mr. Swan as foreman-carpenter. It is understood that the necessary materials will be purchased by the Department.

The Principal, Reverend Father O'Grady, has been in Ottawa for the past ten days and we have carefully discussed the whole situation with him on different occasions.

The following decisions have been reached,

(1) The erection of the building will proceed along the general lines outlined in my letter of June 8th.

(2) The Department is today ordering a car load of cement which we hope will be delivered to the school within a reasonable time.

(3) Father O'Grady expects to be in Vancouver about August 1st at which time he will further consult Mr. Swan regarding the bill of materials and also interview you.

(4) It should be understood that any lumber that Father O'Grady has available from his mill should be purchased, provided it meets the requirements. Of course it will be necessary for you to forward the bill of materials including this lumber so that we can obtain formal approval from the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(5) It should also be understood that any preliminary work that has been done by Father O'Grady, such as preparing the site, will be paid.

(6) Father O'Grady states that the school staff is able to handle the transportation of any materials from the station to the School, using for this purpose equipment owned by the school management. Payment for this service should be made at a reasonable rate.

An accountable advance will be forwarded later to Superintendent Bruce in order that he will have funds on hand when construction starts to pay wages weekly to those employed.

Following your interview with Father O'Grady on the date mentioned above, we would appreciate hearing from you.

Bernard E. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

154-05

PA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 154-0-24 (E).

OTTAWA, July 12, 1948.

(1)

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 13 1948 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Kamloops Residential School.

The Principal of the above school has requested that one of your auditors again visit this institution.

The last auditor's report on file is dated December 9, 1946.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

(2)

Col. Neary: This school is on our B.C. Auditor's Schedule. He will therefore visit it, in due course.

W. Adamson
13.7.48

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boiler.

This Certificate expires ... June. 18th,. 1949.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected the steam boiler Number: ....45144.....
of ..Indian. Residential. School,. Kamloops.....,
In the Province of: ...British. Columbia....., where
.....Mr.. Anthony. Leah.....is in charge, and having carefully examined the said steam boiler have found the same in .....good..... condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure of: .....105..... pounds per square inch and no more.

Dated this .19th... day of ..June,. 1948.....

Type of Boiler: Horizontal. Return. Tubular.....
Size of Boiler: 48". D x 144". L.....
Horse Power: ...31.....
When Manufactured: 1946 by. Blain. Boiler. Works,. Vancouver, B.C.
Inspection No: .1948.....

.....W.T. Marshall.....

Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place in the Boiler Room.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.

Date: June 19th, 1948.

District Resident Architect,
Department of Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 45144 B.C.

on the 19th day of June 1948, and have found it in the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines and Resources

Located at: Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Manufactured by: Blain Boiler Works, Vancouver, B.C.

Date: 1946 H.P.: 31 Size: 48" x 144"

Type: Horizontal Return Tubular.

Condition of Stays: Good.

Condition of Tubes: Good.

Safety Valves Set at: 105 lb.

Hydrostatic Test: Gasket failed at 60 lb.

Deflection Test: -

Steam Valves: Tight.

Steam Gauge: Correct.

Test Cocks: Good.

Blow-off Cock: Dangerous.

Side Walls:)
Front Walls:) Good
Front Arches:)

Smoke Pipe & Breechings: Good.

Stokers Good.

Amount of Coal Used:

Quality:

Condition of Plates: Good.

Condition of Rivets: Good.

Working Pressure Allowed: 150 lb.

Condition: Good and works freely.

Hammer Test: Sound.

Condition under Test: Good.

Feed Valves & Checks: Good.

Water Gauge: Good.

Fusible Plug: Good.

Blow-down Pipe: Remarks.

Bridges:)
Back Walls:) Good.
Back Arches:)

Firebars: -

REMARKS:

The blowdown pipe should come out on the right side of the boiler, and a sweep bend should be installed between the blowdown valve and the sump.

All blowdown pipe in setting to be protected with fire brick.

J. J. Halsall

Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.

Date: June 19th, 1948.

District Resident Architect,
Department of Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 43711 - RH

on the 19th day of June, 1948 , and have found it in the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines and Resources

Located at: Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Manufactured by: Vulcan Iron Works, Vancouver, B.C.

Date: 1924 H.P.: 79 Size: 62" x 97" x 102

Type:	Birchfield Two Pass Steel Tubular.	Condition of Plates:	Good.
Condition of Stays:	Good.	" " Weld:	Good.
Condition of Tubes:	Improved.	Condition of Rivets:	Good.
Safety Valves Set at:	12 lbs.	Working Pressure Allowed:	15 lb.
Hydrostatic Test:	50 lb.	Condition:	Good and works freely.
Deflection Test:	-	Hammer Test:	Sound.
Steam Valves:	Good.	Condition under Test:	Good.
Steam Gauge:	Correct.	Feed Valves & Checks:	Tight.
Test Cocks:	Good.	Water Gauge:	Repack.
Blow-off Cock:	Poor condition.	Fusible Plug:	Good.
Side Walls:	-	Blow-down Pipe:	Good.
Front Walls:	-	Bridges:	Good.
Front Arches:	-	Back Walls:	-
Smoke Pipe & Breechings:	Good.	Back Arches:	-
Stokers	Good.	Firebars:	-
Amount of Coal Used:	-		
Quality:	-		

REMARKS:

Recondition blow down valve.

J.G. Halsall

Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Foor-Copy

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boiler.

This Certificate expires ..June 15th, 1949.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected the steam boiler Number: ..43711 - RH..... of ..Indian Residential School, Kamloops....., In the Province of: ..British Columbia....., where .....Mr. Anthony Leia.....is in charge, and having carefully examined the said steam boiler have found the same in .....good..... condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure of: .....12..... pounds per square inch and no more.

Dated this ..19th.. day of .June., 1948.....

Type of Boiler: Birchfield Two Pass Steel Tubular...

Size of Boiler: .62". x .97". x .102".....

Horse Power: ....72.....

When Manufactured: .1924 by Vulcan Iron Works, Vancouver, B.C.

Inspection No: .1948.....

.....W Halsall.....

Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place in the Boiler Room.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boiler.

This Certificate expires ..June 18th, 1949.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected the steam boiler Number: .43711 - RH ..... of ..Indian Residential School, Kamloops ....., In the Province of: ..British Columbia ....., where .....Mr. Anthony Lala .....is in charge, and having carefully examined the said steam boiler have found the same in .....good ..... condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure of: .....12..... pounds per square inch and no more.

Dated this ..19th.. day of .June, 1948.....

Type of Boiler: Birchfield Two Pass Steel Tubular...

Size of Boiler: 62". x 97". x 102".....

Horse Power: ....79.....

When Manufactured: .1924 by Vulcan Iron Works, Vancouver, B.C.

Inspection No: .1948.....

.....R Halsall.....

Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place in the Boiler Room.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.

Date: June 19th, 1948.

District Resident Architect,
Department of Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 43711 - RH

on the 19th day of June, 1948 , and have found it in the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines and Resources

Located at: Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Manufactured by: Vulcan Iron Works, Vancouver, B.C.

Date: 1924 H.P.: 79 Size: 62" x 97" x 102

Type:	Birchfield Two Pass Steel Tubular.	Condition of Plates:	Good.
Condition of Stays:	Good.	" " Weld:	Good.
Condition of Tubes:	Improved.	Condition of Rivets:	Good.
Safety Valves Set at:	12 lbs.	Working Pressure Allowed:	15 lb.
Hydrostatic Test:	50 lb.	Condition:	Good and works freely.
Deflection Test:	-	Hammer Test:	Sound.
Steam Valves:	Good.	Condition under Test:	Good.
Steam Gauge:	Correct.	Feed Valves & Checks:	Tight.
Test Cocks:	Good.	Water Gauge:	Repack.
Blow-off Cock:	Poor condition.	Fusible Plug:	Good.
Side Walls:	-	Blow-down Pipe:	Good.
Front Walls:	-	Bridges:	Good.
Front Arches:	-	Back Walls:	-
Smoke Pipe & Breechings:	Good.	Back Arches:	-
Stokers	Good.	Firebars:	-
Amount of Coal Used:	-		
Quality:	-		

REMARKS:

Recondition blow down valve.

J G Halsall

Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boiler.

This Certificate expires ..June. 18th,. 1949.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected the steam boiler Number: ..43710. -. LK.....
of .Indian Residential. School., Kamloopps.....,
In the Province of: ....British Columbia....., where
.....Mr.. A.. Leia.....is in charge, and having carefully examined the said steam boiler have found the same in .....good..... condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure of: .....12..... pounds per square inch and no more.

Dated this ..19th... day of .June., 1948.....

Type of Boiler: .Two Pass Steel Tubular.....
Size of Boiler: .62". x 97". x 110".....
Horse Power: .....79.....
When Manufactured: 1924 by Vulcan Iron Works., Vancouver, B.C.
Inspection No: ..1948.....

.....W Halsall.....
Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place in the Boiler Room.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.

Date: June 19th, 1948.

District Resident Architect,
Department of Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 43710 - LH

on the 19th day of June, 1948 , and have found it in the following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines and Resources

Located at: Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Manufactured by: Vulcan Iron Works, Vancouver, B.C.

Date: 1924 H.P.: 79 Size: 62" x 97" x 110"

Type:	Birchfield Two Pass Steel Tubular.	Condition of Plates:	Good.
Condition of Stays:	Good.	" " Weld:	Good.
Condition of Tubes:	Improved.	Condition of Rivets:	Good.
Safety Valves Set at:	12 lb.	Working Pressure Allowed:	15 lb.
Hydrostatic Test:	50 lb.	Condition:	Good and works freely.
Deflection Test:	-	Hammer Test:	Sound.
Steam Valves:	Good.	Condition under Test:	Defective weld on header leaked.
Steam Gauge:	Correct.	Feed Valves & Checks:	Good.
Test Cocks:	Good.	Water Gauge:	Good.
Blow-off Cock:	Leaking.	Fusible Plug:	Good.
Side Walls:	-	Blow-down Pipe:	Good.
Front Walls:	-	Bridges:	Good.
Front Arches:	-	Back Walls:	-
Smoke Pipe & Breechings:	Good.	Back Arches:	-
Stokers	Good.	Firebars:	-

Amount of Coal Used:

Quality:

REMARKS:

Recondition the blowdown valve. Repair defective weld on steam header. Continue the boiler water treatment.

H Halsall

Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date: June 19th, 1948.

Dr.t. Res. Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I have inspected the Machinery owned by

the DEPARTMENT of Mines and Resources.

and located at Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

on the 19th day of June, 1948

and have found it in the following condition:

Fire Service Condition: All fire hose has been tested recently. About 25 ft. of 1½" hose should be supplied for boiler room fire service.

Condensate Pumps: One.
Condition: Good.

Boiler Feed Pumps: -
Condition

Stokers: Three.
Condition: Good.

Electric Lighting Plants: -
Condition:

Laundry Machinery:
Condition:

Steam Engines:
Condition:

Diesel Engines:
Condition:

A new ¾" high pressure steam trap is required for the clothes drier and the present drier should be improved. The large mangle was tested and some of the pipes burst at 20 lbs. hydrostatic pressure. All the piping will have to be renewed before test can be continued. Considering the age of this mangle, I would recommend that a new, or reconditioned one of sufficient capacity be supplied.

REMARKS:

The hot water boiler should be retubed as soon as possible. The leaking tubes are causing outside corrosion.

K Halsall

Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO (154)
NO 0-11-4. (155)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER (165)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

5538

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 21, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith Reports of the inspections, on boilers and machinery, made by Mr. J. E. Halsall, Boiler Inspector of the Dominion Department of Public Works, at the following Indian Residential Schools:-

Kamloops Indian Res.	School,	Kamloops.
Kootenay "	"	Cranbrook,
St. George's	"	Lytton.

Copies of Certificates covering the Boilers at the above-mentioned Schools are also enclosed.

Copies of the aforementioned enclosures have been forwarded to the Indian Superintendents concerned; and Certificates have been sent to the respective Principals of Schools for posting in the boiler rooms at the Schools.

The Superintendents have been requested to take up with the Principals any remarks in the Reports on Boilers and Machinery that should be brought to their attention.

HN

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 26 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

W. S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 83199

Order No. 15-3 B6

July 14th 19 48

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 154-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Construction of class-room block at above school.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1,100	Bags of Cement.		
	NOTE: This is required for the construction of a new class-room block at the Kamloops Indian Residential School and we would appreciate your usual kind co-operation in placing the order and arranging to have the cement delivered at the earliest possible date.		
	While the cement should be delivered as shown above, the account should be sent to Mr. S.W.D. Bruce, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Kamloops, B.C.		

P.O. 32524
Yellow copy mailed
Supt Bruce

Training Division
JUL 28 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES CANADA
JUL 15 1948
PURCHASING OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— P. McLean

APPROVED— B. Harvey
Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1524-0-5'

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., July 30th. 19 48.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
A. M.
REGISTERED

7009

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

In connection with the mattresses, which we need for the opening of School and about which I promised I would write you to give you the sizes, I wish to advise that the following will meet our requirements for the present:

130 mattresses size ~~75" x 72"~~ 36 x 72
10 " " ~~29" x 59"~~ 30 x 60
10 " " ~~29" x 55"~~ 30 x 54

I would appreciate receiving authority to proceed with the construction of the machine shop to the amount of $1500 the materials for which we have available here.

Yours sincerely,

F. O'Grady O.M.I.

F. O'Grady O.M.I.,
Principal.

Returned F.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a
R 3336

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

August 4, 1948.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF 8M

D.X.L.

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Res. School, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
130	Mattresses, 3 x 6			
10	Mattresses, 2½ x 5			
10	Mattresses, 2½ x 4½			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature] For Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

QUINT. FORM 413 5M-11-46

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY LIMITED · PORTLAND · CANADA CEMENT · MONTREAL

CONCRETE FOR PERMANENCE

Department of Mines & Resources OTTAWA. AUG 4 1948 PURCHASING OFFICE REGISTERED

OUR ORDER No. C 7152

IN CORRESPONDING ABOUT THIS ORDER REFER TO ABOVE NUMBER

ORDER ACKNOWLEDGMENT 7627

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL OFFICES, MONTREAL, QUE.

Calgary, Alta., AUG. 2 /48

Consign to REV. F. O'GRADY, O.M.I.,
PRINCIPAL, KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Route via CPR

Freight rate per 100 lbs. 40 PREPAY

Department Indian Affairs REGISTERED

We acknowledge with thanks your order as below:

275	Bbls. in Paper Bags

We have entered your order as noted hereon.

Please check the same carefully and advise us if it is not correct. Price is based on present rate of freight and buyer agrees to pay any advance over present rate from our plants to point of shipment specified hereon.

Claims for loss or damage must be accompanied by freight bill, with notation as to loss or damage signed by the railroad agent. No claim will be entertained unless this is done.

Our invoices will include the price of packages and must be paid in full; we will not accept remittances otherwise. We do not repurchase paper bags

In all cases we reserve the right to determine the route of transportation.

To be shipped (TO BE LOADED IN ONE CAR) IN LARGE AUTOMOBILE CAR S.A.P.

From Plant No. 12

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Contract No.

Salesman

TERMS OF PAYMENT:—Net cash in 30 days from date of shipment. If paid within 20 days from date of invoice a discount of 10 cents per barrel will be allowed.

NO DRAFT

Any Government tax will be charged extra.

Price per Bbl. including packages: In Paper $ 3.75 F.O.B. Cars our Plant 12

Freight PREPAID

Your Order No. 32524

Dated FILE NO. 83199-15/3B.C. JULY 23RD.

for DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
PURCHASING DEPT.,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

QUAD INVS. TO:
MR.S.W.D.BRUCE, SUPT.,
INDIAN AGENCY,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

154-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

8384

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 4-11-3 (154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 9 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Airmail

August 6, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: New Classroom Block,
Kamloops Residential School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of July 14th, Father O'Grady visited this office briefly following his return here from Ottawa, and we discussed the problem of the erection of the above-mentioned building.

We are presently waiting for a list of the materials required from Mr. Swan which we hope to receive and forward to you in the near future.

W S Arneil

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ep

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

9191

ARMY SGINAL
0940 HRS AUGUST 12/48

VANCOUVER AUGUST 11/48

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE HAVE ENGINEERING BRANCH WIRE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS FOR STEEL BEAM FOR CLASSROOM BLOCK KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WOULD APPEAR TO BE SOME DISCREPANCY LENGTH SHOWN IN PLAN

W.S. ARNEIL

GB/EP

COPIED: V.S.

specifications are on blueprint if you read properly to scale STOP however sending details by letter STOP.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 12 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (E.2).

airmail

Ottawa, August 16, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.,

Enclosed please find specifications re beams as requested by your army signal of August 12th.

A.J. Doucet,
Supervisor, Vocational Training.

Encl:

AJD/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
311 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

JUNE 29/48 VANCOUVER, B.C.
16547 B

DOM GOVT. DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
S.K. BRUCE ESQ. INDIAN A GENT
THE PRINCIPAL. KAMLOOPS - INDIAN SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS B.C. | RESERVE

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or Taken By

Terms: 2% % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month

D24-100M- IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 017347

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		HD 56 1¼" GB S OCKET			3 83	EA		3 83
1		HD60 1½" DO			4 18	E A		4 18
		POSTAGE						29
CC								8 30

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June 29/48	To Hd. 56 1¼" GB Socket, etc , purchased for Kamloops Indian Residential School for Manual Training	8	30
	Statements attached		
	Authority Purchase Order 16547 B dated April 13, 1948		
	Note 519-22-415	8	30

Training Division
AUG 17 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 16 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

D S Harrison
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

A M Brown
Agent

VOUCHER No. 490

DATE July 9, 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SECRET

CANADA

CABLE DISPATCH

IN

3895

Aug 12 09 1948

AUG 11 22 56 1948

140RCS

57 CIV SEC 581

VANCOUVER 11/8

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT M& R OTTAWA

PLEASE HAVE ENGINEERING BRANCH WIRE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

FOR STEEL BEAM FOR CLASS ROOM BLOCK KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL

SCHOOL WOULD APPEAR TO BE SOME DESCREPANCY LENGTHS SHOWN IN

PLAN

MS ARNEIL INDIAN COMM

111130

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CONFIRMATION ONLY

TO OTTAWA.

August 11, 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA.

PLEASE HAVE ENGINEERING BRANCH WIRE COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS FOR STEEL BEAMS FOR CLASSROOM BLOCK KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WOULD APPEAR TO BE SOME DISCREPANCY LENGTHS SHOWN IN PLANS.

W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
2500M-4-48 (691)
N.S. 224-21-81581

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 154-0-5 (E.)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, August 13, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SPECIFICATIONS ARE ON BLUEPRINT IF YOU READ PROPERLY

TO SCALE Stop HOWEVER SENDING DETAILS BY LETTER Stop

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: 8.13
Phoned By: E.M.
Time: 4.45 P.M.

See letter Aug 16/48 on file

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (E.1)

August 31st, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer to my letter of July 14th in connection with the erection of a class room block at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

We do not appear to have received any report on the progress that is being made in connection with the erection of this building, nor have we received the bill of materials which was to be prepared by Mr. Swan.

I realize that you are very busy, but we would like to have some definite information from you in connection with the matter as we hope that the building can be completed before the end of March, 1949, as the funds for its cost are included in the current year's appropriation.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 3336

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 83654

Order No.

August 4, 1948.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12/415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Res. School, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
130	Mattresses, 3 x 6		
10	Mattresses, 2½ x 5		
10	Mattresses, 2½ x 4½		

P.O. 83408 Yellow copy mailed Supt. Sub. Kamloops 2.9.48 KB

OTTAWA AUG 5 1948 PURCHASING OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

154-0-5

CANADA

TO Canada Cement Co., Ltd.,
Canada Cement Bldg., Phillips Square,
Montreal, P.Q.

FILE NUMBER 83199-15/3 B.C.

OTTAWA July 23, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. S. W. D. Bruce, Supt., Indian Agency, Kamloops, B.C.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF on the basis of recent quotation

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY early in August

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1100	bags (275 barrels) Portland Cement	approx.	$850.00
	PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES		
	TO.....Kamloops, B.C.....		
	AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES.		
	Please deliver ~~xxxxxx~~ same from your plant at Exshaw, Alberta.		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 27 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

WMV/GG

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13-	491		1069

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 32524

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909. Form 9

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY 1

Shipper's No. 7152

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at Exshaw, Alta. 6 Aug 48 19

from Canada Cement Company Limited the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from .....

to .....*is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

IF ..... Times 1st	IF ..... Class	IF ..... Class	IF ..... Class	IF ..... Class	IF ..... Class	IF ..... Class	IF ..... Class	IF ..... Class	IF ..... Class	IF ..... Class	IF Special ..... per .....

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Consigned to Rev. F. O'Grady O.M.I. Principal, Kamloops Indian ~~Residential~~ Residential School.

Destination Kamloops Province or State of B.C. County of .....

Route CPR Car Initial CP Car No. 243030

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
1100	Paper sax cement	96,250	40	

Standard packages as specified in C.F.A. weighing tariff.
Quantities and descriptions certified correct.
CANADA CEMENT CO. LTD.

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

PREPAID

Received $ ..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO. AUG 6 1948 EXSHAW, ALTA.

Charges advanced : .....

Canada Cement Company Limited ..... Shipper.

Per WHH .....

O.M. Bottes ..... Agent.

Per .....

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 429-5M-10-46

OUR INVOICE No.

IN CORRESPONDING ABOUT THIS INVOICE PLEASE REFER TO ABOVE NUMBER.

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED

C-4352

CONCRETE FOR PERMANENCE

CALGARY, ALTA., AUG.6TH 19 48

SOLD TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
PURCHASING DEPT.,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

CONSIGNED TO REV.F.O'GRADY, O.M.I.,
PRINCIPAL, KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

VIA CPR

TERMS: NET CASH IN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT. NO DRAFT

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 5% PER ANNUM.

OUR ORDER	CONTRACT	SALESMAN	CAR NO.	YOUR ORDER		PLANT
C-7152			CP-243030	32524		12

FILE# 83199-15-3B.C.

275 BARRELS PORTLAND CEMENT IN 1100 PAPER BAGS @ $ 3.75 PER BBL. INCLUDING PACKAGES 1,031.25

F.O.B. EXSHAW, FREIGHT PREPAID
$ 385.00

LESS FREIGHT @ 40 CTS. PER 100 LBS.

1,031.25

DISCOUNT OF 10c. PER BARREL WILL BE ALLOWED AND $ 1,003.75 ACCEPTED IN PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE IF PAID IN FULL WITHIN 20 DAYS FROM DATE OF SAME. POSITIVELY NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED UNLESS PAID ACCORDINGLY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Canadian Cement Co. Ltd.,.....

Address.....Calgary, Alta.....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug. 6/48	To 275 Bbls Cement in 1100 paper bags	1031	25
	Statement and perpaid freight bill attached		
	Authority Purchase Order 32524		
	Training Division SEP 7 1948 Indian Affairs Br.		
	RECOMMENDED L.S.Stinson Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 9 1948 P. M. RECORDS		
	Vote 516-13-491	1031	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 573

DATE August 10, 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

154-0-5

Extract from letter from Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Res. School, dated August 27th, 1948. Original on 154-0-11.

Authority is requested to proceed at once with the construction of the Mechanical Shop to the amount of $1,500. which is the balance remaining in the appropriation for Buildings and repairs for the current year. We have had all the materials for the Shop prepared for several months and have been waiting for the authority to proceed.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MATERIALS FOR CLASSROOM BLOCK FOR KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
TO BE SUPPLIED FROM VANCOUVER.

130 pcs. 2 x 10 - 24 Ceiling Joists

72 pcs. 2 x 8 - 28)
4 pcs. 2 x 10- 30) Rafters
50 pcs. 2 x 8 - 20)
20 pcs. 2 x 8 - 12)

~~300 lbs. Re-Inforcing Wire for Cement Forms~~

~~1300 lin. ft 5/8 Re-Inforcing Rods~~

5600 Surface Feet of Mineral Wool Insulation Balls

80 Squares Asbestos Shingles with nails required

40 Rolls of Water Proof Paper
4600 Sq. Ft.of No. 1 Maple Flooring
450 Lin. Ft. Picture Mould
200 Lin. ft. Blackboard
220 Lin. Ft. Chalk Rail
1500 Lin. Ft. Quarter Round
500 Lin. Ft. ¾" Cove

200 Lin. Ft. 12" Stepping
1 Keg 2" Finishing Nails
2 Kegs 2" Common Wire Nails
10 Kegs 2½ " " "
6 Kegs 3½ " " "

Order

All frames, inside and outside casings for doors and windows also stair rail, bannisters and rail posts to be ordered from Sash & Door Factory.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B. C. _____ 19

MATERIALS FOR CLASSROOM BLOCK BEING SUPPLIED BY
KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

190 pcs. 2 x 10 - 12 Joists Upstairs	- 3800 sq.ft.	@$62.00		235.60
100 pcs. 2 x 10 - 16 " "	- 2680 " "	62.00		166.16
16 pcs. 2 x 11 - 16 Wall Plates	- 470 " "	62.00		29.14
350 lin. ft. 3 x 4 Beam Ledgers	- 350 " "	62.00		21.70
140 lin. ft. 2 x 8 Partition Plates	- 188 " "	62.00		11.65
600 pcs. 2 x 6 - 12 Studs, Basement and Upstairs	- 7200 " "	62.00		446.40
2000 ft. 2 x 6 R. L. Plates, Basement and Upstairs	- 2000 " "	62.00		124.00
80 pcs. 2 x 6 - 16 Collar Ties and Roof Bracing	- 1280 " "	62.00		79.36
72 pcs. 2 x 6 - 12 " " " " " " "	- 864 " "	62.00		53.56
4000 lin. ft. 1 x 2 Strips		@ .02		80.00
1500 lin. ft. 2 x 2 Bridging		@ .03		45.00
33000 Sq. ft. Shiplap 1 x 8	-33000 " "	63.00		2079.00
1000 lin. ft. Bull Nose Baseboard 1 x 8		@ .10		100.00
2500 lin. ft. Casing, Square Edge 3/4 x 4½		@ .09		225.00
300 lin. ft. Risers &Shelving DD 1 x 8		@ .08		24.00
1000 Sq. Ft. V Joint Siding 4"	1000 " "	@106.00		106.00
500 lin. ft. Face Board 1 x 10		@ .11		55.00
500 lin. ft. 1 1/8 x 10 Skirting		@ .11		55.00
				$3936.57

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

154-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15548

REPLY REFER TO
NO. 211-3 (154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Your File: 154-0-5 (E.1)

September 7th, 1948.

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

RE: Classroom Block - Kamloops Residential School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of August 31, a partial bill of materials required for the above-mentioned building, was received only two or three days ago from Father O'Grady.

You will note that the lists attached cover materials being supplied by the Kamloops Residential School, and on the second list, materials to be shipped from Vancouver, but that no details are given with regard to the mill work required. I am today submitting to a mill work manufacturer in Vancouver, copies of the plans with a request that they tender on the frames, inside and outside casings for doors and windows, stair rail, bannisters and rail posts. Tenders are also being called for on the other materials as listed to be supplied from Vancouver.

I might mention that it has been ascertained that reinforcing wire and reinforcing rods are immediately

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 9 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

...

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

available from Evans, Coleman & Evans, Vancouver, and delivery of these items could be expedited if the Department would authorize me to secure them from the firm mentioned.

Dominion Bridge Co. Ltd. have been requested to quote on the steel beams but their tender has not yet been received.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-ep

Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (891)
H. Q. 224-21-51531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

FILE: 154-0-5 (E.1)

PLACE: Ottawa DATE: September 10, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER SEPTEMBER SEVENTH DEPARTMENT APPROVES LOCAL PURCHASE REINFORCING WIRE AND REINFORCING RODS FOR KAMLOOPS CLASSROOM BLOCK

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.Mines & Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

PP/MGD ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 4

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)I
250M-4-48 (891)
H. Q. 224-21-81891

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 154-0-5 (E.1)

PLACE Ottawa DATE September 10, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER SEPTEMBER SEVENTH DEPARTMENT APPROVES LOCAL PURCHASE REINFORCING WIRE AND REINFORCING RODS FOR KAMLOOPS CLASSROOM BLOCK

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.Mines & Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

PP/MGD ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	4/20 p.m.

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2792

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

September 13th 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 154-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Construction of four class room block at above school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
130	pcs. 2 x 10 - 24 ceiling joists		
72	pcs. 2 x 8 - 28)		
4	pcs. 2 x 10 - 30) Rafters		
50	pcs. 2 x 8 - 20)		
20	pcs. 2 x 8 - 12)		
5600	square feet of mineral wool insulation balls		
80	squares asbestos shingles with nails required		
40	rolls Water proof paper		
4600	sq. ft. No. 1 maple flooring		
450	lin. ft. picture mould		
200	lin. ft. chalk rail		
1500	lin. ft. quarter round		
500	lin. ft. ¾" cove		
200	lin. ft.12" stepping		
1	keg 2" finishing nails		
2	kegs 2" common wire nails		
10	kegs 2½ common wire nails		
6	kegs 3½ common wire nails		
	Note: We were advised by Indian Commissioner Arneil that he could secure the reinforcing wire and reinforcing rods from Evans,Coleman and Evans in Vancouver and we have authorized Mr. Arneil to purchase same immediately.		
	(E.R.#1069)		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A. P. Arneil

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

September 14 19 48

To the Dep[illegible]al Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 154-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Construction of four class room block at above school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
190	pcs. 2 x 10-12 Joists,Upstairs, 3800 sq. ft. @	62.00	235.60
100	pcs. 2x10-16 " " 2680 sq. ft.	62.00	166.16
16	pcs. 2x11-16 Wall Plates 470 sq. ft.	62.00	29.14
350	lin. ft. 3 x 4 Beam Ledgers 350 sq. ft.	62.00	21.70
140	lin. ft. 2 x 8 Partition Plates 188 sq. ft.	62.00	11.65
600	pcs. 2x6-12 Studs,Basement and Upstairs 7200 sq. ft.	62.00	446.40
2000	ft. 2x6 R.L.Plates, " " " 2000 sq.ft.	62.00	124.00
80	pcs. 2x6-16 Collar Ties and Roof Bracing 1280 sq. ft.	62.00	79.36
72	pcs. 2x6-12 " " " " 864	62.00	53.56
4000	lin.ft. 1 x 2 Strips	.02	80.00
1500	lin.ft. 2 x 2 Bridging	.03	45.00
33000	sq. ft. Shiplap, 1x8 33000 sq. ft.	63.00	2079.00
1000	lin.ft. Bull Nose Baseboard,1x8	.10	100.00
2500	lin.ft. Casing, square edge,$\frac{3}{4}$x4$\frac{1}{2}$	.09	225.00
300	lin.ft. Risers & Shelving DD 1x8	.08	24.00
1000	sq.ft. V Joint Siding 4" 1000 sq. ft.	106.00	106.00
500	lin. ft. Face Board 1x10	.11	55.00
500	lin. ft. 1 1/8 x 10 Skirting	.11	55.00
	Po 34510		$3936.57

continued .....

I hereby certify th[illegible] and for Departm[illegible]

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

.....19.....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

.....

VOTE.....ALLOTMENT.....ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY	-2-	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Note: The above are required in connection with the construction of a four class room block at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. The Minister has approved purchase of as much of the material as possible from the Kamloops Residential School. It would, therefore, be appreciated if you would issue purchase order for the items above. Coding is as follows: 882-516-13-491. D.R. 1069		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (E.1)

September 17, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Erection of Class room Block at the Kamloops Residential School - our Requisition of September 14th, 1948.

As requested by telephone, I attach copy of letter which was signed by the Minister in connection with the erection of the above mentioned building.

Please note the under-lined portion on page two of the attached letter.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

PF/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

154-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 4-11-3 (154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

20381

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Your File: 154-0-5 (E.1)

Airmail

September 28th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 29
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 30 1948
Mining Division

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

RE: Classroom Block - Kamloops Residential School

Further to my letter of September 7th, we have not made as much progress in connection with the above-mentioned building as we had hoped, due partly to delay in securing sufficient details with regard to material requirements, but even so, the delays experienced so far will not likely have any effect on the progress made in the actual erection of the building for the reason that the earliest delivery possible on the required steel beams is six weeks.

A quotation from Dominion Bridge Co. Ltd. on the steel required at a cost of $1380.00 f.o.b. Vancouver, is enclosed and I would ask that the order be placed with them at the earliest possible date as delivery is quoted as six weeks from receipt of the Order. I may say I have discussed this matter with Father O'Grady recently and he is not greatly concerned with the delay in the delivery of the steel for the reason that this will only temporarily halt the construction of the building, and the most important thing which is being proceeded with at the moment, is to have the cement completed before cold weather sets in.

For your information, I would advise:-

1. Plans and specifications were submitted to Sigurdson Millwork Co. Ltd., Vancouver, who have prepared a bill of material and tendered on supply of same. Their tender is not typed and in places it is almost illegible to a layman, consequently, I have asked them to submit another tender in duplicate which will be forwarded in a day or so to enable the Purchasing

...

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agent to place the order.

2. Reinforcing wire and reinforcing rods were ordered from Evans, Coleman and Evans and have been delivered to the site.

3. 14 kegs of nails were ordered from Gordon and Belyea Ltd. and part of this order has been delivered to the site. We have yet to order 5 more kegs of nails but as the nail factory in Vancouver is closed down, these are not immediately available.

4. With my letter of September 7th, I enclosed lists of materials required, one of which listed the material to be shipped from Vancouver including lumber for ceiling joists and rafters, insulation, asbestos shingles, etc. We have called for tenders on the supply of this material but as there is some confliction between this list and the list quoted on by Sigurdson Millwork, some revision will be necessary before the tenders can be forwarded to you in proper form for submission to the Purchasing Agent.

5. Superintendent Bruce was asked to submit specifications on the wiring, plumbing and heating to Kamloops contractors and I understand from Father O'Grady that we may expect to receive tenders on these installations within a few days.

6. Father O'Grady has suggested, and I concur, that it would be desirable to finish the exterior walls of the building with Insul-brick Siding rather than asbestos shingles. Mr. Swan is preparing an estimate for the quantity of siding required and tenders will be called for on this item.

It will be apparent from the above that the matter of the construction of this classroom block is in hand and the most important thing at the moment is the placing of the order for the steel beams.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ep
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a
R 3336

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

October 1st 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 154-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Construction of class room block at above school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Steel beams required for four classroom block which is being erected at Kamloops Residential School.		
	Note: Attached is a quotation from the Dominion Bridge Co., offering to supply the steel beams as per specifications at a cost of $1,380. f.o.b. Vancouver. This quotation was secured by Indian Commissioner Arneil who requests that the order be placed at the earliest possible date as delivery is quoted as six weeks from receipt of order.		

P.O. 34828 Dominion Bridge Co. Vancouver B.C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bea[redacted] marked "E" (in yellow)

2 - 12" Is @ 31.8# - 24'-9" long

2 cover plates 5" x 1/4" x 18'-0" in centre of length (one top - one bottom - welded to each beam)

Beams separated 7" c-to-c with standard separators

Beam marked "F" (in yellow)

12" I @ 31.8# — 22'-0 1/2" long.

No cover plates.

Beam marked "G" (in yellow)

8" WF I @ 35# — 13'-3" long.

Beams marked "H" and "I" (in yellow)

8" WF I @ 35# — 14'-10" long.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(1)

Length of Steel Beams in Basement of Fom. Classroom Day School at Kamloops B.C.

Beams as marked on enclosed Blue Print (in Yellow)

Beams Marked "A" (in Yellow)
12" I @ 40.8# — 29'-2½" long.

2 Cover plates 5"×½"×16'-0" in centre of length (one top - one bottom welded to each beam)

Beams Marked "C" (in Yellow)
2 - 12" Is @ 31.8# — 28'-3" long.

2 Cover plates 5"×½"×17'-0" in centre of length (one top - one bottom - welded to each beam)
Beams separated 7" ¢ to ¢ with standard separators.

Beam Marked "D" (in Yellow)
12" I @ 31.8# — 25'-8½" long.

2 Cover plates - 5"×½"×15'-0" in centre of length (one top - one bottom welded to beam)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Beam [redacted] marked "E" (in yellow)

2 - 12" Is @ 31.8# - 24'-9" long

2 Cover plates 5" x 1/4" x 18'-0" in centre of length (one top - one bottom - welded to each beam)

Beams separated 7" c-to-c with standard separators

Beam marked "F" (in yellow)

12" I @ 31.8# — 22'-0 1/2" long.

No cover plates.

Beam marked "G" (in yellow)

8" WF I @ 35# — 13'-3" long.

Beams marked "H" and "I" (in yellow)

8" WF I @ 35# — 14'-10" long.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-0-5 (E.1)

October 1st, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Construction of Classroom Block at
Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Attached is a requisition and quotation in connection with the steel beams required for the above school. I this connection I would refer you to our memorandum of September 17th, 1948.

I also direct your attention to our requisition of September 14th, 1948. We have not yet been informed if the order for the materials contained on that requisition has been placed and we would apprdciate any action you can take to have the order placed immediately.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

164-0-5 (E.1)

Ref. your:4-11-3

October 1st, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo which reached us this morning, a requisition is being forwarded today to the Departmental Purchasing Agent requesting him to place the order immediately for the steel beams.

We have noted the other paragraph of your letter and will take further action as soon as we hear from you again.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 84669

Order No.

19

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY	-2-	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Note: The above are required in connection with the construction of a four class room block at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. The Minister has approved purchase of as much of the material as possible from the Kamloops Residential School. It would, therefore, be appreciated if you would issue purchase order for the items above. Coding is as follows: 882-516-13-491. E.R. 1069		

P.O 34510
Yellow copy mailed
Supt Kmpl M. Bruce
4.10.48
K/B

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— P. Phelps

APPROVED— B. McKenzie
Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 84669

Order No.

September 14 19 48

To the Depar[redacted]ental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 154-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Department of Mines & Resources OTTAWA. SEP 15 1948 PURCHASING OFFICE

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Construction of four class room block at above school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
190	pcs. 2 x 10-12 Joists,Upstairs, 3800 sq. ft. @	62.00	235.60
100	pcs. 2x10-16 " " 2680 sq. ft.	62.00	166.16
16	pcs. 2x11-16 Wall Plates 470 sq. ft.	62.00	29.14
350	lin. ft. 3 x 4 Beam Ledgers 350 sq. ft.	62.00	21.70
140	lin. ft. 2 x 8 Partition Plates 188 sq. ft.	62.00	11.65
600	pcs. 2x6-12 Studs,Basement and Upstairs 7200 sq. ft.	62.00	446.40
2000	ft. 2x6 R.L.Plates, " " " 2000 sq.ft.	62.00	124.00
80	pcs. 2x6-16 Collar Ties and Roof Bracing 1280 sq. ft.	62.00	79.36
72	pcs. 2x6-12 " " " " 864	62.00	53.56
4000	lin.ft. 1 x 2 Strips	.02	80.00
1500	lin.ft. 2 x 2 Bridging	.03	45.00
33000	sq. ft. Shiplap, 1x8 33000 sq. ft.	63.00	2079.00
1000	lin.ft. Bull Nose Baseboard,1x8	.10	100.00
2500	lin.ft. Casing, square edge, $\frac{3}{4}$x1$\frac{1}{2}$	.09	225.00
300	lin.ft. Risers & Shelving DD 1x8	.08	24.00
1000	sq.ft. V Joint Siding 4" 1000 sq. ft.	106.00	106.00
500	lin. ft. Face Board 1x10	.11	55.00
500	lin. ft. 1 1/8 x 10 Skirting	.11	55.00
			$3936.57

continued .....

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required for the Department for

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

ESTIMATE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LIMITED

P.O. Drawer 400 New Westminster, B.C. Phone N.W. 2400

For Dom. Govt. Sept. 13, 1948.

ADdress Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Job Location F.O.B. Freight Sheds Vancouver.

Lineal Feet	Pieces	Description	Feet B.M.	Price	Amt.
	130	2 x 10 - 24 Sel. Com. S.4S.	5200	82.00	426.40
	72	2 x 8 - 28 Sel. " "	2688	84.00	225.79
	4	2 x 10 - 30 Sel. " "	200	91.00	18.20
	50	2 x 8 -20 Sel. " "	1334	74.00	98.71
	20	2 x 8 - 12 Sel. " "	320	71.00	22.71
	94	Cartons Gyproc Wool Insulation		4.36	406.08
	~~80~~	~~Sq. Holly Blend Asphalt Shingles (Permaloc)~~		~~7.06~~	~~564.80~~
	40	Rolls Perman Paper		2.19	87.60
	4600	Sq. Ft. (floor area) ½ x 2 #1 Maple Flooring	6325	.33	1518.00
~~450~~		~~Ln. Picture Mould~~	~~75~~	~~2¾~~	~~12.36~~
~~200~~		~~1⅛ x 12 Stepping~~	~~300~~	~~.30~~	~~60.00~~
~~1500~~		~~¼ Round~~	~~150~~		~~22.50~~
~~500~~		~~¾" Cove~~	~~50~~		~~7.50~~
			~~16642~~		~~3470.65~~
		~~Cartage~~			~~46.00~~
					~~3516.65~~

The following available with A.P.H. Priority only.

~~100~~	~~# 2" Finish Nails~~	~~12.00~~
200	# 2" Common "	20.00
1000	# 2¼ " "	100.00
600	# 3 - 1/2 Comm. Nails	~~60.00~~
		~~192.00~~

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS



GREENHOUSE DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE, VANCOUVER, B. C.

TERMS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No.

Name Dept. of Indian Affairs *Date* September 10, 1948

Address P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Deliver to F.O.B. C.N. Car - Vancouver.

Ship Via _____ *Ship* ON OR ABOUT _____

Please check this over, as we agree to furnish items on this bill only.

	QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	F. B. M.	TOTAL F.B.M.	PRICE	AMOUNT
1	130 pc.	2 x 10	24 No. 2 & Better Common Fir S.4.S.	5200		69	358.80
2	72 pc	2 x 8	28 "	2688		71	190.85
3	4 pc.	2 x 10	30 "	200		73	14.60
4	50 pc.	2 x 8	20 "	1334		63	84.05
5	20 pc.	2 x 8	12 "	320		60	19.20
6	4600 FBM		Millrun, Maple Flooring	4600		230	1058.00
7	~~450 Lin 2"~~		~~Picture Moulding~~	~~450~~	~~75~~	~~2.80~~	~~12.60~~
8	~~1500 Lin $\frac{5}{4}$~~		~~$\frac{1}{4}$ Round~~	~~1500~~	~~250~~	~~1.40~~	~~21.00~~
9	~~500 Lin $\frac{5}{4}$~~		~~Cove~~	~~500~~	~~83~~	~~1.40~~	~~7.00~~
10	~~200 Lin 1"x12~~		~~E.G. Fir Stepping~~	~~300~~		~~195~~	~~58.50~~
11	5600 Square Feet	2"	Rock Wool Insulation	5600		72	403.20
12	~~80 Squares~~		~~210 lb. Square Butt Red & Green~~	~~8000~~		~~10.25~~	~~820.00~~
13	~~40 lbs.~~	~~7/8"~~	~~Aluminum Roofing Nails~~			~~.75~~	~~30.00~~
14	40 Rolls		Scutan Tarpaper			2.55	102.00
15				~~28650~~			~~3177.80~~
16				~~Cartage to Car~~			~~42.98~~
17							~~3220.78~~
18							
19							
20							
21	E. & O. E.						

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN [redacted] REPLY REFER TO
NO. 4-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

21459

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 2nd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

RE: Classroom Block, Kamloops Residential School.

Further to my letter of September 28th, I am enclosing a letter, dated September 20th, from Sigurdson Millwork Co. Ltd., tendering on millwork material in accordance with the attached five-page millwork estimate, in duplicate, for the new classroom block at Kamloops.

This is the only millwork tender received and is recommended for acceptance, for the reason that apart from the price being reasonable, Sigurdson's do most of the millwork for the retail outlets in Vancouver and do practically all the custom millwork, other sash and door factories confining their production to standard millwork.

Also enclosed, are tenders from Valley Lumber Yards Ltd. and the Reliance Lumber Co., covering the supply of lumber not available from Kamloops School mill, insulation, etc. Some items have been deleted from these two quotations for the reason that they are already included in the quotation from Sigurdson's.

Separate tenders will be submitted at an early date on Asphalt Shingles and Insul-brick Siding when we determine from Father O'Grady the quantities required.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 4 1948 P.M. REGISTERED

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-ep
Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Ottawa, October 8, 1948.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 154-0-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Reverend F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, British Columbia.

Purpose for which required four-classroom block

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Millwork required for four classroom block at Kamloops Indian Residential School, as per attached List.		
	NOTE: In forwarding this requisition Indian Commissioner Arneil writes as follows:- "This is the only millwork tender received and is recommended for acceptance, for the reason that apart from the price being reasonable, Sigurdson's do most of the millwork for the retail outlets in Vancouver and do practically all the custom millwork, other sash and door factories confinind their production to standard millwork." I also attach the quotation from the Sigurdson Millwork Company, Limited, offering to supply the millwork mentioned on the attached estimate for $3,776.00, plus freight charges from Vancouver to Kamloops.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Ottawa, October 8 1948.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, FILE: 154-0-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Reverend F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, British Columbia.

Purpose for which required four classroom block

QUANTITY				UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
					F.B.M.
130	pc. 2 x 10	24	No. 2 & Better Common Fir S.4 S.		5200
72	pc. 2 x 8	28	"		2688
4	pc. 2 x 10	30	"		200
50	pc. 2 x 8	20	"		1334
20	pc. 2 x 8	12	"		320
4600	FBM		Millrun, Maple Flooring		4600
5600	Square Feet		2" Rock Wool Insulation		5600
40	Rolls		Scutan Tarpaper		

NOTE:

We also attach tenders received by Indian Commissioner Arneil from Valley Lumber Yards, Ltd., and the Reliance Lumber Company. In forwarding these, Indian Commissioner Arneil writes as follows:-

"Also enclosed, are tenders from Valley Lumber Yards, Ltd. and the Reliance Lumber Co., covering the supply of lumber not available from Kamloops School mill, insulation, etc. Some items have been deleted from these two quotations for the reason that they are already included in the quotation from Sigurdson's."

Plumbing & heating quotation Sept 23/48

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2702

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 84664

Order No.

September 13th 1948

To the [redacted]ental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 154-0-5)

PL[redacted]E FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA SEP 15 1948 PURCHASING OFFICE

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Construction of four class room block at above school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
130	pcs. 2 x 10 - 24 ceiling joists		
72	pcs. 2 x 8 - 28)		
4	pcs. 2 x 10 - 30) Rafters		
50	pcs. 2 x 8 - 20)		
20	pcs. 2 x 8 - 12)		
5600	square feet of mineral wool insulation balls		
80	squares asbestos shingles with nails required		
40	rolls Water proof paper		
4600	sq. ft. No. 1 maple flooring		
450	lin. ft. picture mould		
200	lin. ft. chalk rail		
1500	lin. ft. quarter round		
500	lin. ft. $\frac{3}{4}$" cove		
200	lin. ft.12" stepping		
1	keg 2" finishing nails		
2	kegs 2" common wire nails		
10	kegs 2½ common wire nails		
6	kegs 3½ common wire nails		
	Note: We were advised by Indian Commissioner Arneil that he could secure the reinforcing wire and reinforcing rods from Evans, Coleman and Evans in Vancouver and we have authorized Mr. Arneil to purchase same immediately.		
	(E.R.#1069)		

P.O. 34774
Jos 8144
Coleman & Evans

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— B. Neary
Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 85442

Order No.

Ottawa, October 8, 1948.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 154-0-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Reverend F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Indian Residential School, Kamloops, British Columbia.

Purpose for which required four-classroom block

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Millwork required for four classroom block at Kamloops Indian Residential School, as per attached List.		
	NOTE: In forwarding this requisition Indian Commissioner Arneil writes as follows:- "This is the only millwork tender received and is recommended for acceptance, for the reason that apart from the price being reasonable, Sigurdson's do most of the millwork for the retail outlets in Vancouver and do practically all the custom millwork, other sash and door factories confinind their production to standard millwork." I also attach the quotation from the Sigurdson Millwork Company, Limited, offering to supply the millwork mentioned on the attached estimate for $3,776.00, plus freight charges from Vancouver to Kamloops.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

ARMY SIGNAL
25750 1055 HRS OCT 22/48

VANCOUVER OCTOBER 21/48

INDIAN AFFAIRS

PURCHASE ORDER 34774 RELIANCE LUMBER CO. MATERIALS KAMLOOPS SCHOOL BLOCK PLEASE REFER TO MY LETTER SEPT 23 ITEMS 3, 4 and 6 AND OCT 2, 3 & 4TH PARAGRAPH STOP COMPARISON OF PURCHASE ORDER WITH QUOTATIONS SUBMITTED FROM HERE INDICATES PRICES ON ORDER HIGHER AND SOME ITEMS INCLUDED IN QUOTATION FIGURDSON MILL WORK ALSO (IF USE OF INSUL BRICK SIDING APPROVAL)(QUANTITY ASBESTOS SHINGLES ORDERED EXCESSIVE C.O. BEING ASKED TO WITHHOLD SHIPMENT OF MATERIALS PENDING INSTRUCTIONS FROM YOU TO THIS OFFICE) PLEASE HAVE MATTER REVIEWED.

W.S. ARNIEL.

345

Valley Lumber & Salvage

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 22 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

/EP

COPIED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FI[illegible] (E.1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa October 25, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR SIGNAL OCTOBER TWENTY SECOND [redacted] RE PURCHASE ORDER 34774 OUR PURCHASING AGENT IS INVESTIGATING DIFFERENCE IN PRICES (STOP) DELETE DUPLICATIONS ON EITHER PURCHASE ORDER 34774 OR 34935 (STOP) LATTER PURCHASE ORDER GOING FORWARD TO YOU BY AIRMAIL (STOP) CANCEL WHAT YOU CONSIDER EXCESS QUANTITY OF ASBESTOS SHINGLES ORDERED ON 34774 AND SUBMIT NEW REQUISITION FOR QUANTITY OF INSUL-BRICK REQUIRED TOGETHER WITH QUOTATIONS

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED .....

COPY 4

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
2500M-4-48 (691)
H.Q. 224-21-31531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

FILE: 882-5 (E.1)

PLACE: Ottawa

DATE: October 25, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR SIGNAL OCTOBER TWENTY SECOND [redacted] RE PURCHASE ORDER 34774 OUR PURCHASING AGENT IS INVESTIGATING DIFFERENCE IN PRICES (STOP) DELETE DUPLICATIONS ON EITHER PURCHASE ORDER 34774 OR 34935 (STOP) LATTER PURCHASE ORDER GOING FORWARD TO YOU BY AIRMAIL (STOP) CANCEL WHAT YOU CONSIDER EXCESS QUANTITY OF ASBESTOS SHINGLES ORDERED ON 34774 AND SUBMIT NEW REQUISITION FOR QUANTITY OF INSUL-BRICK REQUIRED TOGETHER WITH QUOTATIONS

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept.Mines & Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
		11.30 a.m.

SIGNED .....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2819

882-5

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 17158 B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Evans, Coleman & Evans, 1st floor Columbia Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., Sept.11th 1946

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. K. Bruce, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Kamloops Indian Res. School - New Classroom Block		
1300 lin.ft.	5/8" Rods, 1372 lbs.	6.35	87.12
2 coils	#9 Annealed Wire, 128 "	7.30	9.34
			$96.46

Prices F.O.B. wharf, Vancouver as per your of

Shipping Instructions: SHIP TO: Rev. F. O'Grady, Principal, Kamloops Indian Res. School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

W.S.Arneil. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2819

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 17158 B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Evans, Coleman & Evans,
foot Columbia Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept.11th 1948

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to S. K. Bruce, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Kamloops Indian Res. School - New Classroom Block		
1300 lin.ft.	5/8" Rods, 1372 lbs.	6.35	87.12
2 coils	#9 Annealed Wire, 128 "	7.30	9.34
			$96.46

Prices F.O.B. wharf, Vancouver as per your of

Shipping Instructions: SHIP TO: Rev. F. C'Grady, Principal,
Kamloops Indian Res. School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Representative of the Treasury

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

W.S.Arneil. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2819

882-5 SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 17158 B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Evans, Coleman & Evans,
foot Columbia Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept.11th 1948

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to S. K. Bruce, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Kamloops, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Kamloops Indian Res. School - New Classroom Block		
1300 lin.ft.	5/8" Rods, 1372 lbs.	6.35	87.12
2 coils	#9 Annealed Wire, 128 "	7.30	9.34
			$96.46

Prices F.O.B. wharf, Vancouver as per your of

Shipping Instructions: SHIP TO: Rev. F. O'Grady, Principal,
Kamloops Indian Res. School, Kamloops, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

W.S.Arneil. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.
FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE

SEPT. 22ND, 1948

Sold to

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

PRICES EX WHARF
SHIPPED TO REV. F.O. GRADY, PAINCIPAL, KAMLOOPS INDIAN
TERMS NET CASH (RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KAMLOOPS B.C.
VIA C.P.R. CALL

DELY. SLIP 37372
INVOICE NO. 16032
ORDER NO.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

2	COILS #9 ANNEALED WIRE	128#	PER C# 7.30	9.34

S.S. & M.A. TAX EXEMPT

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 10T

Evans, Coleman Trading Company Limited

IMPORTERS & EXPORTERS

ESTABLISHED 1888

TELEPHONE MARINE 317[illegible]
BRANCH EXCHANGE

FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SEPT. 22ND, 1948

Sold to DOMINION GOVERNMENT
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO. 15988
DELY. SLIP 37371
ORDER NO. 4 11 3

PRICES EX WHARF
SHIPPED TO REV. F.O. GRADY, PRINCIPAL, KAMLOOPS INDIAN (RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KAMLOOPS B.C.
TERMS NET CASH
VIA C.P.R. CALL

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

1300 LIN. FT. 5/6" RD.	13724	PER C/	6.35	87.12
75				
17' 5"				

S.S. & M.A. TAX

DOM. SALES TAX EXEMPT

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Evans, Coleman & Evans,

Address Foot Columbia Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept. 22/48	To 1300 Lin. Ft. 5/8" Rods	87	12
	2 coils #9 Annealed Wire	9	34
	for new Kamloops Residential School Block.		
	Statements attached		
	Authority Letter of Indian Commissioner for B.C. file 4-11-3, dated September 11, 1948.		
	RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Vote: 516-13-491	96	46

Training Division Oct 29 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 26 1948 P.M. RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 154-0-5(E) dated Sept 10/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

[signature]
Agent

Voucher No. 675

Date October 13, 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5-

For information of Indian Affairs Branch.

REPLY TO ... NG AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 84664-15-3
B.C.
26671

OTTAWA, October 25, 1948.

WMV/HC

Gentlemen,-

Re Purchase Order No. 34774

The above order was placed with you on the basis of your quotation of 27th ultimo. On the 10th idem you also quoted our Vancouver Office on the same material but at a much lower price. We did not receive this quotation of September 10th until after purchase order No. 34774 was made out and mailed to you.

Your quotation of the 27th instant was f.o.b. Kamloops, B.C., whereas your tender of the 10th September was f.o.b. C.N. Car Vancouver, but this does not fully explain the difference between the two quotations. Please advise if you are prepared to supply the material on the basis of the original quotation, or if not, may we have some explanation from you regarding the difference in the two quotations.

Yours very truly,

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 26 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Reliance Lumber Company,
95 West First Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1442C-715M-6-48 (1235) H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

0a

M&R

3895 882-5-

OCT 22 03 1 8 R 48

134RCS

73 CIV SER 1412

VANCUVER 21/10

ATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OCT 25
P.M.
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT M& R OTTAWA

PURCHASE ORDER 34774 RELIANCE LUMBER CO MATERIALS KAMLOOPS
SCHOOL BLOCK PLEASE REFER TO MY LETTER SEPT 28TH ITEMS
3 4 AND 6 AND OCT 2ND 3RD AND 4TH PARAGRAPH STOP COMPARISON
OF PURCHASE ORDER WITH QUOTATIONS SUBMITTED FROM HERE
INDICATES PRICES ON ORDER HIGHER AND SOME ITEMS INCLUDED IN
QUOTATION FIGURDSON MILL WORK ALSO IF USE OF INSUL- BRICK
SIDING APPROVED QTY OF ASBESTOS SHINGLES ORDERED EXCESSIVE
CO BEING ASKED TO WHTHHOLD SHIPMENT OF MATERIALS PENDING
INSTRUCTIONS FROM YOU TO THIS OFFICE PLEASE HAVE MATTER
REVIEWED

WS ARNIEL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC

211350

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-5

14562

mloops, No[redacted]

EM

CANADA

QUOTE FILE IA 1056

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
[redacted]
Division

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
[redacted]
Lands & Development Services Branch
OTTAWA

April 26th, 1948.

Re: Standard Four Classroom Day School
For Kamloops and Alert Bay.

With further reference to our memorandum of the 8th ultimo, we have today forwarded to Mr. Hoey direct, the following working drawings and specifications:

(1) 4 Blueprint copies of (a) Electrical) (b) Heating and Plumbing) Index No. 864

together with the specifications.

(2) 4 Blueprint copies of (a) Electrical) (b) Heating and Plumbing) Index No. 868

together with the specifications.

These blueprints and specifications will complete the request made in Mr. Hoey's memorandum dated January 17th, 1948.

Mr. Hoey
For your information.

28/4/48.

Director.

T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 29 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

BERNARD NEARY, SUPT. OF EDUCATION DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH - OTTAWA.

TO PROCEED FURTHER WITH CONSTRUCTION OF CLASSROOM BLOCK CARPENTER FOREMAN WILL REQUIRE IMMEDIATE DECISION AS TO WHETHER HEATING SYSTEM IS TO BE INSTALLED IN CLASSROOM BLOCK OR MAIN SCHOOL BUILDING.

(SGD) F. O'GRADY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

FILE: 882-5 (E.L)

Ottawa, November 4, 1948.

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR TELEGRAM OUR RECORDS SHOW THAT BLUE PRINT COPIES OF INDEX NUMBER 864 AND 868 COVERING ELECTRICAL HEATING AND PLUMBING FOUR CLASSROOM BLOCK YOUR SCHOOL WERE FORWARDED SEVERAL WEEKS AGO (STOP) THESE PROVIDED FOR HEATING SYSTEM BEING INSTALLED IN CLASSROOM BLOCK

(SGD) PHILIP PHELAN.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

P.O. BOX 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

November 1, 1948.

Air Mail.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Classroom Block
Kamloops Residential School.

You will note from Superintendent Bruce's letter of October 20th and communication from Reverend Father O'Grady enclosed, that in their opinion the new classroom block could be more efficiently heated and at less capital cost by installing the necessary heating system in the present boiler room of the school block and by conveying hot water through a 2½ in ch main.

Apart from the other advantages of this proposal Father O'Grady suggests that this would leave the basement area of the new building cleared of obstructions and would enable it to be converted into four additional classrooms and would eliminate the necessity for steel beams.

I feel that both these suggestions should be reviewed by the engineers who designed the building and that we should be guided by their recommendation. An early decision would be desirable however, inasmuch the order has been placed for the steel beams.

(Sgd) W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

DOMINION BRIDGE COMPANY LIMITED

P.O. BOX 160

Vancouver.

November 2nd, 1948.

Indian Commissioner,
British Columbia,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir: -

Re: Your Order No. 85194-15-3 B.C.

We are enclosing herewith two prints of our drawing V. 2215/1, being erection diagram and details of steel beams which we are fabricating to your above order for Kamloops Indian Residential School.

We are placing this drawing in our shop in order to avoid delay in fabrication and would, therefore, appreciate immediate advice if any changes are necessary. Please check it over and return one print, signed with your approval or comment, at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

DOMINION BRIDGE CO., LTD.,

(Sgd) R.H. Baylis,
Chief Draughtsman.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-Copy

C O P Y.

P.O. BOX 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Air Mail

November 3rd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Classroom Block - Kamloops Residential School.

Further to my letter of November 1st, the Dominion Bridge Company, Ltd., reference their letter of November 2nd and blueprint attached, has requested approval of the plans for fabrication of the steel beams required for the new classroom block, Kamloops School. In my letter referred to I suggested that the proposed use of wooden beams should be referred to the engineers who designed the building. In the event that they do not approve the use of wooden beams would you please have them check the attached erection diagram and details of the steel beams and return the plans to this office with their approval or comments as soon as possible.

(Sgd) W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-5 (E.1)
~~882-5~~

, November 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. A.A. HARGREAVES.

Kamloops Indian Residential School.

With reference to our recent telephone conversation, I enclose the following correspondence:

(1) Telegram of November 3 from the Principal
(2) Telegram of November 4 replying to the Principal
(3) Letter of November 1 from Indian Commissioner Arneil
(4) Letter of November 3 from Indian Commissioner Arneil, enclosing a diagram and details of the steel beams

We would appreciate it very much if you could find time to review this correspondence at the earliest possible date and if you wish us to send an official memorandum to your Director regarding the matter, we will be pleased to do so.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/RK.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

CDS NOV 4 AM 4 26

28544 882-5

MOA36 30 NL=FD KAMLOOPS BC 3

BERNARD NEARY, SUPT OF EDUCATION DEPT OF MINES AND
26 RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=OTTAWA=

TO PROCEED FURTHER WITH CONSTRUCTION OF CLASSROOM BLOCK CARPENTER FOREMAN WILL REQUIRE IMMEDIATE DECISION AS TO WHETHER HEATING SYSTEM IS TO BE INSTALLED IN CLASSROOM BLOCK OR MAIN SCHOOL BUILDING=

F OGRADY.

NEARY.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 14 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	XXXXX
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

(File: 882-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, November 4, 1948.

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR TELEGRAM OUR RECORDS SHOW THAT BLUE PRINT COPIES OF INDEX NUMBER 864 AND 868 COVERING ELECTRICAL HEATING AND PLUMBING FOUR CLASSROOM BLOCK YOUR SCHOOL WERE FORWARDED SEVERAL WEEKS AGO (STOP) THESE PROVIDED FOR HEATING SYSTEM BEING INSTALLED IN CLASSROOM BLOCK

PHILIP PHELAN

Chg.Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dominion Bridge Company, Limited

PACIFIC DIVISION

CABLE ADDRESS
"DOMINION"

HEAD OFFICE
MONTREAL, CANADA

P. O. Box 160
Vancouver,
CANADA

November 2nd, 1948.

Indian Commissioner,
British Columbia,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Your Order No. 85194-15-3 B.C.

We are enclosing herewith two prints of our drawing V. 2215/1, being erection diagram and details of steel beams which we are fabricating to your above order for Kamloops Indian Residential School.

We are placing this drawing in our shop in order to avoid delay in fabrication and would, therefore, appreciate immediate advice if any changes are necessary. Please check it over and return one print, signed with your approval or comment, at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

DOMINION BRIDGE CO., LTD.,

R. H. Baylis.
Chief Draughtsman.

VMS.
Encls. 2.
File - V. 2215.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1869

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B.C., October 19th. 19 48.

Mr. S. K. Bruce,
Agency Superintendent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Mr. Bruce:- Re: Heating Classroom Block

The Classroom Block, which is being constructed in connection with this School, calls for its own heating system being installed on the basement floor. This would be ideal were the building constructed as a unit apart from any other School but where it is attached to a Residential School it would be much more economical and practical to have the heating boiler installed in the boiler room of the main building where there is ample space and large storage facilities for coal. It would require, of course, a coal stoker.

Besides decreased operating costs and added facilities for firing the distinct advantage of having the heating boiler installed in the main building is that space for two more classrooms would be gained on the basement floor of the classroom block. The basement floor would be divided into four rooms of exactly the same size as the four classrooms above and wooden beams with truss rods could then be used instead of the steel beams which may be more difficult to obtain now because of recent curtailments on the import of steel. Quite a considerable saving could be effected in using wooden instead of steel beams.

I would appreciate your asking the Department for a decision in this matter as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,
F. O'Grady o.m.i.
F. O'Grady O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(154)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-4

Kamloops, B.C. October 20, 1948.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re; Contracts for Lighting & Heating
New Four Roomed classroom block
Kamloops Indian Residential School

With reference to your letter of the 9th ultimo regarding the above mentioned which I have gone into thoroughly with the Rev. Father O'Grady.

I can see where there would be considerable saving of space in the new building by installing the heating boiler in the main building. The new building is located only 100 feet from the main building on the west side, the extra expense would seem to be approximately $2000.00 and by using the boiler room in the main building a considerable saving would be made in operation costs and also the necessity of using steel beams could be eliminated should the base of the new building be made into four seperate rooms, wooden beams could be used with truss rods saving an expenditure of approximately $1000.00.

Contracts from Kamloops firms are enclosed.

S.K. Bruce,
Superintendent

/C
Encls

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

28619

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 4-11-3(154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 1, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Classroom Block-
Kamloops Residential School

You will note from Superintendent Bruce's letter of October 20th and communication from Reverend Father O'Grady enclosed, that in their opinion the new classroom block could be more efficiently heated and at less capital cost by installing the necessary heating system in the present boiler room of the school block and by conveying hot water through a 2½ inch main.

Apart from the other advantages of this proposal Father O'Grady suggests that this would leave the basement area of the new building cleared of obstructions and would enable it to be converted into four additional classrooms and would eliminate the necessity for steel beams.

I feel that both these suggestions should be reviewed by the engineers who designed the building and that we should be guided by their recommendation. An early decision would be desirable however inasmuch the order has been placed for the steel beams.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 4 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

R. F. Davey.
for

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

882-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 4-11-3 (154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

28862

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

November 3rd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Classroom Block - Kamloops Residential School

Further to my letter of November 1st, the Dominion Bridge Company, Ltd., reference their letter of November 2nd and blueprint attached, has requested approval of the plans for fabrication of the steel beams required for the new classroom block, Kamloops school. In my letter referred to I suggested that the proposed use of wooden beams should be referred to the engineers who designed the building. In the event that they do not approve the use of wooden beams would you please have them check the attached erection diagram and details of the steel beams and return the plans to this office with their approval or comments as soon as possible.

-EW
Encl.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 5 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Wooden Beams without intermediate support
out of the question
Nov. 13/48 JP

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E.1)

Air Vancouver, November 17, 1948.

Mr. W:S. Arneil,
Indianc Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

We are in receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant regarding the classroom block at the Kamloops Residential School.

We have consulted the Departmental Engineers and they point out that the wooden beams without intermediate supports would not be satisfactory If the supports were provided it would limit the usefulness of the rooms in which the supports were located.

Steel beams should be used and I return the diagram which you forwarded with the necessary notations on it from our Engineers.

With reference to your letter of November 1, we had previously heard from Father O'Grady regarding the heating. We consulted the Engineers and we pointed out to him that the plans for the new classroom block provided for the heating system being installed.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

882-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 4-11-3 (154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

858

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

Nov. 16th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kamloops School Block

Further to my letter of November 3rd regarding the steel beams for the above mentioned building, Dominion Bridge Company has completed fabrication of these beams and they are today being shipped to Kamloops.

-EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 17 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 16, 1948.

Colonel Neary:

Kamloops Indian Residential School:

On the Remembrance Day holiday I accompanied Mr. Supt. Bruce to this school, the largest concentration of Indian pupils:

Laundry:
The installation includes an assembly line of washers, extractors and driers aligned: W E D D W E W
Heat is provided by a 52 H.P. boiler which furnishes steam to the washers instead of hot water. Two steam pressers are also in use. The whole effect is to reduce the institutional washing to a chore that is disposed of quickly instead of consuming the disproportionate time spent on it in other schools. Facilities exist for the teaching of washing and ironing on a home scale.

Kitchen: Here, too, the space and equipment are in better ratio than in schools with a hundred fewer pupils. The dishwashing apparatus and procedure is almost, but not quite, up to the standard aimed at in the 1950 Ontario requirements.

Dining Room: The original large hall has bee divided into two parts, as this is said to make supervision easier. The tableware and cutlery are adequate in quantity and of superior quality.

Dormitories: Some congestion is presently being experienced but will be relieved when the additional building now under construction is ready some months hence.

Washrooms: Not inspected. The boys' are in process of improvement.

Classrooms: The schedule and size of classes will appear from the age-grade tables which have been forwarded. My attention was invited to the high school classroom, equipped with excellent desks made on the premises. The teacher emphasised the urgent need of further equipment for the teaching of science. If the pupils are not to attend Kamloops High School, there will have to be more materials and apparatus in their own school.

New Building: This is still at the basement level, and its final form is in question. The principal stressed the advantages of several variations from the original design. These are:
Locate the heating unit in the main building and use for other purposes the considerable space saved. He states that competent advisers say this can be done.
Provide toilets for the children so that they will not have to visit the main building.
Do away with the rear entrance, using the space saved for staff quarters, and substitute entrance-exits for the children at the ends of the building, opening into the cloakrooms.
Eliminate the electrically-heated water-tank and pipe hot water from the main building.
Lighting fixtures to be of the fluorescent type.
I suggested that since so many radical changes are involved that he should submit to you as soon as possible well-annotated sketches.

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark

Copy to Mr. Supt. Bruce

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 18 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

November 16, 1948.

Colonel Neary: 997

Kamloops Indian Residential School:

On the Remembrance Day holiday I accompanied Mr. Supt. Bruce to this school, the largest concentration of Indian pupils:

Laundry:
The installation includes an assembly line of washers, extractors and driers aligned: W E D D W E W
Heat is provided by a 52 H.P. boiler which furnishes steam to the washers instead of hot water. Two steam pressers are also in use. The whole effect is to reduce the institutional washing to a chore that is disposed of quickly instead of consuming the disproportionate time spent on it in other schools. Facilities exist for the teaching of washing and ironing on a home scale.

Kitchen: Here, too, the space and equipment are in better ratio than in schools with a hundred fewer pupils. The dishwashing apparatus and procedure is almost, but not quite, up to the standard aimed at in the 1950 Ontario requirements.

Dining Room: The original large hall has bee divided into two parts, as this is said to make supervision easier. The tableware and cutlery are adequate in quantity and of superior quality.

Dormitories: Some congestion is presently being experienced but will be relieved when the additional building now under construction is ready some months hence.

Washrooms: Not inspected. The boys' are in process of improvement.

Classrooms: The schedule and size of classes will appear from the age-grade tables which have been forwarded. My attention was invited to the high school classroom, equipped with excellent desks made on the premises. The teacher emphasised the urgent need of further equipment for the teaching of science. If the pupils are not to attend Kamloops High School,there will have to be more materials and apparatus in their own school.

New Building: This is still at the basement level, and its final form is in question. The principal stressed the advantages of several variations from the original design. These are:
Locate the heating unit in the main building and use for other purposes the considerable space saved. He states that competent advisers say this can be done.
Provide toilets for the children so that they will not have to visit the main building.
Do away with the rear entrance, using the space saved for staff quarters, and substitute entrance-exits for the children at the ends of the building, opening into the cloakrooms.
Eliminate the electrically-heated water-tank and pipe hot water from the main building.
Lighting fixtures to be of the fluorescent type.
I suggested that since so many radical changes are involved that he should submit to you as soon as possible well-annotated sketches.

C.A.F. Clark

Copy to Mr. Supt. Bruce

C.A.F. Clark

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 2819

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 17277 B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Kurt Lindner General Store, P.O.Box 70,
Masset, B.C. Vancouver, B.C., July 29th 19 42

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J.A.Findlay, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Masset, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairs, Massett Indian Day School		
2 only	Lock sets.	5.85	$11.70
2 "	Padlocks.	.50	1.00
5 gal.	Paint.	7.50	37.50
10 only	Blinds.	1.60	16.00
24 "	Coat Hooks.	.20	4.80
2 pr.	Hinges.	.35	.70
1 only	Catch.	.25	.25
2 panes	Glass.	.50	1.00
1 gal.	Paint.	7.50	7.50
			$80.45

Prices F.O.B. Masset, B.C. as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Upon instructions of Mr. J. A. Findlay, Supt., Indian Agency, Masset, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Findlay.

W.S.Arneil. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

MASSETT, B. C., September 30th 1948

M Department of Mines and Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

KURT LINDNER

· GENERAL STORE ·

TERMS: 30 DAYS AS AN ACCOMMODATION.

DATE	MDSE.	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
Sept. 30	2 lock sets	@	5.85	11.70	
	2 padlocks	@	.50	1.00	
	5 gal. paint	@	7.50	37.50	
	10 blinds	@	1.60	16.00	
	24 coat hooks	@	.20	4.80	
	2 pr. hinges	@	.35	.70	
	1 catch			.25	
	2 panes glass	@	.50	1.00	
	1 gal. paint			7.50	
					80. 45

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency # 157 8 28-6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Kurt Linder General Store,

Address Masset,

B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency

1948-49

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	30	To: Materials supplied for repairs at Masset Indian Day School as per attached account.		
		516-10-691	80.	45

Training Division
NOV 20 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 19

RECOMMENDED
W J Chisholm
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-1 (B.I) dated July 19, 1948

J. A. Hurdon
Agent

VOUCHER No. 497

DATE October 22, 1948.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

OCTOBER 21st, 1948.

PURCHASE ORDER 34774 RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY MATERIALS KAMLOOPS SCHOOL BLOCK PLEASE REFER TO MY LETTERS SEPTEMBER 28th ITEMS THREE FOUR AND SIX AND OCTOBER 2nd THIRD AND FOURTH PARAGRAPHS STOP A COMPARISON OF PURCHASE ORDER WITH QUOTATIONS SUBMITTED FROM HERE INDICATES PRICES ON ORDER HIGHER AND SOME ITEMS INCLUDED IN QUOTATION SIGURDSON MILLWORK ALSO IF USE OF INSUL-BRICK SIDING APPROVED QUANTITY OF ASBESTOS SHINGLES ORDERED EXCESSIVE COMPANY BEING ASKED TO WITHHOLD SHIPMENT OF MATERIALS PENDING INSTRUCTIONS FROM YOU THROUGH THIS OFFICE PLEASE HAVE MATTER REVIEWED.

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc:Dept.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 25 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

882-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN Y[redacted] REFER TO
NO. [redacted] 3 (154)
ALSO TO [redacted] OF THIS LETTER

2455
P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

November 22nd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kamloops Classroom Block
Your file 882-5 (E.1)

With reference to your letter of November 17th, Father O'Grady has been advised that steel beams should be used in the above mentioned building and that the heating system should be installed in accordance with the plans.

I am enclosing herewith tenders from Kamloops firms on the installation of heating, plumbing and wiring, as follows:

Heating	Carr and Son H. Giddens and Sons
Plumbing:	Carr and Son H. Giddens and Sons
Wiring:	C.L. Wain and Son Fernie Brothers Finn Electric Company H. Giddens and Sons

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 24 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

We can call for further tenders from Vancouver firms should you so desire.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, November 25, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Classroom Block, Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Attached are the following quotations which we have received:

Heating:	Carr and Son H. Giddens and Sons
Plumbing:	Carr and Son H. Giddens and Sons
Wiring:	C.L. Wain and Son Fernie Brothers Finn Electric Company H. Giddens and Sons

We would appreciate it if you would review these as soon as possible and let us know which of the various tenders you recommend be accepted.

We require this information before submitting the tenders to the Minister. We would appreciate your returning the quotations when they have served your purposes.

Acting Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

154-0-5

CANADA

TO Simmons Limited,
4700 St. Ambroise St.,
Montreal, P. Quebec.

FILE NUMBER 8365-15/38

OTTAWA August 23/1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I. Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO S.W.O. Knight - Bruce, Supt., Indian Agency, 207 Victoria St. W., Kamloops, B.C.

F.O.B. Kamloops, B.C. QUOTATION OF August, 1948. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Twenty Days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
130	Mattresses, 3 x 6	16.65	$2,164.50
10	Mattresses, 2½ x 5	12.88	128.80
10	Mattresses, 2½ x 4½	1.66	116.60
			$2,409.90
	As per our specifications now in your possession, except as to sizes mentioned above.		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 31 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

THIS EXPENDITURE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE MINISTER

Training Division
NOV 25 19
Indian Affairs Br.

GVS/BCW

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		1447

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 33408
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIMMONS LIMITED

4700 ST. AMBROISE ST., MONTREAL (30), QUE.

21248

DATE OCT 13-48

INVOICE NO. DIST. 6-5

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA
ONT

TERMS - NET 30 DAYS

REV.F.O'GRADY,O.M.I.PRINCIPAL
KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS B C

SHIPPED VIA C N R PREPAID TO-

FILE NO.85854-15-38

OUR ORDER NO. 13681 YOUR ORDER NO. ORDER 53408 B/L OR DEL. SLIP NO. 12322

59	3'6X 6'0 MATTS	1665	98235	98235

TAX INCLUDED IN ABOVE

MDSE 803.11
TAX 64.24
FRT 115.00

982.35

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIMMONS LIMITED

4700 ST. AMBROISE ST., MONTREAL (30), QUE.

21151

DATE OCT 12-48

INVOICE NO. DIST. 0-5

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA
ONT

TERMS - NET 30 DAYS

REV.F.O'CRADY O.M.I.
PRINCIPAL KAMLOOPS INDIAN RES.
SCHOOL KAMLOOPS B C

SHIPPED VIA C N PREPAID

FILE NO.63654-15-98

OUR ORDER NO. 17081 YOUR ORDER NO. ORDER 33408 B/L OR DEL. SLIP NO. 12291

71	3'0X6'0 MATTS	16 65	1 18 15	
10	2'6X5'0 MATTS	12 88	128 80	
10	2'6X4'6 MATTS	11 66	116 60	
				1 42755

SALES TAX INCLUDED IN ABOVE

MDSE 1172.74
TAX 93.81
FRT 161.00
1427.55

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Simmons Ltd.

Address 4700 Ste. Ambroise St.

Montreal (30) Que.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct. 12/48	To 71 3'0x6'0 matts etc.,	1427	55
Oct. 13/48	" 59 3'0x6'0 "	982	35
	Statements and prepaid freight accounts attached		
	Authority Purchase Order 33408		
	Vote 516-12-415	2409	90

Training Division NOV 25 1948 Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 22 1948 A.M. P.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 741

DATE November 15, 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES.
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.
FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE

OCT. 25TH, 1948

Sold to
DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Kamloops.

PRICES — EX WHARF
SHIPPED TO — REV. F.O. GRADY, ~~PENTICTON~~ INDIAN RESIDENTIAL (SCHOOL, ~~VERNON~~ Kamloops B.C.
TERMS — NET CASH
VIA — C.P.R.

DELY. SLIP 22045
INVOICE NO. 19236
ORDER NO.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

PREPAID FREIGHT ON REINFORCING STEEL
SHIPPED SETP. 21ST. OUR INV. #37371
#37372

10.58

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Evans, Coleman & Evans, Limited.

ESTABLISHED 1888

BUILDING SUPPLIES, REINFORCING STEEL, RAILS AND ACCESSORIES,
COKE, BLACKSMITH'S COAL, SALT, ETC.
WELLINGTON, ANTHRACITE AND GALT SOOTLESS HOUSEHOLD COALS.
FOOT COLUMBIA AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE MARINE 3171
BRANCH EXCHANGE

OCT. 25TH, 1948

Sold to
DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

PRICES EX WHARF
SHIPPED TO REV. F.O. GRADY, ~~PERIN~~ Kamloops INDIAN RESIDENTIAL (SCHOOL, ~~VERNON~~ Kamloops, B.C.
TERMS NET CASH
VIA C.P.R.

DELY. SLIP 22045
INVOICE NO. 19236
ORDER NO.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS ON THE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING DELIVERY.
INTEREST AT 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

PREPAID FREIGHT ON REINFORCING STEEL
SHIPPED SETP. 21ST. OUR INV. #37371
#37372 10.58

GOODS RETURNED WILL NOT BE CREDITED UNLESS DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER ARE GIVEN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Evans, Coleman & Evans Ltd.,

Address Foot Columbia Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct. 25, /48	To prepaid freight on Reinforcing steel	10	58
	Prepaid Freight Bill attached		
	Authority letter of Indian Commissioner for B.C. file 4-11-3 dated Sept. 11, 1948		
	RECOMMENDED A. F. Skinner Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Vote 516-12-491	10	58

Training Division NOV 29 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 25 1948 R.P.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

J. W. Bruce
Agent

VOUCHER No. 734

DATE November 15, 1948

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

882-5

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch

For your information.

20/12/48. R.A. Gibson
Director.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1772-1

FAL

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

DEC 22 1948
P.M.
REGISTRY

Ottawa, December 18, 1948.

9904

Memorandum

Re: Classroom Block - Kamloops Indian
Residential School, B.C.

With reference to Major MacKay's memorandum of November 25th bearing your notation of the 27th ultimo together with attached quotations in connection with the above, you are advised as follows.

We are unable to comment on the tenders received for the heating system as it is evident that the prices include for additional work not called for in the specification or shown on the plan. This has been brought to the attention of the Indian Affairs Branch verbally, and they are to advise us as to the extent of the extra work involved, at which time it may be possible for us to offer intelligent comment.

Tenders with reference to the plumbing were received from Carr and Son and H. Giddens and Sons, both of Kamloops, B.C. Carr and Son quotation of $3,960.00 appears excessive for the work outlined on the plan and specification.

Giddens and Sons quotation of $1,035.00 is given "as per plan". They also quote an alternative figure of $1,635.00 based on piping the domestic hot and cold water from the boiler room of the Residential School to an arrangement not shown on the plan.

If the plumbing is to be installed in accordance with our plan and specification, it is suggested that the Indian Affairs Branch would be well advised to accept the tender of $1,035.00 submitted by Giddens and Sons, which seems to us to be fair and reasonable.

No mention is made in either tender of a septic tank. It is pointed out that our plan is an adaption of a standard arrangement and shows septic tank details for use in areas where a tank is necessary. The plan shows the main house drain and incoming water line capped just outside the building wall for extension by others. It is assumed that the Indian Affairs Branch will arrange to have these lines extended and connected to sources on the property outside the terms of the contract.

The following tenders on electrical work were received.

H. Giddens and Sons, Kamloops, B.C.....	$1,762.00
C.L. Wain and Son, Kamloops, B.C.....	$1,641.25
Fernie Bros., Kamloops, B.C.....	$2,700.00
Finn Electric Co., Kamloops, B.C.....	$1,656.00

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

. . . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. Giddens quoted, in addition to the above prices, for electrical work if certain proposed heating changes are made to the school making eight (8) full classrooms. We have no information concerning such a proposal, and we will comment only on the above prices which are based on our plans and specifications Index No. 863 for the above.

If the Indian Affairs Branch decide on the proposals referred to, which would affect the number of classrooms, our plans would require revisions, and all firms quoting should be requested to retender on the electrical work. We would then be in a position to comment on the quotations submitted based on our revised plans.

The lowest tender received for doing the electrical work was submitted by C.L. Wain and Son in the amount of $1,641.25. This price, in our opinion, is reasonable, and it would appear satisfactory if the Indian Affairs Branch accept the tender of this firm.

We are enclosing herewith, for transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch, tenders referred to this Division by Acting Director Major MacKay for comment.

D.O. Mills

Chief Engineer.

Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL. , December 30, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to the tenders received for heating, plumbing and wiring the new classroom block at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, these have been referred to the Lands and Development Services and I enclose for your information a copy of their comments.

A review of their reply indicates that the plans and specifications are not being strictly followed in connection with the construction of this building.

We would appreciate it if you would confer with Father O'Grady at once and let us have your reply at the earliest possible date.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Encl:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 13)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6450)

File 882-5, part 12	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - General Administration. 1923 - 1929
File 882-5, part 13	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1948
File 882-5, part 14	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1949
File 882-5, part 15	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 882-9, part 1	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Agricultural land-irrigation with accompanying supplies and accounts (plans). 1912 - 1926
File 882-9, part 2	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Agricultural land -irrigation with accompanying supplies and accounts (plans). 1926 - 1932

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1000-C0174

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 882-5 VOL 14

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 882-5 VOLUME 14

SUBJECT KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DEC 1948

TO DEC 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME 2
FROM Dec. 1948
TO

FILE NO. 882-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BP	By	Date	For Records Use
E	CR14	13179	29/4	PA	PP	29/4	
E	CR14	14728 + attached Copies	5/5	PA	PM	24/5/49	
E4	CR14	Re 275/277/276/	5/5	P.A.	AD	31/5/49	
E4		Re 275		PA	A	6/6/49	6/6/49
E4	CR14	Re 302	9/5	P.A.	AD	9/6/49	
D10		file to go	11/5	PA	CH	12/5/49	12/5
E4	CR14	Re 303 + 304	13/5	P.A.	AD	18/5/49	19/5/49
E	CM	21307	24/5	PA	PP	26/5	26/5/49
E	CM	21654	26/5	PA	PP	26/5	26/5/49
E4	CR14	Re 363	8/6	P.A.	AD	9/6/49	8/6
E	CR14	25538	15/6	PA	PP	16/6	16/6/49
E	CM	26687	29/6	PA	PP	12/7	
E4	CR14	Re 389	13/7	P.A.	AD	14/7/49	15/7
E	CM	[illegible]	25/7	PA	PP	25/7	26/7
E	CM	28878	28/7	PA	PP	28/7	27/7
E	CM	8669	16/8	PA	PP	18/8	19/8
E	CR14	9366 (Re 385)	18/8	PA	PP	18/8	19/8
E	CR14	11070	29/8	PA	PP	31/8	31-8-10
E4	CR10	11773. Put on 498-1-7.	1-9-49	PA.	E.A.	2/9/49	12/9
E.1	CR13	47898	14-9	P.A.	AD	15/9/49	15/9
E	CM	16082	17/9				
E-4	CR5	Re 605	22/9	PA	PP	28/9	
E1	CR14	17688	26/9	PA	PP	28/9	
1/10/49		Director for approval		PA	CH	3/10	
E	CR	Letter "Amiel"	3/10				
E	CR14	1028	3/10				
E4	14	Re 570 & 571	14/9				
E1	CR14	1547	5/10				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-45

G. A. 144

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

[illegible]nion Government,
[illegible]artment of Mines and Resources,
[illegible]dian Affairs Branch.
[illegible]ttawa, Ont.

MONTREAL,

In referring to this bill, please quote

BILL No. N.61142

VOUCHER No. 17564-12-48 EDT

REQUISITION Date	REQUISITION Number	POINT FROM	WAYBILL	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
1948						
Dec. 4	F 8331	Vancouver, B.C.	76112			$ 70.24

Training Division
JAN 4 1949
Indian Affairs

J. C. GILMER

If further information is required, address J. C. Gilmer, General Auditor, Montreal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

FILE NUMBER 85194-15-3 BC

TO Dominion Bridge Company Limited,
275 West First Street,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

OTTAWA 13 October 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, OMI, Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, British Columbia.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Consignee

Indian Commissioner

F.O.B. Vancouver QUOTATION OF 20 Sep 48 to / DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 6 weeks

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School Steel Beams in accordance with drawing No. 787-B, Sheet No. S.1 of specifications submitted by Indian Commissioner W. S. Arneil, as follows: 12" I @ 40.8# - 29'-2½" long 2 cover plates 5½" x ½" x 16'-0" in center of length (one top - one bottom welded to each beam) 2 - 12" I's @ 31.5# - 28'- 3" long 2 cover plates 5" x ½" x 17'-0" in center of length (one top - one bottom welded to each beam) Beam separated 7" ℄ to ℄ with standard separators 12" I @ 31.8# - 25'-8½" long 2 cover plates 5" x ½" x 15'-0" in center of length (one top - one bottom welded to beam) 2 - 12" I's @ 31.8# - 24'- 9" long 2 cover plates 5" x ½" x 15'0" in center of length (one top - one bottom welded to each beam) Beams separated 7" ℄ to ℄ with standard separators		$1380.00 Sales Tax Not Included. Provincial Tax Not Applicable

Training Division
JAN 20 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 18 A.M.
REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		1069

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 34828

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO Dominion Bridge Company Limited,
275 West First Street,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 34828 CONTINUED

PAGE NO. 2

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	12" I @ 31.8# No cover plates 22'-0½" long		
	8" WFI @ 35# 13'- 3" long		
	8" WFI @ 35# 14'-10" long		
	Encumber for		$1470.00

THIS EXPENDITURE HAS
BEEN APPROVED BY
THE MINISTER

GVS/RA

freight Bill Dis. #1448
#70.24

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 16
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM V 53-G. 30M. 8-48. P.O. 14471 B

LEDGER.....FOLIO.....

Dominion Bridge Company Limited

PACIFIC DIVISION

REV. F. O'GRADY, O.M.I. PRINCIPAL, KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, R. B.C.

SHIPPED TO KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, CANADA,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

INVOICE DATE DEC 15 48

CONTRACT No. V. 2215

INVOICE No.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No. 34878
REQUISITION No.
CONTRACT No.

DATE SHIPPED NOV. 17/48 (ARROW & C.P.R.)

TERMS: NET CASH
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

F.O.B. VANCOUVER.

No. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	CODE	AMOUNT
	STEEL BEAMS FOR KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AS PER DWG. 787-B.				1371 84
	CARTAGE TO C.P.R. FREIGHT SHEDS				8 16
					1380 00
	DOMINION SALES TAX - 8% OF $ 1,371.84				109 75
					1489 75

PROVINCIAL S.S. & M.A. TAX
NOT APPLICABLE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM V 53-G. 50M. 8-48. P.O. 14471 B

LEDGER.....FOLIO.....

Dominion Bridge Company Limited

PACIFIC DIVISION
VANCOUVER, B.C.

REV. F. O'GRADY, O.M.I.
PRINCIPAL, KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SHIPPED TO KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES, CANADA,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

INVOICE DATE DEC 15 48
CONTRACT NO. V. 2215
INVOICE NO.

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. 34828
REQUISITION NO.
CONTRACT NO.

DATE SHIPPED NOV. 17/48 (ARROW & C.P.R.)

TERMS: NET CASH
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

F.O.B. VANCOUVER.

No. OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	CODE	AMOUNT
	STEEL BEAMS FOR KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AS PER DWG. 787-B.				1371 84
	CARTAGE TO C.P.R. FREIGHT SHEDS				8 16
					1380 00
	DOMINION SALES TAX - 8% OF $ 1,371.84				109 75
					1489 75

PROVINCIAL S.S. & M.A. TAX
NOT APPLICABLE.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Dominion Bridge Company Limited.

Address P.O. Box 160,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec. 15/48	To Steel Beams and Cartage for Kamloops		
	Indian Residential School.	1489	75
	Statement attached		
		1489	75

Training Division
JAN 20 1949
Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 17 1949
Ottawa

RECOMMENDED

W. J. McDougall
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Vote 516-13-491

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 882-5 (E.) dated Nov 17/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. B. Smith
Agent

VOUCHER No. 5

DATE January 6th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

July 7th, 1948.

TO

Crane Limited,
540 Beatty St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 4-11-3. (154)

OTTAWA Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

As per instructions of Mr. S. K. Bruce, Supt., Indian Agency, Kamloops, B.C.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO

S. K. Bruce, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Kamloops, B.C.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairs to toilets, Kamloops Indian Res. School		
319'11"	1¼" std. blk. BW Pipe PE	24.75¢	$79.18
	Less 2½%.		1.98
			77.20
38'8"	1½" GI blk. seamless pipe.	68.00¢	26.29
100 lbs.	Secondary caulking lead $37.60 less 20%.	30.08	30.08
24	C 31220 CP comp faucets SS flanges. $2.35 less 20%.	1.88	45.12
3	1½" blk. GP return bends. 1.80 less 40%	1.08	3.24
1	1½" Blk. CI plugs. .19 " 38%	.12	.12
100	box 3/8" Cinch anchors threads.	17.88¢	17.88
50'	4" med SH soil pipe. 102.00¢ less 20%	81.60	40.80
1	6 x 4 med. Y. $4.00 plus 10% minus 20%	3.52	3.52
			$244.25

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691.		

W J McGregor
For W. S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

△

NO. 6170-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-7-48

CRANE
LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE: MARINE 0511

CHARGE TO Dept. of National Health & Welfare,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE Nov. 18, 1948

INVOICE NUMBER 38011

SHIP TO Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

VIA Rush Express CpR

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO. 26596	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	6 x 4 med. Y		4.00ea		+10-20	3.52
	Prov. Sales Tax Exempt					

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-7-48

CRANE
LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE: MARINE 0511

es

CHARGE TO Department of National Health & Welfare,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE
Nov 2, 1948

INVOICE NUMBER
29651

SHIP TO Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

VIA CPR Frt.

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
50'	4" med SH soil pipe		102.00c	51.00	20	40.80
	Prov. sales tax exempt					

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

M-164-7-48

CRANE
LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE: MARINE 0511

CHARGE TO Department of National Health & Welfare,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

DATE October 29-48

INVOICE NUMBER 68
28558

SHIP TO Kamloops, B.C.
ship at once CPR

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

VIA

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
100#	secondary caulking lead		37.60c	37.60		
24	C 31220 CP comp faucets SS flanges		2.35ea	56.40		
				94.00	20	75.20
3	1¼" blk. GP retern bends		1.80"	5.40	40	3.24
1	1¼" Blk. GI plugs		.19"		38	.12
100	box 3/8" Cinch anchors threades		17.88c		net	17.88
						96.44
	Prov. sales tax exempt					

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-7-48

CRANE
LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE: MARINE 0511

CHARGE TO Department of National Health & Welfare,
416 Federal Bldg.
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE as
October 15, 1948

INVOICE NUMBER

SHIP TO Kamloops Indian Residential School
Kamloops B.C.

YOUR ORDER NUMBER 26278

VIA CPR

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
319'11"	- 5 bdles 1½" std blk. BW pipe PE		24.75c	79.18	2½	77.20
38'8"	- 2 len 1½" All blk.seamless pipe PE		68.00c		net	26.29
						103.49
	Prov. salesTax exempt					

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-7-48

CRANE
LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE: MARINE 0511

CHARGE TO Dept. of National Health &Welfare,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE Nov. 18, 1948

INVOICE NUMBER 38011

SHIP TO Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

VIA Rush Express CpR

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO. 26596	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	6 x 4 med. Y		4.00ea		+10-20	3.52
	Prov. Sales Tax Exempt					

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-7-48

CRANE
LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE: MARINE 0511

es

CHARGE TO Department of National Health & Welfare,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE Nov 2, 1948

INVOICE NUMBER 2965

SHIP TO Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

VIA CPR Frt.

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
50'	4" med SH soil pipe		102.00c	51.00	20	40.80
	Prov. sales tax exempt					

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-7-48

CRANE
LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE: MARINE 0511

CHARGE TO Department of National Health & Welfare,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

DATE October 29-48

INVOICE NUMBER 68

28558

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

SHIP TO Kamloops, B.C.

VIA ship at once CPR

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
100#	secondary caulking lead		37.60c	37.60		
24	C 31220 CP comp faucets SS flanges		2.35ea	56.40		
				94.00	20	75.20
3	1½" blk. OP retern bends		1.80"	5.40	40	3.24
1	1½" Blk. CI plugs		.19"		38	.12
100	box 3/8" Cinch anchors threades		17.88c		net	17.88
						96.44
	Prov. sales tax exempt					

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M-164-7-48

CRANE
LIMITED

540 BEATTY STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE: MARINE 0511

CHARGE TO Department of National Health & Welfare,
416 Federal Bldg.
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE es
October 15, 1948
INVOICE NUMBER

SHIP TO Kamloops Indian Residential School
Kamloops B.C.

YOUR ORDER NUMBER
26278

VIA CPR

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
319'11"	- 5 bdles 1½" std blk. BW pipe PE		24.75c	79.18	2½	77.20
38'8"	- 2 len 1½" AH blk.seamless pipe PE		68.00c		net	26.29
						103.49
	Prov. salesTax exempt					

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Crane Limited,

Address 540 Beatty St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.15 /	48	To Toilet Supplies Kamloops Indian		
		Residential School	244	25
		Authority Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
		Letter, File 4-11-3		
		Statements Attached		
		RECOMMENDED		
		W D McLean		
		for Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vote 516-13-491	244	25

Training Division JAN 20 1949 Indian Affairs Br.

Records Div. Mines & Res. Indian Affairs Branch JAN 18 1949 A.M. RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 154-0-5(E) dated June 18/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W D McLean

Agent

Voucher No. 4 Date January 6th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E)

, February 4, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

You will recall that Father O'Grady during his recent visit, discussed mainly the building of the classroom block. Could you please advise whether he ever mentioned to you the building of a green house.

It was not mentioned to me but in conversation with Mr. Phelan a passing remark was made. Both Mr. Phelan and I feel that no encouragement should be given to Father O'Grady to press such a project at the present time. We feel that he has ample buildings to care for and maintain at the present time without adding still another.

We have had considerable grief in the past with the operation of green houses at residential schools and they have not always been very successful. One exception is, of course, the St. George's Residential School at Lytton, British Columbia.

I would like to discuss the matter of the buildings at the Kamloops Residential School with you when an opportunity presents itself.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C. Jan 4 1948

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

4593 C.

YOUR ORDER NO.

DELIVERED TO Rev. F. O'Grady O.M.I. Principal
Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops

VIA

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
130 pc.	2 x 10	24 No. 2 & Better Common Fir S.4.S.	5200	69	358.80
4 pc.	2 x 10	30 "	200	73	14.60
50 pc.	2 x 8	20 "	1334	63	84.05
72 pc.	2 x 8	28 "	2688	71	190.85
20 pc.	2 x 8	12 "	320	60	19.20
	2"	Gyproc Wool Insulation Batts	5580	72	401.76
40 Rolls		Scutan Tarpaper		2.55	102.00
	1 x 2¾	Mill Run Maple Flooring	4600	230	1058.00
			19922		2229.26
				Ctg.	29.88
				Frt.	150.42
					2409.56

E.& O.E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

(154)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Reliance Lumber Company,.....

Address.....95 West First Ave.,.....

.....Vancouver, B.C.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan. 4	48	Material for Construction new Classroom Block, Kamloops Indian Residential School	2409	56
		Authority Purchase Orders Nos. P-17404,B P-17405 B, P.O. 34774		
		Statement and prepaid freight bill attached.		
		RECOMMENDED W J McGregor for Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		Vote 516-13-491	2409	56

Training Division FEB 18 1949 Indian Affairs

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 11 1949 P.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

W J McGregor
Agent

VOUCHER No. 68

DATE January 26th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In Account With

Lassmore's Book and Gift Store

341 Victoria Street
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

Cards and Gifts
Books, China, Stationery
Typewriters
Sheet Music
Eastman Kodaks
Amateur Finishing
Photographic Studio
Office Furniture and Supplies

January 31 194 9

M Dept.of Mines & Resources
Indian Agent
207 W.Victoria St.,City

COMMERCIAL PRINTERS

Jan.	3	24 dozen pencils	$14	40

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-6 (154)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Passmore's Book and Gift Store,.....

Address.....341 Victoria St.,.....

.....Kamloops, B.C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan. 31/49	To 24 dozen pencils purchased for the		
	Kamloops Indian Residential School	14	40
	Statement attached		
	Vote 516-12-415	14	40

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Br.
FEB 22 1949
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FE 18 49
P. M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

.....Agent

Voucher No....115.....

Date.....February 9th, 1949.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In Account With

Palmore's Book and Gift Store

341 Victoria Street
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

Cards and Gifts
Books, China, Stationery
Typewriters
Sheet Music
Eastman Kodaks
Amateur Finishing
Photographic Studio
Office Furniture and Supplies

January 8 1949

M Dept.of Indian Affairs
207 Victoria St.W.
Kamloops,B.C.

COMMERCIAL PRINTERS

Nov.	26	12 dozen pencils	$7	20

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (154)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Passmore's Book and Gift Store,

Address 341 Victoria St.,

Kamloops, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	26	To 12 dozen pencils purchased for Kamloops Indian Residential School.	7	20
		Statement attached		
		RECOMMENDED W J McSweyn for Indian Commissioner for B. C. 17-201		
		Vote 516-12~~-115~~	7	20

Indian Affairs Division
FEB 22 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

FEB 14
RECEIVED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

J B Brun
Agent

Voucher No. 67

Date January 26th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

1st March, 1949.

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kamloops Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Father O'Grady:

Re: Purchase Order 34510
" " 34935

As you are aware, the above Purchase Orders were issued several months ago in connection with materials required for the erection of a four classroom block at the Kamloops Residential School.

As yet we have not received any accounts covering the cost of the materials ordered on these Purchase Orders, and we would appreciate it if you would forward the accounts at the earliest possible date so that they can be paid from the current year's appropriation.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PF/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YO[illegible] REFER TO
NO 4-11-4 (154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

25999

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 22/49.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Kamloops Residential School
Sports Equipment

Enclosed is a requisition from the Principal of the above mentioned school for sports equipment. Tenders have been received from three firms and the total cost of the items requested is approximately $400.00. In view of this large amount and the Department's policy of not supplying hardball equipment it is recommended that the items 3 dozen baseball bats and 4 dozen baseballs be deleted. This would result in a reduction of approximately $145.00. It is also felt that the number of softball bats could be reduced to one dozen.

The total cost of the equipment after the above deletions will be approximately $235.00 and it is recommended that this amount be authorized.

The present enrolment at the above school is approximately 335.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 25 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

January 6th, 19 49

To The D[illegible]mental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School.

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 02 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 809

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School.
Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Athletic Equipment for School Children

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
5	Doz. Hockey Sticks		
4	" Baseballs		
4	" Softballs		
4	Basketballs		
4	Soccerballs		
3	Doz. Baseball Bats		
3	" Softball Bats		
2	Volley Balls		
2	" Ball Nets		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— S.K. Bruce

S.K. Bruce, Indian Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E.1)

4th March, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo the Department approves an expenditure of approximately $235.00 to purchase athletic equipment for use at the Kamloops School. This is the amount which you recommend.

When making the purchase it should be understood that we may not be able to pay this account until the appropriation for the fiscal year 1949-50 is available.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.A. 882-5

882-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

1st March, 1949.

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kamloops Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Father O'Grady:

Re: Purchase Order 34510
" " 34935

As you are aware, the above Purchase Orders were issued several months ago in connection with materials required for the erection of a four classroom block at the Kamloops Residential School.

As yet we have not received any accounts covering the cost of the materials ordered on these Purchase Orders, and we would appreciate it if you would forward the accounts at the earliest possible date so that they can be paid from the current year's appropriation.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

154-0-5

E 4

TO Rev. F. O'Grady, OMI,
Principal Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, British Columbia.

FILE NUMBER 84669-15-3 BC

OTTAWA 29 September 48

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO For Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, British Columbia.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
SWO Knight-Bruce, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
207 Victoria Street, West,
Kamloops, British Columbia.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
190	Pcs. 2 x 10-12 Joists, Upstairs,	3800 sq. ft.	$ 62.00	$ 235.60
100	" 2 x 10-16 " "	2680 " "	$ 62.00	$ 166.16
16	" 2 x 11-16 Wall Plates	470 " "	$ 62.00	$ 29.14
350	Lin. Ft. 3 x 4 Beam Ledgers	350 " "	$ 62.00	$ 21.70
140	" " 2 x 8 Partition Plates	188 " "	$ 62.00	$ 11.65
600	Pcs. 2 x 6-12 Studs, Basement and Upstairs	7200 " "	$ 62.00	$ 446.40
2000	Ft. 2 x 6 R. L. Plates, Basement and Upstairs	2000 " "	$ 62.00	$ 124.00
80	Pcs. 2 x 6-16 Collar Ties and Roof Bracing	1280 " "	$ 62.00	$ 79.36
72	Pcs. 2 x 6-12 Collar Ties and Roof Bracing	864 " "	$ 62.00	$ 53.56
4000	Lin. Ft. 1 x 2 Strips		$ 0.02	$ 80.00
1500	" " 2 x 2 Bridging		$ 0.03	$ 45.00
33000	Sq. Ft. Shiplap, 1 x 8	33000 " "	$ 63.00	$ 2079.00
1000	Lin. Ft. Bull Nose Baseboard, 1 x 8		$ 0.10	$ 100.00
2500	Lin. Ft. Casing, Square Edge ¾ x4½		$ 0.09	$ 225.00
300	Lin. Ft. Risers & Shelving D[illegible] 1 x 8		$ 0.08	$ 24.00
1000	Sq. Ft. V Joint Siding 4"	1000 " "	$106.00	$ 106.00
500	Lin. Ft. Face Board 1 x 10		$ 0.11	$ 55.00
500	" " 1 1/8 x 10 Skirting		$ 0.11	$ 55.00
				$ 3936.57

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 2 1948
REGISTERED

THIS EXPENDITURE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE MINISTER

GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		1069

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

H. C. WARNER

for DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 3451

THIS ORDER NO. TO AP[illegible] O[illegible]
ALL PACKAGES AND I[illegible] CES

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B. C. February 7th. 1949.

S.W.O. Knight-Bruce, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
207 Victoria Street, West,
Kamloops, British Columbia.

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 34510
DATED OTTAWA 29 September 48

TO

190	Pcs. 2 x 10-12 Joists, Upstairs,	3800 sq. ft.	$62.00	$	235.60
100	" 2 x 10-16 " "	2680 " "	$62.00	$	166.16
16	" 2 x 11-16 Wall Plates	470 " "	$62.00	$	29.14
350	Lin. Ft. 3 x 4 Beam Ledgers	350 " "	$62.00	$	21.70
140	Lin. Ft. 2 x 8 Partition Plates	188 " "	$62.00	$	11.65
600	Pcs. 2 x 6-12 Studs, Basement and Upstairs	7200 " "	$62.00	$	446.40
2000	Ft. 2 x 6 R. L. Plates, Basement and Upstairs	2000 " "	$62.00	$	124.00
80	Pcs. 2 x 6-16 Collar Ties and Roof Bracing	1280 " "	$62.00	$	79.36
72	Pcs. 2 x 6-12 Collar Ties and Roof Bracing	864 " "	$62.00	$	53.56
4000	Lin Ft. 1 x 2 Strips		$ 0.02	$	80.00
1500	" " 2 x 2 Bridging		$ 0.03	$	45.00
33000	Sq. Ft. Shiplap, 1 x 8	33000 " "	$63.00	$	2079.00
1000	Lin. Ft. Bull Nose Baseboard, 1 x 8		$ 0.10	$	100.00
2500	Lin. Ft. Casing, Square Edge ¾ x 4½		$ 0.09	$	225.00
300	Lin. Ft. Risers & Shelving DD 1 x 8		$ 0.08	$	24.00
1000	Sq. Ft. V Joint Siding 4"	1000 " "	$106.00	$	106.00
500	Lin. Ft. Face Board 1 x 10		$ 0.11	$	55.00
500	" " 1 1/8 x 10 Skirting		$ 0.11	$	55.00
				$	3936.57

PRINCIPAL J. O'Grady O.M.I. AGENCY SUPERINTENDENT S.W.O. Knight-Bruce

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(154) 882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Kamloops Indian Residential School,

Address Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb. 7/49	To materials purchased for new classroom block of Kamloops Indian Residential School.	3936	57
	Statement attached.		
	Authority Purchase Order 34510 dated September 29, 1948.		
	RECOMMENDED W. J. McLean Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Vote 516-13-491	3936	57

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 10 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Indian Affairs MAR 15 1949 P. M. RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

J. B. Bruce
Agent

Voucher No. 157

Date February 25th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

882-5

CANADA

TO Sigurdson Millwork Company Limited,
1275 West Sixth Avenue,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

FILE NUMBER 85442-15-3 BC

OTTAWA 16 October 1948

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, OMI, Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, British Columbia.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Consignee

F.O.B. Kamloops, B. C. QUOTATION OF 20 Sep 48 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 2 Months, sooner if possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Millwork for four classroom block at Kamloops Indian Residential School		
17	Windows 12 x 14 - 12 lts. 3W. 4H. 1-3/8 Flow for Spirals		
17	Storm Sash 12 x 14 - 12 lts. 1-1/8"		
17	Window Frames 1-1/8" x 5½" Jamb. Blind Stop Brick Moulding Spiral		
17	Sides Trim ⅞ x 3½ Casing ⅞ x 3½ Jamb Lining		
17	Sets Spiral Balances		
3	Windows 12 x 14 - 6 lts. 1-3/8 2W. 3H. Flow for Spirals		
3	Storm Sash - 1-1/8		
3	Window Frames - as above		
3	Sides Trim ⅞ x 3½ Casing ⅞ x 3½ Jamb Lining		
3	Sets Spiral Balances		
2	Sash 12 x 14 - 6 lts. 1-3/8 3W. 2H.		
2	Window Frames		
2	Storm Sash 12 x 14 - 6 lts. 1-1/8		
2	Side Trim ⅞ x 3½ Casing ⅞ x 3½ Jamb Lining		
1	Sash 12 x 14 - 4 lts. 2W. 3H. 1⅜		
1	Transom Sash 2'4½" x 1'2" x 1⅜ O.S.M.		
1	Transom Sash Frame for above		
1	Side Trim ⅞ x 3½ Casing ⅞ x 3½ Jamb Lining		
20	Windows 12 x 18 - 12 lts. 3W. 4 H. 1-3/8 Flow for Spirals		
20	Storm Sash 12 x 18 - 12 lts. 1-1/8		
20	Sets Spiral Balances		
4	5-Opening Window Frames 1-1/8 x 5½ Jamb ⅞ x 2½ Bld. Stop 1-1/8 x 2½ O.S.Csg.		
GVS/RA			

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 25 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		1069

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

N. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 34935
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO Sigurdson Millwork Company Limited,
1275 West Sixth Avenue,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 34935 CONTINUED

PAGE NO. 2

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
4	Sides Trim (Total 20 Openings) Csg. & Jamb Lining		
8	Windows 12 x 18 - 8 lts. 2W. 4H. 1-3/8 Plow for Spirals		
8	Storm Sash - 1-1/8		
8	Sets Spiral Balances		
8	Window Frames 1-1/8 x 5½ Jambs ⅝ x 2¼ Bld. Stop 1-1/8 x 2⅛ O.S.Csg.		
8	Sides Trim		
8	Sash 8 x 12 - 6 lts. 1⅛ 2W. 3H. Drip Moulding at bottom of sash		
8	Storm Sash 8 x 12 - 6 lts. 1-3/8		
2	Quad Frames 1⅝ x 6 Jambs 1-3/8 x 2⅛ O.S.Csg. Metal Weather Bar		
2	Sides Trim ⅝ x 3⅛ Csg. ⅝ x 6⅛ Jamb Lining 9" Stool		
2	Louvres 1'0" x 1'6" 7/8" Slats 16 x 16 Wire Mesh Screen		
2	Louvres 2'6" x 2'0"		
4	Doors 2-4 x 7-0 x 1⅜ 5x Panels		
2	O.S. Frames 4-8 x 7-0		
2	T Astragals 7-0		
2	Sides Trim		
4	Basement Doors 2-8 x 6-10 x 2-1/8 - V Joints Panel Fronts. Diagonal V Joints Back		
2	T Astragals 7-0		
2	O.S. Frames - No Sill		
2	Sides Trim		
4	Combination Doors 2-8 x 6-10 x 1-3/8		
4	Doors 2-8 x 6-10 x 2-1/8 - 1 Panel 6 lts. Drip Moulding		
2	Transom Sash 5-4⅛ x 1-6 x 1-3/8 O.S.M. 4 lts. Wide		
2	Storm Sash 5-4⅛ x 1-6 x 1-3/8 - 4 lts. Wide		
2	O.S. Transom Door Frames 3 x 8 Jambs 3 x 10 Trans. Bar - 5-4⅛ x 6-10 Transom 1'6" No Sill (Open Out)		
2	Sides Trim		
80	Lin. Ft. ⅝ x 3⅛ Reveal Lining. Basement Windows Leads Only		
230	Lin. Ft. 1-1/8 x 9¼ Ch. Fir Skirting		
230	Lin. Ft. 1½ x 1⅝ Water Table		
230	Lin. Ft. 7/8 x 1⅝ Cant Strip		
150	Lin. Ft. 1-1/8 x 2⅜ Outside Apron		
2	Pcs. 1 x 12 x 8 Ch. Fir for Entrances		
6	Pcs. 1 x 6 x 8 Ch. Fir for Entrances		

GVS/RA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO Sigurdson Millwork Company Limited,
1275 West Sixth Avenue,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 34935 CONTINUED

PAGE NO. 3

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
4	Pcs. 1 x 6 x 12 Ch. Fir for Entrances		
8	Pcs. 1 x 4 x 12 Ch. Fir for Entrances		
2	Pcs. 1 x 4 x 8 Ch. Fir for Entrances		
4	Pcs. 1 x 3 x 12 Ch. Fir for Entrances		
60	Lin. Ft. 3/4 x 3/4 Cove		
60	Lin. Ft. 3/4 x 3/4 Quarter Round		
60	Lin. Ft. 2 x 2 Moulding		
350	Lin. Ft. 3/4 x 9 3/4 Rabbited Fascia		
400	Lin. Ft. 3/4 x 3 3/4 Fascia		
400	Lin. Ft. 3/4 x 1 3/4 Crown Moulding		
4	Pcs. 1 x 4 x 12 Corner Boards		
4	Pcs. - x 10 Corner Boards		
4	Pcs. 1 x 5 x 12 Corner Boards		
4	Pcs. - x 10 Corner Boards		
4	Pcs. 1-1/8 x 5 3/4 x 10 Rabbited Verge Bds.		
4	Pcs. 3/4 x 1 3/4 x 18 Moulding		
4	Pcs. 3/4 x 1 1/4 x 18 Moulding		
4	Pcs. 1-1/8 x 5 3/4 x 8 Rabbited Verge Bds.		
1	Door 2-0 x 6-6 x 1-3/8 2 Panel Fir		
1	Door 2-6 x 6-2 x 1-3/8 2 Panel Fir		
4	Doors 2-6 x 6-8 x 1-3/8 2 Panel Fir		
15	Doors 2-8 x 6-8 x 1-3/8 2 Panel Fir		
4	Doors 3-6 x 6-10 x 1 3/4 2 Panel Fir		
25	I.S. Frames		
50	Sides Trim		
6	Doors 2-6 x 6-8 x 1-3/8 2 Panel Fir		
3	I.S. Frames		
6	Sides Trim		
650	Lin. Ft. 3/4 x 1 3/4 Picture Moulding		
650	Lin. Ft. 3/4 x 7 1/2 B.N. Base		
650	Lin. Ft. 3/4 Quarter Round		
160	Lin. Ft. 1 x 8 Ch. Fir for Coat Rail		
150	Lin. Ft. 1 x 12 Ch. Fir for Shelving		
1	Scuttle Door 2-6 x 2-6 3/4". V Joints & Batten		
1	Scuttle Door Frame 11" Jambs		
1	Side Trim		
220	Lin. Ft. 1-3/16 x 2 3/4 Chalk Rail		
220	Lin. Ft. 3/4 x 3 Apron		
220	Lin. Ft. 3/4 x 3/4 Cove		
340	Lin. Ft. 3/4 x 3 1/8 Casing		
560	Lin. Ft. 3/4 Quarter Round		
8	Pcs. 4-0 x 12-0 x 3/16 Masonite Painted Blackboard		
8	Pcs. 4-0 x 14-0		
200	Lin. Ft. 3/4 x 4 1/8 Dado Moulding		

GVS/RA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 21 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO Sigurdson Millwork Company Limited,
1275 We[illegible] Sixth Avenue,
Vancou[illegible], British Columbia.

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 34935 CONTINUED

PAGE NO. 4

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	Starting Newels 6 x 6 - 4-6		
4	Platforms - 5 x 5 - 5-6		
2	Landing - 2½ x 5 - 5-6		
2	Landing - 5 x 5 - 5-6		
2	Landing - 5 x 10 - 5-6		
2	B.N. Treads and Riser ¼ Circle Fir		
30	Treads 1⅛ x 12 x 4-8 with return nosing Fir		
34	Risers ⅝ x 7½ x 4-8 Fir		
42	Lin. Ft. 1½ x 4½ Landing Nosing		
2	Strings 1½ x 12 x 14-0 Fir		
2	Strings 1½ x 12 x 7-0 Fir		
2	Strings 1 x 12 x 14-0 Fir		
2	Strings 1 x 12 x 7-0 Fir		
2	Well Facing 1 x 12 x 10 Fir		
300	Lin. Ft. 2 x 2 Baluster Stock S4S		
70	Lin. Ft. 2⅛ x 3⅛ Handrail Fir		
4	Ceiling Ventilators Frames 1-4 x 3-0 x 11" Jambs		
4	Sides Trim		
4	Ventilator Doors ⅞" V Joints and Batten		
			$ 3776.00
	Note: Consignee to advise re type of Blackboard figured		Sales Tax Included Where Applicable

THIS EXPENDITURE HAS
BEEN APPROVED BY
THE MINISTER

CVS/RA

Department of Indian Affairs & Northern Development Ottawa Branch
OCT 21
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
BA YVIEW 7223

TELEGRAMS
"MILLWORKS, VANCOUVER"

72677

Sigurdson Millwork Company Limited

1275 WEST SIXTH AVENUE
Vancouver, B.C.

January 31, 1949

TO Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
P.O. Box 70

VANCOUVER, British Columbia

YOUR ORDER No. 34935

DELIVERED TO Rev. F. O'Grady, OMI, Principal,
~~Kamloops Indian Residential School,~~
Kamloops, B.C.

Millwork for four-classroom block as quoted $ 3,776.00

COPY INVOICE

HARDWOOD SPECIALISTS — SASH & DOORS — ARCHITECTURAL MILLWORK

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

(154)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Sigurdson Millwork Company Limited,

Address 1275 West Sixth Ave.

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan. 31/49	Material for construction new classroom block of Kamloops Indian Residential School	3,776	00
	Statement attached		
	RECOMMENDED W J McBurney Indian Commissioner for B. C. Vote 516-13-491	3,776	00

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 25 1949 FORWARDED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES FEB 23 P.M. RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 80-34935, dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

W J McBurney
Agent

Voucher No. 116

Date February 9th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

HN

September 14,1948.

FILE NUMBER

TO Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

OTTAWA 4-13-2.
Vancouver,B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady,
Principal, Kamloops Indian Res. School,
Kamloops, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO J. K. Bruce, Esq.,
Supt.,Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B.C.

F.O.B. Vancouver,B.C.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Comm'r.'s Office.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School - new classroom block		
1 keg	2" Finishing Nails.	9.06	$9.06
2 "	2" Dom. Wire Nails.	8.84	17.68
3 "	2½" " "	8.73	26.19
			$52.93

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		

△

H.W. Arneil.
(ISSUING OFFICER) Indian Commissioner for B.C.

NO. 6498-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15-225-11-48

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE. UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Electrical Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies

101 POWELL STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

PACIFIC 424[illegible]

DATE OF INVOICE MAR 4/49

DATE SHIPPED MAR 1

SOLD TO.
DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
MR S K BRUCE SUPT INDIAN AGENCY
KAMLOOPS BC

SHIPPED TO
REV FATHER O'GRADY PRINCIPAL
KAMLOOPS IND RES. SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS BC

OUR INVOICE NO. 34615

TERMS:
2/30 NET NETT

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S.T.L. NO.

YOUR PROV. LIC. NO.

1Kg	2"	FINISH NAILS	9 06Kg	9 06
2Kg	2	DOM WIRE NAILS	8 84Kg	17 68
3Pr	2½	DO	8 73Kg	26 19
				52 93

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

SYMBOLS: S.T.N.I. - SALES TAX NOT INCLUDED S.T.N.A. - SALES TAX NOT ALLOWED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(154) 882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Gordon & Balyea Limited,.....

Address.....101 Powell St.,.....

.....Vancouver, B.C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar. 4/49	To building material for new block of		
	Kamloops Indian Residential School.	52	93
	Statement attached		
	Authority letter from Indian Commissioner		
	for B.C. dated September 14, 1948, file		
	4-11-3.		
	E.L. 1069 from P.O. 34935		
	RECOMMENDED W Shmuk Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	516-13-491	52	93

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAR 25 1949 P.M. RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 29 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....173.....

Date.....March 15th, 1949.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1869
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B. C. March 19th. 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Arneil;- Re: School Block

In reply to your letter of February 25th. last, file 4-11-3, I wish to advise that the construction of the Classroom Block was interrupted last October pending a decision of the Department on installing the heating system in the main School building, providing lavatory facilities for the children in the Classroom Block and installing fluorescent lighting fixtures in the classrooms. In discussing these matters with the Department in Ottawa in January I was given to understand that the alterations would be approved. The firms who quoted on heating, lighting and wiring have sent new quotations, through the Indian Office, on the proposed alterations. These should be in your office in a day or two.

As soon as word is received on the alterations to the Classroom Block construction of the building can be resumed. Nearly all of the materials required have been delivered over the winter months.

Yours very truly,

F. O'Grady O.M.I.

F. O'Grady O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(154)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3

Kamloops, B.C. March 19, 1949

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Please find enclosed herewith Quotations from H. Giddens & Sons, Giddens Electric Ltd., Fernie Bros., C.L. Wain & Son, Finn Electric, and Carr and Son for the revised plumbing, heating and lighting of the new Class Room Block at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

These quotations were given to me by the Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I. to be forwarded to you.

S.K. Bruce,
Superintendent.

/C
Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
March 25, 1949.

4-11-3 (154)

4236

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kamloops Residential School Block

I am enclosing letter dated March 19th, 1949, from The Reverend Father O' Grady, with regard to the heating, plumbing and lighting installations at the new classroom block, Kamloops Residential School, together with quotations from various firms in Kamloops.

It is hoped that the installation of the heating system for the new block may be installed in the main building.

I would appreciate advice regarding this matter at as early a date as possible.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

elephone 1167-L

Eric B. Finn

FINN ELECTRIC CO.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

470 St. Paul Street
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

September, 27th, 1948.

7

KAMLOOPS
SEP 27 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

Mr.S.K.Bruce,
Superntendant,
Kamloops Indian Agency.
Kamloops B.C.

Dear Sir;

I herewith submit tender for the wiring of new four-class room School, project # 864, index # 863; situated on the Indian reservation, Kamloops B.C.

Tender price.....$1656.00

This price covers the complete wiring of building, the hanging and supplying of all fixtures, lights, plugs etc.,as required in specifications and blue prints.

Thanking you for the opportunity to submit,

I am,
yours very truly,
E B Finn

EBF/em.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Domestic and Commercial
Refrigerators
Pumps of all kinds
Mazda Lamps

FERNIE BROS.

H. FERNIE, Prop.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Radios
A.B.C. Washers and Ironers
Vacuum Cleaners
Gurney Ranges

September 30, 1948.

(6)

TENDER

covering the supply and installation of Electrical Wiring System for the new four classroom addition at the Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C. as per plan and specification.

For the sum of $1,740.00 (One thousand seven hundred and forty dollars, we agree to complete the work described.

For Fernie Bros.

H. Fernie

To provide and install as substitute fictures inthe four classrooms (6- in each room)

24 - 4/40 K.G. 774 Flourescent Fixtures with Lamps

Additional cost $960.00 (nine Hundred sixty dollars)

For Fernie Bros.

H. Fernie

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Electrical Contractors
Irrigation Plants
Dealers Farm Lighting

Electrical Refrigeration
Electrical Repairs
Ammonia Refrigeration

C. L. WAIN & SON

Phone 139
~~214 Third Ave.~~
Kamloops, B.C.

338 ~~220~~ VICTORIA ST.

September 29, 1948.

(5)

Superintendent,
Kamloops Indian Agency,
207 West Victoria Street,
Kamloops, B.C.

Tender: Electrical Work, 4-Room
Classroom black, Indian School.

Sirs:

We will supply all labour and material as specified for the electrical work of the 4-room black at the Kamloops Indian Residential School for the sum of Sixteen Hundred and Forty-one Dollars, twenty-five cents. ($1641.25).

Yours truly,
C. L. WAIN & SON
C. L. Wain,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

TELEPHONE 464

P. O. BOX 178

CARR & SON

PLUMBERS, STEAM and
HOT WATER FITTERS

Warm Air Heating
Air Conditioning

365 Seymour Street
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

Sheet Metal Work
and Roofing

October 15, 1948

(4)

Mr. S. K. Bruce,
Superintendant,
Kamloops Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sir:

We would install the Plumbing in the new four roomed classroom at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, water and drain to be laid to a point 3 ft. outside the building.

Our price for furnishing and installing same is **THREE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND SIXTY DOLLARS. ($3,960.00).**

Yours very truly,

CARR & SON

FWC/HM

Per F. W. Carr

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. H. GIDDENS S. J. HUMPHREY D. S. GIDDENS

H. Giddens & Sons

Est. 1914

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS SHEET METAL WORKERS APPROVED ROOFERS

AIR CONDITIONING
AUTOMATIC OIL BURNERS
AUTOMATIC COAL STOKERS
ASPHALT SHINGLES and INSULATIONS
PUMPS and IRRIGATION SUPPLIES

Telephone 75
341 Seymour Street
KAMLOOPS, British Columbia

October 19, 1948

3

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sirs:

We take pleasure in submitting our estimate on supplying hot water heating system as per plans for the sum of Six thousand, eight hundred and ten dollars ($6,810.00).

To remove the boiler from the new school and install in the boiler room at the Residential school we would carry a 2 1/2" hot water main and return from the old boiler room to the new building. Install two 2 1/2" circulating pumps with valves and by-passes. One pump would be operated at one time, the other pump would be a stand by pump in case of a break down. Increasing the boiler size by one section for domestic hot water supply and installing one indirect hot water heater, 400 gal. per hour. This hot water boiler would operate automatically summer and winter, and supply hot water to the Residential school and to the new classrooms. We would cover the return mains with four ply asbestos covering, install mains in cedar box between new building and old building. We would install a 100 lb. Iron Fireman coal stoker fully automatic. We would also recommend that the chimney which is to be built in the new school be built in the corner of the old boiler house so that the new boiler would have a separate chimney. If these heating proposals are accepted there would be an extra cost on the heating plant of Four thousand, one hundred and forty-seven dollars ($4,147.00) making a total of the heating Ten thousand, nine hundred and fifty seven dollars ($10,957.00).

We would install plumbing as per plan for One thousand, thirty-five dollars ($1,035.00). If the proposed alterations are made to the boiler house we will pipe the hot and cold water from the old building to the new school building carrying our hot and cold water pipes in the same ditch as the steam mains.

ASSOCIATE MEMBER CANADIAN CHAPTER
INDOOR COMFORT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We would also install a circulating pump in the old boiler house and supply constant hot water to the new building. This will increase the plumbing cost by Six hundred dollars ($600.00) making the total plumbing One thousand, six hundred and thirty-five dollars ($1,635.00).

Our price for wiring the new school as per plans would be One thousand, seven hundred and sixty-two dollars ($1,762.00). If the proposed heating changes are made to the school making eight full classrooms. Our price would be with forty-eight fluorescent fixtures 4 tube, 40 watt complete with installation and fixtures for Three thousand, five hundred and fifty-one dollars ($3,551.00). We would also give an alternative figure on forty-eight 2 tube, 40 watt fluorescent fixtures for Two thousand, four hundred and forty dollars ($2,440.00.

Yours very truly,

H. GIDDENS & SONS

per. J. H. Giddens

JHG/pm

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 464

P. O. BOX 178

CARR & SON

PLUMBERS, STEAM and HOT WATER FITTERS

Warm Air Heating
Air Conditioning

365 Seymour Street
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

Sheet Metal Work
and Roofing

2

October 18, 1948

Mr. S. K. Bruce,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sir: Re Indian Residential School

New Four Roomed Classroom

We have figured the plan according to the blue print, but suggest a more suitable arrangement for upkeep and cost of operation, which would be to install the new boiler in the present boiler room, and run about 350 ft. of 4" black pipe to the new building underground.

Installing new boiler in present boiler room would cost approximately TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS.($2,000.00).

18 x 30 x 8" Vitreous China flat rim sink with intregral overflow and drainboard is not available. We are figuring Canadian Potteries 28 x 18 x 8" with intregral waste and overflow.

Yours very truly,

CARR & SON

FWC/HM

Per Fwlarr

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 464

P. O. BOX 178

CARR & SON

PLUMBERS, STEAM and HOT WATER FITTERS

Warm Air Heating
Air Conditioning

365 Seymour Street
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

Sheet Metal Work
and Roofing

(1)

October 15, 1948

Mr. S. K. Bruce,
Superintendant,
Kamloops Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sir:

We would install the Heating in the new four roomed classroom at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, according to plans and specifications, for the sum of SEVEN THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS. ($7,950.00).

Yours very truly,
CARR & SON

FWC/HM

Per _____

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, April 11, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Classroom Block
Kamloops Residential School
Your File: LA 1772-1

In your memorandum of December 18th, 1948, you reviewed the tenders which we had received for the heating, plumbing and electrical work required at the above school. I am enclosing these tenders again for your information. They are numbered from 1 to 7 inclusive.

Subsequent to the receipt of your memorandum, Indian Commissioner Arneil and Reverend Father O'Grady, Principal of the Kamloops School, were in Ottawa and conferred with our officials. Both the gentlemen just mentioned expressed the definite opinion that the heating system should be installed in the main building, that lavatory facilities should be provided in the classroom block, and fluorescent light fixtures should be installed in the classroom. As a result of this discussion, Indian Commissioner Arneil was instructed to obtain new tenders, and I enclose these numbered from 8 to 14 inclusive.

We would appreciate it if you would give immediate consideration to these new tenders, and advise which of them you consider should be chosen.

Director.

PP/ST
Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

11th April, 1949

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential
School Classroom Block

We received your letter of March 25th enclosing new tenders for the heating, plumbing and electrical work required in the above mentioned building, in view of our discussion with Father O'Grady and yourself on the occasion of your visit to Ottawa in January.

We are submitting these new tenders for the consideration of the Lands & Development Services Branch, and when they give us their opinion we will advise you.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(154) 882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Limited.

Address 99 East Cordova St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.17/49	To sports equipment for the Kamloops		
	Indian Residential School.	185	00
	Authority Purchase Order No. 6418-C		
	dated January 19, 1949.		
	Statement attached.		
	E R 3323		
	RECOMMENDED		
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Vote 516-12-417	185	00

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 4 1949 D.I.A. RECORDS

APR 11 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 882-5 E-1 dated March 4/49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. 210

Date March 25th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER 911 COLUMBIA STREET

HEAD OFFICE VANCOUVER, B.C.

VICTORIA 1400 GOVERNMENT STREET

MAR 12/49

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES 6418 C

MR S K BRUCE SUPT INDIAN AGENCY

KAMLOOPS B C

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Your Req. No. 2 %

Shipped or Taken By

Terms: % Cash Discount If Paid 22326 of Following Month

D22

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		REV. F. O'GRADT PRINCIPAL						
		KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL KAMLOOPS B C						
		QUOATATION N°5398 A						
5	Dz	N°H12 HOCKEY STICKS				4 08 Dz		70 40
4	Dz	N°12K SOFTBALLS				6 05 Dz		64 20
4	Only	INTERNATIONAL SOCCER FOOTBALLS				4 38 EA		17 52
12	Only	P G SOFTBALL BATS				10 80 Dz		10 80
2	Only	NORTHLAND VOLLEY BALLS				3 00 EA		6 00
2	Only	N°M18 VOLLEY BALL NETS				6 00 EA		12 00
½	Dz	ENGLISH SOCCER BLADDERS				8 15 Dz		4 08
								185 00
2								

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAR 12/49

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1111 GOVERNMENT STREET

6418 C

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

MR S K BRUCE SUPT INDIAN AGENCY

KAMLOOPS B C

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or Taken By

2 %

Terms: 22326 % Cash Discount
If Paid by 20th of Following Month

D22 IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		REV. F. O'GRADT PRINCIPAL						
		KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL KAMLOOPS B C						
		QUOATATION #5398 A						
5		#M12 HOCKEY STICKS				14 08	Dz	70 40
4		#12K SOFTBALLS				16 05	Dz	64 20
4	Doz	INTERNATIONAL SOCCER FOOTBALLS				4 38	EA	17 52
12	Doz	P G SOFTBALL BATS				10 80	Dz	10 80
2	Doz	NORTHLAND VOLLEY BALLS				3 00	EA	6 00
2	Doz	#M18 VOLLEY BALL NETS				6 00	EA	12 00
1		ENGLISH SOCCER BLADDERS				8 15	Dz	4 08
2								185 0

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 4-11-4

TO McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.
99 East Cordova St.
Vancouver, B.C.

OTTAWA

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, Principal, Kamloops Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

VIA prepaid freight.

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. S.A. Bruce, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B.C.-together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

F.O.B. dock, Vancouver QUOTATION OF Jan. 19/49 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Kamloops Indian Residential School		
5 doz.	#H12 Hockey Sticks	14.08	70.40
4 "	#12X Softballs	16.05	64.20
4 only	H.B.B. Basketballs	12.70	50.80
4 "	International Soccer Footballs	4.38	17.52
1 doz.	#S20 Softball bats	1.16	ea 13.92
2 only	Northland Volley Balls	3.00	ea 6.00
2 "	#M1B Volley Ball nets	6.00	" 12.00
			$234.34

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	417		

W.S. Arneil,
(ISSUING OFFICER)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

NO. 6418-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

February 24,1949.

TO Reliance Lumber Co.,
95 West 1st,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 4-11-3.

OTTAWA XXXX Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Res. School, Kamloops, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

B. K. Bruce, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Kamloops, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. QUOTATION OF Dec. 22/48. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School		
26 sqs.	(54 bdls.) Red Blend Wall Panel 12x72.	bdl. 8.66	$467.64
	Plus delivery charges to Kamloops, B.C.		.....

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
△ 516	13	491.		

W. J. McGregor
for W.S. Arneil.
Indian Superintendent for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 6311-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C. March 10 1949

SOLD TO S. K. Bruce,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B. C.

5492

YOUR ORDER NO. 63110

DELIVERED TO Rev. F. O'Grady,
Principal, Indian Residential School
Kamloops

VIA

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
54 bdl		Red Blend Black strip wall panel with 3 cartons of Mastic		8.66	467.64
				Freight	43.05
					510.69

E.& O.E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

March 10 194 9

SOLD TO S. M. Bruce,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B. C.

5492

YOUR ORDER NO. 63110

DELIVERED TO Rev. F. O'Grady,
Principal, Indian Residential School
Kamloops

VIA

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
54 bdl		Red Blend Black strip wall panel with 3 cartons of Mastic		8.66	467.64
				Freight	43.05
					510.69

E.& O.E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(154) 882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Reliance Lumber Company.

Address 95 West First Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar. 10/49	To material purchased for construction of new classroom block in Kamloops Indian Residential School.	510	69
	Statement and prepaid freight bill attached.		
	Authority Purchase Order No. 6311-C dated February 24th. 1949.		
	RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vote 516-13-491	510	69

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 19 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 11 1949 P.M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 242

DATE March 30th. 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA HN

February 24,1949.

TO Reliance Lbr. Co.,
95 West 1st,
Vancouver,B.C.

FILE NUMBER 4-11-3.

OTTAWA ~~XXXX~~ Vancouver,B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Res. School, Kamloops,B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

S. K. Bruce, Esq., Supt.,Indian Agency, Kamloops,B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

F.O.B. Vancouver,B.C. QUOTATION OF Dec. 22/48. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION			TOTAL
	For Kamloops Indian Res. School			
300 lin.	Soldier Base Panel 12x96.	lin.ft.	.19	57.00
150 "	Red Blend Corner Piece 72" high.	"	.50	75.00
34 lbs.	Al. Roofing Nails.		.75	25.50
20 sq.	#210 lb. Green Sq. Butt Shingles.		10.25	205.00
				$362.50
	Plus freight to Kamloops,B.C.			.....

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		

△

W J McBryan
for H.J.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 6312-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

SERIES C

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

March 10, 1949

Dept. Mines & Resources

5493

SOLD TO S. K. Bruce,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B. C.

YOUR ORDER NO. 63120

DELIVERED TO Rev. F. OgGrady, Principal,
Indian Res. School, Kamloops

VIA CPR

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
300 L		Soldier Course Red Blend		.19	57.00
150 L		Corner Piece		.50	75.00
34 lb		Aluminum Nails		.75	25.50
20 squ		210 lbs Bright Green Sq. Butts		10.25	205.00
					362.50
				Freight	48.43
					410.93

E.& O.E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

March 10, 194 9

Dept. Mines & Resources

5493

SOLD TO S. K. Bruce,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B. C.

YOUR ORDER NO. 63120

DELIVERED TO Rev. F. O'Grady, Principal,
Indian Res. School, Kamloops

VIA CPR

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
300 L		Soldier Course Red Blend		.19	57.00
150 L		Corner Piece		.50	75.00
34 lb		Aluminum Nails		.75	25.50
20 equ		210 lbs Bright Green Sq. Butts		10.25	205.00
					362.50
			Freight		48.43
					410.93

E.& O.E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(154) 882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Reliance Lumber Company,

Address 95 West First Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 10/49	To material purchased for the new classroom block of the Kamloops Indian Residential School.	410. 95
	Statement and prepaid freight bill attached.	
	Authority Purchase Order No. 6312-C dated February 24, 1949.	
	RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vote 516-13-491	410 93

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 10 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources APR 11 1949 RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 241

DATE March 30th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

(154)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Oblate Fathers,

Address Box 330,

Kamloops, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	26/49	To wages of Bulldozer operator for levelling playgrounds at Kamloops Indian Residential School.	2392	00
		Statement attached.		
		RECOMMENDED A. J. Stimmel. Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
		Vote 516-~~12-425~~ 13-493	2392	00

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 19 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 154-0-7(E) dated June 18/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. G. Brown
Agent

Voucher No. 244

Date March 30th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

21st April, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

I am returning your Voucher No. 245 unpaid. Please replace it by two Vouchers, one for the amount of $397.00 covering the cost of the repairs to the roof of the poultry house, and the other for $498.00 covering the cost of completing the implement and grain storage shed.

You should attach a Purchase Order to each Voucher. Please give more definite information regarding the charge of $106.00 for labour. You should show the number of days or the number of hours the men were employed, and also the rate per day or per hour they were paid.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

882-5

P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.
FILE NUMBER 4-11-4

TO McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.
99 East Cordova St.
Vancouver, B.C.

~~OTTAWA~~

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, Principal, Kamloops Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

VIA prepaid freight.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. S.K. Bruce, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B.C.-together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

F.O.B. dock, Vancouver QUOTATION OF Jan. 19/49 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Kamloops Indian Residential School		
5 doz.	#H12 Hockey Sticks	14.08	70.40
4 "	#12K Softballs	16.05	64.20
4 only	H.S.B. Basketballs	12.70	50.80
4 "	International Soccer Footballs	4.38	17.52
1 doz.	#S20 Softball bats	1.16	ea 13.92
2 only	Northland Volley Balls	3.00	ea 6.00
2 "	#M1B Volley Ball nets	6.00	" 12.00
			$234.84

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	417		

△

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RESOURCE

NO. 6418-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
611 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Mar 12/49
OR 5398/A
Rev. F. O'Grady, pri
Kamloops Residential School
Kamloops BC
OUR NB 12414

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or Taken By

Dom. Govt. Dept Mines & Resources
Mr. H.K. Bruce, Supt. Indian Agency
Kamloops, B.C.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

NET CASH

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped Mar 10/49						2.02

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

882-5 (154)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Limited,

Address 99 East Cordova St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.18/49	To freight on sports equipment for the		
	Kamloops Indian Residential School.	2	02
	Prepaid freight bill attached.		
	Authority Purchase Order No. 6418-C		
	dated January 19, 1949.		
	RECOMMENDED:		
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Vote 516-12-417	2	02

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 27 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 13 1949 A.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 256

DATE April 4th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

HM

February 24, 1949.

FILE NUMBER 4-11-3.

TO Reliance Lbr. Co.,
95 West 1st,
~~Vancouver, B.C.~~

OTTAWA ~~Vancouver~~, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Res. School, Kamloops, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

S. K. Bruce, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Kamloops, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Kamloops Indian Res. School		
40 sq.	#210 lb. Green Square Butt Shingles.	10.25	$410.00
	Plus freight to Kamloops, B.C.		.....

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		

△

D J McLean
for W.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 6313-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

March 10 1949

SOLD TO S. K. Bruce,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B. C.

5492

YOUR ORDER NO. 6311C

DELIVERED TO Rev F. O'Grady,
Principal, Indian Res. School
Kamloops.

VIA

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
40 sq		210 lb Bright Green Sq Butts		10.25	410.00
				Freight	78.96
					488.96

E.& O.E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (154)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Reliance Lumber Company,

Address 95 West First Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar. 10/49	To material purchased for construction of new classroom block of Kamloops Indian Residential School.	488	96
	Statement and prepaid freight bill attached.		
	Authority P.D. 6313-C		

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

882-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13179

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

OUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 4-11-3 (154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

April 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kamloops Residential School
Classroom Block
Your File 882-5 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of April 11th, Father O'Grady has wired requesting that the contracts for plumbing, heating and wiring in the above-mentioned building be let as soon as possible, so that construction work may be proceeded with.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 28 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E)

AIR MAIL

May 4, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Kamloops Indian Residential School.

In connection with the Kamloops Residential School, we did not provide any funds in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1949-50 in view of the fact that when we prepared our estimates, we were under the impression that this building would be practically completed before the end of March.

As soon as we make a decision regarding the contracts for the plumbing, heating and wiring, which were mentioned in our signal of concurrent date, we will arrange to transfer funds from some other project.

Other than the classroom block, no new buildings should be erected at the Kamloops School, either from the funds of the school management or from departmental funds, without receiving specific authority from the Department. I do not immediately recall to mind that at the time you were here with Father O'Grady, he then intended to include living accommodation for two teachers in the classroom block.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/ST

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15-225 11-48

ALL GOODS SOLD [redacted] F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE. UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

PACIFIC 4244

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Electrical Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies

101 POWELL STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE OF INVOICE March 17/49

DATE SHIPPED

SHIPPED TO

OUR INVOICE NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S.T.L. NO.

YOUR PROV. LIC. NO.

SOLD TO. Dom. Govt.
Dept of Indian Affairs
Mr. S.K. Bruce - Supt Indian Agency
Kamloops B.C.

TERMS: Net

2/30 NET

To freight prepaid on our shipment of
March 1/49 invoice number 34615 consigned
to Kamloops via C.N.R. 4.47

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

SYMBOLS: S.T.N.I. - SALES TAX NOT INCLUDED S.T.N.A. - SALES TAX NOT ALLOWED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5
(154)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Gordon & Belyea Limited,

Address 101 Powell St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar. 17/49	To freight on building material for new classroom block of Kamloops Indian Residential School.	4	47
	Prepaid freight bill and statment attached.		
	Authority letter from Indians Commissioner for B.C. file 4-11-3 dated September 1st, 1948		
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Vote 516-13-491	4	47

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 4 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 6 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 219

DATE March 25th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (154)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Kamloops Indian Residential School,

Address Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct./49	To wages paid in construction of new classroom block in the Kamloops Indian Residential School	520	80
	Return of Labour attached		
		520	80

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 6 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 4 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Vote 516-13-491

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. 214

Date March 25th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 762
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the CLASSROOM BLOCK on KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Reserve

for week ending October 2nd. 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J Goodburn	Carpentry			5	5	5	9	24	1 40	33 60	J Goodburn	E. Purcell.
W. F. Swan	Carpentry			5	5	5	9	24	1 50	36 00	W F Swan	E. Purcell.
C. Jay	Labourer						9	9	80	7 20	C. Jay	E. Purcell

O. K.
T. O'Grady Supt.

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 762
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the CLASSROOM BLOCK AT on KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHO Reserve

for week ending October 9th. 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J. Goodburn	Carpentry	9	9	7	9	9	5	48	1 40	67 20	J Goodburn	E. Purcell
W. F Swan	Carpentry	9	9	9	9	9	5	50	1 50	75 00	W F Swan	E. Purcell
C. Jay	Labourer	9	9	7	9	9	5	48	80	38 40	C. Jay	E. Purcell
N. Retasket	Labourer	9	9	7	9	9	5	48	80	38 40	N. Retasket	L. Viney

O. K.
F. O'Grady Supt.

Cheque No.....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 13491

Payment Approved.....

Agency.....

E.R.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 762
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the CLASSROOM BLOCK AT OR KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Reserve

for week ending October 16th. 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J. Goodburn	Carpentry	9	9	9	9	9	5	50	140	70 00	J Goodburn	E. Purcell
W. F. Swah	Carpentry	9	9	9	9	9	5	50	1 50	75 00	W F Swan	E. Purcell
C. Jay	Labourer	9	9	9	9	9	5	50	80	40 00	C. Jay	E. Purcell
N. Retasket	Labourer	9	9	9	9	9	5	50	80	40 00	N. Retasket	L Smey

O. K.
J. O'Gradyord

Cheque No.....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13 491
Payment Approved.....

Agency.....
E.R.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 782
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the CLASSROOM BLOCK at KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Reserve

for week ending October 2nd. 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J Goodburn	Carpentry			5	5	5	9	24	1 40	33 60	J Goodburn	E. Purcell.
W. F. Swan	Carpentry			5	5	5	9	24	1 50	36 00	W F Swan	E. Purcell
C. Jay	Labourer						9	9	80	7 20	C. Jay	E. Purcell

O.K.
T O'Grady o.i.c.

Cheque No. ..... Vote 516-13-491 Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .... AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 762
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the CLASSROOM BLOCK AT on KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Reserve

for week ending October 9th. 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J. Goodburn	Carpentry	9	9	7	9	9	5	48	1 40	67 20	J Goodburn	E. Purcell
W. F Swan	Carpentry	9	9	9	9	9	5	50	1 50	75 00	W F Swan	E. Purcell
C. Jay	Labourer	9	9	7	9	9	5	48	80	38 40	C. Jay	E. Purcell
N. Retasket	Labourer	9	9	7	9	9	5	48	80	38 40	N. Retasket	L. Viney

O. K.
T. O. Graydon

Cheque No.....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13.491
Payment Approved.....

Agency.....
E.R.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 9018

RETURN OF LABOUR on the CLASSROOM BLOCK AT on KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Reserve

for week ending October 16th. 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J. Goodburn	Carpentry	9	9	9	9	9	5	50	140	70 00	J Goodburn	E Purcell
W. F. Swan	Carpentry	9	9	9	9	9	5	50	1 50	75 00	W F Swan	E Purcell
C. Jay	Labourer	9	9	9	9	9	5	50	80	40 00	C Jay	E Purcell
N. Retasket	Labourer	9	9	9	9	9	5	50	80	40 00	N. Retasket	L. Siney

O.K.
T. O'Grady Ind.

Cheque No.....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved.....

Agency.....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Gordon & Belyea Limited.....

Address.....101 Powell St.,.....

.....Vancouver, B.C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar. 15/49	To nails, etc. purchased for construction		
	of new classroom block on the Kamloops		
	Indian Residential School.	42	51
	Statement attached.		
	RECOMMENDED W. Stinnett Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Vote 516-13-491	42	51

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 6 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES APR 4 1949 P.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

M B Green

Agent

VOUCHER NO.....218.....

DATE March 25th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 1[illegible] 5-11-48

ALL GOODS SOLD [illegible]CTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE. UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

WE RESERVE TH[illegible]HT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

PACIFIC 4244

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Electrical Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies

101 POWELL STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE OF INVOICE MAR 15/49

DATE SHIPPED

SHIPPED TO

OUR INVOICE NO. 36973

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S.T.L. NO.

YOUR PROV. LIC. NO.

SOLD TO. DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS
REV FATHER OGRADY PRINCIPLE
KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS BC

TERMS: 2/30 NET

NETT

2Kg	2#	C W NAILS	8 73Kg	17 46
3Kg	3#	DO	8 35Kg	25 05
				42 51

O.K.
T. O'Grady Rev.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

SYMBOLS: S.T.N.I. - SALES TAX NOT INCLUDED S.T.N.A. - SALES TAX NOT ALLOWED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(154) 882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Kamloops Indian Residential School,

Address Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar. 16/49	To transportation of materials for new classroom block of the Kamloops Indian Residential School.	171	26
	Statement attached		
		171	26

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 6 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 4 1949 P.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Vote 516-13-491

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 212

DATE March 25th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B. C. March 16th. 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kamloops, B.C.

To Transportation of materials for Classroom Block:

1948	August 20th.	105000	lbs.
	November 19th.	9890	"
	December 28th.	5300	"
	December 28th.	3075	"
1949	January 4th.	893	"
	January 7th.	36099	"
	January 13th.	5200	"
	January 15th.	960	"
	January 15th.	2090	"
	January 17th.	380	"
	January 21st.	3670	"
	January 25th.	1390	"
	February 1st.	1450	"
	February 1st.	430	"
	March 2nd.	630	"
	March 9th.	376	"
	March 10th.	5160	"
	March 11th.	8400	"
		190293	lbs.

190293 lbs. @ $1.80 per 2000 lbs. ..... $ 171.26

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to E.H. Hearn.

Address Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March 16/49	To rental of Concrete Mixer, etc. in construction of new classroom block of Kamloops Indian Residential School.	27	00
	Statement attached		
		27	00

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 6 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Indian Affairs Branch APR 4 1949 P.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

H.W. Blumel

Indian Commissioner for

Vote 516-13-491

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

H.W. Brown

Agent

Voucher No. 217

Date March 25th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

652 Battle Street

Telephone 725-Y

E. H. HEARN

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

Kamloops. B. C., March 16th 1949

Department of Mines & Resources.

M

Indian Affairs Branch. Kamloops. B. C.

SAWS, SANDERS AND CONCRETE MIXERS FOR RENT

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED

COMMERCIAL PRINTERS

To Rental of Concrete Mixer, etc.

16 Hours @ to 50 and from job. ~~24.00~~ 27.00.

O.K.
I. D Grady ord

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to J.W. Moore,

Address 443 Lansdowne St.,

Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March/49	To gravel and rock used in the construction of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, new classroom block.	466	25
	Statement attached		
		466	25

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 6 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 4 1949 RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Vote 516-13-491

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. 216

Date March 25th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

March 19 1/9

Mildept of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

Kamloops 36

In Acct. With J S Moore

TERMS 4 & 3 Lansdowne St Kamloops

		355 yds gravel @ .25			4	46 25
		5 yds rock @ 1.20				20 20
					4	66 25

O.K.
T. O'Grady Ord.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

HN

TO J. W. Moore, Esq.,
443 Lansdowne St.,
Kamloops, B.C.

FILE NUMBER March 1st, 1949.
4-11-3.

OTTAWA Xxxxx Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. S. K. Bruce,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO S. K. Bruce, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B.C.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Bruce

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For new classroom block, Kamloops Indian Res. School		
255 yds.	Gravel.	1.75	$446.25
5 "	Rock.	4.00	20.00
			$466.25

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		

△

R. S. Arnell.
(ISSUING OFFICER) Indian Commissioner for B.C.

NO. 10692-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

SERIES C

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Department of Public Works,

Address Government of Province of B.C.,

Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.15/49	To rental of Diesel Tractor and operator		
	in construction of new classroom block		
	in the Kamloops Indian Residential School.	74	06
	Statement attached		
		74	06

EDUCATION SERVICE
APR 6 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 4 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
H. W. Hume
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Vote 516-13-491

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

H. W. Hume
Agent

VOUCHER No. 215

DATE March 25th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE
P.W. 8J.

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

INVOICE No 8064

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Kamloops B.C.
Indian Affairs Branch, October 15th 19 48
Kamloops, B. C.

Cheque to be made payable to the Deputy Minister of Finance.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

1,500 pads (25)-743-5583 (8)

		Rental of R-109, D.4 Diesel Tractor and operator			
		R-109			
Sept.	28 (4 hrs) 29 (4 hrs) 30 (8 hrs)	2 Days @ 24.00		48.00	
		Operator			
Sept.	28 (4hrs) 29 (4hrs) 30 (8 hrs)	2 Days @ 8.69		17.38	
		24 gals Dieseline @ .22	5.28		
		8 Qts. Motor Oil @ .30	2.40		
		5 lbs. Track grease.20	1.00	8.68	
					74.06
					74.06

Credit Kamloops District

Plant Repairs and Rental	48.00	
Plant and Tools	17.38	
Garage Account	8.68	$74.06

RECEIVED ($ 100)

SIGNED TITLE

Please attach one copy of this invoice to your cheque when remitting. If payment is made in cash present both copies to be receipted.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

No. 8064

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kamloops, B. C.

Kamloops, B. C.,
October 15th, 1948

Rental of R-109, D.4 Diesel Tractor and Operator.

R-109

Sept.....28 29 30) 2 Days @ 24.00 48.00
4 hrs 4 hrs. 8 hrs.)

Sept..... Operator

28 29 30) 2 Days @ 8.69 17.38
4 hrs. 4 hrs. 8 hrs.)

24 gals. Dieseline	@ .22	5.28		
8 Qts. Motor Oil	@ .30	2.40		
5 lbs. Track Grease	.20	1.00	8.68	74.06

74.06

Credit Kamloops District.

Plant Repairs and Rental	48.00	
Plant and Tools	17.38	
Garage Account	8.68	$74.06

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

HN

September 24,1948.

FILE NUMBER 4-12-3.

TO Department of Public Works,
The Govt. of the Province of B.C.,
Kamloops, B.C.

OTTAWA ~~Ottawa~~ Vancouver,B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. S. K. Bruce,
Supt.,Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO S. K. Bruce, Esq.,
Supt.,Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B.C.

F.O.B. ~~School~~ QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Mr. Bruce

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	AMOUNT
	Re: New Classroom block, Kamloops Indian Res. School			
	- -			
	To rental of B-109, D.4 Diesel Tractor and operator:			
2 days	Hire of Tractor:	2 days.	24.00	$48.00
2 "	Labor: (Operator)	2 "	8.69	17.38
	Materials:			
	24 gals. Dieseline		.22	5.28
	8 qts. Motor Oil.		.30	2.40
	5 lbs. Track Grease		.20	1.00
				$74.06

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		

△

W. S. Arneil.
W.S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 10691-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(154) 882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Kamloops Indian Residential, school,

Address Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar. 16/49	To wages paid in construction of new classroom block of Kamloops Indian Residential School	528	00
	Statement attached		
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Vote 516-13-491	528	00

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 6 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 4 1949 RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 586

Agent

Voucher No. 211

Date March 25th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B. C. March 16th. 19 49.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kamloops, B.C.

To
Preparation of elevated site for Classroom Block

with D8 Caterpillar Tractor and Bulldozer:

June 7th. 1948.....	8	hours	
June 8th. "	8	"	
June 9th. "	8	"	
June 10th. "	8	"	
June 11th. "	8	"	
June 12th. "	8	"	
	48	hours @ $11.00 per Hour	$ 528.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B. C. March 16th. 19 49.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kamloops, B.C.

To

Preparation of elevated site for Classroom Block

with D8 Caterpillar Tractor and Bulldozer:

June 7th. 1948..... 8 hours

June 8th. " ..... 8 "

June 9th. " ..... 8 "

June 10th. " ..... 8 "

June 11th. " ..... 8 "

June 12th. " ..... 8 "

48 hours @ $11.00 per Hour $ 528.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(154) 882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Kamloops Indian Residential School.

Address Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.16/49	To materials supplied for construction of new classroom block in the Kamloops Indian Residential School.	272.04
	Statement attached	
	RECOMMENDED W. Shmit Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	Vote 516-13-491	272.04

EDUCATION ... APR ... FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 4 1949 RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....213.....

Date.....March 25th., 1949.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B. C. March 16th. 19 49.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kamloops, B.C.

To

Materials supplied for Classroom Block:

400 pieces 2 x 4 x 12 ..... 3200 sq. ft.

800 lin. ft. 2 x 10 ..... ~~1344~~ 1344 " "
~~4544~~ 4544

4544 sq. ft. @ $60.00 per M.....$ ~~272.64~~ 272.064

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1869
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B. C. March 16th. 19 49.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kamloops, B.C.

To

Materials supplied for Classroom Block:

400 piece 2 x 4 x 12	3200	sq. ft.
800 lin. ft. 2 x 10	1344	" "
	4544	

4544 sq. ft. @ $60.00 per M.....$ 272.64

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

HN

TO: Kamloops Indian Res. School,
Kamloops, B.C.

FILE NUMBER: March 14th, 1949
4-13-3.

OTTAWA / ~~Victoria~~ Vancouver, B.C.

SHIP TO: Upon instructions of Mr. S. K. Bruce,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B.C.

VIA

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

INVOICE TO: RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

S. K. Bruce, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B.C.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY: As instructed by Mr. Bruce

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	Re: New classroom block, Kamloops Indian Res. School			
400 pcs.	2x4 - 12	3200 fbm.		
800 lin.	2x10	1334 "		
		4534 "	60.00	$272.04

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		

△

W. S. Arneil.
W.S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 10693-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

SERIES C

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE: *This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.*

Records Service Division

Slip No. 1774 Indian Affairs File No. 882-5

Subject of File Kamloops Pac

Date	P.A. or B.F.	Initials	Referred To	For Remarks	Initials	Date
E 1069	P.A.		Ed	Rus 213/211 ~~210~~/215/ 216/ 217/ 218/ 214/ 219/	CP 19	5/19
				If action cannot be taken without		
				file, please make statement to that		
				effect and return paper to Records		

13-491

Sch. 882

R3756

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

← Reinforce this.

882-5

154-0-5

PA in Proper place Kamloops Res Scheme 5

ARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

April 15th, 1937.

H.E.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Dudley.

In our Appropriation for the fiscal year 1937-38, the following items were included for the Kamloops Indian Residential School:-

Installation septic tank	-	$2,000.
Miscellaneous repairs	-	200.

You will note, on this file, a copy of a recent letter from Dr. P. S. Tennant, Medical Officer, Kamloops, B. C.

The reports received from the Indian Agent and the Medical Officer during the past two or three years indicate that the present sewage disposal system at the Kamloops Residential School is not sufficiently large to do the work required.

I feel that it is most important that something should be done to improve the sewage disposal system at this school and I recommend that the necessary action be taken in this regard at the earliest possible date.

In addition to the current file, I am sending you the previous file with a letter turned out showing that the sewage disposal system has been unsatisfactory for some time.

Report of Dr. Hall re. sewage disposal

D. Phelan

Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
[illegible] (591)
[illegible]-224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 882-5 (E.1)

PLACE Ottawa DATE 29 April 1949

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER APRIL 26 REGARDING KAMLOOPS SCHOOL CONTRACTS FOR PLUMBING HEATING AND WIRING HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED TO LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH BUT HAVE NOT YET RECEIVED THEIR DECISION -stop- IT IS LIKELY THAT APPROVAL WILL BE GIVEN FOR THE WIRING BUT TENDER SHOULD NOT BE AWARDED UNTIL YOU RECEIVE DEFINITE INFORMATION TO THAT EFFECT -stop- SPECIFICATIONS ON WHICH THE TENDER FOR PLUMBING AND HEATING WERE QUOTED ARE RECEIVING VERY CAREFUL CONSIDERATION AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT WE WILL HAVE TO SEND AN ENGINEER FROM THE LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH FROM OTTAWA BEFORE FINAL DECISION CAN BE GIVEN -stop- IN THIS CASE ALSO NO FURTHER ACTION SHOULD BE TAKEN UNTIL YOU HEAR DEFINITELY FROM US -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: MJ

PHONED BY: SJ

TIME: 2:15 PM.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15-225-11-48

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE. UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Electrical Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies

101 POWELL STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

PACIFIC 4244

DATE OF INVOICE April 6/49

DATE SHIPPED

SHIPPED TO

OUR INVOICE NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S.T.L. NO.

YOUR PROV. LIC. NO.

SOLD TO. Dom. Govt. Dept of Indian Affairs
Rev. Father O'Grady Principle
Kamloops Indian Residential School
Kamloops B.C.

TERMS: Net

2/30 NET

To freight prepaid on our shipment of
March 8/49 invoice number 36973 consigned
to Kamlopps B.C. via C.N.R. 3.76

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

SYMBOLS: S.T.N.I. - SALES TAX NOT INCLUDED S.T.N.A. - SALES TAX NOT ALLOWED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (154)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Gordon & Belyea Limited,

Address 101 Powell Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr. 6/49	To freight prepaid on shipment of nails		
	March 8, to Kamloops for construction of		
	new classroom block Kamloops Indian		
	Residential School.	3	76
	Statement attached.		
	RECOMMENDED		
	H.J. McGregor		
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Vote 516-13-491	3	76

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 5 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 29 1949 OTTAWA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 596

J.H. Gregg
Agent

VOUCHER No. 276

DATE April 21st, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
90 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 2111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

APRIL 5/49
6418 C

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DOM GOV'T DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
KAMLOOPS B C

REV F O'GRADY PRINCIPAL
KAMLOOPS RES
KAMLOOPS B C

Your Reg. No.
Shipped or Taken By
2%
Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month

D24-100M-

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 29703

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
3		REACH AA BASKET BALLS			14 65 EA			43 95
		S S W A T						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

882-5 (154)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Prior Limited,

Address 99 East Cordova St.,

K v Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr. 5/49	To sports equipment for the Kamloops		
	Indian Residential School.	43	95
	Authority Purchase Order No. 6418-C		
	dated January 19, 1949.		
	Statement attached.		
	See agency voucher 210		
	RECOMMENDED		
	H J McLean		
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Vote 516-12-417	43	95

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 5 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 29 1949 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 882-5(E) dated Mar 4/49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W B Sloan

Agent

VOUCHER No. 277

DATE April 21st, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARINE 8341

CAVE AND COMPANY, LTD.

567 HORNBY STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

LABORATORY SUPPLIES
AND CHEMICALS

SOLD TO

DATE

CONT'D. PAGE 3

MARCH 30/49

SHIPPED TO

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS.

SHIPPED VIA	OUR REG. No.	YOUR ORDER No.	YOUR REQ. No.	DATE SHIPPED
	91922-25			

CAT. No.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
62452	1	PAIR TONGS, CRUCIBLE		.40
62810	1	ONLY PNEUMATIC TROUGH, 4 X 7		1.50
30456	12	ONLY FUNNELS, THISTLE TUBE	.24	2.88
	1	LB. ALUMINUM PELLETS CANNOT OBTAIN		
		BOXING		2.80
				57.77

SALES TAX EXEMPT

20969 □

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARINE 8341

CAVE AND COMPANY, LTD.

LABORATORY SUPPLIES
AND CHEMICALS

567 HORNBY STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO

CONT'D. PAGE 2

DATE MARCH 30/49

SHIPPED TO

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS.

SHIPPED VIA	OUR REQ. No.	YOUR ORDER No.	YOUR REQ. No.	DATE SHIPPED
	91922-25			

CAT. No.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	1	LB. TURPENTINE, PURE GUM SPIRIT		.55
	1	LB. ZINC METAL, MOSSY, TECH.		.60
	1	LB. IRON CHLORIDE (FERROUS) CP		1.56
	1	LB. LEAD SHOT		.60
56437A	18	FT. RUBBER TUBING, 3/16" I.S.	.08-10%	1.30
	4	ONLY ACID CONTAINERS (RETURNABLE)	.35	1.40
56420	6	FT. RUBBER TUBING, 1/4" I.D.	.18	1.08
32810	1	LB. GLASS TUBING, 6 MM O.D.		.88
	1	LB. RUBBER STOPPERS, ASSORTED		1.10
SS2400	1	ONLY LIFT PUMP, GLASS MODEL		1.95
SS6117	1	ONLY LENS, DOUBLE CONVEX, 75MM, DIA. 18 CM FOCUS		2.85
8S810	1	ONLY METRIC STICK		.44
61220	1	ONLY THERMOMETER, D.S. 110 C, 220 F		1.92
	3	ONLY BATTERY, DRY CELL, 1 1/2 VOLT	.80	2.40
SS3852	1	ONLY FRICTION ROD, GLASS		.65
13912	6	ONLY BEAKERS, PYREX, 250 CC	.25	1.50
29136	6	ONLY ERLENMEYER FLASKS, 250 CC		192
30205	6	ONLY FUNNELS, GLASS, 75MM	.44	2.64
58361	1	ONLY SPOON DELFAGRATING, IRON		.18
60815	24	ONLY TEST TUBES, 6 X 3/4"	.72 DOZ.	1.44
50420	1	ONLY MORTAR & PESTLE, PORC. NO. 1		1.29
13160	1	ONLY BAROMETER TUBE, SEALED AT ONE END		.66
17010	2	ONLY BRUSHES, TEST TUBE	.15	.30

CONT'D.

20969 □

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARINE 8341

CHEMICALS LABORATORY CAVE ASSAY SUPPLIES

LABORATORY SUPPLIES
AND CHEMICALS

CAVE AND COMPANY, LTD.

567 HORNBY STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DATE MARCH 30/49

SHIPPED TO KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KAMLOOPS, B.C.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS.

SHIPPED VIA	OUR REG. No.	YOUR ORDER No.	YOUR REQ. No.	DATE SHIPPED
CNR FREIGHT	91922-25			[illegible]

CAT. No.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
	1	LB. METHYL ALCOHOL, ABSOLUTE, LOW IN ACETONE CP		.83
	5	LBS. FORMALDEHYDE USP	.35	1.75
	1	LB. CHLOROFORM USP		1.00
	1	LB. MAGNESIUM SULPHATE CP PURE		.81
	4	LBS. AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE, TECH. CONC.	.20	.80
	5	LBS. CALCIUM CARBONATE, MARBLE CHIPS	.25	1.25
	1	LB. CALCIUM OXIDE, LUMP PURIF.		.57
	1	LB. CARBON DISULPHIDE, TECH.		.55
	1	LB. CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, TECH.		.50
	6	LBS. HYDROCHLORIC ACID, COM'L. CONC.	.10	.60
	1	OZ. MAGNESIUM RIBBON		.72
	1	LB. MANGANESE DIOXIDE, POWD. TECH.		.40
	1	LB. MERCURY METAL		2.50
	7	LBS. NITRIC ACID, TECH. CONC.	.20	1.40
	1	LB. OXALIC ACID, CRYST. TEC.		.75
	1	LB. POTASSIUM CHLORATE, CRYST. TECH.		.70
	1	LB. POTASSIUM NITRATE, CRYST. TECH.		.50
	4	OZS. SILVER NITRATE, CP		3.15
	1	LB. SODIUM CHLORIDE, FINE WHITE, TECH.		.30
	1	LB. SUCROSE (CANE SUGAR)		.15
	1	LB. ROLL SULPHUR		.40
	9	LBS. SULPHURIC ACID, TECH. CONC.	.10	.90
	4	OZS. TINCTURE OF IODINE		.45
		CONT'D.		

VOTE 516-12-415

20969 □

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Cave and Company, Ltd.,

Address 567 Hornby Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar. 30/49	To science equipment purchased for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.	57	77
	Authority Letter from Supt. of Indian Education 882-4 (E6) dated March 1, 1949.		
	Statements attached.		
	Vote 516-12-415	57	77

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 9 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 5 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 596

J. G. Green
Agent

VOUCHER No. 302

DATE April 28th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Major MacKay 882-5

For your information.

R.A. Gibson
Director, 2/5/49.

RT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1772-1

14728

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, May 2, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
A.M.
REGISTERED

Re: Classroom Block,
Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, British Columbia.

With reference to Major Mackay's memorandum of April 11th bearing your marginal notation of the 13th instant, together with attached tenders numbered 1 to 14 inclusive in connection with the above, you are advised as follows:-

Principal Father O'Grady visited Ottawa last December and conferred with officers of this Division with regard to numerous changes to the layout of the classroom block. Such changes, if carried out, would affect the mechanical, electrical and structural layout. The Indian Affairs Branch when verbally informed, stated that they would advise this Division officially if the changes requested by the Principal, received their approval.

We received no advice that the alterations have been approved. The subsequent tenders numbered 8 to 14 inclusive with reference to the heating, plumbing and electrical work, are based on the proposed alterations, and since we have no record as to the extent of the alterations involved, it is not possible to offer worthwhile comment on either the heating or the electrical prices.

Following a recent discussion with Indian Affairs officials, Col. Neary requested that we comment on the plumbing tenders at this time and that the heating and electrical comment be deferred until such time as definite information with regard to the changes, could be obtained.

It is expected that an officer from this Division will be making an inspection trip in the near future, and that at such time he can call at Kamloops and obtain the data required.

In the meantime, the two tenders covering the plumbing, are based on the proposed changes and are listed below:-

Giddens and Sons.....	$3,525.00
Carr and Son.....	$5,318.00

Both the above tenders are based on supplying the extra fixtures required by the proposed changes. In our opinion the tender of Giddens and Sons covers the plumbing requirements and is the most favourable. It is suggested that the Indian Affairs Branch would be well advised to accept this tender.

We are returning herewith the tenders accompanying Major Mackay's memorandum.

You will be further advised regarding the heating and electrical tenders when we are in a position to comment with authority.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

for Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

10th May, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to the classroom block at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, I enclose for your information a copy of a memorandum just received from the Lands & Development Services Branch. This memorandum is self-explanatory, and will keep both Father O'Grady and yourself informed.

We are requesting the Minister to approve acceptance of the tender of Carr & Son for the plumbing, and on receipt of his decision you will be immediately advised.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, 10th May, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Kamloops,
Province of British Columbia

With reference to the classroom block which is under construction at the above mentioned school, we have received the following tenders for the plumbing:

(1) Carr & Son, 365 Seymour St., Kamloops, B.C.....$5,318.00

(2) H. Giddens & Sons, 341 Seymour St., Kamloops, B.C..$3,525.00

The above tenders have been submitted to the Lands & Development Services Branch, and they recommend acceptance of the tender from H. Giddens & Sons in the amount of $3,525.00.

I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve acceptance of the tender just mentioned.

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Oblate Fathers,

Address Box 330,

Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.28/49	To material and labour in completion of repairs to roof of poultry house at Kamloops Indian Residential School.	397	00
	Material $319.00		
	Labour (78 hrs. @ $1.00 per hr. $78.00		
	Statement attached.		
	RECOMMENDED		
	W J McLean Vote 516-13-491	397	00
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

EDUCATION DIVISION May 18 MAY 13 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 9 1949 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 4-11-3 dated 21-4-49

FORM No. I.A. 506 882-5 (E.1)

W J McLean

Agent

VOUCHER No. 304

DATE April 30th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OBLATE FATHERS

Box 330
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Kamloops, B.C.
March 28th.1949.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
KAMLOOPS B.C.

REPAIRS TO ROOF OF POULTRY HOUSE AT KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

29 Squares of Shingles @ $11.00 per Square.....$ 319.00

Labour

March 1st.	16	hours
March 2nd.	16	"
March 3rd.	16	"
March 4th.	16	"
March 7th.	14	"
	78	hours @ 1.00 per hr..... 78.00
		$ 397.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

HN

February 28th, 1949.

TO OBLATE FATHERS,
Box 330,
Kamloops, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 4-11-3.

OTTAWA Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. S. K. Bruce,
Supt.,Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO S.K.Bruce, Esq.,
Supt.,Indian Agency,
Kamloops,B.C.

F.O.B. School QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Mr. Bruce.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairs to poultry house, Kamloops Indian Res. School		
29 sqrs.	Shingles.	11.00	$319.00
	Labor: 78 hrs.	1.00	78.00
			$397.00

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691		

△

W.J. McBryan
† W.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 10859-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5'

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Oblate Fathers,

Address Box 330,

Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	and labour		
Mar. 28/49	To material/for completion of Implement		
	and Grain storage shed at Kamloops Indian		
	Residential School.	498	00
	Material $392.00		
	Labour 106 hrs. @ $1.00 per hr. $106.00		
	Statement attached.		
	RECOMMENDED		
	W J McSuy Vote 516-13-491	498	00
	Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

EDUCATION DIVISION
Received 18
MAY 13 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
RECORDS
MAY 9 1949
VICTORIA, B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 4-11-3 dated 21-4-49

FORM No. I.A. 506 882-5 (E.1)

Agent

VOUCHER No. 303

DATE April 30th. 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OBLATE FATHERS

Box 330

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Kamloops, B.C.

March 28th.1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kamloops, B.C.

COMPLETION OF IMPLEMENT AND GRAIN STORAGE SHED AT KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

5600 Sq. Ft. "V" Joint Siding @ $70.00 per M. $392.00

Labour

March 14th.	16	hours
March 15th.	16	"
March 16th.	16	"
March 17th.	16	"
March 18th.	16	"
March 21st.	16	"
March 22nd.	10	"
	106 hours @ $1.00 per hr.....	106.00
		$ 498.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

March 1st, 1949.

HN

FILE NUMBER 4-11-3.

TO Oblate Fathers,
Box 330,
Kamloops, B.C.

OTTAWA ~~XXXX~~ Vancouver, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Upon instructions of Mr. S.K. Bruce,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO S.K.Bruce, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B.C.

F.O.B. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As instructed by Mr. Bruce

QUOTATION OF School

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	TOTAL
	For completing implement and grain storage shed, Kamloops Indian Res. School		
5600 sq.ft.	"V" Joint Siding.	70.00	$392.00
	Labor: 106 hrs.	1.00	106.00
			$498.00

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		

W.J. McLaughlin
for W.S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
ISSUING OFFICER

NO. 10858-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 17 May 1949

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 499
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 1949-1950

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 10-691 AGENCY School #882

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No. 882-5 (E.1)

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE
Repairs at Kamloops Residential School	$ 895 00

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED OTTAWA MAY 18 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT
28/3/49	304	Oblate Fathers	Repairs	397 00
28/3/49	303	Oblate Fathers	Repairs	498 00
				$ 895 00

EDUCATION DIVISION RECEIVED MAY 18 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH	TREASURY CERTIFICATE	FINAL ADJUSTMENT
RECOMMENDED— A T Wilson HEAD OF BRANCH	CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT	DEBIT / CREDIT
APPROVED— B F Kerr DEPUTY MINISTER	VERIFIED AND ENTERED ..... LEDGERKEEPER	AUTHORIZED
	FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY	EXPENDED
		ADJUSTMENT
		POSTED ..... LEDGERKEEPER

I.A. 528

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. H. GIDDENS S. J. HUMPHREY D. S. GIDDENS

H. Giddens & Sons

Est. 1914

PLUMBING & HEATING CONTRACTORS SHEET METAL WORKERS APPROVED ROOFERS

AIR CONDITIONING
AUTOMATIC OIL BURNERS
AUTOMATIC COAL STOKERS
ASPHALT SHINGLES and INSULATIONS
PUMPS and IRRIGATION SUPPLIES

Telephone 75
341 Seymour Street
KAMLOOPS, British Columbia

March 12, 1949

#10

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Sirs: Indian Residential School - Kamloops, B.C.

PLUMBING

We would install the plumbing as per plan and add the extra plumbing fixtures for Boys and Girls lavatories as follows:

6 - white china closet tanks, bowls and black plastic seats
4 - 17 x 19 china basins complete
2 - wall drinking fountains #CP2084
2 - 18" urinal stalls complete with fittings

If the proposed alterations are made to the heating plant we would pipe the hot and cold water from the old building to the new school building and carry the hot and cold water pipes in the same ditch as the steam mains.

We would also install the domestic hot water system re-circulating with a circulating pump to be installed in the boiler house and controlled automatically by an Aquastat.

Our price fo this work installed complete would be Three Thousand, Five Hundred and Twenty-Five Dollars ($3,525.00).

Yours very truly,

H. GIDDENS & SONS

per. H. H. Giddens

ASSOCIATE MEMBER CANADIAN CHAPTER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E.1)

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
MAY 12 A.M.
DEPUTY MINISTER

Ottawa, 10th May, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Kamloops,
Province of British Columbia

With reference to the classroom block which is under construction at the above mentioned school, we have received the following tenders for the plumbing:

(1) Carr & Son, 365 Seymour St.,
Kamloops, B.C.....$5,318.00

(2) H. Giddens & Sons, 341
Seymour St., Kamloops, B.C..$3,525.00

The above tenders have been submitted to the Lands & Development Services Branch, and they recommend acceptance of the tender from H. Giddens & Sons in the amount of $3,525.00.

I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve acceptance of the tender just mentioned.

APPROVED
MINISTER

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, 10th May, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Kamloops,
Province of British Columbia

With reference to the classroom block which is under construction at the above mentioned school, we have received the following tenders for the plumbing:

(1) Carr & Son, 365 Seymour St., Kamloops, B.C.....$5,318.00

(2) H. Giddens & Sons, 341 Seymour St., Kamloops, B.C..$3,525.00

The above tenders have been submitted to the Lands & Development Services Branch, and they recommend acceptance of the tender from H. Giddens & Sons in the amount of $3,525.00.

I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve acceptance of the tender just mentioned.

APPROVED
MINISTER

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education 17 May 1949

516 49 50

10-691 School #882

882-5 (E.1)

Repairs at Kamloops Residential School..... $ 895 00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY SIGNAL

File: 882-5 (E.1)

Ottawa May 17, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL MINISTER HAS APPROVED ACCEPTANCE OF TENDER OF GIDDENS & SONS DATED MARCH 12, 1949, TO INSTALL THE PLUMBING AS PER PLAN AND ADD THE EXTRA PLUMBING FIXTURES IN THE CLASSROOM BLOCK IN AN AMOUNT OF $3525.00.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: a/s

PHONED BY: JJ

TIME: 11.20 AM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

882-5 (E.1)

17th May, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. A.H. HARGREAVES,
LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

With reference to telephone conversation, I enclose the tenders you requested:

Carr & Son - March 17, 1949.
H. Giddens & Sons - March 12, 1949.
C.L. Wain & Son - March 14, 1949.
Fernie Bros. - March 14, 1949.
Finn Electric Co. - March 16, 1949.
Giddens Electric Limited - March 12, 1949.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Encs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN 882-5 pt 14

MAY 26 01 27 Z 49

3845

H 23

260930

Q

N

430JCP

JCE164

86 JCVAC 87

VANCOUVER 25/5

B F NEARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DMR OTTAWA

REFERENCE MESSAGE HAVE ARRANGED TRANSPORTATION FOR MR HARGRAVES HAVE REQUESTED SUPT BOOTH TO RESERVE ROOM AT KAMLOOPS NIGHT OF 29TH AND TO ADVISE YOU NAME OF HOTEL WHERE RESERVATION MADE

W S ARNEIL

2521307

C.A.F.B. 1442C-715M-6-48 (1235) H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

DATE

215119

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (691)
H.Q. 224-21-51531

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

UNCLASSIFIED

FILE:

PLACE: Ottawa

DATE: May 25, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

WITH REFERENCE TO OFFICIAL LETTER MAY 13 REGARDING MR. HARGREAVES RESERVE ROOM FOR HIM IN HOTEL AT KAMLOOPS ARRIVING SUNDAY MAY 29 ABOUT 11:30 P.M. -stop- ADVISE NAME OF HOTEL WHERE RESERVATION MADE -stop- APPRECIATE ASSURANCE THAT YOU HAVE COMPLETED ARRANGEMENTS FOR TRANSPORTING HIM TO CARIBOO AND LEJAC AS OUTLINED IN LETTER OF MAY 13 -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-6-48 (891)
H[illegible]24-21-81821

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 882-5 (E.1)

PLACE Ottawa

DATE May 17 1949

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE TO PREVIOUS CORRESPONDENCE MR.
HARGREAVES OF THE LANDS & DEVELOPMENT
SERVICES BRANCH WILL BE IN KAMLOOPS
MAY 30 -stop- ARRANGE TO MEET HIM THERE -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PF/ST

CONFIRMATION:

phoned to:

phoned by;

time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.A.

Reads Block

882-5 (E.1)

13th May, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Arrangements have been completed to have Mr. A.H. Hargreaves, the heating engineer of the Lands & Development Services Branch at Ottawa, visit certain schools in British Columbia. He will arrive in your Province either the last week in May or the first week in June. As soon as we know the definite date, you will be advised. His itinerary is as follows:

1. Kamloops - As stated above, we will advise you as soon as we know when he reaches the Kamloops School, and the Department would appredate it if you would meet him there in order that the changes, if any, in the heating and plumbing may be discussed with him by Father O'Grady and yourself.

2. William's Lake and Lejac - We would like to have arrangements made to have Mr. Hargreaves driven from Kamloops to the Cariboo Residential School at William's Lake, and also from William's Lake to Lejac. Possibly, one of the officials at Kamloops could take him to William's Lake and it could be arranged to have him met there and taken to Lejac. However, I have no doubt that you will make the best arrangements possible under the circumstances.

3. Vancouver - Following his inspection of the Lejac Residential School, Mr. Hargreaves will travel from Prince George to Vancouver by Canadian Pacific Airways. On reaching Vancouver he will visit the Sechelt School and the Alert Bay School.

.....2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4. Following his visit to the two schools just mentioned, he will proceed by air to Edmonton and then home.

Owing to the rush of work in Head Office of the Lands & Development Services Branch at the present time, Mr. Hargreaves' services can only be spared for a limited time. However, we hope that his trip will result in our obtaining definite information regarding the procedure that should be followed in connection with repairs and improvements at the schools mentioned. We cannot guarantee to provide this year all that Mr. Hargreaves might recommend, but you can be assured that we will give his recommendations careful and immediate consideration.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

1949 MAY 26 AM 11 53

(52)

882-5-

MOA189 7=FD KAMLOOPS BC 26 813A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA= 21364

RESERVATION HEATING ENGINEER HARGRAVES MADE PLAZA HOTEL=

S K BRUCE SUPT.

Phone

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 28 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

Address 99 East Cordova Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April 29/49	To Prepaid Express on Basketballs for		
	Kamloops Indian Residential School		66
	Prepaid Express Receipt attached		
	Authority P.O. 6416 C		
	RECOMMENDED		
	W J McLaren Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Vote 516-12-417		66

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 9 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 7 1949 A. M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

N. B. Connolly
Agent

VOUCHER No. 363

DATE May 27, 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

882-5

ACLA/MIM

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

25538

Ottawa, June 11, 1949.

Major MacKay

I am attaching hereto a report received through our Engineering and Construction Division from Mr. A. H. Hargreaves relative to the Kamloops Indian Residential School. This report which is self-explanatory must be amplified when Mr. Hargreaves returns to Ottawa before an estimate of cost can be furnished.

Certain information was required by you for determination of policy and for that reason this interim report is furnished to you.

R. A. Gibson,
Director.

Department of Mines and Resources
JUN 15 1949
R.M.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 30, 1949
Williams Lake, B.C.

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

Further to my night letter of the 29th you are advised as follows:

I arrived in Kamloops at 12.45 p.m. from Calgary by train on Sunday the 29th and registered at the Plaza Hotel. Mr. Arneil met me the following morning and we visited the Residential School., meeting Father O'Grady, the Principal.

After clarifying the changes to the original design of the classroom block and recording them for the use of our Electrical Engineer, I measured the distance between the new block and the residential building and back to the boiler room in order to determine the extent of the revisions to the heating system.

The Classroom block is located 88'-0" from the main building and the total distance from the block to the boiler room is 225'-0". In view of the fact that the pipe sizes for the heating system in the new classroom block had been established, it was necessary to calculate the pump size to meet the conditions brought about by moving the boiler to the boiler room of the main building.

Having done this I requested the Principal to call in the Contractor, whose price was low. Following a general discussion, the Contractor agreed to the few minor changes without increase in price. I learned that Giddens & Sons were considered very reliable in this area.

The Kamloops School is one of the finest institutions of its kind that I have visited. The boilers are loaded to capacity but they are able to carry the lead and look to be in good condition. The Principal pointed out to me the domestic hot water equipment. It is comprised of a 250 gallon storage tank with a small jacket heater and is vastly undersized. He stated that he had brought this to the attention of the Indian Affairs Branch but so far nothing had been done.

There are 340 pupils here plus a large staff and this equipment cannot begin to handle the load. Mr. Arneil suggested that prices be obtained on the necessary equipment and forwarded through the Indian Agent to the Indian Affairs Branch for consideration. Accordingly I outlined a brief specification and the Principal was authorized to contact local firms and secure competitive bids.

There is no doubt that this equipment is badly needed. I believe it can be installed for less than 1800 dollars. It is likely that the bids will reach Ottawa before I return and it is for that reason I now bring it to your attention.

(Sgd) A.H. Hargreaves.

C. H. Buck, M.R.A.I.C.
Chief Architect,
Engineering & Construction Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 30, 1949
Williams Lake, B.C.

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

Further to my night letter of the 29th you are advised as follows:

I arrived in Kamloops at 12.45 p.m. from Calgary by train on Sunday the 29th and registered at the Plaza Hotel. Mr. Arneil met me the following morning and we visited the Residential School., meeting Father O'Grady, the Principal.

After clarifying the changes to the original design of the classroom block and recording them for the use of our Electrical Engineer, I measured the distance between the new block and the residential building and back to the boiler room in order to determine the extent of the revisions to the heating system.

The Classroom block is located 88'-0" from the main building and the total distance from the block to the boiler room is 225'-0". In view of the fact that the pipe sizes for the heating system in the new classroom block had been established, it was necessary to calculate the pump size to meet the conditions brought about by moving the boiler to the boiler room of the main building.

Having done this I requested the Principal to call in the Contractor, whose price was low. Following a general discussion, the Contractor agreed to the few minor changes without increase in price. I learned that Giddens & Sons were considered very reliable in this area.

The Kamloops School is one of the finest institutions of its kind that I have visited. The boilers are loaded to capacity but they are able to carry the load and look to be in good condition. The Principal pointed out to me the domestic hot water equipment. It is comprised of a 250 gallon storage tank with a small jacket heater and is vastly undersized. He stated that he had brought this to the attention of the Indian Affairs Branch but so far nothing had been done.

There are 340 pupils here plus a large staff and this equipment cannot begin to handle the load. Mr. Arneil suggested that prices be obtained on the necessary equipment and forwarded through the Indian Agent to the Indian Affairs Branch for consideration. Accordingly I outlined a brief specification and the Principal was authorized to contact local firms and secure competitive bids.

There is no doubt that this equipment is badly needed. I believe it can be installed for less than 1800 dollars. It is likely that the bids will reach Ottawa before I return and it is for that reason I now bring it to your attention.

(Sgd) A.H. Hargreaves.

C. H. Buck, M.R.A.I.C.
Chief Architect,
Engineering & Construction Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS -:- EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES

Giddens Electric Limited

M. G. HALL, MGR.

TELEPHONE 75

341 SEYMOUR STREET.
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

14

March 12, 1949

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sirs: Indian Residential School - Kamloops, B. C.

Our price for wiring the new school as per plans would be One Thousand, Seven Hundred and Sixty-Two Dollars ($1,762.00). If the proposed heating changes are made to the school making eight full classrooms, our price would be with forty-eight fluorescent fixtures 4 tube, 40 watt complete with installation and fixtures for Three Thousand, Five Hundred and Fifty-One Dollars ($3,551.00). We would also give an alternative figure on forty-eight two tube, 40 watt fluorescent fixtures for Two Thousand, Four Hundred and Forty-Dollars ($2,440.00).

If the department can see their way clear we would recommend that they use the four tube fixtures as these would give them a far more satisfactory lighting in the classrooms.

Yours very truly,

GIDDENS ELECTRIC LIMITED

per. M. G. Hall

RADIO AND REFRIGERATION SALES AND SERVICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 1167-L

Eric B. Finn

FINN ELECTRIC CO.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

~~470 St. Paul Street~~ 319 Seymour St.,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

March, 16th, 1949.

(13)

Mr. S. K. Bruce,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Indian affairs Board,
Kamloops B.C.

Dear Sir;

I herewith submit for wireing of Indian School, tender on project #864, index # 863, situated on the Indian reservation, Kamloops B.C.

With suggested changes the price will be reduced and my tender figure not including the fluorescent fixtures in class-rooms but otherwise in accordance with former specifications is.....$1081.00

I would recommend that you use for class-room lighting either of the following lay-outs, I am quoting cost per room.

(1) Three rows of 2 bar fixtures placed to give even distribution of light which will equal 35 ft. candles at desk height. Fixtures will be of G.E. manufacture with tubes and installation included in main price.

Flush mounted instant start.....	$307.40
Surface mounted instant start.....	251.90
Flush mounted standard start.....	267.75
Surface mounted standard start.....	221.30

(2) Four fixtures of 4 bar, surface mounted, placed for even distribution which will give 28 ft., candles at desk height, installation and tubes included.

Instant start.....	$211.60
Standard start.....	173.60

10 @ 35 = 385.20

We appreciate the opportunity you have extended to us to submit this tender and wish you every success in your new School.

Yours very truly,
E. B. Finn

EBF/em.

Industrial Wiring ★ Pole Line ★ Maintenance ★ Motor Repair ★ House Wiring
MOTORS ★ PUMPS ★ SWITCH GEAR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FERNIE BROS.

H. FERNIE, Prop.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS

KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Do[redacted]nd Commercial
[redacted]ors
Pumps of all kinds
Mazda Lamps

Radios
A.B.C. Washers and Ironers
Vacuum Cleaners
Gurney Ranges

12

March 14, 1949.

Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

QUOTATION

Quotation covering proposed changes to the new class room building at the Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

It is understood that the first floor plan is to be duplicated on the ground floor plan, plus the addition of four toilets, the classrooms to be equipped with 4-Light Type KG4 Flouresoent Fixtures with lamps complete.

For the additional sum of Nine hundred sixty dollars $960.00), we agree to complete the work described.

For Fernie Bros.

H. Fernie.

P.S.:- Original tender is $1,740.00 for wiring and an additional $960.00 for Flouresoent Fixtures. Total ... $2,700.00.
First change addition $960.00, second change of plan addition $960.00. Total Tender.....Three thousand and six hundred and sixty dollars.....$3,660.00.
Total Completion.....$3,660.00

S.S. & W.A. Tax on material as at time of completion.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Electrical Contractors
Irrigation Plants
Delco F[illegible] Lighting

Electrical Refrigeration
Electrical Repairs
Ammonia Refrigeration

C. L. WAIN & SON

Phone 139

Rear 338 Victoria Street
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

March 14, 1949

11

Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Electric Installation
New Class Rooms.

Dear Sirs:

We submit an amended tender for the above work, including additions as instructed.

We will furnish material and labor to complete the electrical work as specified for the sum of Seventeen Hundredn and Ninety Dollars ($1790.00).

As alternatives wer offer the following proposals:

First: Using 2/40watt industrial units instead of specified units, the additional cost would be

48 units at $25.50		$1128.00
96 lamps at 1.30		& 124.80
		$1252.80
Less difference of lamps specified		213.00
		$1039.80.

Second: Using Instant Start Fixtures and lamps

48 instant Start units @ $27.50	$1320.00
96 instant start lamps @ 1.60	163.60
	$1483.60
Less difference on lamps specified	$ 213.00
	$1270.60

On both alternatives there is a ten percent discount for quantity purchase.

Yours truly,

C. L. WAIN & SON
Electrical Contractors
C. L. Wain.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 882-5 (E.1)

OTTAWA

17th May, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. A.H. HARGREAVES,
LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

With reference to telephone conversation, I enclose the tenders you requested:

Carr & Son - March 17, 1949.
H. Giddens & Sons - March 12, 1949.
C.L. Wain & Son - March 14, 1949.
Fernie Bros. - March 14, 1949.
Finn Electric Co. - March 16, 1949.
Giddens Electric Limited - March 12, 1949.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Encs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 464

P. O. BOX 178

CARR & SON

PLUMBERS, STEAM and
HOT WATER FITTERS

Warm Air Heating
Air Conditioning

365 Seymour Street
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

Sheet Metal Work
and Roofing

KAMLOOPS
MAR 18 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

March 17, 1949

8

Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sirs:

We would do the Heating in the new Indian Residential Day School, making changes suggested by Rev. Father O'Grady, of installing the hot water heating boiler in the basement of the main building, which would give Father O'Grady the use of the ground floor of the new school for classrooms. It also makes it necessary to install a larger boiler with a Side Arm Heater to heat the domestic hot water, doing away with the storage tank, and electric unit.

Our price for the above is ELEVEN THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED AND SIXTY EIGHT DOLLARS ($11,468.00).

We would install the Plumbing in the new Indian Residential Day School, adding the following fixtures to the present set up:

6 Toilet combinations
4 Lavatory basins
2 Urinals
2 Drinking Fountains.

Plumbing awarded to H. Gudlevs + Sons. AP

Our price for the above is FIVE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND EIGHTEEN DOLLARS. ($5,318.00).

We would carry the cold water line 2 ft. outside the building. Waste line to be carried 2 ft. outside the building.

The above prices does not include S.S.&M.A.T.

Yours very truly,

CARR & SON

Per H Carr

FWC/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. H. GIDDENS S. J. HUMPHREY D. S. GIDDENS

H. Giddens & Sons
Est. 1914

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS SHEET METAL WORKERS APPROVED ROOFERS

AIR CONDITIONING
AUTOMATIC OIL BURNERS
AUTOMATIC COAL STOKERS
ASPHALT SHINGLES and INSULATIONS
PUMPS and IRRIGATION SUPPLIES

Telephone 75
341 Seymour Street
KAMLOOPS, British Columbia

March 12, 1949

9

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sirs: Indian Residential School - Kamloops, B. C.

HEATING

We take pleasure in submitting our estimate for supplying hot water heating system as per plan with the exception of removing the boiler from the new school and installing in the old boiler room of the Residential school.

We would carry a 2 1/2" hot water main and return from the old boiler room to the the new building. Installing 2 - 2 1/2" circulating pumps with valves and by-passes. Only one pump would operate at a time. The other pump would be a stand-by pump in case of a breakdown. We would increase the boiler size by one section for domestic hot water supply and install an indirect hot water heater. This would take the place of the electric tank which was to be installed in the boiler room of the new school. This boiler would operate automatically summer and winter and supply hot water for the new classrooms. We would cover the return mains with 4 ply asbestos covering, install mains in cedar box between the new building and the old one. We would install a 100 lbs. Iron Fireman automatic coal stoker. We would also recommend that the chimney which would have been built at the new school be built in the corner of the old boiler house so that the new boiler would have a separate chimney.

If this heating proposal is accepted we would make the complete installation for the sum of Ten Thousand, Nine Hundred and Fifty-Seven Dollars $10957.00).

Yours very truly

H. GIDDENS & SONS

per. J. H. Giddens

ASSOCIATE MEMBER CANADIAN CHAPTER
INDOOR COMFORT

JHG/pm

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

COMMISSIONER
H COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN [redacted] PLY REFER TO
NO. 4-11-3 (154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

26667

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

June 16, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 18 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kamloops Classroom Block
Your File 882-5 (E)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of May 4th, we have now been advised by Father O'Grady that, on the basis of an estimated cost of 45¢ per cubic foot, the cost of completing the above-mentioned building will amount to $37,000.00. This is in addition to the $15,300.00 spent last year for materials.

In a separate letter today I have suggested postponement of certain projects in order that priority may be given to the construction and completion of certain buildings, including the Kamloops classroom block.

1-1-5 B.C.

-WW

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 882-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, July 12th, 1949.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Requesting authority to accept tender of H. Giddens & Sons, Kamloops, B.C., amounting to $10,957.00 for the installation of the heating system in the classroom block at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, in the Kamloops Indian Agency, Province of British Columbia.

One extra copy of Order-in-Council is required.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 882-5 (E.1)

July 12, 1949.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources is erecting a four-classroom block to be operated in connection with the Kamloops Indian Residential School, located on the Kamloops Indian Reserve, in the Kamloops Indian Agency, in the Province of British Columbia;

THAT the construction of this building has reached the stage where the heating system should be installed;

THAT we have received the following tenders:

Name	Amount of Tender
Carr & Son, Kamloops, B.C.	$11,468.00
H. Giddens & Sons, Kamloops, B.C.	$10,957.00

THAT the above tenders have been examined by Departmental Engineers and it is found that they comply with conditions outlined on tender forms which had been prepared by the Indian Affairs Branch, and the plans and specifications as prepared by the Lands and Development Services Branch;

THAT the Departmental Engineers recommend the acceptance of the tender of H. Giddens & Sons, of Kamloops, B.C., in an amount of Ten Thousand, Nine Hundred and Fifty-Seven Dollars ($10,957.00);

THAT funds are available for this purpose in Vote 230, 1949-50, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends the acceptance of the tender of H. Giddens & Sons, of Kamloops, B.C., for the installation of the heating system in the classroom block at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, for an amount of Ten Thousand, Nine Hundred and Fifty-Seven Dollars ($10,957.00).

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 12th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops Indian Agency, Province of British Columbia.

Attached is Memorandum to Council requesting authority to accept the tender of H. Giddens & Sons, Kamloops, B.C., in an amount of $10,957.00 to install the heating system in the classroom block which is now under construction at the above mentioned residential school. Plans and specifications were prepared by the Lands and Development Services Branch, and tenders were requested.

Mr. Hargreaves of the Lands and Development Services Branch, visited the Kamloops Indian Residential School in the latter part of June, and reviewed the requirements needed to properly heat the new classroom block. His report contains the following remarks:

"I requested the Principal to call in the Contractor whose price was low. Following a general discussion, the Contractor agreed to a few minor changes without increase in price. I learned that H. Giddens & Sons were considered very reliable in this area."

It would be appreciated if the acceptance of the tender of H. Giddens & Sons, of Kamloops, B.C., could be received at an early date.

PP/SE
Attach.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

M C & M C

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

MAY 16/49

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MArine 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GArden 1111

VANCOUVER, B.C.

6418-C

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
KAMLOOPS B C

REV F O'GRADY-PRINCIPAL
SCHOOL KAMLOOPS
B C

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or Taken By

Terms 2% % Cash Discount

If Paid By 20th of Following Month

FO 8490

D24-100M

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Quantity	Unit		Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1 Doz		EACH A A BASKET BALL 14.65 EA			14 65 EA			14 65
20		S S & M A TAX						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

(154) 882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....McLennan McFeely & Prior Limited,.....

Address.....99 East Cordova Street.,.....

.....Vancouver, B. C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May 16/49	To basketball for Kamloops Indian Residential School	14	65
	Statement Attached		
	Authority Purchase Order 6418 C.		
		14	65

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 14 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs JUN 27 A.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

W J McSweyn

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Vote 516-12-417

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

.....Agent

Voucher No.....389.....

Date.....June 13th, 1949.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

882-5

CANADA

882-5

TO Reliance Lumber Company,
95 West First Avenue,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

FILE NUMBER 4664-15-3 BC

OTTAWA 9 October 1948.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Rev. F. O'Grady, OMI, Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, British Columbia.

VIA

INVOICE TO Consignee

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F.O.B. Kamloops, B. C. QUOTATION OF 27 Sep 48 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 30 days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School			
130	Pcs. 2 x 10 - 24 ceiling joists	5200'	$ 77.50	$ 403.00
72	Pcs. 2 x 8 - 28)	2688	$ 79.00	$ 212.35
4	" 2 x 10 - 30) Rafters	200	$ 81.50	$ 16.30
50	" 2 x 8 - 20)	1334	$ 71.00	$ 94.72
20	" 2 x 8 - 12)	320	$ 68.00	$ 21.76
5580	Ft. Mineral Wool Insulation Balls		$ 84.25	$ 470.12
80	Squares asbestos shingles (Square Butt 210#)		$ 16.37	$ 1309.60
40	Lbs. Shingle Nails, Aluminum, 7/8"		$ 0.75	$ 30.00
40	Rolls Water Proof Paper (Scutan 500's)		$ 2.64	$ 105.60
4600	Sq. ft. Maple Flooring Mill Run		$236.25	$ 1086.75
450	Lin. Ft. Picture Mould		$ 2.80	$ 12.60
200	Lin. Ft. Chalk Rail		$ 12.00	$ 24.00
1500	Lin. Ft. Quarter Round		$ 1.40	$ 21.00
500	Lin. Ft. 4" Cove		$ 1.40	$ 7.00
200	Lin. Ft. 12" stepping E.G.	300	$202.00	$ 60.60
1	Keg 2" Finishing Nails		$ 10.90	$ 10.90
2	Kegs 2" Common Wire Nails		$ 10.60	$ 21.20
10	Kegs 2½" Common Wire Nails		$ 10.50	$ 105.00
6	Kegs 3¼" Common Wire Nails		$ 10.05	$ 60.30
				$ 4072.80

V.R. 68 F 882-5 #2409.56

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 15 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

General account for Reliance Lumber Co. charged to above purchase order

THIS EXPENDITURE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE MINISTER

GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		1069

not traced 1947-50

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 34774

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E)

, July 13, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Father O'Grady raised the point of providing power tools for the school during his recent visit here.

I advised him to see you concerning the types requested, and presume you can order them in Vancouver on local authority.

I would suggest spending about $700.00 or $800.00 from the B.C. Special for the purchase of such tools as Inspector Davey and yourself consider needed in the manual training room.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

Kamloops B.C.
Res Telegram

STANDARD TIME 1949 JUL 25 AM 4 14

• MOA8 21 NL=FD KAMLOOPS BC 24
BERNARD F NEARY=
007 SUPT EDUCATION DEPT M AND R INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR EXPEDITING ORDER IN COUNCIL FOR HEATING CONTRACT AS IT IS URGENT WE RESUME CONSTRUCTION NOW OF CLASSROOM BLOCK=

F OGRADY•

Not received yet P.C. July 25 1949

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GERANT GENERAL
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS
			File: 882-5 (E.1)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, Ont. July 26th, 1949.

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

EXPECT ORDER IN COUNCIL FOR HEATING CONTRACT WILL BE PASSED THIS WEEK AND WILL WIRE BOTH YOU AND COMPANY AS SOON AS RECEIVED -stop- REGRET DELAY BUT IT IS DUE TO CIRCUMSTANCES BEYOND OUR CONTROL -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS, MINES & RES.

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

...ICE OF THE
...DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

5085

Ottawa, July 12th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops Indian Agency, Province of
British Columbia.

Attached is Memorandum to Council requesting authority to accept the tender of H. Giddens & Sons, Kamloops, B.C., in an amount of $10,957.00 to install the heating system in the classroom block which is now under construction at the above mentioned residential school. Plans and specifications were prepared by the Lands and Development Services Branch, and tenders were requested.

Mr. Hargreaves of the Lands and Development Services Branch, visited the Kamloops Indian Residential School in the latter part of June, and reviewed the requirements needed to properly heat the new classroom block. His report contains the following remarks:

"I requested the Principal to call in the Contractor whose price was low. Following a general discussion, the Contractor agreed to a few minor changes without increase in price. I learned that H. Giddens & Sons were considered very reliable in this area."

It would be appreciated if the acceptance of the tender of H. Giddens & Sons, of Kamloops, B.C., could be received at an early date.

Acting Director.

Attach.
Recommendation forwarded to Council July 27/49.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (891)
H.Q. [illegible]-21-B1531

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE
(OUTGOING)

FILE: 882-5 (E)

PLACE: Ottawa, Ont.

DATE: August 9, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

UNDER AUTHORITY P.C. 3845 OF AUGUST 3 CONTRACT
AWARDED H. GIDDENS & SONS, KAMLOOPS, B.C.
FOR INSTALLATION HEATING SYSTEM CLASSROOM BLOCK
KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL IN AMOUNT $10,957.90
-stop- ADVISE FATHER O'GRADY HAVE WORK BEGIN
AT ONCE -stop-

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: M S

PHONED BY: S S

TIME: 11.55 A.M.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T/9 P.C. 3845 882-5

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 3 AUGUST 1949

Minister of
AUG 5 1949
Mines & Resources

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated July 12th, 1949 from the Minister of Mines and Resources representing:

That the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources is erecting a four-classroom block to be operated in connection with the Kamloops Indian Residential School, located on the Kamloops Indian Reserve, in the Kamloops Indian Agency, in the Province of British Columbia;

That the construction of this building has reached the stage where the heating system should be installed and, in this connection, the following tenders have been received:

Name	Amount of Tender
Carr & Son, Kamloops, B.C.	$11,468.00
H. Giddens & Sons, Kamloops, B.C.	$10,957.00

That the above tenders have been examined by Departmental Engineers and found to comply with conditions outlined on tender forms prepared by the Indian Affairs Branch, and the plans and specifications prepared by the Lands and Development Services Branch;

That the Departmental Engineers recommend the acceptance of the tender of H. Giddens & Sons, of Kamloops, B.C., in the amount of $10,957.00;

That funds are available for this purpose in Vote 230, 1949-50, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources advise that authority be granted to accept the tender of H. Giddens & Sons, of Kamloops, B.C., for the installation of the heating system in the classroom block at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, in the amount of $10,957.00 accordingly.

A. G. Robertson

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable,
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T/9 P.C. 3845

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 3 AUGUST 1949

Minister of
AUG 5 1949
Mines & Resources

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated July 12th, 1949 from the Minister of Mines and Resources representing:

That the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources is erecting a four-classroom block to be operated in connection with the Kamloops Indian Residential School, located on the Kamloops Indian Reserve, in the Kamloops Indian Agency, in the Province of British Columbia;

That the construction of this building has reached the stage where the heating system should be installed and, in this connection, the following tenders have been received:

Name	Amount of Tender
Carr & Son, Kamloops, B.C.	$11,468.00
H. Giddens & Sons, Kamloops, B.C.	$10,957.00

That the above tenders have been examined by Departmental Engineers and found to comply with conditions outlined on tender forms prepared by the Indian Affairs Branch, and the plans and specifications prepared by the Lands and Development Services Branch;

That the Departmental Engineers recommend the acceptance of the tender of H. Giddens & Sons, of Kamloops, B.C., in the amount of $10,957.00;

That funds are available for this purpose in Vote 230, 1949-50, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources advise that authority be granted to accept the tender of H. Giddens & Sons, of Kamloops, B.C., for the installation of the heating system in the classroom block at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, in the amount of $10,957.00 accordingly.

A. G. Robertson

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable,
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T/9 P.C. 3845

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 3 AUGUST 1949

Minister of
AUG 5 1949
Mines & Resources

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated July 12th, 1949 from the Minister of Mines and Resources representing:

That the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources is erecting a four-classroom block to be operated in connection with the Kamloops Indian Residential School, located on the Kamloops Indian Reserve, in the Kamloops Indian Agency, in the Province of British Columbia;

That the construction of this building has reached the stage where the heating system should be installed and, in this connection, the following tenders have been received:

Name	Amount of Tender
Carr & Son, Kamloops, B.C.	$11,468.00
H. Giddens & Sons, Kamloops, B.C.	$10,957.00

That the above tenders have been examined by Departmental Engineers and found to comply with conditions outlined on tender forms prepared by the Indian Affairs Branch, and the plans and specifications prepared by the Lands and Development Services Branch;

That the Departmental Engineers recommend the acceptance of the tender of H. Giddens & Sons, of Kamloops, B.C., in the amount of $10,957.00;

That funds are available for this purpose in Vote 230, 1949-50, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources advise that authority be granted to accept the tender of H. Giddens & Sons, of Kamloops, B.C., for the installation of the heating system in the classroom block at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, in the amount of $10,957.00 accordingly.

A. G. Robertson

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable,
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Coff

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E)

August 10th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

Please find attached in triplicate the contract for the installation of heating system in the Kamloops Residential School classroom block.

I also attach progress payment forms to be completed and returned here in accordance with Article 3 (b).

I would suggest that the Indian Superintendent at Kamloops sign for the Department.

As you are aware, these forms are to be sent here to be signed by the Deputy Minister when completed by the contractor.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:HM

/ST

Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 882-5 (E)

PLACE: Ottawa, Ont.

DATE: August 11, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

RE CONTRACT HEATING KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL -stop- CANNOT FIND 10% SECURITY DEPOSIT FROM GIDDENS & SONS KAMLOOPS B.C. -stop- PRESUME THIS WAS NOT OBTAINED -stop- WHEN FORWARDING CONTRACT TO COMPANY ADVISE CERTIFIED CHEQUE FOR $1,095.70 REQUIRED BY DEPARTMENT FOR HOLDING HERE UNTIL WORK COMPLETED -stop-

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: MT

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 2:15 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

8668

9

VANCOUVER
15 AUGUST 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS

REF MR NEARY'S ARMY SIGNAL AUGUST 9TH REGARDING KAMLOOPS SCHOOL HEATING DOES SECTION QUOTE ADVISE FR O'GRADY HAVE WORK BEGIN UNQUOTE REFER TO HEATING INSTALLATION WORK OR BUILDING CONSTRUCTION WORK

W S ARNEIL

MT/EP

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 16 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 882-5 (E)

PLACE: Ottawa

DATE: August 16 1949

MR W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building

VANCOUVER British Columbia

ARMY MESSAGE REFERS BOTH CONSTRUCTION OF SCHOOL AND HEATING INSTALLATION WORK - -stop- PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED LUMBER AND PRESUME HAS ARRIVED -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: .....

Phoned by: .....

Time: .....

BFN/KM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T/9

P.C. 3845

882-5 Lab.

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 3 August, 1949

9366

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated July 12th, 1949 from the Minister of Mines and Resources representing:

That the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources is erecting a four-classroom block to be operated in connection with the Kamloops Indian Residential School, located on the Kamloops Indian Reserve, in the Kamloops Indian Agency, in the Province of British Columbia;

That the construction of this building has reached the stage where the heating system should be installed and, in this connection, the following tenders have been received:

Name	Amount of Tender
Carr & Son, Kamloops B.C.	$11,468.00
H. Giddens & Sons, Kamloops, B.C.	$10,957.00

That the above tenders have been examined by Departmental Engineers and found to comply with conditions outlined on tender forms prepared by the Indian Affairs Branch, and the plans and specifications prepared by the Lands and Development Services Branch;

That the Departmental Engineers recommend the acceptance of the tender of H. Giddens & Sons, of Kamloops, B.C., in the amount of $10,957.00;

That funds are available for this purpose in Vote 230, 1949-50, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources advise that authority be granted to accept the tender of H. Giddens & Sons, of Kamloops, B.C., for the installation of the heating system in the classroom block at the Kamloops Indian Residential School, in the amount of $10,957.00 accordingly.

(sgd) N. A. Robertson

Clerk of the Privy Council

The Honourable,
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 18 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5-

CONFIRMATION COPY to DEPARTMENT, OTTAWA

8956

PQ.

AUGUST 15, 1949.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

REFERENCE MR. NEARY'S SIGNAL AUGUST 9 REGARDING

KAMLOOPS SCHOOL HEATING DOES SECTION QUOTE

ADVISE FATHER O'GRADY HAVE WORK BEGIN

UNQUOTE REFER TO HEATING INSTALLATION WORK OR BUILDING

CONSTRUCTION WORK

W J McEwen
for W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

& Resources Branch
AUG 17 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

JCT [redacted] 1

JCE4[redacted]

JCVAC 31

Aug 15 20 33 z49

RR JCPA

FM JCVAC23/ WA ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC VANCOUVER 15 AUG

TO JCPA/ INDIAN AFFAIRS BR DEPT M & R OTTAWA

GRNC

REF MR NEARY'S ARMY SIGNAL AUG 9TH REGARDING KAMLOOPS SCHOOL HEATING DOES SECTION QUOTE ADVISE FATHER O'GRADY HAVE WORK BEGIN UNQUOTE REFER TO HEATING INSULATION WORK OR BUILDING CONSTRUCTION WORK

152004Z

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
RECEIVED
AUG 19 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-8-1442

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

August 22nd 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 691

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Painting interior and exterior of school buildings

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3 only	45-gallon drums Interior white paint		
2 "	45-gallon drums Floor varnish		
5 gallons	Lin X Varnish		
4	45-gallon drums Exterior White Paint		
5 only	1-gallon tins Red ground in oil		
5 "	1 gallon tins Yellow ground in oil		
5 "	1 gallon Blue ground in oil		
	Tenders attached from General Paint Corporation,		
	Gordon & Belyea, Sherwin Williams & Wilcox-Hall, Marshall-Wells.		

P.O. 47598
15/9/49

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

August 22nd 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 489

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Painting interior and exterior of school buildings

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 only	Portable Spray Painting Machine - with motor (Similar to Webster Model "H" with Motor C/W 60 cycle ½ H.P. sold by Marshall-Wells Ltd.)		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W.S.Arneil
W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

11070

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 4-11-3(154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 22nd, 1949

Airmail

AUG 25 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

A request has been received from Rev. Father O'Grady, Principal of the Kamloops Indian Residential School, for the purchase of paint for redecorating the interior of the main school building and the exterior of the other school buildings. A portable spray painting machine is also requested to carry out this work.

Requisitions covering the paint and machine, together with quotations received, are enclosed herewith and I would request approval for the purchases, orders to be placed by the Departmental Purchasing Agent, and the cost to be charged to the amount allotted for the purchase of equipment and repairs to the school this year.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 25 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E1)

August 30th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

Attached is a requisition for paint for the above school. I am also forwarding to you quotations which Indian Commissioner Arneil received from General Paint Corporation of Canada Limited, Gordon & Belyea Limited, The Sherwin-Williams Co., Wilcox-Hall Company Limited, and Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (691)
H.Q. [illegible]-21-81531

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 882-5 (N1)

PLACE: Ottawa, Ont.

DATE: August 30, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER AUGUST 22 FILE 4-11-3 (154) ADVISE COST AT WHICH YOU CAN PURCHASE PORTABLE PAINT SPRAYING MACHINE -stop-

Bernard F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: ST

PHONED BY: MBS

TIME: 10:50 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephoned from Army Signal Office
3:45 PM Tuesday, Aug. 30, 1949.

Vancouver,B.C. August 30/49

B.F. Neary:

REFERENCE SIGNAL PRICES PAINT SPRAYING MACHINE

-stop- MACHINE INCLUDED IN QUOTATION SUBMITTED

MY LETTER AUGUST 22 GORDON & BELYEA QUOTE

$233.97.

(sgd) W.S. Arneil

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ARTS)

CLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 882-5 (E1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, Ont. August 30, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR SIGNAL TODAYS DATE AUTHORIZE LOCAL PURCHASE PAINT SPRAYING MACHINE FOR $233.97. REQUISITION FOR PAINT HAS BEEN FORWARDED TO PURCHASING AGENT AND HE PROMISES IMMEDIATE ATTENTION -stop-

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: MBS

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 4:35 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EDUCATION DIVISION
12 A
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E 1)

September 12, 1949.

A I R M A I L

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School.

When I was in British Columbia recently, I am under the impression, you told me that some of the contracts that had been submitted to this office had not been approved. I have reviewed our file again this morning and as far as I can see, all tenders forwarded have received attention and presumably everything is under control. When I was at the Kamloops School Father O'Grady stated that he had all the material necessary on hand. I hope that construction has started.

We do not appear to have received any reply to Colonel Neary's letter of August 10th and his Signal of August 11, with reference to contract agreement with H. Giddens and Sons, also the security deposit cheque for $1,095.70 which the Department requires. No doubt, these two matters will receive early attention.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

4-11-3

September 1st, 1949.

S.K. Bruce, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Re: Kamloops School Block

With your letter of August 24th you enclosed:

(1) A letter dated August 23rd from H. Giddens Ltd., referring to a copy of their plumbing tender which was enclosed.
(2) A tender dated August 23rd from H. Giddens Ltd., covering installation of a domestic hot water service in the building.
(3) A letter dated August 17th from H. Giddens Limited, pointing out the change in the name of the firm.

Your letter states that these enclosures were to be attached to the contract of H. Giddens covering installation of the hot water heating system which you mailed to this office on August 23rd. I cannot see what the tender on installation of plumbing or the tender on the domestic hot water services have to do with G. Giddens' contract on installation of hot water system.

It would appear to me that the tender for the hot water heating system will be disposed of when executed by the Deputy Minister and as the Minister has now approved acceptance of the tender of H. Giddens Limited dated March 12th, 1949, to install the plumbing as per plan and add the extra plumbing in the classroom block at a cost of $3,525.00, we need only deal with the H. Gidden's tender on the domestic hot water service.

The correspondence referred to above will be held here until an explanation has been received and if you have had correspondence from the Department requesting these tenders and copies of tenders you should so advise.

-EW

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

H. GIDDENS LIMITED

341 Seymour Street,
Kamloops, B.C.

August 17, 1949.

Mr. S.K. Bruce, Agent,
Kamloops Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Sir:

With reference to our tender of March 12/49 to install a hot water heating system in the new classroom block being erected at the Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

You will note we have signed this contract in the name of H. Giddens Limited and not H. Giddens & Sons as shown on the contract. The reason for this change being that our firm name was changed effective May 1st, 1949.

Yours very truly,

H. GIDDENS LIMITED

per "D.H. Giddens"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. Giddens Limited
Est. 1914

PLUMBING, HEATING and ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

RADIO and REFRIGERATOR
SALES and SERVICE

Telephone 75
341 Seymour Street
KAMLOOPS, British Columbia

August 23, 1949

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sirs: Indian Residential School - Kamloops, B. C.

PLUMBING

We would install the plumbing as per plan and add the extra plumbing fixtures for Boys and Girls lavatories as follows:

6 - white china closet tanks, bowls and black plastic seats
4 - 17 x 19 china basins complete
2 - wall drinking fountains #CP2084
2 - 18" urinal stalls complete with fittings

If the proposed alterations are made to the heating plant we would pipe the hot and cold water from the old building to the new school building and carry the hot and cold water-pipes in the same ditch as the steam mains.

We would also install the domestic hot water system re-circulating with a circulating pump to be installed in the boiler house and controlled automatically by an Aquastat.

Our price for this work installed complete would be Three Thousand, Five Hundred and Twenty-Five Dollars ($3,525.00).

Yours very truly,

H. GIDDENS LIMITED

per. H. H. Giddens

MEMBER NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MASTER PLUMBERS HEATING CONTRACTORS

SHEET METAL WORKERS • APPROVED ROOFERS

ASSOCIATE MEMBER CANADIAN CHAPTER NATIONAL WARM AIR HEATING INDOOR COMFORT AIR CONDITIONING

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. Giddens Limited
Est. 1914

PLUMBING, HEATING and ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

RADIO and REFRIGERATOR
SALES and SERVICE

Telephone 75
341 Seymour Street
KAMLOOPS, British Columbia

August 23, 1949

Deparmtne of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sirs:

We are including a copy of our plumbing tender which we quoted on March 12/49.

You will note in this tender that we have included the domestic hot water system and recirculating and circulating pumps to be connected to the domestic hot water boiler and controlled automatically by aquastats.

We also intend to carry these two mains in the same duct as the hot water heating lines to the new school.

Yours very truly,

H. GIDDENS LIMITED

per. J. H. Giddens

JHG/pm

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. Giddens Limited

Est. 1914

PLUMBING, HEATING and ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

RADIO and REFRIGERATOR
SALES and SERVICE

Telephone 75
341 Seymour Street
KAMLOOPS, British Columbia

August 23, 1949

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sir: Attn: Mr. S. K. Bruce

We take pleasure in submitting an estimate for the domestic hot water service for the Kamloops Residential School.

We would install a 1000 gallon hot water storage tank with 125 lbs. working pressure complete with man hole and all necessary tappings.

We would also install the following:

1 - Supreme steel tank heater #TH7.
Supplying pipe stand for hot water boiler.
Covering boiler and heater with 1 1/2" magnesiam blocks and 1/2" asbestos cement and then covering with cotton.
3" galv. pipe connection between heater and tank.
3" galv. pipe also to be covered.
1 - Iron Fireman DL 50 lbs. stoker complete with electrical work, and left in a workmanlike manner and ready for operation.

The above complete for the sum of Three Thousand, Seven Hundred and Seventeen Dollars ($3,717.00).

NOTE: We did not figure on cast iron jacket heater Viking or equal. Cranes Limited inform us that they do not have this boiler as in B.C. it does not meet with the B.C. Boiler Inspection Departments regulations.

We are enclosing specifications on this boiler from the Vancouver Iron Works.

Yours very truly,

H. GIDDENS LIMITED

per. H. Giddens

SHEET METAL WORKERS • APPROVED ROOFERS

ASSOCIATE MEMBER CANADIAN CHAPTER INDOOR COMFORT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
P
Y

for old Res School

CARR & SON

Plumbers, Steam and
Hot Water Fitters

365 Seymour Street
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

July 2, 1949.

Mr. S. K. Bruce,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sir:

We would install the following at the Indian Residential School:

1	No.650 Cockram Steel Tubular High Pressure Tank Heater - Capacity 750 gals. (250 rise per hr. - 40o to 140o.
1	54" x 125", Black Steel Hot Water Storage Tank - Capacity 999 imp¾ gals. 150# W.P. to pass B. C. Boiler Inspection regulations. Storage tank furnished with No. 300-L Watts pressure relief valve set at 125#.
1	L.444-A M.H. Immersion type aquastat.
1	Z.50 Canadian Fairbanks Bituminous coal stoker 50# capacity per hour complete with controls. Cover storage tank with 1" Magnesia Blocks covered with ½" asbestos cement. Asbestos to be covered with heavy cotton, this also applies to heater and smoke pipe.

Our price for the above is TWO THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND THIRTY FIVE DOLLARS. ($2,835.00).

Yours very truly,
CARR & SON

FWC/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(154)
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3

Kamloops, B. C.,
September 8th, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Kamloops School Block,
Your file 4-11-3

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, I would advise that the installation of plumbing was asked for by Mr. Hargrave on his visit to the school the end of April. Mr. Hargrave gave Father O'Grady a list of requirements and asked that tenders be obtained. The list is enclosed herewith. A request for quotations were forwarded to F. Carr & Son and H. Giddens Limited.

It was understood by this office that a tender from Carr & Son had been forwarded direct to you, however, if this was not done a copy is enclosed herewith.

S. K. Bruce,
Superintendent.

/R
Encl:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(154)
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Kamloops, B. C.,
August 24th, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

We are enclosing herewith, copies of letter received from H. Giddens Limited and also the complete price for the installation of the Plumbing System etc., for the above mentioned School.

The enclosed correspondence is to be attached to the tender and contract of H. Giddens Limited, which was mailed to you yesterday from this office.

S. K. Bruce,
Superintendent.

/R
Encls:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

882-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

16082

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 4-11-3 (154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

September 15, 1949.

RECEIVED
SEP 17 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kamloops School Block
Your File 882-5 (E)

We have ascertained from Superintendent Bruce, reference his letter of September 8th and enclosure attached, that tenders received from him, which are enclosed with his covering letter of August 24th, were secured apparently at the request of Mr. Hargreaves. Just why all of these tenders, some of which have already been dealt with, are required, is not clear, but perhaps Mr. Hargreaves can clarify the matter. You will gather from my letter of September 1st to Mr. Bruce, a copy of which is attached, that we are somewhat confused with regard to these various tenders and Mr. Bruce's correspondence is far from helpful.

Contract Agreement covering installation of the hot water heating system, signed by H. Giddens Limited, is enclosed, but we have yet to be advised whether or not the Company have made the required 10% deposit. An inquiry is being directed to Mr. Bruce in this connection.

W J McKenzie
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encls.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 4-11-3 (154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

$37000

882-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

17688

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

September 22, 1949.

RECEIVED
SEP 24 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Paint - Kamloops Residential School
Your File 882-5 (E.1)

The attached communication from the Sherwin-Williams Company, with regard to paint requirements for the Kamloops School, is self-explanatory.

Although we do not wish to delay the supply of this paint any longer than is necessary, I would suggest that the Purchasing Agent be requested to secure quotations on paint to Canadian Government specifications, from the Companies who have already tendered.

You will note that the Sherwin-Williams Company are holding the order pending receipt of a reply to their letter attached.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 21 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E6)

, September 27, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order # 47898
Paint for Kamloops Indian
Residential School

Attached, please find a copy of a letter received from Sherwin-Williams Company, 1507 Powell Street East, Vancouver, who were granted the above noted Purchase Order.

It would be appreciated if you would advise the company accordingly and send me a copy of the reply.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM

Encl:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

882-5 (E6)

, September 28, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. V.G. KOSNAR

Attached, please find two sets of true copies of tenders for electrical wiring and lighting at the Kamloops Indian Residential School:

C.L. Wain & Son	March 14, 1949	Sept. 29,1948
Fernie Bros.	March 14, 1949	Sept. 30,1948
Finn Electric Co.	March 16, 1949	Sept. 24,1948
Giddens Electric Ltd.	March 12, 1949	Oct. 19, 1948

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPP/HM

Encl:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kosmos - Skeena
letter out 10 day

Address for
~~Post~~ 10.957.00

Hatney
letter carry 10 & Legrad
Deposit charge

Plumbing Supply - Duff 17

Eddies store - 3525

Domestic H2O water
for main bldg.
awaiting further
approval

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

September 28th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School. Your File 4-11-3(154)

With reference to your letter of 15thSept. I trust the following information will be useful to you. A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Father O'Grady.

(1) Heating

Contract awarded to H. Giddens & Sons in an amount of $10,957.00, reference our letter of August 10th and signal of August 11th. Deposit cheque for $1,095.70 has been received and the Contract Agreement will be forwarded to you in a few days.

(2) Plumbing

In the Classroom Block: Contract awarded to H. Giddens & Sons in an amount of $3,525.00, reference our signal May 17th, 1949.

In the Main Building - Domestic hot water: Tenders have been received and we are awaiting Minister's approval of the lower tender. As soon as this is received, you will be advised.

(3) Electricity

Mr. Kosner, Electricial Engineer of the Lands & Development Services Branch, is leaving at the end of

.....2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

next week for Kootenay Residential School in connection with the wiring at that school, and from the Kootenay School he will proceed to Kamloops Residential School. He has been supplied with copies of all the tenders that we have received for the electricity at Kamloops.

If there is any additional information you require, please let us know.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

882-5 (E1)

September 28th, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re:Kamloops Indian Residential School

P.C. 3845 dated August 3rd, 1949, approved acceptance of the tender of H. Giddens & Sons, Kamloops, B.C., in an amount of $10,957.00 to install a heating system in the new classroom block at the above mentioned school.

I understand that the firm has forwarded to your office a security deposit cheque of $1,095.70. This should be retained until we are advised that the contract has been satisfactorily completed.

pp

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E1)

September 28th, 1949.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

Enclosed for your signature are triplicate copies of Contract Agreement with H. Giddens and Sons, Kamloops, B.C., for the heating system required in the new classroom block at the Kamloops Residential School.

Authority for acceptance of the tender of H. Giddens and Sons was contained in P.C. 3845 dated August 3rd, 1949.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Pr/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 28th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops Indian Agency, Province of British Columbia, Electoral District of Kamloops

An engineer from the Lands & Development Services Branch visited this school recently and we have been advised that the domestic hot water system in the main building should be changed. This school has an authorized enrolment of 315. The following tenders have been obtained for the work required:

(1) H. Giddens, Ltd., 341 Seymour Street, Kamloops, B.C.....$3,717.00

(2) Carr & Son, 365 Seymour Street, Kamloops, B.C.....$2,835.00

The Lands & Development Services Branch recommend the acceptance of the lower tender. It would be appreciated if the Minister would approve accepting the tender of Carr & Son, in the amount stated above.

Bruce.
Director.

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 882-5 (E1)

OTTAWA

September 28th, 1949.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

Enclosed for your signature are triplicate copies of Contract Agreement with H. Giddens and Sons, Kamloops, B.C., for the heating system required in the new classroom block at the Kamloops Residential School.

Authority for acceptance of the tender of H. Giddens and Sons was contained in P.C. 3845 dated August 3rd, 1949.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Enc.

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

H. GIDDENS LIMITED

341 Seymour Street,
Kamloops, B.C.

August 17, 1949.

Mr. S.K. Bruce, Agent,
Kamloops Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Sir:

With reference to our tender of March 12/49 to install a hot water heating system in the new classroom block being erected at the Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

You will note we have signed this contract in the name of H. Giddens Limited and not H. Giddens & Sons as shown on the contract. The reason for this change being that our firm name was changed effective May 1st, 1949.

Yours very truly,

H. GIDDENS LIMITED

per "D.H. Giddens"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made (in triplicate) the

..... day of ..... in the year Nineteen Hundred and ..... A.D.

BETWEEN

....H. Giddens and Sons, Kamloops, British Columbia.....

hereinafter called "The Contractor", of the first part;

AND His Majesty the King, represented by the Minister of Mines and Resources of Canada, hereinafter called "The Minister", of the second part,

WHEREAS the party of the first part, for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, has agreed with the party of the second part, to do, furnish and perform the work, materials, matters and things required to be done, furnished and performed, in the manner inafter described, in connection with the work or works;

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the said parties hereto, herby covenant, promise and agree, each with the other as follows:

ARTICLE I: The covenants, clauses, provisos and conditions of the Tender Form, General Instructions to Bidders, and Specifications, (embracing the General Conditions, Labour Conditions, General Specifications and Trade Specifications) together with the drawings and such additional detail drawings, shop drawings and instructions, as may from time to time be furnished, shall be as fully part of this Agreement as if attached hereto, or herein repeated, and should the Contractor or Minister fail to sign them, they shall nevertheless be binding on both parties.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARTICLE II: The Contractor undertakes and agrees:-

(a) to do, furnish and perform, the works, materials, matters and things required to be done, furnished and performed, in connection with the following work or works namely,-

To instal a hot water heating system in accordance with the plans and specifications and in accordance with his tender of March 12, 1949. at the new classroom block being erected at the Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

(b) to complete substantially, and to the satisfaction of the Minister, all the work, on or before the date or dates following, viz:-

the....Thirtieth..... day of ..September.....
Nineteen Hundred and ..Forty-nine.....A.D.

(c) Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

ARTICLE III: The Minister undertakes and agrees, in consideration of the premises, and subject to the performance and observation on the part of the Contractor, of all covenants, provisos and conditions in the specifications contained:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(a) To pay the Contractor in current funds, for the performance of the contract .Ten thousand.. .Nine Hundred and Fifty Seven Dollars (10,957.00) ..... subject to additions and deductions as provided for in the Specifications governing the work.

(b) To make progress payments on account thereof, as provided for in the Specifications, equal to ninety per cent (90%) of the value, proportionate to the amount of the Contract, of labour and materials incorporated into the work, as estimated by the Engineer, less the aggregate of previous payments.

(c) On completion of the entire work, and on full performance of the covenants and clauses of the Specifications, to make full payment of the balance due under the Contract, as set out in the Specifications.

ARTICLE IV: The Contractor and the Minister for themselves, their successors, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby undertake and agree, to the full performance of the covenants contained herein.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been signed and sealed on behalf of His Majesty, by the Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, and the Contractor, the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered on behalf of His Majesty, in manner aforesaid, in the presence of:

C.E. Harvey
Witness

for Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources.

Signed, sealed and delivered by the Contractor, in the presence of:

Arthur A. Palmer
Witness

H. Giddens Limited
KAMLOOPS, B. C.
J. H. Giddens
Contractor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-Coff

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO)
COUNTY OF CARLETON) I..Constance Elizabeth Lorraine.....
TO WIT) of the City of Ottawa, in the County of
) Carleton, Province of Ontario, Civil Servant
) make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present, and saw the within instrument, and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the therein named..Donald Mowatt MacKay..... for Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources at the said City of Ottawa.

2. That I know the said ..Donald Mowatt MacKay..... and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa)
in the County of Carleton this .....)
..... day of..... 19.....AD)
.....A Notary Public) ..C.E. Lorraine..
in and for the Province of Ontario.) (Witness)

BRITISH COLUMBIA.....)
COUNTY OF..YALE.....) I..N.B. Connolly.....
TO WIT) of the..City..... of..Kamloops....
) Province of British Columbia.....
) make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within instrument and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the therein named..H. Giddens & Sons.....
Contractor at the said..Kamloops, B.C.....

2. That I know the said party, and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution

SWORN before me at the City.. of..Kamloops)
in the County of..Yale..... this 19..)
... day of August..... 1949.....AD) N.B. Connolly.....
.....A Notary Public) (Witness)
in and for the Province of British..)
Commissioner for taking Affidavits within
..Columbia..... British Columbia..

- 5 -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E1)

October 1st, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

I desire to refer to my memorandum of September 28th with reference to a cheque which you have received in an amount of $1,095.70, as security deposit for work authorized by P.C. 3845.

The Order in Council was issued in the name of H. Giddens & Sons, as we were not aware that the firm's name had been changed at the time the memorandum was sent to Council. In a letter dated September 15th, 1949, from Indian Commissioner Arneil we received the attached letter, and you will note that the name of the firm is now "H. Giddens, Ltd.".

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

882-5 (E1)

October 1st, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

I desire to refer to my memorandum of September 28th with reference to a cheque which you have received in an amount of $1,095.70, as security deposit for work authorized by P.C. 3845.

The Order in Council was issued in the name of H. Giddens & Sons, as we were not aware that the firm's name had been changed at the time the memorandum was sent to Council. In a letter dated September 15th, 1949, from Indian Commissioner Arneil we received the attached letter, and you will note that the name of the firm is now "H. Giddens, Ltd.".

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E1)

October 1st, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. S.K. Bruce,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B.C.

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

Attached are duplicate copies of Contract Agreement with H. Giddens Limited, in connection with the above mentioned school. One copy should be given to the firm and the other copy should be kept in your office for the information of Father O'Grady and yourself.

Until we received Indian Commissioner Arneil's letter of September 15th enclosing a letter from H. Giddens Limited dated August 17th addressed to you, we were not aware that the firm's name had been changed from "H. Giddens & Sons" to "H. Giddens Limited". When the Order in Council was obtained this information was not available.

We are, consequently, attaching to each copy of the Contract Agreement a copy of the firm's letter of August 17th.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

882-5

ARMY SIGNAL
1435 HRS SEPT. 27/49

18506

VANCOUVER SEPT. 27/49

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE MAIL TO FATHER O'GRADY KAMLOOPS COMPLETE

SET OF PLANS FOR KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BLOCK.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 27 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

W.S. ARNIEL.

MBS/AS

COPIED: V.S.

RECEIVED
SEP 27 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (591)
H. Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

UNCLASSIFIED

FILE: 882-5

PLACE: Ottawa.

DATE: October 1, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70,
Vancouver, BC.

NO PLANS ON HAND FOR KAMLOOPS SCHOOL -stop- ADDITIONAL COPIES ARE BEING SECURED AND WILL BE FORWARDED AS SOON AS AVAILABLE -stop- THESE WILL NOT BE COMPLETE AS WE UNDERSTAND SEVERAL CHANGES HAVE BEEN MADE AND LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH HAVE NOT RECEIVED DETAILED INFORMATION REGARDING THEM -stop-

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: WE

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 12.10

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED .....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15. 225-6-46

PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

DATE AUG 5/49

SHIPPED TO AUG 1

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. 117

YOUR ORDER NO. 4 11 3

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
THE PRINCIPAL KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTAAL SCHOOL

KAMLOOPS BC

TERMS: NETT

1 ONLY	8x6x8	CAST IRON TEE	35 25EA	35 25		
8 ONLY	¾X3	BLK MCH BOLTS WITH HEX NUTS	13 31C	1 06		
1 PC	⅛"	REDBESTOS PACKING 12X12 1LB4	70LB	88		
				37 19		
			PACKING	10	37	29

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5
(154)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Gordon & Belyea Limited,.....

Address.....101 Powell Street,.....

.....Vancouver, B. C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug. 5/49	To 1- 8 X 6 X 8 Cast iron tee etc., pur-		
	chased for Kamloops Indian Residential School	37	29
	Statement attached		
		37	29

BUREAU DIVISION
OCT 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Vote 516-10-691

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

W H Bruce
Agent

VOUCHER No. 571

DATE.....September 14th, 1949.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

HN

April 26,1949.

FILE NUMBER 4-11-3.

TO Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver,B.C.

~~OTTAWA~~ Vancouver,B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal, Kamloops Indian Res. School,
Kamloops, B.C.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO S.K. Bruce, Esq.,
Supt.,Indian Agency,
Kamloops,B.C.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

F.O.B. dock,Vanor. QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY AS SOON AS ~~POSSIBLE~~.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Kamloops Indian Res. School		
181-9 ~~100-14~~.	Galv. 2½" Pipe with couplings.	C'	$1.40 $104.19
	Plus freight to Kamloops,B.C.		.....

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691		

W.S.Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 10817-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 15-225-11-48

PACIFIC 4244

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools, Electrical Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies

101 POWELL STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE. UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

DATE OF INVOICE JULY 11/49

DATE SHIPPED APR 27

SHIPPED TO

OUR INVOICE NO. 65892

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR S.T.L. NO.

YOUR PROV. LIC. NO.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
REV F O'GRADY O M I
PRINCIPAL KAMLOOPS INDISN RES SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS BC

TERMS: 2/30 NET NETT

131-9	2#	STD GALV PIPE COUPLINGS	81 40CFT	107 24

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

SYMBOLS: S.T.N.I. - SALES TAX NOT INCLUDED S.T.N.A. - SALES TAX NOT ALLOWED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Gordon & Belyea Limited,.....

Address.....101 Powell Street,.....

.....Vancouver, B. C.....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July 11/49	To 131.9' Galv. 2½" Pipe with couplings for		
	Kamloops Indian Residential School	107	24
	Statement attached		
	Authority Purchase Order 10817-C		
	RECOMMENDED W Stinnett Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Vote 516-10-691	107	24

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 5 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED SEP 27 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....Agent

Voucher No.....570.....

Date.....September 14th, 1949.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E1)

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Dept. of Mines & Resources OTTAWA SEP 30 A.M. DEPUTY MINISTER

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1028

Ottawa, September 28th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops Indian Agency, Province of British Columbia, Electoral District of Kamloops

RECEIVED OCT 1 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

An engineer from the Lands & Development Services Branch visited this school recently and we have been advised that the domestic hot water system in the main building should be changed. This school has an authorized enrolment of 315. The following tenders have been obtained for the work required:

(1) H. Giddens, Ltd., 341 Seymour Street, Kamloops, B.C.....$3,717.00

(2) Carr & Son, 365 Seymour Street, Kamloops, B.C.....$2,835.00

The Lands & Development Services Branch recommend the acceptance of the lower tender. It would be appreciated if the Minister would approve accepting the tender of Carr & Son, in the amount stated above.

APPROVED
ACTING MINISTER

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 1 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 4-11-3 (154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
882-5

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept. 23rd, 1949

Airmail

Col. Kelly

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School
Your file 882-5

With reference to Mr. Neary's Army Signals message of August 11th, I am forwarding herewith a cheque from H. Giddens Limited in the amount of $1,095.70, being 10% security deposit in connection with their contract for installation of the hot water heating system at the above-mentioned school.

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

EW
Encl.

70.

RECEIVED $ 1095
Date Sept 26/49
Form of Remittance Accepted ck
TREASURY - INDIAN AFFAIRS
Cashier

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/RA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1547

ADMINISTRATION
AND PERSONNEL
BRANCH

97357-4-6

Ottawa, Ontario,
3 October 1949.

RECEIVED
OCT 4 1949
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Purchase Order No. 47898
IAB File 882-5 (E6)

On the 27th ultimo you sent me a copy of a letter from Sherwin-Williams Company of Canada, (British Columbia) Limited, addressed to Mr. Arneil. I presume you retained a copy of this letter or remember the contents which were to the effect that this company cannot supply the paint in accordance with Canadian Government specifications at the price they quoted. I might add that the quotations were obtained by Mr. Arneil and not by this division.

If you and Mr. Arneil are satisfied with the quality of the paint offered by the vendor, I ~~would~~ will advise them accordingly. Otherwise it is my opinion that new tenders should be sent out by this office, specifying definitely the kind of paint we want.

Please advise.

W. M. Vincent.

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 4 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

RECEIVED
OCT 6 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

VANCOUVER 2016

OCTOBER 5 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE HAVE ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE $5000.00 FORWARDED SUPT BRUCE EARLIEST POSSIBLE DATE FOR LABOUR COSTS CONSTRUCTION KAMLOOPS SCHOOL BLOCKS

W S ARNEIL

MBS/AS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 6 1949
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITI[redacted] COLUMBIA

IN YOU[redacted]LY REFER TO
NO. 4-11-4 (154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1650

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 3, 1949.

RECEIVED
OCT 5 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kitchen Equipment - Kamloops Residential School

I am forwarding herewith requisition in triplicate with quotations from local sources of supply on kitchen equipment required at the Kamloops Residential School as follows:

1. A 9 cu. ft. domestic refrigerator. It would appear that prices secured on this item are very little if any less than the ordinary retail price. I would suggest that the Departmental Purchasing Agent might be in a better position to secure this equipment for us. I might mention that the refrigerator is required at the School for use during the summer months, particularly when only a few staff members are in residence, to avoid the continual opening and closing of the walk-in refrigerator, with consequent waste of electric power.

2. One domestic washer. This item is required for staff use and during the summer months when pupils are not in residence. In this case, also, the Purchasing Agent could perhaps secure a better price.

3. A 20 qt. electric food mixer. Enrolment at the Kamloops School is such that an electric mixer is essential.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA
REGISTERED

W.J. McIlquham
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-WW
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. 882-5
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE Oct. 7, 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Kamloops Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$5,000	00
	Send cheque to: Mr. S.K. Bruce, Superintendent, Indian Agency, KAMLOOPS, B.C.		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for construction of the classroom block at the above school.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. NO. 899
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 3, 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Kamloops Indian Residential School, # 882
Kamloops, B.C.

516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required

Ship to Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Mail Invoices to M.K. Bruce, Indian Superintendent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required Kitchen Equipment for School

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1	only 9 cu. ft. Domestic Refrigerator PO 49934		
1	" Domestic Washer PO 49941		
1	" 20 qt. Electric Food Mixer PO 49940		84 / 343
	NOTE: When forwarding this requisition, Indian Commissioner Arneil wrote as follows regarding the refrigerator:		
	"It would appear that prices secured on this item are very little if any less than the ordinary retail price. I would suggest that the Departmental Purchasing Agent might be in a better position to secure this equipment for us. I might mention that the refrigerator is required at the school for use during the summer months, particularly when only a few staff members are in residence, to avoid the continual opening and closing of the walk-in refrigerator, with consequent waste of electric power."		
	With reference to the domestic washer, Indian Commissioner Arneil writes as follows:		
	"This item is required for staff use and during the summer months when pupils are not in residence. In this case, also, the Purchasing Agent could perhaps secure a better price."		
	With regard to the mixer, Indian Commissioner Arneil writes as follows:		(over)

N.S. Dolglish
Kamloops

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED N.S. Dolglish | APPROVED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

.....19.....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

.....

.....DATE REQUIRED.....

VOTE.....PRIMARY.....OBJECT.....

SHIP TO.....

.....

MAIL INVOICES TO.....

.....

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	"Enrolment at the Kamloops School is such that an electric mixer is essential."		
	I may add that the authorized pupilage at this school is 315. I attach for your information quotations received by Mr. Arneil.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— pp

APPROVED— *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E1)

October 7, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Purchase Order 47898
Your File 4-11-3 (154)

We are in receipt of your letter of September 22nd with reference to paint requirements at the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

A copy of your letter was forwarded to the Departmental Purchasing Agent, and for your information I enclose a copy of his reply. Please let us hear further from you.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1521 (4 PARTS)!
2000M-4-48 (891)
224-21-81521

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 882-5 (E1)

PLACE: Ottawa, Ont.

DATE: Oct. 11, 19[illegible]

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C

REFERENCE OUR LETTER SEPTEMBER 28 REGARDING KAMLOOPS SCHOOL MINISTER HAS APPROVED ACCEPTANCE OF TENDER OF CARR & SON IN AMOUNT OF $2,835.00 FOR SUPPLYING AND INSTALLING A NEW DOMESTIC HOT WATER SYSTEM IN MAIN BUILDING -stop-

Bernard F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: AS

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 11:30 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

PA.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

OCTOBER 4th, 1949

PLEASE HAVE ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS FORWARDED SUPERINTENDENT BRUCE EARLIEST POSSIBLE DATE FOR LABOUR COSTS CONSTRUCTION KAMLOOPS SCHOOL BLOCK.

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc:Department

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

M.F.B. 14428-1000-9-47-1 (1) DTH (2) 1772-99-1854

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

B.a.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

SEPT. 27th, 1949

PLEASE MAIL TO FATHER O'GRADY KAMLOOPS COMPLETE SET OF PLANS FOR KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BLOCK.

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc:Department

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

M.F.B. 1343-B-1000M-4-46 (2106-99-4-1) "S" H (2106-99-4-1) 1272-39-1654

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

SEP 27 10 17 z 49

JCP198
JCE37 E
JCVAC 18

RR JCPA

FM JCVAC15/ WS ARNIEL INDIAN COMMISSIONER VANCOUVER BC 27 SEPT

TO INCIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT M AND R OTTAWA

GRNC

PLEASE MAIL TO FATHER O'GRADEY KAMLOOPS COMPLETE SET
OF PLANS FOR KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BLOCK

271743Z

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

ATE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5.
Copy on 481-3-12.

Ottawa, September 29, 1949.

Chief Accountant,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

Contractor's Security Deposit

H. Giddens Limited of Kamloops B.C., have been awarded a contract to install a heating system in the Kamloops Residential School, on which account they have tendered as security, an accepted cheque on the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Kamloops, B.C., for $1,095.70. These funds are enclosed herewith in the form of a cheque payable to the Receiver General of Canada, and I would ask that the deposit be retained until the firm have completed their contract in a satisfactory manner.

W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

JHF/G
Encl

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E1)

September 28th, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re:Kamloops Indian Residential School

P.C. 3845 dated August 3rd, 1949, approved acceptance of the tender of H. Giddens & Sons, Kamloops, B.C., in an amount of $10,957.00 to install a heating system in the new classroom block at the above mentioned school.

I understand that the firm has forwarded to your office a security deposit cheque of $1,095.70. This should be retained until we are advised that the contract has been satisfactorily completed.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
F COLUMBIA

882-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

5877

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 4-11-3 (154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 19th, 1949

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Purchase Order #47898
Your file 882-5 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of October 7th regarding paint requirements at the Kamloops Indian Residential school, we are satisfied with the quality of paint quoted on by the Sherwin Williams Company but for our future information when calling for tenders on paint would appreciate details with regard to specifications on interior and exterior paint suitable for painting school buildings.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW

RECEIVED OCT 22 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 22 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

882-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

8241

[redacted] OUR REPLY REFER TO
4-11-3 (154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

October 29, 1949.

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Classroom Block - Kamloops School
Your File 882-5 (E1)

We are advised by Superintendent Bruce that the accountable advance of $5,000.00 received by him on October 18th will be entirely expended in about four weeks. Paylists in connection with the construction of the classroom block average $500.00 per week and will increase considerably in the near future. Will you please have a further advance of $5,000.00 forwarded to Mr. Bruce.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-WW

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 1 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E1)

November 2nd, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School
Your File 4-11-3 (154)

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, we are arranging to forward another advance of $5,000.00 to Superintendent Bruce.

The Treasury Branch desires to have advances accounted for as promptly as possible, and therefore, you should instruct Superintendent Bruce to forward immediately a Credit Voucher for the amount already spent from the previous advance.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 882-5
FILE NO.
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 2 Nov 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Kamloops Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$5,000 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. S.K. Bruce, Superintendent, Indian Agency, KAMLOOPS, B.C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance in connection with the construction of classroom block, Kamloops Indian Residential School No. 882.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No. 899
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

258 VICTORIA ST.
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Machines Serviced

Style.	Number.	1947 Date.	Amount.	1948 Date	Amount	1949 Date	Amount.	
127-3-2	JA 368760	4/19/47	7.48	5/20/48	—	9/8/49.	.93.	
"	G 462445	5/26/7	10.37	"	—	"	5.29	X
"	G 9860067	8/7/47	4.56	"	—	9/8/9.	2.70.	
"	G 9862858	"	6.02	"	—	"	4.28.	
"	JA 361955	"	—	"	—	"	1.27	
"	JA 368620	"	—	"	—	"	3.25	
"	JA 549556	"	9.08	"	—	"	1.09	
"	G 9853037	"	7.44	"	—	"	1.44	
"	JA 362617	"	8.14	"	—	"	1.61	
"	G 0212402	"	6.12	"	—	"	.36.	
"	JA 354091	"	—	"	—	"	2.70	
"	G 0211575	"	—	"	—	"	1.09	
"	JA 367296	"	7.24	"	—	"	3.47	
"	JA 355230	"	5.10	"	—	"	—	
"	JA 363525	"	—	"	—	"	1.07	
"	G 0208180	"	8.90	"	4.02	"	4.65	X
"	JA 362437	"	—	"	—	"	1.25	
"	JA 354833	"	7.40	"	—	"	.41	
"	JA 544303	"	—	"	—	"	1.18	
"	JA 532403	"	10.10	"	—	"	4.74	
"	G 0208847	"	—	"	—	"	—	
"	JA 368214	"	10.20	"	—	"	4.20	X
"	G 208729	"	11.15	"	3.23	"	—	X
127-3-6.	JA 362373	"	—	"	1.18	"	5.48	
"	G 0207615	"	8.91	"	—	"	5.29	
"	G 0208179	"	8.29	"	—	"	2.56	X
"	JA 083120	"	—	"	—	"	1.27.	
"	JA 362436	"	—	"	5.88	"	.90	
"	G 9856195	"	8.31	"	—	"	1.10.	
15-88-40x	JA 900786	"	—	"	—	"	—	
	"J" series made	1909—	1924					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

258 VICTORIA ST.
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

October 8/49

KAMLOOPS
OCT 11 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Sir;-

In accordance with your wish, we attach a list of the sewing machines in use at the Indian School showing a record of the cost of keeping the sewing machines in said school in good repair.

This record only shows work completed by this Kamloops branch and does not include any charges prior to 1947.

Some of these sewing machines in use were purchased as far back as 1909 whereas the newest sewing machine on hand there was made in 1935. There are five sewing machines in the group there that should be replaced immediately and are indicated by a red X.

For your information, the 127-3 style machine and bench retails for $119.75. The cost to your department is 55 % or $65.86 less the maximum of $10.00 trade-in-allowance of machines to be replaced. These benches are designed to seat the seamstress at the proper height and so make treadling easier.

It would be safe to say that in the next year or so all sewing machines in the G series should be replaced because of the many times they need to be repaired or adjusted.

We trust this report will give you a clear picture of the sewing machines in use.

Yours very truly,

Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
A.J. MacDonald, Manager,

A.J. MacDonald

ak

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 550 (1039)
Printed in Canada.

SHOP AT Kamloops B.C. 7/12 1949

M Kamloops Indian School
Kamloops B.C.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No.

Quotation on present price list.

6	127-3-404 sewing motors @ $110.00	$ 660	00
	Less 45% discount	297	00
	To remit.	$ 363	00

2	B.R.J. motors with controls @ $3000	$ 60	00
	Less 45% disc.	27	00
	To remit.	$ 33	00

Singer Sewing Mach Co.
per MacDonald.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (154)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

August 31, 1949.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Kamloops Indian Residential School

VOTE 516 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. F.O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School

Kamloops, B. C.

Purpose for which required Domestic Science Class

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6	127-3-404 Sewing Machines			110 -	660.00
	Less 45% Discount				297.00
					363.00
2	B.R.J. Motors with Controls			30 -	60.00
	Less 45% Discount				27.00
					33.00
	Prices Quoted by Singer Sewing Machine Co., Kamloops, B. C. Quotations Enclosed.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— S. K. Bruce,
Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Form 87—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REFER TO
NO. 4-11-4 (154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

9090

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

November 1st, 1949.

RECEIVED NOV 3 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

Attached is a requisition for six new sewing machines and two electric sewing machine motors.

In view of the report on the existing machines, it would appear that several of them are due for replacement, however, the number of machines with which the School is already equipped appears to be very large, even considering an enrolment of 340 pupils, and it is felt that the purchase of six new machines might be deferred until after Inspector Davey has visited the School. The supply of the electric motors is, however, recommended. The amount of clothing required for the large enrolment would certainly justify the supply of this equipment.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;ww
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 3 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E1)

November 8th, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential
School. Your File 4-11-4 (154)

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, the Department approves purchase of the two motors for use at the above school. It is noted that you can secure these for approximately $33.00.

We will await a further letter from you regarding the necessity of supplying additional sewing machines. It is understood that this will be forwarded following Inspector Davey's inspection of the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

'DIAN COMMISSIONER
COLUMBIA

R REPLY REFER TO
4-11-3
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

882-5

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 31, 1949.

AIRMAIL

8745

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

I have to refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of September 28th with regard to the plumbing and heating contracts in the new classroom block, and the domestic hot water installation in the main building. The latter contract was subsequently awarded to Carr & Son and it was not until Father O'Grady visited this office last week, were we aware that this installation had been the subject of discussion by Mr. Hargraves, Heating Engineer, Father O'Grady, and Mr. Giddens of H. Giddens & Sons during the formers visit to the school.

I gather from Father O'Grady that the installation quoted on by H. Giddens & Sons was in accordance with requirements as set out by Mr. Hargraves and that the installation quoted on by Carr & Son is not suitable in that it will take four hours to heat water for domestic use. May I suggest that the tenders received on the domestic hot water system for the main building be reviewed with Mr. Hargraves if this has not already been done.

-gd

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11044

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 4-11-3 (154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 9, 1949

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED
NOV 11 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential school

Further to my letter of October 31st in connection with the domestic hot water installation in the main building, Kamloops school, you will note from Supt. Bruce's letter of November 5th and enclosures attached that Carr and Sons have amended their tender to include a more suitable water heater at an increased price. May I suggest that this tender also be referred to Mr. Hargreaves.

-EW
Encl.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 12 1949
REGISTERED

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(154)
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3

Kamloops, B. C.,
November 5th, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I am enclosing under cover of this letter a copy of a letter I received from Carr & Sons, re; the Hot Water Installation at the Kamloops Residential School. Mr. Carr unfortunately did not see Mr. Hargraves when he was in Kamloops, and the specifications left at this office were inadequate.

I was away on leave at the time Mr. Hargraves was at the School and I did not get a clear picture of the intended installation.

S. K. Bruce,
Superintendent.

/R
Encls:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 464

P. O. BOX 178

CARR & SON

PLUMBERS, STEAM and HOT WATER FITTERS

Warm Air Heating
Air Conditioning

365 Seymour Street
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

Sheet Metal Work
and Roofing

November 3, 1949

Mr. S. K. Bruce,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Re domestic hot water system at the Indian Residential School. Father O'Grady, wants a boiler larger than the one called for in our tender, he also wants changes made in the pipe sizes. The boiler we figured was a No.650 Cockram Steel Tubular Boiler. The one Father O'Grady wants is a No.3448 T.H. Empire Steel Welded Tank Heater cap. 2,000 imperial gal. per hour, at 50% rise per hour which is considerably larger.

The difference in the cost of installing this larger boiler over our previous tender is NINE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY EIGHT DOLLARS. ($988.00).

Yours very truly,
CARR & SON

FWC/HM

Per Fulcarr

KAMLOOPS
NOV 4 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 464

P. O. BOX 178

CARR & SON

PLUMBERS, STEAM and
HOT WATER FITTERS

Warm Air Heating
Air Conditioning

365 Seymour Street
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

Sheet Metal Work
and Roofing

November 3, 1949

Mr. S. K. Bruce,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Syd:

The Crane people asked me to get action as quickly as possible, as they are afraid of the steel shortage.

Yours very truly,

CARR & SON

Per Fwcarr

KAMLOOPS
NOV 4 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 4-11-3 (154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

12156

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Airmail

Nov. 15, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Classroom Block - Kamloops school
Your file 882-5 (E1)

I am enclosing a requisition in triplicate and quotations from Valley Lumber Yards and Reliance Lumber Company Ltd., covering the supply of wallboard, nails, etc., in connection with the construction of the above-mentioned school block. Father O'Grady informs me that construction has proceeded to the point where the wallboard can be applied almost at any time. In view of this will you please request the Purchasing Agent to expedite placing of the order.

Per
Encl.

-EW

W.S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RECEIVED
NOV 17 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 17 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

409

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

November 15th 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 13 OBJECT 491 DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required New classroom block

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
15 M ft.	Gyproc Board, 4 x 8, with joint filler and taps		
4 M ft.	Gyproc Board, 4 x 10, " " "		
	Nails for 19 M ft. Gyproc board		
6 kegs	2½" Com. Nails		
2 "	3½" " "		
1 "	2½" Casing Nails		

Tenders received by Arneil over attached P.O.

Sent to P.O. 51253 8/12

DEPT PUR AGENT

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

APPROVED— pp
Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 3522

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memo re Mr. Phillips

November 22nd 1949

re Kamloops Indian Residential School

The following is a brief review of the circumstances in connection with the new domestic hot water equipment for the above.

On the occasion of my inspection trip to the school on May 30th Father O'Grady requested an analysis of the domestic hot water requirements, and suggested that new equipment be provided to give an adequate supply.

In the presence of Mr. Arneil, I suggested that this work should be separate from the contract for the new class room block, and that Father O'Grady should contact Indian Affairs Branch and request that the work be carried out under regular maintenance.

I calculated the requirements and recommend that he ask for a new 1000 gallon capacity domestic hot water storage tank with suitable support and a new high test cast iron jacket heater built for 75 pounds per square inch working pressure, having a capacity to heat water at the rate of 500 gallons per hour through a 100° raise. This information was to be given you in his requisition.

It would now appear from the correspondence on your file 882-5 that Father O'Grady has decided on different equipment than that suggested which has resulted in an increase in cost. If Indian Affairs Branch are willing to meet the price quoted we have no objection. It can be stated however, that the equipment suggested to Father O'Grady on my visit to his school would provide adequate amounts of hot water to meet the needs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E1)

, November 22, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

I desire to refer to your letters of October 31st and November 9th in connection with the domestic hot water installation in the main building.

The matter has been carefully considered and we feel that funds at our disposal will only permit of the expenditure to the amount of $2,835.00 which was the original tender from Carr & Son and which amount has been approved by the Minister.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 4-11-4 (154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

882-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 23 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED
13537

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Nov. 21st, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Food Mixer - Kamloops Residential School

Father O'Grady informs me that an order has been placed for a twenty quart electric food mixer for the Kamloops school whereas the machine required to meet the requirements of the kitchen staff in preparing approximately 1100 meals a day is a twenty gallon mixer. I understand that the 20 quart mixer now ready for delivery was ordered from Ryan Brothers Western Limited who also quoted on an 80 quart mixer, reference their tender of August 26th enclosed. The cost of this machine is $1,785.00 plus $116.50 for an extra 40 quart bowl, whip and beater.

It is not known if the Department has funds to this extent for kitchen equipment at the Kamloops school but Father O'Grady informs me that a 20 quart mixer is of little value as it will be necessary for the kitchen staff to make four mixes for each meal. He is prepared to keep the small mixer, however, if the Department cannot provide the larger one. I have no doubt that Ryan Brothers would accept return of the smaller mixer.

An early decision with regard to this matter would be appreciated.

-EF

RECEIVED
NOV 25 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG

RYAN BROTHERS WESTERN LTD.

Manufacturers and Distributors
HOTEL, RESTAURANT AND STORE FIXTURES
REFRIGERATION

633 HASTINGS STREET EAST
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 26, 1949

Department of Mines and Resources,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER B. C.

Attention: Mr. W. A. Arneil

Dear Sir:

With reference to your enquiry regarding a 20 gallon Electric Food Mixer. The Hobart Mixer is made in 20--30--60--80--140 quart sizes, wine measure.

Model M-800 is equipped with an 80 qt. Bowl, Whip, Beater, Dough Hook, and Bowl Dolly.

Price $1785.00

40 qt. Bowl, Whip and Beater can be supplied as an extra.

Price $ 116.50

It is advisable to have both size bowls, as the 80 qt. Bowl is too large for cake mixes, and the 40 qt. may be too small for bread doughs, mashing potatoes, etc.

The other size Mixers cost as follows:

Model S-601 Hobart Mixer equipped with 60 qt. Bowl, Whip, Beater
Price $921.50

Dough Hook
Price $ 29.00

30 qt. Bowl equipment for the above if required
Price $ 93.00

Hobart

ELECTRIC
MIXERS
SLICERS
FOOD CUTTERS
COFFEE MILLS
MEAT CHOPPERS
DISHWASHERS
POTATO PEELERS

DAYTON
COMPUTING SCALES

BOOTHS
URN STANDS
SHOW CASES
CARBONATORS
REFRIGERATORS
STORE FIXTURES
LUNCH COUNTERS
SODA FOUNTAINS

BLOCKS
SCALES
COOLERS
COFFEE URNS
HOTEL RANGES
STEAM TABLES
COOK'S TABLES
CREAM DISPENSERS

ELECTRIC
GRILLS
TOASTERS
HOT CUPS
EGG COOKERS
DRINK MIXERS
WAFFLE BAKERS
JUICE EXTRACTORS

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION FOR ALL PURPOSES

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S-501 Hobart Mixer equipped with 30 qt. Bowl, Whip, Beater
Price $843.00
Dough Hook
Price $ 19.95

A-200 Hobart Mixer equipped with 20 qt. Bowl, Whip, and Beater
Price $437.00
Dough Hook
Price $ 16.05

Attachments can be supplied as follows:

	20-30-60 qt.	80 qt.
Food Chopper	$42.00	$52.50
Vegetable Slicer	115.50	115.50
Shredder Plates	21.00 each	21.00 each
Fry Cutter	44.65	44.65
Jullienne	44.65	44.65

The Shredder, Fry Cutter and Julienne plates are extra equipment for the Vegetable Slicer, and can not be used without the Vegetable Slicer.

Would you kindly check the attached chart showing the different capacities which will enable you to select the most suitable size for your requirements.

The Tranquille Sanitarium are using 60 and 80 quart Mixers. The Hospital and Government Home in Kamloops are also using Hobart Mixers.

If there is any further information you wish , we would appreciate hearing from you. We can make immediate delivery of any of the above, subject to prior sale.

We wish to thank you for your enquiry, and trust we may be favoured with your order, which would be very much appreciated.

Yours very truly,

RYAN BROTHERS WESTERN LTD.

J. Chaffer

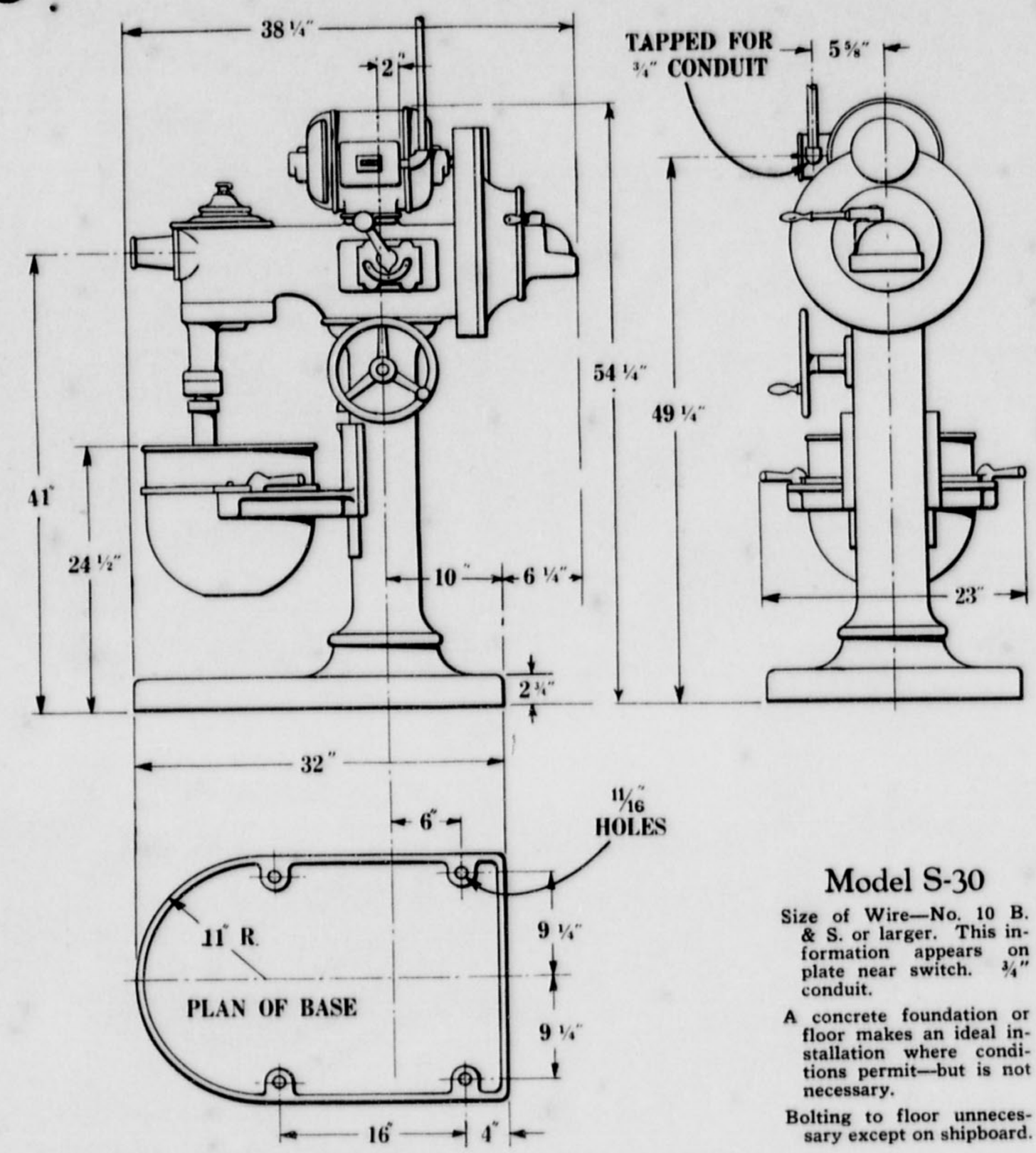
JC/EMc

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Model S-30

Size of Wire—No. 10 B. & S. or larger. This information appears on plate near switch. ¾" conduit.

A concrete foundation or floor makes an ideal installation where conditions permit—but is not necessary.

Bolting to floor unnecessary except on shipboard.

Model S-30

Net Weight—650 lbs.
Domestic Shipping Weight—760 lbs.
Template of Machine Base will be supplied on request.

Hobart

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hobart

Model S-30 Mixer

Specifications

MOTOR. ½ H.P., Hobart-built, bronze bearing, enclosed, ventilated, and splash-proof.

TRANSMISSION. Automobile type sliding gear transmission with gears running in an oil bath.

CLUTCH. Single disc type, 30½ square inches clutching surface.

BOWLS AND BEATERS. Bowl, 30 Qt. capacity, of heavily tinned steel, with handles and lugs electrically welded in place. It is raised to the operating position by means of a rack and pinion lift that is self-locking in position. 20 Quart Bowl and Beater Equipment is also available for Model S-30, (adapter required). Full line of beaters and whips for all kinds of operations.

SPEEDS (in R.P.M.)	Attachment	Beater
1. Low	89	99
2. Intermediate	163	179
3. High	274	304

ATTACHMENTS. This Mixer carries the Hobart standard No. 12 Taper Attachment Hub, and any attachments listed with that taper can be put on this machine. A full line of such attachments is available.

FINISH. This machine is finished in French Gray attractively striped. It receives a total of six coats, the last of which is a clear spar varnish.

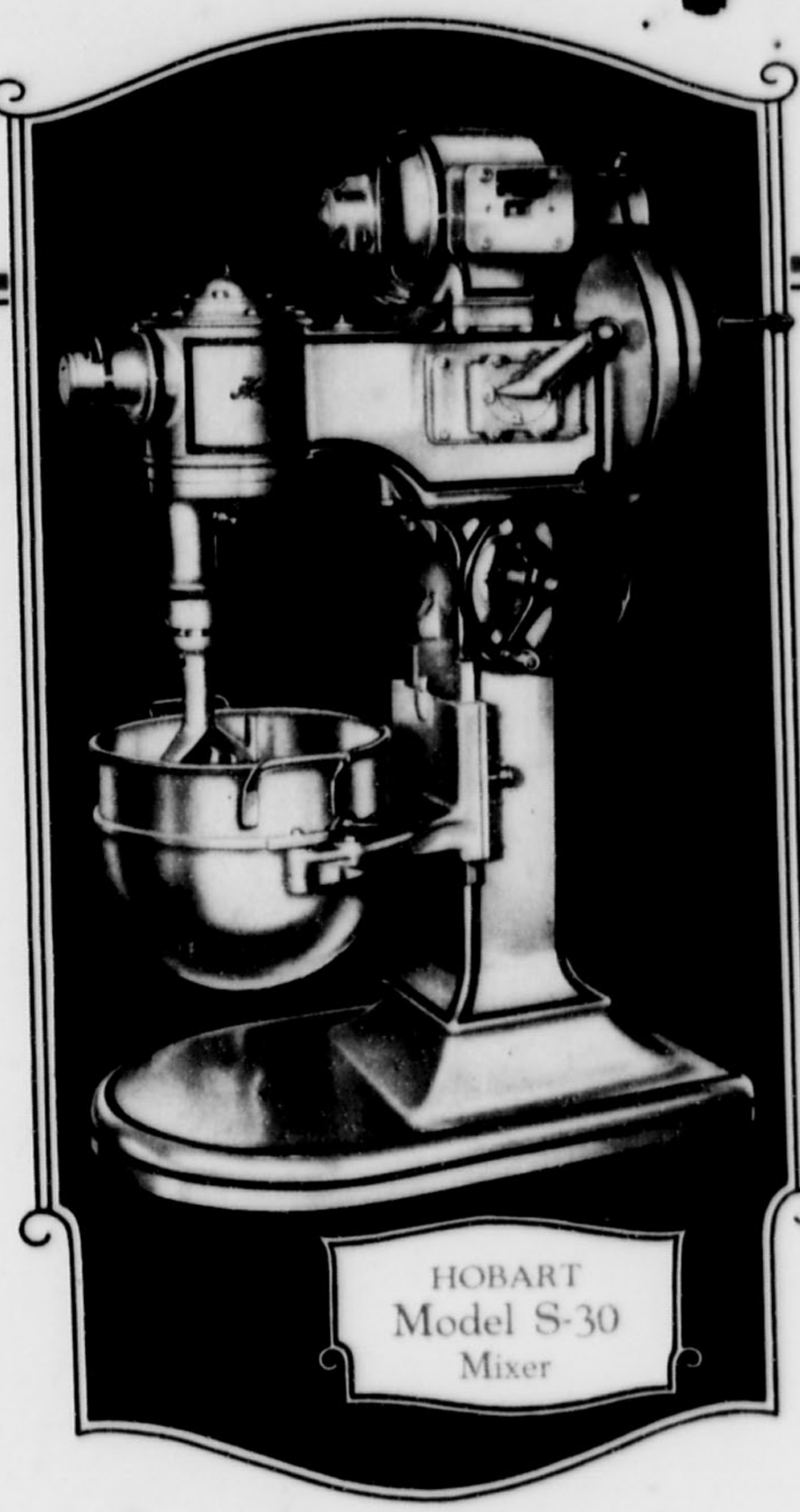
STANDARD EQUIPMENT. The standard equipment is the Mixer Unit with one 30 Qt. Bowl, one B Beater, and one D Wire Whip.

ATTACHMENTS

(No. 12 Taper Hub)

Meat and Food Chopper
Vegetable and Fruit Slicer—9"
With Shredder Plates 5/64" and 3/16"
Julienne Plate
Soup Strainer and Colander
Oil Dropper—2 Gallons
Coffee and Spice Grinder
Juice Extractor—Type D
Poppy Seed Grinder—Type C
Knife and Tool Sharpener
Jacket for 30 and 20 Qt. Bowls
Bowl Extension Rim
Bowl Splash Cover
Pulley

No. 10 Taper Hub Attachments may be used with Attachment Adapter (See Price on Adapter).



High Points

1. One of the latest additions to the Hobart Mixer Line.
2. Exceptionally Sturdy.
3. Hobart designed and built motor.
4. Ball-bearings strategically located throughout machine.
5. Single Disc Friction Clutch.
6. Automobile Type Sliding Gear Transmission.
7. Three carefully selected speeds.
8. Independent Gear Shift and Clutch as in Automobile construction.
9. Enclosed, protected, easily operated and positive Bowl Lift.
10. Monel Metal Bowls may be supplied—prices on application.

(Line Drawing of this Machine on Reverse Side)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



M-800

80

30
40
100

22

2 H.P.

60 lbs.
16 qts.
30 qts.
2 qts.
3 qts.
32 qts.

164 lbs.
72 lbs.
125 doz.
90 lbs.
90 lbs.
110 doz.
82 lbs.
70 lbs.
54 lbs.
60
8 lbs.
60 lbs.
63 lbs.
36 lbs.

HC

Kitcher

HOBART machines point the
to fine food service and low
operation. A complete line
factured, guaranteed and ser
by the world's largest produ
food machines—easily maint
through service stations
principal cities—Hobart equi
excels in satisfactory perform
The charts on the following
pages include capacities and
information that will help





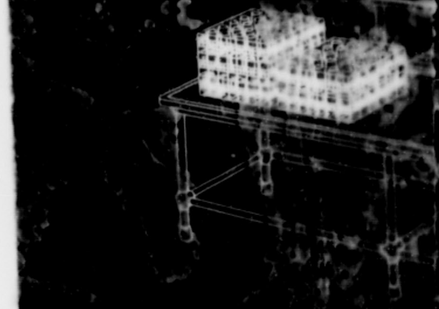
6030

¾ H.P.

5-30 lbs.
-3 Mins.
-12 Mins.

5-25 lbs.
-3 Mins.

5-25 lbs.
-2 Mins.



H

THE HOB

DISH and

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S-501 Hobart Mixer equipped with 30 qt. Bowl, Whip, Beater
Price $843.00
Dough Hook
Price $ 19.95

A-200 Hobart Mixer equipped with 20 qt. Bowl, Whip, and Beater
Price $437.00
Dough Hook
Price $ 16.05

Attachments can be supplied as follows:

	20-30-60 qt.	80 qt.
Food Chopper	$42.00	$52.50
Vegetable Slicer	115.50	115.50
Shredder Plates	21.00 each	21.00 each
Fry Cutter	44.65	44.65
Jullienne	44.65	44.65

The Shredder, Fry Cutter and Julienne plates are extra equipment for the Vegetable Slicer, and can not be used without the Vegetable Slicer.

Would you kindly check the attached chart showing the different capacities which will enable you to select the most suitable size for your requirements.

The Tranquille Sanitarium are using 60 and 80 quart Mixers. The Hospital and Government Home in Kamloops are also using Hobart Mixers.

If there is any further information you wish , we would appreciate hearing from you. We can make immediate delivery of any of the above, subject to prior sale.

We wish to thank you for your enquiry, and trust we may be favoured with your order, which would be very much appreciated.

Yours very truly,

RYAN BROTHERS WESTERN LTD.

J. Chaffer

JC/EMc

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hobart

Model S-30 Mixer

Specifications

MOTOR. ½ H.P., Hobart-built, bronze bearing, enclosed, ventilated, and splash-proof.

TRANSMISSION. Automobile type sliding gear transmission with gears running in an oil bath.

CLUTCH. Single disc type, 30½ square inches clutching surface.

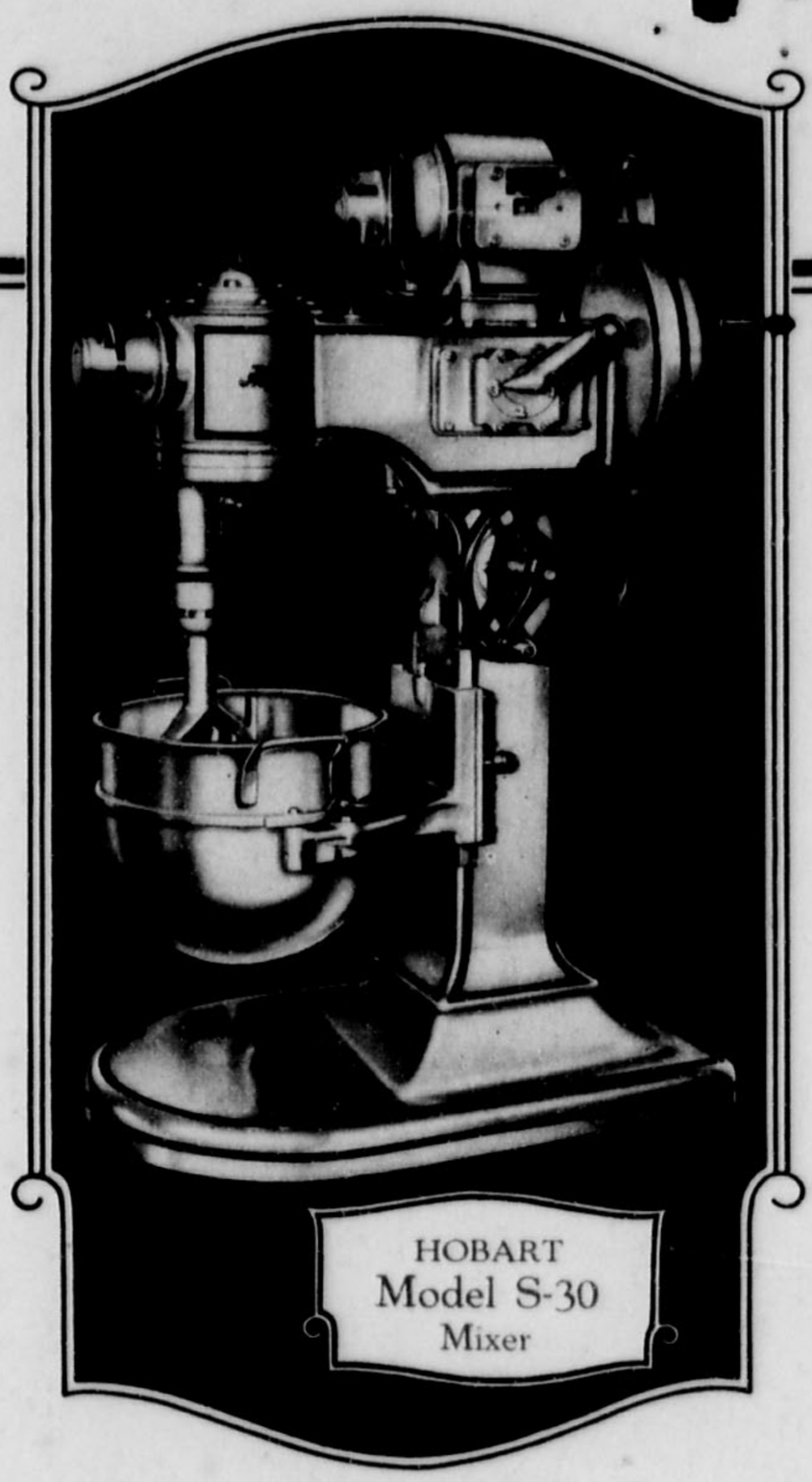
BOWLS AND BEATERS. Bowl, 30 Qt. capacity, of heavily tinned steel, with handles and lugs electrically welded in place. It is raised to the operating position by means of a rack and pinion lift that is self-locking in position. 20 Quart Bowl and Beater Equipment is also available for Model S-30, (adapter required). Full line of beaters and whips for all kinds of operations.

SPEEDS (in R.P.M.)	Attachment	Beater
1. Low	89	99
2. Intermediate	163	179
3. High	274	304

ATTACHMENTS. This Mixer carries the Hobart standard No. 12 Taper Attachment Hub, and any attachments listed with that taper can be put on this machine. A full line of such attachments is available.

FINISH. This machine is finished in French Gray attractively striped. It receives a total of six coats, the last of which is a clear spar varnish.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT. The standard equipment is the Mixer Unit with one 30 Qt. Bowl, one B Beater, and one D Wire Whip.



ATTACHMENTS

(No. 12 Taper Hub)

Meat and Food Chopper
Vegetable and Fruit Slicer—9"
With Shredder Plates 5/64" and 3/16"
Julienne Plate
Soup Strainer and Colander
Oil Dropper—2 Gallons
Coffee and Spice Grinder
Juice Extractor—Type D
Poppy Seed Grinder—Type C
Knife and Tool Sharpener
Jacket for 30 and 20 Qt. Bowls
Bowl Extension Rim
Bowl Splash Cover
Pulley

No. 10 Taper Hub Attachments may be used with Attachment Adapter (See Price on Adapter).

High Points

1. One of the latest additions to the Hobart Mixer Line.
2. Exceptionally Sturdy.
3. Hobart designed and built motor.
4. Ball-bearings strategically located throughout machine.
5. Single Disc Friction Clutch.
6. Automobile Type Sliding Gear Transmission.
7. Three carefully selected speeds.
8. Independent Gear Shift and Clutch as in Automobile construction.
9. Enclosed, protected, easily operated and positive Bowl Lift.
10. Monel Metal Bowls may be supplied—prices on application.

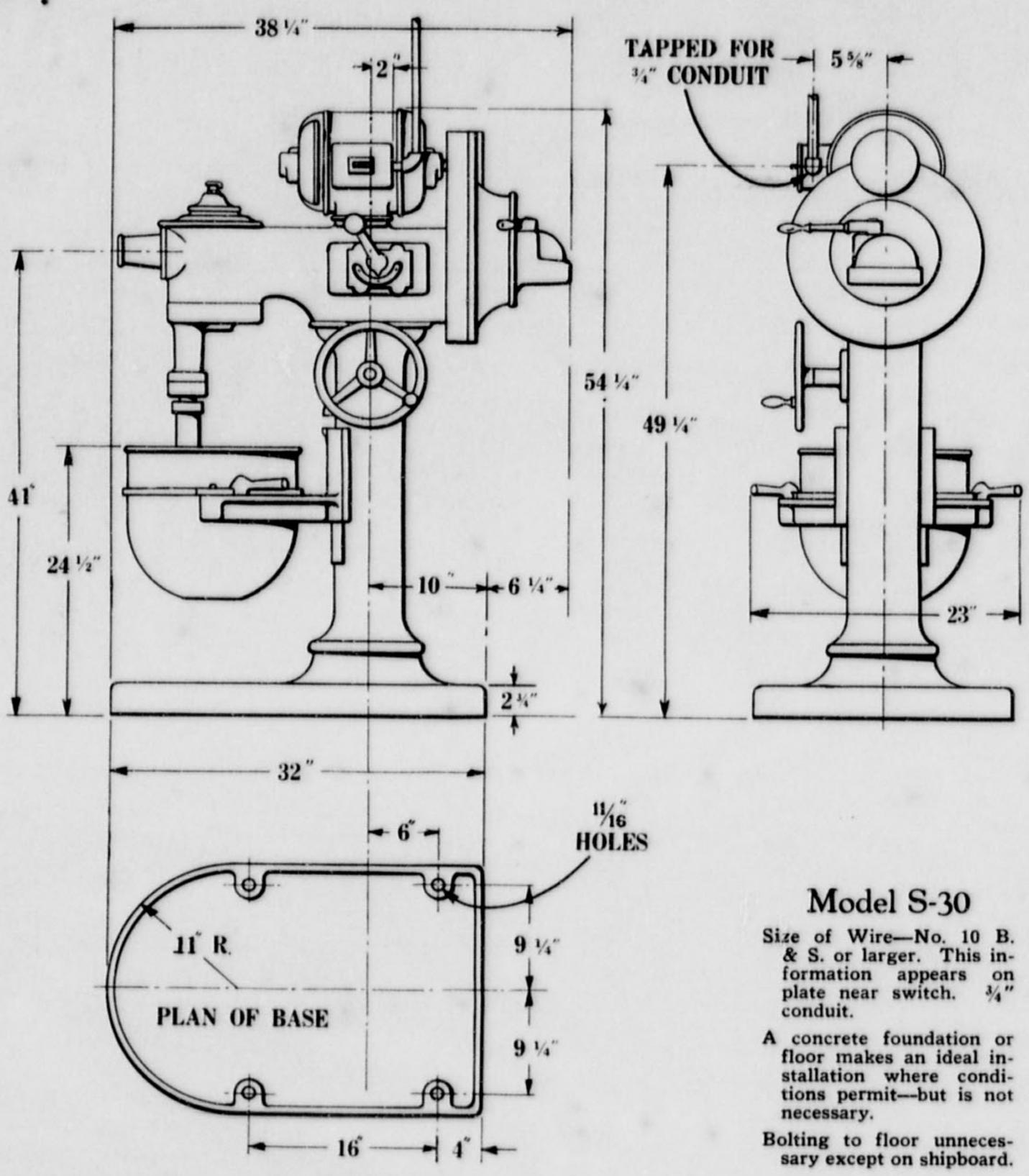
(Line Drawing of this Machine on Reverse Side)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Model S-30

Size of Wire—No. 10 B. & S. or larger. This information appears on plate near switch. ¾" conduit.

A concrete foundation or floor makes an ideal installation where conditions permit—but is not necessary.

Bolting to floor unnecessary except on shipboard.

Model S-30

Net Weight—650 lbs.
Domestic Shipping Weight—760 lbs.
Template of Machine Base will be supplied on request.

Hobart

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

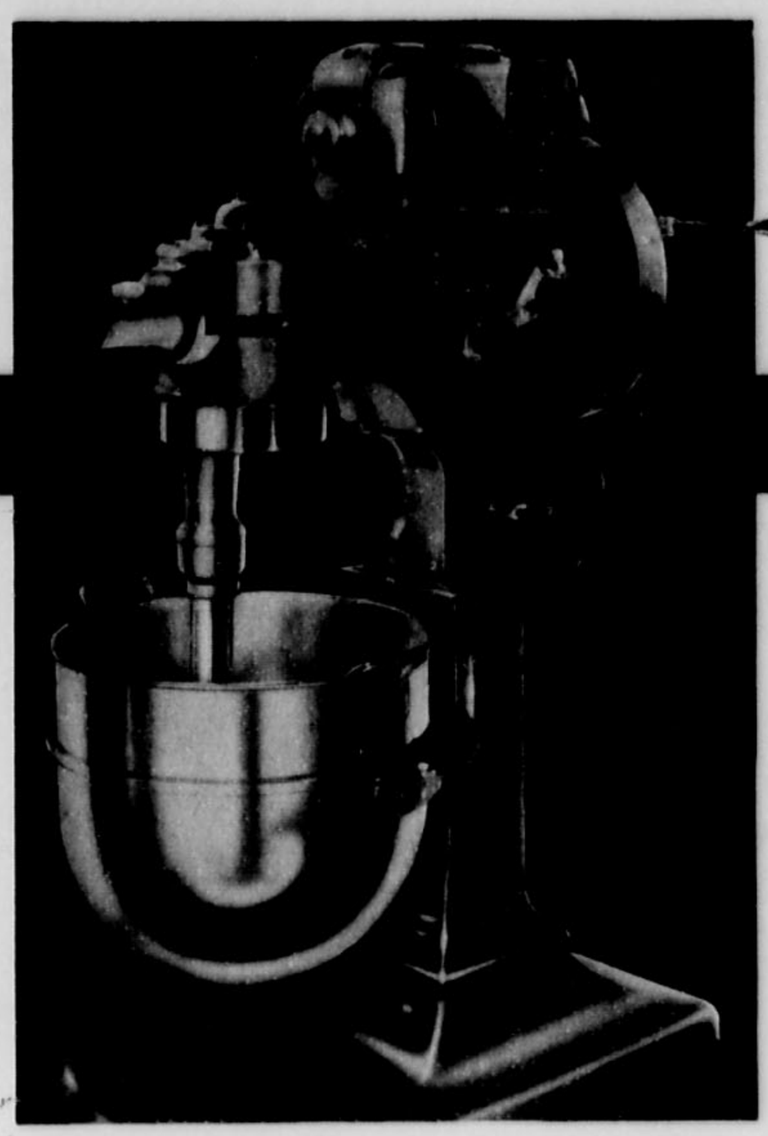
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOBART

MODEL S-601 MIXER



Specifications

MOTOR—1 H. P., Hobart-built, ventilated, splash-proof, grease-packed ball bearings.

TRANSMISSION—Sliding gear transmission with heat treated steel gears and shafts.

LUBRICATION—Circulating type, furnishing complete lubrication to all parts from attachment hub to clutch mechanism. Flush type visible oil gauge.

CLUTCH—Multiple disc type—50 square inches of clutching surface.

SWITCH—Thermal overload switch—push button type—mounted on motor.

BOWLS AND BEATERS—Bowl, 60-quart capacity, of heavily tinned steel with handles and lugs electrically welded in place. 30-quart equipment with adapter is also available for this machine. A full line of beaters and whips available for a wide variety of operations. Bowls are raised to the operating position by means of a rack and pinion lift that is self-locking in any position.

SPEEDS (in R. P. M.)	Attachment	Beater
1. Low	78	86
2. Intermediate	142	157
3. High	239	265

ATTACHMENTS—This model carries the Hobart standard No. 12 taper attachment hub, and any No. 12 size attachments can be used on this machine. A full line of such attachments is available.

FINISH—Hobart Gray, attractively trimmed.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT—Consists of the mixer unit with one 60-quart bowl, one "B" flat beater, and one "D" wire loop whip.

ATTACHMENTS
(No. 12 Taper Hub)

Meat and Food Chopper
Vegetable and Fruit Slicer—9"
$\frac{5}{64}$" and $\frac{3}{16}$" Shredder Plates
Julienne Plate
Grater Plate
French Fry Plate
Coffee and Spice Grinder
Juice Extractor—Type D
Knife and Tool Sharpener
Soup Strainer and Colander
Oil Dropper—2 Gallons
Jacket for 30-quart Bowl
Bowl Extension Rim
Bowl Splash Cover

No. 10 Taper Hub Attachments may be used with Attachment Adapter. (See Price on Adapter).

60 qt. general purpose mixer

Fast, sturdy and convenient—its speed enables the operator to meet rush demands. Its sturdy construction is the best assurance of long life and low maintenance cost.



The beater or whip reaches every portion of the batch, rotating on its axis opposite to the direction in which it moves around the bowl.

Known as *Hobart Planetary Action*, this precise, uniform mixing action accounts for the thorough blending, mixing and aerating of all ingredients in the bowl as well as for consistent, predictable results in the finished product.

(Line Drawing of this Machine on Reverse Side) 8-20-48

THE HOBART MANUFACTURING CO., TROY, OHIO

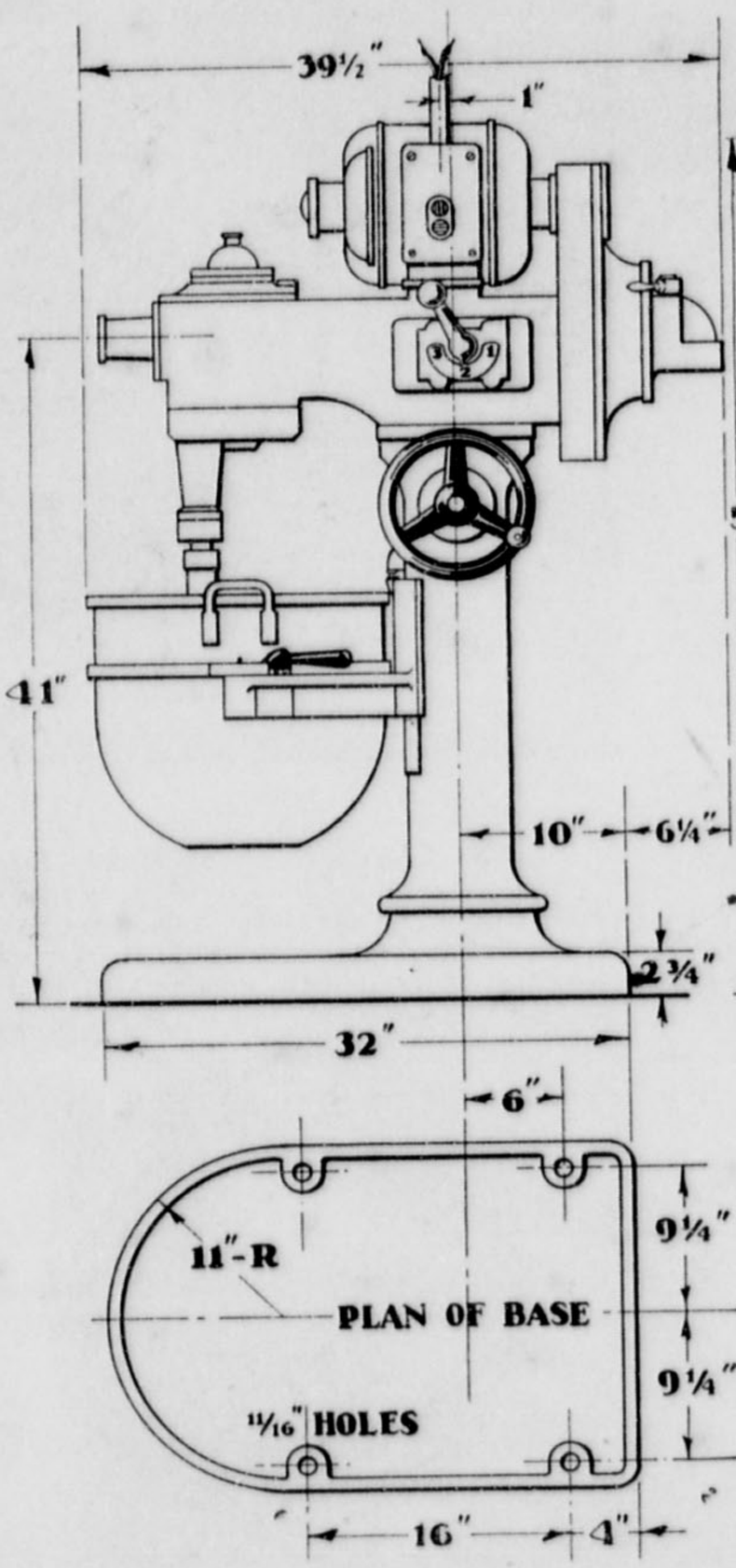
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

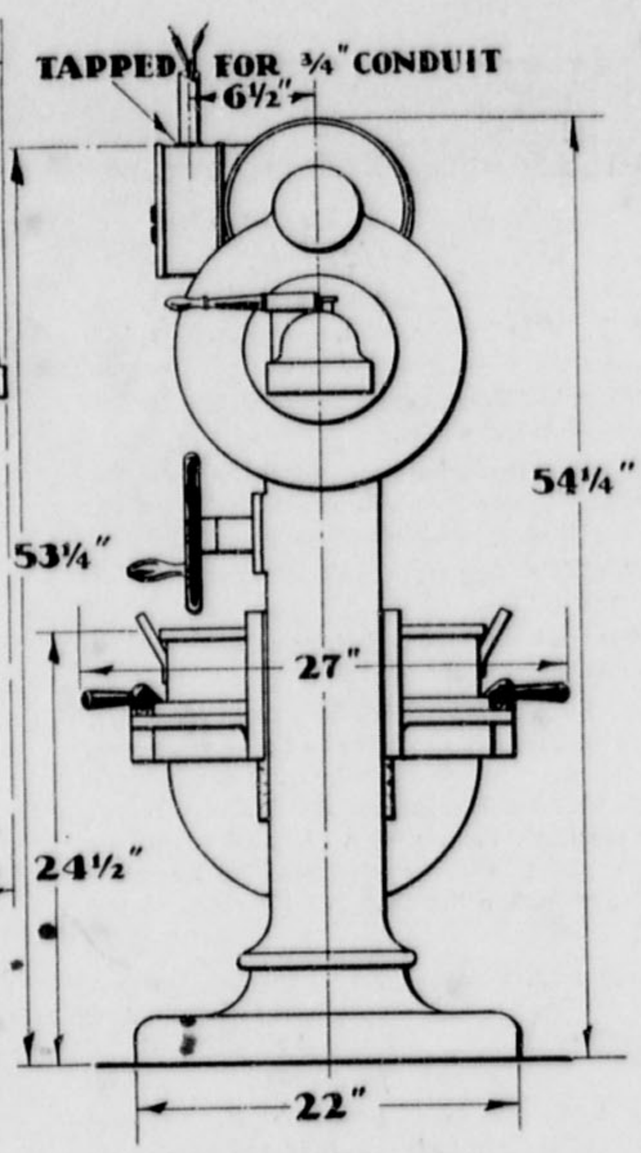
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Boor-Cott

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DETAILS and DIMENSIONS MODEL S-601





Model S-601

Size of Wire—No. 10 B. & S., or larger. This information appears on plate on face of Switch Box. ¾" Conduit.

A concrete foundation or floor makes an ideal installation where conditions permit—but is not necessary.

Bolting to floor unnecessary except on shipboard. Clearance between wall and back of machine, if bolted down, should be not less than 8 inches.

Net Weight—680 lbs.
Domestic Shipping Weight—820 lbs.

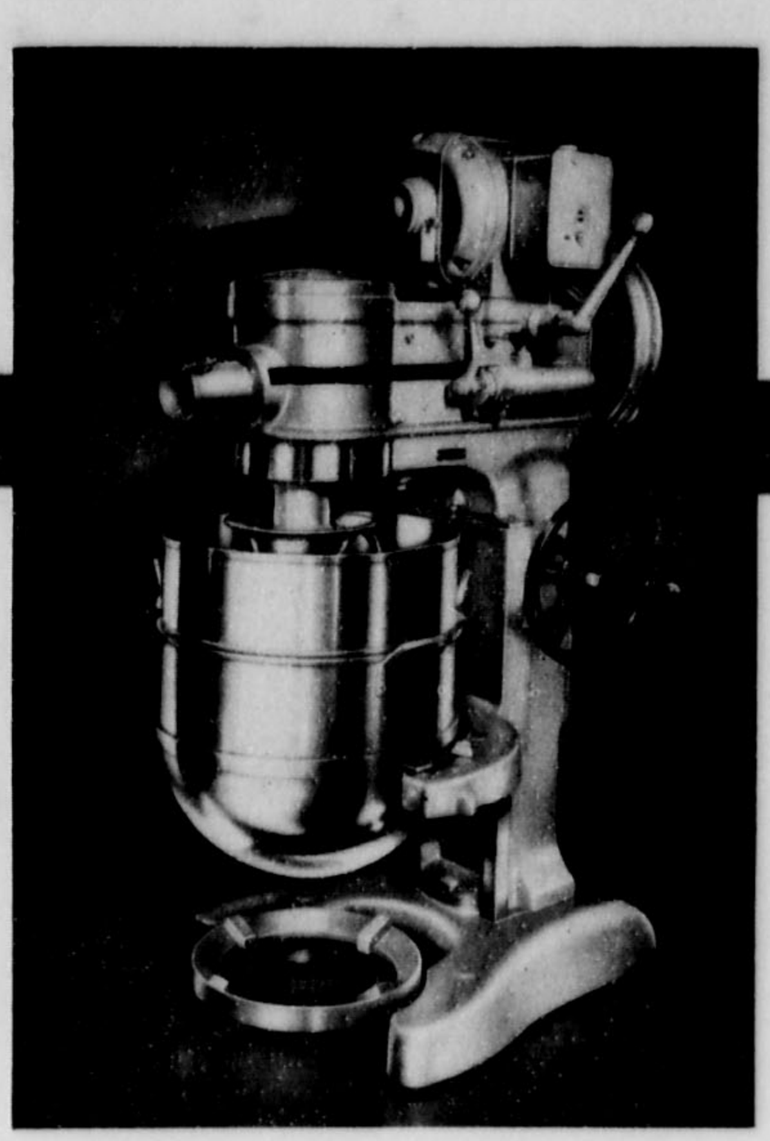
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOBART



Four speed all-purpose mixer

80 QUART CAPACITY

The Model M-800 all-purpose mixer is built for long, continuous and grueling service. Its base is designed for self-centering the low, balanced, 4-caster bowl dolly. Shape of bowl yoke makes cleaning easy. Bowl travel is increased, providing additional clearance for removal of beaters. The mixer has a new style center or planetary shaft, spiral bevel gear and pinion, and helical reduction gears—all carried by oversize ball bearings. The multiple disc type clutch has been further improved to provide still more power.

This mixer is designed to meet the needs of experienced kitchen and bakery operators whose requirements include full capacity, convenience, thoroughness and flexibility in mixer operation.

The new first and second rates of speed provide ideal stages for introducing ingredients—even when handling delicate products.

With 30, 40, 80 and 100-quart bowls, a variety of beaters and whips and a large assortment of attachments, the M-800 is perfectly adapted to the many operations required in commercial kitchens and bakeries. The M-800 has been designed to provide improved operation on bread or roll dough, in mashing potatoes or mixing a variety of food products.

Specifications

MOTOR: 2 H. P., Hobart-built, ball bearing, ventilated, drip-proof.

TRANSMISSION: Ball bearing, 4 speed selective sliding gear type, with hardened gears running in oil.

CLUTCH: Improved multiple disc type, alternate steel and Raybestos discs and plates, 170 square inch clutching surface. Three heavy duty rocker arm and spring cartridge pressure units, operated by hardened steel shifting cone. Clutch and main drive gear run in oil.

SWITCH: Thermal overload, push button type, mounted on motor.

BOWLS AND BEATERS: Bowl, 80-quart capacity, heavily tinned steel, with handles, bands and lugs electrically welded. 40 and 30-quart bowls and beaters may be used (adapter required). 100-quart bowl may also be obtained, but uses standard 80-quart beaters and whips. Bowls are raised or lowered by means of an enclosed rack and pinion lift, self-locking in any position. Spring cushioned feature of lift protects mechanism from shock. New type dolly is self-centering under bowls, due to improved base design. A full line of beaters and whips may be purchased for a wide variety of operations.

SPEEDS (in R. P. M.)	Beater	Attachment
1. Low	56	61
2. Low Intermediate	98	108
3. High Intermediate	181	200
4. High	323	350

ATTACHMENTS: The M-800 is equipped with the Hobart standard No. 22 taper attachment hub—and any No. 22 size attachments listed below may be used.

FINISH: Hobart Gray, attractively striped.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: Consists of the mixer unit with one 80-quart bowl, one "B" flat beater and one "C" wing whip.

A T T A C H M E N T S
(No. 22 Taper Hub)

Meat and Food Chopper
Vegetable and Fruit Slicer—9"
Shredder Plates $\frac{5}{64}$" and $\frac{3}{16}$"
Julienne Plate
Oil Dropper—6 Gallons
Coffee and Spice Grinder
Juice Extractor—Type "D"
Knife and Tool Sharpener
Jacket for 40 and 30-quart Bowls
Bowl Extension Rim for 80-quart Bowl
Bowl Splash Cover
Bowl Truck or Dolly

100-Qt. Bowl uses regular 80-Qt. Beaters.

(Line Drawing of this Machine on Reverse Side)

5-10-48

THE HOBART MANUFACTURING CO., TROY, OHIO

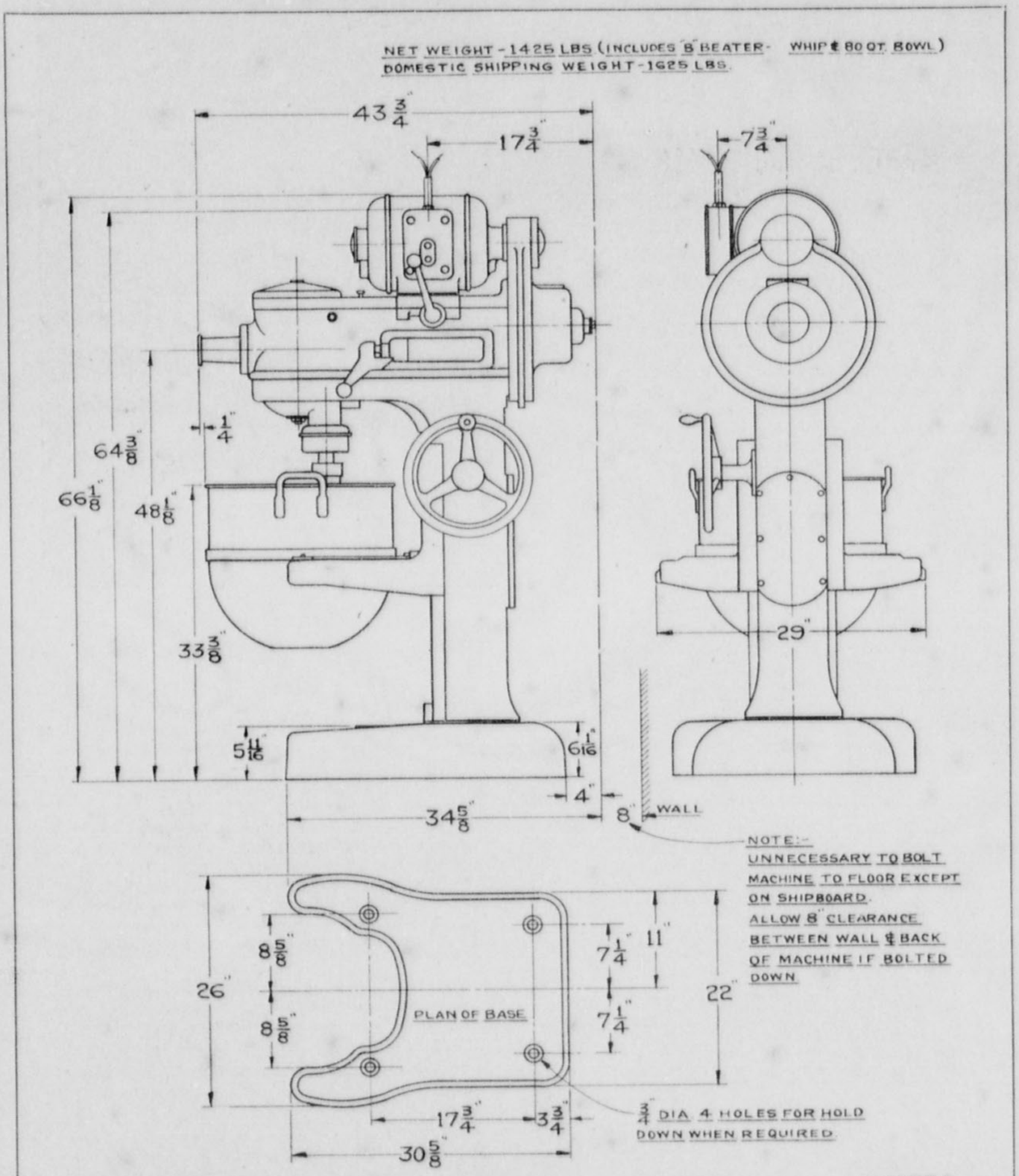
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DETAILS and DIMENSIONS MODEL M-8



Net weight—1425 lbs.
Domestic Shipping Weight—1625 lbs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

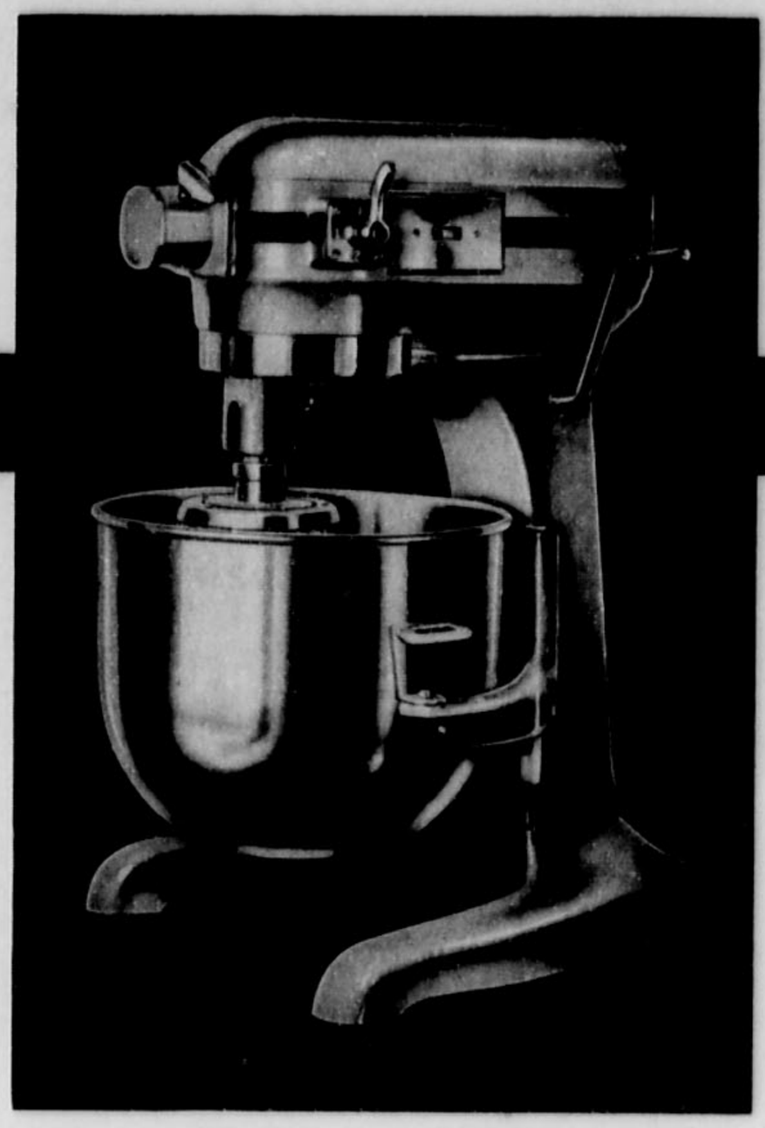
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Book-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOBART

MODEL A-200 MIXER



Specifications

MOTOR: ⅓ H. P., ball-bearing, grease-packed, ventilated, drip-proof enclosure, Hobart-built and designed for this machine.

TRANSMISSION: The gears are constantly in mesh in a special lubricant, assuring extremely quiet operation and long life. Transmission gears are of heat treated alloy steel, accurately machined. All bearings are ball bearings. A hardened steel worm and special worm wheel transmit power from the motor to the transmission. Both are mounted with shock absorbers to counteract any sudden strain or shock.

SPEEDS: The mixer has three speeds as follows:

	Attachment	Beater
1. Low	61 R. P. M.	107 R. P. M.
2. Intermediate	113 R. P. M.	198 R. P. M.
3. High	205 R. P. M.	361 R. P. M.

BOWL: 20-quart capacity (12-quart capacity bowl also available as extra equipment), of heavily tinned steel with handles and lugs electrically welded in place. A hand lever, mounted on the machine column, raises and lowers the bowl holder and bowl. Bowl locks automatically at top and bottom of lift travel. Bowl lift is adjustable to assure proper clearance between bowl and beater.

ATTACHMENTS: The mixer carries the No. 12 taper hub and any attachment listed with that size taper hub can be used.

FINISH: The mixer is finished in Hobart Gray, attractively striped.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: Consists of the Mixer Unit with cord and plug, one 20-quart Bowl, one Flat "B" Beater and one "D" Wire Loop Whip.

NET WEIGHT: 175 pounds. Domestic shipping weight, 231 pounds.

ATTACHMENTS
(No. 12 Taper Hub)

Meat and Food Chopper
9" Vegetable and Fruit Slicer
Shredder Plates, $\frac{5}{64}$" and $\frac{3}{16}$"
Julienne Plate
Grater Plate
French Fry Plate
Coffee and Spice Grinder
Juice Extractor—Type D
Knife and Tool Sharpener
Soup Strainer and Colander
Ice and Hot Water Jacket
Oil Dropper
Bowl Extension Rim
Bowl Splash Cover

No. 10 Taper Hub Attachments may be used with Attachment Adapter. (See Price on Adapter).

Greater utility

As an all-purpose, combination light and heavy duty bench-type mixer, the Model A-200 will operate a wide range of practical attachments. It is popular because of its ability to fulfill both kitchen and bake shop requirements.



This precise, uniform *Hobart Planetary Action* accounts for the thorough blending, mixing and aerating of all ingredients in the bowl, and for the consistent, predictable results of the finished product.

(Line Drawing of this Machine on Reverse Side)

7-23-48

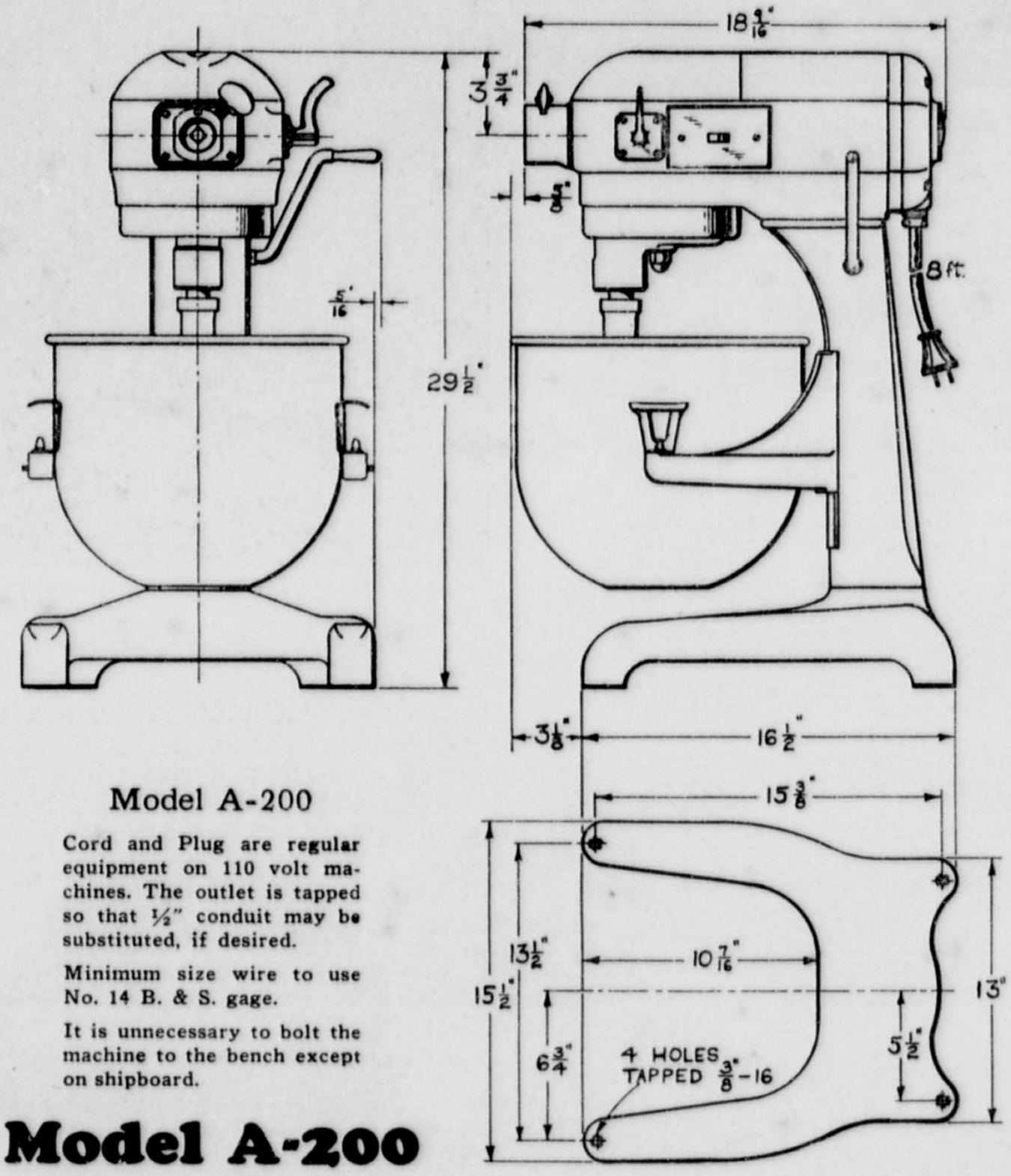
THE HOBART MANUFACTURING CO., TROY, OHIO

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DETAILS and DIMENSIONS MODEL A-200



Model A-200

Cord and Plug are regular equipment on 110 volt machines. The outlet is tapped so that ½" conduit may be substituted, if desired.

Minimum size wire to use No. 14 B. & S. gage.

It is unnecessary to bolt the machine to the bench except on shipboard.

Model A-200

Net Weight—175 lbs.

Domestic Shipping Weight—231 lbs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOBART
Kitchen Machines

HOBART machines point the way to fine food service and low cost operation. A complete line manufactured, guaranteed and serviced by the world's largest producer of food machines—easily maintained through service stations in all principal cities—Hobart equipment excels in satisfactory performance. The charts on the following three pages include capacities and other information that will help you select the right models for the job.

Because good installation plays such a vital part in the performance of modern kitchen machines, Hobart representatives are glad to supply information on the important supporting facilities. Experienced kitchen engineers, available through Hobart dealers, will provide engineering and installation service on kitchen projects of every size.

Call the Hobart office or Hobart dealer in your city for further information. You will find him eager to help with plans and specifications for commercial food service.



DISHWASHING MACHINES
For thorough and economical washing of tableware . . . and end results that measure up to high standards of sanitation.

GLASS WASHING UNITS
Spray and brush type machines for higher production of sparkling glassware.

MIXERS
For fine food preparation and appealing baked goods.

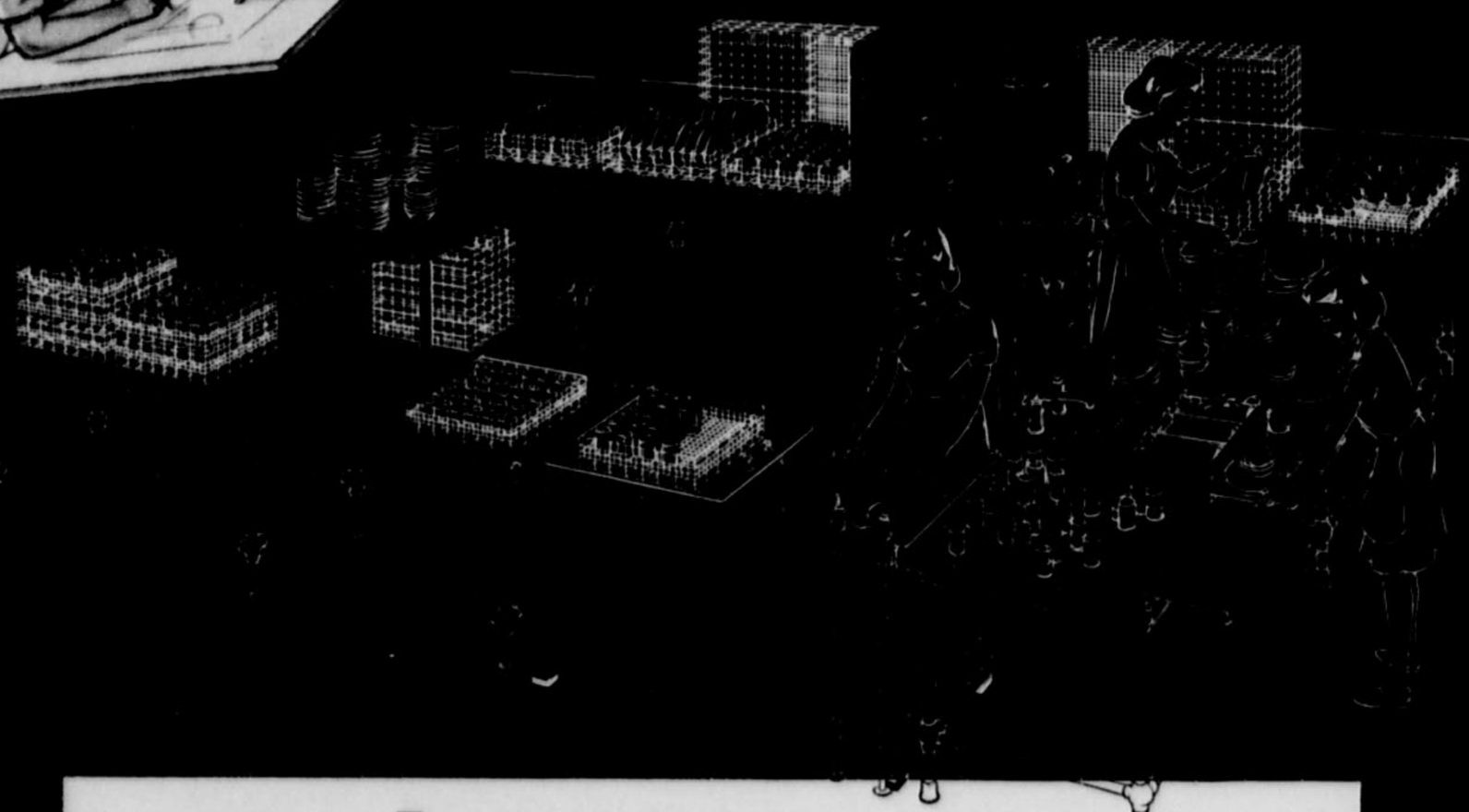
PEELERS
For fast peeling of potatoes and other root vegetables with minimum waste.

FOOD SLICERS
For uniform slices and attractive servings of meat, cheese and vegetables.

FOOD CUTTERS
For rapid cutting of foods for salads and soup stock.

MEAT CHOPPERS
Light and heavy duty units for chopping meat quickly.

POWER MEAT SAWS
For all commercial power sawing of fish, meat and bone and the portioning of steaks and chops, faster—straighter—cleaner.



Hobart *Food Machines*

THE HOBART MANUFACTURING CO., TROY, OHIO • *Factories in Troy, Dayton, Greenville, U. S. A.*

DISH and GLASSWASHING MACHINES • MIXERS • FOOD CUTTERS • SLICERS • VEGETABLE PEELERS
POWER MEAT SAWS • CHOPPERS • COFFEE MILLS • SCALES

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hobart

HOBART MODEL	SEMI-AUTOMATIC DISHWASHING MACHINES					AUTOMATIC CONVEYOR DISHWASHING MACHINES						BRUSH-TYPE GLASSWASHING MACHINES		
	SM-4	LM	HM*	AM-4	AM-5	XM-2	CM	GM*		XXM-2	JM	PC-1100*	BWS	BW-3	BW-9
CAPACITY RATINGS—(Mechanical) See 1															
Racks per Hour (20" x 20")	30	45	55	50	50	195	234	281		266	450				40
Conveyor Speed—Feet per minute						5.4	6.5	7.8		7.4	12.5	12 & 17.6			(16"x16")
Dishes per Hour (Average 25 per rack)	450	1125	1375	1250	1250	4875	5850	7025		6650	11250	5000			
Note on SM-4 ONLY: Rack size 16"x16"—average 15 dishes per rack—30 glasses per rack															
Glasses per Hour (Average 45 per rack)	900	2000	2400	2250	2250	8775	10500	12645		11970			Up to 250	250/500	Over 500
Persons Per Meal: Recommended for Kitchens Serving Approximately	Up to 50	50/125	150/250	100/250	100/250	200/400	300/600	500/900		500/900	800/2000	500/900	Up to 250	250/500	Over 500
FLOOR SPACE—(Inches)															
Table to Table Length	22	24¼	36⅛	24¼	24¼	43½	54	64		80	95	100		21	40
MOTOR—Hobart-Built See 2															
H. P.	¼	⅓	1	¾	¾	1½	2	3		Wash 1½ Rinse 1½	Wash 2 Rinse 2	3	¼	¼	¼
TANK CAPACITY															
Gallons	5	22	16	16	16	32	37	Wash 21 Rinse 21		Wash 26 Rinse 26	Wash 35 Rinse 31	Wash 45 Rinse 45			
PUMP CAPACITY—See 3															
Gallons per Minute—Weir Test	45	75	187	135	135	215	295	Combined 320		Combined 374	Combined 590	Combined 350			
HEATING EQUIPMENT—See 4															
(For keeping Wash Water Hot)															
Gas Burners	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Extra	Extra		Extra	Extra	Not Used	Not Required		
Pemberthy Steam Injectors	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Standard	Standard		Standard	Standard	Standard			
Electric Heating Unit	Standard	Extra	Extra	Extra	Extra	Extra	Extra	Extra							
Size Used—Watts	600	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	10,000	10,000								
BURNER CAPACITY—(With Artificial Gas)															
Cu. ft. per Hour	22	34	35	35	35	40	45	70		90	90				
RINSE—See 5—Minutes operated during hour of capacity operation (10 second rinse per rack on semi-automatic models)	5	7.5	18	8.3	8.3	60	60	60		60	60	60			6.7
RATE OF RINSE FLOW—Gals. per min.															
At 20 lbs. Flow Pressure	9	13	3.2	13	13	3.2	3.2	3.2		3.2	3.2	5			4.6
At 30 lbs. Flow Pressure	12	15	4	16	16	4	4	4		4	4	5.6			5.7
At 50 lbs. Flow Pressure	15	19	5	21	21	5	5	5		5	5	7			7.1
RINSE CONSUMPTION—Gals. per hr.															
At 20 lbs. Flow Pressure	45	97	60	108	108	192	192	192		192	192	300			31
At 30 lbs. Flow Pressure	60	112	75	133	133	240	240	240		240	240	335			38
At 50 lbs. Flow Pressure	75	142	90	174	174	300	300	300		300	300	420			48
MINIMUM SIZE OF HOT WATER LINE AND CONNECTION AT MACHINE	½"	¾"	¾"	¾"	¾"	¾"	¾"	¾"		¾"	¾"	1"	½"	½"	½"
SHIPPING WEIGHT CRATED—Approx. lbs.	275	575	700	725	775	1075	1600	2300		2000	2800	3000	175	300	425

*Not in current production—Information for machines in use.

1 CAPACITY RATINGS. *Capacity Ratings* represent production under average working conditions.

Rating in *"Persons Per Meal"* represents size of machine ordinarily recommended for establishments feeding the number of persons indicated for peak demand.

Production of clean dishes will vary with type and convenience of layout, amount of food and length of time it has remained on dishes, relative hardness of water, industry of the operator and fluctuations in flow of soiled dishes.

2 MOTORS. Highly efficient motors, pumps and wash systems—designed and built by Hobart—make it possible to pump more water over the dishes with less horsepower—resulting in definite economy of operation.

3 PUMP CAPACITY. These figures indicate volume of wash water circulated over dishes and have no bearing on water consumption. Once tank has been filled, wash water is circulated by the pump.

4 HEATING EQUIPMENT. Heating equipment is supplied to keep wash water in the tank of the machine hot.

5 RINSE WATER. An adequate supply of hot rinse water is essential to the successful operation of any dishwasher.

Actual consumption of hot water with any machine will vary with pressure of the supply, speed at which machine is operated and the table layout.

In estimating hot water requirements for the installation, the following points should be considered.

1. *Pressure*—A "flowing" pressure of 25 pounds is ample for a good rinse. "Flowing" pressure is the pressure indicated with the water flowing through an adjacent outlet in the line. Static pressure (pressure when the line is closed) is not a good indication of a satisfactory rinse.

Pressure regulators are recommended when the line pressure (flowing) exceeds 25 pounds.

2. *Rate of Flow*—The figures indicate relatively high momentary requirements of the models on which operation is intermittent (Models SM-4, LM, AM-4 and 5). For these models ample storage capacity should be included in order that the "non-flowing" periods (approximately 85% of the time) may be used for building up the supply.

On automatic models (XM-2, CM, GM, XXM-2, JM and PC-1100) rate of flow is lower, but hourly consumption is higher due to greater machine capacity and continuous automatic rinse while racks pass through unit.

3. *Temperature*—Most health departments require a final rinse of 170° to insure satisfactory bacteria reduction. Where regular hot water supply available is below this point, a steam or gas booster heater is recommended.

Hobart 23b 2

HOBART MODEL	84141	T-215GA
BOWL SIZE	14"	15"
ATTACHMENT HUB SIZE	#12	#12
MOTOR—Hobart-Built	⅓ H.P.	¾ H.P.
APPROXIMATE CAPACITIES—in Pounds (Single Batch)		
Bread Crumbs	1½	2½
Cracker Crumbs	1½ to 2½	2 to 4
Cabbage for Relish	1 Head	3 Heads
Potatoes Hashed, Creamed or au Gratin	3½ to 4	5 to 6
Material for Mince Meat	4 to 5	8 to 10
Nuts and Fruits for Fruit Cake	3 to 5	4 to 8
Fresh Meat	5	8 to 10
Cooked Meat for Hash or Croquettes	4 to 5	8 to 10
Vegetables for Vegetable Soup	2½ to 4	4 to 6
Parsley	1 to 2	1 to 3
Celery for Salad Sandwich	3	4

HOBART MODEL	4612	4312	4322	4722	4332
CHOPPING END SIZE	#12	#12	#22	#22	#32
MOTOR—Hobart-Built Ball Bearing	¼ H.P.	⅓ H.P.	½ H.P.	¾ H.P.	1½ H.P.
CAPACITY Pounds per Minute through ⅛" Plate	4 to 5 lbs.	6 to 8 lbs.	12 to 14 lbs.	14 to 20 lbs.	20 to 25 lbs.

HOBART MODEL 5013

MOTOR—Hobart-Built 1 H. P.

CUTTING CLEARANCE 15" high, 12¼" wide.

CUTTING TABLE 16⅝"x 33" total length.

CARRIAGE 16"x 21" with a 21" travel.

HOBART MODEL	410	411	1512
TYPE OF FEED	Manual	Automatic	Angle
KNIFE SIZE Solid Stainless Steel	10"	11"	11¾"
MOTOR Hobart-Built	⅛ H.P.	¼ H.P.	¼ H.P.
SLICE THICKNESS	Up to ¾"	Up to ¾"	Up to ¾"
CARRIAGE	9¼" x 10"	10½" x 10"	12" x 10"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Boon-Cort

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

23b
2

Hobart

HOBART MODEL	 N-50	 C-10*	 A-120*	 A-200	 S-301*	 S-601	 M-80*	 M-800
CAPACITY OF BOWL Supplied as Standard Equipment—Quarts	5	10	12	20	30	60	80	80
CAPACITY OF BOWLS which can be used—(purchased as extra equipment with required adapters) Quarts		3		12	20	30	30 40 100	30 40 100
ATTACHMENT HUB SIZE	#10	#10	#12	#12	#12	#12	#22	#22
MOTOR—Hobart-Built	1/8 H.P.	1/8 H.P.	1/4 H.P.	1/3 H.P.	1/2 H.P.	1 H.P.	2 H.P.	2 H.P.
KITCHEN CAPACITIES (Single Batch)								
Mashed Potatoes	3 lbs.	8 lbs.	10 lbs.	15 lbs.	23 lbs.	45 lbs.	60 lbs.	60 lbs.
Whipped Cream	3 pts.	2 qts.	2 1/2 qts.	4 qts.	6 qts.	12 qts.	16 qts.	16 qts.
Mayonnaise (Quarts of Oil)	1 1/2 qts.	3 qts.	4 1/2 qts.	10 qts.	12 qts.	18 qts.	30 qts.	30 qts.
Egg Whites	1/2 pt.	1 pt.	1 1/4 pts.	1 qt.	1 1/2 qts.	2 qts.	2 qts.	2 qts.
Meringue (Pints of Water)	1/4 pt.	1/2 pt.	3/4 pt.	1 1/2 pts.	1 qt.	1 1/2 qts.	3 qts.	3 qts.
Waffle or Hot Cake Batters	2 qts.	4 qts.	5 qts.	8 qts.	12 qts.	24 qts.	32 qts.	32 qts.
BAKERY CAPACITIES (Single Batch)								
Bread or Roll Dough	4 lbs.	11 lbs.	13 lbs.	27 lbs.	45 lbs.	80 lbs.	164 lbs.	164 lbs.
Pie Dough	3 lbs.	9 lbs.	11 lbs.	18 lbs.	27 lbs.	55 lbs.	72 lbs.	72 lbs.
Sugar Cookies	8 doz.	16 doz.	20 doz.	35 doz.	50 doz.	100 doz.	125 doz.	125 doz.
Pound Cake	3 lbs.	9 lbs.	12 lbs.	21 lbs.	30 lbs.	55 lbs.	90 lbs.	90 lbs.
Box or Slab Cakes	4 lbs.	10 lbs.	12 lbs.	20 lbs.	30 lbs.	50 lbs.	90 lbs.	90 lbs.
Cup Cakes	5 doz.	11 doz.	12 doz.	22 doz.	33 doz.	70 doz.	110 doz.	110 doz.
Layer Cakes	3 lbs.	10 lbs.	12 lbs.	20 lbs.	30 lbs.	60 lbs.	82 lbs.	82 lbs.
Short Sponge Cake	3 lbs.	6 lbs.	8 lbs.	15 lbs.	23 lbs.	45 lbs.	70 lbs.	70 lbs.
Sponge Cake Batter	2 lbs.	5 lbs.	6 1/2 lbs.	12 lbs.	18 lbs.	36 lbs.	54 lbs.	54 lbs.
Angel Food (8 to 10 oz. Cakes)	2	5	7	15	22	45	60	60
Marshmallow Icing	1/2 lb.	1 lb.	1 1/4 lbs.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	5 lbs.	8 lbs.	8 lbs.
Fondant Icing	2 lbs.	6 lbs.	7 lbs.	12 lbs.	18 lbs.	36 lbs.	60 lbs.	60 lbs.
Shortening and Sugar Creamed	3 lbs.	8 lbs.	9 1/2 lbs.	16 lbs.	24 lbs.	48 lbs.	63 lbs.	63 lbs.
Eggs and Sugar for Sponge Cake	2 lbs.	4 lbs.	5 lbs.	8 lbs.	12 lbs.	24 lbs.	36 lbs.	36 lbs.

HOBART MODEL	 6015-C	 6015-P	 6025*	 6030
MOTOR—Hobart-Built Ball Bearing	1/4 H.P.	1/4 H.P.	1/3 H.P.	3/4 H.P.
POTATOES				
Correct Size Batch	12-15 lbs.	12-15 lbs.	20-25 lbs.	25-30 lbs.
Time to Peel Batch	1-3 Mins.	1-3 Mins.	1-3 Mins.	1-3 Mins.
Time to Peel 100 lbs.	10-25 Mins.	10-25 Mins.	8-15 Mins.	6-12 Mins.
CARROTS				
Correct Size Batch	8-12 lbs.	8-12 lbs.	12-20 lbs.	15-25 lbs.
Time to Peel Batch	1-3 Mins.	1-3 Mins.	1-3 Mins.	1-3 Mins.
BEETS				
Correct Size Batch	10-15 lbs.	10-15 lbs.	15-20 lbs.	15-25 lbs.
Time to Peel Batch	1-2 Mins.	1-2 Mins.	1-2 Mins.	1-2 Mins.

*Not in current production—Information for machines in use.

Hobart *Food Machines*

THE HOBART MANUFACTURING CO., LTD. • 175 George Street, Toronto 1, Ont.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

882-5

(154)
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12593

Kamloops, B. C.,
November 16th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

With reference to letter of the 9th instant file 882-5(E.4), from the Chief, Education Division, I would advise that as we have not received a copy of Purchase Order Number 47898 dated September 9th, 1949. I am unable to trace this account as I have no idea whom this account would be from or where the articles were to go. If you will give me this information I will try and trace same.

W. B. Conwell

S. K. Bruce,
Superintendent.

/R

REGISTERED
P.M.
NOV 19 1949
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Canada

RECEIVED
NOV 18 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Cancel.
Not applicable for this file.
Secretary

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AUTOMATIC CONVEYOR DISHWASHING MACHINES

GM*		XXM-2	
281 7.8 7025		266 7.4 6650	450 12.5 1125
12645		11970	
500/900		500/900	800/20
64		80	95
3		Wash 1½ Rinse 1½	Wash Rinse
Wash 21 Rinse 21		Wash 26 Rinse 26	Wash Rinse
Combined 320		Combined 374	Combi 500
Extra Standard		Extra Standard	Extra Standa
70		90	9
60		60	6
3.2 4 5		3.2 4 5	3.2 4 5
192 240 300		192 240 300	19 24 30
¾"		¾"	1"
2300		2900	28

Meat Choppers

4612	4319	433
#12	#12	#22
¼ H.P.	½ H.P.	½ H.P.
4 to 5 lbs.	6 to 8 lbs.	12 to 1

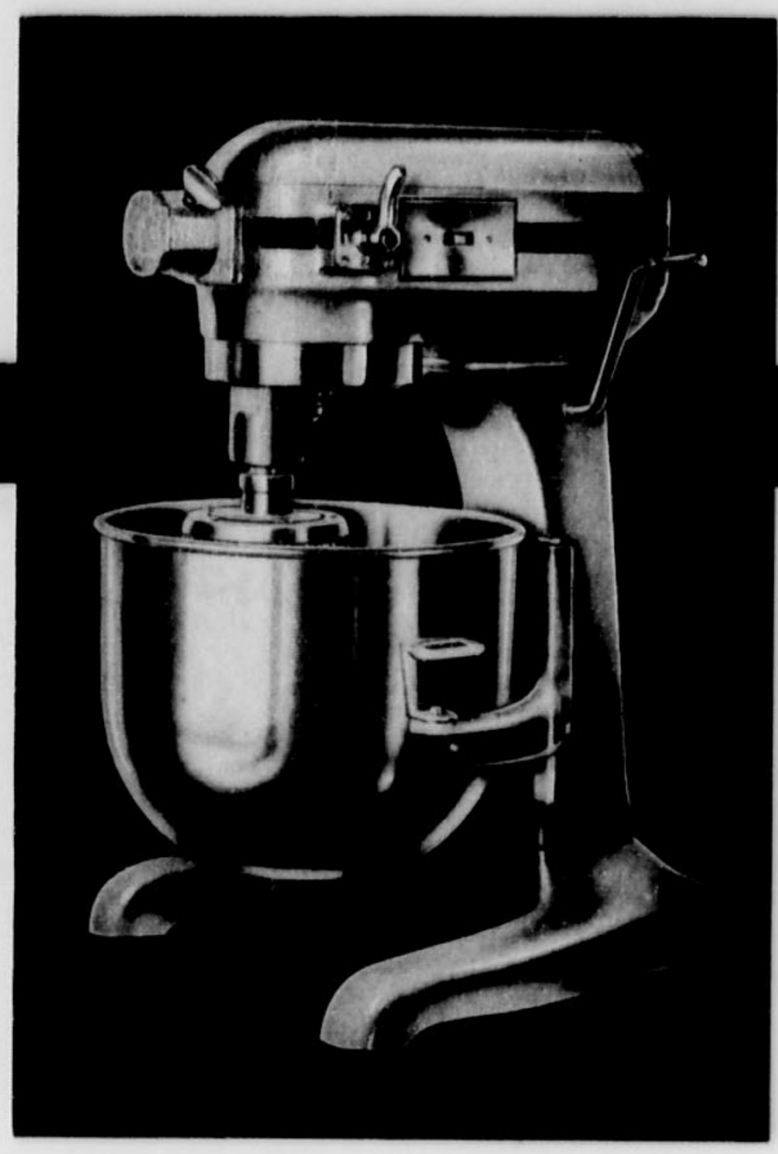
Slicing Machines

Built	CUTTING TABLE 16½" x 33" total le
ANCE ¼" wide	CARRIAGE 16" x 21" with a 2

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOBART

MODEL A-200 MIXER



Specifications

MOTOR: ½ H. P., ball-bearing, grease-packed, ventilated, drip-proof enclosure, Hobart-built and designed for this machine.

TRANSMISSION: The gears are constantly in mesh in a special lubricant, assuring extremely quiet operation and long life. Transmission gears are of heat treated alloy steel, accurately machined. All bearings are ball bearings. A hardened steel worm and special worm wheel transmit power from the motor to the transmission. Both are mounted with shock absorbers to counteract any sudden strain or shock.

SPEEDS: The mixer has three speeds as follows:

	Attachment	Beater
1. Low	61 R. P. M.	107 R. P. M.
2. Intermediate	113 R. P. M.	198 R. P. M.
3. High	205 R. P. M.	361 R. P. M.

BOWL: 20-quart capacity (12-quart capacity bowl also available as extra equipment), of heavily tinned steel with handles and lugs electrically welded in place. A hand lever, mounted on the machine column, raises and lowers the bowl holder and bowl. Bowl locks automatically at top and bottom of lift travel. Bowl lift is adjustable to assure proper clearance between bowl and beater.

ATTACHMENTS: The mixer carries the No. 12 taper hub and any attachment listed with that size taper hub can be used.

FINISH: The mixer is finished in Hobart Gray, attractively striped.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: Consists of the Mixer Unit with cord and plug, one 20-quart Bowl, one Flat "B" Beater and one "D" Wire Loop Whip.

NET WEIGHT: 175 pounds. Domestic shipping weight, 231 pounds.

ATTACHMENTS
(No. 12 Taper Hub)

Meat and Food Chopper
9" Vegetable and Fruit Slicer
Shredder Plates, $\frac{5}{64}$" and $\frac{3}{16}$"
Julienne Plate
Grater Plate
French Fry Plate
Coffee and Spice Grinder
Juice Extractor—Type D
Knife and Tool Sharpener
Soup Strainer and Colander
Ice and Hot Water Jacket
Oil Dropper
Bowl Extension Rim
Bowl Splash Cover

No. 10 Taper Hub Attachments may be used with Attachment Adapter. (See Price on Adapter).

Greater utility

As an all-purpose, combination light and heavy duty bench-type mixer, the Model A-200 will operate a wide range of practical attachments. It is popular because of its ability to fulfill both kitchen and bake shop requirements.



This precise, uniform *Hobart Planetary Action* accounts for the thorough blending, mixing and aerating of all ingredients in the bowl, and for the consistent, predictable results of the finished product.

(Line Drawing of this Machine on Reverse Side)

7-23-48

THE HOBART MANUFACTURING CO., TROY, OHIO

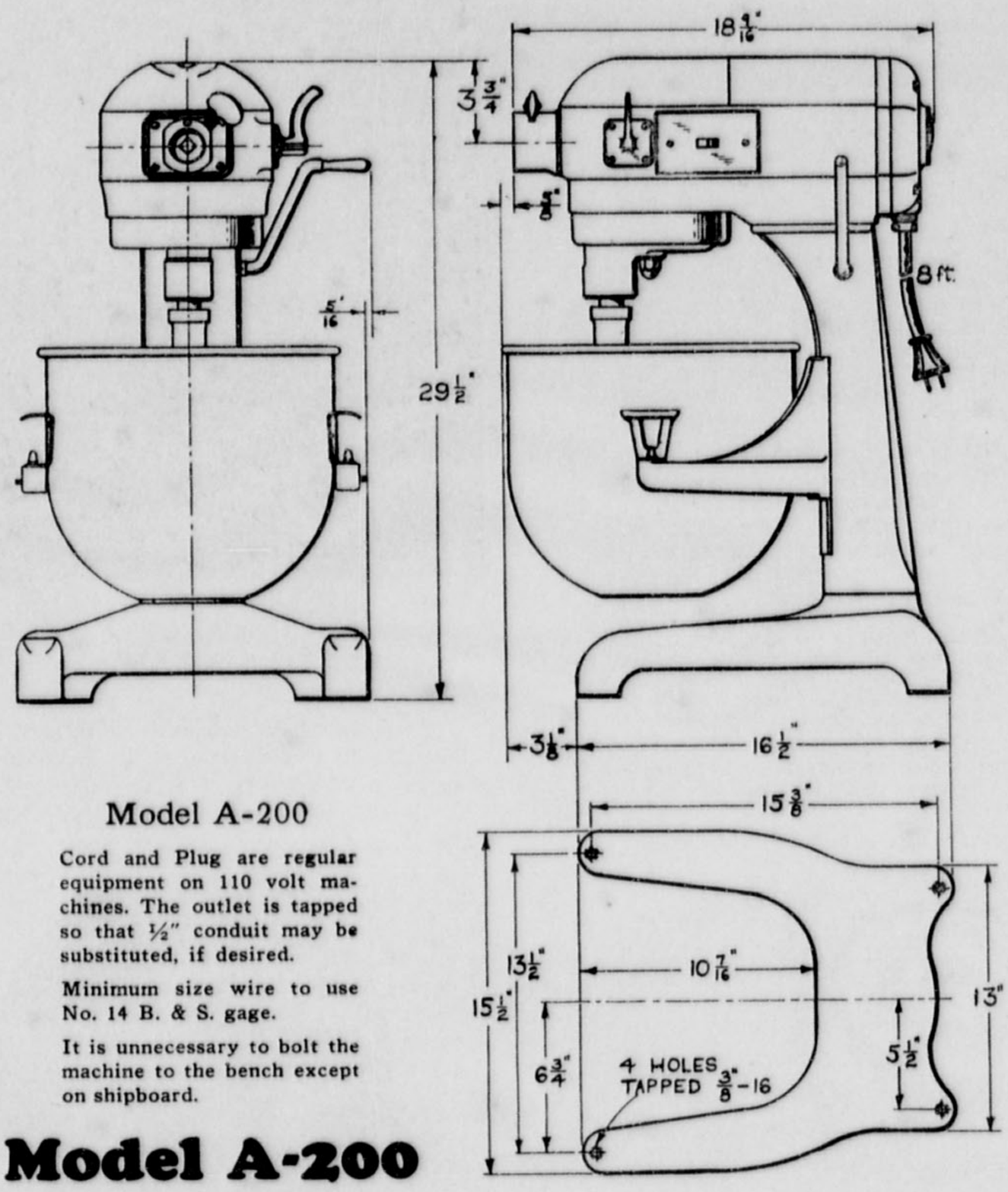
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DETAILS and DIMENSIONS MODEL A-200



Model A-200

Cord and Plug are regular equipment on 110 volt machines. The outlet is tapped so that ½" conduit may be substituted, if desired.

Minimum size wire to use No. 14 B. & S. gage.

It is unnecessary to bolt the machine to the bench except on shipboard.

Model A-200

Net Weight—175 lbs.

Domestic Shipping Weight—231 lbs.

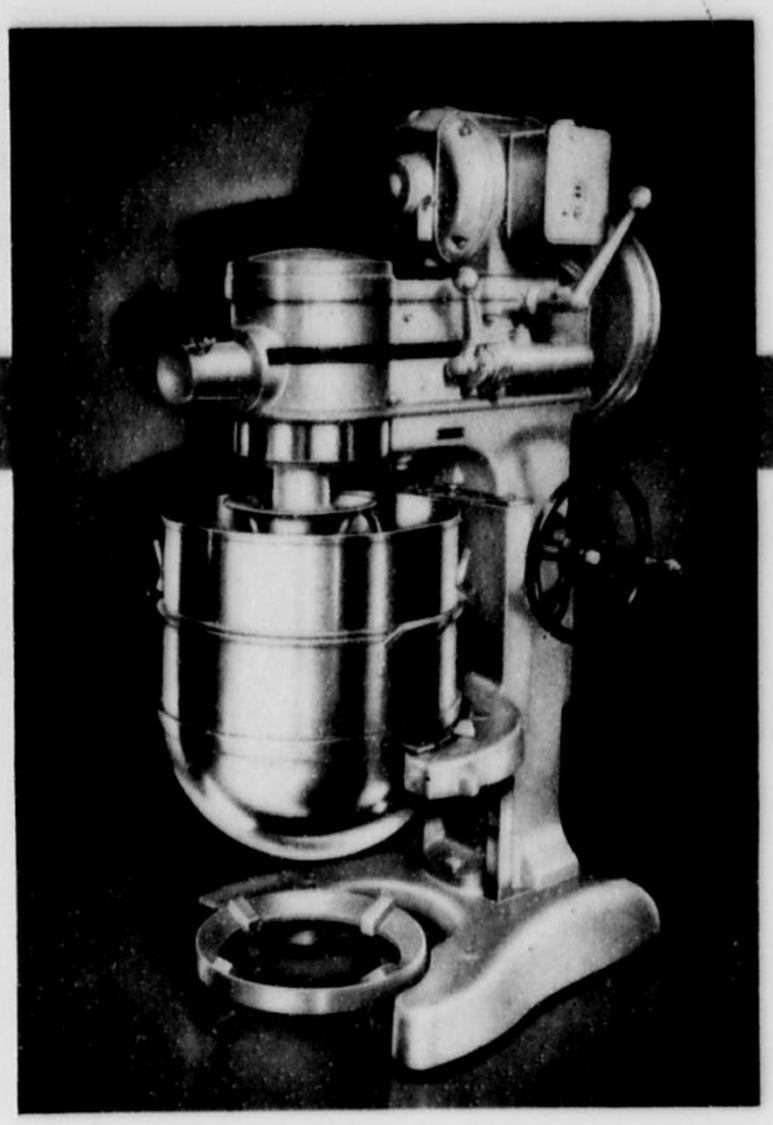
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOBART

MODEL M-800 MIXER



Specifications

MOTOR: 2 H. P., Hobart-built, ball bearing, ventilated, drip-proof.

TRANSMISSION: Ball bearing, 4 speed selective sliding gear type, with hardened gears running in oil.

CLUTCH: Improved multiple disc type, alternate steel and Raybestos discs and plates, 170 square inch clutching surface. Three heavy duty rocker arm and spring cartridge pressure units, operated by hardened steel shifting cone. Clutch and main drive gear run in oil.

SWITCH: Thermal overload, push button type, mounted on motor.

BOWLS AND BEATERS: Bowl, 80-quart capacity, heavily tinned steel, with handles, bands and lugs electrically welded. 40 and 30-quart bowls and beaters may be used (adapter required). 100-quart bowl may also be obtained, but uses standard 80-quart beaters and whips. Bowls are raised or lowered by means of an enclosed rack and pinion lift, self-locking in any position. Spring cushioned feature of lift protects mechanism from shock. New type dolly is self-centering under bowls, due to improved base design. A full line of beaters and whips may be purchased for a wide variety of operations.

SPEEDS (in R. P. M.)	Beater	Attachment
1. Low	56	61
2. Low Intermediate	98	108
3. High Intermediate	181	200
4. High	323	350

ATTACHMENTS: The M-800 is equipped with the Hobart standard No. 22 taper attachment hub—and any No. 22 size attachments listed below may be used.

FINISH: Hobart Gray, attractively striped.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: Consists of the mixer unit with one 80-quart bowl, one "B" flat beater and one "C" wing whip.

A T T A C H M E N T S
(No. 22 Taper Hub)

Meat and Food Chopper
Vegetable and Fruit Slicer—9"
Shredder Plates $\frac{5}{64}$" and $\frac{3}{16}$"
Julienne Plate
Oil Dropper—6 Gallons
Coffee and Spice Grinder
Juice Extractor—Type "D"
Knife and Tool Sharpener
Jacket for 40 and 30-quart Bowls
Bowl Extension Rim for 80-quart Bowl
Bowl Splash Cover
Bowl Truck or Dolly

100-Qt. Bowl uses regular 80-Qt. Beaters.

Four speed all-purpose mixer

80 QUART CAPACITY

The Model M-800 all-purpose mixer is built for long, continuous and grueling service. Its base is designed for self-centering the low, balanced, 4-caster bowl dolly. Shape of bowl yoke makes cleaning easy. Bowl travel is increased, providing additional clearance for removal of beaters. The mixer has a new style center or planetary shaft, spiral bevel gear and pinion, and helical reduction gears—all carried by oversize ball bearings. The multiple disc type clutch has been further improved to provide still more power.

This mixer is designed to meet the needs of experienced kitchen and bakery operators whose requirements include full capacity, convenience, thoroughness and flexibility in mixer operation.

The new first and second rates of speed provide ideal stages for introducing ingredients—even when handling delicate products.

With 30, 40, 80 and 100-quart bowls, a variety of beaters and whips and a large assortment of attachments, the M-800 is perfectly adapted to the many operations required in commercial kitchens and bakeries. The M-800 has been designed to provide improved operation on bread or roll dough, in mashing potatoes or mixing a variety of food products.

(Line Drawing of this Machine on Reverse Side)

5-10-48

THE HOBART MANUFACTURING CO., TROY, OHIO

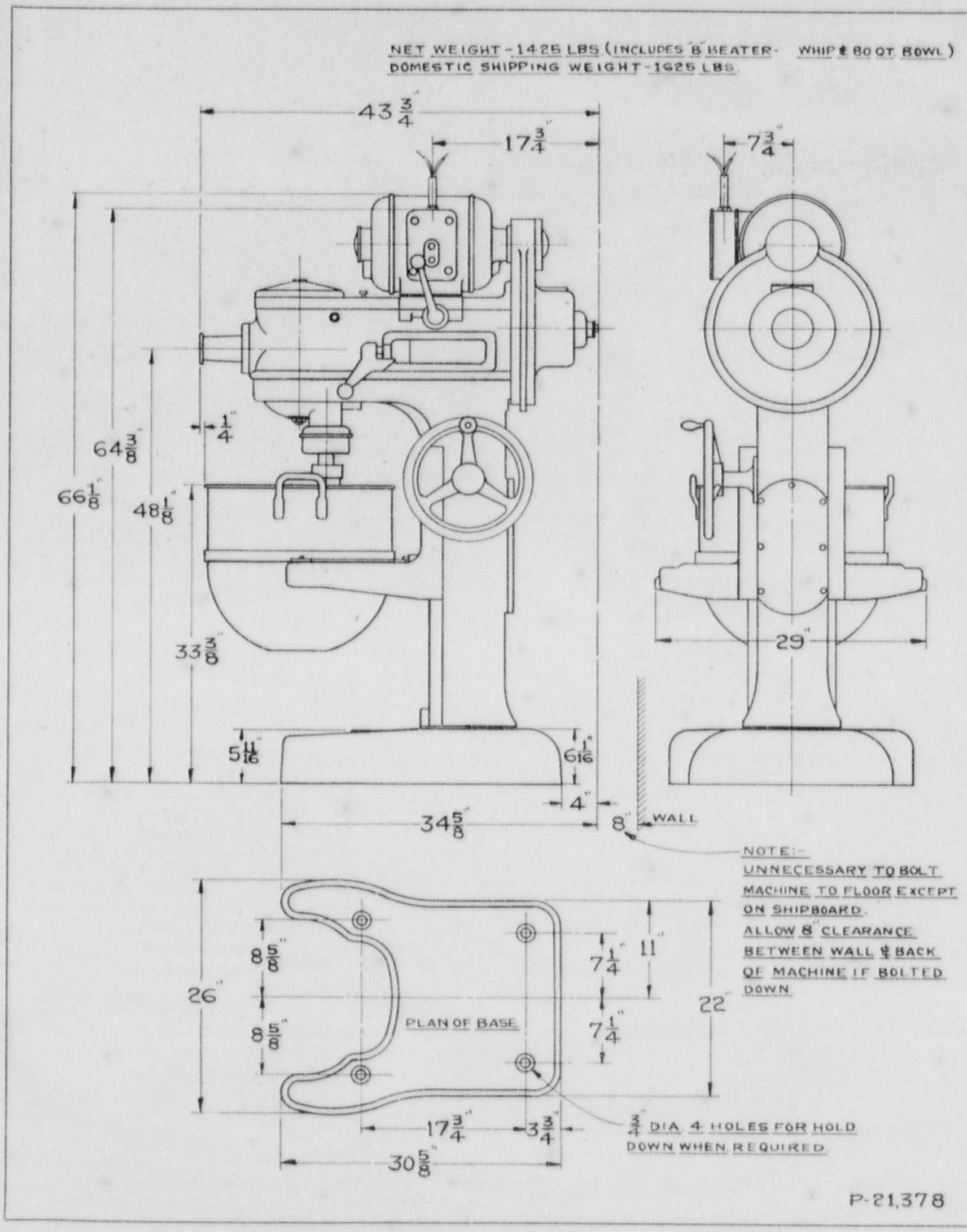
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DETAILS and DIMENSIONS MODEL M-8



Net weight—1425 lbs.
Domestic Shipping Weight—1625 lbs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

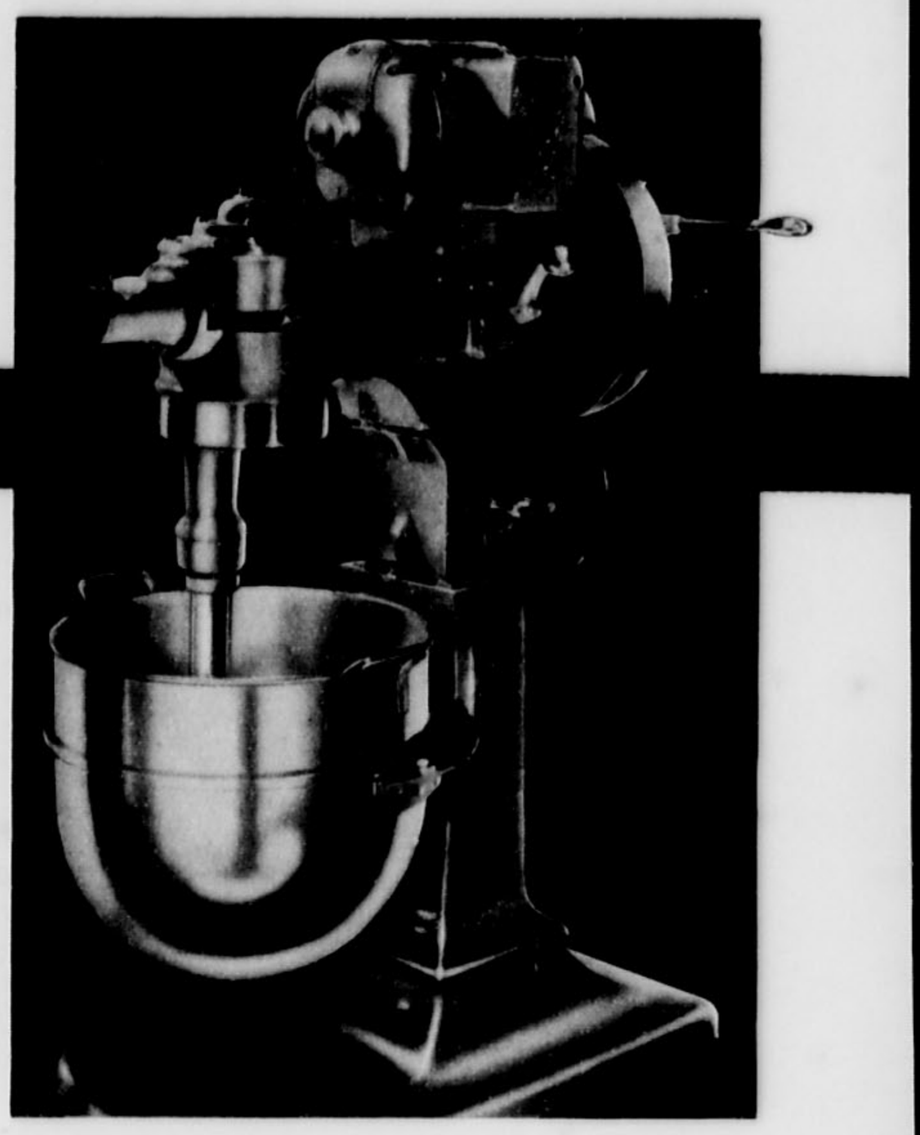
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOBART

MODEL S-601 MIXER



Specifications

MOTOR—1 H. P., Hobart-built, ventilated, splash-proof, grease-packed ball bearings.

TRANSMISSION—Sliding gear transmission with heat treated steel gears and shafts.

LUBRICATION—Circulating type, furnishing complete lubrication to all parts from attachment hub to clutch mechanism. Flush type visible oil gauge.

CLUTCH—Multiple disc type—50 square inches of clutching surface.

SWITCH—Thermal overload switch—push button type—mounted on motor.

BOWLS AND BEATERS—Bowl, 60-quart capacity, of heavily tinned steel with handles and lugs electrically welded in place. 30-quart equipment with adapter is also available for this machine. A full line of beaters and whips available for a wide variety of operations. Bowls are raised to the operating position by means of a rack and pinion lift that is self-locking in any position.

SPEEDS (in R. P. M.)	Attachment	Beater
1. Low	78	86
2. Intermediate	142	157
3. High	239	265

ATTACHMENTS—This model carries the Hobart standard No. 12 taper attachment hub, and any No. 12 size attachments can be used on this machine. A full line of such attachments is available.

FINISH—Hobart Gray, attractively trimmed.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT—Consists of the mixer unit with one 60-quart bowl, one "B" flat beater, and one "D" wire loop whip.

ATTACHMENTS
(No. 12 Taper Hub)

Meat and Food Chopper
Vegetable and Fruit Slicer—9"
$\frac{7}{64}$" and $\frac{3}{16}$" Shredder Plates
Julienne Plate
Grater Plate
French Fry Plate
Coffee and Spice Grinder
Juice Extractor—Type D
Knife and Tool Sharpener
Soup Strainer and Colander
Oil Dropper—2 Gallons
Jacket for 30-quart Bowl
Bowl Extension Rim
Bowl Splash Cover

No. 10 Taper Hub Attachments may be used with Attachment Adapter. (See Price on Adapter).

60 qt. general purpose mixer

Fast, sturdy and convenient—its speed enables the operator to meet rush demands. Its sturdy construction is the best assurance of long life and low maintenance cost.



The beater or whip reaches every portion of the batch, rotating on its axis opposite to the direction in which it moves around the bowl.

Known as *Hobart Planetary Action*, this precise, uniform mixing action accounts for the thorough blending, mixing and aerating of all ingredients in the bowl as well as for consistent, predictable results in the finished product.

(Line Drawing of this Machine on Reverse Side)

8-20-48

THE HOBART MANUFACTURING CO., TROY, OHIO

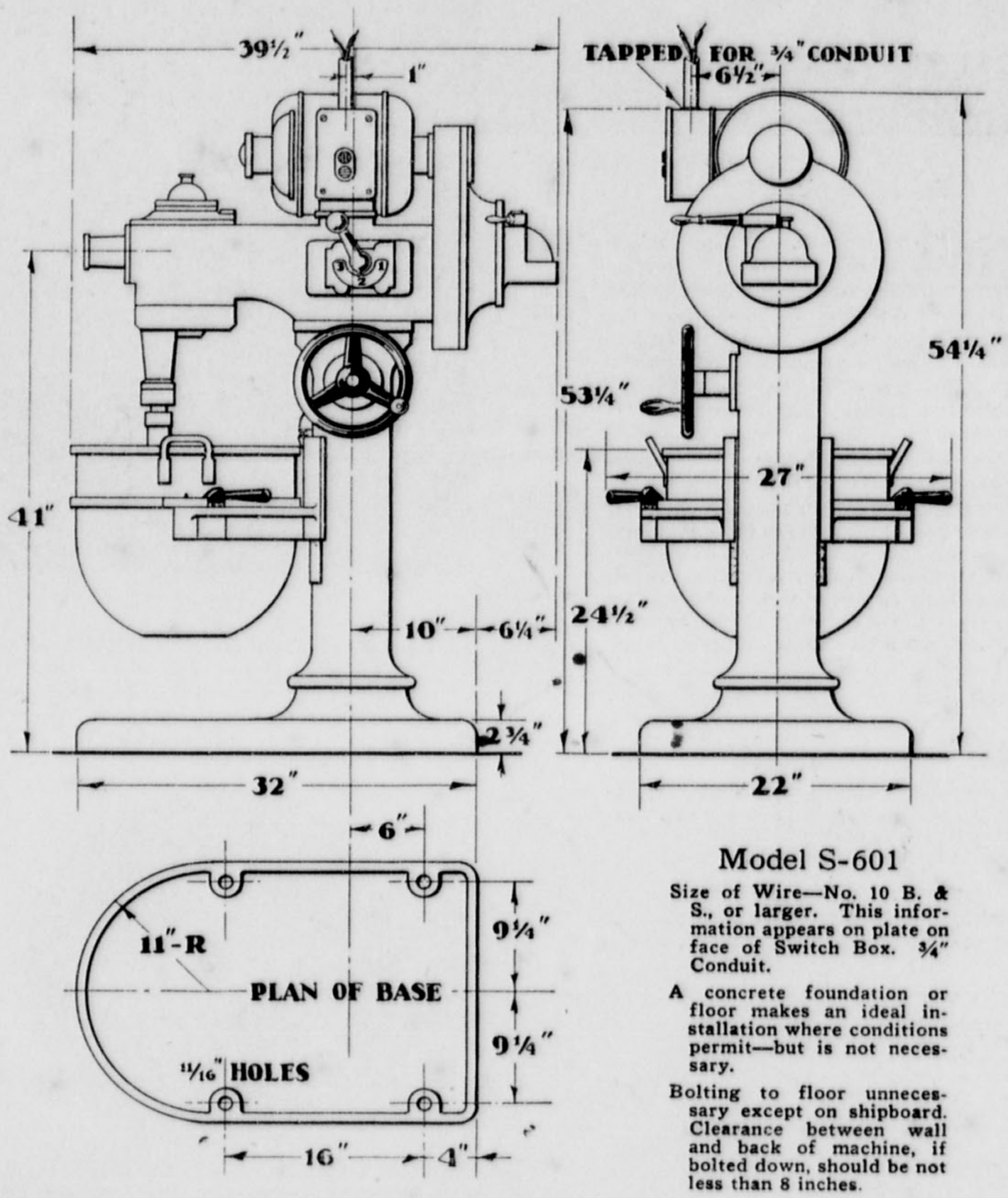
POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DETAILS and DIMENSIONS MODEL S-601



Model S-601

Size of Wire—No. 10 B. & S., or larger. This information appears on plate on face of Switch Box. ¾" Conduit.

A concrete foundation or floor makes an ideal installation where conditions permit—but is not necessary.

Bolting to floor unnecessary except on shipboard. Clearance between wall and back of machine, if bolted down, should be not less than 8 inches.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Net Weight—680 lbs.
Domestic Shipping Weight—820 lbs.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

FIELD SERVICE

(154)
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12593

Kamloops, B. C.,
November 16th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

With reference to letter of the 9th instant file 882-5(E.4), from the Chief, Education Division, I would advise that as we have not received a copy of Purchase Order Number 47898 dated September 9th, 1949. I am unable to trace this account as I have no idea whom this account would be from or where the articles were to go. If you will give me this information I will try and trace same.

W. B. Connolly

S. K. Bruce,
Superintendent.

/R

REGISTERED
P.M.
NOV 19 1949
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Registry Branch

RECEIVED
NOV 18 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Cancel.
Must submit by Dec 1st
Sue

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E)

AIR MAIL

November 26th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Food Mixer - Kamloops Indian
Residential School

Reference your 4-11-4 (154) of November 21.

Our requisition was based on the information contained in your Letter of October 3 in which you stated that a 20 qt. electric food mixer was required.

The Department does not immediately have funds available for the purchase of an 80 qt. mixer, but if Father O'Grady is content to wait until February or March, we may have funds available for the purchase of a 60 or 80 qt. machine.

In the meantime, I would suggest that you contact Ryan Brothers and ask them not to make delivery of the machine while this matter is being settled.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E)
(4)

, November 29, 1949.

Mr. S.W.O. Knight-Bruce,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B.C.

Re: Purchase Order No. 47895

A copy of the above mentioned Purchase Order was mailed to you on September 15, 1949.

This Purchase Order to Sherwin Williams Company of Canada, 1507 Powell St. East, Vancouver, B.C. covers paint and oil for Kamloops residential school.

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

SD/MMcN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
[redacted]TISH COLUMBIA

882-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 4-11-4 (154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

14123

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIRMAIL

November 24, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Food Mixer - Kamloops Residential School

Further to my letter of November 19th, Father O'Grady has secured and submitted the attached quotation from Russell Food Equipment Limited, Vancouver, B.C., on an 80 qt. Blakeslee Mixer, also a quotation from N.S. Dalgleish Limited, Kamloops, B.C.

The price quoted by Russell Food Equipment Limited is considerably lower than that quoted by Ryan Brothers Western Limited and N.S. Dalgleish Limited.

-ww
Encl.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch REGISTERED NOV 26 1949 A M

RECEIVED NOV 26 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RUSSELL FOOD EQUIPMENT LIMITED

WESTERN CANADAS SUPPLY HOUSE

871 HOMER STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.
MArine 1613

November 19, 1949.

Indian Reservation School,
Kamloops, B. C.

Attention Father O'Grady

Dear Father:

Mr. Hall of the Marshall Wells Company, Vancouver, phoned the writer today, after receiving your wire asking that we write you in respect to a 20 gallon (80 qt.) Mixer for your school.

Back in July 28, of this year, we forwarded this data to Mr. Campbell of the Marshall Wells Company, Kamloops, and we presumed that this information had been passed along to you. It was our intention at that time to have our Mr. Baker visit you on his way back from Prince Rupert, but, unfortunately, he had passed through Kamloops before we were able to contact him.

Our representative covering the Interior is now in Nelson and will not be touching Kamloops again for a short time. We are sorry that we seemed to have missed you on both these occasions, but trust we will be able to serve you through the mail.

You will find attached descriptive literature on the 80 qt. Blakeslee Mixer, as well as data illustrating the various accessories that amy be obtained for this machine.

As you are asking for such a large Mixer as the 80 qt. we presume you will be making your own bread. A Dough Hook is essential for mixing dough in this quantity.

You will also find it very handy to have small equipment which comes equipped with a 30 qt. Bowl; "B" Beater and a "W" whip along with the adaptor to fit the 80 qt. Mixer. This will assist you in making small batches of goods.

The prices on the above equipment are as follows:

80 qt. Blakeslee Mixer c/w 80 qt. Bowl, "B" Beater, "W" Whip	$1214.40
80 qt. Dough Hook	21.25
1 set of 30 qt. small equipment	94.35

RANGES MIXERS GRILLES — BAKE OVENS, STEAM COOKERS, PAN RACKS, CREAM DISPENSERS — STEAM TABLES, MEAT CHOPPERS, FRY CUTTERS, COFFEE DISPENSERS — COOK'S TABLES, URNS, TOASTERS, COFFEE MAKERS — BAKERS' TABLES, SINKS, MEAT BLOCKS, ROAST PANS — DISHWASHERS, REFRIGERATORS, BUTTER CUTTERS, SUNDRY UTENSILS — PEELERS, DISH TRUCKS, APPLE PARERS AND CORERS — SLICERS, FAT FRYERS

EVERYTHING FOR THE MODERN KITCHEN

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

These prices are special low prices to your school, and are quoted subject to your supplying us with a certificate which we will mail to you for signatures, and which will state that it is to be used exclusively for your school.

Mixers of this type are controlled by the Canadian Austerity Programme, and we have sufficient funds at the present time to import this machine and would, therefore respectively suggest that you try and make your decision as early as possible, in order that we may assist you in the supplying of this Mixer with our present funds.

Trusting the above information has been of assistance to you, and looking forward to receiving your valued order, we remain,

Yours very truly,

RUSSELL FOOD EQUIPMENT LTD.,

G. S. Mitchell

GSM:DMT

All prices quoted are prices prevailing to-day, but due to conditions beyond our control, there may be an increase. Your orders on hand and future orders will be accepted, subject to supplying you at the approved prices prevailing at the time of delivery.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



N. S. DALGLEISH
LIMITED

HARDWARE · FURNITURE · GROCERIES · ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES · SPORTING GOODS

KAMLOOPS, B.C.
Nov. 22, 1949.

The Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Further to our recent quotation regarding Hobart Food Mixer take much pleasure in appending herewith revised quotation;

1 only Model M-800 Mixer, four speed, 2 H.P. Unit, complete with 80 qt. Bowl, Beater, and Wing Whip
F.O.B.Kamloops . $1700.00

Should bread making equipment be required with the above Mixer, a Model EB Dough Arm and Extension Rim for the 80 qt Bowl complete and F.O.B.Kamloops . 70.00

Auxialliary Equipment may be obtained for thsss Mixer and consists of a 40 qt Bowl with Adapter, 40 qt. Beater, and Wire Loop Whip,
Complete and F.O.B.Kamloops
130.00

Should a Bowl Dolly or Truck be required as pictured on the enclosed specification sheet, these come extra at F.O.B.Kamloops. 34.00

We can supply this Equipment immediately with an electrical specification of 220 volts, 3 phase, 60 cycle.

The prices F.O.B.Kamloops are based on the assumption that all equipment ordered will be ordered in the initial order, piecemeal orders would be F.O.B. Vancouver.

Thanking you for this opportunity of further quoting you we are,

Yours very truly,

N.S.DALGLEISH LTD.

R. [illegible]

P.S. The price of the 60 qt. is $1006.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

December 2nd, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School
Your File 4-11-4 (154)

We have your letter of November 24th with reference to the food mixer requested by the Principal of the above school. In this connection, I would refer you to Colonel Neary's letter of November 26th.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephones
[redacted] Office - - 8
[redacted] tore - - 7
Furniture - 4
Groceteria - 3

Bought of **N. S. DALGLEISH** Limited

KAMLOOPS, B.C. Oct. 20, 1949. 19

To

~~Dept. of Mines & Resources,~~

~~207 Victoria St. West City.~~

Departments:

HARDWARE
FURNITURE
ELECTRICAL
SPORTING GOODS
FARM MACHINERY
USED GOODS
GROCETERIA

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 10TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

DATE		FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL
Oct.	1 25 bolts 5.25 washers .75	267	6 00		
	50 bolts 11.50 washers.85	268	12 35		
	6 50 ⅛ x 9 bolts 8.00 5# 9/17 washers 1.25	568	9 24		
			27 59		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to N. S. Dalgleish Limited,

Address Kamloops,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct. 29/49	To bolts etc., supplied for construction of New Class Room Block Kamloops Indian Residential School	27	59
	Statement attached		
		27	59

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 8 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED

W. E. Ahmed

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

DEC 3 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote 516-13-491

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. B. Brown

Agent

Voucher No. 750

Date November 17th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

882-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

16977

Kamloops, B. C.,
December 3rd, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Purchase Order No. 47898.

With reference to letters of November 9th and November 29th, 1949, from the Chief, Education Division, file 882-5(E.4), I would advise that the articles ordered in the above Purchase Order have not been received at the Kamloops Indian Residential School,nor has account be forwarded for same.

S. K. Bruce,
Superintendent.

/R

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 8 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

RECEIVED DEC 8 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

December 12th, 1949.

Sherwin Williams (Canada) Limited,
1507 Powell St. E.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sirs:

Re: Purchase Order 47898

I desire to refer you to the above Purchase Order issued on September 8th covering paint required for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.

We are advised that this paint has not yet reached the school. Please let me know at once when you expect to ship.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Class Room Block, Kamloops Indian Residential School on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending September 24, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
W. F. Swan	Foreman	9	9	9	9	9	5	50	1 75	87.50	42	7 95		79 13	42	W F Swan	Mrs C S Draney
W. Williams	Carpenter					9	5	14	1 25	17.50				17 50		Walter Williams	W F Swan
W. Lawrence	Helper	9	9	9	9	9	5	50	1 00	50.00	42	4 55		45 03	42	W R Lawrence	W F Swan
C. S. Draney	Labourer			8	9	9	5	31	80	24.80	Indian not taxable			24 80		Mrs C S Draney	W F Swan
										179.80	84	12 50		166 46	84		
												Receiver General		12 50			
												Postmaster		84			
														84			
														180 64			
									TOTAL								

Cheque No. 67825-26,27,28,29,30

Balance .....

W F Swan
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Class Room Block Kamloops Indian Residential School on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending October 15th, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
W. F. Swan	Foreman	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	1 75	94.50	42	9 00		85.08	42	W F Swan	Mrs C S Draney
W. Williams	Carpenter	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	1 25	67.50	42	4 40		62.68	42	Wm Williams	W F Swan
W. Lawrence	Helper	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	1 00	54.00	42	5 25		48.33	42	W R Lawrence	W F Swan
C. S. Draney	Labourer	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	80	43 20	Indian not taxable			43.20		C S Draney	W F Swan
G. Larue	"				9	9	9	27	80	21.60	"	"	"	21.60		Gabriel LaRue	W F Swan
Ray Peters	"						5	5	80	4.00	"	"	"	4.00		+	W F Swan
Andrew Pierro	½				5	9	9	23	80	18.40	"	"	"	18.40		Andy his + mark Pierro	W F Swan
										303.20	1 26	18 65		283.29	1 26		
											Receiver General			18.65			
											Postmaster			1 26			
														1 26			
														$304.46			
									TOTAL								

Cheque No 67831-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39 Vote Agency

Balance Allotment E.R.

W F Swan FOREMAN Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W B Troup AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Class Room Clock. Kamloops Indian Residential School on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending October 8, 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
W. F. Swan	Foreman	9	10	9	10	9	9	56	1 75	98.00	42	10 00		87.58	42	W. F. Swan	Mrs C S Draney
W. Williams	Carpenter	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	1 25	67.50	42	4 40		62 68	42	Walter Williams	W F Swan
W. Lawrence	Helper	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	100	54.00	42	5 25		48 33	42	W R Laurence	W F Swan
C. S. Draney	Labourer	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	80	43.20	Indian not taxable			43.20		Chas. Draney	W F Swan
N. Retasket	"	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	80	43.20	"	"	"	43.20		Norman Retasket	W F Swan
										305.90	1 26	19 65		284 99	1 26		
													Receiver General	19.65			
														1.26			
													Postmaster	1.26			
														$307.16			
										TOTAL							

Cheque No. 67840-41-42-43-44-45-46

Balance

W F Swan
FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W F Swan
AGENT

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 344

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Class Room Block Kamloops Indian Residential School on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending October 15, 1959.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
W. F. Swan	Foreman		9	9	10	9	9	46	1 75	80.50	42	6 45		73.63	42	W F Swan	W.B. Connolly
W. Williams	Carpenter		9	9	9	9	9	45	1 25	56.25	42	2 35		53.48	42	W Williams	W F Swan
W. Lawrence	Helper		9	9	9	9	9	45	1 00	45.00	42	3 80		40.78	42	W R Lawrence	W F Swan
C. Jay	Labourer				9	9	9	27	80	21.60	42	35		20.83	42	C. Jay	W F Swan
C. S. Draney	"		9	9	9	9	9	45	80	36.00	Indian	not taxable		36.00		C S Draney	W F Swan
N. Retasket	"		9	9	9	9	9	45	80	36.00	"	"	"	36.00		N. Retasket	W F Swan
										275.35	168	12 95		260.72	1 68		
												Receiver General		12.95			
												Postmaster		1.68			
														277.03			
									TOTAL								

Cheque No. 67847-48-49-50-51-52-53-54

Balance

W F Swan
FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I. A.-703 . .
Reqn. No. 3481

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Res School Kamloops BC on Reserve

for week ending Oct 29th 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
W J Swan	Foreman	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	1 75	94.50	42	12 55		81 53	42	W J Swan	M B Connolly
J M Sakilofsky	Carpenter	8	8	9	8	9	4	46	1 50	69.00	42	1 60		66 98	42	J Sakilofsky	W J Swan
W Williams	"	9	9	8	9	9	9	53	1 25	66.25	42	4 05		61 78	42	W Williams	W J Swan
N Laurence	Car Helper	9	9		9	9	9	45	1 00	45.00	42	3 80		40 78	42	N Laurence	W J Swan
L G Anderson	" "		8	8	8	8	4	36	1 00	36.00	42	2 20		33 38	42	L G Anderson	W J Swan
C Jay	Labourer	9	9	8	9	9	9	53	80th	42.40	42	3 30		38 68	42	C Jay	W J Swan
C Draney	" "	9	9	8	9	9	9	53	80	42.40	Indian not taxable			42 40		C D Draney	W J Swan
N Retasket	" "	9	9	8	9	9	9	53	80	42.40	"	"		42 40		N Retasket	W J Swan
										437.95	2 52	27 50		407 93	2 52		
											Receiver General			27 50			
														2 52			
											Postmaster			2 52			
														440 47			
										TOTAL							

Cheque No. 67876-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85

Balance .....

W J Swan
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J M B Swan
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 3444.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Class Room Block, Kamloops Indian Res. School on Reserve

for week ending Oct 22nd 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
W J Swan	Foreman	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	1 75	94.50	42	9 00		85 08	42	W J Swan	M.E. Connolly
W Wilcocks	Carpenter				8	9	9	26	1 25	32.50	42			32 50	42	W Wilcocks	W J Swan
W K Laurence	Helper	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	1 00	54.00	42	5 25		48 33	42	W K Laurence	W J Swan
C Joe	Labourer	9	9	9	8	9	9	53	80	42.40	42	3 30		38 68	42	C Joe	W J Swan
C J Downey	" "	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	80	43.20	Indian not taxable			43 20		C J Downey	W J Swan
N Retasket	" "	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	80	43.20	"	"	"	43 20		N Retasket	W J Swan
										309.80	1 68	17 55		290 57	1 68		
											Receiver General			17 55			
														1 68			
											Postmaster			1 68			
														311 48			
										TOTAL							

Cheque No. 67863-64-65-66-67-68-69-70

Balance

W J Swan
FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W J Swan
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. T.A. 703
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Res - School Kamloops BC on Reserve

for week ending Nov 5th 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.				12 80		A R McGuarrie	W J Swan
A R McGuarrie	Shingler						8	8	1 60	12.80				12 80		J A Provoos	W J Swan
J A Provoos	" "						8	8	1 60	12.80				25 60			
										25.60							
										TOTAL							

Cheque No. 67907-08

Balance

W J Swan
FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W J Swan
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Res – School Hamloops B.C. on Reserve

for week ending Nov. 5. 1949.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.				31 73			
L Anderson	Carp. Helper	8		9	8	9		34	1 ⁰⁰	34.00	42	1 85			42	L D Anderson	W J Swan
													Rec. General	1 85			
													Retroactive	42			
														42			
														34 42			
										TOTAL							

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

W J Swan
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W J Swan
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Res School Kamloops BC on Reserve

for week ending Nov 5th 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
W J Swan	Foreman	9	4	9	9	9	9	49	1 75	85.75	42	7 55		77 78	42	W J Swan	M.B. Connolly
J Saklofsky	Carpenter	8		9	8	9	9	43	1 50	64.50	42	1 00		63 08	42	J Saklofsky	W J Swan
W Williams	" "	9		9	9	9	9	45	1 25	56.25	42	2 35		53 48	42	W Lawrence	W J Swan
W Lawrence	Car-helper	9		9	9	9	9	45	1 00	45.00	42	3 80		40 78	42	C Jay	W J Swan
C Jay	Labourer	9		9	9		9	36	80	28.80	42	1 10		27 28	42	C D Draney	W J Swan
C Draney	" "	9		9	9	9	9	45	80	36.00	Amount not taxable			36 00		N Retasket	W J Swan
N Retasket	" "			9	9	9	9	36	80	28.80	" " "			28 80			
										345.10	2 10	15 80		327 20	2 10		
											Receiver General			15 80			
														2 10			
											Postmaster			2 10			
														347 20			
									TOTAL								

Cheque No. 67891-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99

Balance

W J Swan
FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W J Swan
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. L.A.703
Regn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Res School Kamloops BC on Reserve

for week ending Nov 12th 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.				75 43		A R McQuarrie	W F Swan
A R McQuarrie	Shingler	9	9	9	8	8	8	51	1 60	81.60	42	5 75		75 43	42	J A Provost	W F Swan
J A Provost	" "	9	9	9	8	8	8	51	1 60	81.60	42	5 75		75 43	42		
										163.20	84	11 50		150 86	84		
											Receiver General			11 50			
														84			
											Postmaster			84			
														162 04			
									TOTAL								

Cheque No. 67909-67910-19-20

Balance

W F Swan
FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W F Swan
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. R. 703
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Res - School Kamloops BC on Reserve

for week ending Nov 12th 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
W J Swan	Foreman	9	9	9	9	8	8	52	1 75	91.00	42	8 30		82 28	42	W Swan	N.B. Connolly
J Sakloshy	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	4	8	44	1 50	66.00	42	1 30		64 28	42	B J Sadlofsky	W J Swan
D Hargraves	" "	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 50	72.00	42	8 00		63 58	42	Douglas Hargraves	W J Swan
W Williams	" "	9	9	9	9	8	8	52	1 25	65.00	42	3 75		60 83	42	W Williams	W J Swan
W Lawrence	Car - helper	9					8	17	1 00	17.00				17 00		W Laurence	W J Swan
C Jay	Labourer	9	9	9	8	8	8	51	80	40.80	42	3 05		37 33	42	C Jay	W J Swan
C Draney	" "	9	9	9	8	8	8	51	80	40.80	Indian not taxable			40 80		E J Draney	W J Swan
N Retasket	" "	9	9	9	9	8	8	51	80	40.80	"	"	"	40 80		N Retasket	W J Swan
										433.40	2 10	24 40		406 90	2 10		
											Recever General			24 40			
														2 10			
											Postmaster			2 10			
														435 50			

TOTAL

Cheque No. 67911-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20

Balance .....

W J Swan
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W J Swan
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. I. A. 703
Regn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Res School Kamloops BC on Reserve

for week ending Nov 19th 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
W J Swan	Foreman	8	8	8	10	10	10	54	1 75/hr	94.50	.42	9.00		85.08	.42	W J Swan	W.B. Connolly
J Saklofsky	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 50	72.00	.42	2.25		69.33	.42	J Saklofsky	W J Swan
D Hargreaves	" "	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 50	72.00	.42	8.00		63.58	.42	D Hargreaves	W J Swan
John Szach	" "	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 50	72.00	.42	4.10		67.48	.42	John Szach	W J Swan
W Williams	" "	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 25	60.00	.42	3.10		56.48	.42	W Williams	W J Swan
W Laurence	Car - helper	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 00	48.00	.42	4.30		43.28	.42	W. Laurence	W J Swan
C Jay	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38.40	.42	2.65		35.33	.42	C Jay	W J Swan
C Draney	" "	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38.40	Indian not taxable			38.40		Ch. P. Draney	W J Swan
R Retcher	" "	8	8	8	8	8	5	48	80	38.40	"	"	"	38.40		R Retcher	W J Swan
										533.70	2.94	33.40		497.36	2.94		
														33.40			
												Receiver General		2.94			
												Postmaster		2.94			
									TOTAL					536.64			

Cheque No. 67932-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42

Balance .....

W J Swan
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W J Swan
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (154)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Kamloops Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address Kamloops, B. C.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Expenditures, construction Class Room Block	
	Kamloops Indian Residential School. No. 882.	
	Wages as per attached Labour Returns	3364.64
	Balance on Hand.	6635.36
		10,000.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 15 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
DEC 12 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. B. Brown
Agent

VOUCHER No. 833

DATE December 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

84

TO Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited,
573 Carrall Street,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

FILE NUMBER 98651-4-20-1

OTTAWA 27 October 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Reverend F. O'Grady, O. M. I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, British Columbia.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. S. K. Bruce, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Kamloops, British Columbia.

F.O.B. Kamloops QUOTATION OF 19 October 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY At Once

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School		
1	Domestic Size Electric Washing Machine, Dominion No. 9B - 110 Volt A. C.		$ 107.69
	Terms: 2% 15th Following Month		

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 15 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 2 1949 A. M. REGISTERED

RECEIVED NOV 1 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		1683

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 20 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 49941

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE . . . VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO. [redacted] ORDER NO.

108111 49941 Nov 5th 1949

TERMS: NET GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH - 2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH.

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affair Branch
Ottawa Onperio

as per quotation of October 19/49

S K Bruce Superitentdent
indian agency
Kamloops B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	2% items			
1	only Domestic size Electric Washing Machine Dominion No.9B 110Volt A.C.	107.69	107.69	
	net items			
	plus3%tax		3.23	
	total 2% and net items			110.92

PATENTED MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited,

Address Vancouver,

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 19/49	To 1 Domestic Electric Washing Machine	10769 ~~110 92~~
	purchased for Kamloops I. R. School, Kamloops,	
	B. C.	
	Statement attached	

EDUCATION DIVISION RECEIVED DEC 15 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH RECEIVED DEC 14 1949 RECORDS OTTAWA

RECOMMENDED

W J McKenzie

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Vote 516-12-415

10769 ~~110 92~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. B. Brown

Agent

VOUCHER No. 748

DATE November 17th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 550 (1039)
Printed in Canada.

SHOP AT Kamloops, B. C. Nov.19/49 19

M Kamloops Indian School

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Kamloops, B. C.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No.

Tax exempt.

2	B.R.J.motors#'s --6I34566and6315378	30.00	60.00
	Less 45%		27.00
			$33.00

Kindly remit to:

Singer Sewing Machine Co;

126A Sparks St.,Ottawa, Ontario.

SINGER SEWING MACHINE CO.

R McDonald Mgr.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Singer Sewing Machine Company,

Address 126A Sparks Street,

Ottawa,

Ontario. (Can.)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 19/49	To 2 B.R.J. Motors with controls supplied	
	Kamloops Indian Residential School.	33 00
	Statement attached	
	Authority Department Letter #882-5	
	(El) November 8th, 1949.	
	P. O. 26439-C.	
	Vote 516-12-415	33 00

EDUCATION DIVISION DEC 17 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED DEC 15 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 811 Date November 30th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 127

INLAND BUILDING SUPPLIES LTD.

DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIALS

742 VICTORIA STREET

KAMLOOPS, B. C. November 3, 1949

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources.

ADDRESS Kamloops, B.C.

ACCOUNTS DUE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE UNLESS OTHERWISE ARRANGED. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT 7 PER CENT. PER ANNUM

Indian Residential School.

DATE		FOLIO	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Invoice # 27277							
4	Rolls Green Roofing				5.70	$ 22.80		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 127

INLAND BUILDING SUPPLIES LTD.

DEALERS IN BUILDING MATERIALS

742 VICTORIA STREET

KAMLOOPS, B. C. November 4, 1949

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,

ADDRESS Kamloops, B.C.

ACCOUNTS DUE 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE UNLESS OTHERWISE ARRANGED. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT 7 PER CENT. PER ANNUM

Indian Residential School.

DATE	Invoice # 27164	FOLIO	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	4 Rolls Forest Green Roofing @ 5.70					22.80		

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Inland Building Supplies Limited,

Address 742 Victoria Street,

Kamloops,

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov. 4/49	To 8 rolls Forest Green Roofing for Kamloops		
	Indian Residential School	45	60
	Statement attached		
	Vote 516-13-491	45	60

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 17 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEC 15 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Jan 7th 50
3733

RECOMMENDED
W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

W B Gunn
Agent

VOUCHER No. 813

DATE November 30th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

ARMY SIGNAL
0915 HRS DECEMBER 16/49

18937

VANCOUVER DECEMBER 16/49

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REF MY LETTER OCTOBER 19 ORDER 47898 PAINT KAMLOOPS SCHOOL ADVISE BY SIGNAL IF SHERWIN WILLIAMS CO. MAY MAKE DELIVERY OF PAINT QUOTED ON QUALITY OF WHICH IS ACCEPTABLE TO US.

ARNEIL.

WB/AS
COPIED: V.S.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 16 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
DEC 16 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (891)
224-21-31531

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 882-5 (E1)

PLACE Ottawa, Ont. DATE Dec. 16, 1949.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70,
Vancouver, BC.

REFERENCE YOUR SIGNAL DECEMBER 16 REGARDING PAINT FOR KAMLOOPS RES. SCHOOL SHERWIN WILLIAMS SHOULD DELIVER PAINT SPECIFIED ON PURCHASE ORDER 47898 -stop-

B Neary

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION

PHONED TO: MBS

PHONED BY: SF

TIME: 3 15 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

341 SEYMOUR STREET

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TELEPHONE 75

H. Giddens & Sons

PLUMBING - HEATING - ROOFING - SHEET METAL WORK

JOB NO._____

KAMLOOPS, B.C. Dec. 14 19 49

M. Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
c/o Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

Accounts Due When Rendered

HEATING CONTRACT - PROGRESS STATEMENT #1

682'7"	- 2 1/2" Black Pipe	531.14	
1	- 14 x 72 Air Tank	65.90	
1	- 1 1/4" Circulating Pump	82.50	
316'	- 1" Black Pipe	73.06	
211'	- 3/4" Black Pipe	34.42	
330'	- 1 1/4" Black Pipe	102.10	
329'	- 1 1/2" Black Pipe	121.94	
110'	- 2" Black Pipe	54.11	
168	- 1/2,3/4 & 1" Black Nipples	86.64	
144	- 1" & 1 1/4" Black Nipples	36.12	
64	- 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" & 2" C.1. Tees	34.21	
35	- 3/4 & 1/2 Black Rex Unions	27.56	
156	- 1/2,3/4, 1 1/4 & 1 1/2 C.1. Elbows	42.03	
144	- 1/2 Black Nipples	18.60	
2	- 2" C.1. Tees	2.21	
12	- 2" #99 Hangers	1.65	
20	- 1 1/2" #99 Hangers	2.25	
20	- 1 1/4" #101 Hangers	6.35	
12	- 1 #101 Hangers	3.69	
27'	- 2" 4 Ply Covering	8.85	
50	- 2 1/2" #97 Hangers	10.31	
2	- 3" High Delivery Circulators	340.80	
444	- 1/2" & 3/4" C.1. Elbows	97.38	
438	- 3/4 & 1" Black Nipples	68.65	
38	1 1/4, 1 1/2 & 2" C.1. Tees	28.08	
97	- 1" & 3/4" C.1. Tees	33.21	
43	- 1/2 & 3/4 Black Unions	34.18	
4	- 3" C.1. Black Falnge Unions	16.40	
5 - 4"	Bushing; 25-3" & 2 1/2" elbows	41.15	
25	- 2 1/2 Black Nipples	22.75	
18 -	- 2 1/2" C.1. Elbows	23.17	
2	- 2 1/2" C.1. Flange Unions	6.80	$1998.21

PLEASE NOTE CHANGE of NAME

Effective May 1, 1949, all correspondence should be addressed and cheques made payable to

H. GIDDENS LTD.
341 Seymour Street, Kamloops, B.C.
PLUMBING, HEATING & ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

341 SEYMOUR STREET

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TELEPHONE 75

H. Giddens & Sons

PLUMBING - HEATING - ROOFING - SHEET METAL WORK

JOB NO._____

KAMLOOPS, B.C. Dec. 14 19 49

M Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
c/o Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C.

Accounts Due When Rendered

		B/F	1998.21
2	- 2 1/2" Hangers		1.02
20'11"	- 3" Black Pipe		21.28
154'	- 2" Black Pipe		75.75
131'	- 1 1/2" Black Pipe		48.71
132'	- 1 1/4" Black Pipe		40.84
181'	- 1" Black Pipe		41.91
503'	- 3/4" Black Pipe		82.05
12	- 3/4" Hangers		3.43
2	- 2 1/2" Gate Valves		71.00
1154'	- 3/4" to 2 1/2" 4 Ply Covering		432.57
10	- 2 1/2" Grinnell Hangers		5.15
1	- Air Charger & Tank Drainer		9.16
1	- DL-100 Iron Fireman Long Model Stoker with Deadplates		832.00
	Freight		75.58
	Labour		120.25
		Total	$3,858.91

PLEASE NOTE CHANGE of NAME

Effective May 1, 1949, all correspondence should be addressed and cheques made payable to

H. GIDDENS LTD.
341 Seymour Street, Kamloops, B.C.
PLUMBING, HEATING & ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY (P.C. No.) ENCUMBRANCE NO.

Progress Payment No. 1 Page No. 1

Date of Contract August 19, 1949

Date December 13 19 49

Nature of Work Installation of hot water heating system at Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

AGENCY LOCATION

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current	Previous Claims	Total To Date	Remarks
To materials and labour supplied and fully paid for on above contract as per attached invoice	3,858.91			
PROGRESS TO DATE	3,858.91			
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS		nil		
AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT			3,858.91	

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE. INITIALS

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed ..... H. Giddens Limited

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services here in have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed .....

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed .....

APPROVED:
Division Official

.....

Director of Indian Affairs

.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY (P.C. No.) ENCUMBRANCE NO.

Progress Payment No. 1 Page No. 1

Date of Contract August 19, 1949

Date December 13 19.49

Nature of Work Installation of hot water heating system at Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.

AGENCY LOCATION

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current	Previous Claims	Total To Date	Remarks
To materials and labour supplied and fully paid for on above contract as per attached invoice	3,858.91			
PROGRESS TO DATE	3,858.91			
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS		nil		
AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT			3,858.91	

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE. INITIALS

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed H. Giddens Limited

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services here in have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed .....

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed .....

APPROVED:
Division Official

.....

Director of Indian Affairs

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

[redacted]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

...E

...0-10-3 (154)

Kamloops, B. C.,
December 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

19440

Re: Kamloops School Block,
Your file 882-5 (E)

Please find enclosed herewith Progress Payment forms submitted by H. Giddens Limited, Kamloops, B. C., in connection with the installation of the Hot Water Heating System for the above mentioned.

S. K. Bruce,
Superintendent.

/R
Encls:

RECEIVED
DEC 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 19 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 882-5

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 21 December 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	H. Giddens, Limited, 341 Seymour Street, KAMLOOPS, B.C.....	$3,858	91
	PLEASE SEND CHEQUE BY AIRMAIL		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Progress Payment #1. P.C. 3845 dated Aug. 3, 1949, approved acceptance of tender of H. Giddens & Sons, in an amount of $10,957.00 to install a heating system in the Kamloops Indian Residential School #882. Security deposit has been received.

CHARGE TO

VOTE 516 ENC. NO. 899

ALLOTMENT 13-491

SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HWC

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100R-Coff

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E1)

December 21st, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

You will note that P.C. 3845 mentioned H. Giddens & Sons. The attached requisition requests payment to be made to H. Giddens Limited. In this connection I would refer you to our memorandum of October 1st with which we forwarded a copy of a letter from the firm regarding the change in the name.

I would also refer you to our memorandum of September 28th with regard to the security deposit cheque.

14

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File #22
PS

TREASURY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 882-5 (E1)

OTTAWA

December 21st, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

You will note that P.C. 3845 mentioned H. Giddens & Sons. The attached requisition requests payment to be made to H. Giddens Limited. In this connection I would refer you to our memorandum of October 1st with which we forwarded a copy of a letter from the firm regarding the change in the name.

I would also refer you to our memorandum of September 28th with regard to the security deposit cheque.

Deposit OK
J

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED DEC 22 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Attach.

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED DEC 22 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

E PLD [redacted] Z

WJA13Z

VJ72

DATE

3 89

JCVAC101

RR JCPA

DE JCVAC104

R 15 DEC 49

FM WS ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B C VANCOUVER

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH D M R OTTAWA

GRNC

REFERENCE MY LETTER OCT 19TH PURCHASE ORDER 47898 PAINT KAMLOOPS SCHOOL ADVISE BY SIGNAL IF SHERWIN WILLIAMS COMPANY MAY MAKE DELIVERY OF PAINT QUOTED ON QUALITY OF WHICH IS ACCEPTABLE TO US

152114Z

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - AR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 14)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6450)

File 882-5, part 12	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - General Administration. 1923 - 1929
File 882-5, part 13	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1948
File 882-5, part 14	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1949
File 882-5, part 15	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 882-9, part 1	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Agricultural land-irrigation with accompanying supplies and accounts (plans). 1912 - 1926
File 882-9, part 2	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Agricultural land -irrigation with accompanying supplies and accounts (plans). 1926 - 1932

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Boh-Cont

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 882-5 VOL 15

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 882-5 VOLUME 15

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCTS., ETC.

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV 1949

TO JULY 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 882-5

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

VOLUME 3

FROM JAN. 1950

REFERENCE				DISPO			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY		FOR RECORDS USE
E/	[illegible]	5888) 5189	24/1/51				
E4	[illegible]	5916 C.O.G.? V 40	24/1/51	P.A	Sd	30/1	
E/	[illegible]	6762 6767	26-1-51	PA	ST	31/1	
E4	[illegible]	V. 41	27/1/51	P.A.	Sd	30/1	
E/	[illegible]	9510.	6-2-51	PA	PA	7/2	
E4	[illegible]	V 84	9-2-51	P.A	Sd	10/2	
E4	[illegible]	V 101.	20-2-51	Placed on			882-11
E/	[illegible]	7930	20-2-51				
E/	[illegible]	10748, 10739	23-2-51	PA	ST	27/2	
E4	[illegible]	V111, V112	23-2-51	P.A	Sd	26/2	
E4	[illegible]	O.C. 1865	27-2-51	PA	M	1/3	
E	[illegible]	17062	3-3-51	PA	M	1/3	
E	[illegible]	20090	7/3/51	P.A	Sd	10/3	13/3/24
E4	[illegible]	P.O. 2039	20/3/51	P.A	Sd	21/3	
E4	[illegible]	V-162 V 110	24/3	P.A	Sd	27/3	
E4	[illegible]	P.O. 1921 P.O. 2001	24/3	P.A	Sd	27/3	
E4	[illegible]	V-166	27/3	P.A	Sd	30/3	
E4	[illegible]	V-165	3/4/51	P.A	Sd	4/4	
E/	[illegible]	30113	5/4/51	PA	PA	5/4	
E4	[illegible]	P.O. 2170, 2169, 2168	9/4/51	P.A	Sd	10/4	
E4	[illegible]	P.O. 2167, 2166, 2165	9/4/51	P.A	Sd	10/4	10/4/51
E4	[illegible]	1076, V-212	11/4	P.A.	[illegible]	12/4/51	13/4/12
E4	[illegible]	V-215	13/4/51	P.A	Sd	16/4	
E4	[illegible]	15791	24/4/51	PA	ST	25/4	25/4/12
E4	[illegible]	16986	26/4/51	PA	[illegible]	30/4	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 882-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

VOLUME 3

FROM JAN. 1950

FILE NO. 882-5 VOL. 3

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E1	CDM	V 620 for approval	28-11-2	WA	HO	30/10	
E1	CDM	8581.	31-10-50	BA	CW	1/11	
E1	CDM	9093	1/11	BA	WE	11/11	
E1	CDM	9491	2/11/50	BA	HO	7/11	
E1	CDM	10984 Re # 11	7/11	BA	DP	3/11	
E4	CDM	V730 V731	8-11-50	P.A	AW	10/11	
E4	CDM	11650	13-11-50	PA	ST	14/11/50	
E4	CDM	V745 V746 V747	13-11-50	P.A	AW	20/11	
E4	CDM	Tel - 1405	20-11-50				
E4	CDM	V541 V744	21-11-50	P.A	AW	20/11	
E4	CDM	V748 V749	21-11-50	P.A	AW	22/11	
E4	CDM	D.O. 1127	23-11-50	P.A	AW	23/11	
E1	CDM	11445	24-11-50	BA	DP	5/12	
E4	CDM	V781 V782.	24-11-50	P.A	AW	7/12	
E1	CDM	6370	4-12-50	BA	WE	8/12	
E4	CDM	V789 V790	9-12-50	P.A	AW	12/12	
E4	CDM	2135 21472	22-12-50				
E4	CDM	V847.	22-12-50	P.A.	AW	8/1	
E	PM	1425	5/1/51				
E1	CDM	372	8-1-51				
E1	CDM	Memo 62329					
E4	CDM	1715 V867 V864 V868		P.A.	AW	22/1	
D.O.A	E1		15/1/57	BA	WA	16/1/57	
E	PM	Jmlg	20/1/57	PP	ST	23/1/57	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 882-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS ACCTS & ETC.

VOLUME 3

FROM JAN. 1950.

TO

FILE NO. 882-5 VOL. 3.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	ORG	7198	25-7				
E	ORG	7197	1/8	PA	LS	7/10	
E	ORG	9064	2-8	PA	LS	7/10	
E	ORG	9402	3-8	PA	LS	7/10 52	
DDA	E	For Signature Please	4-8	PA	LS	7/10/50	
E-4	ORG	V-554	9-8	P.A	AD	10/8	
E	CMM	11221	15-8-50	PA	LS	15/8	
E	CMM	12404	17/8	PA	ST	17/8/50	
E-4	CMM	P.O. 51	17-8-50	P.A	AD	17/8	
E-4	CMM	P.O. 64	17-8-50	PA	ST	18/8/50	
E-4	CMM	P.O. 114	25-8-50	P.A	AD	25/8	
E	CM	16070	1/9	PA	ST	5/9	
E	Memorandum	Request	13-9-50	PA	LS	14/9	
E	CM	Aug 4	16/9/50	-			
E	CM	20027	19/9/50	PA	LS	20/9	
E-4	CMM	V 1151	26-9-50	P.A	AD	28/9	
E	CMM	5C	28-9-50	PA	LS	29/9/50	
E-4	CMM	V.644	3-10-50	P.A	AD	3/10	
E-4	CMM	P.O. 663.	6-10-50	P.A	AD	6/10	
E-4	CMM	V670 V671	7-10-50	P.A	AD	13/10	
E-4	CMM	V660 V679.	19-10-50	P.A	AD	20/10	
E-4	CMM	P.O. 774	21-10-50	P.A	AD	23/10	
E	CMM	5497 5500	21-10-50	PA	LS	25/10	
E	CM	763	27/10	PA	ST	29/10	
DDA	E.	For Signature Please	27/10	PA	LS	27/10/50	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 882- 5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT KAMLOOPS

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME 3

FROM JAN. 1950

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E.1 CR24		19693 - 19692 - 19778 • Vendor Certificate	25/3/50				
E 4 CR10		V-248	28/2	P.A	AW	30/3	
Director		For Signature Please	1/4/50	PA	CH	5/4/50	
E 4 CR-5		V-270, 272	5/4/50	P.A	AW	11/4	
E 5 CR9		2522	3/4/50	PA	AW	11/4	11/4/50
E4 CR10		V-249	14/4	P.A	AW	17/4	
E4 CR10		V-295 V-297 (882-11) V-323	19/4	P.A	AW	21/4	
E4 CR10		V-294, V-298, V-322	19/4	P.A	AW	21/4	
E4 CR10		V-272	19/4	PA	AW	22/4	
E1 CR9		6336	22/4				
E CR9		6991	24/4	PA	AW	25/4	
E CR9		6996	24/4				
E CR9		7586	27/4/50	PA	AW	28/4/50	
E1 CR24		8677	1/5/50	PA	AW	6/5/50	
E CR9		10962	9-5	PA	AW	18/5	
E4 CR9		V-369	17-5	PA	AW	22/5/50	
E-4 CR9		V-397	23-5	BF	AD	June	1/6/50
E CR9		15009 + 15185	25-5	PA	AW	1/6/50	
Director		For Signature Please	6/50	PA	CH	6/6/50	
E5 CR9		18637	9/6				
Director		For Signature	9/6	PA	AW	9/6/50	
C1 CH		For Approval	9/6/50	PA	AW	9/6/50	
E CR9		19037	12-6	PA	AW	14/6	
E-1 CR9		3823	12-7	PA	AW	13/7	
E CR9		4735	18-7				
E CR9		7881	27/7				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 882-5 VOL.3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT
KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

VOLUME 3
FROM JANV 1950
TO

VOL.3

FILE NO. 882-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
~~E4~~	~~CHRO~~	~~882-10~~	16/1	PA	O	24.1.50.	24/1/50
E4	CHRO	V27, V31, V26, V28	30/1	P.A	AD	7/2/50	
E4	CHRO	V23, V30	30/1	P.A	AD	1/2/50	7/2/50
E1	CHRO	7507	2/2	PA	PO	27/2/50	
E1	CHRO	7515	2/2				
E1	CHRO	7506	2/2	PA	PO	3/2/50	
E1	CHRO	7505	2/2	PA	PO	3/2/50	
E5	CHRV	9934	13/2	PA	PO	15/2/50	
E	CHRV	11179	20/2	PA	PO	24/2/50	
DDA	For Signature Please		20/2/50	PA	PO	21/2/50	
E4	CHRO	V104, V97, ~~V106~~ 882-11	22/2	Put on			882-11
E	CHRO	13348	28/2	PA	~~PO~~	~~28/2~~	
E4	CHRO	13528	28/2				
E	CHRO	13907	1/3	PA	PO	6/3/50	
E1	CHRM	14366	3/3/50	PA	PO	8/3	
DDA	For approval		6/3/50	PA	PO	6/3.	
E	CHRO	15864	9/3				
E	CHRO	15027	9/3				
E4	CHRO	V175 V176	9/3	P.A.	AD	14/3	
E-1	E		10/3/50				
E4	CHRM	13528	18/3/50	P.A	AD	14/3	
E6		13528		PA	O	17/3	
E1	CHRO	17101	16/3	PA	PO	18/3	
E	CHRO	17792	17/3	PA	PO	21/3	
Director	For Approval PA		16/3/50	PA	PO	20/3/50	
E	CHRM	18826	21/3				
E4	CHRS	V-199	23-3-50	PA.	AD	25/3	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C. Nov. 28 1949

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs, 9839 C

YOUR ORDER NO. 26511 C

DELIVERED TO Rev. F. O'Grady, Kamloops Residential School, Call Kamloops, VIA C.N.R.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
30 pcs	4 x 8	1/4" SOLS Ext.		3.04	91 20
				Frt.	4 82
					96 02

O.E.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

(154)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Reliance Lumber Company,.....

Address.....95 West First Avenue,.....

.....Vancouver,.....

.....B. C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov. 28/49	To Plywood purchased for Kamloops Residential		
	School, Kamloops, B. C.	96	02
	Statement attached and pre-		
	paid freight bill attached		
	P. O. # 26511-C		
	RECOMMENDED		
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Vote 519-22-489	96	02

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 5 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED JAN 4 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....Agent

VOUCHER No. 844

DATE December 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

798 BEATTY ST.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
S.K. BRUCE, INDIAN AGENCY SUPT.,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DATE OF INVOICE DEC 9 49
DATE SHIPPED DEC 2 49
FILE No. H2567
ORDER No. 264770

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT.
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
	FOR USE AT KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDNETIAL SCHOOL FOR MECHANICAL ARTS COURSE.				
1	ONLY #15F BUFFALO FLOOR DRILL PRESS, COMPLETE WITH 1/3 HP MOTOR 110 VOLT 60 CYCLE SINGLE PHASE FIVE SPEEDS.	141 00 EA	NET		141 00

REVERAND F. O'GRADY, PRINCIPAL,
KAMLOOPS RES. SCHOOL,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

798 BEATTY ST.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT MINES & RESOUCES,
S.K. BRUCE,
SUPT INDIAN AGENCY,
KAMLOOPS,B.C.

DATE OF INVOICE NOV 29 49
DATE SHIPPED NOV 25 49
FILE No. H1913
ORDER No. 26470

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT.
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	ONLY MODEL S-4 BLACKHAWK FOUR TON WHEELED SERVICE JACK. SER #S-530548	16875 EA		NET	16875
1	ONLY #3-4 BULLDOG BENCH VISE STATIONARY	992 EA		NET	992
1	ONLY AMES CYLINDER GAUGE FOR CYLINDERS FROM 2 3-16 TO 6" #29 PLAIN HANDLE	3111 EA		NET	3111
1	ONLY 1½ TON YALE & TOWNE SCREW-GEARED CHAIN HOIST REG LIFT 8FT.	10880 EA		NET	10880
					31858

BACK ORDERED

1 O L #15F BUFFALO FLOOR DRILL PRESS COMPLETE WITH ⅓ HP MO OR 110 VOLT 60 CYCLE SINGLE PHASE MODEL 51 SPEEDS.

REVEREND F. O'GRADY, PRINCIPAL
KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
KAMLOOPS,B.C.

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd.,

Address 798 Beatty Street,

Vancouver,

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec. 9/49	To 1 only #15F Buffalo Floor Drill Press, complete with motor etc., purchased for the Kamloops Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.	459	58
	Statements attached		
	P. Order Number 26477-C		
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Vote 519-22-415	459	58

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 5 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED JAN 4 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 843

DATE December 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

798 BEATTY ST.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DOMINION GOVERMMENT,
DEPT MINES & RESOURCES,
S.K. BRUCE, INDIAN AGENCY,
KAMLOOPSH B.C.

DATE OF INVOICE NOV 25 49

DATE SHIPPED NOV 25 49

FILE No. H1912

ORDER No. 264708

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT.
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	ONLY 8-66 THOR 6" STD. DUTY BENCH GRINDER 110 VOLT 60 CYCLE SINGLE PHASE SER 15883	60 22 EA		15%	51 19
			PLUS FREIGHT		3 91
					55 10

REVERAND F. O'GRADY, PRINCIPAL,
KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE A
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Limited,

Address 798 Beatty Street,

Vancouver,

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov. 25/49	To 1 only B-66 Thor 6" Std. Duty Bench Grinder		
	etc. purchased for Kamloops Residential		
	School, Kamloops, B. C.	55	10
	Statement and prepaid freight		
	bill attached		
	Purchase O. # 26478-C		
	RECOMMENDED		
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Vote 519-22-415	55	10

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 5 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED JAN 4 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 842

DATE December 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 464

365 Seymour Street

Kamloops, B. C., December 194 49

M Mr. S. K. Bruce,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

In Account With

CARR & SON

Heating and Sanitary Engineers :: Sheet Metal Work

COMMERCIAL PRINTERS

Account Rendered

Re: Domestic Hot Water Service
Kamloops Indian Residential
School.

Contract Price		2,835.00
#1. Progress Claim	1,650.00	1,650.00
Balance.		1,185.00

1 54" x125" Blk. Steel Hot
Water Storage Tank on Job.

1 Z.444-A M.H. Immersion Type
Aquastat on Job.

1 Z.50 Canadian Fairbanks Bituminous
Coal Stoker on Job.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Carr & Son,.....

Address.....365 Seymour Street,.....

.....Kamloops,.....

.....B. C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec. /49	To Progress Claim Contract Domestic Hot		
	Water Service, Kamloops Indian Residential		
	School	1,185	.00

EDUCATION DIVISION JAN 3 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Agreement attached

RECEIVED JAN 4 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W S Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Vote 516-12-422 1,185 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

A B Green

Agent

VOUCHER No. 871

DATE December 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tamiops

A ordinary

2 electro mucleus

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

798 BEATTY ST.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Mr. S.K. BRUCE, SUP'T INDIAN AGENCY
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

DATE OF INVOICE DEC 22 49
DATE SHIPPED DEC 22 49
FILE No. H 2568
ORDER No. 26478C

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT.
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	ONLY DEVILBISS COMPRESSOR TANK, HORIZONTAL MOUNTED ON FOUR STEEL FEET, COMPLETE WITH SAFETY VALVE, DRAIN VALVES, PRESSURE GAUGE, 30 GALLON SIZE	7820 EA		15%	6647
			STA 5%		332
					6315
			~~SCHAT PLUS 3%~~		~~189~~
					~~6504~~

SHIPPED TO KAMLOOPS RESIDENTAIL SCHOOL
THE REVEREND F. O'GRADY, PRINCIPAL
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(154)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd.,

Address 798 Beatty Street,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 22/49	To one only Compressor Tank purchased for	
	Kamloops Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.	63.15
	Statement attached ~~etc etc~~	
	~~Prepaid freight bill attached~~	
	Purchase Order 26478-C dated	
	November 22, 1949.	
	RECOMMENDED	
	Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	Vote 515-22-415	63.15

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 1 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED JAN 27 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. B. Green
Agent

Voucher No. 30 Date January 14th, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

882-5

CANADA

RECEIVED SEP 13 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

TO Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada (BC) Ltd.,
1507 Powell Street East,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

FILE NUMBER 97357-4-6

OTTAWA 8 September 49

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Reverend F. O'Grady, O. M. I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, British Columbia.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. S. W. G. Knight-Bruce, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
207 Victoria Street West, Kamloops, British Columbia.

F.O.B. Vancouver Dock QUOTATION OF 8 August 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School		297.25
3	45-Gal Drums Interior White Paint	$ 2.35	$ 317.25 —
2	45-Gal Drums Floor Varnish	1.90	171.00 —
5	Gallons Lin-X Varnish	4.95	24.75
4	45-Gal Drums Exterior Paint White	2.60	468.00 — 466.0
5	1-Gal Cans Red Ground in Oil (BRT)	10.50	52.50 —
5	1-Gal Cans Yellow Ground in Oil (Med)	12.00	60.00 —
5	1-Gal Cans Blue Ground in Oil (Ultra-Marine)	6.72	33.60 —
			$ 1127.10

Terms: 1% 30/60 Net

Prepay transportation charges to Kamloops, British Columbia and forward receipted voucher with invoices.

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 1 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

This order is valid on the understanding that you will supply at quoted prices your best grade of paints manufactured in accordance with Canadian Government Specifications. The exterior white paint must be 1-Gr-10.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 13 1949 P.M. REGISTERED

THIS EXPENDITURE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE MINISTER

yellow copy to Mr. I. A. B. Sept 15/49

GVB/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691		1370

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. M. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 47898

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

185G KP849

47898 92832

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
OF CANADA, LIMITED

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE JAN. 3/1950.

VIA

OUR ORDER DEC. 21/49

ENTERED

SHIP

SOLD TO DOMINION OF CANADA,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
P.O. BOX 280,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

PREPAY & CHARGE TO:
REVEREND F. O'GRADY, O.M.I.
PRINCIPAL, KAMLOOPS INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KAMLOOPS,
BRITISH COLUMBIA.

IMMEDIATELY

SHIPPED FROM Vancouver

TERMS 1% 30/60 Net

27

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
F.						
3	Drums	Interior White paint Flat 46½ Gal. 47½ Gal. 32½ Gal.	126½ (4⅗ Gals.)	2.35	297.28	
2	Drums	Floor Varnish	90 (4⅗ Gals.)	1.90	171.00	
5	1-Gals.	Red Ground in Oil (Brt)		10.50	52.50	
4	Drums	Exterior Paint White 46½ Gal. 47 Gal. 46 Gals. 39 Gal.	178½ (4⅗ Gals.)	2.60	464.10	
5	1-Gals.	Yellow Ground in oil (Med)		12.00	60.00	
5	1-Gals.	Blue Ground in Oil (Ultra-Marine)		6.72	33.60	1078.48
J						
5	Gals.	Lin-x Clear Gloss		4.95	24.75	24.75
						1103.23

Four (4) copies sent to:
Mr. S.W.O. Knight-Bruce, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
207 Victoria Street West, Kamloops, British Columbia.
This Order No. to appear on all packages and invoices:- 47898

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

poor-copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10B RP344 500

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

WESTERN DISTRICT
SALES DEPARTMENT

1507 POWELL ST. E.
VANCOUVER

January 6, 1950

SOLD TO Dominion of Canada,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 280,
New Westminster, B.C.

T. 27

REQ'N NO.	ORDER	SLIP NO.	TERMS
	47898		Net Cash

To amount of freight prepaid on shipment made to:-
Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I. Principal,
Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.
under date of December 30th - Charged on our invoice No. 92832 of January 3rd, 1950 -

7 Drums Paint 2 Drums Varnish 9 Cartons Paint 1 Carton Varnish	6290 lbs	.90	$56.61	$56.61

Four copies to be sent to:-
Mr. S.W.O. Knight-Bruce, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
207 Victoria Street, West, Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(154)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to THE Sherwin-Williams Co., of Can. Ltd.,

Address 1507 Powell St., E.,

VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 6/50	To Paint supplied Kamloops Indian Residential	1103.23
	School. Plus freight	56.61
		1159.84
	Statements attached	
	47898.	
	Authority P. O. September 8/49.	
	RECOMMENDED	
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	Vote 516-10-691	1159.84

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 1 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED JAN 27 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 23 DATE January 14th, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPART[illegible]ENT OF MINES AND RESO[illegible]

PURCHASE ORDER

882-5

64

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 51253

TO Valley Lumber Yards Limited,
Post Office Drawer 400,
New Westminster, British Columbia.

FILE NUMBER 080-4-3 BC

OTTAWA 29 November 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Reverend F. O'Grady, O. M. I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, British Columbia.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. S. W. C. Knight-Bruce, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
207 Victoria Street West, Kamloops, British Columbia.

F.O.B. Freight Sheds, Vancouver QUOTATION OF 1 November 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 5 Days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School		
15000	Sq Ft Stoneboard 4 x 8	$49.50	$ 742.50
4000	Sq Ft Stoneboard 4 x 10	49.50	198.00
35	10-Lb Packets Stoneboard Filler & Tape	2.57	89.95
190	Lbs Nails for Stoneboard	0.22	41.80
6	Kegs 2-1/4" Common Nails	10.50	63.00
2	Kegs 3-1/2" Common Nails	10.50	21.00
1	Keg 2-1/4" Casing Nails	12.50	12.50
			$1168.75

Prepay transportation charges to Kamloops, British Columbia and forward receipted voucher with invoices.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 5 1949
P. M.
REGISTERED

DEC 5 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 1 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

9/12

GVS/RA

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 51253

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		899

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
A. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: N.W. 2400

INVOICE

VALLEY LUMBER YARDS LTD.

AT

LANGLEY PRAIRIE, MISSION, LADNER
NEW WESTMINSTER, VANCOUVER

INVOICE NO. W 6324

SOLD TO Dominion Government
Department of Mines & Resources
307 Victoria Street West
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

HEAD OFFICE:
P. O. BOX 400
NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

December 14th, 1949

TERMS

YOUR REQ. NO. 51353

SHIPPED VIA Steveld. or Truck

Reverend F. O'Grady. Indian Residential School.

469	Pcs. 4x8 Stoneboard	15008'	49.50	71[illegible].50	
100	Lin. 4x10 Stoneboard	4000'	"	19[illegible].00	
35	Pcs. 10 Lb. Filler & Tape		2.37	[illegible].95	
190	Lbs. Stoneboard Nails		.22	41.80	
300	Lbs. 2½ Common Nails		10.50	[illegible].00	
200	Lbs. 3½ Common Nails		"	31.00	
100	Lbs. 2½ Casing Nails		13.50	1[illegible].50	
				1160.75	
			Freight as per attached	134.84	
				1295.59	1295.59

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Valley Lumber Yards Ltd.,

Address P. O. Box 400,

New Westminster, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 12/49	To 469 pieces Stoneboard etc., purchased for Kamloops Indian Residential School.	1295.59
	Statement and Prepaid Freight Bill attached.	
	Authority P. O. 51253 dated November 29, 1949.	
	RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	Vote 516-13-491	1295.59

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 1 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED JAN 27 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

[signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 28

DATE January 14th, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

POOR-COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Sigurdson Millwork Company Ltd.,

Address 1275 W. Sixth Avenue,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 14/49.	To windows, etc., supplied Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.	253.85
	Statement & Prepaid Freight Bill attached.	
	AUTHORITY P. O. 26435-C, dated November 16, 1949.	
	RECOMMENDED Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	Vote 516-13-491	253.85

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 1 1950 FORWARDED TO TREAS.

RECEIVED JAN 27 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....Agent

VOUCHER No. 26

DATE January 14th, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE . . . VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO. ORDER NO. December 14, 1949.

TERMS: NET GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH - 2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH.

Department of Mines & Resources,
P.O. Box #70, City.

Rev. Fr. Grady, O.M.I.
Kamloops Ind. Resid.
School

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	Freight Debit			
	Nov. 15/49: Inv. 114127-31			$1.75

CNX

PATENTED MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited.

Address Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 14/49	To ctn. Hardware supplies purchased for Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C. Prepaid freight bill for	1.75
	Prepaid Statement attached	
	Authority P. O. 26383-C dated November 7, 1949.	
	RECOMMENDED W S Arneil Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	Vote 519-22-489	1.75

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 1 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED JAN 27 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J G Gibson Agent

Voucher No. 31

Date January 14th, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141 THIRD AVENUE — In Account With — PHONE 1052

Atlas Construction Ltd.

EXCAVATING GRAVELLING — ROAD BUILDING LAND CLEARING — DUMP TRUCKS BULLDOZERS — ROCK WORK

Kamloops, B.C., NOVEMBER 19 44.

M Dept. of Mines & Resources

207 Victoria St. W. Kamloops. B.C.

		Kamloops Indian Resdental School Job.		
		Compressor and Jackhammer with Two Men. Drilling holes in Concrete wall.		
Nov.	22	8 Hours		
	23	6 "		
		14hours @ 7.50		105. 00
		Hauling equiptment to and from job.		10. 00
				115. 00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(154)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Atlas Construction Limited,

Address 141 Third Avenue,

Kamloops, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.49.	To Construction Class Room Block, Kamloops Residential School	115.00
	Statement attached	

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 1 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED JAN 25 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W. S. Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Vote 516-13-491 115.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. G. Gros

Agent

VOUCHER No. 27 DATE January 14th, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

882-5-

FIELD SERVICE

E/11

CANADA

7505

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3 (154)

RECEIVED
FEB 21
RECO
INDI
AFFA

Kamloops, B. C.,
January 30th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Purchase Order No. 51253
in favour of Valley Lumber
Yards Ltd., New Westminster, B.C.

With reference to your letter of January 24th, I would advise that Voucher Number 28 was issued from this office January 14th, 1950, in payment for the articles on the above Purchase Order. As this was sent through the Indian Commissioner for B. C., it will no doubt be arriving in the very near future, if it has not already been received.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 2 1950
A.M.
REGISTERED

/R.

S. K. Bruce,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE...O-11-3(154)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7506

RECEIVED
FEB 2 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Kamloops, B. C.,
January 30th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Purchase Order No. 49939
in favour of McLennan McFeely
& Prior Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of January 24th, I would advise that the account from the above mentioned firm for the article listed in your Purchase Order has just been received at this Office and a Voucher will be forwarded within the next day or two for same.

S. K. Bruce,
Superintendent.

/R

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
RECEIVED
FEB 2 1950
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5-

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3 (154)

FEB 2 1950
RECEIVED
INDIAN AFFAIRS

7507

Kamloops, B. C.,
January 30th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Purchase Order No. 47898,
Sherwin-Williams Co., of Canada,
Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to your letter of January 24th, I would advise that Voucher Number 23 was issued from this office January 14th, 1950, in payment for the articles on the above Purchase Order. As this was sent through the Indian Commissioner for B.C., it will no doubt be arriving in the very near future, if it has not already been received.

S. K. Bruce,
Superintendent.

/R

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 2 1950
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7515

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3(154)

8/

RECEIVED
FEB 2 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Kamloops, B. C.,
January 30th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 2 1950
A.M.
REGISTERED

Re: Purchase Order No. 49940
in favour of N.S. Dalgleish
& Sons, Kamloops, B. C.

With reference to your letter of January 24th, regarding the above mentioned Purchase Order, I would advise that there has been considerable correspondense with respect to this Electric Food Mixer, as the Kamloops Indian Residential School requested a 20 gallon Mixer and the Requisition was for a 20 quart Mixer. I am enclosing herewith a letter received from W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B. C., in this regard, and you will note that he requests that they wait until February or March, when funds may be available for the larger machine.

I am holding this matter until such times as it is straightened out.

S. K. Bruce,
Superintendent.

/R
Encl:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-11-4

COPY

Nov. 30th, 1949.

Dear Father O'Grady:

Re: Food Mixer

With reference to the error made in the size of the food mixer supplied for your school, the Department has advised that they do not immediately have funds available for the purchase of an 80 quart mixer but if you could wait until February or March funds may be available then for the purchase of a 60 or 80 quart machine.

Your advice as to whether you can wait until then would be appreciated and if you can would you contact the local distributor of the mixer already supplied and ascertain if he could arrange for its return to Ryan Brothers Limited.

Yours very truly,

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

EW
Rev. F.O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kamloops Indian Residential School
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.D. 1R

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D.NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

STANDARD TIME

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

RAA24 20 NL

882-5

FD KAMLOOPS BC 12 1 9834 FEB 13 3 50 AM '50

PHILLIP PHELAN DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT

KINDLY HAVE WIRING PLANS FORWARDED IN ORDER THAT TENDERS MAY BE SUBMITTED AND WORK MAY PROCEED ON CLASS ROOM BLOCK

FATHER OGRADY INDIAN SCHOOL

Thanks who Kgwun Send plans would be ready Feb 14/50

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 13 1950 REGISTERED

RECEIVED FEB 13 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	X
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED
		File 882-5 (E)

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, Feb. 15, 1950.

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kamloops Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

PLANS FOR WIRING LEAVING HERE TODAY -stop- AM WIRING MR. ARNEIL

OBTAIN TENDERS FROM SAME FIRMS PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTING BIDS -stop-

CONTACT VANCOUVER -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPT. CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-46 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 882-5 (E1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa Feb. 15 1950

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, B.C.

HAVE SENT WIRING PLANS KAMLOOPS BLOCK TO FATHER O'GRADY TODAY -stop- HAVE FIRMS PREVIOUSLY TENDERING CONTACT HIM NOW FOR NEW SPECIFICATIONS AND SUBMIT NEW TENDERS -stop-

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: WB

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 10 20 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

Major MacKay
For your consideration and concurrence if you agree.
Director, 15/2/50.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1772-1

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
[redacted]
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

11179

OTTAWA 14 February, 1950.

RECEIVED
FEB 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR

Kamloops Residential School,
Kamloops, British Columbia

It was the intention of the Indian Affairs Branch to build a Four Classroom Indian Day School at the above according to plans and specifications Index No. 836 prepared by this Service. However, before construction was started, it was decided that by heating the Day School from the Residential School the heating plant area could be utilized for instructional purposes.

The Indian Affairs Branch informed us in their memorandum dated the 11th of April, 1949, that changes had been made to our layout and they obtained tenders for the electrical work based on the proposed changes to be made. In our memorandum to Indian Affairs dated the 2nd of May, 1949, we pointed out that since we had no knowledge of the extent of the alterations we were unable to offer worthwhile comment on the tenders forwarded to us. In a discussion with Col. Neary, he requested that our commentary on the electrical work be deferred until such time as we were fully acquainted with the situation.

Our electrical engineer visited Kamloops last November during his western inspection trip and took measurements and prepared a plan of the new layout. There was such a great variation from our original plans that it was considered advisable to prepare a new electrical design and call for competitive tenders on this basis. We have completed our electrical design and have today delivered by hand to Col. Neary six (6) copies of our plans and specifications Index No. 927, which the Indian Affairs Branch will send to the electrical contractors for re-bid.

Our officer inspected the Residential School and out-buildings while he was at the site, and in this connection, we make the following remarks.

(a) Residential School

It is proposed to continue to use several of the existing classrooms in this building as instructional areas when the classroom block is in operation. The lighting in these classrooms is very poor and we consider it necessary to increase the illumination.

. . . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(a) Residential School (Cont'd)

The lighting in other areas throughout the school is below minimum requirements, and it is recommended that general improvements in lighting be carried out as required to our specifications. It is also recommended that a minimum number of plug receptacles be provided thus eliminating the hazards existing through the use of long temporarily connected extension cords.

The present distribution system is 2 wire, 115 volts alternating current and we recommend that a 3 wire, 115/230 volt system be provided and that existing open knife type distribution centres be replaced by modern totally enclosed equipment.

(b) Out-buildings

There are a number of buildings located at the site, and it is recommended that alterations in the wiring be made to conform to code regulations and good practice. The electrical installations in several of the more recently constructed buildings issatisfactory and requires no attention.

In summary therefore, we desire from the Indian Affairs Branch:

1. Concurrence in providing a new distribution system and improved lighting and wiring in the Residential School.

2. Concurrence in providing lighting and wiring improvements in the Out-buildings in accordance with Canadian Electrical Code Regulations and good practice.

We estimate that the above mentioned work can be carried out under contract for an amount not exceeding $4,500.00.

Walter F. Wei
Chief.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E1)

February 20th, 1950.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70, Vancouver, BC.

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School.

With reference to our telegram and army message of February 15th regarding the electric wiring at the above school, I enclose for your information a copy of a memorandum just received from the Department of Resources and Development.

We are advising them that we concur in the recommendations made at the bottom of Page 2 of their memorandum.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E1)

February 20th, 1950.

R.A. Gibson,Esq.,
Director,
Development Services Branch,
Department of Resources and Development,
Norlite Building,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School. Your File IA 1772-1

We are in receipt of your memorandum of February 14th with regard to the electrical work which your office considers should be carried out at the above school. We approve the following recommendations from your office:

1. Concurrence in providing a new distribution system and improved lighting and wiring in the residential school.

2. Concurrence in providing lighting and wiring improvements in the Out-buildings in accordance with Canadian Electrical Code Regulations and good practice.

It is noted that you consider the work can be carried out for an amount not exceeding $4,500.00. We have already sent the plans to Indian Commissioner Arneil, and requested him to secure new tenders from the firms who previously tendered.

PP/ST

Yours:
Director.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (154)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 6/49	To Roller Bearing Hinges etc., supplied Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.	127.03
	Statement attached	
	Authority P. O. 26560-C dated November 30th, 1949.	
	RECOMMENDED D. Stewart Indian Commissioner for B.C.	fote 516-13-491 127.03

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 27 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED FEB 20 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....Agent

VOUCHER No. 97

DATE February 3rd, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KAMLOOPS, B. C., Oct 4 19 49

M [redacted] Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Kamloops B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

RAY HIGGINS

Lathe Work
Danarm Power Saws
Sales and Service

FEDERAL TRUCKS
Sales and Service

Truck Parts
and Equipment
Portable Acetylene
and Electric Welding

345 Lansdowne St. - Phone 97

Oct 4.	
To Use of portable welder at Indian Residential School	
Cutting & Welding Beams	17 00

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KAMLOOPS, B. C., Oct 4 19 49

M Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Kamloops B.C

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Lathe Work
Danarm Power Saws
Sales and Service

RAY HIGGINS

FEDERAL TRUCKS
Sales and Service

Truck Parts
and Equipment
Portable Acetylene
and Electric Welding

345 Lansdowne St. - Phone 97

Oct 4.
To Use of portable welders
at Indian Residential School
Cutting & Welding Brand
17 00

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

off

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(154)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Ray Higgins,

Address 345 Lansdowne Street,

Kamloops, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 4/49	To use of Portable Welder for Construction	
	New Class Room Block, Kamloops Indian	14.00
	Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.	
	Statement attached	

EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 27 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED FEB 20 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

D Stamail

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Vote 516-13-491 14.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

W H Graham

Agent

VOUCHER No. 104

DATE February 3rd, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5'

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
[redacted]
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

QUOTE FILE I.A.1772-1

13348

OTTAWA 24 February, 1950.

REGISTERED
FEB 27 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

REGISTERED
FEB 27 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR

Kamloops Indian Residential School

We are in receipt of a memorandum from Major MacKay dated the 20th of February in which concurrence is given in respect to two recommendations contained in our memorandum to the Indian Affairs Branch dated the 14th of February in connection with electrical work at the above.

Plans and specifications will be prepared, and upon completion, copies will be forwarded to Indian Affairs for calling of competitive tenders.

In our memorandum to the Indian Affairs Branch dated the 14th of February, we pointed out that we had handed Col. Neary six (6) copies of our electrical drawing Index No. 927 and accompanying specification for the electrical work to be carried out in the new classroom block adjacent to the Residential School and now under construction.

Upon completion of our plans and specifications for the work to be done in the Residential School and Out-buildings, this will terminate the electrical work considered necessary by our electrical engineer during his inspection at the school last fall.

Major MacKay:

For your information.

Director,
25-2-50.

Chief.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. Giddens Limited

Est. 1914

PLUMBING, HEATING and ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

RADIO and REFRIGERATOR
SALES and SERVICE

Telephone 75
341 Seymour Street
KAMLOOPS, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS
FEB 11 1950
INDIAN AGENCY

February 10, 1950

Department of Indian Affairs,
207 Victoria Street, West,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sir: Attn: Mr. S. K. Bruce

We take pleasure in submitting an estimate to supply and install metal lavatory partitions at the Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C. as follows:

2 - groups of partitions for four outlets in each group installed for the sum of Eight Hundred and Fifty Dollars ($850.00). For New Class Room Block

Yours very truly,

H. GIDDENS LIMITED

per. H. Giddens

DSG/pm

SHEET METAL WORKERS • APPROVED ROOFERS

ASSOCIATE MEMBER CANADIAN CHAPTER
INDOOR COMFORT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3 (154)

Kamloops, B. C.,
February 22nd, 1950.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Kamloops School Block,
Your file 4-11-3.

With reference to your letter of November 29th, 1949, please find enclosed herewith quotation received from H. Giddens Limited, Kamloops, B. C., to supply and install metal lavatory partitions in the above mentioned school block.

S.K. Bruce,
Superintendent.

/R
Encls:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

882-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

13907

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 4-11-3 (154)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

February 27, 1950.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

Re: Kamloops School Block

With reference to Superintendent Bruce's letter of February 22nd and enclosure attached, we do not know if the plans and specifications for the above-mentioned building call for the installation of metal lavatory partitions or not. Apparently Father O'Grady considers these desirable.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mm
enc.

REGISTERED
MAR 1 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5
(E)

1 March, 1950.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Kamloops Indian Residential School

Please find attached a self-explanatory memorandum from the Department of Resources and Development concerning the above school. By now, Father O'Grady will have received the lighting plans and we are anticipating tenders in the near future.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 882-5 (E1)

OTTAWA

March 6th, 1950.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

In connection with the new classroom block at the above school, we have received a request for the supplying and installing of metal lavatory partitions.

H. Giddens Limited, 341 Seymour St., Kamloops, B.C., have offered to supply and install these partitions for an amount of $850.00.

It would be appreciated if you would approve acceptance of their quotation.

Approved

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

882-5 (E1)

March 6th, 1950.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

In connection with the new classroom block at the above school, we have received a request for the supplying and installing of metal lavatory partitions.

H. Giddens Limited, 341 Seymour St., Kamloops, B.C., have offered to supply and install these partitions for an amount of $850.00.

It would be appreciated if you would approve acceptance of their quotation.

B.F.N.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (691)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

UNCLASSIFIED

FILE: 882-5 (E1)

PLACE: Ottawa

DATE: March 9, 1950.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70, Vancouver,B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER FEB. 27 DEPARTMENT APPROVES ACCEPTANCE TENDER H. GIDDENS LTD. IN AMOUNT OF $850. TO INSTALL METAL LAVATORY PARTITIONS IN NEW CLASSROOM BLOCK AT KAMLOOPS SCHOOL -stop- IT IS PRESUMED YOU WERE UNABLE TO OBTAIN ANY OTHER QUOTATION -stop- IT IS HOPED WORK CAN BE DONE AT ONCE SO PAYMENT CAN BE MADE FROM CURRENT YEAR'S APPROPRIATION -stop-

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: WB

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 11 30 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED Philip Phelan		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells B. C. Ltd.

Address Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 16/50	To Door closers purchased for Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.	117.24
	Statement attached	
	AUTH. P. O. 26560-C dated November 30th, 1949.	
	RECOMMENDED W. Stewart Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	Vote 516-13-491	117.24

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 14 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED MAR 6 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....Agent

VOUCHER No. 176

DATE February 24th, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,.....

Address.....99 Cordova Street, East,.....

.....Vancouver, B. C.,.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 10/50	To Electric Refrigerator purchased for Kamloops Residential School, Kamloops, B. C., and freight.	308.05
	Refrigerator $303.00	
	freight 5.05	
	Statement and prepaid freight bill attached	
	Auth. P. O. # 49939 dated Oct. 27/49.	
	RECOMMENDED J. P. Sloman Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	Vote 516-12-415	308.05

EDUCATION DIVISION FORWARDED TO TREASURY MAR 1950

RECEIVED MAR 6 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 175

Date.....February 24th, 1950.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND R[illegible]

PURCHASE ORDER

882-5

84

CANADA

TO McLennan, McFeely and Prior Limited,
99 Cordova Street East,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

FILE NUMBER 98651-4-20-1

OTTAWA 27 October 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Reverend F. O'Grady, O. M. I., Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, British Columbia.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. S. K. Bruce, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Kamloops, British Columbia.

F.O.B. Kamloops QUOTATION OF 19 October 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 4-6 Months or Sooner

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Kamloops Indian Residential School		
1	Domestic Electric Refrigerator, 9 Cu Ft Capacity, No. MJ9 Frigidaire 110 Volt A. C.		$ 303.00
	Freight to Kamloops, 390#	$ 1.33	5.19
	Sales Tax Included		$ 308.19

Terms: Net 30 Days

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 2 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

RECEIVED NOV 1 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 14 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

CVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		1683

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 49939

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

FINN ELECTRIC CO.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

Kamloops, B. C.,
319 Seymour St.,
February 24th, 1950.

Mr. S. K. Bruce,
Superintendent,
Kamloops Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed Tender for Class Room Block for Kamloops Residential School Index # 926.

This quotation covers all the work designated in plans and specifications. All work will be carried out in strict accordance with the Electrical code; Electrical Inspector and Local Engineer.

Included in this price are: all fixtures lamps, telephone service, fire alarm equipment, connections for thermal heating control. Fixtures will be those recommended by the Engineer as shown on plan. If the SS and M Tax is applicable it will be calculat d over and above price submitted.

Full firm price $3954.75

Thanking you for this opportunity,

we are,
yours very truly,

E.M. Finn.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Telephone 1167-L

Eric B. Finn

FINN ELECTRIC CO.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

~~470 St. Paul Street~~
KAMLOOPS, B.C.
319 Seymour St.,
February, 24th, 1950.

Mr. S.K.Bruce,
Superintendant;
Kamloops Indian Agency,
Kamloops B.C.

Dear Sir;

Please find enclosed Tender for Class Room Block for Kamloops Residentail School Index # 926.

This quotation covers all the work designated in plans and specifications. All work will be carried out in strict accordance with the Electrical code; Electrical Inspector and Local Engineer.

Included in this price are; all fixtures, lamps, telephone service, fire alarm equipment, connections for thermal heating control. Fixtures will be those recommended by the Engineer as shown on plan. If the SS and M Tax is applicable it will be calculated over and above price submitted.

Full firm price. $3954.75

3954.75

Thanking you for this opportunity,

we are,
yours very truly,

EBF/em

E B Finn

KAMLOOPS
FEB 25 1950
INDIAN AGENCY

Industrial Wiring ★ Pole Line ★ Maintenance ★ Motor Repair ★ House
MOTORS ★ PUMPS ★ SWITCH GEAR

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
O
P
Y

435 Nicola St.,
Kamloops, B. C.,
Feb. 24th, 1950.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kamloops, B. C.

Sirs:

I wish to submit the total price of $3950.00, (Three Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty Dollars) for the complete wiring and fixtures for the New Class Room Block at the Kamloops Residential School.

I am prepared to do this work at your convenience and strictly in accordance with the plans and specifications. All materials used are to be purchased from the Canadian General Electric Company.

Since the fluorescent fixture type known as the "Brigadier" has been discontinued by the General Electric Company, I have based by price on the fixture known as the "Sentinel" #6000 made by the General Electric. This fixture is similar in design and price to the "Brigadier" and will be installed by me if my tender is accepted.

I wish to thank you for the opportunity to tender on this work.

Yours sincerely,

STEVENS ELECTRIC COMPANY

Per: George H. Stevens.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

435 Nicola St.,
Kamloops, B. C.,
Feb. 24th, 1950.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kamloops, B. C.

Sirs:

I wish to submit the total price of $3950.00, (Three Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty Dollars) for the complete wiring and fixtures for the New Class Room Block at the Kamloops Residential School.

I am prepared to do this work at your convenience and strictly in accordance with the plans and specifications. All materials used are to be purchased from the Canadian General Electric Company.

Since the fluorescent fixture type known as the "Brigadier" has been discontinued by the General Electric Company, I have based my price on the fixture known as the "Sentinel" #6000 made by the General Electric. This fixture is similar in design and price to the "Brigadier" and will be installed by me if my tender is accepted.

I wish to thank you for the opportunity to tender on this work.

Yours sincerely,

STEVENS ELECTRIC COMPANY.

Per: George H. Stevens.

GHS/ys

KAMLOOPS
FEB 25 1950
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

F E R N I E B R O S. L T D.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS

Box 129,
KAMLOOPS, B. C.
February 25, 1950.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kamloops, B. C.

TENDER

To supply and instal all the necessary conduits, wires, fixtures, lamps, and other incidental materials to complete electrical installation for the 8-Room School addition at the Kamloops Residential School.

For the sum of $4,395.00 (Four thousand, three hundred and ninety-five dollars), we agree to supply and instal all materials required to complete the work as called for by the plan and specification.

FERNIE BROS. LTD.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Domestic and Commercial
Refrigerators

Pumps of all kinds

Mazda Lamps

FERNIE BROS. LTD.

H. FERNIE, Sr., Pres. E. J. FERNIE, Sec'y.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS

PHONE 509

Radios

Washers and Ironers

Vacuum Cleaners

Gurney Ranges

Box 129,
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

February 25, 1950.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kamloops, B.C.

TENDER

To supply and instal all the necessary conduits, wires, fixtures, lamps, and other incidental materials to complete electrical installation for the 8-Room School addition at the Kamlooos Residential School.

For the sum of $4,395.00 (Four thousand, three hundred and ninety-five dollars), we agree to supply and instal all materials required to complete the work as called for by the plan and specification.

FERNIE BROS. LTD.
E. J. Fernie (sec'y)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTH KAMLOOPS ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

PHONE 762-R-3

BOX 327,
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

Feb. 24, 1950.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Engineering and Construction Division,
VICTORIA, B.C.

Electrical Specifications
Classroom Block for Kamloops Residential School.

Index No. 926

TENDER FOR ABOVE AS FOLLOWS;

As per specifications shown on Blueprint E-I, Index No, 926.

$ 4,110.39

If necessary, Bond will be posted.

NORTH KAMLOOPS ELECTRIC CO, LTD.

Joe Mayrhofer

(J. Mayrhofer)
Manager.

JM/N.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTH KAMLOOPS ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

PHONE 762-R-3

BOX 327.
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

Feb. 24, 1950.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Engineering and Construction Division,
VICTORIA, B.C.

Electrical Specifications
Classroom Block for Kamloops Residential School.

Index No. 926

TENDER FOR ABOVE AS FOLLOWS:

As per specifications shown on Blueprint E-1, Index No. 926.

$4,110.39

If necessary, Bond will be posted.

NORTH KAMLOOPS ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

Joe Mayrhofer

JM/N.

(J. Mayrhofer)
Manager.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. Giddens Limited

Est. 1914

PLUMBING, HEATING and ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

RADIO and REFRIGERATOR
SALES and SERVICE

Telephone 75
341 Seymour Street
KAMLOOPS, British Columbia

February 25, 1950

Mr. S. K. Bruce,
Kamloops Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sir:

The following is our tender on the electrical work for the new classroom block at the Kamloops Residential School.

This tender calls for wiring as per plans and specifications. The 4/40W fluorescent fixture we have quoted on is a #134 L-S fixture.

This tender includes a one year guarantee on all materials and workmanship with the exception of the lamps which shall carry a manufacturers guarantee.

For the sum of Four Thousand, Twenty-Nine Dollars and Fifty-Eight Cents ($4,029.58) we agree to do the above mentioned work.

Yours very truly,

H. GIDDENS LIMITED

per. M. G. Hall

MGH/pm

MEMBER
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHEET METAL PIPE WORKERS AND ROOFING CONTRACTORS

SHEET METAL WORKERS • APPROVED ROOFERS

ASSOCIATE MEMBER
CANADIAN CHAPTER
NATIONAL WARM AIR HEATING
INDOOR COMFORT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. Giddens Limited

Est. 1914

PLUMBING, HEATING and ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

RADIO and REFRIGERATOR
SALES and SERVICE

Telephone 75
341 Seymour Street
KAMLOOPS, British Columbia

February 25, 1950

Mr. S. K. Bruce,
Kamloops Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sir:

The following is our tender on the electrical work for the new classroom block at the Kamloops Residential School.

This tender calls for wiring as per plans and specifications. The 4/40W fluorescent fixture we have quoted on is a #134 L-S fixture.

This tender includes a one year guarantee on all materials and workmanship with the exception of the lamps which shall carry a manufacturers guarantee.

For the sum of Four Thousand, Twenty-Nine Dollars and Fifty-Eight Cents ($4,029.58) we agree to do the above mentioned work.

Yours very truly,

H. GIDDENS LIMITED

per. M. S. Hall

MGH/pm

MEMBER
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MASTER PLUMBERS AND STEAM CONTRACTORS

SHEET METAL WORKERS • APPROVED ROOFERS

ASSOCIATE MEMBER
CANADIAN CHAPTER
NATIONAL WARM AIR HEATING
INDOOR COMFORT
AIR CONDITIONING

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. L. Wain & Son
Phone 139
Rear 338 Victoria Street,
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

February 24, 1950.

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Kamloops Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B. C.

Tender for Electrical Work
New Classroom Block,
Kamloops Residential School.

Sirs:

We will furnish all material and labor to complete the electrical work, as per specifications, for the sum of Three Thousand, Nine Hundred Fifty-Six Dollars and Eighty Cents ($3,956.80).

Yours truly,

C.L. WAIN & SON

C.L. Wain

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Electrical Contractors
Irrigation Plants
Delco Farm Lighting

Electrical Refrigeration
Electrical Repairs
Ammonia Refrigeration

C. L. WAIN & SON

Phone 139

Rear 338 Victoria Street
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

KAMLOOPS
FEB 25 1950
INDIAN AGENCY

February 24, 1950

Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Kamloops Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B.C.

Tender for Electrical Work,
New Classroom Block,
Kamloops Residential School.

Sirs:

We will furnish all material and labor to complete the electrical work, as per specifications, for the sum of Three Thousand, Nine Hundred Fifty-Six Dollars and Eighty Cents ($3,956.80).

Yours truly,

C. L. WAIN & SON

C. L. Wain

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3 (154)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15027

Kamloops, B. C.,
February 28th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Kamloops Classroom Block.

Please find enclosed herewith Quotations received from the following Firms for the wiring of the above mentioned as per plans and specifications supplied.

C.L.Wain & Son, Kamloops, B. C.
H.Giddens Limited, Kamloops, B.C.
North Kamloops Electric Co.Ltd,Kamloops,B.C.
Fernie Bros.Ltd.,Kamloops, B. C.
Stevens Electric Co., Kamloops,B.C.
Finn Electric Co., Kamloops, B. C.

Trainin. Division
MAR 21 1950
Indian Affairs Br.

REGISTERED
MAR 6 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

S. K. Bruce,
Superintendent.

/R
Encls:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 154/6-1-882
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

15864

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 6, 1950.

AIR MAIL

RECEIVED
MAR 9 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kamloops School Block.

With reference to Superintendent Bruce's letter of February 27th. and enclosures attached.

The installation of the domestic hot water heating system in the new Classroom Block apparently was discussed with you by Father O'Grady who was given some assurance that Carr & Son's tender enclosed would be accepted.

It is not quite clear to us just what is involved here.

W S Arneil

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-LM
Encl.

REGISTERED
MAR 9 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Training Division
MAR 21 1950
Indian Affairs

REGISTERED
MAR 9 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154/ 6-1-882

FI[redacted] SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3 (154)

School Block File

Kamloops, B. C.,
February 27th, 1950.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Re: Indian Residential School.

With reference to the enclosed copy of a letter from Father O'Grady regarding the Steel Welded Tank Heater.

I understand Father O'Grady took this matter up when in Ottawa, and was informed that the request for this expenditure should be kept separate from the original tender put in by Carr & Son.

S. K. Bruce,
Superintendent.

/R
Encls:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B. C. February 24th. 1950.

Mr. S. K. Bruce,
Indian Superintendent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Mr. Bruce:-

Carr & Son of Kamloops, B.C. propose to install a No. 3448 T. H. Empire Steel Welded Tank Heater to supply domestic hot water for the new Classroom Block and for the the main building at this School. The above mentioned heater is the size required for the needs of the two buildings. I would therefore recommend that this heater be installed and would kindly ask you to advise the Department to approve its installation at their earliest convenience.

Yours sincerely,
F. O'Grady o.m.i.
F. O'Grady O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

882-5-

FI[illegible] SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

N.C.H.C.
FEB 27 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, ONT.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3 (154)

13528

Kamloops, B. C.,
February 25th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Voucher No. 840, School Supplies,
Kamloops Indian Residential School.

I am in receipt of a letter from Passmore's Book and Gift Store advising that the above voucher in the amount of $119.10 has not been paid.

This voucher was forwarded to the office of the Indian Commissioner for B. C., December 17, 1949, and he advises it was forwarded for payment January 6th, 1950.

Would you please advise if there is any reason for the payment of this account being held up.

S.K. Bruce,
Superintendent.

REGISTERED
FEB 27 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

882-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

17101

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 10, 1950

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 154/6-1-882
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to Supt. Bruce's letter of March 3rd and enclosure attached, if the Department can make funds available I would recommend that an expenditure of $310 be approved for repairs to the heating installation in the Kamloops school auditorium and for the installation of automatic controls.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

REGISTERED MAR 13 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

MAR 13 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154-6-1-882.

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3 (154)

Kamloops, B. C.,
March 3rd, 1950.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Indian Residential School Auditorium.

I have received a request from Reverend Father O'Grady, O.M.I., that the Heating installation in the Kamloops Residential School Auditorium be repaired and that automatic controls be installed on the two unit heaters. Carr & Son installed this plant and have looked into the matter of the necessary repairs.

I have no authority with regard to this expenditure, and do not know whether there has been any correspondence with your office on this matter, which appears to be urgent.

S.K. Bruce,
Superintendent.

/R
Encl:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 464

P.O. BOX 178

CARR & SON

Plumbers

STEAM and HOT WATER FITTERS

Warm Air Heating
Air Conditioning

438 Victoria Street
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

Sheet Metal Work
and Roofing

March 2, 1950

Mr. S. K. Bruce,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dear Sir:

We have checked over the heating system in the Indian Residential School Auditorium. Owing to the severe weather we have had, the radiator traps froze, cracking some of the radiator sections and the return main.

Our approximate price to repair return mains, radiator traps, radiators, and installing automatic controls on the two unit heaters is THREE HUNDRED AND TEN DOLLARS ($310.00). These are the needed repairs we have located without testing.

Yours very truly,

CARR & SON

FWC/HM

Per Fwlarr

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 882-5 (E1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa March 18, 1950.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER MARCH TENTH APPROVE EXPENDITURE $310. REPAIRS TO HEATING INSTALLATION IN AUDITORIUM AT KAMLOOPS SCHOOL -stop- PRESUME WORK WILL BE DONE BEFORE MARCH 31 -stop-

Bernard F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
CONFIRMATION:
PHONED TO: MBS
PHONED BY: SS
PP TIME: 9.50 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED .....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 154/6-1-882
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 14, 1950

Airmail

REGISTERED
MAR 16 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

17792

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Under date of August 18th I forwarded you reports of inspection of the boilers and machinery at the Kamloops Indian Residential School. Enclosed herewith are tenders from H. Giddens Limited and Carr and Son, both of Kamloops, covering certain repairs recommended in the reports referred to. You will note that Carr and Son quote the lowest price, $640.00, and if their tender was accepted immediately I have no doubt they could complete the work before March 31st.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

RECEIVED
MAR 16 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

H. Giddens Ltd., P.O.

341 Seymour St., Kamloops, B. C. Req. File

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b. Kamloops, B. C. Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in ~~duplicate~~ triplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform to accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material.

Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until ~~xxxxxxxxx~~ Wednesday, March 1st, 1950.

Indian Superintendent. Purchasing Agent

TENDER

To the Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Date

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. Kamloops B.C. (a) on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within 10 (b) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Canadian (c)

NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature C. H. Giddens

QUOTATION ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
		Renew the blow down and change fusible plug, also steam gauge for one graduated to 15 lb. Rearrange the feed valves for Boiler No. 653.		32 22
		Clean all dirt from outside of Boiler, also all pipes and fittings then repair all loose covering and paint all covering in Boiler Room with two coats of approved paint. Replace worn out Steam Gauge with a new one with Standard 8" dial.		
		Replace the worn out Blow-Down Valve. Boiler No. 43710		556 81
50'		1¼" Rubber hose for general puppose and fire protection. Boiler No. 45144B.C.		33 00
		Lime wash the Boiler Room. Boiler No. 43710.		290 00

Not subject to the 3% Prov. Sales Tax.

406
1628

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION

Carr & Son, P.O.

438 Victoria St., Req. File
Kamloops, B. C.

Tenders are hereby invited for the supply of the goods specified below; prices to include Dominion Sales Tax and be f.o.b.

Goods required are for Government use and are not for resale. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on any item separately or on the tender as a whole.

Please prepare your tender in triplicate on the enclosed form, being careful to fill in all blanks, sign properly and return one copy in the accompanying addressed envelope. Quotations should be fully extended and checked and extensions totalled. In case you do not care to submit a tender you are requested to return both copies of the form.

All material furnished must conform to accepted tender. Shipper must pay transportation charges both ways on all rejected material.

Failure to deliver all materials within the time given on the order may cause refusal to accept material delivered after that date.

Tenders will be received until [redacted] Wednesday, March 1st, 1950.

Indian Superintendent, Purchasing Agent

TENDER

To the Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Date March 6th, 1950

We beg to quote you the following prices f.o.b. $640.00 on goods listed below. If our tender is accepted in whole or in part we will ship within Immediately (a) days after receipt of your order.

Are goods of Canadian or British Empire Manufacture? Yes (b)

NOTE—Spaces marked (a), (b), (c), must be filled in as otherwise the tender is incomplete.

Signature Gevcarr (c)

QUOTATION ONLY—THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price	Extension
		Renew the blow down and change fusible plug, also steam gauge for one graduated to 15 lb. Rearrange the feed valves for Boiler No. 653.		
		...e of Boiler, also Clean all dirt from...s then repair all loose all pipes and ...int all covering in Boiler Room covering ...oats of approved paint. Replace worn wi...team Gauge with a new one with Standard 8" dial. Replace the worn out Blow-Down Valve. Boiler No. 43710		
50'		1¼" Rubber hose for general purpose and Fire protection. Boiler No. 45144 B.C.		
		Lime wash the Boiler Room. Boiler No. 43710.		
		Not subject to the 3% Prov. Sales Tax.		

Form No. 406
Reqn. No. 1628

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 882-5 (E1)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa
March 18th, 1950.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

Please note the contents of Indian Commissioner Arneil's letter of March 14th.

I would appreciate it if you would approve acceptance of the tender of Carr & Son in an amount of $640.00. You will note that the work can be completed before the end of the current month.

approved
[illegible]
March 20th. 1950

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 882-5 (E)

PLACE Ottawa, DATE March 21, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

RE KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL YOUR LETTER MARCH 14 -stop-
DIRECTOR HAS APPROVED ACCEPTANCE TENDER CARR & SON IN AMOUNT
SIX HUNDRED FORTY DOLLARS -stop- HAVE WORK COMPLETED SOONEST

B.F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

PJD522

WJA058

VJ14

AV 16

RR JCPA

REGISTERED
MAR 20 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

DE JCVAC 9

R 172300Z

FM W S ARNEIL IND COMMISSIONER FOR BC VANCOUVER

TO IND AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION OTTAWA

GR NC

REF MR NEARY'S LETTER NOV 26TH ARE STEPS BEING TAKEN TO PURCHASE EIGHTY QUARTS FOOD MIXER FOR KAMLOOPS SCHOOL

CFN NOV 26TH

172310Z MAR JCVAC

dws

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-8-1442

ATE

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B. C. March 19th. 1950.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

As this month marks the end of the fiscal year I was hoping that the Tank Heater for domestic hot water for the Classroom Block and the main building to be installed by Carr & Son of Kamloops at a cost of $988.00 could be approved before March 31st. Our hot water system, which has always been inadequate, has now been removed to allow for the installation of heating by Giddens & Sons for the Classroom Block and we are practically without hot water. The situation needs remedying immediately and the Tank referred to above is of the size required.

There has been some correspondence through the Offices of the Superintendent and the Commissioner with regard to the Electric Food Mixer and six Sewing Machines. It would be appreciated if these also could be supplied before the end of the curent fiscal year.

The Stoker of the kitchen range for the Staff has worn out and has to be replaced. The Stoker quoted on By Giddens & Sons of Kamloops is of the correct size as there is only a space of six feet available between the middle of the fire box and the door opening into the kitchen.

The above mentioned pieces of equipment are all urgently required and could, if approved, be installed before the end of this month.

Yours sincerely,
F. O'Grady o.m.i.
F. O'Grady O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B. C. March 19th. 1950.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

As this month marks the end of the fiscal year I was hoping that the Tank Heater for domestic hot water for the Classroom Block and the main building to be installed by Carr & Son of Kamloops at a cost of $988.00 could be approved before March 31st. Our hot water system, which has always been inadequate, has now been removed to allow for the installation of heating by Giddens & Sons for the Classroom Block and we are practically without hot water. The situation needs remedying immediately and the Tank referred to above is of the size required.

There has been some correspondence through the Offices of the Superintendent and the Commissioner with regard to the Electric Food Mixer and six Sewing Machines. It would be appreciated if these also could be supplied before the end of the curent fiscal year.

The Stoker of the kitchen range for the Staff has worn out and has to be replaced. The Stoker quoted on By Giddens & Sons of Kamloops is of the correct size as there is only a space of six feet available between the middle of the fire box and the door opening into the kitchen.

The above mentioned pieces of equipment are all urgently required and could, if approved, be installed before the end of this month.

Yours sincerely,
F. O'Grady o.m.i.
F. O'Grady O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442

882-5

ARMY
MESSAGE

MAR 18 02 34 50

IF THIS MESSAGE IS
INCORRECTLY DELIVERED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR

18826

3-40

LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

FILE: 882-5 (E1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa March 22, 1950.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER MARCH SIXTH REGARDING TANK HEATER FOR DOMESTIC HOT WATER FOR CLASSROOM BLOCK KAMLOOPS SCHOOL -stop- WAS IT IMPOSSIBLE TO SECURE OTHER QUOTATIONS -stop- IF OTHER QUOTATIONS CAN BE SECURED PLEASE ADVISE NAME OF FIRMS AND AMOUNT OF THEIR QUOTATIONS -stop- CAREFUL CONSIDERATION HAS BEEN GIVEN TO THE REQUEST FOR AN EIGHTY QUART MIXER BUT WE CONSIDER IT INADVISABLE TO SUPPLY THIS SIZE AT THE PRESENT TIME -stop- PURCHASE ORDER 49940 WAS ISSUED TO N.S. DALGLEISH FOR TWENTY QUART ELECTRIC FOOD MIXER BUT WE UNDERSTAND THIS HAS NOT BEEN DELIVERED -stop- YOU MIGHT CONSULT FATHER O'GRADY AND IF HE CONSIDERS A SECOND TWENTY QUART MIXER COULD BE USED YOU MAY ARRANGE FOR ITS PURCHASE -stop- WE HAVE REQUEST FROM FATHER O'GRADY FOR NEW STOKER FOR KITCHEN RANGE BUT WE HAVE NO RECORD OF RECEIVING A QUOTATION ON A NEW STOKER FROM GIDDENS &SONS -stop- IF FATHER O'GRADY HAS RECEIVED QUOTATIONS THEY SHOULD BE FORWARDED IMMEDIATELY BY AIRMAIL -stop-

Bernard F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: MBS

PHONED BY: SS

TIME: 12.05

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED .....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4 PARTS)
OM-10-48 (691)
I.Q. 224-21-81531

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE
(OUTGOING)

FILE: 882-5 (E1)

PLACE: Ottawa

DATE: March 22nd, 1950.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70, Vancouver, BC.

REFERENCE KAMLOOPS CLASSROOM BLOCK SUPERINTENDENT BRUCE HAS FORWARDED TENDERS FROM SIX FIRMS IN KAMLOOPS FOR ELECTRIC WIRING -stop- THE THREE LOWEST TENDERS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

C.L. WAIN & SON - $3956.80

FINN ELECTRIC CO. - $3954.75

STEVENS ELECTRIC CO. - $3950.00

BEFORE SUBMITTING TENDERS TO MINISTER'S OFFICE WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR ADVISING IF YOU CONSIDER WE WOULD OBTAIN SATISFACTORY JOB FROM LOWEST TENDERER -stop-

Bernard F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/STP

CONFIRMATION: MBS

PHONED TO: ST

PHONED BY:

TIME: 12.01

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED .....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.....

Address.....573 Carrall Street.....

.....Vancouver, B. C.....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 27/50	To prepaid freight bill on merchandise shipped to Kamloops Indian Residential School	1.33
	Freight bill attached	
	Authority P. O. 26560-C dated November 30th, 1949.	
	RECOMMENDED D. J. Allard Indian Commissioner for B.C.	1.33

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 25 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED MAR 20 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote 516-13-491

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....Agent

Voucher No.....199.....

Date.....March 6, 1950.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited,.....

Address.....573 Carrall Street,.....

.....Vancouver, B. C.....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March 6, 1950.	To Panic Bolts, etc., purchased for the New Classroom Block, Kamloops Indian Residential School.	79.	45
	Statement attached		
	Authority P. O. 26560-C dated November 30th, 1949, file 4-11-3.		
	Vote 516-13-491	79.	45

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 30 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED MAR 27 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED
D. Harmil
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....248.....

Date.....March.....15....., 1950.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19692 PLEASE QUOTE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 154/13-8-882 DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION FILE.....
Also to date of this letter

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

RECEIVED MAR 24 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

March 22nd, 1950

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

I have for acknowledgment Mr. Neary's Army Signals message of this date relative to various matter s in connection with the Kamloops Indian Residential School and would advise as follows:

(1) Re Tank heater for domestic hot water for classroom block:
It will be recalled that Messrs. Giddens and Company, when tendering on the plumbing contract, quoted on an adequate size tank heater whereas Messrs Carr and Sons in their tender inadvertently quoted on a small size tank heater. Messrs. Carr and Sons' tender was accepted to complete the contract.
As the smaller heater quoted in their tender is quite insufficient for the requirements of the school it is considered necessary to have installed a tank heater of the proper size. A quotation was received from Messrs. Carr and Sons indicating the difference in price, installed, between the small heater already quoted on and the large heater necessary. This amounts to $988. Owing to the above circumstances quotations were not invited nor was it considered feasible to do so having in mind that the contract had already been awarded. It is considered that the price submitted is satisfactory and the purchase is strongly recommended.

(2) Re Purchase of 80 quart food mixer:
It is noted that it is not considered advisable to supply an 80 quart food mixer at the present time. In conversation with Father O'Grady today he advises that the purchase of two 20-quart food mixers would not be sufficient for the school's purpose and would continually require both small mixers operating at one time with obvious inconvenience and additional work.
Father O'Grady asks if authority could be obtained to secure a 60 quart food mixer. The 60-quart food mixer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

could be economically used and would be considered sufficient. On receipt of your further comments regarding our procuring a 60-quart size, prices can be obtained. In the meantime no action is being taken to secure the 20-quart food mixer.

(3) Stoker for kitchen range:
Father O'Grady was under the impression that a quotation had been forwarded to Ottawa. Steps are being taken today to have quotations forwarded this evening by airmail so that the matter may receive attention. I am advised by father O'Grady that Messrs. Giddens and Sons are giving an advantageous price on the stoker for the kitchen range.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/EW

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

882-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 154/6-1-882
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION 19693

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

March 22nd, 1950

Airmail

REGISTERED MAR 24 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ont.

I have for acknowledgment Mr. Neary's Army Signals message of this date relative to the tenders received for the wiring of the classroom block at Kamloops Indian Residential School.

It is noted that the lowest tenders are as follows:

C.L. Wain and Son	$3,956.80
Finn Electric Company	$3,954.75
Stevens Electric Company	$3950. 00

The Finn Electric Company and Stevens Electric Company are two new companies in the district and their ability to satisfactorily complete a contract is not known. C.L. Wain and Son are well established and have done previous work by contract at the Residential School. Their workmanship and material supplied has always been most satisfactory. In view of the small cash difference between C.L. Wain and Sons tender and the two lower tenders it is recommended that Wain's tender be accepted.

REGISTERED MAR 24 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

/EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 4th, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, British Columbia.

The following quotations have been received for wiring the new classroom block at the above school, as per plans and specifications prepared by the Electrical Engineer of the Department of Resources and Development:

1. Fernie Brothers, Limited,
Box 129, Kamloops, B.C.....$4,395.00

2. North Kamloops Electric Co. Ltd.,
Box 327, Kamloops, B.C.....$4,110.39

3. H. Giddens Limited,
341 Seymour St., Kamloops, B.C.....$4,029.58

4. C.L. Wain & Son,
338 Victoria St., Kamloops, B.C.....$3,956.80

5. Finn Electric Company,
319 Seymour St., Kamloops, B.C.....$3,954.75

6. Stevens Electric Company,
435 Nicola St., Kamloops, B.C.....$3,950.00

Indian Commissioner Arneil comments on the three lowest tenders received as follows:

"The Finn Electric Company and Stevens Electric Company are two new companies in the district and their ability to satisfactorily

.....2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

complete a contract is not known. C.L. Wain and Son are well established and have done previous work by contract at the Residential School. Their workmanship and material supplied has always been most satisfactory. In view of the small difference between C.L. Wain and Son's tender and the two lower tenders it is recommended that Wain's tender be accepted."

In view of Mr. Arneil's suggestion, I recommend for the Minister's approval, acceptance of the tender of C.L. Wain & Son in an amount of $3,956.80.

Director.

Recommended:

.....
Acting Deputy Minister

Approved:

.....
Minister

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

154/13-8-882 882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Monarch Furniture.

Address 15 East 20th Avenue.

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 20, 1950.	To Desks etc., for Kamloops Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.	407.75
	Statement and Prepaid freight Bill attached	
	EDUCATION DIVISION APR 11 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	Authority P. O. # 32260-C, dated March 6, 1950, file 154/13-8-882.	
	RECEIVED APR 14 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS	
	RECOMMENDED D. Sinnett Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	Vote 516-12-415	407. 75

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

W B Green
Agent

Voucher No. 270

Date March 27th, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154/6-1-882 882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Inland Building Supplies Ltd.,

Address 742 Victoria Street,

Kamloops, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 8/50	To roofing for Kamloops Indian Residential School	
	Kamloops, B. C.	45. 60
	Statement attached	

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 11 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 14 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

D. C. Talbot

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Vote 516-13-491 45. 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. B. Grant

Agent

VOUCHER No. 272

DATE March 27, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E1)

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
OTTAWA
APR 5 1950
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
Deputy Minister's Office

REGISTERED
APR 8 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Ottawa, April 4th, 1950.

Memorandum:

2522

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, British Columbia.

The following quotations have been received for wiring the new classroom block at the above school, as per plans and specifications prepared by the Electrical Engineer of the Department of Resources and Development:

1. Fernie Brothers, Limited,
Box 129, Kamloops, B.C.....$4,395.00

2. North Kamloops Electric Co. Ltd.,
Box 327, Kamloops, B.C.....$4,110.39

3. H. Giddens Limited,
341 Seymour St., Kamloops, B.C.....$4,029.58

X 4. C.L. Wain & Son,
338 Victoria St., Kamloops, B.C.....$3,956.80

5. Finn Electric Company,
319 Seymour St., Kamloops, B.C.....$3,954.75

6. Stevens Electric Company,
435 Nicola St., Kamloops, B.C.....$3,950.00

RECEIVED
APR 8 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Commissioner Arneil comments on the three lowest tenders received as follows:

"The Finn Electric Company and Stevens Electric Company are two new companies in the district and their ability to satisfactorily

.....2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

complete a contract is not known. C.L. Wain and Son are well established and have done previous work by contract at the Residential School. Their workmanship and material supplied has always been most satisfactory. In view of the small difference between C.L. Wain and Son's tender and the two lower tenders it is recommended that Wain's tender be accepted."

In view of Mr. Arneil's suggestion, I recommend for the Minister's approval, acceptance of the tender of C.L. Wain & Son in an amount of $3,956.80.

Director.

Recommended:

.....
Acting Deputy Minister

Approved:

.....
Minister

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

882-5 (E1

April 11th, 1950.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

With reference to our recent signal regarding the acceptance of the tender of C.L. Wain & Son for wiring the classroom block at the above school, I enclose Contract Agreement which you should have signed by the firm and returned for the Deputy Minister's signature.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Enc. 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (691)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

UNCLASSIFIED

FILE: 882-5 (E1)

PLACE: Ottawa

DATE: April 8, 1950.

file pa 882-5

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70, Vancouver, BC.

MINISTER HAS APPROVED ACCEPTANCE OF TENDER C.L. WAIN & SON 338 VICTORIA ST. KAMLOOPS BC IN AN AMOUNT OF $3,956.80 FOR WIRING NEW CLASSROOM BLOCK AT KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AS PER PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS PREPARED BY THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEER DEPARTMENT OF RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT -stop- THE USUAL CONTRACT AGREEMENT WILL BE FORWARDED BY MAIL FOR THE FIRM'S SIGNATURE -stop-

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: CB

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 12 30

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

P.A.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA ONT.

MARCH 17, 1950

REFERENCE MR. NEARY'S LETTER NOVEMBER 26th ARE STEPS BEING TAKEN TO PURCHASE EIGHTY QUART FOOD MIXER FOR KAMLOOPS SCHOOL.

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc: Dept. WSA

RECEIVED
MAR 20 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 pt 15

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(154)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Mr. R. W. Bregoliss,.....

Address.....247 Sixth Avenue,.....

.....Kamloops, B. C.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 8/50	To labour etc., for construction New Class Room Block, Kamloops Indian Residential School.	133.68 ~~150.62~~
	Statement attached	
	EDUCATION DIVISION APR 17 1950 FORWARDED TO TREAS	
	RECEIVED APR 12 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS	
	RECOMMENDED W J McKenzie Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	Vote 516-13-491	133. 68 ~~150. 62~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

W J McKenzie
Agent

VOUCHER No.....249.....

DATE.....March.....15,.....1950.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-B1531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 882-5 (E1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa April 19, 1950.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70, Vancouver, BC.

PC 3845 APPROVED ACCEPTANCE TENDER OF H. GIDDENS IN AMOUNT OF $10,957.00 TO INSTALL HEATING SYSTEM KAMLOOPS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL -stop- IN DECEMBER WE RECEIVED PROGRESS PAYMENT #1 IN AMOUNT $3858.91 -stop- WE HAVE RECEIVED NO FURTHER PROGRESS PAYMENT -stop- WAS ADDITIONAL WORK DONE BETWEEN DECEMBER 15 AND END OF MARCH -stop- IF SO ANOTHER PROGRESS PAYMENT SHOULD BE FORWARDED BY AIRMAIL AT EARLIEST POSSIBLE DATE -stop- ADVISE ACTION THAT YOU ARE TAKING _stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: WB

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 10 10 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154/13-8-882 882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Monarch Furniture Company.

Address 15 East 20th Avenue.

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 28th, 1950.	To Primary Tables & Chairs for the Kamloops Indian Residential School.	561. 76
	Statement and Prepaid freight bill attached	
	Authority P. O. # 32259-C dated March 6, 1950, file 154/13-8-882.	
	RECOMMENDED K. F. Dewdney Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	Vote 516-12-415	561. 76

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 20 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED APR 15 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

N. B. Connolly Agent

Voucher No. 322

Date April 11th, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154/13-5-882

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd.,

Address 798 Beatty St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 28, 1950.	To 1 Air Compressor supplied Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B. C.	184.88
	Statement attached	
	Authority P. O. # 32403-C, dated March 25, 1950, file 154/13-5-882.	
	RECOMMENDED K. F. Davey Indian Commissioner for B. C.	184.88
	Vote 519-22-415	

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 20 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED APR 15 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. W. Brown
Agent

Date April 6th, 1950.

Voucher No. 296

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154/13-8-882 882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Monarch Furniture Company.

Address 15 East 20th Avenue.

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 28, 1950.	To Primary Tables purchased for Kamloops Indian Residential School.	489.24
	Statement attached	
	AUTH. P. O. # 32258-C dated March 6, 1950, file 154/13-8-882.	
	RECOMMENDED K. F. Davey Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vote 616-12-415	489.24

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 20 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED APR 25 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....Agent

Voucher No. 294

Date April 6th, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D.A. 703
No. 3414

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Res — School on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending April 8th 1950

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
W F Swan	Foreman	9	9					18	1 75/100	31.50	14			31 36	14	W F Swan	N.B. Connolly
G Lans	Carpenter	9	9					18	1 50/100	27.00	14			26 86	14	G Lans	W F Swan
E Bennet	Labourer	9	9					18	80	14.40	14			14 26	14	E M Bennett	W F Swan
N Retasket	" "	9	9					18	80	14.40	Unclaim not taxable			14 40		N. Retasket	W F Swan
C Drainey	" "	9	9					18	80	14.40	"	" "		14 40		C. L. Drainey	W F Swan
B Larue	" "	9	9					18.	80	14.40	"	" "		14 40		Billy his + mark Larue	W F Swan
										116.10	42			115 68	42		
											Postmaster			42			
														42			
														116 52			
									TOTAL								

Cheque No. 98858-59-60-61-62-63-64

Balance

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Kamloops

E.R.

W F Swan
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

N B Connolly
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 703
Reqn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Residential School on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending April 1st, 1950.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS U.I. Employee Share	Income Tax	Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
W. F. Swan	Foreman	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	1. 75	94.50	.42	9. 00		85.08	.42	W F Swan	N B Lonsdale
G. Lars	Carpenter	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	1. 45	78.30	.42	5. 55		72.33	.42	G Lars	W F Swan
E. N. Bennett	Labourer				9	9	9	27	.80	21.60	.42			21.18	.42	E N Bennett	W F Swan
N. Retasket	"	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	.80	43.20	Indian not taxable			43.20		N. Retasket	W F Swan
C.S. Drainey	"	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	.80	43.20	"	"	"	43.20		C.S. Drainey	W F Swan
B. Larue	"				9	9	9	27	.80	21.60	"	"	"	21.60		his + Billy mark Larue	W F Swan
										302.40	1.26	14. 55		286.59	1. 26		
											Receiver General			14.55			
														1.26			
											Postmaster			1.26			
														303.66			
										TOTAL							

Cheque No. 98850-51-52-53-54-55-56-57

Balance .....

W F Swan
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency Kamloops

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

N B Lonsdale
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 703
Regn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Res- School on Kamloops Reserve

for week ending Sat 25th March 1950

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
W J Swan	Foreman	8	9	7	9	9	9	51	1 75	89.25	42	8 30		80 53	42	W J Swan	M B Connolly
G Lans	Carpenter			9	9	9	9	36	1 45	52.20	42			51 78	42	G Lans	W J Swan
N Retasket	Labourer	8	9	9	9	9	9	53	80	42.40	Smallans not taxable			42 40		N Retasket	W J Swan
C Drainey	Labourer		9	9	9	9	9	45	80	36.00	"	"	"	36 00		C L Drainey	W J Swan
														21 0 71			
											Receiver General			8 30			
											Postmaster			84			
														54			
									TOTAL	219.85	84	8 30		220 69	84		

Cheque No. 98840-41-42-43-44-45

Balance

W J Swan
FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Kamloops

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

N B Connolly
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Res School Kamloops B C on Reserve

for week ending Dec 10th 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.				12 80		A R McQuarrie	W J Swan
A McQuarrie	Shingler	8						8	1 60/100	12.80				12 80		J Parcas	W J Swan
J Parcas		8						8	1 60/100	12.80				12 80			
										25.60				25 60			
									TOTAL								

Cheque No. 67972-67973

Balance

W J Swan FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Kamloops

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

N B Lowndes per AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 303
Regn. No. 3444

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Res - School Kamloops BC on

for week ending Dec 3rd 1949

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										Brought forwd.							
W J Swan ✓	Foreman	8	7	7				22	1 72/100	38.50			05	38 45		W J Swan	N.B. Connolly
P Retasket	Labourer	5	7	7				19	80	15.20	Smallpox and tax stamps			15 20		P Retasket	W J Swan
										53.70			05	53 65			
												Receiver General		05			
														53 70			
									TOTAL								

Cheque No. 67974. 67975 - 67976

Balance

W J Swan FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Kamloops

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

N. B. Connolly AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Res. School Kamloops BC on Reserve

for week ending Dec 5th 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. of Days or Hours	Monthly, Weekly, Daily or Hourly Rate	Gross Salary	DEDUCTIONS: U.I. Employee Share	DEDUCTIONS: Income Tax	DEDUCTIONS: Other	Net Salary	U.I. Employer Share	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A McQuarrie	Shingler	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 60/66	Brought forwd. 76.80	.42	4.75		71.63	.42	A R McQuarrie	W J Swan
J Poyas		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 60/66	76.80	.42	4.75		71.63	.42	J A Poyas	W J Swan
										153.60	.84	9.50		143.26	.84		
											Receiver General			9.50			
											Postmaster			.84			
														.84			
														142.44			
										TOTAL							

Cheque No. 67972-67973

Allowance

W J Swan
FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Kamloops

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

N B Lemmonby
AGENT

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

Form No. 506B

Agency File No. 154/6-1-882 HQ File No.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Kamloops Indian Agency Trust Account,.....

Address.....Kamloops, B. C.....

.....

.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To expenditures Construction Classroom Block,	
	Kamloops Indian Residential School	
	Labour returns submitted under voucher No.833	
	dated December 5, 1949. 3364.64	
	Wages as per attached Labour Returns 874.61	4239.25
Cheque#J98865	Receiver General Unexpended balance	5760.75
		10000.00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 323 Date April 11th, 1950.

P.O..... E.R.....

Charge to Vote..... Allot.....

Band Funds.....

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

RECEIVED APR 17 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

N. B. Cromarty

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote..... ....

Allot..... ....

Amount..... ....

Approved for Payment..... ....

Date..... ....

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 20 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE . . . VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO. 48784 ORDER NO. 26560C MARCH 24/50

TERMS: NET GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH - 2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH.

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV. F. O GRADY OMI PRINCIPAL
KAMLOOPS INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
KAMLOOPS BC

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
BOX 70 CITY

SCHOOL CLASSROOM BLOCK

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
NET ITEMS				
10 PPS	2½1F-4½ BUTTS PACKING	162.51	16.25 .15	16.40

PATENTED MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154/6-1-882

882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells B.C.Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 24/50	To Butts purchased for Kamloops Indian Residential School Classroom Blk.	16.40
	Statement attached	
	Auth. P. O. # 26560-C dated Nov. 30, 1949. file 4-11-3.	
	RECOMMENDED K. J. Burnett for Indian Commissioner for B. C. Vote 516-13-491	16.40

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 20 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED APR 17 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 295

Date April 6th, 1950.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5-

ARMY SIGNAL
0955 HRS APRIL 21/50

VANCOUVER APRIL 20/50

0336

INDIAN AFFAIRS

RE SIGNAL ACCOUNT H. GIDDOUS COVERING ADDITIONAL WORK KAMLOOPS SCHOOL BLOCK THIS PERIOD 15 DEC. TO MAR. 31 BEING FORWARDED AIR MAIL TODAY DIRECT FROM KAMLOOPS

W.S. ARNEIL.

MBS/EP

COPIED: V.S.

REGISTERED
APR 21 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECEIVED
APR 21 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E1)

April 22nd, 1950.

Mr. S.W.O. Bruce,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B.C.

Re: Your Voucher 272

We are returning your Voucher 272. It is an exact duplication of Voucher 813 rendered by you on November 30th, 1949. It is difficult for us to understand why you submitted duplicate Vouchers.

pp

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Electrical Contractors
Irrigation Plants
Delco Farm Lighting

Electrical Refrigeration
Electrical Repairs
Ammonia Refrigeration

C. L. WAIN & SON

Phone 139

Rear 338 Victoria Street
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

April 13, 1950.

Notes on Wiring Contract

New Class Rooms, Kamloops Indian Residential School.

We note Article II, sub-section B, calls for completion by May 15 and contract is not accepted to date. We may also point out that after roughing in is done, we will have to wait for ceilings and walls to be finished before the finishing work of the electrical contract can be completed.

The contract should read the roughing in to be finished in one month of final acceptance of tender.

C. L. WAIN & SON

C. L. Wain.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Electrical Contractors
Irrigation Plants
Delco [illegible] Lighting

Electrical Refrigeration
Electrical Repairs
Ammonia Refrigeration

C. L. WAIN & SON

Phone 139

Rear 338 Victoria Street
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

April 13, 1950.

Notes on Wiring Contract

New Class Rooms, Kamloops Indian Residential School

We note Article II, sub-section B, calls for completion by May 15 and contract is not accepted to date. We may also point out that after roughing in is done, we will have to wait for ceilings and walls to be finished before the finishing work of the electrical contract can be completed.

The contract should read the roughing in to be finished in one month of final acceptance of tender.

C. L. WAIN & SON

C. L. Wain.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Electrical Contractors
Irrigation Plants
Delco Fa[redacted]ighting

Electrical Refrigeration
Electrical Repairs
Ammonia Refrigeration

C. L. WAIN & SON

Phone 139

Rear 338 Victoria Street
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

April 13, 1950.

Notes on Wiring Contract

New Class Rooms, Kamloops Indian Residential School

We note Article II, sub-section B, calls for completion by May 15 and contract is not accepted to date. W We may also point out that after roughing in is done, we will have to wait for ceilings and walls to be finished before the finishing work of the electrical contract can be completed.

The contract should read the roughing in to be finished in one month of final acceptance of tender.

C. L. WAIN & SON
C. L. Wain.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BR[redacted] COLUMBIA

882-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 154/6-1-882
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

April 21, 1950.

AIR MAIL

6996

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter April 11th., I am enclosing Contract Agreement in triplicate for wiring the classroom block at the above school, signed by C. L. Wain & Son.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-1A
Encl.

REGISTERED
APR 24 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

REGISTERED
APR 24 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY (P.C. No.) ENCUMBRANCE NO.

Date of Contract August 19, 1949

Progress Payment No. 2 Page No. 1.

Date March 31 April 21, 1950

Nature of Work Install hot water heating system in new classroom block being erected at Indian Residential school, Kamloops

AGENCY LOCATION

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current	Previous Claims	Total To Date	Remarks
To materials and labour supplied and fully paid for as per attached covering invoice.	$4688 20		8547 11	
Progress Statement #1	3858 91		less Progress #1 3858 91	
PROGRESS TO DATE	8547 11			
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS		3858 91		
AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT			4688 20	

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE. INITIALS

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed ..... H. Bigelow Limited

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services here in have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed .....

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed .....

APPROVED:
Division Official

.....

Director of Indian Affairs

.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

341 SEYMOUR STREET — IN ACCOUNT WITH — TELEPHONE 75

H. Giddens & Sons

PLUMBING - HEATING - ROOFING - SHEET METAL WORK

JOB NO._____ KAMLOOPS, B.C. March 31 ~~April 21~~, 19 50

M Department of Mines and Resources,
~~Indian Affairs Branch,~~
c/o Indian Agent, Kamloops, B. C.

Accounts Due When Rendered

HEATING CONTRACT - PROGRESS STATEMENT #2

1 - Viking H. W. Boiler		1070.40
9 - 3 x 24 x 32"	H.W. Radiators	684.61
8 - 3 x 10 x 32	" "	253.56
2 - 3 x 28 x 32	" "	117.49
1 - 3 x 16 x 32	" "	50.71
3 - 4 x 12 x 32	" "	130.41
1 - 4 x 16 x 32	" "	57.96
8 - 3 x 10 x 32	" "	253.56
2 - 4 x 10 x 32	" "	72.45
1 - 3 x 14 x 32	" "	44.37
6 - 3 x 18 x 32	" "	342.31
4 - 3 x 20 x 32	" "	253.56
Freight & Cartage		201.01
18 lbs. Black Iron		2.70
Labour		1153.10
		$ 4688 .20

PLEASE NOTE CHANGE of NAME

Effective May 1, 1949, all correspondence should be addressed and cheques made payable to

H. GIDDENS LTD.
341 Seymour Street, Kamloops, B.C.
PLUMBING, HEATING & ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

882-5

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 154/6-1-882

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6991

Kamloops, B. C.,
April 21st, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario,
Canada.

Please find enclosed herewith Progress Payment Forms submitted by H. Giddens Ltd., Kamloops, B. C., for installation of Hot Water Heating System, New Classroom Block, Kamloops Indian Residential School.

This covers the period to March 31,1950.

Would you please forward a supply of Progress Payment Forms.

REGISTERED APR 24 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED APR 24 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

N. B. Bruce

S.K. Bruce,
Superintendent.

/R
Encls:
AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 882-5
FILE NO.
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Citizenship and Immigration

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 25 April 1950

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	H. Giddens, Limited, 341 Seymour Street, KAMLOOPS, B.C.	$4,688	20
	PLEASE SEND CHEQUE BY AIRMAIL		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Progress Payment #2. P.C. 3845 dated Aug. 3, 1949, approved acceptance of tender of H. Giddens & Sons, in an amount of $10,957.00 to install a heating system in the Kamloops Indian Residential School #882. Security deposit has been received.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No. 899 and 2532
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT Pay from 1949-50 appropriation

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E1)

April 25th, 1950.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

Attached for your signature are triplicate copies of Contract Agreement with C.L. Wain & Son, for wiring the classroom block at the above school. Acceptance of the tender of the above firm in an amount of $3,956.90, was approved by the Minister in memorandum dated April 4th, 1950.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.3

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154/6-1-882-5 882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (154)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited,.....

Address.....Vancouver, B. C.....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar. 15/50	To plated loose pin butts for the new Class-		
	room Block, Kamloops Indian Residential		
	School.	4.	31
	Prepaid Freight Bill	1.	33
	Statement attached and		
	Prepaid Freight Bill.		
	Authority P. O. 26560-C dated		
	November 30th, 1949, file 4-11-3.		
	RECOMMENDED		
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
	Vote 516-13-491	5.	64

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 17 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED APR 12 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....Agent

VOUCHER No.....271.....

DATE.....March 27th, 1950.....

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File 882-5 (E1)

DEPARTMENT OF ~~MINES & RESOURCES~~ Citizenship and Immigration

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made (in triplicate) the .....Eighth..... day of .....April..... in the year Nineteen Hundred and .....Fifty..... A.D.

BETWEEN:

.....C.L. Wain & Son, 338 Victoria St., Kamloops, B.C.....

hereinafter called "The Contractor", of the first part;

AND His Majesty the King, represented by the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration ~~Mines and Resources~~ of Canada, hereinafter called "The Minister", of the second part,

WHEREAS the party of the first part, for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, has agreed with the party of the second part, to do, furnish and perform the work, materials, matters and things required to be done, furnished and performed, in the manner hereinafter described, in connection with the work or works;

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the said parties hereto, hereby covenant, promise and agree, each with the other as follows:

ARTICLE I: The covenants, clauses, provisos and conditions of the Tender Form, General Instructions to Bidders, and Specifications, (embracing the General Conditions, Labour Conditions, General Specifications and Trade Specifications) together with the drawings and such additional detail drawings, shop drawings and instructions, as may from time to time be furnished, shall be as fully part of this Agreement as if attached hereto, or herein repeated, and should the Contractor or Minister fail to sign them, they shall nevertheless be binding on both parties.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARTICLE II: The Contractor undertakes and agrees:-

(a) to do, furnish and perform, the works, materials, matters and things required to be done, furnished and performed, in connection with the following work or works namely,-Wiring new classroom block Kamloops Indian Residential School, as per plans and specifications prepared by the Department of Resources and Development.

(b) to complete substantially, and to the satisfaction of the Minister, all the work, on or before the date or dates following, viz:-
the.....Fifteenth..... day of ..May.....
Nineteen Hundred and ....Fifty.....A.D.

(c) Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

ARTICLE III: The Minister undertakes and agrees, in consideration of the premises, and subject to the performance and observation on the part of the Contractor, of all covenants, provisos and conditions in the specifications contained:

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(a) To pay the Contractor in current funds, for the performance of the contract the sum of ..... Three Thousand, Nine Hundred and Fifty-Six ..... Dollars and Ninety Cents ..... subject to additions and deductions as provided for in the Specifications governing the work.

(b) To make progress payments on account thereof, as provided for in the Specifications, equal to ninety per cent (90%) of the value, proportionate to the amount of the Contract, of labour and materials incorporated into the work, as estimated by the Engineer, less the aggregate of previous payments.

(c) On completion of the entire work, and on full performance of the covenants and clauses of the Specifications, to make full payment of the balance due under the Contract, as set out in the Specifications.

ARTICLE IV: The Contractor and the Minister for themselves, their successors, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby undertake and agree, to the full performance of the covenants contained herein.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been signed and sealed on behalf of His Majesty, by the Deputy Minister of the Department of ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ Citizenship and Immigration, and the Contractor, the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered on behalf of His Majesty, in manner aforesaid, in the presence of:

C. Harvey
Witness

for Deputy Minister of ~~xxxx~~ ~~xxxxxxxxxxx~~ Citizenship and Immigration

Signed, sealed and delivered by the Contractor, in the presence of:

Chelsea M. Laurie
Witness

C. L. WAIN & SON

per C. L. Wain
Contractor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO
COUNTY OF CARLETON
TO WIT

I, Constance Elizabeth Hansen of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario, Civil Servant make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present, and saw the within instrument, and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the therein named Donald Marian MacKay Deputy Minister of the Department of ~~Mines and Resources~~ Citizenship and Immigration at the said City of Ottawa.

2. That I know the said Donald Marian MacKay and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton this ..... day of ..... 19.....AD .....A Notary Public in and for the Province of Ontario.

C. Hansen
(Witness)

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
COUNTY OF YALE
TO WIT

I, EVELYN MARGARET DOWNIE of the City of Kamloops Province of British Columbia make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within instrument and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the therein named C. L. WAIN of C. L. WAIN & SON Contractor at the said City of Kamloops

2. That I know the said party, and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution

SWORN before me at the City of Kamloops in the County of Yale this 13th day of APRIL 50 19.....AD .....A Notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia

Evelyn M. Downie
(Witness)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 882-5 (E1)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa

7986

April 25th, 1950.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

Attached for your signature are triplicate copies of Contract Agreement with C.L. Wain & Son, for wiring the classroom block at the above school. Acceptance of the tender of the above firm in an amount of $3,956.90, was approved by the Minister in memorandum dated April 4th, 1950.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Attach. 3

REGISTERED APR 26 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED APR 26 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E1)

April 28th, 1950.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School. Your File 154/6-1-882

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, I enclose two copies of the Contract Agreement with C.L. Wain & Son, in connection with the wiring of the classroom block at the above school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Enc.2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Credit Advice

April 14th, --- 1950.

For Indian Agent N.B. Connolly at Kamloops Agency

Folio 40

Amount $ 5,760.75

Agency Receipt No. .... dated ....

Payee .... on account of Unexpended balance

advance - Construction Classroom Block - Kamloops Residential School -

Voucher #323 -- 154-516-13-998 .....$5,000.00)

882-516-13-998 ..... 760.75)

E J Bourgon

For Treasury Payment

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F[redacted] SERVICE

882-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 154/6-1-882

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

8677

Kamloops, B. C.,
April 26th, 1950.

RECEIVED
APR 29 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario,
Canada.

Re: Voucher 272,
Your file 882-5 (El).

With reference to letter of April 22nd, from the Superintendent of Indian Education returning the above Voucher.

This Voucher is a duplicate of Voucher 813 dated November 30, 1949, so has been cancelled. The reason for this duplication was, when the account was received it was checked and noted that it was a duplicate of Voucher 813 so Father O'Grady was contacted and he advised that they had received 16 rolls of roofing. On receipt of your letter, Father O'Grady was again contacted and admitted he had made a mistake.

The Inland Building supply advise they have not received payment of this account.

Stamped Dec 17th
Paid on
Jan 7th
Cheque /R
3735

REGISTERED
APR 29 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

S. K. Bruce,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5
(E1)

May 6th, 1950.

Mr. S.K. Bruce,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kamloops, B.C.

Re: Voucher No. 272
Your File 154/6-1-882

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, the Treasury Branch advises that cheque 37356 was forwarded to Inland Building Supply on January 7th, 1950.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250 H.Q. 224-21-2

K

PJC202

WJA215

VJ57

AV 54

RR JCPA

DE JCVAC 53

R 201740Z

FM WF ARNIEL INDIAN COMM FOR BC VANCR BC

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF CIT & IMM OTTAWA

GR NC

RESIG ACCOUNT H GIDDONS COVERING ADDITIONAL WORK KAMLOOPS SCHOOL BLOCK PERIOD 15 DEC TO MAR 31 BEING XORWARDED AIRMAIL TODAY DIRECT FROM KAMLOOPS

CFN 15 31

201742Z APR JCVAC

ARMY MESSAGE

APR 20 21 40 50

IF THIS MESSAGE IS INCORRECTLY DELIVERED RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

REGISTERED APR 24 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

3895

882-5-

409

ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5-

P.A.

APRIL 20/50

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA ONT.

RESIG. ACCOUNT H. GIDDENS COVERING ADDITIONAL WORK
KAMLOOPS SCHOOL BLOCK PERIOD DECEMBER 15th to MARCH
31st BEING FORWARDED AIRMAIL TODAY DIRECT FROM KAMLOOPS.

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc: Department

L5H

RECEIVED
APR 24 19
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 154/6-1-882
Also to date of this letter

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

AIR MAIL

May 5, 1950.

10962

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

MAY 8 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Re: Kamloops Residential School Block.

You will note from Father O'Grady's letter of May 3rd. and enclosure attached that almost $24,000.00 will be required to complete the above mentioned building.

In my Army Signals message of today's date I recommended certain transfers to meet the cost of completing the Lakalsap, Kincolith and Hartley Bay Schools in the Skeena River Agency. I would now recommend that the balance of the funds appropriated for Old Fort, $4,250.00 and the entire amount appropriated for Kitsegukla, $18,000.00, be transferred for completion of the Classroom Block at Kamloops. The total of these two amounts is not quite sufficient and a further transfer will be recommended later if necessary as our construction program develops.

REGISTERED MAY 8 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-LM
Encl.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B. C. May 3rd. 19 50.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Arneil:-

In reply to your letter of April 6th. File 154/6-1-882, I wish to advise that I have had Mr. Swan check over the unfinished work of the Classroom Block and prepare estimates of materials and labour for its completion. These estimates together with the balances owing on sub-contracts of wiring, heating and hot water installation form the list of estimates on the attached sheet.

The delay on the interior finishing of the building, which constitutes the bulk of the work yet to be done, has been due to the wiring contract not being let before March 31st. last. However Wain & Son of Kamloops now have the contract and are ready to proceed with the work. As soon as the wiring has been installed it will not take long to complete the building.

Yours sincerely,

F. O'Grady O.M.I.

F. O'Grady O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ESTIMATE (MATERIALS & LABOUR) FOR COMPLETION OF CLASSROOM BLOCK KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, KAMLOOPS B.C.

Asphalt Tiles	$ 2000.00
Labour laying tiles	450.00
Exterior, Interior paint, varnish, etc	375.00
Exterior and interior painting, finishing floors	1500.00
Inside plastering	384.75
Filling gyproc joints @ 15¢ per Sq. yd	400.00
Outside Stucco	350.00
Finishing cement floors	140.00
Chimney for heating plant(Materials & Labour)	1000.00
Constructing Classroom entrances and steps	500.00
Finishing heating tunnel,	75.00
Finishing septic tank and sump	100.00
Insulating ceiling	70.00
Putting on plaster board, walls & ceiling 8 rooms	600.00
Partitions, shiplapping & blocking	500.00
Constructing stairways	300.00
All interior finishing of Blackboards, baseboard, doors cupboards etc	2000.00
Wiring Contract(Wain & Son)	3956.80
Balance Heating Contract (Giddens Ltd.)	2410.39
Balance Hot Water (Carr & Son)	2173.00
Plumbing Contract (Giddens Ltd.)	3525.00
Lavatory Partitions	850.00
	$ 23659.94

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE . . . VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO. ORDER NO. April 19-50

TERMS: NET GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH - 2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH.

Dept Of Mines & Rescorces,
Indian Affairs,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Rev. O'Grady
Kamloops Indian Res. School,
Kamloopsy B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
	Freight Debit,			
	March 16-50 41932			.61
	CNRX			

PATENTED MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. [redacted]506B

Agency File No. 154/6-1-882 HQ File No. 882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,

Address Vancouver, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April 19, 1950.	To Freight on loose pin butts supp new Class-room Block, Kamloops Indian Res. School.		.61
	Statement attached		
	RECOMMENDED [signature] Indian Commissioner for B. C.		.61

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 369 Date May 6th 1950.

P.O. 26560-c dated Nov. 30/49. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516- Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

[signature]

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 22 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

May 19th, 1950.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School
Your File 154/6-1-882

We have your letter of May 5th with reference to the amount required in connection with the completion of the classroom block at the above school. The information which you supplied has been noted, and arrangements will be made to transfer the necessary funds next week.

In making the transfer for provision of funds for completion of the three schools in the Skeena River Agency, the following action was taken:

	Decrease	Increase
Hazelton	$32,000.00	
Old Fort	15,000.00	
		$16,000.00
Hartley Bay		9,250.00
Kincolith		21,750.00
Lakalsap		
	$47,000.00	$ 47,000.00

The total amount provided for Old Fort in the current year's appropriation was $18,000.00, and as we have already transferred $15,000.00, there is only $3,000.00 remaining. Consequently, to provide the additional funds for Kamloops, it will be necessary to transfer from some project other than the two mentioned in your letter. This is shown by the following statement:

....2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

	Increase	Decrease
Kamloops	$24,000.00	
Old Fort		$ 3,000.00
Kitsegukla		18,000.00
	$24,000.00	$21,000.00

You will note from the above that we will require another $3,000.00, and it would be appreciated if you would send us an army signal stating the school from which you consider this amount should be taken.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. L.A. 506B

Agency File No. 154/6-1-882 HQ File No. 882-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells B.C.Ltd.,

Address Vancouver, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 4/50.	To prepaid Express on merchandise shipped	
	to Kamloops Indian Residential School,	
	Kamloops, B. C.	.90
	Statement attached	
	RECOMMENDED A. J. Arnold Indian Commissioner for B. C.	.90

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 397 Date May 16, 1950.

P.O. auth. 26560-C dated Nov. 30/49. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516- Allot 13-491

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.

(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

W. G. Brown

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION JUN 26 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

15193

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA ONT.

MAY 23, 1950

RELET MAY 19 RECOMMEND TRANSFER THREE THOUSAND DOLLARS

APPROPRIATION PORT ESSINGTON SCHOOL FOR COMPLETION

KAMLOOPS SCHOOL BLOCK.

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc:Department

REGISTERED MAY 25 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED MAY 25 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

army signal
arrived 10 45 a m
May 25, 1950
E P

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

M.F.B. 1442B-1000M-4-48(012) H.Q. 1772-39-164

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

15009

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

Kamloops, B. C. May 20th. 1950.

REGISTERED MAY 23 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED MAY 23 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Colonel Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary:-

In connection with the installation of the domestic hot water unit for this School I wish to advise that Mr. Hargreaves of the Department of Lands & Development, on his visit here a year ago, approached H. Giddens Ltd. of Kamloops, who were to get the contract for heating the Classroom Block, and asked them to quote on the domestic hot water unit. H. Giddens Ltd. had already figured , in their price on the heating job, to supply hot water for domestic use by increasing the size of their heating unit. Mr. Hargreaves did not favour that method of heating water and recommended a separate installation. He outlined what was required and asked H. Giddens Ltd. to quote a price on this separate unit. Since a separate unit for domestic hot water was being called for H. Giddens Ltd. would not need now to increase the size of their heating boiler. They suggested to re-quote on their heating contract price at a lower figure. Mr. Hargreaves thought it best for them to leave their heating contract price stand but asked them, in quoting on the domestic hot water unit, to arrive at a figure less the amount they saved in not having to increase the size of their heating boiler. H. Giddens Ltd. did this. The situation changes now with another Contractor coming into the picture. Carr & Son of Kamloops were asked to quote on the domestic hot water unit, by the local Superintendent and they, without sufficiently studying what was required, put in a price on a unit far too small at a much less figure, and got the contract. H. Giddens Ltd. were surprised but not disappointed because they effected quite a saving on their heating job.

In the quotation of Carr & Son on the domestic hot water unit it is the size of the heating tank that is far too small. To correct the situation Carr & Son subsequently quoted to install a heating tank to the amount of $988.00. The domestic hot water unit would then be of the same size as quoted on by H. Giddens Ltd. which is the size required.

I hope the above explanation will clarify the situation of the contract mentioned in the preceding paragraphs and that some action can be forthcoming soon to proceed with the installation of the domestic hot water unit which is so urgently needed.

Does this mean that they
first consider themselves
out and full for $1095.00
Hot water system?

Yours sincerely,

J. O'Grady O.M.I.

F. O'Grady O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1869
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

15188

Kamloops, B. C. May 22nd. 1950.

PERSONAL.

RECEIVED
MAY 25 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Colonel Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary:-

My letter of May 20th. in which I drew to your attention the situation of the domestic hot water installation at this School should have been marked PERSONAL. I thought it best to advise you personally as to the proceedings of the various contracts in connection with the Classroom Block.

REGISTERED
MAY 25 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Yours sincerely,

F. O'Grady O.M.I.

F. O'Grady O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

ARMY
MESSAGE

80

MAY 24 00 29Z 50

PJC233

VJ144

80/24

INCORRECTLY DELIVERED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to SP 5895

By AP ..... Time 0430Z

AV 101

RR JCPA

DE JCVAC 80

R 23 MAY 50

FM W S ARNIEL IND COMM FOR BC VANCOUVER

TO IND AFFAIRS BR DEPT OF CIT AND IMM OTTAWA

GRNC

RELET MAY 19 RECOMMEND TRANSFER THREE THOUSAND DOLLARS
APPROPRIATION PORT ESSINGTON SCHOOL FOR COMPLETION
KAMLOOPS SCHOOL BLOCK

CFN 19

23/2146Z MAY JCVAC

MAY 27 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

MAY 27 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

C.A.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1577)
H.Q. 224-21-8-1442

ΔTE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5 (E1)

Ottawa, June 1st, 1950.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Development Services Branch,
Department of Resources and Development,
Norlite Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

I attach herewith a copy of a letter recently received from the Principal of the above school.

As Mr. Hargreaves of your staff is personally acquainted with the situation at Kamloops, I would appreciate it if you would let me have his views on Father O'Grady's letter.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

FP/ST
Attach.

Original of this letter was not received by the Director for signature, but was forwarded directly to Mr. Gibson unsigned. 8/6/50 C.H.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Electrical Contractors
Irrigation Plant
Delco Farm Lighting

Electrical Refrigeration
Electrical Repairs
Ammonia Refrigeration

C. L. WAIN & SON

Phone 139

Rear 338 Victoria Street
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

May 31, 1950.

Principal,
Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Complying to your request for a statement of the damages to the 50 H.P., 2200 volt motor of the irrigation pump, we advise as follows.

On receiving a phone call that there was trouble in this motor, we went to investigate. On enquiry we were advised the pump was in normal operation and suddenly stopped. Smoke was seen coming from the motor and the starting compensator.

On examination we found several coils in the motor burned and decided to ship it to the repair shop. An examination at the shop showed the insulation was badly perished. This no doubt is due to the age of the motor, 23 years.

We were advised that a complete rewind job would be necessary.

The cost of repairs, rent of service motor, etc. will be approximately $650.00.

Yours truly,

C. L. WAIN & SON

C. L. Wain.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 154/8-7-5-1
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 770
Vancouver, B.C.

Airmail

18637

June 7th, 1950

RECEIVED
JUN 9 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Irrigation Pump - Kamloops Residential School

We are advised by Supt. Bruce that after twenty three year's service the insulation on the 50 H.P. 2200 volt motor operating the above-mentioned pump has perished to such an extent that several coils in the motor burned out and a complete rewind at an approximate cost of $650.00 is now necessary. This price is tendered by C.L. Wain & Son, reference their letter of May 31st attached, and includes the rental of a motor while repairs are being made. I would recommend that Supt. Bruce be authorized by telegram to have these repairs completed.

-EW
Encl.

REGISTERED
JUN. 9 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 882-5(E1)

Ottawa

June 9th, 1950.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

Please note the contents of Indian Commissioner Arneil's letter of the 7th instant and also the letter of C.L. Wain & Son dated May 31st, 1950.

I would appreciate it if you would approve awarding the business to C.L. Wain & Son at their price of $650.00. You will note that this amount covers the cost of repairs, rent of service motor, etc.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Note
Col Neary spoke to Major Mackay and he approves of the above.
BFN. 9/6/50

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5(E1)

June 9th, 1950.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Re: Kamloops Indian Residential School

Please note the contents of Indian Commissioner Arneil's letter of the 7th instant and also the letter of C.L. Wain & Son dated May 31st, 1950.

I would appreciate it if you would approve awarding the business to C.L. Wain & Son at their price of $650.00. You will note that this amount covers the cost of repairs, rent of service motor, etc.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-B1531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 882-5(B1)

PLACE Ottawa DATE June 9,1950.

July 7 pg 8825

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70, Vancouver, BC

DEPARTMENT APPROVES EXPENDITURE $650. FOR REPAIRING IRRIGATION PUMP AND RENTING MOTOR AS PER TENDER C.L. WAIN & SON -stop-

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: W C

PHONED BY: S J

TIME: 3.45 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Service

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

QUOTE FILE I.A.1772-1

19037

OTTAWA 9 June, 1950.

RECORDS JUN 9 1950 INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED JUN 10 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

With reference to your marginal request on Major MacKay's memorandum of the 1st of June in connection with the above, the following comment is provided.

2. Due to circumstances with which we have no connection or control, it would appear that a misunderstanding has arisen with regard to Father O'Grady's request for improvements to the domestic hot water system in the residential school. It is the purpose of this memorandum to review the circumstances known to us and to suggest a recommendation on which the Indian Affairs Branch may base their action.

3. Our Mr. Hargreaves visited this school a year ago in connection with changes to the Four Classroom Block then under construction. At that time Father O'Grady pointed out that the domestic hot water facilities in the residential school were inadequate to meet the requirements for his pupils and staff. Our officer inspected these services and verified the principal's contention. Father O'Grady was advised to submit his request for improvements to the Indian Affairs Branch through the local Indian Superintendent. Since the Superintendent was away on a business trip, Mr. Arneil who was present, suggested that Father O'Grady's request should be submitted to him for transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch.

4. Our officer outlined the requirements and it was agreed that since this work had nothing to do with the contract being carried out at the new Classroom Block, it should be classed as a maintenance item. Therefore, Father O'Grady was advised to obtain prices on the following equipment.

One - 1000 gallon domestic hot water storage tank with suitable steel supports.

One - High-Test cast iron jacket heater built for a working pressure of 75 p.s.i. having a capacity to raise 500 gallons of water per hour through 100 degree temperature rise.

One - pressure relief valve set to release at 60 p.s.i.

One - stoker to fire jacket heater having a capacity to burn coal at a maximum rate of 50 lbs. per hour. All necessary piping, valves and fittings as may be required to complete the installation.

Major MacKay:
For your information.

Director,
9/6/50.

. . . 2

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5. Giddens and Sons were the contractors carrying out the plumbing and heating installation in the Classroom Block. They submitted a price for the work, which for reasons unknown to us, was not acted on by the Indian Affairs Branch.

6. After they had completed their contract and moved out, the local Indian Superintendent called for prices and the work was awarded to Carr and Son, whose tender was much lower than that of Giddens and Sons. After the work was awarded to Carr and Son, Father O'Grady discovered that they had tendered on equipment of insufficient capacity and not in accordance with the requirements suggested by our officer.

7. Father O'Grady's letter, a copy of which was attached to Major MacKay's memorandum, does not give sufficient detail for us to furnish complete comment. He states that the "Domestic hot water unit would then be of the same size as quoted on by H. Giddens Limited, which is the size required".

8. In order for us to recommend that the Carr and Son tender be accepted, it will be necessary to have Father O'Grady submit to us an itemized list of the equipment they propose to supply. This list should include the items mentioned in paragraph 4 of this memorandum. We would also be interested to know the contractor's price. Since this work is to be administered by the Indian Affairs Branch, no funds will be transferred to this Service.

Chief.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

882-5 (E1)

June 14th, 1950.

Rev. F. O'Grady, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Kamloops Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Father O'Grady:

We forwarded a copy of your letter of May 20th to the Department of Resources and Development, due to the fact that Mr. Hargreaves visited the Kamloops School last year. For your information, I enclose a copy of a reply which we have just received.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs 20 June 1950

516 50 51

13-491

File + PA-882-5

School #882 882-5

Re construction of classroom block, Kamloops Indian Residential School.....$24,000 00

K

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 6th, 1950.

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.LIMITED - TORONTO, ONTARIO.

A partial list of Hospitals throughout the Dominion of Canada having a complete Laundry furnished by us during the past few years.

Notre Dame Bay Memorial Hospital	Twillingate, Nfld.
St. Clare's Mercy Hospital	St. John's, Nfld.
St. Martha's Hospital	Antigonish, N.S.
Nova Scotia Hospital	Dartmouth, N.S.
St. Joseph's Hospital	Glace Bay, N.S.
Nova Scotia Sanatorium	Kentville, N.S.
Victoria General Hospital	Halifax, N.S.
Inverness County Hospital	Inverness, N.S.
Sydney General Hospital	Sydney, N.S.
Hotel Dieu St. Joseph Hospital	Campbellton, N.B.
Provincial Hospital	Fairville, N.B.
Hotel Dieu Hospital	Edmundston, N.B.
St. Joseph's Sanatorium	Ste. Basile, N.B.
St. Joseph's Hospital	Saint John, N.B.
Hotel Dieu d'Amos	Amos, Que.
Hotel Dieu	Arthabasca, Que.
Hopital de Lourdes	Blanc Sablon, Que.
St. Michael's Hospital	Buckingham, Que.
Hotel Dieu	Chandler, Que.
Hotel Dieu St. Valier	Chicoutimi, Que.
Hopital St. Croix	Drummondville, Que.
Hotel Dieu Notre Dame des Neiges	Gaspe, Que.
Hopital St. Joseph	Granby, Que.
Hopital La Fleche	Grand Mere, Que.
Hopital St. Joseph	LaTuque, Que.
Hopital General du Saint Redemption	Matane, Que.
Hopital de Verdun	Montreal, Que.
Hopital St. Joseph's des Convalescents	Montreal, Que.
Hopital-Sanatorium St. Joseph	Montreal, Que.
Hospice au Clair	Montreal, Que.
Hopital de Notre Dame	Montreal, Que.
Hopital General de la Misericorde	Montreal, Que.
Montreal General Hospital	Montreal, Que.
Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children	Montreal, Que.
Hopital Youville	Noranda, Que.
Hopital Notre Dame du Lac	Notre Dame du Lac, Que.
Hospice St. Vincent de Paul	Quebec, Que.
Hopital St. Francois d'Assise	Quebec, Que.
Hopital de l'Enfant Jesus	Quebec, Que.
Hospice St. Joseph du Precieux Sang	Riviere du Loup
Hotel Dieu	Sorel, Que.
Hotel Dieu Notre Dame	St. Georges de Beauce
Chatham General Hospital	Chatham, Ont.
General & Marine Hospital	Goderich, Ont.
Muskoka Hospital	Gravenhurst, Ont.
St. Joseph's Hospital	Hamilton, Ont.
Kincardine General Hospital	Kincardine, Ont.
Hotel Dieu Hospital	Kingston, Ont.
St. John's Convalescent Hospital	Newtonbrook, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa General Hospital	Ottawa, Ont.
Ottawa Civic Hospital	Ottawa, Ont.
S. A. Grace Hospital	Ottawa, Ont.
St. Joseph's Hospital	Peterboro, Ont.
Port Arthur General Hospital	Port Arthur, Ont.
Hotel Dieu Hospital	St. Catharines, Ont.
Ontario Hospital	St. Thomas, Ont.
Stratford General Hospital	Stratford, Ont.
Sunnybrook Hospital	Toronto, Ont.
S. A. Grace Hospital	Toronto, Ont.
St. Michael's Hospital	Toronto, Ont.
S. A. Grace Hospital	Windsor, Ont.
Metropolitan Hospital	Windsor, Ont.
Hotel Dieu St. Joseph's Hospital	Windsor, Ont.
Brandon Mental Hospital	Brandon, Man.
St. Boniface Hospital	St. Boniface, Man.
Selkirk Mental Hospital	Selkirk, Man.
Winnipeg General Hospital	Winnipeg, Man.
Fort Qu'Appelle Sanatorium	Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask.
St. Elizabeth Hospital	Humboldt, Sask.
Grey Nuns Hospital	Regina, Sask.
General Hospital	Regina, Sask.
Saskatchewan Provincial Hospital	North Battleford, Sask.
Holy Family Hospital	Prince Albert, Sask.
Saskatoon City Hospital	Saskatoon, Sask.
Crows Nest Pass Hospital	Blairmore, Alta.
Holy Cross Hospital	Calgary, Alta.
General Hospital	Edmonton, Alta.
St. Joseph's Hospital	Edmonton, Alta.
Provincial Mental Hospital	Essendale, B. C.
Prince George & District Hospital	Prince George, B.C.
Royal Columbian Hospital	New Westminster, B.C.
St. Paul's Hospital	Vancouver, B.C.
Vancouver General Hospital	Vancouver, B.C.
St. Joseph's Hospital	Victoria, B.C.
Provincial Royal Jubilee Hospital	Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 6th, 1950.

INSTALLATIONS OF THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LTD., TORONTO, ONT.

HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONS

ONTARIO

Maison des Retraites Fermees	Alexandria
Arnprior Memorial Hospital	Arnprior
Brantford General Hospital	Brantford
General Hospital	Brockville
Chatham General Hospital	Chatham
Copper Cliff Hospital	Copper Cliff
Hotel Dieu of St. Joseph	Cornwall
The John McKellar Hospital	Fort William
Alexander Marine & General Hospital	Goderich
Muskoka Hospital for Consumptives	Gravenhurst
St. Joseph's Hospital	Guelph
Misericordia Hospital	Haileybury
City Hospital	Hamilton
Mount St. Joseph's Girls Orphanage	Hamilton
Ontario Hospital	Hamilton
St. Joseph's Hospital	Kincardine
Kincardine General Hospital	Kingston
General Hospital	Kingston
Hotel Dieu Hospital	Kingston
Kingston Penitentiary	London
Ontario Hospital	London
St. Joseph's Hospital	London
Victoria Hospital	Mattawa
Mattawa General Hospital	Newtonbrook
St. John's Convalescent Hospital	Orillia
Ontario Hospital	Oshawa
Oshawa General Hospital	Ottawa
Ottawa General Hospital	Ottawa
Motherhouse Grey Nuns of the Cross	Ottawa
Ottawa Civic Hospital	Ottawa
St. Vincent's Home for Incurables	Ottawa
S. A. Grace Hospital	Ottawa
Sisters of the Good Shepherd	Pembroke
MH Grey Nuns of Immaculate Conception	Peterboro
St. Joseph's Hospital	Port Arthur
Port Arthur General Hospital	Port Arthur
St. Joseph's Hospital	St. Catharines
Hotel Dieu Hospital	St. Thomas
Ontario Hospital	Stratford
Stratford General Hospital	Sturgeon Falls
St. Jean de Brebeuf Hospital	Sudbury
St. Joseph's Hospital	Timmins
St. Mary's Hospital	Toronto
Infant's Home and Infirmary	Toronto
St. Joseph's Hospital	Toronto
St. Michael's Hospital	Toronto
Sunnybrook Hospital	Toronto
Toronto General Hospital	Toronto

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO cont'd

Wellesley Hospital	Toronto
S. A. Grace Hospital	Windsor
Hotel Dieu St. Joseph Hospital	Windsor

QUEBEC

Ecole Normale	Amos
Hotel Dieu d'Amos	Amos
Ecole Normale	Amqui
Hotel Dieu	Arthabasca
Hopital de Lourdes	Blanc Sablon
St. Michael's Hospital	Buckingham
Ecole Normale Menagere	Cap de la Madeleine
Hotel Dieu	Chandler
Hotel Dieu St. Valier	Chicoutimi
Juvenat St. Michel	Compton
Hopital St. Croix	Drummondville
Hotel Dieu Notre Dame des Neiges	Gaspe
Sanatorium du Gaspe	Gaspe
Hopital St. Joseph	Granby
Hopital LaFleche	Grand Mere
Institut des Frs. de N.D. de la Misericorde	D'Huberdeau
Ecole Marie Charlotte de Lanaudiere	Joliette
Ecole d'Agriculture St. Viateur	LaFerme
Hopital St. Joseph	LaTuque
Maison St. Domitilde	Laval des Rapides
Hospice des St. Anges	Lyster
Sanatorium de Macamic	Macamic
Ecole la Jammerais	Mastai
Hopital St. Michel Archangel	Mastai
Hopital General du Saint Redempteur	Matane
Sanatorium St. Georges	Mont Joli
College St. Viateur	Montreal
Creche St. Paul	Montreal
Ecole Apostolique St. Pascal-Babylon	Montreal
Ecole Maternelle de la Nativite	Montreal
Hopital du Sacre Coeur	Montreal
Hopital de Verdun	Montreal
Hopital St. Joseph des Convalescents	Montreal
Hopital-Sanatorium St. Joseph	Montreal
Hospice au Clair	Montreal
Maison des Retraites Fermees	Montreal
Montreal Convalescent Hospital	Montreal
General Hospital	Montreal
Mont Providence	Montreal
Motherhouse of Monastery of the Good Shepherd	Montreal
Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children	Montreal

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

QUEBEC cont.

Seminary de Nicolet	Nicolet
Hopital Youville	Noranda
Hopital Notre Dame du Lac	Notre Dame du Lac
Hopital du Sacre Coeur	Plessisville
Hopital de l'Enfant Jesus	Quebec.
Hospital St. Francis d'Assise.	Quebec
Maison Ste. Madeleine	Quebec
Monastere des Peres Dominicans	Quebec
Orphinlat St. Sauveur	Quebec
Hospice St. Joseph du Precieux Sang	Riviere du Loup
Juvenat des Freres des Ecoles Chretiennes	Ste. Angele de Laval
College St. Anne de la Pocatiere	St. Anne de la Pocatiere
Freres Marianistes	St. Anselme
Abbaye des Benedictins	St. Benoit du Lac
Hopital St. Joseph du Lac	St. Eleuthere
Hotel Dieu Notre Dame	St. Georges de Beauce
Seminaire St. Georges	St. Georges de Beauce
Sanatorium Begin	Ste Germaine du Lac
	Etchemin
Maison St. Vincent Ferrier	St. Hyacinthe
Ecole Normale Menagere	St. Jacques
College Superieur St. Jean	St. Johns
Hopital Notre Dame de l'Experance	St. Laurent
Scolasticat-Ecole Normale	Sherbrooke
Hotel Dieu de Sorel	Sorel
Ecole d'Agriculture N. D. des Champs	Sully
Hopital St. Joseph	Thetford Mines
Hopital Ste. Marie	Three Rivers
Provincial House Filles de Jesus	Three Rivers
St. Joseph's Hospital	Three Rivers
Hopital St. Sauveur	Val d'Or
Orphinlat St. Joseph	Waterville
Hospice Ste. Anne	Yamachiche

MANITOBA

Brandon General Hospital	Brandon
Brandon Mental Hospital	Brandon
Provincial Gaol	Headingly
Manitoba School	Portage la Prairie
St. Boniface Hospital	St. Boniface
Selkirk Mental Hospital	Selkirk
S. A. Grace Hospital	Winnipeg
Misericordia Hospital	Winnipeg
St. Joseph's Hospital	Winnipeg
Winnipeg General Hospital	Winnipeg

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SASKATCHEWAN

Qu'Appelle Sanatorium	Qu'Appelle
St. Elizabeth Hospital	Humboldt
Lac La Ronge Indian Residential School	Lac La Ronge
Providence Hospital	Moose Jaw
Saskatchewan Provincial Mental Hospital	North Battleford
Holy Family Hospital	Prince Albert
Prince Albert Penitentiary	Prince Albert
General Hospital	Regina
Grey Nuns Hospital	Regina
St. Paul Hospital	Saskatoon
Saskatoon City Hospital	Saskatoon
St. Therese Hospital	Tisdale
School for Defectives	Weyburn
Weyburn Mental Hospital	Weyburn

ALBERTA

Crows Nest Pass Hospital	Blairmore
Calgary General Hospital	Calgary
Central Alberta Sanatorium	Calgary
Holy Cross Hospital	Calgary
Our Lady of the Providence Creche	Calgary
Didsbury Municipal Hospital	Didsbury
General Hospital	Edmonton
Misericordia Hospital	Edmonton
Royal Alexandra Hospital	Edmonton
St. Joseph's Hospital	Edmonton
Provincial Mental Institute	Oliver
St. Vincent Hospital	Pincher Creek
Provincial Mental Hospitals	Ponoka
Provincial Training School	Red Deer

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Chilliwack General Hospital	Chilliwack
St. Eugene Hospital	Cranbrook
Provincial Mental Hospital	Essendale
Fernie Hospital	Fernie
Royal Inland Hospital	Kamloops
Langley Memorial Hospital	Murrayville
Nanaimo Hospital	Nanaimo
Royal Columbian Hospital	New Westminster
Sisters of the Child Jesus	North Vancouver
West Coast General Hospital	Port. Alberni
Powell River General Hospital	Powell River
Prince George & District Hospital Society	Prince George
Miller Bay Indian Hospital	Prince Rupert
Crippled Children's Hospital	Vancouver
S. A. Grace Hospital	Vancouver
The Monastery	Vancouver
Mount St. Joseph's Hospital	Vancouver
Our Lady of Mercy Home	Vancouver
St. Paul's Hospital	Vancouver
Vancouver General Hospital	Vancouver
Provincial Royal Jubilee Hospital	Victoria
St. Joseph's Hospital	Victoria
St. Mary's Hospital	Dawson, Yukon Territory

NEWFOUNDLAND

St. Clare's Mercy Hospital	St. John's
Notre Dame Bay Memorial Hospital	Twillingate

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Provincial Sanatorium	Charlottetown

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOVA SCOTIA

St. Martha's Hospital	Antigonish
Hopital du Sacre Coeur	Chaticamp
Nova Scotia Hospital	Dartmouth
St. Joseph's Hospital	Glace Bay
Guysborough R. C. Hospital	Guysborough
Halifax Infirmary	Halifax
Monastery of the Good Shephord	Halifax
Victoria General Hospital	Halifax
Twin Oaks Memorial R.C. Hospital	Musquodoboit Harbour

NEW BRUNSWICK

Hotel Dieu de St. Joseph	Bathurst
Hotel Dieu St. Joseph Hospital	Campbellton
Filles de Marie de l'Assomption	Campbellton
Hotel Dieu St. Joseph & Convent	Chatham
College St. Louis	Edmundston
Hotel Dieu Hospital	Edmundston
Provincial Hospital	Fairville
Monastery of the Good Shepherd	Moncton
St. Joseph's Sanatorium	St. Basile
Monastery of the Good Shepherd	St. John
St. John Tuberculosis Hospital	St. John
St. Joseph's Hospital	St. John
St. Joseph University College	St. Joseph
Hotel Dieu de St. Joseph	Tracadie

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. A. GAUL, PRESIDENT

R. J. MORROW, VICE-PRESIDENT & TREASURER

1-1-5

B. LITTLEWOOD, SECRETARY

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY
47-93 STERLING ROAD TORONTO

CABLE ADDRESS "CALAMACO"
CODE-A.B.C.

SUPREMACY
TRADE MARKS, REGD.

BRANCH - MONTREAL

WESTERN REPRESENTATIVES
STANLEY BROCK LIMITED
WINNIPEG, CALGARY, VANCOUVER

TORONTO 3, CANADA.

8551

April 27th, 1950.

REGISTERED APR 28 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Att'n Mr. Bernard Neary, Superintendent of Education.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to the quotation made by our western associates, Stanley Brock Limited, for the 2-roll ironer for the Department of Indian Affairs Branch, Kamloops, B.C. we wish to advise that we have built and shipped 160 ironers of this particular size. As a matter of record we have built in our Toronto factory 925 flatwork ironers, which volume we feel speaks for itself.

We are taking the liberty of enclosing our list of hospitals and institutions throughout Canada who are satisfied users of our equipment.

We assure you that your valued order will receive our prompt and careful attention, and look forward to hearing from you in this connection.

Yours very truly,

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LTD.,

F. C. Nivin,
Sales Manager.

FCN/ep
cc-Vcr
cc-Wpg

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 4th 19 50.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12/415 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Principal, Kamloops Indian Residential School, Kamloops, B.C.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. S.K. Bruce, Indian Superintendent, Kamloops, B.C.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
6	Tables 24x84x30 High Masonite Top	31	00	186.00
24	#10 School Chairs Maple	9	75	234.00
				$420.00
	These Prices quoted by Monarch Furniture Company 15 - 20th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W D Hamil

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 154/17-8-882
Also to date of this letter

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

3823 July 4th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RE: Kamloops Residential School

Attached is a requisition for tables and chairs for the Science Laboratory at the above mentioned school.

Because this room is smaller than normal class-room size and the use to which the tables and chairs are to be put, it has been necessary to get a quotation on special equipment. The total cost of these items will be $420.00 plus freight.

-MG
Enc.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

REGISTERED JUL 12 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED JUL 12 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5
(E1)

, July 13, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Re: Kamloops Residential School

Your file 154/13-8-882

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department approves the purchase of tables and chairs for the Science Laboratory at the above school.

It is noted that the cost of these will be $420.00.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

#988 re domestic hot water -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

882-5
(E1)

, July 13, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Re: Kamloops Residential School

Your file 154/13-8-882

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department approves the purchase of tables and chairs for the Science Laboratory at the above school.

It is noted that the cost of these will be $420.00.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

#988 re donation has water -

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

882-5

Kamloops Indian Residential School

FOUNDED IN 1889
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE OBLATE FATHERS

19778

Kamloops, B. C. March 22nd. 1950.

Colonel Bearnard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED
MAR 24 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Colonel Neary:-

Enclosed is a copy of the estimate of H. Giddens Ltd. of Kamloops, B.C., which I left with Mr. Phelan in January, in connection with the installation of a Stoker for the Staff's kitchen range. The present Stoker which has been operating eleven years is worn out.

The Stoker quoted on by H. Giddens Ltd. is of the size required as there is only a space of six feet between the fire box and the door opening into the kitchen.

Kindly advise us soon as possible

REGISTERED
MAR 24 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Yours sincerely,

F. O'Grady O.M.I.

F. O'Grady O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.A.1772-1
AHH:PAL

XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

14 July, 1950.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Reference is made to Paragraph 8 of our memorandum of the 9th of June with regard to the domestic hot water facilities at the above.

2. Father O'Grady paid a visit to this office today and orally advised that he had presented a quotation to the Indian Affairs Branch covering the jacket heater. This data was in line with what we had requested.

3. Our original recommendation called for a cast iron jacket heater built for 75 p.s.i. and having a capacity to heat 500 gallons of water per hour through 100° rise. Since this type of heater is at present in short supply in the area, Father O'Grady was quoted on a steel type. The heater quoted on has somewhat more capacity than that specified and has equal or superior characteristics generally. The price of $988.00 is not considered to be unreasonable.

4. Therefore, it is recommended that the Indian Affairs Branch consider the purchase and installation of this heater in lieu of that specified. Other items of equipment including the 1,000 gallon storage tank, 50 lb. per hour stoker and auxiliary items have already been paid for and are on the job according to Father O'Grady.

5. It would be appreciated if you would kindly forward this information to the Indian Affairs Branch for their further action.

Chief.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

882-5

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

1735

Ottawa, 14 July, 1950.

Dear Major MacKay,

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

I am attaching a memorandum from Mr. Weir, Chief of our Engineering and Construction Service, in regard to the water heating arrangements for the above school. Could we be advised, please, in this connection.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Gibson,
Director.

REGISTERED
JUL 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Major D. M. MacKay,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

Ottawa, 14 July, 1950.

Dear Major MacKay,

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

I am attaching a memorandum from Mr. Weir, Chief of our Engineering and Construction Service, in regard to the water heating arrangements for the above school. Could we be advised, please, in this connection.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Gibson,
Director.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
~~MINES AND RESOURCES~~
~~NORTHERN AFFAIRS~~
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

QUOTE FILE I.A.1772-1

OTTAWA 14 July, 1950.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Reference is made to Paragraph 8 of our memorandum of the 9th of June with regard to the domestic hot water facilities at the above.

2. Father O'Grady paid a visit to this office today and orally advised that he had presented a quotation to the Indian Affairs Branch covering the jacket heater. This data was in line with what we had requested.

3. Our original recommendation called for a cast iron jacket heater built for 75 p.s.i. and having a capacity to heat 500 gallons of water per hour through 100° rise. Since this type of heater is at present in short supply in the area, Father O'Grady was quoted on a steel type. The heater quoted on has somewhat more capacity than that specified and has equal or superior characteristics generally. The price of $988.00 is not considered to be unreasonable.

4. Therefore, it is recommended that the Indian Affairs Branch consider the purchase and installation of this heater in lieu of that specified. Other items of equipment including the 1,000 gallon storage tank, 50 lb. per hour stoker and auxiliary items have already been paid for and are on the job according to Father O'Grady.

5. It would be appreciated if you would kindly forward this information to the Indian Affairs Branch for their further action.

Chief.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-5 part 15)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10 Volume 6450)

File 882-5, part 12	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - General Administration. 1923 - 1929
File 882-5, part 13	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1947 - 1948
File 882-5, part 14	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1948 - 1949
File 882-5, part 15	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Building Maintenance-Supplies-Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 882-9, part 1	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Agricultural land-irrigation with accompanying supplies and accounts (plans). 1912 - 1926
File 882-9, part 2	Kamloops Agency-Kamloops Residential School - Agricultural land -irrigation with accompanying supplies and accounts (plans). 1926 - 1932

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1540

Department of Indian Affairs

882-9

Kamloops

Industrial School

(1)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

K A M L O O P S I N D U S T R I A R

Lands for this School comprise of about I60 acres situated on the banks of the South Thompson River, opposite the town of Kamloops. It was purchased for $I65 for improvements from Mary Hli-hleh-kan by the Department in I89I.

See File No 48,432 (Black)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11665-9-1

Vernon B. C. Oct. 10th, 1912.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1912

J. D. McLean Esq.

421909

Asst. Deputy and Secy.

Indian Affairs.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 17 1912
BRANCH

Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:-

E.Z.L.

Under two separate covers I have forwarded Returns for Kamloop's Industrial School for month of September and eighteen applications for admission.
Will you please read that part of Father Cario's letter which I have bracketed and advise me if it will be in order to placethe money received from the C. N .R for its right of way through the land, which the indians surrendered for an Industrial School, to the credit of the School.
If your reply is in the afirmative I will arrange to have the land measured separately from the right of way through the reserve so that we can find what amount is due the indians and what amount due the School.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant.

D. Cunningham

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AMLOOPS
USTRIAL SCHOOL
B. C.

Kamloops, B.C. October 8, 1912.

421809

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward to you, under separate cover, the Report of the Kamloops Industrial School for the quarter ended September 30, 1912, including a supplementary return required by the Department, and reports of admissions and discharges with eighteen applications for admission and certificates of health. The five forms of the quarterly report have to be certificated by you. I respectfully request you to transmit the report to the Department as soon as possible, as some delay has occurred already owing to the absence of the Indian Agent.

I am glad to have this opportunity to thank you most sincerely for the kind interest you take in this institution, and to congratulate you on your exemplary zeal in the discharge of your duties and on your successful management of the best interests of the Indians.

I may be permitted to call your attention to the fact that the land occupied by the School has been surrendered by the Indians for the purposes of the Industrial School; and therefor I am of opinion that the land taken by the C.N.R. for the right of way should be paid for to the School and not to the band of Kamloops Indians.

RECT
on 422418

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Alph. M. Carion,

Principal.

T.J.Cummisky, Esq.
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116659-1

Ottawa, 24th October, 1912.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 10th instant and the correspondence enclosed from the Rev. Principal of the Kamloops School, I beg to say that the money received from the Canadian Northern Railway for Right of Way through the land referred to, which belonged to the Kamloops Indians, is the property of the Band and must therefore be placed to the credit of the Band's account instead of th the credit of the Kamloops School.

Your obedient servant,

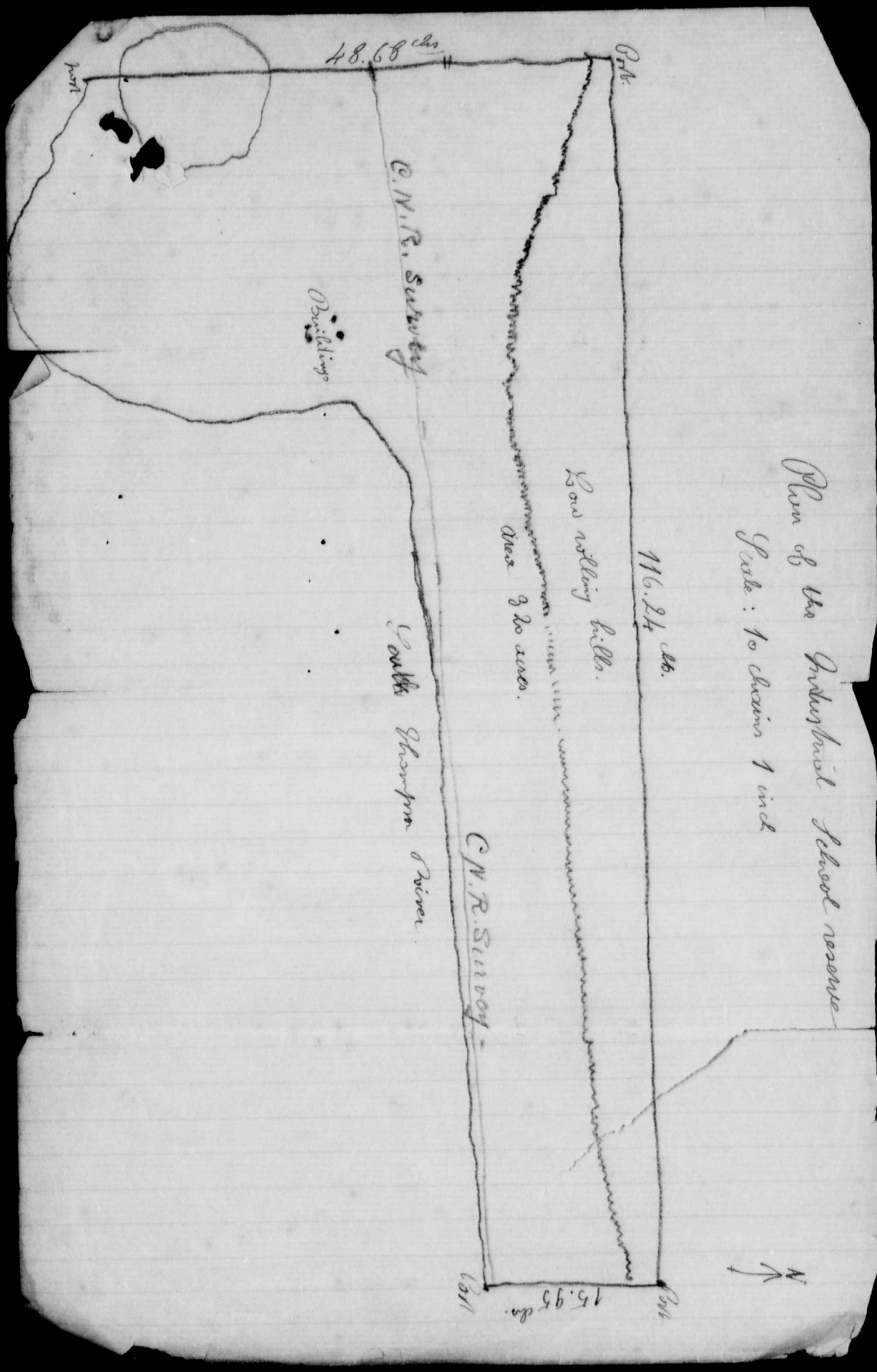
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T.J.Cummiskey Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Plan of the Shuswhaul School reserve
Scale: 10 chains 1 inch

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11663 9-1

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,
SOUTHEASTERN INSPECTORATE.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1916

VERNON, B. C.

File

August 1, 1916

492647

Sir,-

Reverting to the matter of irrigation of the land of the Kamloops Industrial School which we discussed during your visit to the province, I beg to say that no outlay has yet been made in the direction of having an estimate prepared, and it seems that a little has been gained by waiting.

The man I had in view to look it over has been ill and would not have been able to undertake it up to the present; but in discussing the matter with Indian Agent Smith I learned that he was expecting to obtain the services of an engineer from the Department of Interior to go into another matter relating to water for the Indians of the Kamloops Agency, and he would have him take levels at the Industrial School. That engineer has has not yet come and the matter remains as it was.

Last week I spent a couple of days in Kamloops attending the Convention of the Western Canada Irrigation Association and met Father La Chesne with whom I had an interview, and he appeared urgent to get matters under way, but he advised me of a new complication in the situation which to my mind would make it prudent to hasten slowly for a bit and allow matters to work themselves out. He is dissatisfied with the location of the C. N. R. right of way through through the Industrial School grounds which was arranged for by my predecessor, Mr. Commiskey, and wanted the question re-opened. Were it not that this matter of C.N.R. right of way is a factor in the irrigation project which

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

we had in view, I would not care to deal with the matter of re-6pening the right of way question which I understand was sufficiently difficult in itself before it was settled; but if the C. N. R. is to be built on its present location it will effect materially the cost and efficiency 6f a suitable irrigation system for the Industrial School grounds. Father La Chesne gave me a rough sketch of the C. N. R. location through the school grounds and I enclose it herewith. As the buildings stand on an eminence and the railway which will pass in rear of them is on ground that is still higher, it will mean a deep cut there and a moderately high fill all along the flat and river front to the east.

I also discussed the question of irrigation for the Kamloops Industrial School grounds with Mr. Young, Provincial Water Comptroller, and he promised to let some of his engineers look it over without any cost to the Indian Department for such service, and that is another reason why it might be better to let the matter rest for a bit to give the right of way situation time to clear up a little before rushing into any expenditure. Father La Chesne is anxious to get work under way this fall.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. Mc Gregan.

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116,659-1.

August 11th, 1916.

Dear Mr. Megraw -

I have your letter of the 1st inst. and note what you say about irrigation of land at the Kamloops Industrial school.

Encl.

I am enclosing herewith a tracing which shows the right of way through the school property which I hope will be of use to you.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

A. Megraw, Esqr.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vancouver, B. C.,

January 8th, 1917.

A. Megraw, Esq.,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Vernon, B. C.

Dear Sir,-

In accordance with your request I have made an examination of the Kamloops Indian Industrial School Farm with the object of ascertaining the feasibility of irrigating a portion of this farm by pumping from the South Thompson River, and beg to submit the following report:-

The natural conditions existing are favourable to the irrigation of this land by pumping and with a reasonable annual charge for the necessary power, it should be a satisfactory method of irrigation.

The land included in the present pumping project, contains a total possible area of about 100 acres, which can be economically developed, requiring only a short pipe line 380 feet in length to deliver the water to a point where it can be distributed by flumes and ditches to all the fields to be irrigated.

In order to determine the capacity of the pumping plant required, it was of course necessary to secure the best data available as to the duty of water, or the amount necessary per acre in this district, also the number and duration of the applications.

With the natural precipitation during the irrigation season, (which will generally amount to about 5 inches) it is probably safe to state that as an average for the different crops to be grown on this soil, and under this most favourable condition of delivery, (where practically all of the water reaches the land)

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

two acre-feet per acre would be an ample supply to be pumped during the irrigation season.

It is stated that the irrigation season extends from the first of May to the first of September and that about four applications of water are necessary during this season.

The duration of each service and the depth of water to be put on the land will vary greatly with the class of soil and the different crops, and therefore it is difficult to acquire reliable data regarding this matter, but the maximum requirement at a service should not exceed eight inches in depth.

It will be necessary to provide a pumping plant of a suitable capacity to pump sufficient water during such periods, when the greatest amount is actually needed during working hours, as no natural storage reservoir exists here which could be cheaply developed, to equalize the supply pumped, and by this means permit of a smaller pump being used.

Where one half of the crop is alfalfa and the other half grain or other crops requiring a similar volume of water, and when an economical use of the water is made under a rotation system, experiments in other localities have shown that about 19 per cent of the water should be deliveree in the month of May, 28 per cent in June, 33 per cent in July and 20 per cent in August. Applying this data to the 100 acres under contemplation, the maximum pump duty will be 33 per cent of 200 acre-feet, or 66 acre-feet to be pumped in thirty days of twelve working hours each, which amounts to 2.2 cubic feet per second. (It is assumed that in this particular case the pump will be operated only during the daylight hours).

As no doubt there will be a variety of crops grown and the services of water can be regulated so that the different fields receive it alternately in sufficient quantities to suit the different crops, I have concluded that a pump of the above capacity will be ample to irrigate the one hundred acres considered in this

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

project.

The total lift (including friction head) to the point of delivery or distribution into the main ditches is 50 feet above the average water level of S. Thompson River during the irrigation season (as near as can be ascertained) and the necessary power required to operate the proposed pump would be 25 H.P. on the pump shaft, allowing an efficiency of 50% for the pump.

The transmission line from the Kamloops sub-station to the pump house will have a total length of 1.20 miles of which 0.90 miles of poles are already installed, requiring only the additional cross-arms,pins, insulators and wires.

Power is distributed from the Kamloops sub-station into the main lines at 2200 volts and will be transmitted to the pump-house through No. 6 gauge copper wires at this voltage, where it will then be reduced to 220 volts by two service transformers.

With regard to the cost of power, this is a matter which will have to be arranged with the City of Kamloops, as their present schedule of prices (as published) are prohibitory, but no doubt a special arrangement can be made based upon a reasonable charge per horse power or a lump sum for the season.

As an example of what charges are being made by other power companies for similar work, I may mention the case of the Pitt Meadows Land Company who operate a large pump at Pitt Meadows during about four months each year. The Western Canada Power Company constructed the transmission line and supply the necessary power at one cent per K.W. hour, with a minimum charge of $300.00 for the season.

Probably 25,000 K.W. hours would be the total amount you would require during an irrigation season, so that the annual cost of irrigating the farm at this rate would amount to about $250.00 or about $2.50 per acre, without taking into consideration

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the interest on the cost of the plant and assuming that the operating and maintenance are provided by the School.

I may here mention that the area of irrigable land in this project, which we examined in the company of the School Principal and Agent, is smaller than I at first anticipated, but no doubt is a sufficient area to demonstrate the feasibility of pumping.

A very much larger area of level land lying along the North Thompson River in the vicinity of Paul Creek, can no doubt be successfully irrigated by pumping. This large tract of land which is now being served by Paul Creek, would require a separate pumping plant on the N. Thompson River, and may receive your future consideration, after more data has been secured.

With regard to the Western portion of the land under consideration, lying between the 40 foot contour and the low area subject to flooding, there is an area here of about 32 acres of light sandy soil, a large portion of which can probably be considered as irrigable land. I am informed that "while Father LeChesne is very anxious that the scheme be pushed to a favourable conclusion, he is doubtful if he will be able to handle this sandy area for some years to come."

In formulating the proposed pumping scheme, I have, however, considered it advisable to include at least 20 acres of this area.

I have written to the Kamloops Council, asking them to state a price for supplying the necessary power on a flat rate basis per horse power per season, and have not as yet received a reply, but will acquaint you of their offer as soon as it arrives.

The accompanying plans, profile and other details show the proposed pumping scheme, and the following estimate of cost is based upon this type of construction.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I may here mention that Mr. William Young, Comptroller of Water Rights, accompanied me in the examination of the ground, and that the necessary contours of the land, and surveys, sufficient to ascertain the irrigable areas and other measurements and levels were made by his Department, from which data the accompanying plans were prepared:

ESTIMATE OF COST

PUMP HOUSE

Excavation of Bottom 30 cu. yds. @ $1.00	$ 30.00	
Pile Foundation, in place, 300 lin.ft.@ 50¢	150.00	
Re-inforced Concrete Pump Chamber, 29 cu. yds. @ $15.00	435.00	
25 h.p. Motor, 220 volts, 900 R.P.M. and Starting Box	680.00	
Two Service Transformers installed (15 K.W.)	390.00	
1000 G.P.M. (U.S.) Pump with belt drive installed	600.00	
Frame Building corrugated iron cover	140.00	
Suction Pipe and Concrete Apron	50.00	
Pump House Equipment complete		$2,475.00

PIPE-LINE

380 lin.ft. 8" steel pipe laid @ $1.50	560.00	
Trench & back-filling (school labour)	-	
Concrete distribution Tank	50.00	
Pipe-Line Complete		610.00

TRANSMISSION LINE

19000 ft.No.6 Weather proof wire, 2130 lbs. @ 46¢	980.00	
Insulators, pins, cross-arms & hardware (installed)	100.00	
13 extra poles @ $8.00 each (Installed)	104.00 × 140.00	
Transmission Line Complete		~~1,220.00~~ 1184.00
Supervision of construction @ 5%	213.45	~~215.00~~ 213.45
Total Estimate of Cost		~~$ 4,520.00~~ $ 4482.45

Approx 4500

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

By using a wooden pipe instead of the steel pipe-line and a motor at 2040 volts (eliminating the transformers) a saving of about $500.00 can be made. The conditions under which the pipe-line will be used are not favorable to wood, but the present high price of steel would make it advisable to sonsider the adoption of a wooden pipe even if its life will not exceed seven or eight years.

The reducing of the voltage from 2200 to 220 volts at the pump house (and the necessary transformers provided for in the above estimate) is a matter which you may further consider.

The chief object of this arrangement is:- greater safety to inexperienced operators, and consequently a better assurance to continuous operating.

The rotary pump provided for in my estimate of cost is a simple design,and is recommended by a number of practical men who have had experience with pumps. As the speed of this pump will be about 300 R. P. M. it cannot be direct connected with the Motor, but will be belt driven.

Another type of pump which may be considered would be a centrifugal pump designed for a moderately high head and direct connected with the motor. This would be an ideal arrangement, except that the motor would require to be placed down at the bottom of the concrete chamber. The price would probably be the same.

Should you decide to go ahead with this pumping project, it will be necessary to construct the pile foundation, Concrete work and Section pipe of the Pump House, in the early spring before the water level has risen to these points.

The above estimate of cost is based upon the prices which exist at the present time, and is therefore subject to an increase at any time.

Respectfully submitted,

H. M. Burwell

Consulting Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

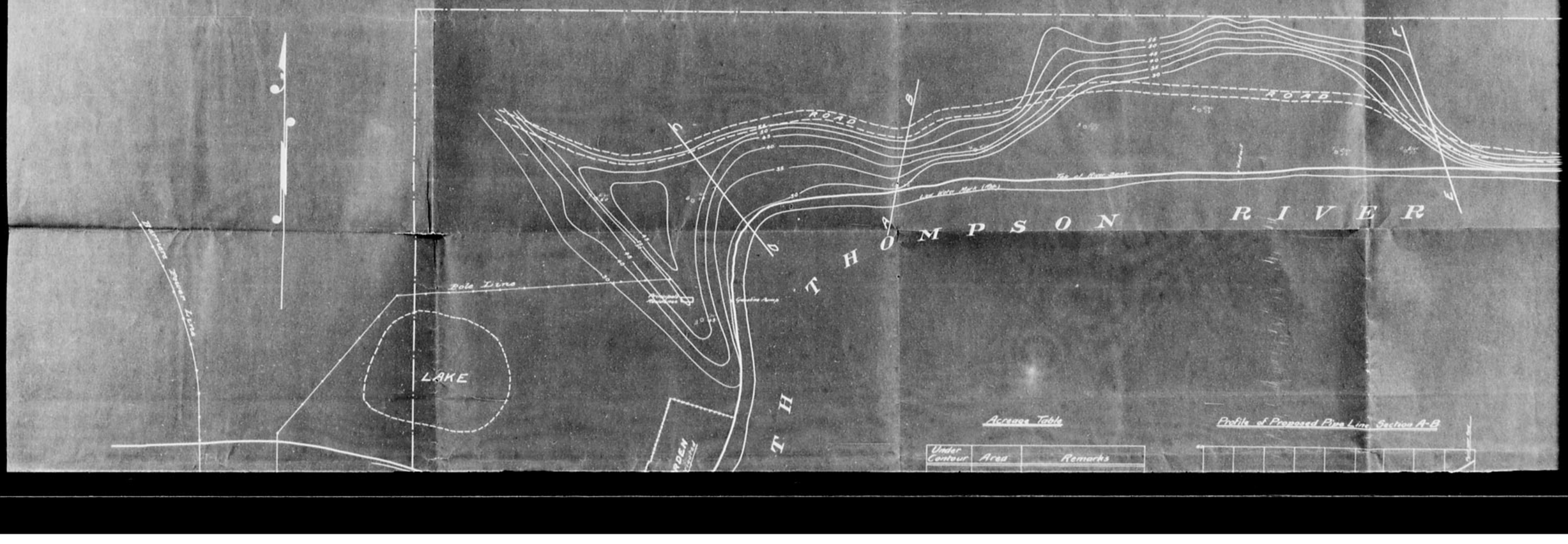
10f

PLAN

OF THE

KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL RESERVE

Scale : 400 Feet - 1 inch



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

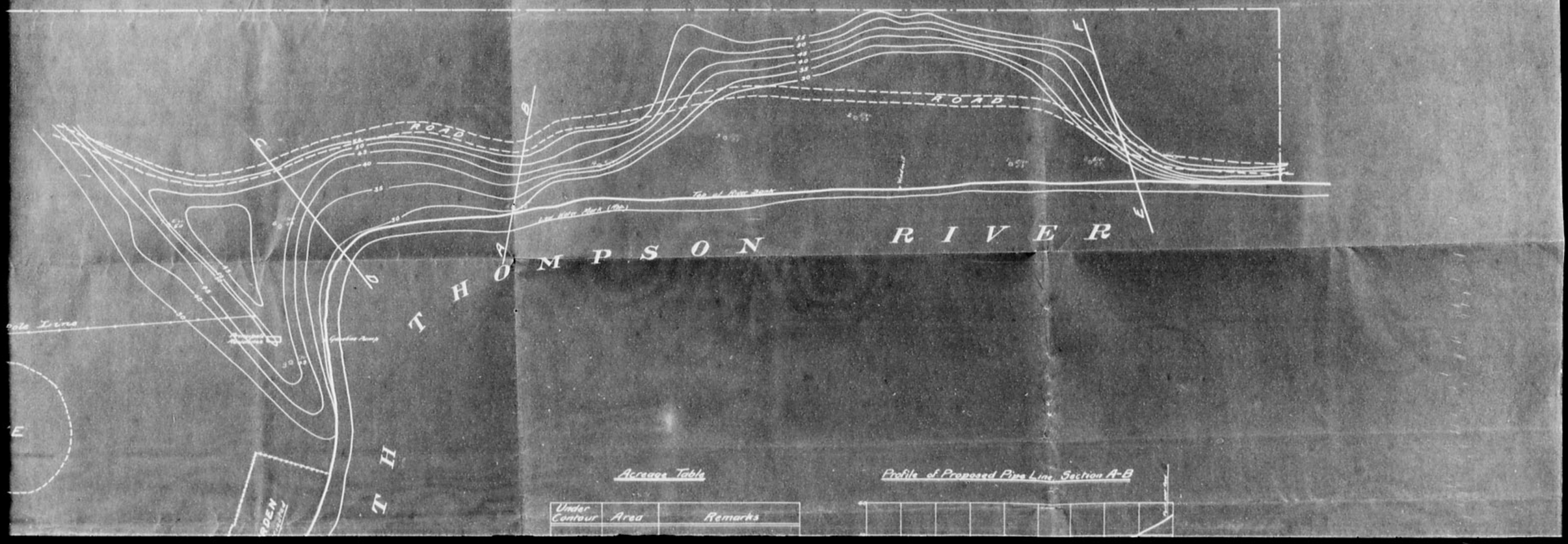
PLAN

OF THE

KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL RESERVE

Scale : 400 Feet - 1 inch.

2 of



ROAD

ROAD

THOMPSON RIVER

SOUTH

Pole Line

Kamloops Waterworks

Reservoir

LAKE

GARDEN
To Mr. Ridgway

Canadian Pacific Railway

Power House

East Boundary of City

CITY OF
KAMLOOPS

Acreage Table

Under Contour	Area	Remarks
30 Ft.	43 Acres.	Garden 7 acres additional.
35 "	50 "	Includes Road
40 "	59 "	Do.
45 "	65 "	Do.
50 "	72 "	Do.
55	80 "	Do.
Road	4 "	Under 55 foot Contour

Profile of Proposed Pipe Line, Section A-B

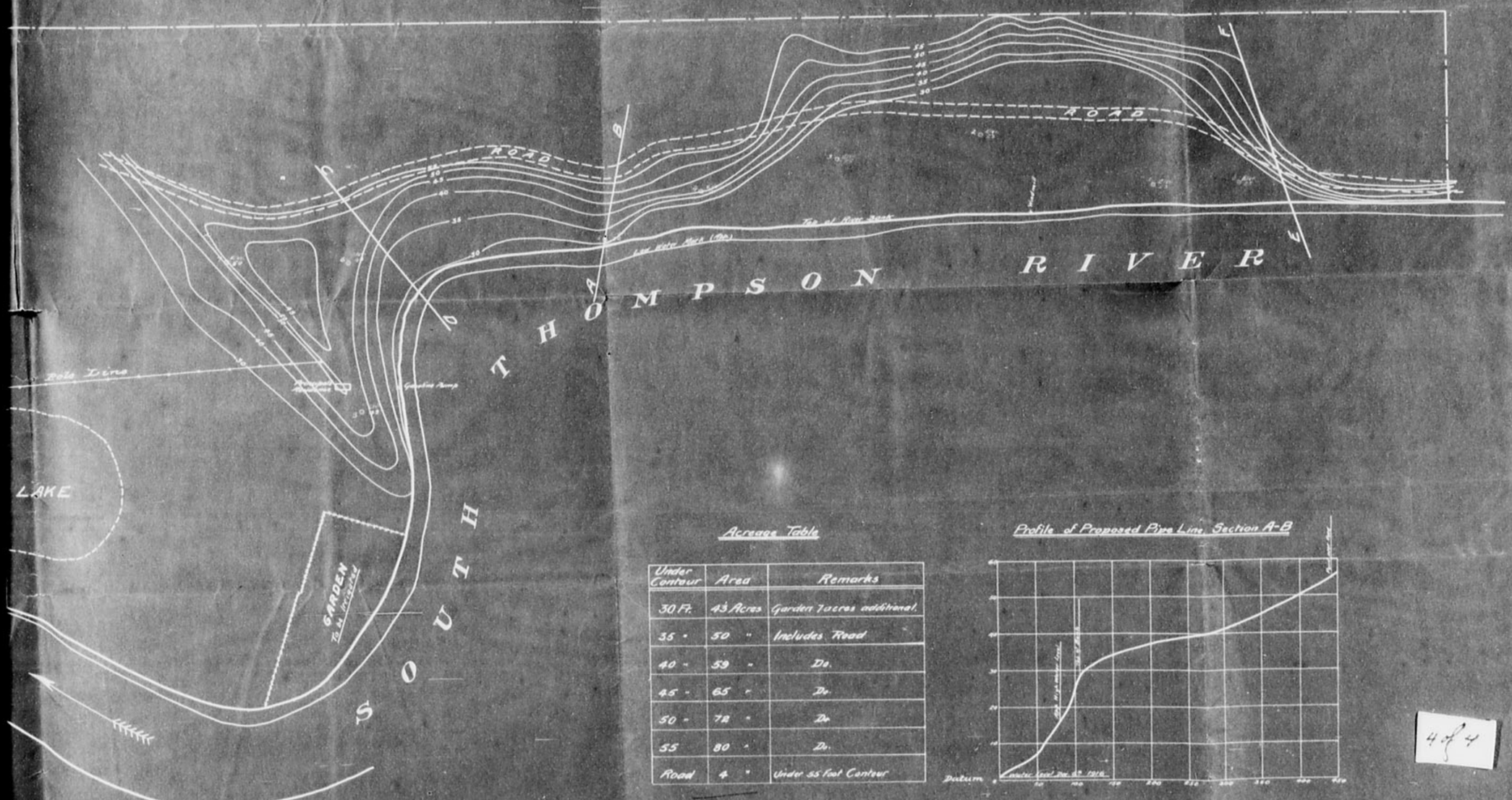
Datum

Horizontal Scale: 100 Feet = 1 inch.
Vertical Scale: 20 Feet = 1 inch.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL RESERVE

Scale : 400 Feet - 1 inch.



Acreage Table

Under Contour	Area	Remarks
30 Ft.	43 Acres	Garden 7 acres additional.
35 "	50 "	Includes Road
40 "	59 "	Do.
45 "	65 "	Do.
50 "	72 "	Do.
55 "	80 "	Do.
Road	4 "	Under 55 foot Contour

373

Profile of Proposed Pipe Line, Section A-B

Horizontal Scale : 100 Feet - 1 inch.
Vertical Scale : 20 Feet - 1 inch.

4 of 4

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

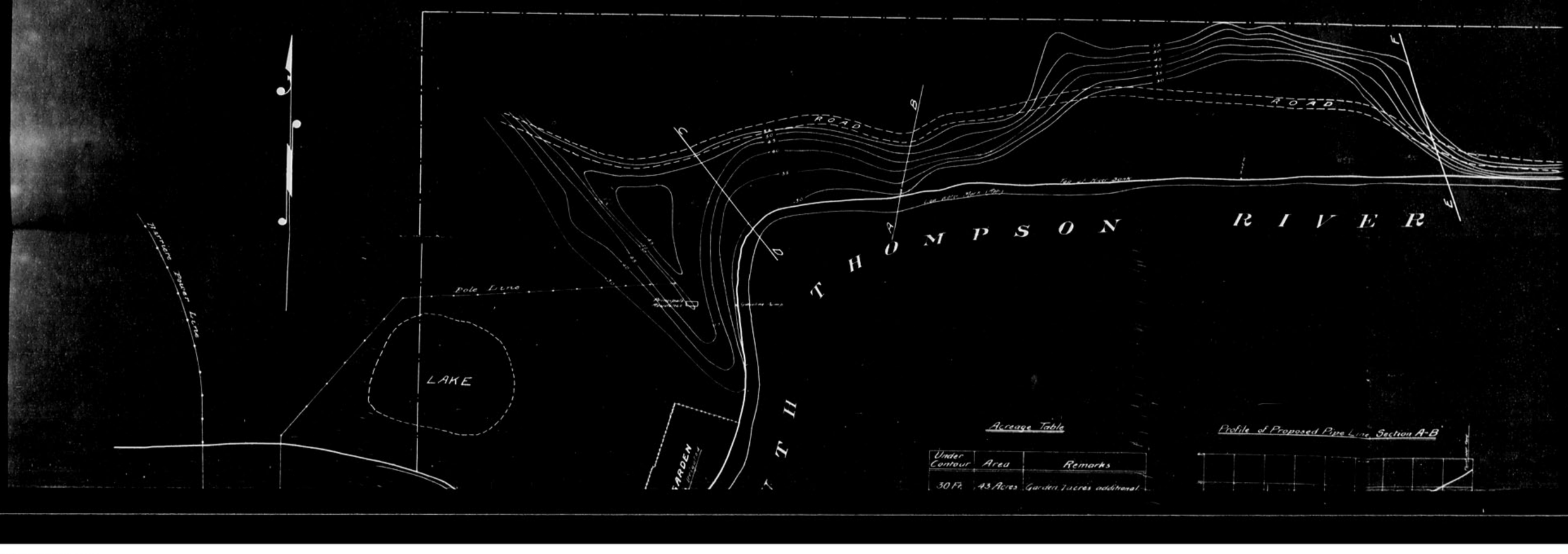
1 of

PLAN

OF THE

KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL RESERVE

Scale: 400 Feet - 1 inch.



Acreage Table

Under Contour	Area	Remarks
30 Ft.	43 Acres	Garden 7 acres additional

Profile of Proposed Pipe Line Section A-B

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

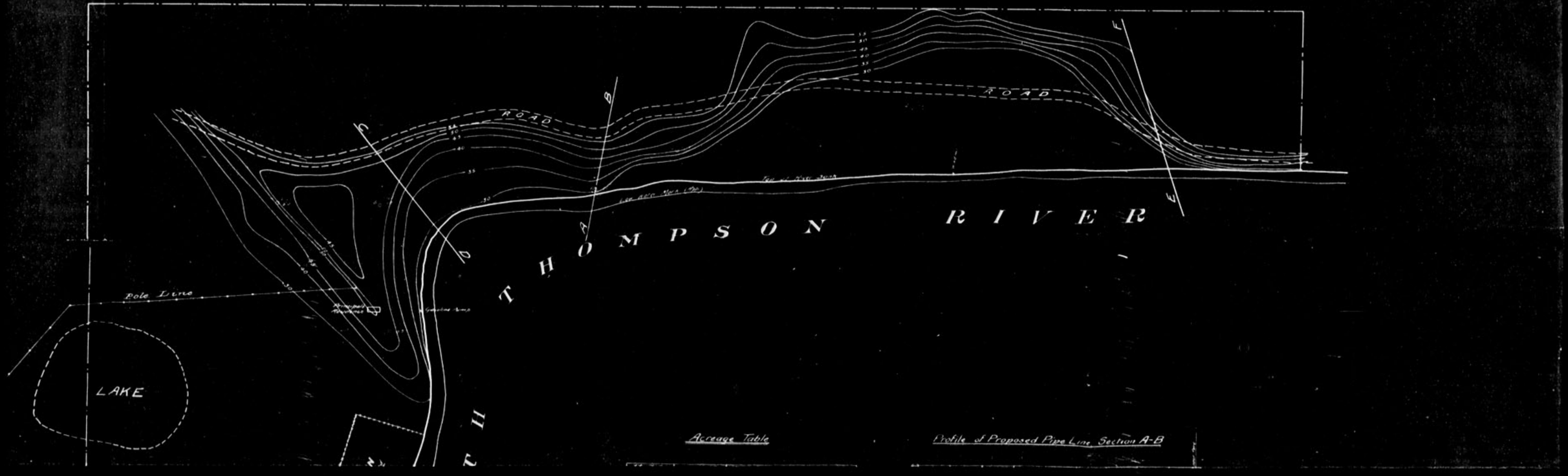
PLAN

OF THE

KAMLOOPS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL RESERVE

2 of

Scale: 400 Feet - 1 inch



Acreage Table

Profile of Proposed Pipe Line Section A-B

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROAD

ROAD

THOMPSON RIVER

SOUTH

A

B

C

D

E

Pole Line

Barrier Power Line

LAKE

GARDEN
T.W. Cooke

Canadian Pacific Railway

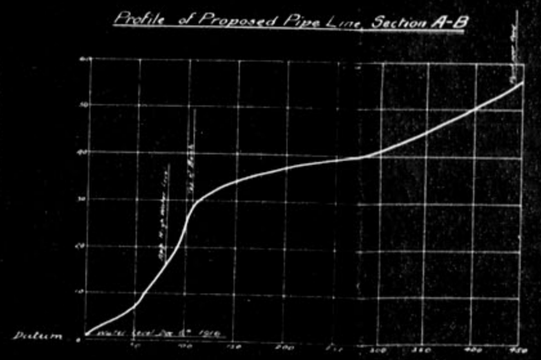
East Boundary of City

CITY OF
KAMLOOPS

Acreage Table

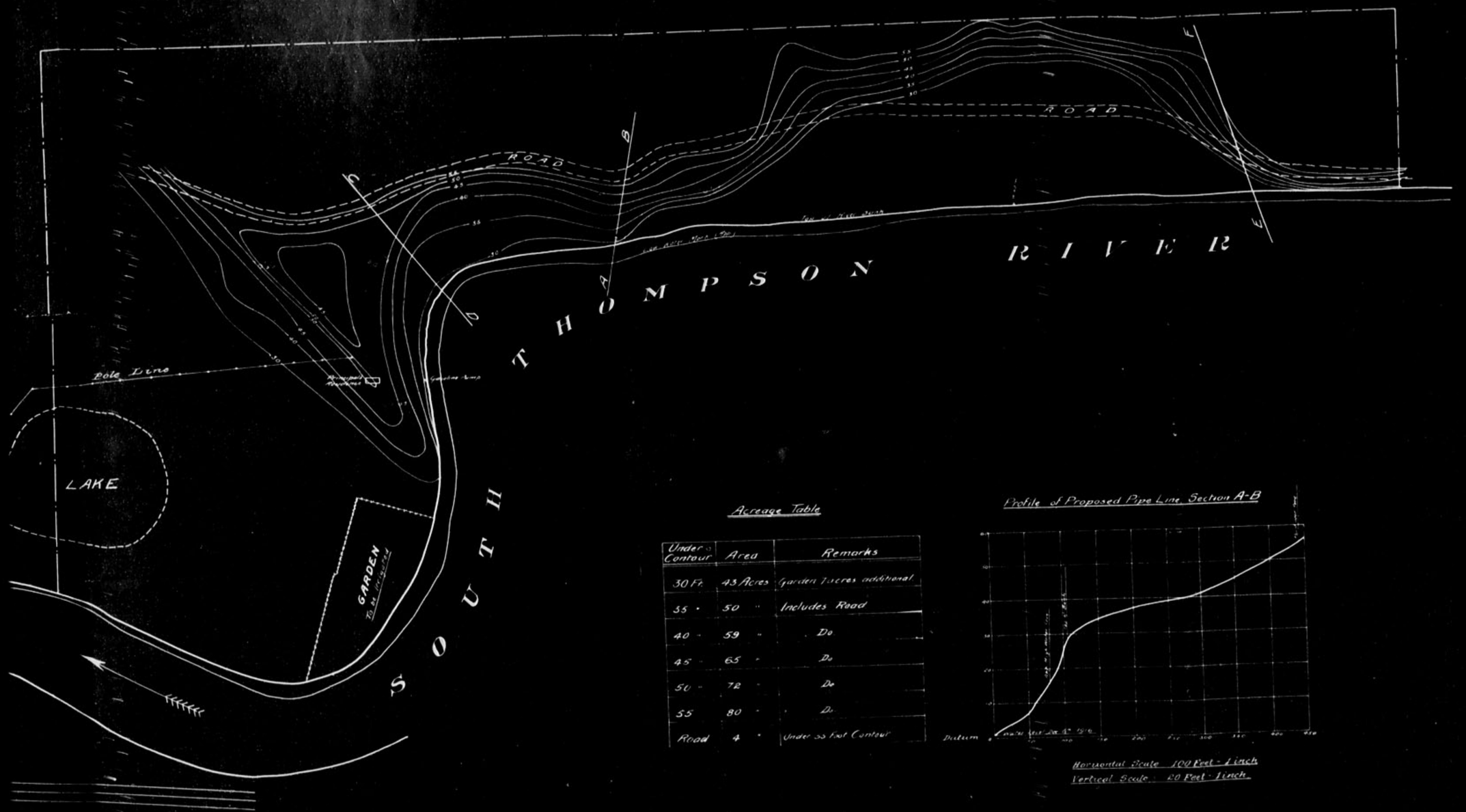
Under Contour	Area	Remarks
30 Ft.	43 Acres	Garden 7 acres additional
35 "	50 "	Includes Road
40 "	59 "	Do.
45 "	65 "	Do.
50 "	72 "	Do.
55 "	80 "	Do.
Road	4 "	Under 35 Foot Contour

Profile of Proposed Pipe Line, Section A-B



Horizontal Scale 100 Feet = 1 Inch
Vertical Scale 10 Feet = 1 Inch.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Acreage Table

Under Contour	Area	Remarks
30 Ft.	43 Acres	Garden 7 acres additional
35 "	50 "	Includes Road
40 "	59 "	Do
45 "	65 "	Do
50 "	72 "	Do
55 "	80 "	Do
Road	4 "	Under 55 Foot Contour

Profile of Proposed Pipe Line, Section A-B

Horizontal Scale 100 Feet - 1 Inch
Vertical Scale 20 Feet - 1 Inch

4 of 4

Clifford Varcoe
Kamloops B.C.
December 18th 1916.

1491.
KAMLOOPS.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 66-17 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kamloops AGENCY

To H. M. Burwell

DATE		DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1916				
Dec.	4	To trip to Kamloops to examine proposed irrigation scheme for Indian Industrial School Farm by pumping from S. Thompsen River-3 dys. at $15.00	45	00
"	6	Railway fares	16	95
"	"	Travelling expenses (Pullmans and meals)	8	20
"	"	Hotel bill at Kamloops	3	50
"	"	Telegrams to Sch. Principal & to Victoria	1	55
"	"	Expenses at Vancouver (taxi cabs)	2	00
"	12	Writing report and preparing estimate of cost 2 days at $15.00 per day	30	00
"	30	Preparing plan of proposed pumping plant 2 days at $15.00	30	00
1917				
Jan	8	Cash paid to draughtsman on tracing	10	50
"	"	" " " typewriting report	2	00
"	"	" " for blue prints of plan	1	35
			$151	35

3908

Mar. 3/17

Certified, work performed, charges fair and just.

A. Gray
CHIEF INSPECTOR

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116659 22

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,
SOUTHEASTERN INSPECTORATE.

VERNON, B. C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1917

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 22 1917
SURVEYS

February 10, 1917

498132

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith plans and report of engineer in connection with scheme for irrigation of of the Industrial School lands at Kamloops which I was instructed to have made. I also enclose vouchers for engineer's account for same.

The reason the matter has been delayed so long is that the right of way of the Canadian Northern through these lands would cut up the place in such a manner as to render it scarcely worth while going to the expense of irrigating, and as the school authorities and the Railway Company were fighting it out, I didn't feel justified in incurring any expense until they had arrived at some settlement. That settlement was effected about the end of September by the Railway Company choosing another route, but it was so difficult for me to obtain an engineer, and I was in hopes that I might be able to have all or a good deal of it done by the engineers of the Provincial Water Branch, that I refrained from concluding arrangements with any outside engineer. Finally Mr. Young wrote me that he was too short-handed to spare any of his men, but recommended Mr. H. M. Burwell of Vancouver to whom he offered to give all the assistance he could, and he promised to supply data from his own office for Mr. Burwell's use that would lessen the expense very materially

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

materially. This promise I have reason to believe was fully carried out by Mr. Young, and the assistance he gave is acknowledged by Mr. Burwell in his report. Altogether I think Mr. Burwell's account is reasonable for the service he has rendered and I recommend payment.

A new difficulty, however, has arisen that may make it doubtful whether any scheme for development of the project may be proceeded with. Father La Chesne, the Principal, who was the moving spirit in the matter and had the business capacity to carry it through, has been ordered to join his regiment in France.

Nevertheless the engineering work has now been done and the estimate of cost made, and this will now be ready for them any time they may want to take it up; for unless they do something better in the way of farming at this school than has been done in the past, its usefulness will be limited from an industrial point of view. In this part of the province farming is the industry for the Indian and that is what he should be taught.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. McGregor

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.116659-22

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

Ottawa, 26th February 1917.

Memorandum

Mr.Scott,-

With reference to Mr.Megraw's letter hereunder of the 10th instant and the report from Mr.H.M. Burwell,Consulting Engineer,Vancouver,on the feasibility of irrigating a portion of the Kamloops Indian Industrial school farm,I beg to state that as far as I can judge no exception may be taken to the report except in the proposition to use electric power as stated at a probable minimum cost of $300.00 per annum.

Mr.Burwell's estimate should be divided as follows,-

Pump house,excavating to bottom	$30.	
Pile foundation	150.	
Pump chamber	435.	
Pump with belt installed	600.	
Frame building	140.	
Suction pipe & concrete apron	50.	$1405.
Pipe line,380 ft. pipe laid	560.	
Concrete distribution tank	50.	$ 610.
MOTOR & TRANSMISSION LINE		
25 H.P. motor	680.	
Two transformers	390.	
Wire	980.	
Insulators etc.,	100.	
Poles	104.	$2254.
Supervision of construction		$ 213.45
		$4482.45

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is thus seen that the electric motor, transformers and transmission line cost together $2254., and it is to be noted that the annual cost will probably be not less than $300.

The following is an estimate if a portable gasoline or kerosine engine is used instead of an electric one ,-

25 H.P. engine burning kerosine	$1200.
Pump house, pipe line, supervision etc.	2228.45
	$3428.45

a saving in first cost of $1054., and the operating cost for 30 dys. at 12 hrs. per dy., using kerosine @ 13¢ will be $154.44 instead of a minimum cost as above stated of $300.00 in case of electric power being used.

I think however a 12 H.P. engine will be amply powerful enough for the purpose required and may be used for other farm purposes when not in use pumping water for irrigation.

The estimated cost for a 12 H.P. engine burning kerosine is as follows,-

Engine	$ 662.
Pump house, pipe line, supervision etc.	2228.45
	$2890.45

being $1592, less than the cost with an electric engine of 25 H.P. The annual cost of the 12 H.P. engine burning kerosine is only 16.8 gals. @ 13¢ per dy. of 12 hrs. for 30 dys. = $65.52., as against a minimum cost of $300.00 in the case of an electric engine of 25 H.P.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr.H M.Burwell's account amounting to $150.35 appears to be very reasonable for the services rendered; I beg to recommend its payment. I think ~~he should be informed~~ should be returned that the blue prints which he has forwarded ~~with~~ to him with a request that he forward the original tracings as we may require to make copies from them in case the work should be proceeded with.

E. Bray

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116659-22

1 Dy Minister
2 Secty

Ottawa, 28th February 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant and of the reports of the survey for the proposed irrigation scheme for the Kamloops Indian Industrial school farm. The amount of the account of Mr.H.M.Burwell, Engineer for this service, will be forwarded to him direct.

S.B.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J.D.McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A.Megraw Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116659-22

ACCOUNTANT

Ottawa, 2nd March 1917.

With cheque

Sir,-

Enclosed herewith is a cheque for $151.35 in payment of your account for survey ordered by Mr.A.Megraw, Inspector of Indian Agencies, for a proposed irrigation scheme at the Kamloops Indian Industrial school farm.

I have to request you to send the tracings from which the blue print plans were made which were forwarded with your report. These are required for permanent record and for possible future use.

Please obtain and forward receipts for the payments to draughtsmen, typewriting report and blue prints, for the respective amounts of $10.50, $2.00 and $1.35.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J.D.McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H.M.Burwell Esq.,
Consulting Engineer,
Room 11, Bank of Hamilton Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

INV[illegible]E

441 SEYMOUR STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C., [illegible]

SOLD TO [illegible]

The Vancouver Map and Blue-Print Co., Ltd.

TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 1060

MAPS - - DRAUGHTING - - ELECTRIC BLUE PRINTING

		FEET			
6 pcs Kamloops Ind. School Plan				1	32
Paid Jan 15/23					

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

January 8th, 1917.

W.M. Burwell Esq.,

to

E.C. Page. Draftsman. DR/

To tracing of Irrigation Plan for Irrigation of Indian Industrial School Farm.	10½ hrs	$10.50
To typing report on same		2.00
		$12.50

Received payment.

E C Page

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

116659

H. M. BURWELL
CONSULTING ENGINEER

TELEPHONE · SEYMOUR 65

ROOM 11 BANK OF HAMILTON BUILDING
HAMILTON AND HASTINGS STREETS

VANCOUVER, B.C., March 10th 1917

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1917
SURVEYS

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR
DEPT

498729

J. D. McLean Esq
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir:—

In reply to your letter No 116659-22 of March 2nd and enclosed cheque for $151.35 xx I am sending you herewith the tracing and receipt asked for.

Your obedient Servant

H M Burwell

Plan. Irrigation 1643
misc.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

file returned

11665-9 2.2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1917

59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster, B.C. March 18, 1917.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Sup't. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

499114

Dear Mr. Scott:

I have just returned from a visit to the Kamloops Indian Industrial School where I had a conversation with Mr. Smith, the Indian Agent, and Father Salles, O.M.O. acting principal.

I. The chief question we discussed was that of the installation of the proposed new irrigating plant. I understand that a competent engineer's plans and estimates have already been submitted to you, and no doubt you are very anxious to see the work completed. I am satisfied it will be a great boon to the school, especially during these hard times, and if it is your desire that the work be undertaken and finished this year, I would respectfully suggest that the foundations for the Electric pump be laid at once -- that is before the river rises. Nothing can be done as soon as the water begins to rise -- and thus a whole year will be lost unless the work is begun at an early date. Only thirteen acres are now under cultivation, but when the new plant is installed they will be able to irrigate a hundred.

plans for 1645

EXTRACT ON 116639

II Another point to which I would respectfully draw your attention is the condition of the farming implements -- nearly everything is old and worn out. A new plough is needed, and also a new wagon, and new disc harrows and rakes. The horses, too, are about 18 years old and are practically useless to-day. Certainly the school urgently needs a fresh work team and a set of harness -- and also a carriage horse as trips to town must be made several times a week.

EXTRACT ON 116639

III. The last request I now beg to make is that you would raise the pupilage from 60 to 64. Mr. Smith assures me that the school has accomodation for 68 children. An increase of even four paying pupils would be of assistance and would be much appreciated at a time like this when the price of food and clothing has almost doubled since the outbreak of the war.

Sincerely trusting you may be able to grant the above requests, which the Indian Agent I am sure is ready to endorse, I have the honour to be,

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. Welch O.M.I.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116659/22

Ottawa, March 29, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, in which you make certain requests on behalf of the Kamloops Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say first, with regard to the proposed installation of a new irrigating plant, that the Department regrets that, owing to the reduction made in the school appropriation on account of the war, it will be unable to do anything towards this matter at present.

I may say that the same applies to the second request for farming implements and horses for this school and in any event equipment of this kind should be furnished by the school authorities.

Your third request for an increase in pupilage will also have to be deferred, as the Department has been forced, on account of economy, to refuse all applications of this kind.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

600 horse power, so it is to their advantage to make the rates low enough to dispose of as much of it as they can.

The school is of little use in its present condition, so far as teaching farming to Indian pupils is concerned, when they are unable to grow sufficient food stuffs to maintain themselves and must buy all their supplies at the present high prices. They have been receiving their grant all along as an Industrial School with the main object in view to teach the Indian boys how to farm, and the desired results are not being obtained. Neither is the present principal to blame for it, because on taking charge he found himself faced with impossible conditions, and he has even been putting into it his own money and that of his friends back in Montreal to keep going. Without irrigation they cannot farm, but with a proper supply of water pumped from the South Thompson by means of the system which was outlined in Mr. Burwell's report, there is every reasnn to hope that farming may be carried on successfully and the pupils given an oppertunity to learn farming properly.

x x x

A. Megraw,
Inspector.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
~~116059-22.~~
79399

Office of
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Southeastern Inspectorate,

Vernon, B.C.,
February 22, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to advise the Department that the question of irrigation has become very urgent in the Kamloops Agency and has taken up a good deal of my attention of late. So serious has the situation become at the Kamloops Industrial School that something must be done to enable them to continue and the disadvantages they have to contend against are fully set forth in a report made to the Department by Indian Agent, J.F.Smith, under date of February 8th, 1918.

x x x

Irregation at the Industrial School. This matter was taken up in the fall of 1916 when Mr. Burwell, C. E. of Vancouver, was employed to examine the feasibility of installing a pumping plant and made report thereon under date of January 8th, 1917, His estimate, I am assured, can be reduced nearly $1000.00 without loss of effectiveness and probably with considerable betterment in some regards; but a good deal of the saving effected by alteration of part of the plan might now be wiped out by advance in the cost of electrical supplies and other material since Mr. Burwell's estimate was made. As Mr. Burwell speaks of Kamloops City power rates being prohibitory, the Council were asked what they could do to meet the situation. They have now given a rate of 1½ cents per kilowatt hour for the Industrial School scheme and 1¼ cents per kilowatt hour if the larger scheme of pumping from the North Thompson on to the Indian Reserve is adopted. They are able to supply over 1500 horse power and are using only about

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

600 horse power, so it is to their advantage to make the rates low enough to dispose of as much of it as they can.

The school is of little use in its present condition, so far as teaching farming to Indian pupils is concerned, when they are unable to grow sufficient food stuffs to maintain themselves and must buy all their supplies at the present high prices. They have been receiving their grant all along as an Industrial School with the main object in view to teach the Indian boys how to farm, and the desired results are not being obtained. Neither is the present principal to blame for it, because on taking charge he found himself faced with impossible conditions, and he has even been putting into it his own money and that of his friends back in Montreal to keep going. Without irrigation they cannot farm, but with a proper supply of water pumped from the South Thompson by means of the system which was outlined in Mr. Burwell's report, there is every reasan to hope that farming may be carried on successfully and the pupils given an oppertunity to learn farming properly.

x x x

A. Megraw,
Inspector.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
79399.

EXTRACT.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, March 12, 1918.

Memorandum

Mr. Scott,-

1st. Re Water-supply and Irrigation of Land of Kamloops Industrial School.

The following notes were taken from the several files relating to the water-supply of the Kamloops Industrial school and the various attempts and suggestions made to date to irrigate the school land for farming purposes.

Up to January 2, 1892, the water-supply for both domestic and irrigation purposes was furnished by a windmill pumping water from the Thompson River into a wooden tank located in the attic of the school building but owing to the inadequate supply of water thus obtained an additional quantity had to be carried to the school by the pupils, a distance of 400 feet, with an elevation of about fifty feet.

On January 2, 1892, Rev. J. A. Bedard of Victoria applied to the Department for an additional irrigation plant, for the Industrial school, consisting of a 12 foot geared aerometer, a pneumatic low pressure pump, air compresseer, 50 foot wooden tower, shaft, fittings, a 2000 gallons water tank and the necessary piping to lay a pipe line from the river to the proposed site of the tank, a distance of about 400 feet. The estimated cost of the work was given at $956.00, but upon the recommendation of Mr. A. W. Vowell, Indian Superintendent, who stated that the scheme as thus suggested would not give satisfactory results, the work was not carried out.

On March 17, 1893, Mr. A. W. Vowell reported to the Department that the water-supply for both domestic and irri-

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

irrigation purposes was almost a failure and that provision would have to be made to improve the situation especially as to the irrigation of the school land and a detailed report was subsequently furnished by Agent J. W. MacKay suggesting that the old wind-mill be repaired so as to provide irrigation for the school garden and lower part of the school reserve and that a new pumping plant be installed which could be operated by hand or belt-driven to furnish the required supply of water to the school building. The estimated cost of this new pumping apparatus including the well, wooden tank and piping amounted to $240.00. No action was taken by the Department in this matter.

On February 7, 1906, the Principal of the school, Rev. M.N.Carion, applied for a grant of $250.00 to instal a new wind-mill similar to that already suggested by Rev. J.A. Bedard in 1892 to irrigate a few extra acres of land in the school reserve. Upon the recommendation of both the Indian Superintendent and Agent the amount of $250.00 was paid by the Department for the machinery only, and the labor was furnished by the school authorities.

On March 21, 1912, an architect, Mr. J. Partlett, engaged by the Department to make an inspection of that school reported that the water-supply was exposed to contamination owing to the bad location of the intake pipe and recommended that the pumping of water for domestic purposes from artesian wells. No action has yet been taken with reference to this suggestion.

On January, 28, 1913, Mr. R. Bell, an architect from Vernon B.C., also made an inspection of the school especially of the water-supply. He, in his report, mentioned that the 3 H.P. gasoline engine which had been purchased by the school to operate the pump was worn out and that the whole

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

plant was far from being satisfactory. He suggested the installation of a new pumping system which would be driven by electricity, the cost of which would only amount to $700.00, in view of the fact that electricity was being brought to the school at that time. The proposal was not carried out owing to lack of funds.

On June 2, 1913, the Principal and the Agent made a strong plea that the 3 H.P. gasoline engine above mentioned be replaced and the request was granted on August 6, 1913. The amount authorized for the change was fixed at $250.00.

On April 13, 1915, an amount of $87.20 was expended in repairing the old wind-mill used for irrigation of farm land.

On July 4, 1917, an amount of $52.30 was also expended in repairing the gasoline engine also used for irrigation purposes.

On March 8, 1917, another request was made by Rev. J. Welch for the installation of a new and complete pumping plant for the irrigation of the school land, but same was not taken into consideration owing to the reduction in the school appropriation.

On April 2, 1917, the Principal, Rev. J.B. Salles, reported that only from five to eight acres of land were being cultivated and that considerable loss was suffered owing to the lack of proper and sufficient irrigation and applied for some help towards improving the present condition.

Finally on February 8, 1918, Agent J. Smith informed the Department that the failure in last year's vegetable and hay crops was due to the insufficient and poor system of irrigation, and stated that 100 acres of good land could be utilized if irrigated and that such improvement would enable

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

this institution to grow sufficient vegetables and other farm products.

The school reserve has an area of 332 acres of which only 8 acres are being cultivated; this compels the authorities to pay, each year, a considerable sum of money for vegetables and other products which could be obtained from their own farm if some reliable system of irrigation could be provided, such as that described in the following item.

On December 4, 1916, a complete survey was made of the school reserve by a civil engineer of Vancouver, Mr. H. Burwell, with a view to preparing the necessary plans, estimates and reports on the feasibility of irrigating a sufficient portion of the school farm. According to Mr. H. Burwell's notes on the proposed scheme an additional 100 acres could be economically developed along the shore of the South Thompson River. The plant consisted in summary of pumping the water with an electric driven pump a distance of 380 feet to a distributing tank from where it could be carried to the different portions of the fields by means of wooden flumes and ditches.

The cost of the whole installation at that time was estimated at $4,500.00, and its annual maintenance and operation $300.00.

Although several requests were made to this Department by the Principal, the agent, etc., who all agreed on the urgent need of this improvement, the Department decided that the work as proposed could not be taken into consideration at present owing to war conditions.

I may add that upon examination of the proposed plans and estimates, I think that several changes could be made which would reduce both the cost of the installation of the plant and its operation, if the scheme is to be carried out at a later date.

x x x

J. D. Chene,
Architect and Engineer.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Original on 7939

NIGHT LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

OTTAWA, March 13, 1918.

R. G. Swan, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
B.C. Hydrometric Survey,
249 Hastings St., E.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Deputy Minister of Department of Indian Affairs, requested this Branch to assist him in solving two water problems in connection with Kamloops Indian Reserve, one involving pumping from Thompson River for irrigation reserve, second adequate water supply for industrial school at Kamloops. We desire to be in a position to advise Mr. Scott definitely regarding engineering and economic feasibility of solving both problems including probable capital and maintenance cost. Power is probably obtainable from Municipality Kamloops. Kindly confer immediately with J.F. Smith, Indian Agent, Kamloops with view to your understanding fully Indian Department's requirements, after which Idesire full report from you. If you are absent please have this telegram repeated to cline, who will carry on preliminary conference with Smith until you reach Kamloops.

J.B. Challies.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form T. D. 20

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank. J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

COPY.

original 7939

Ottawa, March 13th, 1918.

J. F. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Mr. R. J. Swan, Water Powers Branch, Vancouver is being requested to see you with reference to irrigating Indian reserve and industrial school property, Kamloops with a view to cultivation. Tell Mr. A.B.Hegg, Secretary Chamber of Commerce, Kamloops.

Duncan C. Scott.

Charge I.A.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
79,399.

COPY.

Department of Interior
CANADA.

Dominion Water Power Branch,

Ottawa, March 27th, 1918.

Sir,-

In Mr. Challies' absence I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant, and in reply would say that he will see you at your office at 11 o'clock, as you suggested, on the morning of April 2nd.

Enc. In the meantime, I am enclosing, for your information a copy of a wire just received from Mr. R. G. Swan, Chief Engineer of the British Columbia Hydrometric Survey.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,

Asst. Superintendent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR-Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

79,399.

Copy of Night letter for Mr. Scott.

Kamloops, B.C.,

26th March, 1918.

J. B. Challies,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Interior Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re your wire thirteenth. Accompanied by Mr. Smith, Indian Agent, Mr. Varcoe, district engineer, Water Rights Branch, and Mr. Cline, I have made inspection of Indian Reserve and Industrial School grounds looking into irrigation requirements; have advised Mr. Smith we will prepare plans and estimates for pumping proposition to irrigate one hundred acres school land with idea of installing plant at once. Stop. In the Indian Reserve there is the question of increasing irrigable acreage by improving efficiency of gravity system and also by bringing several hundred acres under cultivation by pumping. This will require detailed topographic surveys of practically all reserve on Thompson river flat. Have advised Mr. Smith we will make survey and submit report as soon as possible without interfering with other work.

R. G. Swan.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

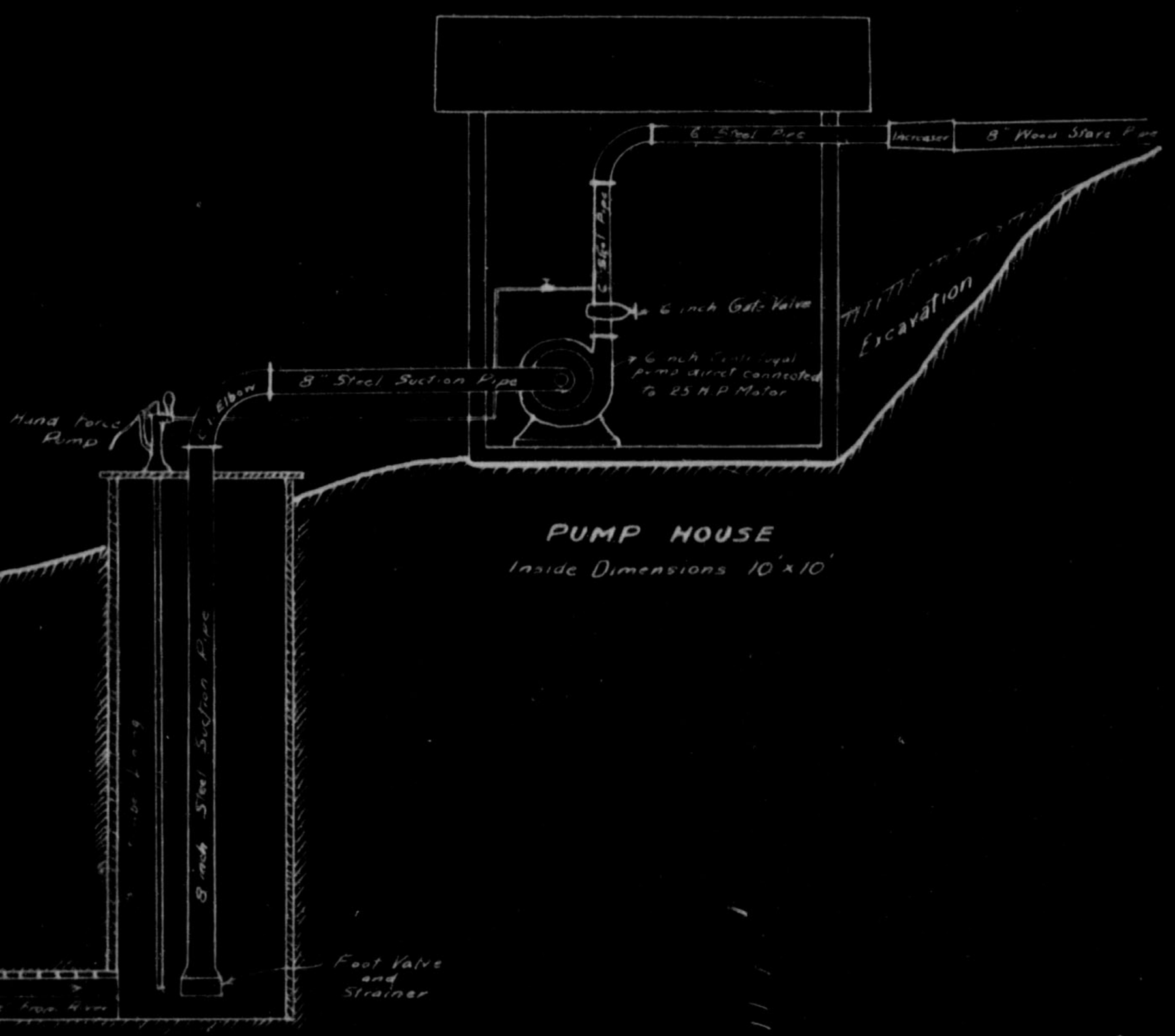
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROPOSED PUMP INSTALLATION
FOR
IRRIGATION OF 100 ACRES
KAMLOOPS INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL RESERVE

Scale – 1 inch = 5 feet



PUMP HOUSE

Inside Dimensions 10' x 10'

March 30, 1918.

O. J. Cline

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 30th.1918.

Design and Estimates for Pumping Plant
For Irrigating Land at Industrial School
Kamloops Indian Reserve.

Previous surveys and investigations have developed the essentail facts in connection with the proposed irrigation project. One hundred acres of land are to be irrigated by a pumping plant capable of delivering water at the rate of 1000 G.P.M. into a ditch 50 feet above low water. Electric power can be obtained from the power plant of the city of Kamloops, situated about 6500 feet away and on the opposite side of the river.

In preparing the design submitted, the effort has been to provide, at a reasonable cost, an installation of standard pumping machinary of the required capacity which will operate reliably under the local conditions. In this, we have been guided by the actual preformance of a plant of similar capacity which was installed last spring just across the river from the proposed location of the present plant and operated under similar conditions.

In order to have a cheap and simple installation, the pump and motor are to be set above high water, where they can be mounted on an ordinary concrete block foundation, without danger of being injured by the water. With this type of installation, the suction head should be kept as low as possible and in any event should not exceed 25 feet.

Gauge readings have been kept on the Thompson river at Kamloops by the B.C.Hydrometric Survey since the spring of 1911. The highest water for the different years was as follows:-

Year	Gauge Height
1911	14.8
1912	12.2
1913	14.6
1914	12.0
1915	10.2
1916	13.9
1917	14.4

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The highest water for the last seven years was 14.8 feet. The elevation of the pump foundation for the plant on the Vic Ranch on the south side of the river is 16 feet, and of the bottom of the lower chord of the new C.N.Railway bridge is 21 feet. We have decided to adopt 18 feet, which is 3 feet above the highest water for the last 7 years, but below the level of the 1894 flood. If another exceptionally high flood should come some year, the motor can be removed for the few days of extreme high water.

The ordinary height of the water during the irrigation season is from 2 to 12 feet on the gauge, so that the suction lift of the pump will vary from 16 to 6 feet. Very little water would be pumped at the 16 foot lift.

The elevation of the outlet of the discharge pipe is to be 30 feet above the centre of the pump. The total vertical lift, therefore, would be from 36 to 48 feet.

The discharge pipe will be about 350 feet long and most of it will be 8 inch wood stave pipe. The suction pipe will be 25 feet long and will be 8 inch steel pipe. The discharge of the pump at a total head of 50 feet is to be 1000 G.P.M. Under these conditions the friction head would be about 14 feet.

The total head to be pumped against, therefore, will ordinarily be somewhere between 50 and 62 feet, with short periods in which the limits may be passed in either direction.

In such an installation as the one proposed, some method must be provided for priming the pump, since a centrifugal pump will not pump air. The method proposed is to use a foot valve on the lower end of the suction pipe, with a hand force pump to fill the pipe. This is quite a simple and reliable method except that a foot valve may get out of order occassionally and provision must be made for cleaning it.

It is quite an advantage to have some method of preventing sticks and other foreign substances from entering the pump and from interfering with the proper action of the foot valve; but if an ordinary small mesh screen is used on a pipe set directly in the river, it is apt to become clogged with

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

weeds, leaves and small sticks. For these reasons it has been decided to dig a well and connect it with the river by a timber pipe about 2 feet square buried in a trench below the lowest water level for the irrigation season. The pump will take water from the well which will be kept at the level of the river by the flow through the timber pipe. A coarse screen of iron rods can be placed over the outer end of the timber pipe, and if necessary a fine screen on the lower end of the suction pipe below the foot valve. Then if anything interferes with the foot valve or fine screen, it is a comparatively simple matter to disconnect the lower part of the pipe and raise it up for examination and cleaning.

The well and trench must be dug and the timbering finished while the water in the river is low, preferably before the middle of April.

The pumping unit proposed consists of a 6 inch Centrifugal pump, capable of delivering 1000 U.S.gallons per minute against a head of 50 feet at 800 R.P.M., direct connected to a 25 H.P. 3 phase, 60 cycle, 220 volt, electric motor. This can be delivered from Vancouver within 3 weeks of the placing of the order.

This plant could supply 65 acre-feet of water in a month of 30 days, working 12 hours a day. This would be sufficient for 100 acres of land in the driest month.

At present prices, 8 inch steel pipe would cost at least $2.00 a foot, so that to provide steel pipe for the whole length of the 350-foot discharge pipe would cost $700.00 plus the freight from Vancouver.

It is proposed to use instead, 350 feet of 8 inch wood stave pipe, wire wound and asphalt coated. This pipe will be safe for pressures up to 75-foot head, and can be purchased at Vancouver for 52 cents a foot. It will not be buried, but will be placed on sills and not allowed to come in contact with the ground.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Under these conditions, it should last at least five years and probably ten years or more. Its first cost just about equals the interest for five years at 5% on the first cost of the steel pipe.

Estimate of Cost.

Pump house and Well		
Concrete foundation block		
2 yds. concrete at $10.00	20.00	
Direct-connected centrifugal pump and		
electric motor with starter	830.00	
Hand force pump and 50 feet 1 inch		
galvanized iron pipe for priming		
centrifugal pump	30.00	
Pump house 10 feet x 10 feet, frame	100.00	
Timber for lining well and box for trench		
to ricer 5000 feet B.M. at $20.00 per M.	100.00	
Labor for digging well and trench	50.00	
Total for pump house and well		$1130.00
Pipe Line.		
350 feet discharge pipe-8 inch wood stave		
pipe at 52¢ per foot (Vancouver	182.00	
1 Cast Iron pipe reducer from 6 inch flange		
C.I. pipe to 8 inch wood pipe	25.00	
20 feet-6 inch steel of C.I. pipe at $1.50	30.00	
1--6 inch long radius elbow	10.00	
1--6 inch standard flanged gate valve	33.00	
2--8 inch Cast Iron elbows	30.00	
25 feet 8 inch steel pipe @ $2.00 foot	50.00	
Pipe fitting and erecting about	100.00	
Total for Pipe Line		$460.00

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Forward	$1590.00
Transmission Line		
2 - 15 K.W. Transformers	$500.00	
4 - 80 foot poles for river crossing		
at $50.00 each (erected)	200.00	
Concrete footing for poles,		
12 yds. at $10.00	120.00	
4000 feet No.6 weather proof		
wire, 400 lbs at 40¢	160.00	
10 poles at $8.00 each (installed)	80.00	
Insulators, pins cross arms and hardware		
(installed)	50.00	
Total for Transmission Line		$1110.00
Freight and cartage (about)		100.00
	Total	$2800.00

Total cost per acre $28.00

The estimate for the transmission line is based on the assumption that power can be obtained from the end of the transmission line which serves the pumping plant at the Vic ranch on the south side of the Thompson river. This line is about 6000 feet long and cost $1300. to build. It was paid for by the owners of the ranch on the understanding that the city can take it over at cost when there are other plants to be served from it. Until the city does take over this line, some arrangement would have to be made with the owners.

Possibly the city of Kamloops would supply the transformers, which would reduce the necessary expenditure by $500.00

In the whole season, probably 2 acre-feet of water would be required per acre. With an efficiency of 50% in the pump and 95% in the motor, the amount of power required per acre would be about 300 kilowatt hours. The rate quoted by the city

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

is 1½¢ per kilowatt hour, so that the cost for power would be about $4.50 per acre each season.

The cost of power for 100 acres of land on the Vic ranch last season at a somewhat lower head was $300.00 at the same rate for power.

An interest and depreciation charge of 15% on a plant cost of $2,500.00 would be $375.00, or $3.75 an acre if distributed over the whole 100 acres. This would give a total charge of $8.25 per acre, for power, interest and depreciation. It is assumed that the ordinary attendance and maintenance would be looked after by the Industrial School in connection with the regular irrigation and farming operations. There might also be a rental charge for the use of the section of the transmission line from the power house to the Vic ranch until it is taken over by the city.

The design and estimates herewith submitted have been prepared by the engineers of the B.C.Hydrometric Survey under the direction of R.G.Swan, Chief Engineer.

Your obedient servant

C. G. Cline

Division Engineer

B.C.Hydrometric Survey

J.A.Smith,Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Kamloops,B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11663-9-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kamloops, B.C., March 30, 1918. 19

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 4 1918

510024

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 137-14.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I beg to submit herewith a report submitted by Mr. C.G. Cline, Resident Divisional Engineer of the B.C. Hydrographie Survey for the installation of a pumping plant for the Kamloops Industrial School at a very much reduced cost than that submitted formerly.

As certain work is required to be done before the water rises, that is digging of trench for well box and putting in same, I will be obliged to be authorized to have this work done at once.

Awaiting further direction for undertaking,

I remain,

Your obedient servant,

John F. Smith
Indian Agent.

JFS/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Enclose plans.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, APR 5 1918 ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form T. D. 26

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank. J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Rate Paid	Check

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, Ont.,

April 12th, 1918.

J. F. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Expenditure for installation of pumping plant for school approved. Carry out necessary work under supervision of Mr. Cline.

D.I.A. Duncan C. Scott.

DCS

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116659-5.

April 12th, 1918.

Dear Sir -

I beg to confirm the following telegram of today's date:-

" Expenditure for installation of pumping " plant for school approved. Carry out necessary " work under supervision of Mr. Cline."

The estimated cost of the pump-house and well, pipe-line and transmission line, including freight and cartage, has been submitted by Mr. Cline at $2,800.00, and the expenditure should be kept within this amount.

Kindly expedite the work and report progress from time to time.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. F. Smith, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116659-5.

April 12th, 1918.

Dear Mr. Challies -

I received a few days ago through the office of our Indian Agent at Kamloops, the report of your Division Engineer, Mr. C. G. Cline, on the cost of installing the irrigation plant in connection with the Kamloops Industrial School. Mr.Cline's report was in detail and he estimates the cost at $2,800.00.

I have today wired our agent to have the installation undertaken at once under the supervision of Mr. Cline, and I shall be greatly obliged if you will communicate with the latter, asking him to be kind enough to undertake it.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Campbell Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. B. Challies, Esq., C.E.,
Superintendent,
Water Power Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please address your reply to
"The Superintendent,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa, Canada."

MCK.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Please refer to one subject in a letter and in your reply quote File No. 2543-W.

Dominion Water Power Branch.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 17 1918

Ottawa, April 16, 1918.

510469

Dear Mr. Scott,

With further reference to my letter of yesterday's date regarding the supervision of the installation of the pumping station for the industrial school grounds of the Indian school at Kamloops, I am in receipt of a telegram from Mr. Swan advising that the supervision should be made by Mr. Cline. I am therefore wiring Mr. Swan as follows:-

"Please have Cline supervise
"installation of pumping equipment and of work
"necessary therto for Department of Indian
"Affairs. Indian Agent Smith will represent
"that Department. Work must be done in the most
"efficient and economic manner possible. We
"desire that you keep in closest possible touch
"with all work for Department Indian Affairs."

Yours very truly,

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH,

J.B. Challies,

Superintendent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~1666-2~~

5

April 17th, 1918.

Dear Mr. Challies -

I have your letter of the 16th inst., advising me of the action you have taken with regard to the installation of the irrigation plant at the Kamloops Industrial School.

I have to thank you for your courtesy in so promptly dealing with this matter.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. B. Challies, Esqr., C.E.,
Superintendent,
Dominion Water Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116659-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Kamloops, B.C.,

April 19, 1918. 191

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

510614

Sir,—

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General, Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of instructions contained in your letter under date of the 12th inst., file 116659/5, and lettergram preceding, same, under date of the 12th, authorizing the carrying out of the necessary work for installing a pumping system for the Kamloops Industrial School under the supervision of Mr. Cline. Every effort will be made to keep the expenditure within the estimate, and that the work will be pushed forward with all haste so as to have it available for this year's crop.

Your obedient servant,

John F. Smith
Indian Agent.

JFS/S.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1918

116059-5-

Mr Orliver

Office of
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
SOUTHEAstern INSPECTORATE.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

VERNON, B.C.,
May 2nd, 1918.

Sir,-

511014

x x x

At Kamloops work was under way for installation of pumping plant at the Industrial School on plans prepared by Mr. Cline of the Hydrometic Survey which appeared practical and much cheaper than the installation proposed by Mr. Burwell, and should do good work. A week's delay in getting started on it, however, was likely to cause some trouble, for the water in the river was rising and the ditch and well had not been completed. Considerable seeding had been done on the school farm and garden in anticipation of completion of the pumping system. This gave the farm a much more encouraging look than I had seen on any former visit.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1918
SURVEYS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
MAY 13 1918
ARCHITECT.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 11 1918

x x x

A. Megraw,
Inspector.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 81-18.

Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY
May 6, 1918.

To R. Desmarais, Principal Industrial School.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To services of special nurse for 24 days @ $2.00 per day	48.00
		$48.00

Sent 20/5/18.
188

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Y. Smith
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11665-9-J

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 173-10
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Kamloops, B.C., May 6, 1918. 191

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1 1918

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 13 1918
BRANCH

R

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher in favor of the Principal of the Kamloops Industrial School, to cover amount paid Special Nurse in charge of Isolation building during the recent occurrence of chicken pox among a few boys at the school. Receipt for the amount advanced is herewith attached.

Your obedient servant,

JFS/S.

Sch. Note
Pay
RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL
JFS
17/6/18

John F. Smith
Indian Agent.

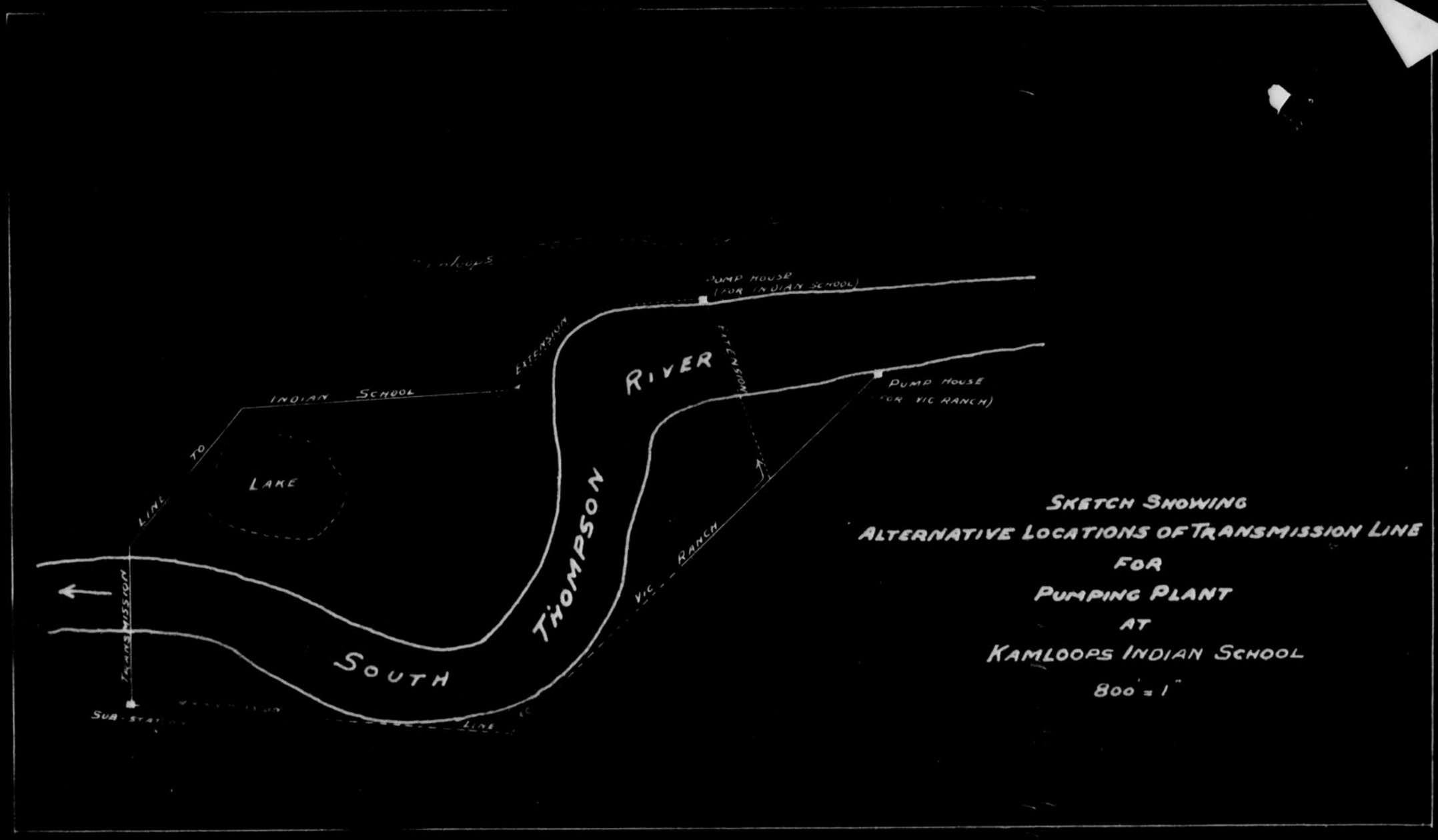
The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



SKETCH SHOWING
ALTERNATIVE LOCATIONS OF TRANSMISSION LINE
FOR
PUMPING PLANT
AT
KAMLOOPS INDIAN SCHOOL
800' = 1"

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir:-

In my report for the pumping plant for the Kamloops Industrial School dated March 30th.,1918, I based my estimates on the supposition that we would be able to make a reasonable arrangement with Mr.Dawson, the owner of the transmission line to the Vic ranch, which would enable us to transmit the power for the pumping plant over his line from the city power house. On account of the short time allowed, it was necessary to submit our report without waiting to get a definite agreement from Mr.Dawson.

We find now that Mr.Dawson wants to charge a rental of One hundred dollars ($100.00) a year for the privilege of using his line. This rental charge is merely for the use of his transmission line which he will continue to use himself as well, and is quite distinct from the city's charge of 1½¢ per kilowatt hour for power. In spite of the fact that you stated you would not be willing to pay more than $50.00 a year, he refuses to make any reduction in his original figures. The amount he asks seems rather high.

Fortunately, however, there is another way of transmitting the power. The first cost will not be very much more than the original plan, and it will not involve any annual rental. After a careful inspection, we have found that the present two-wire lighting circuit to the Industrial School is in good condition, and that by adding a third wire and building some 1700 feet of

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

line, we will obtain a system which will be quite capable of transmitting the necessary current. This whole system will belong to the Department and will be almost entirely on the Reserve.

The cost of the re-construction and extension work has been estimated very carefully, and it would be about Three hundred dollars ($300.00) more than the original plan. This seems quite a reasonable capital expenditure to save an annual charge of $100.00 and if you consent, we will make this change in the transmission line plans. It will increase the total estimated cost for the plant from $2800.00 to $3100.00.

I am sorry that this feature was not referred to more fully in our original report, but at thetime we did not realize that Mr.Dwason would insist on such a high rental, and we did not know that the cost of re-constructing the present lighting system to the Industrial School would be so low, since previous estimates by the other engineers were much higher.

I am enclosing a plan of the two transmission systems which will help to explain the general situation.

Your obedient servant

C. G. Celmie

Division Engineer

J.F. Smith,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops.B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11065-9-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1918

Kamloops, B.C., May 9, 1918. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 137-14.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1918
SURVEYS

511311

I beg to enclose herewith a report from Mr. C.G. Cline, Divisional Engineer of the Hydrographic Department.

In submitting same I beg to say that we failed to make satisfactory arrangements with the proprietor of the farm directly opposite the Industrial School to transmit the current over his wire. On further investigation it was found that by adding another wire to our existing pole line, it would be capable of carrying the necessary current, thus eliminating an annual overhead charge of $100.00. The Engineer has decided to adopt the latter course, and install an independent line, with an extra cost of $300.00.

All the machinery is now on the ground and is being installed.

Special report on work will follow.

Your obedient servant,

John F. Smith
Indian Agent.

JFS/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 96-18 Vote No. 1ote 1006

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

May 14, 1918.

To The Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co., Kamloops, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	1 Hot water range boiler supplied to Kamloops Industrial School	34.90

P. O. BOX 209
PHONE 23

96-18

Account No.

Kamloops, B. C., April 30th 1918.

M^r The Indian Agent.

Kamloops Industrial School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Kamloops Plumbing & Heating Co.

SHEET METAL WORKERS - MODERN SANITARY ENGINEERS

TERMS: CASH

WESTERN SPECIALTY LIMITED, PRINTERS, VANCOUVER, B. C.

March 9th	To 1 Hot water Range Boiler as agreed.	34.90

Paid

235

Sent May 27/18

$34.90

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John G. Smith

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116659-9-5

Letter No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1918

Office of the KAMLOOPS *Indian Agency.*

May 14, 1918. *191*

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 96-18 *, amounting to $* 34.90

for Hot water Boiler Range boiler, Kamloops Industrial School .

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116659/5 *dated* February 23, 1918.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Y. Smith
Indian Agent

25/5/18

735

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 97-18. Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

May 15, 1918.

To John F. Smith, Contingent disbursements.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To advance for payment of freight and express charges on pump being installed at Kamloops Industrial School	65.45
		$65.45

2336 Pent May 27/18

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John F. Smith
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11663-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1918

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN REPLY REFER TO
No. 137-14
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Kamloops, B.C., May 15, 1918. 191

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No. 97-18, for $65.45, covering advance made for freight and express charges on the Pump being installed at the Kamloops Industrial School, which I trust will be found in order.

Your obedient servant,

John F. Smith
Indian Agent.

JFS/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Sch Instr
May 25/18
236
Sent May 27/18

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116,659-5

Ottawa, May 28, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, submitting a report from Mr. Cline, Division Engineer, of the Hydrographic Surveys, to the effect that he was not able to make reasonable arrangements with Mr. Dawson for the transmission of power over his line for the pumping plant in connection with the Kamloops industrial school, and that, for a capital outlay of $300.00, he could add a third wire to the circuit to the industrial school and about 1700 feet of line, by which method a system will be obtained capable of transmitting the necessary current.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the installation of this independent line.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John F. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No. 126-18

Vote No. 40b Vote 3

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

June 29, 1918.

To Corporation of the City of Kamloops

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To Extension of Power line in connection with Kamloops Industrial School Irrigation Plant	780.20
		$780.20

1227 3/9/18

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John F. Smith

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. A. SHACKLETON
CHIEF ENGINEER
AND SUPERINTENDENT

OFFICE: POWER HOUSE
P. O. BOX 65

Corporation of the City of Kamloops

INCORPORATED A. D., 1893

Kamloops, B. C.,

Kamloops Industrial School

Total Forward			$647.30
Labor, stringing wire, etc.	12 man-days	$4.00	$48.00
Teaming material & tools	2 days	7.00	14.00
Nett Total			709.30
Superintendence, 10%			70.90
Total			$780.20

Certified correct,

W. A. Shackleton

C. G. Cline,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

126-18

W. A. SHACKLETON
CHIEF ENGINEER
AND SUPERINTENDENT

OFFICE: POWER HOU
P. O. BOX 65

Corporation of the City of Kamloops

INCORPORATED A. D., 1893

Kamloops, B. C., June 17, 1918.

Kamloops Industrial School

Power Extension.

Material	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total
Poles, 33 ft.	13	$3.50	$45.50
Teaming & 2 men	1 day	15.00	15.00
Digging holes	13	1.00	13.00
Erecting poles	13	2.50	32.50
Cross arms	24	.50	12.00
Cross arm braces	30	.15	4.50
Lag screws, 7½x½	50	10.00c	5.00
" " 3½x½	110	7.50/c	8.25
Cross arm bolts	30	5.00/c	1.50
Through bolts	15	.25	3.75
Insulators, glass	65	7.00/c	4.55
Pins 1½x9	55	5.00/c	2.75
Pole top brackets	20	.50	10.00
Pole top pins	20	25.00/c	5.00
Copper wire, No. 6, WP.	11,500 ft.	.40 lb.	460.00
Cement for 2 poles	2 yds.	12.00	24.00
FOrward			$647.30

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. A. SHACKLETON
CHIEF ENGINEER
AND SUPERINTENDENT

OFFICE: POWER HOUSE
P. O. BOX 65

Corporation of the City of Kamloops

INCORPORATED A. D., 1893

Kamloops, B. C.,

Kamloops Industrial School

Total Forward			$547.30
Labor, stringing wire, etc.	12 man-days	$4.00	$48.00
Teaming material & tools	2 days	7.00	14.00
Nett Total			709.30
Superintendence, 10%			70.90
Total			$780.20

Certified correct,

W. A. Shackleton

C. G. Clenie,

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 129-18

Vote No. B.C. R

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

June 29, 1918.

To B.C. Equipment Co., Ltd., VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	To Pumping Machinery supplied to Kamloops Industrial School	$1528.81
		$1528.81

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

1220

Sept 3/18

John Y. Smith

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

FIN DE LA BOBINE

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Volume 6450, file 882-9 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca